









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014







CALENDAR  
OF THE  
PATENT ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

---

EDWARD III.

VOL. XVI.

A.D. 1374—1377.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

---

LONDON :  
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
*By* THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

---

1916.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA  
AT LOS ANGELES



To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C., and  
54, ST MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;  
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,  
the United States of America and other Foreign Countries of  
T. FISHER UNWIN, LIMITED, LONDON, W.C.

*Price Seventeen Shillings and Sixpence.*





\* DA25  
CIP1  
Edward L  
v. 16

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	511

---







## PREFACE.

---

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327-1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., of this Office. Mr. Dawes has also compiled the index, with assistance from Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A., of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

6 August, 1915.







CORRIGENDA.

---

*P. 17, l. 16, for Routon read Ronton.*

*P. 234, l. 14, for Duffeld read Driffeld.*

*P. 377, l. 13 from foot, for high bailiwick read upper bailey.*

---





CALENDAR  
OF THE  
PATENT ROLLS.

---

48 EDWARD III.—PART II.

---

1374.

MEMBRANE 25.

Aug. 29. Whereas lately John Knyvet, the chancellor,—at the suit of Robert Westminster. Hayle, ‘bocher,’ who suggested that he and John de Harleye, John Donclent and John de Obdon, clerk, lately bound themselves by their writing to John de Bedewardyn in 200*l.*, which writing was enrolled in the Chancery, and, although the writing was made to secure the observance of certain conditions contained in an indenture between the said parties and for no other reason, and was delivered for safe keeping to a third party, Richard de Piryton, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, the said John de Bedewardyn, planning to harass Robert, forged another bond for 200*l.* agreeing in all respects with the former, had it endorsed as if it were true and acknowledged in the Chancery and impleaded him therewith before the sheriffs of London,—summoned Richard de Piryton with the first writing and the sheriffs with the forged writing to be before him at Westminster, and there, before himself, John Cavendissh, chief justice of the King’s Bench, and other justices and clerks of the Chancery, had the writing which was exhibited before the sheriffs diligently examined, and because it seemed to the court on examination that the said writing, not being endorsed in the Chancery manner, was counterfeit, it was arrested and delivered to William de Burstall, keeper of the rolls of the Chancery, to be kept until further order; and afterwards, to wit, on 7 August in the king’s forty-eighth year, the said John de Bedewardyn came before the chancellor at Westminster and there, in the presence of Thomas Beauchamp, ‘chivaler,’ and John de Blockele, one of the barons of the Exchequer, said that he did not acknowledge that the said forgery and deception had been done by him or with his assent, renounced, willingly and not under compulsion, all right which might accrue to him by the said deed, prayed that it might be cancelled and annulled, and, although not guilty, submitted to the king’s grace, saving always his action by virtue of the other deed in the keeping of the said Richard; the king, having had sufficient information that the said deed was not forged of the malice of John de Bedewardyn, and for 20*s.* paid by him, has pardoned him the said forgery and deception.

Aug. 30. Ratification of the estate of John de Bedewardyn, *alias* John Smyth, Westminster. as prebendary of the prebend of Bullyngehope in the cathedral church of Hereford, which he has of the king’s collation, notwithstanding any revocation thereof. By p.s.

1374.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Sept. 6. James Botiller, earl of Ormond, staying in Ireland on the king's Westminster. service, has letters nominating John de Kyngesfold and William Rikhill as his attorneys in England for one year.

W. de Burstall received the attorneys before the departure of the earl from England.

Aug. 9. Pardon to John de Brampton of the king's suit for the death of Westminster. John de Spoford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Presentation of Richard de Holm to the church of Little Billyng, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 16. Pardon to Roger de Ines juxta Wygan of the king's suit for the Westminster. death of Roger de Turton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Mandate to the dean of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Hastynges, Westminster. to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to John de Harleston, whom William, bishop of Chichester, has on the king's presentation admitted to the prebend of Bulwartheth in their chapel, void by the resignation of William de Grisley.

Sept. 19. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry Piel as archdeacon of Westminster. Norhampton. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Presentation of Thomas Sibille, vicar of the church of Ambresley, Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Bekford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Newent being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Fevre.

Sept. 23. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, dated 22 February Westminster. last, to John Houk of Bristol, who was to have gone on the king's service in the company of William de Nevill, one of the king's admirals then at sea, as the men-at-arms and others who then went on such service have returned from the voyage.

Oct. 3. Ratification of the estate of John Kirketon as parson of the church Westminster. of Holy Trinity in the king's court, York.

Oct. 6. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* lately granted Westminster. at the signification of the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, to Hugh Braundys, who was to have gone on the king's service to Brittany in the company of the earl; as the said earl has testified by a bill remaining in the office of the privy seal that he does not wish Hugh to go with him. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 20. Promise to pay William Strete and Adam Porteloue 3,648*l.* for Westminster. certain causes agreed on by the king and council; and grant that they may take 760*l.* thereof of the fifteenth granted by the commonalty



1374.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

of the realm in the last parliament for the next year in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, at the Purification and Whitsun, 700*l.* of the fifteenth in the county of Suffolk at the said feasts, 1,723*l.* of the fifteenth in the county of Norfolk at the said feasts, and the remaining 465*l.* of the fifteenth in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, at the said feasts, by the hands of the collectors of the said fifteenth in the said counties and places according to the effect of tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer; and that no assignment of the said fifteenth be made in retardation of the said payments.

Mandates in pursuance to the said collectors.

Oct. 9.       Licence for George Byger of Bordeaux to sell by retail in Colcestre  
Westminster. 9 tuns and a pipe of wine which he has lodged there for sale at a reasonable price, to wit, a gallon for 6*d.*, as he dares not sell the same by retail without the king's licence because he is not a freeman of the town; provided the wine be sound and drinkable.

Oct. 10.       Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Bealknapp as chief  
Westminster. justice of the Common Bench, taking the accustomed fee.       By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 11.       Mandate to Hugh de Wombewell, keeper of the rolls of the Common  
Westminster. Bench lately appointed by William de Fyncheden, late chief justice, to deliver by indenture to Robert all rolls, records and processes touching the office in his keeping.

Mandate to the said Robert to receive the same.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Aug. 8.       Writ of aid, directed to the tenants of the archbishopric of  
Westminster. Canterbury, in favour of Thomas Newe, parson of the church of Godmersham, William Topelyve, John de Wodhull, clerk, Simon de Burgh, Richard Tangemere, clerk, and William Tydecombe, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the keeping of the archbishopric, void by the death of William, the last archbishop, and in the king's hand, and of the temporalities thereof.

Aug. 11.       Presentation of Thomas de Neweton, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Estwode, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Priterwelle.

*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

Aug. 6.       Presentation of Robert Scot, warden of a chantry in the church of  
Westminster. St. Paul, London, for the soul of Michael de Northburgh, sometime bishop of London, to the church of Redelynggewelde, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Edmund Montpellers.  
By p.s.

Aug. 17.       Presentation of William Dole, parson of the church of Marsevelde,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of St. George by Estchepe, London; on an exchange of benefices with John Swetomon of Pencrich.

1374.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

July 9. Grant to the king's servant, John Mayheu, of 2 messuages and Westminster. 26 acres of land in Farnham, co. Buckingham, late of Simon Schynnore, and a messuage and 13 acres of land in the same town late of John Berwyn, all which were taken into the king's hand by occasion of an alienation which Thomas de Furnyvall, deceased, who held the premises in chief as parcel of his manor of Farnham, made thereof to the said Simon and John Berwyn respectively without the king's licence, as the king is informed by Richard Lescrop, the treasurer; to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause during his lifetime. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Grant for life to Nicholas Curteys, in consideration of service Westminster. rendered by him to the king's son Lionel, late duke of Clarence, of the office of the 'haywardwyk' of the manor of Asshetesford, co. Kent, taking such fees and liveries as William Yong, the last hayward, took; provided that he perform the office in person or by sufficient deputy. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Pardon to Isabel Normavyle of the king's suit for having at Westminster. Burgh, co. Leicester, stolen goods of Robert de Burgh, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Grant to Richard Maycous and Thomas Cook, for 20s. paid to Westminster. the king, of all the goods late of William Grantham, which have come into the king's hands as forfeit because William was lately outlawed in the county of Northampton at the suit of Thomas atte Bakhous in a plea of trespass. By C.

July 5. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, bishop Westminster. of Durham, dated at Durham by the hand of John de Kyngeston, the bishop's clerk, on 5 August in the twenty-third year of his pontificate, granting for life to John Chaundeler the office of parker of his park of Evenwode and of his other woods pertaining thereto, taking 1d. daily for his wages; and also pasture for 6 cows with their issue of one year old within the said park, fees of all trees felled or uprooted by ordinary winds, and branches and fees of trees granted, as other parkers have taken. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Grant for life to John de Tydemerssh of a yearly rent of 4 marks Westminster. out of the manor of Bastilden, co. Berks. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Presentation of John Busard, vicar of the church of Great Bentele, Westminster. in the diocese of London, to the church of Dounham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with John Whitechirche.

Sept. 16. John Vise, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Westminster. Somerey and William Tirell of Dublin as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

Sept. 20. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Frouwyk, to Richard Westminster. Trandel of South Mymmes of the king's suit for having broken the house of Stephen Hodesdon of La Barnet and carried away 20 marks



1374.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

of gold and silver therefrom, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Promise to pay Richard Lyouns, citizen of London, 3,323*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*  
Westminster. at Christmas and Easter next; and the king wills that Richard, who is farmer of the subsidy of 6*d.* of the pound and 2*s.* of each tun of wine granted in the last parliament by the magnates and commonalty of the realm, and also of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound for the present year, to wit, until Christmas next, shall take the said sum out of that farm according to the effect of tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer for as long as he shall be farmer as above, and in case he have not the farm after Christmas, he and his executors shall take any arrears of the said sum out of the said subsidy and custom according to the form of tallies likewise levied at the receipt of the Exchequer; and no decrease or diminution of the said subsidy and custom shall be granted or any grant be made in diminution of the said sum.

Sept. 30. Grant, for life or until other order, to Philip la Vache, one of the  
Westminster. knights of the king's chamber, of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, as Richard II, on 28 August in his tenth year, granted the said Philip 50*l.* out of the issues of the county of Bedford.*

Oct. 4. Presentation of John Russell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of St. Laurence, Newerumneye, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Pontigny being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 5. Ellis Archer, chaplain, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Geoffrey Forstall and David Archer as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 4. Licence for John atte Halle of Great Yarmouth to load 300 quarters  
Westminster. of barley and 200 quarters of oats in the ports of Lenn, Welles, Blakeneye or Great Yarmouth, and take them to Norway for herring, fish and other merchandise to be bought there and brought into the realm.

Oct. 9. Ratification of the estate of Robert Norreys as vicar of the church  
Westminster. of Much Marcle, in the diocese of Hereford.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Aug. 23. Notification that the king,—being certainly informed by the council  
Westminster. that certain persons, by the procurement and mediation of Richard Lyons and John Pyel, have paid for him to the company of the Bardi 8,780 marks 9*s.* (of which sum the king has acquittance under the seals of Peter de Bardes and Gauteron de Bardes, attorneys of the same company), in part payment of a larger sum owed by the king, and also, by mediation of Richard and John, have acquitted the king of 1,219 marks 4*s.* 4*d.* due by him to divers persons, and also have loaned to him, by the procurement and mediation of the same, 20,000 marks in nobles delivered in the receipt of the Exchequer

1374.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

on the day of these presents by the hands of Richard and John, whom the lenders wish to be their attorneys for the receipt of the said loans,—has commanded the said Richard and John to be such attorneys, and to receive the said sums, which amount to 20,000*l.*, as follows, to wit, 10,000*l.* of the customs and subsidies in the port of London, 5,000*l.* in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, 4,000*l.* in the port of Boston, 1,000 marks in the port of Great Yarmouth and 500 marks in the port of Ipswich, that is to say, in each of the said ports 25*s.* from each sack of wool leaving the port, woolfells and hides in proportion, to be taken by indenture between them and the customers of the ports; and the king wills that one part of the cocket seal in the port of London remain with the said John, and one part of the cocket seal in the other ports remain with Richard, until they be paid in full. Also, because the king is certainly informed that Richard and John are only middlemen in this bargain, he wills that no arrest, forfeiture or hindrance be made by him or others, or at the suit of others, upon the said sum or any parcel thereof for any felony, trespass, misdeed or debt of the said Richard, John or other persons; and in case either or both of them die before they be paid in full, a moiety of the arrears thereof shall be paid to their assigns respectively. Also the king promises that no decrease or abridgement of custom or subsidy shall be granted to any in shipment of wools, hides or fells henceforth in any ports until the said sum be paid, and that neither Richard and John, nor any of their men, shall be charged to account in the Exchequer for the receipt thereof, and that the customers in the said ports shall have sufficient warrant to deliver to Richard and John, or their attorneys, one part of the cocket and the said custom until the whole sum be paid, and that the said customers shall be discharged upon their account in the Exchequer by virtue of the indenture or acquittance of the said Richard and John, and that these last shall have sufficient warrant of the great and privy seal for the receipt of the said sum. And the king wills that this patent shall remain with Richard and John for their acquittance and defence in respect of all damages and losses by all people touching this bargain and all other bargains made by their mediation for the king's aid.

And Alexander, archbishop of York, Simon, bishop of London, Thomas, bishop of Durham, William, bishop of Winchester, Edward, prince of Wales, John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, Richard, earl of Arundel, Edmund de Mortymer, earl of March, Thomas, earl of Warwick, Hugh, earl of Stafford, William Montagu, earl of Salisbury, John, lord of Nevyll, William, lord of Latymer, Guy de Brian, 'chivaler,' John Knyvet, chancellor, Richard Lescrop, treasurer of England, Nicholas de Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, Sir John Cavendish, Richard Stury, 'chivaler,' William Tauk, baron of the Exchequer, and William Dytton, clerk of the privy seal, promise as far as in them lies that the premises shall be loyally accomplished. *French.*

Sept. 16. Exemplification of the said obligation. *French.*  
Westminster.

Oct. 8. Presentation of John Haselok to the church of Stratford by Westminster. Salesbury, in the dicoese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason



1374.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

of the temporalities of the priory of Lyre being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 6.  
Sheen.

Presentation of John de Kendale to the church of Fladbury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

By p.s.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster. Promise to pay Michael de la Pole 1,800*l.*, for certain causes agreed upon by the king and council, to be taken as follows, 750*l.* of the tenth last granted by the clergy of the realm in the diocese of York at the Purification and Midsummer next, 500*l.* of the fifteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm in the last parliament in the East Riding, co. York, at the same feasts, and the remaining 550*l.* of the said fifteenth in the county of Northampton at the same feasts, according to the effect of tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer. The king, moreover, wills that no assignment of the said tenth and fifteenth be made in retardation of the payment of the said sum.

Mandates in pursuance to the collectors of the said tenth and fifteenth in the diocese and counties mentioned.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster. In compassion for the estate of Brother Miletus Andree, prior of the priory of La Munstre in Cornwall, a cell of SS. Sergius and Bacchus by Angers, who is so burdened by want that the rents and profits of the priory, although sparingly dispensed, scarce suffice for the sustenance of himself and a fellow-monk, notwithstanding which, because neither he himself nor his fellow-monk know the English or Cornish tongue, he has found an English secular chaplain to serve the parish church annexed to the priory, the king has granted him the keeping of the priory and all the lands and possessions pertaining thereto, now in his hand on account of the war with France, together with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, for as long as the said priory, lands and possessions shall remain in his hand for that cause, provided that he have with him a fellow-monk and a secular chaplain as above to maintain divine service, and that he sustain the house and buildings pertaining to the priory, pay any tenths contingent thereon and support all other charges pertaining thereto.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Sept. 20.  
Westminster. Promise to pay John de Hedyngham and Thomas de Barton 3,000*l.* for certain causes agreed upon by the king and council, 1,000*l.* thereof to be taken of the tenth last granted by the clergy of the realm in the diocese of Norwich at the Purification and Midsummer next, 800*l.* of the said tenth in the archdeaconries of Lincoln, Stowe and Leycestre at the same feasts, 800*l.* of the customs and subsidies in the port of Cicestre, to wit, of each sack of wool 25*s.*, and the remaining 400*l.* of the like customs and subsidies in the port of Suthampton, according to the effect of tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer. And the king wills that no grant of the said tenths, customs and subsidies be made in retardation of the said payment.

Mandates in pursuance to the collectors of the said tenths, customs and subsidies in the said diocese, archdeaconries and ports.

1374.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Cheddre of Westminster. Bristol and William Cheddre of Bristol to the prior and convent of Wytham, of the Carthusian order, of 14 messuages, 4 shops and 6 acres of land in Bristol and the suburb thereof, not held of the king, which are of the yearly value of 12*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* as is found by an inquisition taken by William de Canynges, mayor of Bristol and escheator therein, to find a secular chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Cheddre and do other works of charity there and in the priory of Wytham according to the ordinance of the donors, to hold in satisfaction of 15*l.* of the 30*l.* of land and rent which the prior and convent had the king's licence to acquire by two letters patent dated 16 January in the twenty-third year and 20 March in the thirty-sixth year respectively.

Oct. 8. Presentation of John Fraunkeleyn, vicar of the church of Great Westminster. Bernyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of St. Andrew, La Wyche, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Matthew atte Yate.

Oct. 9. John Malwayn and Elizabeth, his wife, staying in England, have Westminster. letters nominating Robert Talbot and Richard Giffard as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 22. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the minister and Westminster. Trinitarian friars of Modyngden, co. Kent, in satisfaction of 20*l.* of the 30*l.* of land and rent which they had the king's licence, dated 23 March in the twenty-first year, to acquire, of the following messuages &c., not held in chief, which are of the yearly value of 7*l.* 18*s.* 11¼*d.* as is found by an inquisition taken by Nicholas Heryng, late escheator in the said county :—

by John Wilde, parson of the church of Bokelond, 100 acres of land, 250 acres of wood, and 11*d.* of rent in Cranbroke and Benyndenne ;

by John Parmenter, John Mascal and William Waterman, a messuage, 104 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood, 9¼*d.* of rent and a rent of a quarter of barley, a hen and three parts of a hen in Osprenge and Preston next Faverisham ;

by William Benge, a messuage and an acre of land in the same towns of Osprenge and Faverisham ;

by William Waterman and William Bysshop, 16 acres of land in Sutton Valence ; and

by John Parmenter, 2*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Stapilherst.

Oct. 11. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Genet as steward of the Westminster. hundreds of Kyngeston, Burhull, Cowerne, Bodenham and Stretford, co. Hereford, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

Oct. 10. Grant to John de Harewode of the prebend of Collewyche in the Westminster. cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.  
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.



1374.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Genet as steward of Westminster. all rents, farms, issues and profits of all the lordships, manors and lands of Brekent, Haye, Huntyn-ton and Caldecotes in the parts of Wales, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief, and to execute all things pertaining to the office of steward, taking in that office as other stewards have taken.

Oct. 13. Presentation of Thomas Asshford to the church of Herleston, in Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 11. Pardon to John Aubrey, late sheriff of London, of the king's suit Westminster. for the death of John de Bryghtwell, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

The like to the following for the same death :—

Henry de Morton, late servant of the said John Aubrey.

John Bysouth, late servant of the same.

By K.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to Henry son of William son of Emma del Byggyng of the king's suit for the death of John Webstere of Hethcote, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Grenewey of the county of Stafford for the death of Richard Bykur of Stone, 'taillour,' at the supplication of the said earl. By p.s.

The like to William Hipper of Waynbrige for the death of John de Kendale, at the supplication of the king's son, the earl of Cambridge.

By p.s.

Oct. 14. Presentation of Richard Amys, monk of the monastery of St. Mary, Westminster. Lonlay, of the Benedictine order, who has been presented by Sampson Seins, monk and vicar general in England of the abbot and convent of the said monastery, to the priory of Stoke Courcy, cell of Lonlay, which is now void by the death of the last prior and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said monastery being in his hand on account of the war with France, to J. bishop of Bath and Wells, for admission to the priory.

Oct. 11. Grant to Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Common Bench, Westminster. that he may the more fittingly maintain his estate, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, beyond the accustomed fee which he takes from the king, for as long as he shall remain in the said office. By K.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Oct. 11. Presentation of John de Wortham to the church of Fyndon, in Westminster. the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John de Moubray of Axiholm, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Grant to Thomas de Morton, one of the king's archers, of the keeping Westminster. of the parks of Sneed and Peen pertaining to the manor of Hembury,

1374.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

co. Gloucester, in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester, to hold as John Burgeys held them during his life, and for as long as the said manor and parks shall be in the king's hand for that cause.

By p.s.

Oct. 12. Appointment of Nicholas Heryng as steward and surveyor of all  
Westminster. the castles, manors, lands, liberties and hundreds of the king's honours in the county of Kent, and to hold courts, leets and 'laudaies' in the same and all pleas accustomed to be held therein, do full justice to all, take for the king's use fines, ransoms and amercements of free tenants, tenants in 'gavelkynde,' bond tenants and tenants at will for trespasses and all other causes, and charge the bailiffs and other ministers therewith, and to do all things pertaining to his said office.

By K.

Oct. 13. Pardon to William Potyn of his outlawry in the husting of London  
Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Dykeswell touching a plea that he render him an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Belknap, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 14. The like to John Smyth, late vicar of the church of Assheton, out-  
Westminster. lawed in the county of Wilts at the suit of Henry Pak, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 12 marks.

Oct. 15. The like to Thomas Howessone of Comberton, outlawed in the  
Westminster. county of Hertford at the suit of John Reymond touching a plea of debt of 10*l*.

Oct. 15. The like to Robert Lakere and Clarice, his wife, outlawed and  
Westminster. waived in the county of Southampton at the suit of John Tannere touching a plea of trespass.

The like to Thomas son of Thomas de Fissшелak, outlawed in the county of York at the suit of Thomas de Balne of Staynford touching a plea that he render him a horse worth 40*s*.

The like to Robert Willico of St. Neots of the county of Huntingdon, outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of William Tonge touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. against him and John Willico of Suthzevill of the county of Bedford.

Oct. 16. The like to Nicholas Cundale, outlawed in the county of Buckingham  
Westminster. at the suit of Hugh Chastelon, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass.

The like to Simon Smyth of Witteneye, outlawed in the county of Middlesex at the suit of Roger Legat touching a plea of trespass.

Oct. 18. The like to Alan Belle of Walpol, outlawed in the county of  
Westminster. Cambridge at the suit of Thomas Peye of Wysebche touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.

Oct. 20. The like to Henry Cauntebrigg, 'marchaunt,' outlawed in the  
Westminster. county of Southampton at the suit of John Polymond touching a plea of debt of 10 marks.



1374.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Oct. 23. The like to Ralph Prentys, outlawed in the county of Wilts at Westminster. the suit of Thomas Portman of Salisbury touching a plea of debt of 60s.

Oct. 24. The like to William Dyere, outlawed in the county of Somerset Westminister. at the suit of Guy de Briane, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass.

Oct. 21. The like to Gregory Blaunket of Bristol, outlawed in the county of Westminister. Somerset at the suit of Richard Stoweys of Welles touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*

Nov. 4. The like to John Avenor, vicar of the church of Stoke by Newerk, Westminister. outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Raymund Pelegrym, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks.

The like to Thomas Cauce, outlawed as above for a debt of 20 marks 10s.

Nov. 9. The like to John Chapman of Eston in Cliveland, outlawed in the Westminister. county of York at the suit of Hugh de Ardern of Great Driffeld touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*

Nov. 10. The like to Robert de Wyncheburne of Eykeryng, outlawed in the Westminister. county of Nottingham at the suit of Richard de Byngham, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*

Nov. 16. The like to Robert Kirkeham of Elm, outlawed in the county of Westminister. Cambridge at the suit of Thomas Howe of Leveryngton, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 4*s.*

Nov. 19. The like to Thomas Virly son of Roger Virly of Norwich, outlawed Westminister. in the husting of London at the suit of Robert Wytton, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 160*l.*

Nov. 21. The like to William Botilstan, citizen and merchant of York, out- Westminister. lawed in the county of Lincoln at the suit of Walter Bakester of Grymesby, touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

The like to Ralph Northgate of Aylesbury, outlawed in the county of Lincoln at the suit of Geoffrey le Scrop, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*

Nov. 24. The like to Richard Bocher of the county of Kent, outlawed in the Westminister. husting of London at the suit of Andrew de Shaldeford, executor of the will of Simon atte Grene, late citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea that he render him 50s.

Nov. 21. The like to John Pountfreyt, chaplain, outlawed as above at the Westminister. suit of Richard Vincent, parson of the church of St. Benet Shorhogge, London, touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* 12*s.*

Nov. 22. The like to Peter son of Emma de Walsokne, outlawed as above Westminister. at the suit of Adam Honyter of Wysbeche touching a plea that he render him 13 sheep, worth 40s.

1374.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Nov. 26. The like to Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' and Alice, his wife, outlawed Westminster. and waived as above at the suit of John, bishop of Bath, and Walter Fryland, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 80*l*.

The like to Robert Corbet, the younger, knight, and Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of John de Langeton, knight, of the county of Hertford, outlawed and waived as above at the suit of Ralph, parson of the church of St. Andrew, London, and John de Morton, clerk, executors of the will of William atte Folde, late citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea that they render them 12 marks.

The like to William de Kenwalgraves, outlawed in the county of York at the suit of Walter de Frothingham of York, 'mercere,' touching a plea of debt of 60*s*.

The like to John de Walkyngton, outlawed as above at the suit of the same touching a plea of debt of 60*s*.

The like to William de Walkyngton, 'mercere,' outlawed as above at the suit of the same touching a plea of debt of 60*s*.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of Roger Dalyngrugge, Westminster. kinsman and heir of John de Ratynden, of a charter of warren, dated 25 November, 32 Edward I, on behalf of the said John. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1300-1326, p. 38.*]

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 12. Grant to Thomas Barkere, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital [Westminster.] of St. John in the suburb of Shrouesbury. By p.s.

Oct. 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, for 20*s*. paid in the hanaper by the Westminster. abbot of Gloucester, of letters patent of Henry [II], dated at Worcester, as follows :—

*H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomiti et ministris et burgensibus suis de Glocestria, salutem. Concedo et confirmo abbati et monachis Sancti Petri Glocestr' aquam de Fulebroc que currit per abbaciam suam, totam, liberam et quietam. Quare volo et precipio ne quis ejusdem cursum aque retardare vel distrahere vel ipsis monachis inde injuriam facere presumat super x. libras forisfacture. Teste Petro de Mar', apud Wygorniam.*

Oct. 16. Grant to the king's serjeant, Roger de Lewerye, of all the goods Westminster. late of Thomas de Langedon, late master of the king's barge of London, who by judgement rendered in the king's court was drawn and hanged for sedition, and whose goods are forfeit to the king for that cause ; except those goods whereof the king has been answered. By p.s.

Oct. 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the abbot and Westminster. convent of Bordesleie, dated at Bordesleye on Thursday the feast of St. Laurence, 48 Edward III, granting to John atte Wode, knight, and Lucy, his wife, a yearly rent of 20 marks for life out of their



1374.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

manors of Holeweie, co. Worcester, and Hewell, co. Warwick, and all their other lands in those counties, to be taken at Michaelmas and Easter in the church of their abbey, with proviso for distraint if the rent be in arrear for two months.

Oct. 18. Licence for the prior of Bath to load 6 horses, 12 carcasses (*cassas*)  
Westminster. of oxen, 24 bacon pigs and 200 salt fish in the port of Waterford in Ireland and bring them to England to make his profit thereof.  
By C.

Oct. 18. Presentation of Henry de Upton, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Westoncorbet, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John de Bohun, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, being in his hand.

Oct. 14. Pardon to John Elmruge of Aldenham of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of John Mayheu, the elder, and Thomas Skynner of Corf, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By p.s.

The like to the following for the same deaths:—

Thomas Gerard of Corf, Gilbert Martyn of Knyghteston, John Strete of Aldenham and William Fraunk of Criche, the younger.  
By the same writ.

Oct. 20. Grant for life to Edmund de Tettesworth of the keeping of the  
Westminster. smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the city of Canterbury according to the form of the statute lately made for the merchants at Acton Burnell, taking the fees limited by the statute; with power to execute the office by deputy.  
By p.s.

Oct. 23. Licence, for 100 marks paid to the king by John Plays, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. for the alienation in mortmain by him of 20*l.* of rent out of his manor of Wetyng, co. Norfolk, not held of the king, to the prior and convent of Bromhelle.

Oct. 22. The abbot of Fournays, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. John de Cokeram, his fellow-monk, and William Syncok of Draughda as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

He has other letters nominating John de Bolton of Fournays and Henry Bonde of Beaubek as his attorneys as above.

The prior of Conyngesheved received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 20. Presentation of John Whittyl, parson of the church of Hattecluf,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Lymbergh Magna, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Aunay being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Parva Cotes.

Oct. 24. Licence for Thomas de Etton to impark 1,000 acres of land and  
Westminster. wood at Gillyng in Rydale, co. York, provided that they be not within the metes of the forest.  
By p.s.

1374.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Oct. 21. Pardon to Richard Milner, 'mercier,' of the king's suit for the death  
Westminster. of William Coke, 'mariner,' of Yarmouth, whereof he is indicted or  
appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Pardon to Thomas de Felton and Joan, his wife, of their trespass  
Westminster. in acquiring for life from the king's firstborn son, the prince, the manor  
of Kirketon in Lyndeseye, held in chief, with all lands, profits, revenues  
and emoluments pertaining thereto (reserving to the prince knights'  
fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reversions, forfeitures and escheats),  
and entering therein without licence; and grant that they may retain  
the same. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Pardon to Richard Cokyn of the king's suit for the death of Richard  
Westminster. de Stafford, parson of the church of Worthyn, whereof he is indicted  
or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Presentation of William Norman, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's  
gift by reason of the advowsons of the priory of Montacute being in  
his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 22. Presentation of Richard Tannessovere, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Kerdeforth, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason  
of the temporalities of the priory of Arundell being in his hand on  
account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Geoffrey son of Richard de Cogan, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating John Ridelesford as his attorney in Ireland for one year.  
Th. de Newenham, clerk, received the attorney.

Oct. 27. Pardon to Roger Pope of Flittewyk of the king's suit for the death  
Westminster. of John Carpenter of Flittewyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed,  
and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Oct. 10. Commission to Robert Plummere of London to collect in the city  
Westminster. and suburbs of London and in the county of Middlesex the subsidy  
on cloths for sale lately granted to the king by the prelates, magnates  
and commonalty of the realm in return for the remission by him of  
the forfeitures of the alnage of cloths pertaining to him within the  
realm; also to seal all such cloths on which the subsidy has been  
paid, make proclamation against the sale of unsealed cloth, search  
houses, shops and other places, take as forfeit any unsealed cloths  
exposed for sale and retain them according to the form of an indenture  
between him and the king. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 26. Grant for life to Joan de Seyntcler of all the tenements late of Otto  
Westminster. de Grandissono, 'chivaler,' in the parishes of St. Margaret Patens  
and St. Dunstan in 'le Est,' London, lately forfeit to the king because  
Otto, who held them of the king, alienated them in mortmain without  
licence, which tenements Thomas Spigurnel, deceased, held for life  
of the king's demise. By p.s.



1374.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Oct. 11. Pardon to Henry atte Marche of Wycombe of the king's suit for  
Westminster. the death of William Cary of Wycombe, whereof he is indicted or  
appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Alice late the wife of Hugh son of Edward le Despenser, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. staying in England, has letters nominating William Ilger and William  
Lumbard as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

Oct. 14. Presentation of Thomas Saresyne, parson of the church of Bodyngton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stoutesbury, in the same  
diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory  
of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hand on account of the  
war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Sprout.

Sept. 4. Grant to the king's serjeant, William Coteller, one of his porters,  
Westminster. of the keeping of the lands late of John Barde, who held in chief,  
which are extended at 5 marks yearly, to hold during the minority of  
Durand, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the latter,  
and so from heir to heir, provided he find fitting sustenance for such  
heir and support the real services and other charges incumbent on  
the land. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Pardon, at the request of Alan de Buxhull, to Robert de Illeye  
Westminster. of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey Shirreve, whereof he is  
indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Grant to John Ederyk, usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, of  
Westminster. the keeping of 60s. of rent in Magor in Wales of the inheritance of  
William son of Henry Mortymer, kinsman and heir of Hugh Mortymer,  
'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiotey of  
William, to hold for as long as they shall remain in his hand on that  
account. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Presentation of Peter de Barton to the chapel of Immere, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 16. *Inspeximus* of a charter, dated at Mylan, 3 March, 38 Henry III.,  
Westminster. and witnessed by John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de  
Lozignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de  
Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Nicholas  
de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others,  
granting to William de Cantilupo and his heirs free warren in all their  
demesne lands in England; and confirmation thereof at the request of  
William la Zouche of Haryngworth, 'chivaler,' now tenant of the  
said lands. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 18. Grant for life to John Culvere of the keeping of the park of Writtele,  
Westminster. taking 2d. daily for his wages out of the issues or farm of the manor  
of Haveryng. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Grant for life to the king's serjeant-at-arms, Robert de Langedon,  
Westminster. of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer beyond the 40 marks yearly  
granted him by letters patent dated 1 April in the king's forty-sixth  
year. By p.s.

1374.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Oct. 22. Presentation of Thomas de Neuton to the church of Thurecaston, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Mandate to all sheriffs &c.,—pursuant to the statute published Westminster. at Westminster that no foreigner of the realm be distrained in any cities, boroughs, towns, fairs or markets for a debt whereof he is not debtor or pledge,—not to molest William Lumbard of Waterford in Ireland or his servants.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 19. Pardon to John de Beverleye of Wilberfosse of his outlawry in the Westminster. county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer Thomas de Thorp of Pokelyngton touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 16. The like to William Grantham and John atte Brigge, outlawed in Westminster. the county of Northampton at the suit of Thomas 'othe Bakhoas' touching a plea of trespass.

Nov. 28. The like to Philip Walles, outlawed in the county of Hertford for Westminster. non-appearance to answer the king and William atte Dale, clerk, wherefor he withdrew from the service of the latter without licence before the end of his term.

Dec. 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Beleknappe, Eltham Manor. knight, of the manor of Sharstede by Roucestre, 23 acres of land, 80 acres of pasture and an acre of wood in Chetham and Woldeham, and a moiety of the manor of Lydesynge, whereof the manor of Sharstede, except 20 acres of land, is held of the king by knight service as of the honour of Crevequer, 8 acres of land are held of the king as of the honour of Leybourne, and the remainder is held of other lords, to the prior and convent of Roucestre at a rent of 22 marks, to find a monk to celebrate divine service daily in their cathedral church according to an ordinance to be made by Robert, so that they do the services due from the premises to the king and others.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Revocation of the late presentation of the king's clerk, William Westminster. de Lokyngton, to the church of Lesseby, in the diocese of Lincoln; as it appears by evidence shown before the learned of the king's council that the right of presentation does not at present belong to the king.

Oct. 21. Exemplification, at the request of Francus de Hale, of letters patent, Westminster. dated 1 February, 26 Edward III., in his behalf. [*Calendar of the Patent Rolls, 1350-1354, p. 239.*]

Sept. 26. Grant, for life or until further order, to Agnes Lavender of 100s. Westminster. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Presentation of Walter Frelond, parson of the church of Cristine Westminster. Malford, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Aldyngton, in

1374.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Alston. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Presentation of William de Parva Cotes, vicar of the church of Westminster. Lymbergh Magna, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Hattecluf, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of West Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Wittyl. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, William Brian, as parson of the church of Sutton Mareys, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 24. Pardon to Thomas de Nerford, knight, of the king's suit for having, Westminster. with others, on Thursday after the Purification in the king's forty-second year, entered the manor of Anne de Leyre at Brumleye and abducted her against her will, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 20. Presentation of Roger de Routon, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Donyngton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 23. Presentation of John Raufe to the church of Glemesford, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being lately in his hand. By K.

Oct. 24. Presentation of John Tykton to the church of Cattewyk, in the Westminster. diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Pontefract being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 19. Exemption for life of Robert de Teye, 'chivaler,' from being put Westminster. on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son, John de Montfort, Westminster. duke of Brittany, to John Wodeward, for good service to be rendered by him in the duke's company in the next voyage of war beyond seas, of the king's suit for the death of Roger Stokes and for the rape of Margery de Pynyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Oct. 21. Mandate to Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. to deliver the manor of Cobhambury and the other lands in his bailiwick which are in the king's hand as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric of Rochester to Thomas de Brintone, late monk of the church of Norwich, who has been provided to be bishop by the pope in the room of Thomas, deceased. By K.

The like to Nicholas Seymour, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Oct. 21. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. By K.  
Westminster. [*Fœdera.*]

Wt. 18915.

E 2



1374.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Oct. 23. Grant to the bishop of all the issues and profits of the said manor Westminster. and temporalities since the last voidance of the bishopric. By K. [Fœdera.]

Oct. 24. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot and monks of St. Peter's, Westminster. Gaunt, of a charter, dated 24 July, 11 Edward II., in their favour. [Calendar of the Charter Rolls, 1300-1326, p. 359.]

Oct. 24. *Inspeximus*, and confirmation to Roger Dalyngrugge and Walter Westminster. de Flynton, now tenants of the manor of Lesseby and lands in Lesseby and Bradel, and their heirs, of a charter, dated 26 December, 19 Henry III., granting to John son of Geoffrey de Nevill a fair at Lesseby and a warren in his demesne lands of Lesseby and Bradele. [Calendar of the Charter Rolls, 1226-1257, p. 190.]

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 21. Exemption for life of William Baud, 'chivaler,' from being put on Westminster. assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Alice late the wife of Thomas Westminster. de Heselarton, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by her of the manor of Barenton, not held of the king, to William de Gotham, master of the collegiate house of St. Michael, Cantebrigge, and the scholars of the house, to find one scholar beyond the number now dwelling therein.

Oct. 20. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Preston as vicar of the Westminster. church of Warthecop, in the diocese of Carlisle.

Oct. 27. The like of William de Chuselden as prebendary of the prebend of Westminster. Holburn in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 27. Whereas the king lately granted licence for William de Feriby, Westminster. late parson of the church of Stokesleye, to alienate in mortmain 20 marks yearly of rent issuing from his lands in York, Hothum, Northcave, Melton, Feryby, Swanlond and Elveleye, whereof a messuage in York is held of the king and the remainder is held of others, to five chaplains, to wit, two in the church of St. Peter, York, two in the chapel of St. James, Melton, and one in the church of Northferiby, to celebrate divine service according to his ordinance, and now the said William has prayed the king that, whereas he has granted the said 20 marks of rent—not being sufficient for the sustenance of five chaplains—issuing out of all the said lands, except the said messuage in York then alienated by him, to three chaplains only, to wit, one in the church of St. Peter and two in the said chapel, to celebrate divine service as above, he will be pleased to grant him licence to charge 2 messuages in York, held of the king in burgage, which he acquired after the king's said licence, with the said rent in place of the messuage so alienated; the king, for 40*s.* paid by the said William, has granted such licence.

1374.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Oct. 30. Presentation of William de Dalton, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Penederyn, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Humphrey de Bohum (*sic*), late earl of Hereford, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Presentation of the same William to the church of Saint Kenedere, in the same diocese, void &c. as above.

Oct. 28. Grant to John Dirland, chaplain, of the chantry in the free chapel Westminster. within the castle of Pleshey, in the king's gift as above.

Oct. 30. Grant to the king's clerk, Alan de Ake, prebendary of the prebend Westminster. of Pendeford in the free chapel of Tetenhale, of the prebend of Perton in the same chapel, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of the chapel; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Dufford.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

Grant, on the like exchange, to the said Thomas of the prebend of Pendeford, in the king's gift as above.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance as above.

Oct. 26. Presentation of Thomas Davy to the church of Estwode, in the Westminster. diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Pritterwell.

Nov. 1. Presentation of Richard de Kynardby to the church of Penedryn, Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Nov. 3. John de Toftes of Coventre, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating William Prentys of Coventre as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Th. de Newenham received the attorney.

Oct. 24. Exemption for life of John Waryn of Purle from being put on Westminster. assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Oct. 29. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Wardon, of the Westminster. transcript of the foot of a fine levied in the court of Henry III at Nottingham on the Morrow of the Purification, in his twenty-fourth year, between Isabel de Hoghton, Geoffrey de Bello Campo and Joan, his wife, Ralph de Sancto Amando and Ascelina, his wife, plaintiffs, and Hugh son of Baldwin Wak, tenant, of a third part of four parts of 4 carucates of land in Depinge [and] Estdepinge, a third part of four parts of 3 carucates of land in Brunne, and a third part of four parts of 3 carucates of land in Skeldingho, whereby the plaintiffs recognise the premises to be the right of Hugh, in return for which recognition Hugh grants to Isabel 4*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* of rent in Wynchendon and Chestrefeud, to wit, 7*l.* 1½*d.* in Wynchendon by the hand of the abbot of Nuttle of the rent of 16*l.* which the abbot used to render him, and 17*s.* 9*d.* in Chestrefeud to be taken yearly of the ovens and market of Chestrefeud, to Geoffrey and Joan 4*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* of rent in

1374.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Wynchendon out of the tenement which the said abbot previously held of Hugh therein, and to Ralph and Ascelina 8*l.* of rent in Wynchendon out of a like tenement, and all the plaintiffs shall render Hugh 1*d.* at Easter every year at Brunne.

Nov. 8. Pardon to Thomas Nurris of Mumby of the king's suit for the death  
Westminster. of William Lailyk of Farlesthorp; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 5. Presentation of Roger Gerveys to the church of Grymmesby, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 29. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Simon,  
Westminster. bishop of London, and John de Appelby, dean, and the chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, dated 8 September, 1364, granting to Henry Chasteleyn, the bishop's esquire and chamberlain, the office of parker of his park of Crondone for life, taking daily 3*d.* sterling and every year at Christmas a robe of the suit of the bishop's esquires or 13*s.* 4*d.*, and all branches and crops blown down by the wind and all crops and branches of oaks and other trees granted by the bishop or his successors, pasture for 3 oxen, cows or other beasts of that nature and for 3 foals, and pannage and pasture for 4 swine in the park except in time of fawning (*founesoun*), in return for which he shall well and loyally keep the park and collect all agistments of the park and pastures and pannage of the swine within and without the park; and in time of voidance of the see he shall answer for the issues to the dean and chapter; and if he fail in performing his office and be convicted of such failure, and do not make reasonable amends to the bishop in the following month, then the bishop and his successors, and in time of voidance the dean and chapter, may resume the office into their hands and dispose thereof at their pleasure.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 2. Presentation of William de Dalton, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Wermyngham, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 1. Whereas lately by covenant with the king Robert de Knolles,  
Westminster. knight, undertook to lead a certain number of men-at-arms and others in the war with France, and by pretext thereof the king granted him certain lands, which were afterwards by advice of the council resumed into the king's hand because Robert did not fulfil his part of the covenant, and whereas Robert afterwards submitted to the king's grace and was admitted thereto at the instant asking of the king's sons, Edward, prince of Wales, and John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, and other magnates, saving the king's right to the lands so resumed; the king has pardoned him his suit for all seditions, adherences to the king's enemies, receivings of the said enemies and assent, council and all favours shown to them within and without the realm, all disobediences, takings of towns, castles,



1374.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

fortresses and prisoners surrendered without licence, breakings of truces and safe conducts, sales of castles, cities, boroughs, towns, manors, hamlets, lands, rents, services and prisoners in England, France, Brittany, Gascony and elsewhere to the king's enemies and others, all challenges and impeachments of counterfeiting, breaking or violating the king's seal, failure to take the number of men-at-arms and others undertaken by him, all felonies, homicides, arsons, robberies, trespasses, concealments, false counsels, forestalleries, confederacies, conspiracies, ambidextries, allegiances, maintenances, falsities, oppressions, usuries, extortions, collusions, deceptions, assemblies, excesses, damages and grievances, all other matters perpetrated by him against the king's crown, royal dignity and majesty, and the common law, statutes, proclamations and prohibitions, all disobediences and trespasses to any of the king's lieutenants, officials or ministers in the governance, leading or diminution of men-at-arms at the wars, treason, slaying or other mischance due to his default, all takings of ships, barges, boats and other vessels at sea [or] in port in time of truce in England and elsewhere, and all captures of goods in the vessels, deaths, takings of prisoners and ransoms in time of war and peace; and all consequent outlawries. He has also remitted to him all debts and accounts of money received by him of imprest and from revenues, issues or ransoms of prisoners, cities, boroughs, towns, manors, hamlets, lands, rents and services, whether from the commonalty of the country or from individuals, and all actions of covenant, receipts of customs, subsidies, payments of gold and silver by bond, indenture, promise, order or otherwise, all profits pertaining in any way to the king for the aforesaid causes, and all amercements, fines, issues forfeit and other charges wherewith he is or could be charged, so that he, his heirs, executors or terre-tenants be not in any way impeached of the premises.

By K. and C.

Nov. 4. Presentation of John de Grantham to the church of Sundresshe, Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Licence, at the supplication of William de Debenham and for 100s. Westminster. paid to the king by John Bole, parson of the church of Alby, Robert Grigge, clerk, Thomas de Wroxham and Richard Smyth, for the said William to enfeof John, Robert, Thomas and Richard of the lands in Tatyngton and Wilbeye granted him by letters patent dated 5 June, 43 Edward III, provided that the feoffees pay any rent due therefrom to the heirs of Robert de Ufford, late earl of Suffolk, and sustain the charges incumbent on the premises.

Nov. 6. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year Westminster. lately granted to John de Houton of Great Yarmouth, who was to have gone on the king's service to the parts of Calais to stay there in the munition of the castle of Sandegate; as the king is certainly informed that he makes no preparations and does not intend to go.

Nov. 8. Pardon to John Banak of the king's suit for the death of John Westminster. Lyon of Haydon, the younger; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de la Mare and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence.

1374.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Nov. 3. Presentation of John Penreth of Stanerne to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Walberton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift  
by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Bosgrove being  
in his hand on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Oct. 25. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's daughter, the queen of  
Westminster. Castile and Leon, duchess of Lancaster, to John son of John de  
Aynsworth of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey del Holt,  
whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Oct. 22. Pardon to Thomas de Felton of his trespass in acquiring for life  
Westminster. from the king's firstborn son, the prince, the castle, town and lordship  
of Haverford (except fees and advowsons, escheats and forfeitures,  
and the house in which courts are held in Haverford, and except  
the intrinsec and foreign courts held there every fortnight and month),  
and the prises of wine within the port of Mulleford and *8l. 11s. 3d.*  
yearly of the issues of the said intrinsec and foreign courts, all held  
in chief, and entering into the castle, town and lordship and taking  
the prises and money aforesaid without licence; and grant that  
he may retain the same.

By p.s.

Oct. 25. Pardon to Adam son of Robert de Hodirsale, for good service to be  
Westminster. rendered to the king beyond seas in the company of his son, the duke of  
Brittany, of the king's suit for the death of Adam del Threllefale,  
whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Oct. 23. Pardon, in like terms, at the request of the king's son, John, duke of  
Westminster. Brittany, count of Montford and earl of Richemond, to William Todde of  
Nidderdale, for good service to be rendered by him beyond seas in  
the duke's company, of the king's suit for the death of John del Stene  
of Nidderdale.

By p.s.

Oct. 29. Presentation of Robert de Faryngton to the chantry of Menacudel  
Westminster. in the chapel of St. Michael situate in the churchyard of St. Austell,  
Cornwall, together with the rectory of the church of St. Clether annexed  
or appropriated thereto, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by  
reason of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hand on account  
of the war with France.

Oct. 28. Presentation of John Baron, chaplain, vicar of the church of  
Westminster. Estgrenewich, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Dudding-  
hurst, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the  
keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford,  
who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices  
with John Frere.

Nov. 1. On the petition of the prior and canons of Elsyngspitel, London,  
Westminster. shewing that William de Bristowe, citizen and white-tawyer of London,  
bequeathed in his last will a messuage within Neugate in the parish  
of St. Sepulchre, London, and 2 messuages in the parishes of St. Mary,  
Aldermanbury, and St. Mary-le-Bow, London, to William, his son,



1374.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

and his heirs and assigns, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, for his soul and the souls of his relations, friends and benefactors, and afterwards his said son alienated the premises to Simon, his brother, to find the said chantry, and Simon, a citizen of the said city, bequeathed the same in his last will to be sold by his executors to find the said chantry; and praying the king to grant licence for William de Eynesham and Benedict Walkelyn, the said executors, to grant in mortmain to them, the said prior and canons, the said messuages, held of the king in burgage, which are worth beyond the sustenance of the said chaplain 4s. yearly as is found by an inquisition taken by Adam de Bury, late mayor and escheator in London, to find the said chantry; the king has granted licence for the said executors to alienate the premises in mortmain to the prior and canons in satisfaction of 4s. of the 20l. of land and rent which they had the king's licence to acquire.

Nov. 2.       Whereas Simon Chynnore, deceased, and John Chynnore lately  
Westminster. acquired in fee 2 messuages and 26 acres of land in Farnham, parcel of the manor of Farnham, from Thomas de Furnyvall, who held the manor in chief, and entered therein without licence, on account of which trespass the premises were taken into the king's hand; the king, for 6s. 8d. paid by John, has pardoned him the trespass and restored to him the premises.

Oct. 30.       Presentation of John son of Peter le Smyth of Lechamsted to the  
Westminster. church of Cotesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okebourne being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 4.       Pardon, at the supplication of Godfrey de Roos, keeper of the  
Westminster. castle of Oudrewyk, to Thomas le Vikeresbrother of Scharelyf of the king's suit for the death of Walter de Elmeton, chaplain, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.       By p.s.

Oct. 28.       Pardon to John Baldewyn of Handesworth of the king's suit for  
Westminster. the death of William Syueker of Ekyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.       By p.s.

Oct. 29.       Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son John, duke of Brittany,  
Westminster. count of Montfort and earl of Richemund, and for good service to be rendered by Roger son of Richard Alone of Flete in the said duke's company beyond seas, to the said Roger of the king's suit for having broken a chest of Roger Crispe of Flete and taken away therefrom 20l. in money by tale on Monday after Martinmas in the king's forty-sixth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.       By p.s.

Oct. 30.       Whereas lately Robert de Grondwell, vicar of the church of Nether-  
Westminster. bury and Bemenstre, made petition to the king shewing that, whereas he lately obtained that vicarage of the pope's collation and the king by letters patent ratified his estate therein, nevertheless, at the untrue suit of one Brian Sloman, chaplain, who suggested that the vicarage was void and in the king's gift, the king presented Brian thereto,



1374.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

by pretext of which presentation he has been removed therefrom, and praying the king to revoke the said presentation, whereupon the king ordered the sheriff of Dorset to summon Brian to be before him in the Chancery in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last to shew cause why his presentation should not be revoked, on which day the sheriff returned that he had summoned Brian as above by John Merkant and Richard Wayte; and because the said Brian did not come on that day, although solemnly called, the king has thought fit to revoke the said presentation.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Nov. 12. Presentation of Robert atte Hethe, parson of the church of Geddyng, Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Aisseleye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of the earl of Oxford, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Grene.

Nov. 10. Writ of aid on behalf of Thomas Maidenston, William Hwe and Westminster. John Elfer whom the king's yeoman, William Hervy, to whom the king lately granted the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England, has deputed before the king in Chancery to exercise the office in his place in the county of Kent.

By testimony of the said William Hervy.

Nov. 15. Commission to the sheriff of Middlesex to arrest labourers for the Westminster. enclosure of the king's park of Istelworth, and for the cleansing of the dykes around the park, deliver them to Nicholas Bertelot, parker there, and John Godefray, reeve of the manor of Istelworth, appointed surveyors of the said works, and arrest all contrariants and commit them to prison until the king give further order touching their punishment.

Commission to the said Nicholas and John to survey the said works and fell wood and underwood without waste within the park for the said enclosure.

Nov. 16. Presentation of Philip de Hertford, parson of the church of Aspeden, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Ware, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Wynestede.

Nov. 17. Whereas Nicholas Russell, clerk, was put out of the king's protection Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king touching certain contempts and misdeeds perpetrated by him, whereof he was impeached; because he is now prepared to stand to right and has surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified, the king has admitted him to his peace and protection.

Nov. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son John, duke of Brittany, Westminster. count of Montfort and earl of Richemond, to Richard Bosevilman of Horsfall, for good service to be rendered by him beyond seas in the duke's company, of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Derlay

1374.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

of Wirkesburgh and Thomas del Hill of Wirkesburgh, and for having, with Thomas Dodeman son of Thomas Dodeman of Gildesom, robbed the said Robert and Thomas del Hill of certain goods, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to Robert son of John Abraham of Algerkerke for the death of William Ropere, the younger, of Suterton. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Presentation of Roger Wyke, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Westminster. Hereford, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Bridestowe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbey of Lyre being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam Dunre.

Nov. 20. Commission to William Cole, Stephen Derneford, John Sampson, Westminster. Roger Boswynes, Robert Possebury, Geoffrey Conches, John Weston, William Trerys, William Gille, Morice Berde, William Bourewe, the younger, and Humphrey Passour, burgesses of Plymmoutht, in consideration of the damage and disgrace which might happen to the town and the country adjacent by invasion of enemies through lack of good governance, to survey and correct all defects in the town and port whereby peril might arise through hostile attacks, fortify them by all means, array the men of the town to resist the king's enemies, do all other things necessary for the town's safety, and arrest all rebels and contrariants and commit them to prison until the king order otherwise touching their punishment; saving always the rights and privileges of the lords of the town. By C.

Nov. 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Beverston Westminster. and John Godwot to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, of 2 messuages and a carucate of land in Gloucestre and Haukesbury, not held in chief, which are of the yearly value of 33s. 4d. as is found by an inquisition taken by John ap Rees, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to find two torches burning daily in the abbey church before the high altar at high mass, to hold in full satisfaction of the 20l. of land and rent which the said abbot and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

Nov. 24. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the lordship of Powys, Westminster. on behalf of Richard Darundell, 'chivaler,' to whom the king on 20 July last committed the keeping of the manors and lands late of John de Cherleton of Powys, knight, who held in chief, together with the issues thereof from the time of John's death, until the full age of his heir.

Nov. 27. Presentation of Walter Herman, parson of the church of Assh, Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Nyton in the Isle of Wight, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbey of Lyre being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, William de Redenesse.

1374.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Oct. 15. Grant during pleasure to John Corbet, one of the foresters of  
Westminster. Wyndesore forest, of 3*d.* daily for his wages out of the issues of  
Wyndesore castle. By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered, because Richard II., on 27 June in his  
twelfth year, granted him the said 3d. daily for life.*

Nov. 1. Grant as above to Stephen Forester, keeper of the park of Foly  
Westminster. Johan in the forest of Wyndesore, of 2*d.* daily of the same issues.  
By p.s.

Oct. 15. The like to John Saleman, one of the foresters of Wyndesore forest,  
Westminster. of 1*d.* daily of the same issues. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Grant to Robert de Beleknappe, chief justice of the Common Bench,  
Westminster. of 2 tuns of Gascon wine in the port of London by the hands of the  
king's butler, one at Martinmas and one at Easter, every year for as  
long as he shall remain in the said office. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 8. Presentation of Edward Morgan, chaplain, to the church of St.  
Westminster. Michael in Southstrete, Wylton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by  
the resignation of Peter de Melkesham.

Nov. 7. Pardon to Thomas son of Walter de Dodeston of the king's suit  
Westminster. for the death of John son of John ap Cadogan of Great Wylaston,  
whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Nov. 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard, sometime  
Westminster. count of Poitou and earl of Cornwall, witnessed by Andrew de  
Kardinan, Reynold de Valle son of William, William son of Richard,  
Randolph le Sor, Nicholas de Houton, Roland de Pudiford and others,  
granting to the church of St. Petroc, Bodmin, and Baldwin, prior,  
and the canons there, 40*s.* of rent which the burgesses of Bodmin were  
accustomed to render him or his attorneys in the borough of Bodmin,  
and the wood of Kyngeswode and Kelliwitho, in exchange for the  
manor of Teesno, to hold to them and their successors free and  
quit of all secular service and exaction.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Grant for life to Edmund de Chesthunt, one of the king's falconers,  
Queenborough. of the manor called 'Le Bruses' in Totenham, which Thomas de  
Hethe, 'chivaler,' lately held for life of the king's gift. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Whereas lately the king by letters patent granted licence for John  
Westminster. de Mohun of Donesterre, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife to enfeoff  
Simon, bishop of London, and others of the castle of Donesterre and  
the manors of Mynhed and Culveton, and by other letters patent  
granted licence for the said feoffees to grant the premises to any secular  
persons whom Joan should wish to name, and afterwards Richard,  
earl of Arundell, one of the feoffees, released his right in the premises  
to his co-feoffees without the king's licence; the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark  
paid by the said bishop, Aubrey de Veer, 'chivaler,' and John de  
Burgherssh, the remaining feoffees, has pardoned the said trespass.



1374.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Oct. 14. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by John atte Boure of Bekham,  
Westminster. for Margaret de Bodham to enfeof him of a messuage, 30 acres of land,  
3 acres of meadow, an acre of pasture, 20 acres of heath and 17s. of  
rent in Bodham, Beryngham and Bekham, held in chief.

Nov. 8. Whereas, on 30 April in the king's thirty-second year, the king granted  
Westminster. licence for William de Graystok to grant in mortmain a messuage  
and 7 acres of land in Neubiggyng and the advowson of the church  
of Graystok, co. Cumberland, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate  
divine service in the said church according to his ordnance, and now  
Ralph, baron of Greystok, son of the said William, has prayed the  
king to renew the licence in his favour as it did not take effect in his  
father's lifetime; the king, for 40s. paid by the said Ralph, has granted  
him licence as above.

Nov. 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Thwenge,  
Westminster. chaplain, and John Simondesson, chaplain, to the prioress and convent  
of Wykham of two parts of a messuage and 13 acres of land in Wykham  
and the reversion of the third part thereof expectant on the demise  
of Beatrice late the wife of Alan atte Prestes, all which are not held of  
the king and are of the clear yearly value of 2s., as is found by an in-  
quisition taken by William de la Vale, escheator in the county of York,  
to hold in satisfaction of 6s. 8d. of the 10 marks of land and rent  
which the prioress and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

Nov. 7. Pardon to Simon de Kegworth of the king's suit for the death of  
Westminster. John Mustard, late his servant, whereof he is indicted or appealed  
and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 18. In compassion for the estate of John Bele of Dodyngton, who is  
Westminster. blind and broken with age so that he is not able to sue and defend in  
person matters in the king's court touching him, the king has granted  
him that John de Shirburn and John de Elderton, whom he has  
nominated as his attorneys in England, may make other attorneys  
in their place at their will; for one year.  
W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 16. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son John, duke of Brittany,  
Westminster. count of Montfort and earl of Richemund, to Simon Nalle, *alias* Simon  
Grace, for good service to be rendered by him beyond seas in the  
duke's company, of the king's suit for the death of Richard son of  
John son of Walter, 'le fitz,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of  
any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Frideswide,  
Westminster. Oxford, to elect a prior in the room of John de Walyngford, resigned.

Nov. 23. Presentation of Master John Marcheford to the church of Terryngg,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance  
of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By K. & C.

Nov. 21. Pardon, at the supplication of John Talbot, 'chivaler,' to John  
Westminster. Skoule of Segbrok of the king's suit for the death of John de Barston

1374.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

of Segbrok, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Robert de Sutton, clerk, going beyond seas by the king's licence,  
Westminster. has letters nominating Thomas de Thelwall, clerk, and Robert de Faryngton as his attorneys in England for one year.

M. Ravend[ale] received the attorneys.

Nov. 24. Thomas de Thelwall, clerk, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Robert de Sutton, clerk, and Robert Thewall as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Faryngton received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 26. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's daughter, the princess,  
Westminster. to William son of Thomas Milner of Assheford of the king's suit for the death of Richard le Sporier of Baukequell, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to John le Roo of Assheford for the same death. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Commission to Robert son of John Marsshal, William Snelle and  
Westminster. the sheriff of Essex to take carpenters and other workmen for the enclosure of the park of Edward, prince of Wales, of Northwelde, and other workmen for making the prince's charcoal there, put them to the work's at the prince's costs and wages, and arrest all who are contrariant or rebellious and commit them to the king's prisons until they find security to serve the prince. By C.

Nov. 18. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper by Edmund Cheyne, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. for him to enfeoff Thomas Knoell, John Blount and William Colle of the manor of Codred, co. Hertford, held in chief, and for the said feoffees to grant the same to Edmund in tail, with remainder in fee to Ralph Cheyne, 'chivaler,' his brother.

Nov. 20. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by John de Brumpton, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. for him to grant the manor of Longeford, held in chief, to Thomas his son and Isabel, wife of Thomas, in tail, with reversion to him and his heirs.

Nov. 26. Grant to Roger del Brugge, John Pusselowe, Richard Nevyll and  
Westminster. John Webbe, at the request of Richard Darundell, 'chivaler,' of pontage for three years in aid of the bridge called 'Monfordbrigg,' co. Salop, which is ruined.

Nov. 22. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, collectors of the subsidy  
Westminster. and alnage of cloths for sale, and others the king's ministers,—on information that John de Pabenham of Coventre and his men and servants are grievously hindered in buying and selling their merchandise, to wit cloths called 'Dudderiware' and 'Faldyngware' and other cloths made in Ireland, by the collectors of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale and other ministers of the king in divers parts of the realm of England, very often because the said cloths are not sealed with the collectors' seal before being exposed for sale, and sometimes because they do not contain the length and breadth ordained in divers



1374.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

parliaments for striped and coloured cloth, which ordinances do not extend to such cloths made in Ireland,—to permit such sale by the said John and to correct any injury or exaction inflicted on him on these accounts.

Nov. 27. Pardon, at the request of the king's son, the earl of Cambridge, to Westminster. Walter Grygge of the king's suit for the death of Robert Dore, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Nov. 27. Whereas Margaret de Burgherssh, who held in chief the land of Westminster. Eweas in Wales for life of the inheritance of Elizabeth wife of Edward le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morg', with reversion to the said Edward and Elizabeth and the heirs of the latter, demised her estate therein to them, and they entered therein without the king's licence; the king, for 40s. paid in the hanaper by the said Edward, has pardoned the said trespasses and granted that they may retain the premises as above.

Sept. 1. Whereas Ralph de Nevill, late lord of Raby, deceased, granted the Westminster. manor of Houton, held in chief, and the manor of Pykenham Wade, not held of the king, co. Norfolk, to Robert de Nevill, his son, in tail male, and on the death of Robert without heir male of his body John de Nevill, now lord of Raby, son and heir of the said Ralph, entered into the said manors without due process or livery thereof in the king's court, and without the king's licence; the king, for 100s. paid by the said John, has pardoned the said trespasses and granted that he may retain the premises. He has also granted licence for him to grant the said manor of Houton to Robert de Knolles and Constance his wife for life, and to the executors and assigns of them or of the survivor of them for half a year after their death.

Oct. 20. Grant in fee to Thomas de Shardelowe, for long service as coroner Westminster. and king's attorney in the King's Bench, of a messuage or tenement which the king recovered in Brideslane in Fletestrete in the suburb of London, wherein a house is built which is now a stable, which messuage was sometime of Peter de Leycestria, who held it of the king and died without heir, and is in the king's hand as forfeit because Peter bequeathed it in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury without the king's licence.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Nov. 12. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, Westminster. granted at the request of the king's son, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to Nicholas Poul, 'Lumbard,' who was to have gone in the earl's company beyond seas; as the said earl has testified by his bill remaining in the office of the privy seal that for certain causes the said Nicholas is not going in his company.

By bill of p.s.

Nov. 12. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by Edmund de Arundell, knight Westminster. to him of his trespass in acquiring for life from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, the manor of Thurlebere, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and grant that he may retain the same.



1374.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Licence for Richard Dammory, 'chivaler,' to demise at farm the manor of Godyngdon, cos. Oxford and Buckingham, held in chief, to the king's esquire, John de Beverlee, for Richard's life, at a rent of 40s. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Pardon to John atte Stone of Hekmundwyke, *alias* John del Stone  
Westminster. of Hekmundwyk, of the king's suit for the death of William del Hill of Hekmundwyk, *alias* William de Hekmundwyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Pardon to Simon Bigot of Whiten, the elder, of the king's suit for  
Westminster. the death of Hugh Prodde of Whiten; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 18. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter Radulphi  
Westminster. de Bardes, merchant of the society of the Bardi, who is bound to the king in a great sum of money; as the king has learned that many creditors purpose to sue him for their debts. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Grant to the men of the liberty of Durham that their payment of  
Westminster. the subsidy lately granted to the king for the safety of the realm shall not be drawn into a precedent.  
[*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 19. John Botiller of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. William Filz William and Walter Somery as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William Mirfeld received the attorneys.

Nov. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Edward, lord le  
Westminster. Despenser, to Thomas de Nevill, for good service to be rendered by him beyond seas in Edward's company, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Barburgh of Kirkham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son John, duke of Brittany,  
Westminster. count of Montfort and earl of Richemond, to Robert son of Joan Bate of Hethensale, late servant of Margaret de Hek of Snayth, for good service to be rendered by him beyond seas in the duke's company, of the king's suit for the death of William Moldeson of Snayth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by Hugh Kene, clerk, William de  
Westminster. Calthorn and William Spyng of Sprotburgh, to them of their trespass in acquiring in fee a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Westhathelsay from Thomas de Stapelton, who held them of the king in chief at fee farm, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to them of the premises, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas and by occasion of the said trespass.

1374.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Nov. 21. Whereas on 31 October in the king's forty-fourth year the king  
Westminster. by letters patent under the seal of Ireland granted to Simon de  
Glauntfordbrigge the archdeaconry of Glenlagh, in the diocese of  
Dublin, and afterwards, on 18 May last, not being instructed of his  
right to the archdeaconry and forgetting his collation of Simon thereto,  
ratified by letters patent under the great seal the estate of John Fitz  
Elys, who pretended he was archdeacon, therein; now, because the  
said John, being warned by William de Wyndesore, governor and  
guardian of Ireland, to appear before the king in Chancery on the  
morrow of Martinmas last to shew cause why the said ratification  
should not be revoked, came not although solemnly called, the king  
has thought fit to revoke the said ratification.

Nov. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Edward, lord le  
Westminster. Despenser, to William Langebrok, for good service to be rendered  
by him beyond seas in Edward's company, of the king's suit for having  
broken the house of John Tachel at Southeye in Kyngesbury Episcopi,  
and taken away his goods, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of  
any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to John Turveye, 'goldsmyth,' for the death  
of John Comdene, 'carpenter.' By p.s.

Nov. 20. Exemption for life of John de Merlawe, late one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the buttery, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and  
from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other  
bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Grant to Roger le Fulthorp, one of the justices of the Common  
Westminster. Bench, in order that he may the more fitly maintain his estate, of  
40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer beyond the fee which he takes of the  
king, for as long as he shall remain in that office. By K.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 20. On the petition of the prior and convent of Henton of the  
Westminster. Carthusian order shewing that, whereas the king granted them licence,  
by letters patent dated 28 June in his thirty-sixth year, to acquire  
certain lands in mortmain from Walter de Rodeneye, knight, and  
Pernell, his wife, Giles, parson of the church of Norton St. Philip,  
John Talbot, William de Farlegh and Agnes his wife, and Master  
Nicholas de Iford, the said Walter and Pernell died before alienating  
to them 2 carucates of land and 12 acres of meadow in Wodebarwe  
and Ekewyk, and the said Nicholas died before alienating to them  
5 messuages, 4 cottages, a mill and 2 carucates of land in Fersheford,  
Wodewyk, Iford, Overwestwode, Netherwestwode, Clyve and  
Avenclyve, in accordance with the said licence; the king has granted  
licence for the alienation in mortmain of the premises to the said  
prior and convent by John de la Mare of Nony, 'chivaler,' John  
Paness of Wyke, Henry de Ford, John de Bury, parson of the church  
of Whateleghe, William de Westbury, parson of the church of Rode,  
and Robert Kayner, parson of the church of Lullyngton, the present  
tenants, to hold in full satisfaction of the 100*s.* and 20*l.* of land and  
rent which the prior and convent by several letters patent had the  
king's licence to acquire.

1374.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 20. Whereas William Pottok, John Wyne, John Wanflet and Walter Westminster. Baret, lately convicted in the king's court of certain felonies and delivered as clerks to Robert, bishop of Salisbury, escaped from the bishop's prison of Salisbury by the negligence of Thomas le Bowwere, keeper of the same, as appears by a certificate of William Tauk and Henry Percehay, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Salisbury; the king has pardoned the bishop and Thomas the said escapes and whatever pertains to him therefor. By K.

Nov. 27. Pardon to John Liccham of Walsyngham of his outlawry in the Westminster. county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Malebroke of Botolfston touching a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 30. Presentation of Robert de Faryngton to the church of Herlawe, Westminster. in the diocese of London.

Nov. 29. Whereas, on 23 June in the king's forty-third year, the king granted Westminster. licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wychyngham of 20s. of rent in Askewyken and Geystre to Thomas, then bishop of Norwich, and Henry, now bishop of that place, has prayed the king to renew the licence, as it did not take effect in Thomas' life; the king, on surrender of the previous licence and for 100s. paid to him by the bishop, has granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William of 20s. of rent in Askewyken, Geyton, Baweseye, Glosthorp, Grymston and Thorp by Geyton to the present bishop.

Nov. 28. Pardon to Nicholas Mabely of Howes of his outlawry in the husting Westminster. of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Tannere of Andeverre, of the county of Southampton, touching a plea of debt of 10l.; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 28. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Fakenham of his outlawry in the Westminster. husting of London at the suit of Hugh atte Church touching a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his receiver.

Dec. 1. Commission to John Haulegh, Benedict Bottessana, John Clerc, Westminster. William Knoll, William Clerc, Richard Gordon, John Knoll, Thomas Renald, William Hikke, John Asshenden, John Briton, Richard Henry and Thomas de Asshenden of Dertemuth,—in consideration of the damage and reproach which might befall the town of Dertemuth and the adjacent country through hostile invasion for lack of good governance,—to survey and correct all defects in the said town and port, fortify the same, array the men of the town and do all other things that may be necessary, and arrest all who are rebellious and commit them to prison until the king order otherwise for their punishment; saving always the rights and privileges of the lords of the town. By C.



1374.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son Edmund, earl of March, to Ralph Lengeyn, knight, of his trespass in acquiring for life from the earl 40 marks yearly out of the manor of Penbrugge, co. Hereford, held in chief, and receiving the same without the king's licence; and grant that he may take the same for life. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 1. Whereas lately by charter indented between the king and John Westminster. Dauteseye, knight, and Joan, his wife, the king granted to them in tail the manor of Merden, co. Wilts, at a rent of a rose at Midsummer, on condition that if they, or the heirs of the body of Joan if she should predecease her husband, observed all the covenants touching the manors of Norton Skydemor, Fifhide, Trowe, Hacchesham, Braundeston and Combes, cos. Wilts, Surrey and Suffolk, which the prioress of Dertford holds of the king's grant as parcel of the foundation of her house, which covenants were contained in an indenture between the prioress and John made at Dertford in the king's forty-seventh year, then they should have the manor of Merden as above, but if they should fail in the observance of the covenants, then the king might seize the manor again and they should be bound to pay him 21*l.* for every year they held the same; and now they have prayed the king to ratify their estate in the manor as they have observed the covenants; the king, because it evidently appears, both by the said indenture and by the tenor of the records and processes before the justices of the Bench touching the said covenants, that the covenants have been fulfilled by them, ratifies their estate in the manor, and grants that they may hold the same in tail as above.

Dec. 4. Exemption for life of John Slory from being put on assizes, Westminster. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son John, duke of Brittany, Westminster. count of Montfort and earl of Richemund, to Roger Waleweyn, for good service to be rendered by him beyond seas in the duke's company, of the king's suit for the death of John son of Richard son of Ralph de Boturdon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Pardon, for good service to be rendered in the company of the Westminster. king's son Edmund, earl of March, to Thomas del Grene of Ackeworth of the king's suit for the death of Robert Pynder of Ackeworth. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Licence, at the supplication of the king's son, Edmund de Mortuo Westminster. Mari, earl of March, for the abbot and convent of Wyggemor to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of lands and rent, not held in chief, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Leyntwardyn for the soul of Roger de Mortuo Mari, sometime earl of March, his father. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Licence for the king's son, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, Westminster. to grant the manors of Stratfeld Mortemer and Woghfeld, co. Berks, Wt. 18915.

1374.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Brymesgrove and Norton, co. Worcester, the castle, manor and town of Lodelowe, co. Salop, the castle, land and lordship of Knoclas in Wales and the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Salop, the manors of Penbrugge and Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, the castles of Blanleveny and Dynas, the land and lordship of Blanleveny, the castle, land and lordship of Radenore, the land and lordship of Warthreynon, the land and lordship of Comotdeudour, the land and lordship of Prestheinede and Norton, the land and lordship of Ewyas Lacy in Wales and the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Hereford, and three parts of the manor of Thakstede, co. Essex, held in chief, to William Latymer of Daneby, knight, Richard Lescrop, knight, Nicholas de Carreu, Peter de la Mare, knight, John de Bisshoppeton, clerk, Walter de Colmpton, clerk, and Hugh de Boraston, for life, with remainder to Simon, bishop of London, William, bishop of Winchester, William, bishop of Hereford, Roger de Bello Campo, knight, and John de Bridwode, clerk, for life, and remainder over to the earl and his heirs.  
By p.s.

Dec. 14. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Guy de Bryene and  
Westminster. Laurence Janyyn in 948*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, lent by them to him, to be taken out of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and woollfells in the port of Melcombe, co. Dorset; and for their greater security the king wills that they shall have the 'coket' seal in that port until the said sum be levied by indenture between them and the collectors of customs and subsidies there.  
By K. & C.

Dec. 18. Presentation of Simon Norman, parson of the church of Eldyndon,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Filgrave, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Bleseby of Geydyngton.

Dec. 19. Presentation of John de Tykton to the church of Hawardby, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Dec. 19. Presentation of John Payn, chaplain, to the church of Bykenore,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury.

Dec. 21. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year  
Westminster. lately granted, at the signification of John Jake, lord of Gomenys, captain of the town of Arde, to William Sutton of Boston, squire, who was to have gone beyond seas in John's company to stay in the munition of the said town; as the said William has not cared to go on the king's service but has withdrawn to other parts, as John has certified by his bill in the Chancery.

Nov. 7. Whereas John de Hothum of Bondeby, 'chivaler,' by fine levied before  
Westminster. the justices of the Bench between Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser, plaintiff, and the said John, deforciant, of the manor of Bondeby, held in chief, granted that the said manor (which Hugh le Despenser and Alice his wife held for John's life of his demise, with remainder after his death to Juetta late the wife of John son of John de Hothum for life, and remainder over to the heirs of John), should



1374.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

remain to the said Anne for life after the death of John and Juetta, with remainder to Hugh and Alice in tail and remainder over to the right heirs of Hugh; and Anne, Hugh and Alice entered into the manor without the king's licence, and the manor is now by the death of Hugh taken into the king's hand and is in his hand on that pretext and by reason of the said trespass; the king, for 100s. paid to him by John Trussell, who has taken Alice to wife, has pardoned the trespasses done in the premises and grants that he and Alice may hold the manor for the life of the latter with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of Hugh and Alice.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Nov. 20. Whereas William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' Nicholas de Berkele,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' William Burton, 'chivaler,' Walter Bluet, 'chivaler,' Richard Craddok, clerk, Henry Darderne and John Brok lately acquired in fee the manor of Welweton with its members of Midsomer Norton and Wydecombe, co. Somerset, a third part of the manor of Sellynges, co. Kent, 50s. of rent in Magor, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church of Hacche Beauchamp, co. Somerset, held in chief, from John Meryet, 'chivaler,' and the manor of Stoke under Hamedon, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, likewise held in chief, from Alice late the wife of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, who held them in dower after the death of her husband, for her life, and entered therein, and the said John Meriet, to whom pertained the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Stoke and of the advowson of the church of Shepton, quitclaimed his right therein to the said William, Nicholas, William, Walter, Richard, Henry and John Brok in fee, without the king's licence, on account of which trespasses the premises are taken into the king's hand; the king, by pretext of 30*l.* paid by the last named persons, has pardoned the trespasses, and has granted that they may hold the premises as above. He has also granted them licence to grant the manor of Welweton with its members, a moiety of the manor of Stoke, a third part of the manor of Sellynges, the said rent, the advowson of the church of Hacche Beauchamp and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Shepton to Matthew de Gournay, 'chivaler,' who has taken Alice to wife, and the said Alice, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Matthew, and to grant the other moiety of the manor of Stoke and of the advowson of the church of Shepton to the said Matthew and Alice for the life of Alice.

Dec. 4. Pardon, at the request of Edmund, earl of March, to John Clerc  
Westminster. of Shillynghelde, *alias* John Clerc of Shillynghelde of Chilham, for good service to be rendered by him beyond seas in the earl's company, of the king's suit for the death of John Andreu, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 14. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Peter, abbot of Persshore,  
Westminster. and the convent of that place, dated 12 May, 45 Edward III, manumitting Walter de Lye and Agnes, his daughter, with their issues and chattels. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 16. Presentation of John Elysaundre, chaplain, to the church of St.  
Westminster. Leonard by Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift



1374.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Hermodsworth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 7. Acknowledgment that the king is bound to John de Hedyngham  
Westminster. and Richard de Wandesford, citizens of London, in 1,500*l.* And for their more prompt satisfaction he wills that they take the said sum out of the tenths and issues in the following places, to wit, of the tenth granted to the king by the clergy in the archdeaconry of Notyngnam 180*l.*, of the said tenth in the diocese of Carlisle 20*l.*, of the said tenth in the diocese of Durham 105*l.*, of the issues of the county of York 100*l.*, of the issues of the county of Northumberland, 100*l.*, of the issues of the county of Lincoln 100*l.*, of the customs and subsidies in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 200*l.*, of the said tenth in the diocese of Canterbury 550*l.*, of the farm or issues of the city of London 100*l.*, and of the issues of the escheatry in the county of York 45*l.*, according to the effect of tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer. The king also wills that no assignment or grant be made in the said places in postponement of the said payment.

By K. &amp; C.

Dec. 19. Pardon to Richard Strete of the king's suit for the death of William  
Westminster. Dont ; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de la Mare and his fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 10. Acknowledgment that the king is bound to William Walleworth,  
Westminster. mayor, John Bernes, Nicholas Brembre, aldermen, and John Bures, John Hadlee and John Birlyngnam, citizens, of London, in 3,000*l.* lent by them to him. And for their more prompt satisfaction he wills that they take 733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* thereof out of the fifteenth last granted to him in London according to the form of a tally levied at the receipt of the Exchequer. He also wills that, after John Pyel and Richard Lyouns have been satisfied of a sum of money due to them out of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London, the said mayor, aldermen and citizens shall take 25*s.* of each sack of wool loaded in the said port until they be satisfied of the remaining 2,266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to them, and that no grant or assignment of the said fifteenth or custom and subsidy be made in retardation of the said payment, and that they shall have one part of the cocket seal in the said port until the said 2,266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* be levied by indentures between them and the collectors of customs and subsidies in the same.

Edward, prince of Wales, John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, William de Latymer, chamberlain, John Knyvet, chancellor, Richard Lescrop, treasurer, and Nicholas Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, promise to do their diligence to secure the payment of the said sum.

By K. &amp; C.

Dec. 6. Whereas John de Harleston and Philip la Vache have sold to the  
Westminster. king the following prisoners for 2,500*l.*, to wit, John, lord of Poys, for 1,500*l.* and Walter Chastillon for 1,000*l.*, of which total sum 1,000 marks shall be paid to them in hand ; the king, in order that they may be the more promptly satisfied of the remaining 1,833*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, promises to pay the same at the receipt of the Exchequer or elsewhere,

1374.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

half at Whitsun and half at Michaelmas, or within three weeks following those dates.

William de Latymer, chamberlain, John Knyvet, chancellor, Richard Lescrop, treasurer, and Nicholas Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, promise as above. By K. & C.

Dec. 20. Presentation of Robert Falbek, chaplain, to the chantry of the Westminster. altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Pancras, London, founded for the soul of John de Causton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 24. Licence for Ralph Basset of Drayton to impark 300 acres of land Westminster. in Olneye, co. Buckingham, held in chief, which are without the metes of the forest, as is found by an inquisition taken by John de Broghton, escheator in the said county.

Dec. 20. Presentation of Robert Falbek, chaplain, to the chantry of the altar Westminster. of St. Mary in the church of St. Pancras, London, founded for the soul of John de Causton, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

1375.

Jan. 2. Presentation of William Kynslee to the church of Stretham, in the Eltham. diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By p.s.

1374.

Dec. 1. Whereas Hugh de Boraston acquired for life from the king's son Westminster. Edmund, earl of March, 100s. yearly out of the lands late of Thomas de Henle in Norton, co. Worcester, held in chief, and entered into and received the same without the king's licence; the king, at the supplication of the earl, has pardoned the said trespass and grants that Hugh may take the said rent for life. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Dec. 14. Whereas on Monday after St. Ambrose last William Danyell of Westminster. Chikewell, co. Essex, came before John Aubrey and John Fiffid, then sheriffs of London, and William de Hockele, coroner thereof, and confessed that he was a robber, having with Henry Baillif of Hisseburn of the county of Wilts, 'carpenter,' and John Blaunchard of Caleys, between St. Peter's Chains in the king's forty-seventh year and the Michaelmas following, robbed a carter, whose name he knows not, of 20s. in money by tale in the New Forest, co. Southampton, whereof he had for his share 6s. 8d. and the others the residue, and so he became approver and appealed the said Henry and John of the felony; and also appealed William Ketell of the county of Sussex, merchant at Suthampton, and others called Thomas and John, whose surnames he knows not, of having in his fellowship, about All Saints in the king's forty-seventh year, robbed three unknown men by Suthampton of 40d. in silver by tale, whereof he had for his share 10d. and the others the residue; and also appealed Robert Fekenham of the New Forest, of the county of Southampton, and Henry Baillif of having with him, about the Purification in the king's forty-eighth year, at Hampyng between Allesford and Wynchestre, co. Southampton, robbed two



1374.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

unknown men of 9s. in money by tale, whereof he had 3s. for his share, and the others the residue; and also appealed Thomas atte Halle of Wynchestre, 'carpenter,' of having, between Christmas in the king's forty-seventh year and the Purification following, at Wynchestre, co. Southampton, once received him and the said Henry Baillif, knowing them to be robbers; and also appealed John Sawyer of Salesbury of having, between Michaelmas in the king's forty-seventh year and the Christmas following, at Salesbury, co. Wilts, twice received him and the said Henry as above; and also appealed Thomas Sparowe of Salesbury of having, between the same feasts, at Salesbury, co. Wilts, received him and Henry as above on divers occasions; and also appealed the said Henry and John Blaunchard of having with him, about All Saints in the king's forty-seventh year, by Kenyngton, co. Surrey, robbed two unknown men of 4 marks and 5s. in gold and silver, whereof he had for his share 19s. and the others the residue; and also appealed John Fuller, whose other surname he knows not, of having, with him, on Monday in Easter week in the king's forty-eighth year, at Swannescompe, co. Kent, robbed an unknown man of 32*d.* in silver, whereof he had for his share 16*d.* and John the residue; and also appealed one William of the county of Dorset, whose surname he knows not, and the said John Fuller of having with him, on Wednesday in Easter week in the same year, at dusk by Tybourne, co. Middlesex, robbed a man unknown of 2s. in money by tale, whereof he had nothing for his share; and also appealed Henry Baillyf of having with him, on Michaelmas in the king's forty-seventh year, at Boughton Under-theble, co. Kent, killed a man unknown and despoiled him of 2s. in money by tale, one 'jakke,' worth 40*d.*, one double cloak, worth 12*d.*, and a sword and shield, worth 2s., whereof he had for his share the cloak and 12*d.*, and Henry the residue; and also appealed the said Henry of having with him, about the Nativity of the Virgin Mary in the king's forty-seventh year, under Claryngdon park, co. Wilts, robbed a man unknown of 44s. in money by tale, whereof he had for his share 22s. and Henry the residue; and also appealed the said Henry of having with him, about Michaelmas in the same year, at the park of Fynkele by Andevere, co. Wilts, robbed two men unknown of 24s. in gold and silver, whereof he had for his share 12s., and Henry the residue; and also appealed the said Henry of having with him, about Martinmas in the same year, in the pass of Alton, co. Southampton, robbed twenty-two men unknown of 17*d.*, whereof he had for his share 8½*d.* and Henry the residue; and also appealed the said Henry of having with him, on the same day and at the same place, robbed three men unknown of 8s. in money by tale, whereof he had for his share 4s. and Henry the residue; and also appealed the said Henry of having with him, on Saturday after Michaelmas in the same year, at Shetersselde, co. Kent, robbed an unknown man of London of 15s. in gold and silver, whereof he had for his share 7s. 6*d.* and Henry the residue; and also appealed the said Henry and John of having with him, about Michaelmas in the said year, at Biket between Maydenhithe and Redyng, co. Berks, robbed three men unknown of 7s. and 2 'bowestrenge,' worth 1*d.*, whereof he had for his share 2s. 4*d.* and the 'bowestrenge,' and the others the residue; and also appealed the said Henry, John and William Ketell of having with him, about Martinmas in the same year, by Tybourne, co. Middlesex, robbed four huntsmen unknown of 2s. in silver and a gold ring, worth



1374.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

10s., whereof he had 5s. 7d. for his share and the others the residue; and also appealed the said Henry and John of having with him, on the morrow of St. Katharine the Virgin in the same year, at Le Rodhull between Rippele and Cofham, co. Surrey, robbed three men unknown of 16d. in silver, whereof he had for his share 5½d. and the others the residue; and also appealed the said Henry of having with him, about the same feast, at Beverethe, co. Surrey, robbed a man unknown of 12d., whereof he had for his share 6d. and Henry the residue; and also appealed Henry of having with him, about Hilary in the said year, in the New Forest, co. Southampton, robbed an unknown carter of 7s. in silver, whereof he had for his share 3s. 6d. and Henry the residue; and also appealed Henry of having with him, about the same feast, by the New Forest, co. Southampton, robbed a man unknown of 4d., whereof he had for his share 2d. and Henry the residue; and also appealed Henry of having with him, about the said feast, by Claryngdon, co. Wilts, robbed a man unknown of 4s. 6d. and a double cloak worth 6s. 8d., whereof he had 2s. 3d. for his share and Henry the residue; and also appealed Henry of having with him, about the said feast, under the park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, robbed two men unknown of 3s. 4d. in gold and silver, whereof he had 20d. for his share and Henry the residue; and also appealed John Blaunchard of having with him, about Martinmas in the said year, between Tybourne and Knottynghull, co. Middlesex, robbed a man unknown of 6s. 8d. and a double cloak worth 4s., whereof he had for his share 40d. and the cloak, and John the residue; and also appealed John of having with him, about the same date and between the same places, robbed five unknown men of 6s. in money by tale, whereof he had 3s. for his share and John the residue; and also appealed the said Henry of having with him, between Holbourne and Tybourne, co. Middlesex, robbed two men unknown of 11s., to wit, about Martinmas in the said year, whereof he had 5s. 6d. for his share and Henry the residue, as is found by the tenors of the said appeals sent into the Chancery by the said sheriffs and coroner: the king, at the supplication of his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, has pardoned the said approver his suit for the said felonies, and any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of William, lord of Latimere, chamberlain, by his letters remaining on the files.

Dec. 14. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Bache as parson of the church  
Westminster. of Kilbery, in the diocese of Meath in Ireland.

Dec. 19. Grant to the king's esquire, John Belevale, for long service, of the  
Sheen. marriage of the son and heir of Henry Moigne, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Wyndesore, of the provostship  
Westminster. of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Wyngnam, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the chapter of the said church.

Dec. 20. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Peter de Barton, as  
Westminster. parson or warden of the chapel of Immere, co. Wilts.

1374.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Dec. 21. Presentation of William Cocke, chaplain, to the chantry in the  
Westminster. chapel of St. James, Castell Hydyngham, in the diocese of London,  
in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of  
Thomas de Vere, late earl of Oxford, who held in chief, being in his  
hand.

Dec. 27. Presentation of John Tumby of Lymbergh Magna, prebendary of  
Eltham. the prebend E in the collegiate church of St. Mary of the Castle,  
Leycestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Hattecluf, in  
the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of  
Westravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France ;  
on an exchange of benefices with William de Parva Cotes. By p.s.

1375.

Jan. 3. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Brandon as sub-déan  
Westminster. of the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

1374.

Sept. 30. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Walter Whithors (in lieu of a  
Westminster. previous grant to him, dated 28 September, 28 Edward III, surrendered,  
of the keeping of the castle of Haddele at a rent of 10 marks yearly),  
of the said keeping, except the water-mill pertaining to the castle, at  
the same rent ; so that, for the time during which he shall have the  
said keeping, he be not bound to make repairs in any buildings, houses  
enclosures or walls within or without the castle in any part of the  
king's lordship in those parts. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll of this year.*

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Dec. 2. Presentation of Thomas Wace, prebendary of the bursal prebend  
Westminster. in the collegiate church of Holy Cross, Criditon, in the diocese of  
Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Barnestaple, in the same  
diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Barnestaple  
being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange  
of benefices with John Hope.

Presentation of William Humberstane, the younger, to the church  
of Herlawe, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of  
the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

Dec. 5. Presentation of John de Exestre to the church of Pacchingges, of  
Westminster. the immediate jurisdiction exempt of the archbishop of Canterbury,  
in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of  
Canterbury. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Presentation of John de Aston, parson of the church of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Guldeford, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Newenton,  
in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being in his hand ;  
on an exchange of benefices with John Wengrave.

Dec. 2. Presentation of Robert Snawe of Barton to the church of Cotesford,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien prior of Okbourn being in his hand.



1374.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 5. Presentation of Simon, parson of the church of Westbarnyng, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Wodelond, in the diocese  
of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the  
archbishopric of Canterbury; on an exchange of benefices with  
William, parson of Wodelond.

Dec. 4. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son Edmund, earl of March,  
Westminster. to Richard Parlour, for good service to be rendered beyond seas in  
the earl's company, of the king's suit for the death of Robert  
Houcemayn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 5. The like pardon to Ralph Parlour for the same death. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Dec. 11. Presentation of Stephen de Mebourne to the church of Askeby,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping  
of the land and heir of Christopher de Moresby, who held in chief,  
being in his hand. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Presentation of Henry de Haddon to the vicarage of the church of  
Westminster. Prees, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by  
reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield  
being lately in his hand.

Dec. 12. Pardon to Henry de Berkhamsted, bailiff errant in the honour of  
Westminster. Walynghford, of the 10<sup>l</sup>. wherein he is bound to the king for the escape  
of Ellis Muleward of Coxham, a thief convicted and lately adjudged  
to death before William Tauk and his fellows, justices last appointed  
to deliver the gaol of Walynghford. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Adam Robelyng, clerk, going to Ireland by the king's licence, has  
Westminster. letters nominating Ralph de Kesteven, clerk, and William Rikel  
as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Burstall received the attorneys.

Dec. 31. Grant to William Latymer of the keeping of the lands late of Robert  
Eltham manor. de Lumley, who held in chief, during the nonage of Ralph, his brother  
and heir, together with the marriage of the latter; provided that he  
support the real services and other charges due to the king and others  
from the said lands. By p.s.

1375.

Jan. 3. Appointment for life of John, abbot of Evesham, to be present in  
Eltham. his robes every year with four fellow-monks as chaplains at the  
solemnity of celebrating the anniversary of the king's father in the  
conventual church of St. Peter, Gloucester; and grant to him that  
during his life he shall be quit of coming to parliaments on condition  
that he be present as above; provided that in all parliaments he have  
a sufficient proctor to give council and consent in his name to what  
shall be ordained therein. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Pardon to William Hebbe of Bassyngbourn of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of Hertford for non-appearance before John, duke of Lancaster,  
and his fellows, justices appointed to keep the statute and ordinance  
of measures and weights in that county, to answer the king touching  
an indictment that he is a common brewer and sells a gallon of ale



1375.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

in Royston on market-days for 4*d.* and by cups (*ciphos*), bowls (*bollos*) and false measures not sealed; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices as John atte Barre, one of them, has certified.

Jan. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John Herlyng, Eltham. usher of the chamber, to Geoffrey Blome of Corton of the king's suit for the death of Robert le Clerk, servant of the church of Corton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Jan. 2. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Master William Farnham, Westminster. parson of the church of Walkyngton, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 8 messuages, 14 tofts, 40 acres of land and 12*s.* of rent in Corbrigg, not held in chief, to the chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Corbrigg to celebrate divine service daily for the safe estate of the king and William, and for their souls after their death.

Jan. 9. Because Maud, prioress of the house of the order of Preachers, Westminster. Derteford, is a recluse so that she cannot labour in person about the pleas and other matters touching her and her house, the king has granted her that she may appoint general attorneys in her place; and she has attorned before him friar William Durant and John Videleu to act for her in all pleas in England; and, at her instance, the king has granted that her said attorneys may make other attorneys in their place; for two years.

John Woderove received the attorneys by writ.

She has like letters nominating Michael Skillyng and Thomas Sherdelowe as her attorneys as above. The same John &c.

Jan. 11. Presentation of William Prykiere, chaplain, to the church of Holford, Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stokecursy being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Jan. 11. Presentation of Bartholomew Alman to the church of Thrisford Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 2. Pardon, to the supplication of Lewis de Clifford, to William de Eltham manor. Thorp of Stouton of the king's suit for the death of Ralph servant of John Lewyn of Stouton, *alias* of Stocton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, Westminster. lately granted to Robert Ryngstede, citizen and mercer of London, who was to have gone beyond seas in the company of the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge; as the king has learned by certificate of the sheriffs of London that he has not gone and does not prepare to go, but makes stay in the said city intent on his own business.

1374.

Dec. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son Edmund, earl of March, Westminster. to John de Rothewell, knight, of his trespass in acquiring for life from the said earl the manor of Neubury and 10 marks yearly out of the manor of Stratfeld Mortumer, co. Berks, as of the value of 40 marks

1374.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

yearly, which manors are held in chief, and entering into and receiving the same without licence ; and grant that he may retain the premises.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 28. Exemption for life of John de Stapelton from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.

Nov. 28. Pardon to John Cauntelou and Alice, his wife, of their trespass in  
Westminster. acquiring for life from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, 2 messuages, 80 acres of land and 37 acres of meadow in the earl's manor of Chedesy, co. Somerset, held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and grant that they may retain the same.  
By p.s.

Nov. 28. Pardon to Adam Wodeman of Westcheyham of the king's suit for  
Westminster. the death of John le White of Estcheyham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry ; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.  
By p.s.

Nov. 30. Pardon to Thomas de la Bere of his outlawry in the county of  
Westminster. Southampton for non-appearance before Laurence de Sancto Martino and his fellows, late justices appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses perpetrated at Husseburn Tarente, co. Southampton, to answer the king touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted, as appears by the record and process had before the justices and a certificate of the coroners of the county ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John de Cavendish, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 2. Presentation of Laurence de Warrewyk, vicar of the church of  
Westminster. Shypton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of White Nottelee, in the diocese of London, pertaining to the bishop's nomination and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Thetford being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Alesby.

Nov. 29. Pardon to Richard Bouer of the king's suit for the death of Roger  
Westminster. Swynerhert of Laghton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Nov. 28. Whereas Robert de Horneby, William de Brereley and Thomas  
Westminster. de Burton of Kynnesley lately acquired in fee by fine levied in the king's court a toft and 4 acres of meadow in Wassyngle and the advowson of the church of Wassyngle from Robert de Wassyngle and Joan, his wife, who held them in chief, and granted the same to Robert and Joan for life with successive remainders to Richard their son and Robert brother of Richard in tail, the heirs of the bodies of Robert and Joan, and the right heirs of Robert, without the king's licence ; the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid by Robert and Joan, has pardoned the said trespasses and granted that they may hold the premises for life with remainders as above.



1374.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 28. Pardon to William de Maddyngle, clerk, of the king's suit for having  
Westminster. carried away out of the priory of Angleseye 4 quarters of malt against  
the will of the prior, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Grant to William Tauk of the marriage of John son of John Pagham,  
Westminster. heir of Laurence de Pagham, who held in chief, a minor in the king's  
ward, rendering the king therefor 10*l.* at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

1375.

Jan. 2. Pardon to Ralph atte Ok of the king's suit for the death of Robert  
Eltham manor. Hert, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.

By p.s.

1374.

Dec. 24. Presentation of Robert de Faryngton to the church of St. Dunstan  
Westminster. Est, London, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the  
king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of  
Canterbury.

Dec. 31. Presentation of Adam Portelewe to the church of Stratford Tony,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hand  
on account of the war with France.

Dec. 15. Confirmation in fee to William Gamboun, one of the yeomen of the  
King's Langley. king's chamber, of the grant to him by James de Audele of Helegh,  
'chivaler,' of his estate in the manor of Staunton by Dunsterre, co.  
Somerset, which he held for life with reversion to the king, at a yearly  
rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

By p.s.

1375.

Jan. 2. Pardon, at the supplication of Philippa, wife of Hugh la Zouche,  
Eltham manor. to John Adamson of Swaveseie of the king's suit for the death of Thomas  
Richemond, late servant of John Snoryng of Walsyngham, clerk,  
whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Jan. 15. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of John Dodefod, canon of the house of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to  
be prior of that place in the room of John de Walyngford, resigned.

Jan. 12. Pardon to William Lavenham of Bumstede helyon, the elder, of the  
Westminster. king's suit for the death of Roger Selange, whereof he is indicted or  
appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Jan. 23. Presentation of John Avenor, chaplain of the chantry at the altar  
Westminster. of St. James in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Newerk, in the diocese  
of York, to the vicarage of the church of Stoke, in the same diocese,  
in the king's gift by reason of the prebend of Stoke in the church of  
St. Mary, Lincoln, being in his hand on account of the adhesion of  
Master Hugh Pelegriani, prebendary of the same, to the king's enemies  
of France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Athorp.

1374.

Dec. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son Edmund, earl of March,  
Westminster. to Ralph Lengeyn, knight, of his trespass in acquiring for life from



1374.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

the earl 40 marks yearly out of the manor of Penbrugge, co. Hereford, held in chief, and receiving the same without licence; and grant that he may take the same for life.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 24. Presentation of Thomas Rauf to the church of St. Martin, Warham, Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 21. Presentation of John Roger to the church of Disserth, in the diocese Westminster. of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.

Nov. 24. Pardon to Robert Broumvylye of Brisele of the king's suit for the Westminster. death of Thomas le Wryght of Brisele, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.  
The like to William Tolle of Brisele for the same death.

Nov. 26. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Edward lord le Westminster. Despenser, to Thomas de Nevill of York, *alias* sometime servant of Master Hugh de Wymondeswold, for good service to be rendered by him beyond seas in Edward's company, of the king's suit for the death of Richard del Fermory of Kyrkham, *alias* Richard Barbour of Kyrkham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Pardon to Richard Warner of the king's suit for the death of John Westminster. de Pyryton, 'buttare,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Fulthorp to be one of Westminster. the justices of the Common Bench. [*Fædera.*] By K.  
Mandate to the justices to admit him.

Nov. 28. Presentation of John de Kendale to the church of Weston, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Neuton Longevill being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Grant, for 20*l.* paid in hand by Robert de Swilyngton, 'le uncle,' Westminster. knight, at the receipt of the Exchequer, to him of the marriage of Joan daughter of Baldwin Fitz Piers of Glenfeld, deceased, a minor in the king's ward because Baldwin held on the day of his death of Henry son and heir of William de Ferrariis, then a minor in the king's ward. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Whereas Walter Okholte, the younger, was once by that name, Westminster. and at another time by the name of Walter Okholte, the younger, of Upton, indicted of having stolen 2 oxen, worth 40*s.*, from John Bobbe, and a third time of having stolen 2 oxen, worth 20*s.*, from Walter Knyt of Froucestre; the king has pardoned him his suit for the said felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1374.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh Strauleye, to Richard Pygot  
Westminster. of the king's suit for the death of James Hethcote, whereof he is  
indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Presentation of William Amcotes, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Assshehurst, in the diocese of Rochester, void by the resignation of  
Robert Cook and in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the  
land and heir of Thomas Chalfhunt, who held in chief, being in his  
hand.

Dec. 1. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas de Maddyngle, of the prebend  
Westminster. which Richard Michel, deceased, held in the collegiate church of  
Wesbury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of  
the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.  
The like to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of  
Worcester.

Dec. 12. Presentation of William Chaddesle to the church of Upwymbourne,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury.

1375.

Jan. 9. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Kirkeby as parson of the  
Westminster. church of Withibrok, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 20. The like letters to Robert Bradegare, prebendary of the prebend of  
Westminster. Ruggemere in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

1374.

Dec. 20. Pardon to William Barbour, sometime of Doncastre, dwelling  
Westminster. in York, of the king's suit for the rape of Pernell de Staynell, now his  
wife, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s.

1375.

Jan. 17. Pardon in like terms to Richard Ridware of Desburgh for the death  
Westminster. of Thomas atte Halle of Desburgh. By p.s.

Jan. 20. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated 24 August,  
Westminster. 6 Edward II, in favour of Thomas de Leukenore. [*Calendar of the  
Charter Rolls, 1300-1326, p. 201.*]

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1374.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Dec. 26. Exemption for life of John Vyel of Bristol from being put on  
Eltham. assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against  
his will. By p.s.

1375.

Jan. 10. Presentation of William de la Temple, chaplain, to the chantry  
Westminster. of the altar of St. James founded for the soul of William Causton in  
the church of St. Pancras, London, of the immediate jurisdiction of  
Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the arch-  
bishopric of Canterbury.

Jan. 20. Revocation of the late presentation of Bartholomew Alman to the  
Westminster. church of Thrisford, in the diocese of Norwich; as the king has learned



1375.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

on trustworthy testimony that the church was filled by John Honyng, and not void as he believed.

Jan. 20. Pardon to Richard Spicer, citizen of London, of his outlawry in Westminster. the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Spicer of Lewes touching a plea of debt of 4*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Belknap, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 3. The like to Alan Chelscoumbe of his outlawry in the husting of Westminster. London at the suit of Henry Forester, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that he render him chattels to the value of 40*s.*

Jan. 23. The like to Thomas de Boroudon of Wyrdeley of his outlawry Westminster. in the county of York at the suit of William Daweson touching a plea of trespass.

The like to Gilbert Webster of Byngham of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln at the suit of John de Boghton of Boston touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Jan. 1. Grant to John Bacoun of the treasurership in the collegiate church Eltham manor. of Aberguyilly in Wales, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.

Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of St. Davids.

The like to the chapter of the said church.

By p.s.

By p.s.

By p.s.

Jan. 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the Eltham manor. king's daughter Isabel, countess of Bedford, while she was single, dated at Rockingham castle, 7 July, 37 Edward III, granting for her life to her servant, Walter de Trengre, the keeping of her great park of Brustwyk in Holderness, taking for the said keeping 3*d.* daily and the fern growing in the park, without challenging any other manner of fees. Grant also that, if he survive the countess, he shall have the office for life on the same terms.

By p.s.

1374.

Nov. 2. Whereas on 15 July in the king's thirty-second year, because the Westminster. tenths and other profits, of the estimated yearly value of 46*s.* 8*d.*, which the rector of the church of Retherheth was wont to take from certain lands within his parish which the king caused to be enclosed in the manor of Retherheth, were withdrawn from the rector, the king granted him in mortmain 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer until he should be provided with an equivalent in lands or rents, and afterwards granted him and his successors the yearly farm of 20*s.* which Robert de Congham, clerk, was bound to render at the Exchequer for the grant to him for 20 years of a messuage in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, late of John de Colcestre, deceased, which came into the king's hands as escheat because John died without heir, together with the arrears thereof from 10 June in the king's thirty-second year, and also the reversion of the said messuage, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the said tenths and profits, and also granted him and his successors another messuage in the Vintry, London, late of the said John and in the king's hands as above, which messuage Peter de Audele held for life of the king's grant and which came into



1374.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

the king's hand by Peter's death, in satisfaction of another 20s., willing that the said rector should take the remaining 6s. 8d. of the said sum at the Exchequer until he should be provided with an equivalent in lands or rents; he has now granted licence for Gilbert de Sancto Albano, rector of the said church, to let at fee farm the said messuages, held of the king in burgage, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London and their successors, at a yearly farm of 40s. to be paid to him and his successors, with proviso for re-entry by the rector and his successors in case of the rent being in arrear for 8 days.

By p.s.

Dec. 26. Grant for life to the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Haukyn, because  
Westminster. he has been maimed by mischance so that he cannot labour in the king's service as he was wont or maintain his estate honourably, of 12d. daily at the Exchequer for his wages.

By p.s.

1375.

Jan. 6. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to John Stake, one  
Westminster. of the foresters of the New Forest, for good service about the safeguarding of the king's deer and other things pertaining to his office, of 5 marks yearly of the issues of the county of Southampton, as John London, now ranger of the said forest, took when he was forester.

By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure, to John London, ranger of the New Forest, of 6d. daily of the same issues, as William Parker, late ranger of the said forest, deceased, took.

By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to John Potern of the office of forester of the said forest, in the room of Roger Chamberlein; and grant to him of 5 marks yearly out of the said issues during good behaviour in the said office.

By p.s.

1374.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 20. Mandate to all persons to be intendant to Richard Lyons of London,  
Westminster. and his deputies in the ports of Dover and Sandwich and all other ports and members within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, in collecting the subsidy of 2s. of each tun of wine and 6d. of the pound of all other merchandise imported or exported (wools, hides and woollfells excepted), lately granted to the king by the prelates, magnates and merchants of the realm in the parliament held at Westminster on the morrow of St. Edmund the King, 47 Edward III, and let at farm by the king to the said Richard for one year from Christmas next, in which subsidy the king considers that it was and is the intention of the council to include goods taken at sea and brought within the realm and exposed for sale; also in making search of all such goods imported and exported, taking oaths of merchants importing goods that they will pay the subsidy, and arresting and committing to prison until further order all who are contrariant or rebellious in the matter.

The like on behalf of Richard and his deputies in the ports named:—

Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and ports and members adjacent.

Great Yarmouth, and ports and members adjacent.

Boston, Lenn, Grymesby and Blakeneye, and ports and members adjacent.

Suthampton, and ports and members adjacent.

1374.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Cicestre, and ports and members adjacent.

Dover, Sandwich and other ports within the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

Bristol, and ports and members adjacent.

Ports and maritime places in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Melcombe and Weymouth, and ports and members adjacent.

Ipswich, Herewich, Baldeseye, Manytre, Colcestre and all ports and places on the sea coast from Herewich to Tillebury, and there.

Faversham, Sandewich, Dover, Romeney, Rye, Hastynges and Wynchelse, and members adjacent.

Dec. 12. Pardon to Henry de Berkhamsted, bailiff errant in the honour  
Westminster. of Walyngford, of the 10*l.* wherein he, by the name of keeper of the  
gaol of Walyngford, is bound to the king for the escape of Ellis  
Muleward of Coxham, a thief convicted and adjudged to death before  
William Tauk and his fellows, justices last appointed to deliver the  
gaol of Walyngford. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cicestre, and the  
Westminster. collectors of customs in the port thereof, to be intendant to Richard  
Lyons, citizen of London, and his deputies, in collecting the king's  
petty custom, as above.

The like to the following, and the collectors of customs at the places  
named :—

The mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton.

The mayor and bailiffs of Exeter.

The mayor and bailiffs of Bristol.

The mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

The mayor and bailiffs of Quenesburgh.

The mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The bailiffs of Great Yarmouth.

The bailiffs of Melcombe.

The bailiffs of Ipswich.

The mayor and bailiffs of Boston.

The mayor and sheriffs of London.

The bailiffs of Lenn.

John de Haddon, bailiff of Sandwich.

1375.

Jan. 1. Nomination to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, warden of the  
Westminster. hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, of Alice Munden  
for admission by him as a sister of the hospital in the room of Joan  
Venecour, deceased ; in pursuance of a right possessed by the king.  
By p.s.

Jan. 12. Grant, for life or until further order, to Robert, son of Robert de  
Westminster. Corby and Joan, his wife, for good service rendered and to be rendered  
by him, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer ; on surrender by the said  
Joan, his mother, of letters patent, dated 10 December, 39 Edward III,  
granting her the said 10*l.* for life. By p.s.

1374.

Dec. 26. Pardon to Philip Bromley, forester of the New Forest, for having  
Eltham manor. in the wood of Appelhurst within the south bailiwick of the said forest  
felled at divers times an oak, worth 10*s.*, and 10 ashes, worth 10*s.*,



1374.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

and killed 4 bucks with his dogs at divers times within the same bailiwick in the king's forty-fifth and forty-sixth years, and for having had within the said bailiwick 20 little swine feeding, each worth 8*d.*, to the waste of the king's deer and the destruction of the herbage of the forest, in the king's forty-seventh year, in which year the king had no profit of the same.

By p.s.

Grant, during good behaviour, to William Frebody, one of the foresters of the New Forest, for his good service over the safe-guarding of the king's deer and other things pertaining to his office, of 5 marks yearly of the issues of the county of Southampton.

By p.s.

1375.

Jan. 12. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter Wodeland of Westminster. Gyldeford, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore, governor and guardian of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Jan. 2. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Bernard Brocas, knight, Eltham manor. of 40*l.* yearly of lands and rents, not held of the king, to the abbot and convent of Tichefeld, co. Southampton, to pray for the safe estate of the king, and of Bernard and Mary his wife, and for their souls after their death, and for the souls of the fathers, mothers and other ancestors of Bernard and Mary, according to an ordinance to be made by Bernard in this behalf.

By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered, because king Richard, on 7 June in his sixth year, granted licence for Bernard and others to grant lands to the value of the said sum to whom they would, religious or secular.*

1374.

*MEMBRANE 25*d.**

Sept. 3. Commission to Henry Mordon, serjeant-at-mace, to arrest and Westminster. take into the king's hand the goods lately taken out of three tarets of Genoa, Cateloign and Naples by Hugh de Ryngeburn, keep them safely until further order, and certify the king in the Chancery of the names of those in whose hands they are found.

Sept. 5. Commission to William de Wychyngham, Roger de Kirketon Westminster. and William Tauk to examine the record and process of a plea lately held before the mayor and sheriffs in the husting of London without the king's writ between William de Stoke and Margery, his wife, and Richard Storteford, touching a stone wall unjustly built by Richard to the nuisance of a free tenement of William and Margery in the parish of St. Laurence in Old Juery, London, as the king has learned on behalf of William and Margery that there is manifest error in the same and in the rendering of the judgment of the said plea; also to correct such error and do full and swift justice therein, going to St. Martin's le Grand, London, on a day to be fixed by them, and, in default of the said mayor and sheriffs, doing what pertains to justice according to the law and custom of the realm and said city.

Sept. 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Westminster. Angus, Robert de Wylughby, 'chivaler,' Roger de Kirketon, 'chivaler,' William de Skipwyth, 'chivaler,' John Dymmok, 'chivaler,' John Poucher of Westrasen and Nicholas Hatclyf, on complaint by John de Welle, 'chivaler,' that, whereas he by Alan Mareschall, his servant,

1374.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

caused two horses of Robert Gascall to be taken at Wald Neuton within the precinct of his manor of Graynesby, co. Lincoln, for divers amercements wherein Robert was amerced in his court of the said manor, and would have impounded them, the said Robert, John de Freston and others rescued the horses, entered his free warren at Graynesby, hunted therein without licence, took away hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted Alan and others of his men and servants. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 12. Commission to Reynold de Eccles and the sheriff of Norfolk to make  
Westminster. inquisition in the said county touching damages, wastes, sales and destructions committed by the priors of Toftes, co. Norfolk, in the houses, lands, woods and other possessions of the priory since they had the keeping thereof by the king's commitment.

Sept. 8. Commission to Henry Percy, Aymer Dassels, Ralph de Euer, Robert  
Westminster. de Umframvill and Thomas de Hextildesham to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching the evildoers who broke the close of Walter, vicar of the church of Stanefordham, at Stanefordham, chased with their dogs 7 swine there, worth 10 marks, urging on the dogs to bite them, so that the swine died by the chasing and bites of the dogs, carried away goods at Ulkeston, trod down and consumed with certain cattle crops and grass there, broke the pound wherein certain cattle taken in such damage were impounded, took away the cattle, assaulted his men and servants and so threatened him and them that they dare not stay there to make his profit.

By C.

Sept. 23. Commission to James Lyons, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Howelin  
Westminster. ap David ap Griffyt, parson of the church of Lanrost of the land of Dynbeyth, dwelling in the land of Pouwyes, or receive him from Richard de Arundell, who will take him at the king's mandate and deliver him to him, and to bring him to London and deliver them to the sheriffs there.

By K. and C.

Sept. 23. Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Arundell.  
Westminster.

By K. and C.

Oct. 3. Commission to John Paynel, John Cook of Leycestre, John Folvill  
Westminster. and Richard de Foxton to make inquisition in the county of Leicester touching an information that, whereas Peter Kyngesgrene, lately taken and detained in the gaol of Leycestre for certain felonies whereof he was indicted, was convicted before the justices appointed to deliver the said gaol and hanged in accordance with their judgment, the rope whereby he hung was cut by certain ministers of the 'frarie' of St. John and other evildoers while Peter was still half alive, and he was taken within the precinct of the church of St. Sepulchre, Leycestre, against the prohibition of the sheriff and other king's ministers, came to life again, and is detained there still by force so that no fitting execution of the judgment can be done.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Aug. 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngnam,  
Westminster. Reynold de Eccles, Edmund Gourneye and William Clere, on complaint by Hugh Fastolf that, whereas the king lately took him and his lands, rents and possessions into his protection when he was going



1374.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

upon the sea in his service, John Bettes of Castre, John Colop of Castre and others broke his closes and houses at Castre, co. Norfolk, took away and impounded 280 sheep agisted in his marsh there for his profit, kept them so long impounded without food that 60 of them, worth 10 marks, died, and he lost the profit of his agistment, entered his free warren there, hunted therein without licence, took away his goods there and at Tunstall and Beyton, and hares and conies from the said warren, and assaulted his men and servants.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 11. The like to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Roger de Westminster. Kirketon, Ralph Paynel, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Kydale, 'chivaler,' on complaint by Robert Gascall, clerk, that Robert Stynt, parson of the church of Kele, John, his son, and others armed and in array of war, broke his close at Woldeneweton, co. Lincoln, took away his goods, assaulted him and John de Freston, his servant, there and at Louth, and so threatened him in life and limb that he dares not go to his own for fear of death.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 20. The like to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, John de Clynton, Westminster. 'chivaler,' Ralph de Crombewell, 'chivaler,' Roger de Kirketon and Henry Asty, on complaint by Thomas de Meaux of Billyngeye that the prior of Cattele, Thomas Pedwardyn, John de Digby and Robert de Lincoln, the prior's fellow-canons, and others, assaulted him at Walcote, co. Lincoln, and carried away six brood swans of his, worth 100s., at Billyngey, and assaulted his men and servants there.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Commission to John Cerceaux, Walter Seneschal and Richard Westminster. Kylyon,—on information that William Daubene, 'chivaler,' deceased, who held in chief, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death many lands in the county of Cornwall, the keeping of which should pertain to the king by reason of the minority of his heir, but has been concealed from him, together with the marriage of the said heir, for no small time, and occupied by others,—to find by inquisition in the said county what lands therein William held on the day of his death in demesne or service, of the king or of others, their yearly value, when he died, and who is his nearest heir and of what age.

Aug. 26. Mandate to Peter de Brewosa, John Cheynee and the sheriff of Westminster. Buckingham, reciting that, whereas J. bishop of Lincoln, by his letters patent exhibited in the Chancery, has committed the administration of the goods, as well spiritual as temporal, pertaining to the abbey of Mussenden, in his diocese, to William de Thenford, prior, and Richard de Staunford, canon of that place, the king has taken them, the abbey and its men, lands, rents, possessions and other things pertaining thereto into his protection; and ordering them to protect and defend the said canons, abbey, lands, rents and possessions, correct and reform whatever has been forfeited by them in persons or things, make proclamation at the abbey and elsewhere in the said county that no one go armed to the abbey or its members or do anything there whereby the king's peace might be harmed, his people be terrified or damaged, or the statute against carrying arms be infringed, on pain of loss of their arms and incarceration at the king's pleasure,

1374.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

arrest and keep in prison until further order all found disobeying the said prohibition together with their arms and armour, and have the latter appraised and answered for to the king.

Aug. 29. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, Richard de Westminster. Stury, 'chivaler,' Robert de Umframvill, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Musgrave, 'chivaler,' Robert de Hagerston, Henry de Lilleburn and John de Mitford, on information that very many merchants and others of the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and elsewhere, have wools and woolfells of the growth of England privily taken and carried to the parts of Scotland, and have sheep at shearing time driven to the same parts before being sheared to defraud the king of the customs and subsidies due to him thereof, against the ordinance made in the parliament held on the morrow of All Souls in the king's forty-sixth year, that no wools of the growth of England should be sold to anyone to be taken to Scotland on pain of forfeiture of the wools by the English seller, of which ordinance proclamation has been made in the said counties.

Aug. 28. Commission to John Salesbury and John Cherche to arrest William Westminster. atte Node of Hertford, 'tanner,' lately detained in Neudegate prison at the suit of Richard Toky, citizen and pepperer of London, for 6*l.* 1*9s.* which Richard recovered against him, who escaped while in the custody of the sheriffs of London to their no small damage, as John Aubray, one of them, has testified in the Chancery, and to bring him back to the said prison, there to stay until the debt be satisfied.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Sept. 6. Commission to John de Seyntloo, Richard Englise of Clevedon and Westminster. Richard atte Stok of Langeford to make inquisition in the county of Somerset touching the evildoers who came armed and in array of war at Bodicombe, broke the close and houses of John Bertram of Bodicombe there, assaulted and wounded the said John, so threatened him and his men and servants in life and limb that they dare not come there to make his profit, and carried away his goods there.

Sept. 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Cavendissh, William de Westminster. Wychyngham, Roger Gyney, William Clere and Thomas Caus, on complaint by the king's kinswoman, Margaret Maressshall, that William de Stikesford, John Douve, 'parker' of Bukenham, William Hunte, John atte Bachous, Olker de Crumwell, Richard 'Olker servant de Crumwell,' William 'Richardservant de Crescy' of Shelfanger, Francis 'le Parkerservant' of Wynneferthyng and others broke her park of Lopham, entered her free warrens at Fornesete, Little Framlyngham, Harleston and Suffeld, co. Norfolk, hunted therein without licence, carried away hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and deer from the park, and assaulted her men and servants.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Oct. 12. Commission to Simon de Burgh, Geoffrey Colepepir and Nicholas Westminster. Heryng to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching an information that certain evildoers broke the park of Otteford, in the king's



1374.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

hand by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, hunted therein without licence, and carried away deer therefrom.

Oct. 14. Commission to William de Latimere, constable of Dover castle and  
Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, the mayor of Dover, the mayor of Sandwich, Nicholas Heryng, John Leg, serjeant-at-arms, Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Kent, and William Tidecombe to find by inquisition in the said county, within and without the liberty of the Cinque Ports, what goods Thomas Langeton, who was convicted for sedition, had in the said county on the day of his conviction, in whose hands they now are, and what is their value ; and to seize all such goods into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Oct. 10. Commitment to Guy de Brien and Richard de Stafford of the duties  
Westminster. of the constable of England to hear, together with Edmund de Mortuo Mari, marshal of England, or his deputy, the complaint of Thomas More touching his demand for a prisoner unjustly detained from him, as he says, by Ralph Basset. (Headed in margin :—*de querela inter Edwardum le Despenser et Radulfum Basset audienda etc.*) By C. [Fœdera.]

Oct. 12. Commission to all sheriffs &c. to arrest Richard de Norwych, monk,  
Westminster. who purposes to leave the realm to bring into foreign parts certain matters which should be determined by the king's court within the realm, and not elsewhere, and to disinherit the king of his cognisance thereof by processes to be cunningly sued by him in an alien court, and has, moreover, made personal citations to answer in foreign parts against certain of the king's lieges ; and to deliver him, when taken, to the sheriff of the county in which he shall be taken to be kept in prison safely until he find sufficient security not to go abroad or sue or attempt anything to the prejudice of the king, the disherison of his crown, or the hurt of the laws and customs of the realm. or of the king's people, nor to send anyone there, and to have revoked and annulled any such thing attempted by him.

Oct. 22. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull,  
Westminster. reciting that, whereas the king by divers writs of privy seal ordered Henry de Selby, William de Snaynton and the whole commonalty of the town to have made and arrayed a suitable barge, fit for war, for the defence of the realm, he has now learned on behalf of the said Henry and William that all the sums at which the men of the town were assessed for that purpose could not be wholly raised because of the impotence and poverty of very many of the commonalty, and that they, Henry and William, paid those sums for the speedy making of the barge out of their own money so as to help the poor of the town, and employed it in making the barge, wherefor they have prayed the king to come to their aid in levying the arrears of the money ; and appointing them to levy by reasonable assessment the sums due to Henry and William, provided that more be not levied than was employed about making the barge.

1374.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Oct. 6. Commission to Thomas Theyn and Robert Huntyngdon,—on  
Westminster. information that Thomas Wyne, chaplain, and Robert Wyne, lately accused of certain felonies at Weston, fled for that cause to the church of Hamerton and there confessed before the coroners of the county of Huntingdon that they had committed the felonies, and on that account abjured the realm, and that very many of their lands and goods in the said county, which should pertain to the king, are concealed from him,—to inform themselves by any means whether the said Thomas Wyne and Robert Wyne made the said flight and abjuration, and if so, when, and to find by inquisition in the said county what lands they held on the day of the perpetration of the said felonies and afterwards, in whose hands and of what yearly value they are, and what goods they had on the day of their making flight, in whose hands they are and of what value. By C.

Oct. 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kirketon, Henry Asty,  
Westminster. Thomas de Wythornwyk and William Wacelyn, on complaint by Robert de Usflete, clerk, that Thomas Cook of Gretewell, Agnes, his wife, William, his son, John Kelk of Refham, John 'Thomasservant Cook of Gretewell,' and others, besieged him in his dwelling house at Refham, co. Lincoln, and lay in wait to kill him, took away 3 cows of his, worth 40s., depastured and trod down with their cattle his crops there, assaulted his men and servants, and even now so threaten them that he cannot find servants to serve him.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Nov. 7. Association of William de Thorp in the commission of the peace and  
Westminster. of oyer and terminer in the county of Cambridge to Roger de Scales and his fellows, provided that if he be present the said commissioners shall admit him as their fellow, but otherwise shall not await his presence.

Association as above of the said William in the like commission to William la Zouche of Haryngworth and his fellows in the county of Northampton.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Nov. 8. Commission to Richard de Arundell, John de Lodelowe, David  
Westminster. Hanemere and Thomas de Neweport to inspect, hear and determine certain indictments of felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions, conspiracies, ambidextries, forstalleries and regrateries lately taken before Nicholas Burnell and his fellows, appointed to hear and determine all such in the county of Salop, together with other indictments made before the said Nicholas and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, which have been returned into the Chancery and which the king sends to them under his seal. By C.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Oct. 23. Commission to John de Nevyl of Raby, Walter Frost, Robert  
Westminster. Lorymer, Peter de Grymesby and John de Redenesse, reciting that, whereas the king's progenitors, in all voidances of the churches of Esysngton, Kayngham and Skipse, were accustomed, since the earldom of Aumâle came into their hands, to nominate their clerks to the abbot



1374.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

of Aumâle, and the abbot presented them to the diocesan for admission to the said churches, and Edward I granted his right in the patronage of the said churches to the abbot and convent of Meaux in exchange for the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and the manor of Myton, and the said abbot and convent, being granted by the abbot and convent of Aumâle their right of presentation to the said churches, appropriated them with the present king's licence and the authority of the diocesan, the king has now learned that certain persons, by circumventing the pope and suggesting that the churches were wont to be conferred by him, have procured divers provisions thereof and by them purpose to disturb the abbot and convent of Meaux upon their possession thereof, to the manifest weakening of the rights of the crown, especially as the king is bound to warranty to the said abbot and convent; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of York touching the names of all those who have obtained such provisions, and their maintainers.

Oct. 23. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from attempting anything  
Westminster. to the contempt or prejudice of the king, the weakening of his royal crown or the disturbance of the abbot and convent of Meaux in the said matter.

Oct. 18. Commission to John Aleyn, sheriff of Worcester, Thomas Chaundos,  
Westminster. sheriff of Hereford, Richard de Percehale, sheriff of Salop, Hugh de Boraston, Richard Gravenore, John Leycestre and Nicholas Bakere to arrest and bring before the king, for delivery to the keeper of the Marshalsea prison, John son of Philip Robyns of Wychebaud, whom Joan late the wife of Robert Leycestre has appealed before the king of the death of her husband, and who is outlawed in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to answer Joan upon her appeal; as the king has learned that he is vagabond in divers counties of the realm, lying in wait for Joan and other friends of her said husband to kill them or do them some other mischief.

Oct. 27. Commission to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, John Boyvill,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' John de Holt and John de Haroudon to make inquisition in the county of Rutland touching an information that certain evildoers assaulted divers of the king's tenants of Okham at Burle.

Oct. 28. Mandate to Richard Imworth, Roger Keterich, John Pagrave,  
Westminster. John Smalberghe, Richard Paltok, the sheriff of Norfolk and the sheriff of Essex to stay the taking of the body of Roger de Ware, monk of the priory of Thefford, of the order of Cluny, whom the king, on the representation of John, prior of Thefford, that he was vagabond in secular attire, lately ordered them to arrest and deliver to the prior; as the said Roger, pretending that he is and has long been prior of Horkesleye and that the prior of Thefford has no jurisdiction or power over him, has appealed to the apostolic see and the guardianship of the court of Canterbury, as appears by a public instrument shewn in the Chancery. Order, also, to the sheriff of Essex to summon the said prior of Thefford to be before the king in the Chancery on the octave of Hilary next to shew cause why the taking of the body of Roger should not be stayed; 'Robert de Swynburne, 'chivaler,' having mainperned to have Roger there on that day.

And it was a patent.

1374.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

- Oct. 20. Order as above to the sheriff of Essex.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. Commitment [*as on p. 54*] to Guy de Brien and Richard de Stafford  
Westminster. of the duties of the constable of England to hear the complaint of  
Ives Bestent of Brittany, esquire, touching his demand for one Henry  
de la Hay, 'chivaler,' his prisoner. By K. & C.
- Oct. 27. Commission to Henry Percehay and John Verneye to make inquisition  
Westminster. in the county of Somerset touching an information that John Galard,  
late prior of Stokecursy, to whom the king lately committed the  
keeping of the priory, in his hand on account of the war with France,  
has alienated very many lands pertaining thereto to some persons  
in the county of Somerset, and has granted corrodies to the same to  
the king's contempt and the disherison of the church of the priory.  
By C.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

- Nov. 8. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from attempting anything  
Westminster. in derogation of the judgment whereby William de Fyncheden,  
'chivaler,' Richard Mutford, clerk, and John de Dyngley, the younger,  
recovered before the justices of the Bench their presentation to the  
church of Normanton against John, prior of the hospital of St. John  
of Jerusalem in England.
- Nov. 15. Commission to Gerald Vaghan and John de Hortesle,—pursuant  
Westminster. to an inquisition taken by John ap Rees, escheator in the counties of  
Gloucester, Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent to those counties,  
whereby it was found that Richard Baskervill, 'chivaler,' held on  
the day of his death a moiety of the manor of Erdesley and the castle  
and park of Erdesley of Henry de Ferers, a minor in the king's ward,  
and the lordship of Irdesley and Bolyngnull, parcel of the other moiety  
of the said castle and manor, of Eleanor and Mary, daughters and  
heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, likewise  
minors in the king's ward,—to find by inquisition whether he held  
the premises in his demesne as of fee, or in fee tail, or for life, or  
otherwise.
- Nov. 20. Commission to Thomas Taillour, mayor of La Rye, Robert  
Westminster. Bernehand, Laurence Corboill and Stephen Elyot,—on information  
that John Glesham of Bekkele, lately arrested by the ministers of  
La Rye at the said town, which is within the liberty of the Cinque  
Ports, at the suit of John Salerne for a debt, and detained in the prison  
of the said town on that account and for certain trespasses done by  
him to the said ministers in his arrest, has escaped by the aid of some  
evildoers and accomplices who broke the walls and doors of the prison,  
—to arrest him wherever he be found in the county of Sussex and  
bring him back to the said prison to answer the king of his contempt  
and to stand to right in the premises, and also to make inquisition  
in the said county touching the names of those who broke the said  
prison. By certificate of William Latymer, warden of the Cinque  
Ports.
- Nov. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kirketon, John atte  
Westminster. Wode, William de Breton, John Honyton and John Rous, on complaint



1374.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

by William de Clynton, 'chivaler,' that while he was taken and detained by the king's enemies in the king's service of war John Poyns, 'chivaler,' John Parker of Syston, Thomas Duyn and others broke his park at Tyderyngton, co. Gloucester, hunted therein without licence, carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants and tied them to trees and stakes there.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Nov. 18. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to the abbot of Battle, Thomas Westminster. de Reyns, lieutenant of William de Latymer, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, William Battersford, Roger de Asshebornham, William de Horne, Benedict Sely and John Salerne in respect of the bridge built with the king's licence by the burgesses of Wynchelse at Pypewell across the water called 'le Chanel' of Wynchelse, and also the walls, dykes, gutters, sewers, bridges, causeways and weirs on either side of the said water between the town of Wynchelse and the towns of Odymere and La Rye.

Nov. 22. Commission to Guy de Brien and Richard de Stafford, as above Westminster. [p. 57], to hear the complaints of the said Ives Bestent of Brittany, esquire, against John de Neuton, 'chivaler,' and others.

By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Nov. 8. Commission to Thomas Halghton and Richard Hervy, reciting that, Westminster. whereas John Halghton, deceased, was lately retained to go on the king's service with many men-at-arms in his present voyage beyond seas in the company of his son John, duke of Brittany, whereupon he delivered to the said men-at-arms and others divers sums out of the king's moneys received by him, the king has now learned that, although the said Thomas and Richard have covenanted to lead the said men-at-arms and others in John's place, nevertheless these latter refuse to go and have detained the said moneys; and appointing them to compel all such to find security to go with them in the king's service according to the form of the said covenant or else restore them the money to retain other men-at-arms, and to have kept in prison all who refuse to do so until they find such security or restore the money.

By C.

Nov. 14. Commission to Gilbert de Umframvyll, earl of Angus, Michael de la Westminster. Pole, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Wythornewyk, Ralph de Retford and William de Candelesby to make inquisition in the parts named touching an information that the course of the water of the dyke of Ankhholm between the town of Glamforthbrig and the bridge of Feriby is so choked and narrowed that the lands, meadows and pastures of divers men of those parts are totally inundated by the water being turned from its right course and very many damages and perils happen there daily and greater will happen unless a remedy be swiftly applied.

Nov. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Westminster. Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Musgrave, Alan de Strother and William de Acton, on complaint by Thomas de Ilderton, 'chivaler,' that John de Rodome, Thomas de Rodome, Henry de Lillebourne,

1374.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Robert Alotson, William Sampson, John Flesshewere of Wollore, Robert de Rodome of Shippeley, Robert Mercer of Wollore, Thomas del Temple, Robert Lambard, John de Blakemore, Thomas de Kidland, William de Hilbourn, Adam Taillour of Wollore, William de Rodome, John Smalle and others, with arms uncovered and in array of war, assaulted him at Rodome, co. Northumberland, chased him to his manor of Ilderton, drove away 6 horses, 20 oxen and 20 cows, worth 40*l.*, found there, burned his hay in ricks at Rodome and assaulted his men and servants there and at Ilderton. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. The like to Thomas de Ingelby, Ralph de Hastynges, Robert de Westminster. Boynton, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Nessefeld, John de Ask, Thomas de Hexham and Thomas Lovell, on complaint by Henry lord of Percy that, whereas the king took him and his men, lands, rents and possessions into his protection, Robert de Stanyford of Craven, William de Rouceby, John de Rouceby, Richard Cholleman, William de Semer of Scardeburgh and others entered his free chace at Langstrothe and his free warren at Semer, Naffreton, Lekyngfeld, Pokelyngton, Catton, Spofford, Topelif and Tadecastre, co. York, hunted therein without licence, took away deer from the chace and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, killed 60 sheep of his, worth 10 marks, at Semer, and assaulted his men and servants there and at Malton. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Nov. 27. Commission to Alan de Heton, Thomas de Ilderton, Henry de Westminster. Strother and John de Houbourne to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching an information that certain evildoers carried away a great fish called a 'whal,' found upon the coast of the river of Warnet within the king's lordship of Baumburgh, which pertains to the king as wreck.

Nov. 20. Commission to Robert de la Mare, 'chivaler,' Michael Skillyng, Westminster. William Worston and John de Colyngburne,—on information that the highway from Devises to Neckenvill in the hundred of Bishops Canynges is threatened with many defects in many places so that inestimable damage is feared unless it be quickly repaired,—to make inquisition in the county of Wilts touching the names of all who are bound and have been wont to repair the road, and distrain them by amercements and otherwise to do so.

Dec. 1. Whereas the king lately associated Roger de Kirketon, Thomas de Westminster. Sandford and John de Dent in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Lancaster to John duke of Lancaster and his fellows, he now orders that, if all the said commissioners cannot be present, then six, five, four, three or two, of whom the duke, Roger de Kirketon and Godfrey Foljeaumba shall be one, may proceed to the business.

Dec. 2. Commission to the chancellor of Ireland, Robert Holiwod, chief Westminster. baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, William de Karlill, baron of the said Exchequer, the escheator of Ireland, Walter Lanfant, 'chivaler,' and Michael Laweles,—reciting that whereas it was lately found by an inquisition made by Nicholas de Bekenesfeld, then escheator in



1374.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

Ireland, that John Mautravers, the younger, held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death the manor of Rathgell, co. Limerick, for life, of the demise of John Mautravers, the elder, and at the suit of the said John the elder in the Chancery on the octave of the Purification in the king's thirty-seventh year, who suggested that the manor was held of the countess of Dessemund as of her manor of Inskysti and not of the king in chief, the king sent the record and process of the business before the justices appointed to hold the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland for discussion and meanwhile committed the keeping of the manor to him, and now Robert Rous, knight, and John Daroundell, and Joan and Eleanor, their wives, kinswomen and heirs of the said John the elder, who died while the matter remained undiscussed, and Agnes late the wife of the said John the elder and executrix of his will, appearing before the king in the Chancery have asserted that the manor was held of the countess at the time of the said alienation and is now held of the earl of Dessemund as of his manor of Inskysti, and not of the king, as they are prepared to prove, and pray that the king's hand be removed therefrom, and Michael Skillyng, the king's attorney, has offered to prove that the manor is held of the king by knight service and was alienated by John the elder without licence, and prays an inquisition by the country, and the others likewise, whereupon a day is given to the said parties before the king in the Chancery on the quinzaine of Midsummer next,—and appointing them, after calling to them the king's serjeants and others of the king's council of those parts, as well as the said parties, and having had diligent information on the matter, to take a verification of the premises by the oath of knights and other good men of Ireland who have no kinship or affinity with the parties or the earl, son and heir of the said countess, and send the said verification to the Chancery of England under the seal of Ireland by the said feast at latest.

Dec. 6. Commission to John Neumarchy, Ralph de Brunham, Thomas de Westminster. Brunham and Richard de Belwode, on information that many oaks and other great trees in the woods of the island of Axiholme late of John de Moubray, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, which are now by reason of the minority of his heir in the king's hand and in the keeping of Ralph Basset of Drayton of the king's commitment, have been blown down by the fury of the wind, to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln whether they were uprooted, blown down or cut down, and of their value, and to take them into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.

Dec. 3. Commission to William Latymer, constable of Dover castle and Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, and Thomas de Reyns, his lieutenant, to arrest John Whitlok, master, Francis de Meer, captain, and the quartermasters and constable of the king's barge, Osbert Gay and Gregory Us de Mere, lately retained in the said barge at the king's wages, John Newenden, master, and the quartermasters and constable of the said constable's barge, John Godard, captain, Simon Panys, master, and the quartermasters and constable of the barge of Sandwich, John atte Wode, captain, John Rose, master, and the quartermasters and constable of the barge of Rumpney, John Stace, captain, John Lucas, master, and the quartermasters and constable of the barge

1374.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

of Hithe, John Alisaundre, captain, Richard Welles, master, and the quartermasters and constable of the barge of Lyde, Richard Badyng, captain, Thomas Horseman, master, and the quartermasters and constable of the barge of Rye, and Thomas Rede, master, and the quartermasters and constable of the ballinger of Fulston, and bring them before the king and council at Westminster on Saturday after St. Lucy the Virgin next.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Nov. 28. Commission to Adam de Hertynghdon, clerk, Peter de Bruges, Michael Westminster. Skillyng and William Hoghton, reciting that Thomas Spigurnell, deceased, who held of the king at farm the alien priory of Andevere, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, was bound to the king in divers sums, as well of the arrears of the said farm as otherwise, on the day of his death, and his goods in the said priory and elsewhere in the county of Southampton, out of which the king should be satisfied of his said debt, have been carried away and otherwise eloiigned by divers men of those parts; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the said county who have so eloiigned the goods, what is the value of them and into whose hands they have come.

Nov. 29. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Thomas Westminster. Maundevill, Robert de Teye and John Bataille, on complaint by William Palmer, clerk, that Thomas Lanney, Henry Lanney, Richard Lanney, John Lanney, Geoffrey Spryngold, William West, John Davy, Richard Hicheman, Richard Souter of Elmedon, John Upstrete of Elmedon, John Buk of Luttelbury, Roger Cok of Wendenlouth, John Godfrey of Elmedon, Andrew Gerland of Elmedon, John Pye of Arkesden, William Wysman of Elmedon and others, armed and in array of war, broke his close and houses at Arkesden, co. Essex, took away 2 horses, 11 oxen, 2 cows and 217 sheep, worth 40*l.*, carried away his goods and 40*l.* in money by tale, depastured and trod down with some cattle his crops and hay in ricks, and so threatened him, lying in wait to kill him or do him some other mischief, that he dared not come there to make his profit.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 14. The like to Roger de Kirketon, William de Wichyngham, Walter Westminster. Pedwardyn, William Bernak, John Paynell of Knaptoft, Henry Asty and Thomas Claymond, on complaint by the king's clerk, John de Rouceby, that William de Ayermyn, Thomas de Ayermyn, Ellis de Midelton, Thomas Filz Alayn, James Breton of Fulbek, Ellis Ward of Fulbek, John Mercher of Fulbek, Robert Bole of Fulbek, John Clerk of Fulbek, William Hount of Fulbek, Thomas 'Elisman de Midelton' of Fulbek, Robert Stoyke of Fulbek, John Couper of Fulbek, Ralph Bydell of Cathorp, John Bydell of Cathorp, William Tournour of Cathorp, Thomas Sukar of Cathorp, William Rauf of Cathorp, William Tigowe of Cathorp, Thomas Fleshewer of Cathorp, Walter Smyth of Ingoldesby, Robert Longe of Ingoldesby, William Williamson of Ingoldesby, Robert Williamson of Ingoldesby, John de Meteham of Ingoldesby, Robert 'Johanson de Willyughby' of Ingoldesby, Richard Longespe of Somurby, Roger 'the parsonson of Willyughby,' John Waleys of Willyughby, John Taillour, 'Williamman de Ayermyn,'



1374.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

Thomas Merle, 'Williamman de Ayermyn,' John Ketell, 'Williamman de Ayermyn,' Robert Knotte of Ingoldesby, Thomas Cook, 'Williamman de Ayermyn,' and others besieged him and his servants at North Willyugby, co. Lincoln, within his dwelling house there for a long time, making continuous assaults to kill them there and burn his houses, so that he dared not go thence to the king's castle of Somerton to survey it and repair the defects thereof as he was charged by the king, assaulted him and his men and servants, so threatened them that he dared not go to his own and cannot find servants to serve him, whereby his crops and hay have been lost through lack of servants, his land is untilled, his meadow unmown and his other affairs undone.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 16. The like to John Cavendissh, William de Wichyngham, Edmund Westminster. Gournay, Nicholas Blowere and Thomas de Well, on complaint by William de Barshale that Adam de Clifton, 'chivaler,' Roger Rose of Penteneye, Robert de Chalton, Adam Meyre of Helgeye and others assaulted and maimed him at Denevere, co. Norfolk, took away a cart of his and 3 horses therein, worth 10*l.*, and carried away his goods.

Fot 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 20. The like to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, John de Westminster. Nevill, steward of the household, Philip de Courtenay, admiral of the king's fleet towards the west, William de Nevyll, admiral of the fleet towards the north, Guy de Brien, Ralph de Feriers and Richard Stury, on complaint by merchants and other subjects of the king of Aragon, as below.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

#### MEMBRANE 4*d.*

Nov. 26. Commission to John de Aylesbury, John Dakeney, William Bateman, Westminster. John Malyns, Hugh Pykard, Richard Craunfeld and Ralph Filtz Richard to make inquisition in the county of Bedford touching all oppressions and extortions perpetrated therein.

Dec. 1. Commission to William de Latimer, constable of Dover castle and Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, Thomas de Reynes, his lieutenant, Richard de Imworth, serjeant-at-arms, and William de Tydecombe to make diligent scrutiny within the liberty of the Cinque Ports touching the goods and merchandise lately taken at sea in three tarets and brought within the said liberty, and to arrest them and keep them safely until it shall be ordained by the council to whom they should be delivered.

By C.

Dec. 6. Commission to Master John de Welton and William Ratescroft,— Westminster. on the petition of certain merchants of Bayone shewing that whereas a certain ship of theirs, laden with wines and other merchandise, was lost by mischance on its voyage to London in a place called 'Blakedepe,' and they came safe ashore and very many of the wines and merchandise were salved and cast ashore and are now in the hands or keeping of divers men of the realm, and praying the king to order restitution to be made to them of all the said wines and merchandise and whatever else was in the said ship,—and appointing them, as it appeared to the council when the matter was brought

1374.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

before them and examined, that the said goods could not be called wreck because the merchants came safe ashore, to find by inquisition in the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk what goods were thrown ashore and in whose hands they now are, and to arrest and deliver to the said merchants whatever they can prove to be theirs, having first satisfied those by whom the goods were salved for their labour and expense.

1375.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Mandate to Adam de Hoghton, Roger de Pilkington, William de Nessefeld, Thomas de Sandford and John de Dent not to proceed to take indictments or do other business touching the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Lancaster of which they are members, unless the duke of Lancaster, Godfrey Foljeaumba or Roger de Kirketon be present.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll of this year.*

Jan. 4. Westminster. Commission to the king's esquire, Walter Whitehors, keeper of the castle and park of Haddele, to have made a trench, of the breadth of 4 perches, each perch of the length of 16 feet of assize, from the king's lodge in the said park to a stank there as the king has showed him, and to employ the wood felled in making the trench upon the enclosure of the park.

By p.s.

Jan. 4. Eltham. The like to the reeve of the manor of Thunderle to make a like trench in the park of Thunderle by the advice and survey of the said Walter.

By p.s.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger Bellers, Robert de Morton, John Holt, Laurence Hauberk, Nicholas Grene and Geoffrey de Segrave, on complaint by the king's esquire, John Cheyne, that Nicholas Deyncourt, John Deyncourt, Robert Bailly of Graneby, John Woburn of Graneby, Robert Taillour of Graneby, John Williamson of Graneby, Roger Williamson of Graneby, Robert Beton of Graneby, John Grene of Graneby, chaplain, Robert Taillour of Knyveton, William Hamond of Botesford, Roger Mareschal of Botesford, Nicholas Taillour of Botesford, Robert Pocok of Barston, John Robertson of Barston, William Smyth of Barston, Alan Grene of Elton, Laurence del Grene of Elton, William Lawe of Whatton, Richard Bertram of Byngham, Alan Bertram of Byngham, Robert Hellawe of Briggefurd, Hugh Philip of Briggefurd, John de Routhorn of Briggefurd, Robert Tasker of Briggefurd, William Spiryng of Briggefurd, Richard Pynkard of Briggefurd, Richard Smyth of Briggefurd, William Hopkyn of Briggefurd and others, confederate together to kill him, lay in wait for him at Langar, co. Nottingham, as he was coming to the king to stay with him in his service, assaulted and maimed him, and assaulted John Essex, his servant.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Bristol, Walter Derby, Thomas Beupyn and Ellis Spelly to make inquisition in the county of Bristol touching an information that a ship of Spain, laden with divers goods and merchandise, was lately driven ashore by tempest on the king's lordship within the said county, and that the ship and goods, which should



1375.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

pertain to the king, have been withdrawn, eloigned and detained by men of those parts.

1374.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Nov. 28. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Donald Westminster. Heselrigg, Bertram Monboucher, Robert de Umframvill and Roger de Fulthorp to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching a petition of Thomas, bishop of Durham, exhibited before the king and council in Parliament, shewing that, whereas the water of Twede flowing through his lordship in the county of Northumberland belongs to him, and pertained to him and his predecessors time out of mind by right of their church of Durham, as far as the thread thereof, and he has taken so far all profits and emoluments arising from boats taking men or things to Scotland and from all other things crossing, Master John de Bolton, chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, has seized into the king's hand the passage of the said water on both sides as pertaining to the said town, by which pretext the bishop is removed from the said passage within his lordship at Twedemuth on the English side, and praying the king to order the passage to be restored.

Nov. 29. Commission to Simon de Burgh, John Barle, Roger Digge, William Westminster. Topclive and Nicholas Heryng to survey the superfluous and unnecessary houses and buildings in divers castles and manors of the king in the county of Kent, and to inform themselves for what sum they could be sold.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Winchester.

Nov. 29. Commission to William Tauk, Henry Percehay, John Cary, William Westminster. Cary, John Prestecote and John Hille to make inquisition in the county of Devon touching a complaint on behalf of William Bryt that, although he and Eleanor, his wife, lately recovered before the said Henry and his fellows, justices appointed to take an assize of novel disseisin in the said county between them and Thomas son of John Holand and others of tenements in Clauton, Holdysworthy, Shepwayssh and Blaketoryton, their seisin of two parts of the manor of Shepwayssh and two parts of a moiety of a mill in Blaketoryton, nevertheless certain evildoers chased them thence to prevent them obtaining their seisin of the premises, collected the issues and profits of the same and converted them to their own uses, and threatened to kill them or do them some other mischief if they presumed to enter their lands.

Nov. 29. Association of Roger de Kirketon, Thomas de Sandford and John Westminster. de Dent in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, in the county of Lancaster; provided that the former commissioners do not await their presence before proceeding to business.

1375.

Jan. 6. Commission to Roger Bellers, Henry Grene, Thomas de Burton, Westminster. Robert de Morton, Laurence Hauberk and Nicholas Grene, and John Leg and Andrew Tyndale, serjeants-at-arms, and Thomas Cheyne and William Cheyne,—pursuant to an inquisition made before the said Roger and others whereby it was found that Nicholas Deyncourt and

1375.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

others (*see p. 63*, William Hopkyn being of Thurgerton), assaulted John Cheyne and John Essex, his servant, at Langar, and are now vagabond in divers parts of the realm lying in wait to slay him—to arrest the said evildoers and bring them before the king in the quinzaine of Hilary.

1374.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to J. bishop of Bangor, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, John de Nevill, steward of the household, Philip de Courtenay, admiral of the king's fleet towards the west, William de Nevill, admiral of the fleet towards the north, Guy de Brien, Ralph de Feriers, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Richard Stury, Arnold Savage, Canon de Robertsert, Master Ralph de Ergum, Richard Lyons and Master John Mere,—on complaint by merchants and other subjects of the king of Aragon, the king's kinsman and friend, tendered by Michael Boneti, their attorney, shewing that certain evildoers of the realm, sailing in ships and barges for the safety of the realm and the king's subjects and friends, of whom many were at the king's wages, entered four tarets of theirs, laden with merchandise, some sailing from their own parts to Flanders and some from Flanders to their own parts, whereof one, called *la Seinte Marie*, of which Bernard Esmeryk and Bartholomew Sunyer were owners, had put into the port of La Rye under the king's safe conduct, and carried away the goods therein, and burned another of the said tarets, marked with the name of SS. Antony and Vincent, whereof Nicholas Bertram and George Francoly were owners, likewise under the safe conduct of the king, and praying the king to have due and speedy justice done in restoring them their merchandise and the damage and loss sustained by them,—to inform themselves, associating with them the sheriffs, mayors, wardens, bailiffs and constables of the places where they shall happen to go in this matter, of the names of the said transgressors and of the persons into whose hands the goods are come, arrest the goods and deliver to the complainants what they can prove to be theirs, compel and distrain the said transgressors and occupiers of the goods to make due restitution and satisfaction of the same, if they exist, and if not, of their value, by heavy compulsions and distraint, incarceration and sale of goods, and to hear and determine the whole matter by maritime law.

1375.

Jan. 17.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Fipayn, 'chivaler,' John Willy and Richard atte Stokke of Langeford to find by inquisition in the county of Somerset who they were that broke the close and houses of John Bertram of Bodicombe at Bodicombe, co. Somerset, assaulted him, so threatened him and his men and servants in life and limb that they dare not go there to make his profit, and carried away his goods.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Preston, John de Panill and Giles de Seint John to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching a complaint by the people of Aldryngton, co. Northampton, that one John Clere of Aldryngton, planning to oppress them and extort money from them, impounded without cause the cattle of one John Pecok, parson of the church of Aldryngton, kept them without nourishment so that they were greatly deteriorated, threatened to kill



1375.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

them if he found them outside his close another time, so that the parson is bound to keep them therein at his own great costs, sued and sues against the parson divers plaints of trespasses, debts and accounts in divers courts of the king and others, although the parson has committed no delict against him and is not bound to him in any debt or account, in order that he may unduly harrass him with labours and expenses and so extort money from him, assaulted John Daventre and Alice, his wife, took away a cow of the said John, worth 20s., impounded a mare of his without cause and kept it impounded until he made fine by 12s. for its delivery, unjustly imputed to him certain felonies and had him taken and imprisoned in Northampton castle until he made fine by 100s. for his delivery and made a quitclaim of all actions against him, with Richard Ters of Toucestre broke the close and houses of John Bloxham of Aldryngton and carried away the goods of Stephen son of Richard Smyth of Aldryngton, then in the keeping of John Bloxham, and did divers other trespasses, oppression, extortions, damages, grievances and excessees to the said parties and others of the king's people.

1374.

Nov. 8. Commission to Robert de Assheton, 'chivaler,' Richard de Westminster. Hembrigg, serjeant-at-arms, and Thomas Fournays of London, 'draper,' touching the men at arms and others retained by John Halughton, deceased (*p.* 58). By C

## 49 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1375.

## MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 26. Nomination to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, warden  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, of Alice  
Cove to be admitted a sister of the hospital in the room of Joan  
Dunsay, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Pardon to Nicholas Hammyssh, chaplain, of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the  
Bench to answer Thomas Kenne touching a plea of trespass ; he having  
now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknapp, chief  
justice, has certified.

Jan. 31. The like to Robert son of Robert de Langeton, knight (*militis*),  
Westminster. outlawed in the county of Lancaster at the suit of Richard de Athirton  
touching a debt of 10*l*.

Feb. 2. The like to John Elsy, outlawed in the county of Lincoln at the  
Westminster. suit of the abbot of Croiland, touching a plea of trespass against  
him and Geoffrey Elsy of Manthorp.

Feb. 8. The like to John Halstowe of Trynge, outlawed in the county of  
Westminster. Buckingham at the suit of Walter Derlyng of Dunstaple touching a  
debt of 6 marks.

The like to Hugh Beere, parson of the church of Henxthull, in  
the diocese of Canterbury, steward of Elizabeth countess of Athol,  
outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Roger Long, citizen  
and vintner of London, touching a debt of 20*l*.

Jan. 30. The like to Gilbert Colyour, outlawed in the husting of London  
Westminster. for non-appearance to answer the king and John Hervy for having  
left the service of the latter at London before the end of his term.

Feb. 8. The like to William Elys of Hwo, co. Kent, outlawed in the husting  
Westminster. of London at the suit of John Payne, 'armorer' and citizen of  
London, touching a debt of 8*l*.

Feb. 9. The like to John de Langelay, executor of the will of John Norys,  
Westminster. late executor of the will of William de Kyngeston, late parson of  
the church of Alboteslay, outlawed in the county of York at the  
suit of John Barry and Constance, his wife, in a plea that he and  
Emma, late the wife and executrix of the said John Norys, render  
them 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

Feb. 10. The like to John son of Nicholas de Sutton, outlawed in the county  
Westminster. of Westmoreland at the suit of Thomas de Musgrave, 'chivaler,'  
touching a plea that he render him an account of the time when he  
was his receiver.



1375.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

Feb. 10. The like to Roger Lynde of the county of Hereford, outlawed in Westminster. the husting of London at the suit of Isabel Gerland of the county of Sussex touching a debt of 100 marks.

Feb. 14. The like to John de Pountfreyt, clerk, outlawed in the county Westminster. of Kent at the suit of Martin Elys, parson of the church of St. Faith, London, touching a debt of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Jan. 26. Grant to the king's esquire, Roger Archier, of the keeping of the Westminster. lands and wood in Cavendissh, co. Suffolk, late of Roger de Grey, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, until the full age of Adam, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the latter; provided that he keep the premises without waste or destruction and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Pardon to Thomas Sullereve of Mynstre of his outlawry in the Westminster. county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer Alice de Compton touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 29. The like to Thomas Kymbell, clerk, outlawed in the husting of Westminster. London at the suit of John de Barton of London touching a plea of trespass.

Feb. 8. The like to John Belamy of Dunham on Trent, outlawed in the county Westminster. of Nottingham at the suit of Robert Dunflys touching a plea of trespass.

Feb. 11. Presentation of John Symundis, parson of the church of St. Mary, Westminster. Southwotton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Woundy, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldelif being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Patrik.

Feb. 13. Presentation of David Penne, prebendary of the prebend of Westminster. Mouthtref in the collegiate church of Abergwylly, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Egloseumyn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembrok being in his hand as above; on an exchange of benefices with Gilbert Nichol.

Revocation for certain causes of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to John de Peyto, knight, going beyond seas with the king's kinsman, Edward le Despenser. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 3. Revocation of the protection lately granted to Robert de Rouclyf, Westminster. knight, going on the king's service at Berwick to stay there in the munition of the castle; as the king is given to understand that the said letters were obtained in order to exclude the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, from their action in a plea pending before the justices of the Bench by writ of *formedon* between them

1375.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

and the said Robert touching the manor of Helperby, whereby the disherison of the church is feared.  
By K.

Jan. 28. Pardon to Thomas Herlawe, called 'creyk botman,' brother and  
Westminster. servant of William Herlawe, 'botman,' of the king's suit for the death of William Herlawe, whereof he was accused before Thomas de Lodelowe and his fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Neugate; as it has been found by the inquisition on which he put himself that he killed him in self-defence, as appears by the record and process thereof sent into the Chancery under the seal of John de Cavendissh, now one of the said justices, in whose keeping the record and process were.

## MEMBRANE 34.

Jan. 29. Presentation of Robert Upcote, treasurer of the cathedral church  
Westminster. of Hereford, to the church of Withyndon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester; on an exchange of benefices with John de Crykelade.  
By p.s.

Jan. 28. John de Crophull, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating John Cruys and John Blakburn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
The abbot of Gerondon received the attorneys by writ.

Jan. 28. Pardon to John Morice of Herlyngdon of his outlawry in the county  
Westminster. of Bedford for non-appearance before John Malyns and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching certain trespasses whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices as the said John Malyns has certified.

Feb. 2. Pardon to John de Nedham of the king's suit for the death of  
Sheen. William de Wynkeburne of Allerton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Feb. 3. Notification that, whereas the king wished to be certified whether  
Westminster. there was anciently a vicarage founded in the church of Saham Tony, in the diocese of Norwich, and of certain matters touching the same, and ordered Th. bishop of Norwich to search his registers and other memoranda, and those of his chapter, and to certify the king of what he should find therein, the same bishop [called Henry in the roll] has certified John Knyvet, knight, the chancellor, as follows, to wit, that he has searched 109 years back and has not found whether any such vicarage was founded or not, nor with what profits it was endowed, but in the register of institutions of John, sometime bishop of Norwich, it is found that on 3 Id. April, 1315, at Penteneye, Richard Scot, priest, was instituted in the said vicarage at the presentation of Master Theobald de Treces, then rector of the church; no other institutions having been found. Moreover in certain registers of the bishop and chapter it is found that the vicarage is consolidated with the church.  
Examined by Thomas de Middleton.



1375.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

Feb. 4. Licence for Edward prince of Wales to buy 400 quarters of wheat, Westminster. 400 quarters of beans and peas, 400 quarters of malt and 40 tuns of wine in Ireland by Adam Clerk, Richard Clerk, Thomas Thorneby and Alan Botehull, his officers and servants, and to take them to Wales for the munition of his castles and fortalices there.

Jan. 30. Pardon to Robert de Wellagh of Mapelbek of the king's suit for Westminster. the death of John Wyse of Mapelbek ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngnam castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 4. Presentation of Geoffrey Tretharap, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminster. the church of Treneglos, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 5. Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by the abbot of Wynhecombe, Westminster. for the alienation in mortmain to the said abbot and his convent by Thomas Bishshop of Weston Underedge, chaplain, of the reversion of a messuage, a virgate of land and 3 acres of meadow in Honyborn, not held in chief, expectant on the demise of Walter Baldewyne and Gunnora, his wife, to find a torch burning daily in the abbey church before the high altar at high mass.

Feb. 6. Presentation of John Haghham, vicar of the church of Symondes- Westminster. bourne, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Edith Weston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien prior of Edith Weston being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with William de Anghram.

Feb. 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Guy de Briene of the Westminster. manor of Chilterne Vagg, co. Somerset, not held of the king, which is of the yearly value of 6 marks as is found by an inquisition taken by Adam atte More, late escheator in the said county, to four chaplains of the chantry which he had the king's licence, by letters patent dated 29 August in the king's forty-third year, to found in his manor of Slapton, co. Devon, to hold in satisfaction of 100s. of the 10l. yearly of lands and rents with which he had the king's licence to endow them.

Feb. 6. Grant in tail male to James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, and Westminster. Elizabeth his wife, of the manors of Dounbryn and Grenhagh in Ireland, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things pertaining thereto, which have come into the king's hands as escheat because Eustace son of Arnold le Power, who held them of the earl, committed a treason for which he was hanged, as appears by an inquisition taken before Edmund Lorence, escheator in Ireland.  
By p.s.

Feb. 9. Licence, on the petition of John de Stodeye, citizen of London, for Westminster. him to load 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley and 50 quarters of peas and beans in the water of the city of Norwich and

1375.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Blakeney, and to bring them by sea to London for his own expenses and to make his profit; as he has mainperned before the king in the Chancery, under penalty of forfeiture of the value of the corn, to bring it to London and not elsewhere.

Feb. 12. Licence, for 50*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Ravenser, arch-  
Westminster. deacon of Lincoln, William de Skipwith, 'chivaler,' Master Nicholas de Roos, Henry Malbyse, parson of the church of Wylughby, John de Hagh, Thomas de la Launde and John de Freskeneye, parson of two parts of the church of Foletby, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage and a toft in Dryby and Freskeneye and 16*l.* of rent issuing from the manors of Dryby, Brenkhill and Tidde and from 67 acres of land in Saltfletby, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Dryby according to the ordinance of Robert de Bernak; with proviso for distraint in the premises in case of the rent being in arrear.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

Jan. 30. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of John Person as buyer for the  
Westminster. king's horses. *French.*

The like of the following :—

Thomas Burbach, to lodge the king's horses.

William Depyng, to lodge the king's destriers, coursers and other horses ordained for sojourn.

July 6. John de Seynesbury, to buy great beasts for the household, un-  
Westminster. til Christmas.

July 10. Nicholas Fisshere, as buyer for the office of the poultry.

Westminster. Robert Makeneye, as above.

Peter de Whitele, as above.

Nicholas Blount, as above.

July 25. Thomas de Stoke, to buy wheat for the expenses of the household.  
Westminster. Richard Merlawe, as above.

Aug. 14. Henry de Cranford, as buyer for the king's horses, until Easter.  
Drayton.

Oct. 5. John Parker, as buyer for the king's falcons in his mews  
Westminster. near Westminster, until Michaelmas.

Oct. 20. Robert de Makeneye, to buy great beasts for the household, un-  
Westminster. til Whitsun.

Nov. 10. Robert Monk, to buy fish at Rye, Wynchelse and Romeneye,  
Westminster. until Midsummer.

Dec. 6. Richard Wicombe, to buy great beasts for the household, until  
Westminster. Whitsun.

Richard Trengge, as above.

William Deuyas, as above.

1376.

Jan. 6. Richard Merlawe, to buy wheat for the expenses of the household,  
Westminster. until Midsummer. *French.*

1375.

Dec. 4. Appointment, until Whitsun, of Richard Ballard as buyer for the  
Westminster. office of the poultry of the household. *French*

The like of the following :—

Peter Whitle, Richard Sampson, William Bolde, William Morice and Nicholas Croydon. *French.*



1375.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Feb. 4. Licence, at the supplication of John Pyel, citizen of London, for  
Westminster. the abbot and convent of Peterborough, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, to erect, with the assent of John and not otherwise, the church of St. Peter, Irtlyngburgh, in the same diocese, which is of their advowson, into a collegiate church of six canons secular prebended, whereof one shall be dean and four beneficed clerks, and to found a college of the said six canons at the nomination of the said John to celebrate divine service daily in the said church according to an ordinance to be made in the matter, and to grant the advowson of the church, which is held of the king and is an endowment of the abbey made by the king's progenitors, to the said dean and canons, provided always that the right of patronage and of presenting fit persons to the said canonries and prebends, and to the benefices to be assigned for the four clerks individually in the said church, shall pertain alternately to the abbot and convent and the said John and his heirs, as is contained in letters apostolic obtained at the petition of the said John and directed to the bishop of Lincoln. Licence also for the dean, canons and clerks to appropriate the church. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 26. Presentation of Geoffrey Pye, parson of the church of Nansfenten,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Folkestone, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Folkestone being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger Asshby.

Jan. 26. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John de Beverle,  
Westminster. to Geoffrey Pulter, sometime servant of John Norwych, of the king's suit for having stolen 2 oxen, worth 20s., from William Baker of the parish of Fulham, in the fields of Hamersmyth, and 2 oxen, worth 40s., from John Eustas of Acton in the said parish in a field called 'le Brodefeld of Wormolt,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 26. John son of Theobald Trussell and Alice, his wife, staying in  
Westminster. England, have letters nominating William Ilger and William Lumbard as their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

Jan. 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John de Hastyngges,  
Westminster. earl of Pembroke, lord of Weysford and of Bergeveny, dated at Bergeveny, 3 March, 43 Edward III, and witnessed by Walter, lord of Mauny, Thomas West, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Dammory, 'chivaler,' Thomas le Blount, 'chivaler,' Richard de Bassyngbourn, 'chivaler,' and others, granting to Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Doun, John Prat, clerks, Ralph de Walsham and Thomas de Crickelade, and their heirs, the castle and town of Bergeveny and all his manors within the said lordship, and also all his other lands, rents, services of freemen and bondmen, advowsons of churches, knights' fees and liberties within the lordship of Bergeveny, saving to him 1*l.* of rent.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 26. Grant in fee to Nicholas de Carreu of 2 messuages, a cellar and a  
Westminster. shop in the parish of All Hallows Grascherche, in the ward of

1375.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Bisshopesgate, London, late of John Tholouse, deceased, who held them in burgage, which the king lately recovered by writ in his court and which were taken into his hand as forfeit because John committed a sedition for which he was drawn and hanged. The king has also granted the said Nicholas all the issues therefrom which pertain to him.  
By K.

Jan. 26. Grant to the king's esquire, Roger Archier, of the keeping of the  
Westminster. lands and wood in Cavendish, co. Suffolk, late of Roger de Grey, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, until the full age of Adam, his son and heir; provided that he keep the premises without waste or destruction and perform all the real services and other charges incumbent thereon.  
By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below (sic) under the same date.*

Jan. 29. Presentation of John Melton, parson of the church of Brotelby,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. George, London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Bermundeseye being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Dole.

Jan. 31. Whereas lately, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry  
Westminster. late duke of Lancaster, the king pardoned William Jay of Swynesheved his suit for the death of Walter de la Hete of Swynesheved, whom he killed in self-defence; he has now pardoned him his suit for the death of the said Walter, *alias* Walter de la Hethe of Swynesheved, killed by him before the date of the first pardon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Feb. 4. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper by  
Westminster. Katharine, late the wife of Thomas de Siggeston, late citizen and merchant of York, of an indenture, dated at York on Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 1361, and witnessed by John de Langeton, mayor of York, John de Crome, William de Otryngton, John de Thornton, bailiffs of York, Henry de Kelfeld, Henry de Blith, John de Staynegate, Thomas de Thorp, John Lambe and others, whereby William de Feriby, canon of the greater church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of the prebend of Donyngton in the same, demised at farm to the said Thomas and Katharine all his tenement pertaining to the said prebend in the street of Petergate, York, with all houses and other buildings pertaining thereto, as it lies in breadth between the lane called Loppelane and the land late of Sir Thomas de Uhtred, knight, and extending in length from the high street of Petergate in front to the land of St. Leonard behind, to hold to them and their heirs from Martinmas, 1361, for 50 years at a yearly farm of 40s. sterling, with proviso for distraint in case of the rent being in arrear; the said Thomas and Katharine undertaking to keep the premises in repair at their own costs.

Feb. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Flore of Okeham as  
Westminster. receiver of all rents, farms, issues and profits of the castle and manor of Okeham and the members thereof.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll of the king's forty-eighth year under date of 16 January.*



1375.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Feb. 2. Pardon to John Wynday of Wytton of the king's suit for the death  
Westminster. of Nicholas Wrycte of Gurmyncestre; as the king has learned by  
the record of Roger de Kirketon and John Holt, justices appointed to  
deliver the gaol of the castle of Huntyngdon, that he killed him in  
self-defence.

Feb. 7. Ratification of the estate of John de Seggefild as vicar of the church  
Westminster. of Newerk. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Presentation of Edmund de Heyford, vicar of the church of Flicham,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Bauseye, in the same  
diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory  
of Eye being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an  
exchange of benefices with Reynold de Appilton.

Mandate to Oliver de Harnham, escheator in the counties of Oxford,  
Berks, Wilts and Southampton, to deliver the temporalities of the  
priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to John de Dodefod, canon of the  
house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by J. bishop of  
Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Thomas Sewall; Bedford and Buckingham.

John Karnels; Northampton.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Feb. 14. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John de Nevill, knight, to  
Westminster. him of his trespass in acquiring in fee from Thomas Faucomberge,  
knight, the reversion of the manor of Estbrun, held in chief, expectant  
on the demise of Isabel late the wife of Walter Faucomberge, knight;  
and grant that he may enter the same after the death of Isabel.

Jan. 29. Grant for life to the king's servant, John Rous, of the keeping of the  
Westminster. smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in Notyngnam  
according to the form of the statute for the merchants lately published  
at Acton Burnel, taking the fee limited by the statute. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Feb. 4. Ratification of the estate of John Stokdale as chaplain of the  
Westminster. chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of St. Nicholas,  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like for the following :—

Feb. 6. Stephen de Prees, as parson of the church of Donyton by Al-  
Westminster. brighton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 16. David ap Adaff, as parson of the church of Aberedewy, in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Davids.

Feb. 18. Robert de Brunne, as parson of the church of Fogheleston, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 1. William de Stoke, as parson of the church of Merston, co. Bedford,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1375.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

March 2.  
Westminster.

John de Aston, as parson of the church of Newynton, in the diocese of Winchester, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury. By p.s.

March 19.  
Westminster.

John Kaylmerssh, as parson of the church of Tappelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Walter de Lathum, as parson of the church of Bliklyngge, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

March 22.  
Westminster.

Thomas Makesare, as parson of the church of Acle by Bukyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 14.  
Westminster.

John Swyft, as parson of the church of Wyttenham, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a particular of the will of Michael de Northburgh, late bishop of London, to wit :—He bequeaths a chest containing 1,000 marks to stand in the treasury of St. Paul's, out of which any poor man may borrow 10*l.* on good security, the dean and major canons 20*l.* or 40 marks, the bishop 40*l.* or 50*l.*, and other nobles or burgesses of London 20*l.*, for one year, at the end of which there shall be made warning or invitation at the cross in the sermon that within fourteen days everyone redeem his security under pain of its being sold, and if he come not it shall be sold without fraud, any surplus being kept for the owner of the security or his executors, or if he have none, it shall go towards aiding the augmentation of the chest, unless a more pious use occur to the bishop, the dean and the warden of the work of the old fabric. The dean shall have one key, the senior residentiary canon another, and the said warden a third, and they shall swear, if they will, to fulfil the ordinance of the chest, and shall have for their labour the right of receiving for themselves or a friend to be chosen by them 100*s.* beyond the sums named above, or else they may dispose of the execution of the premises under good advice. And those who borrow must swear that they will not contravene the said ordinance by prohibitions, inhibitions, prayers, threats, letters or otherwise under penalty of the loss of their security, and any who commit fraud in the matter or voluntarily diminish or damage the chest shall incur the curse of God and His Blessed Mother, and of St. Paul and all the Saints. By K.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Whereas Robert Chalouns lately acquired from Margaret Beuchaump the manor of Woberneford, held in chief, for the life of the latter, who held it in dower of Thomas Beuchaump, and the said Robert entered therein, and afterwards Thomas quitclaimed his right in the manor to Robert and his heirs, without the king's licence ; the king, for 40*s.* paid by Robert, has pardoned him the said trespasses and grants that he may retain the manor in fee.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William Knyght, chaplain, and Thomas de Braynton, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Weston under Penyord and Hommelacy, not held in chief, to Edmund de la Felde, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary at 'le Northdore' in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Hereford.



1375.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Feb. 13. Commission to John Pynchon and Robert Matheu to arrest  
Westminster. labourers and workmen in the county of Norfolk for the repair of a  
dyke within the lordship of the king's first-born son Edward, prince of  
Wales, at Rysyng, co. Norfolk, which is ruined and broken by  
inundations and the ebb and flow of the sea, and to put them to work  
there at the prince's wages, to stay there until the dyke be repaired.

Feb. 13. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert Crull, of the prebend of the south  
Westminster. part of the church of Grantham in the cathedral church of St. Mary,  
Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the chapter of St. Mary's, Salisbury.

Feb. 15. Presentation of Thomas de Bolton, parson of the church of Marton in  
Westminster. Craven, in the diocese of York, to the church of Eywom, in the diocese  
of Coventry and Lichfield; on an exchange of benefices with Roger  
Moises.

Feb. 14. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of William, abbot of  
Westminster. the monastery of Bec Hellouin, and the convent thereof, dated  
23 October, 1366, appointing William de Sancto Vedasto as their  
proctor general in England and Wales for life. [*In the margin* :—  
De confirmacione pro priore de Okebourne.] By C.

Feb. 16. Exemption for life of John Montvirun from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy,  
bailiff or minister of the king, or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers  
or archers, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Pardon, at the supplication of Alan de Buxhill, to Thomas son of  
Westminster. William del Wode of Harewode in Blakburnshire of the king's suit  
for the death of Richard Lovebote, servant of Thomas de Hesketh,  
whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Feb. 20. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Ermyte for the death of John atte  
Westminster. Water. By p.s.

Feb. 16. The like, at the supplication of the king's esquire, George Felbrigge,  
Westminster. to Roger Cullyng of Alby for the death of William de Carleton.  
By p.s.

Feb. 22. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Fordham, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Stoke *cum* Cudyington in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln,  
in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of  
Lincoln. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.  
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Feb. 16. Pardon to William Hervy, keeper of the gaol of the castle of York,  
Westminster. and John Wilde, his deputy, for the escapes of William Wentelay of  
Howegate, William Milner of Pokelyngton, John son of John Coke of

1375.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Knedelyngton, John Lauson of Fenton, Roger de Cowysby, Philip Fox of France, Thomas Bayard and William Clerc of Altherthorp, felons, from the said gaol. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Presentation of William Deghere, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Hertfordyngbury, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Carreu, of the prebend of the Westminster. south part of the church of Grantham in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury; the king having lately recovered his presentation thereto against Robert, bishop of Salisbury. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury. By K.  
The like to the chapter of St. Mary's, Salisbury. By K.

Feb. 21. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Sherfkyn, knight of Westminster. Almain, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Sudbury, Westminster. bishop of London, and John, his brother, of a messuage called 'Lamberdeshull' and 3 shops in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Oldefisshestrete, London, held of the king in burgage, to the prioress, prior and convent of Non Eton, in exchange for the advowson of the church of St. Gregory, Sudbury, not held in chief, to be given to the bishop and John and their heirs. Licence also for Simon and John to found a college of chaplains, whereof one shall be warden, in the said church to celebrate divine service daily according to their ordinance, and to grant them the said advowson; and for the said warden and chaplains to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Whereas by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Westminster. Exchequer it is found in the roll of accounts of Thomas de Felton, seneschal of Gascony, of his receipts, wages and fees, that 7,098*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* are due to him, the king has caused 2,000 marks to be paid him at the receipt of the Exchequer and grants that he shall take at the said receipt 2,000 marks at Christmas in the next four years and the remaining 432*l.* 13*d.* on the fifth Christmas.

By C. and by certificate of the Exchequer sent into the Chancery and remaining in the files of this year among the king's writs.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Jan. 30. Commission to John atte Frithe of Canterbury to collect in the Westminster. county of Kent the subsidy on cloths for sale granted to the king by the prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm in a great council lately held at Westminster; and to warn all persons not to sell cloths before the subsidy be paid and the cloths sealed under penalty of forfeiture of the same, search all houses, shops and other places for unsealed cloths, take all such into the king's hand as forfeit, and keep the forfeited cloths in his own hands according to the form of an indenture between him and the king. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

May 20. Peter Archebaud; Norfolk and Suffolk. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.



1375.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

May 23. William Wyther of Dorcestre ; Wilts. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Oct. 4. John Ray of Coventre ; Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and  
Westminster. Salop. By bill of the treasurer.

1376.

Jan. 20. Thomas Beaupyne ; Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset,  
Westminster. Gloucester and Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.

1375.

Jan. 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent, dated 20 February,  
Westminster. 43 Edward III, on behalf of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke ;  
(2) an enrolment (*in French*) of a writing of the said earl, lord of  
Weiesford and Bergeveny, on the rolls of the Chancery, dated at the  
earl's inn in London, 15 April, 46 Edward III, reciting that he lately  
enfeoffed Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Prat, clerks, Ralph de  
Walsham and Thomas de Crickelade of all his castles, manors, lands,  
rents, fees and advowsons in England and Wales, except the manor  
of Asshele, co. Norfolk, and that they leased them to him for five years,  
commencing on 20 March, 43 Edward III, and releasing to them the  
said term and all his claim in the premises ; and (3) an enrolment  
of a deed of Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Doun, John Prat,  
clerks, Ralph de Walsham and Thomas de Crickelade, enrolled on  
the rolls of Chancery, dated 1 May, 46 Edward III, granting for life  
to the said earl and Anne, countess of Pembroke, his wife, the castle  
and lordship of Bergeveny, which they had of the earl's feoffment,  
with remainder to the grantees and their heirs.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 12. Grant to the king's servant, John Pusy, of the keeping of the lands  
Westminster. in Weluen, co. Hertford, late of John Haggefurd of Weluen, who  
held in chief, which are extended at 6 marks yearly as is found by  
an inquisition taken by Roger Keteriche, escheator in the said county,  
until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir.  
By p.s.

Feb. 14. Pardon, for 60s. paid to the king by William de Wychyngham,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' Reynold de Eccles and Robert atte Northous, to them  
of their trespass in acquiring in fee from William Clere of Ormesby  
two parts of the manor of Runham, held in chief, and entering therein  
without licence ; and grant that they may retain the same.

Feb. 16. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Katharine Breouse, for  
Westminster. her to enfeoff John Daventre, parson of the church of Broom, Edmund  
de Lakyngheth, Stephen Langham, Thomas Chervyle, chaplain, John  
Pykenham, John Wauton, John Bretton, John Hunte and John  
Heilisdon of the manor of Sculthorp and the advowson of the church  
of Sculthorp, held in chief, at a rent of 40*l.* yearly, with proviso for  
re-entry in case of the rent being in arrear.

Feb. 16. Grant to the king's esquire, John de Beverlee, and Amice, his wife,  
Westminster. and the heirs of John, of the lands and rents which Nicholas Rumbald,  
'whittawyer,' of London, held of the king in London and the suburbs  
thereof on the day of his death, and which the king has recovered in  
his court as escheat, as appears by the record and process thereof  
before the king in the Chancery.  
By p.s.

1375.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Feb. 17. Pardon to John Milner of Siston of the king's suit for the death of Westminster. Adam Milner of Belton ; as the king has learned by the record of Roger de Kirketon and Henry Asty, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 19. Exemption for life of William de Hoghton from being put on assizes, Westminster. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth or fifteenth, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Pardon, for 100s. paid to the king by Richard de Morton of Scotton Westminster. and Margery, his wife, to them of the trespass of Margery in acquiring to herself and the heirs of the body of Thomas de Beltoft son of Peter de Beltoft, her first husband, and herself, certain lands in Azerlegh, co. York, by the name of the manor of Azerlegh, from the said Peter de Beltoft, who held it in chief, and entering therein without licence, whereupon the manor was taken into the king's hand by pretext of an inquisition taken before Roger de Lascels, late escheator in the said county, after the death of Peter, whereby it was found that Peter died seised of the manor and that his heir is under age ; and grant that Richard and Margery may hold the manor to them and the heirs of Margery as above.

*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

Feb. 22. Whereas the king, on 30 April in his forty-first year, granted to Westminster. Thomas atte Halle, late one of the keepers of his great horses, 100s yearly at the Exchequer for life or until other order, and the said Thomas has surrendered his letters to the intent that his nephew Thomas atte Halle, the younger, may have the same ; the king has granted the latter the said 100s. at the Exchequer for life or until further order. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to Richard de Pembrugge of the manor of Berton Westminster. Bristol at a yearly farm of 110*l.*, and grant that he may take from the said farm the 100*l.* yearly for life which the king by other letters patent, surrendered at the king's order, granted him out of the farm of 130*l.* yearly which he was bound to render for the keeping of the castle of Suthampton, the manor and park of Lyndehirst, the New Forest and the hundred of Rudbrigg, co. Southampton, and the 40s. of rent which the abbot and convent of Redynges render yearly for a tenement in the said forest. The remaining 10*l.* is to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, and if the manor be taken out of the said Richard's hand by the king or his heirs, then he shall take the 100*l.* at the Exchequer for as long as the manor be out of his hands.

By p.s.

Feb. 26. Whereas the king lately granted licence for the alienation in Westminster. mortmain by Richard Wodehay and others to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, Oxford, of the reversion of a messuage in Oxford and other lands therein expectant on the demise of Roger de Northwode and Emma, his wife, and now the prior and convent have prayed the king that, whereas the said messuage is held of the abbot and convent of Abyndon by the service of 2s. 8*d.* and they cannot obtain licence



1375.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

to enter therein from the abbot and convent without an increment, he will be pleased to grant that, after obtaining possession thereof, they may charge the messuage with 2s. 4d. beyond the former rent; the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid by the prior and convent, has granted such licence.

Feb. 24. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Ravensere, of the goods in  
Westminster. his inn in the suburb of London which were lately stolen by thieves and are on that account forfeit to the king. By p.s.

March 2. Presentation of James Gylot, parson of the church of St. James by  
Westminster. Winchester, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Burstowe, of the immediate jurisdiction of the church of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with John Rydelyngton.

Feb. 26. Grant to the king's servant, William Cranford, of the keeping  
Westminster. of a messuage, 47 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in the town of Thorlegh and Sabrichesford, co. Hertford, which are in the king's hand because Thomas de Benyngton, canon of the abbey of Walden, acquired them without the king's licence from John de Cherteseye for the use of the abbey, and are answered for at the Exchequer in 26s. 8d. yearly, as is found by the account of Roger Keterych, escheator in the said county; to hold for life [or] as long as the premises remain in the king's hand on that account. By p.s.

March 7. Grant, on account of the testimony which the king has received  
Westminster. of the ability and sufficiency of the person of John de Langham, chaplain, in the faculty of grammar, to him of the office or estate of master of the grammar school in Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury; to hold for as long as he shall competently exercise the office. By p.s.

March 8. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Roucestre in Douvedale, to elect an abbot in the room of Thomas de Roucestre, deceased.

March 1. Whereas the king lately recovered his presentation to the arch-  
Westminster. deaconry of Exeter against Thomas, bishop of Exeter, and Peter de Veruhio, cardinal of the Roman court, then incumbent, and granted the archdeaconry to his clerk, Thomas de Swaby; he has now thought fit to revoke his said presentation out of reverence to the apostolic see and because the cardinal has humbly submitted to his grace and to the judgement of his court. By K.

Mandate to Th. bishop of Exeter, to restore the cardinal by his proctor to the possession of the archdeaconry, and to permit the said proctor to dispose thereof in the name of the cardinal. By K.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

March 11. Appointment of Nicholas Bodewell to take full seisin in the king's  
Westminster. name of all the lands in Heston in the parish of Istelworth which William de Eyston of Istelworth and Isabel, his wife, granted to the king by their deeds, and to receive the attornments of the tenants

1375.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

for life of certain lands in the same town and parish, the reversion of which William and Isabel have also granted the king.

March 2. Grant for life to the king's servant, Thomas Maydestone, of such  
Westminster. sustenance in the hospital of St. James, Maydeston, as Thomas atte Brome, who was one of the poor men of the hospital, had of the grant or order of the archbishop of Canterbury; the said sustenance being in the king's grant by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate to the master of the hospital to admit him, and to cause letters patent to be made and delivered making express mention of all that he shall thus take from the house.

March 10. Grant to the king's servant, Roger atte Chirche, of the keeping of a  
Westminster. messuage and 26 acres of land in the hamlet of Berowe in Okested, co. Surrey, of the inheritance of Agnes daughter and heir of Alice atte Berowe, which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of the said Agnes, to hold for as long as the premises shall be in the king's hand for that cause during his life; provided that he find fitting sustenance for Agnes in the keeping of another to whom the inheritance cannot descend by hereditary right, and do no waste or destruction in the premises. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Pardon, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by his esquire, Edmund Rose,  
Westminster. to him of his trespass in acquiring in fee a third part of 100s. of rent in the hamlet of Chateleye in Great Leghes from John son of John de Goldyngton, knight (*militis*), who held it in chief by the service of rendering the king an ell of scarlet cloth, worth 6s. 8d., at his coronation, and taking the rent without the king's licence; and grant that he may take the same.

March 13. Commission to John Croucher of Knyghtbrigg and Robert Brice  
Westminster. to take pavage for three years in aid of the repair of the highway between London and Braynford. By C.

March 14. Whereas the king, on 4 December last, granted licence for Walter  
Westminster. Sibile, citizen of London, to take 300 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of beans to Bordeaux, he has now, on the petition of the said Walter showing that the wheat and beans have not been taken thither, granted licence for him to load the 300 quarters of wheat and another 200 quarters in the port of Great Yarmouth and bring them to London; as William de Stokesby and Bartholomew Beaveys, citizens of London, have mainperned for him in the Chancery, each under penalty of the value of the wheat, that he will surrender his first licence and bring the 500 quarters of wheat to London and not elsewhere.

March 13. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Robert de Urswyk,  
Westminster. to Roger le White of Eccleston of the king's suit for the death of William de Eccleston, chaplain, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 8. Grant, in consideration that the king's clerk, Henry de Codyngton,  
Westminster. has long laboured in the Chancery and is an honest, capable, circumspect and loyal person, that during his life he be one of the king's



1375.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

clerks of the greater grade, to wit, one of the twelve masters of Chancery, to make up their full number. By p.s.

March 20. Licence for the sub-prior of the conventual church of Kenilleworth Westminster. and the convent of that place to elect a prior in the room of Henry de Bradeweie, deceased.

March 19. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, by pretext of the good service of the Westminster. undermentioned king's clerk, James Palmere, in the Exchequer, of a writing indented of Nicholas, prior, and the convent of the church of the Holy Trinity within Algate, London, dated 14 March, 49 Edward III, granting to the said James le Palmere of London, clerk, a yearly pension or rent of 20*l.* for life out of their lands and rents in London and its suburbs, to wit, in the parishes of Holy Trinity the Great in the ward of Algate, St. Botolph without Algate in the ward of Portesokene, and St. Michael Bassyngeshawe in the ward of Bassyngeshawe, for a certain sum which they have received from him to support certain charges on their church and monastery; and also the reversion of a chamber over the great door of the priory which Stephen de Bolton holds for life, and of another chamber annexed thereto on the east side after the death of John Hauekyn, with licence to inhabit, lease, dispose of and enlarge the same after the death of Stephen and John, and with free entry and exit; also a robe yearly against the feast of the Holy Trinity containing 8 ells of short cloth of colour with budge, or two marks of silver; with proviso for distraint in case of the rent being in arrear.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

March 25. Presentation of Richard de Wittilbury, chaplain, to the church Westminster. of Hawardeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Tykton and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 21. Licence, in consideration that Thomas de Mawardyn, who while Westminster. he was secular was a valiant knight and did the king praiseworthy service, has now entered religion and dwells as a monk professed in the priory of Great Malvern, for the prior and convent of the said convent to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.

March 27. Presentation of William Auncell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the Westminster. church of Stoke by Newerk, in the diocese of York.

March 20. Presentation of Robert Bertelot, vicar of the church of Wynkefeld, Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Grymstede, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John de Grymstede, deceased, being in his hand for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with William de Retford.

March 27. Presentation of John de Elme to the church of Beghenham, in Westminster. the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of William de Bruyn, knight, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

1375.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to John Curroure of 2 shops in Berkyng, co. Essex, which pertain to the king because they were built by Thomas Sampkyn of Berkyng without licence on the king's highway, and are arented at 10s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 2. Licence for the prior and convent of Wytham of the Carthusian order to acquire in mortmain 40*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief.

Feb. 27. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son John, duke of Brittany, count of Montfort and earl of Richmond, to Richard de Fagherwald, for good service rendered by him beyond seas in the duke's company, of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of John del Bek of Helydygh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 8. Licence for Robert Durant and John de Wynterton to buy 400 quarters of wheat, 700 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of beans and peas and 40 quarters of rye in the county of Norfolk, and to load 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of malt in the port of Great Yarmouth and the residue in the port of Blakeneye, and bring them to London; provided that they find sufficient security in the said ports to bring the same to London and not elsewhere, and that the king be speedily certified by the bailiffs of the said ports of the security so taken.

March 8. Exemption for life of Hugh de Sulgrave from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By bill of the signet.

March 6. Presentation of William Garton of Driffeld to the church of Monkensylver, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Golclif being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 5. Pardon,—on the supplication of the king's esquire, John Beauchamp, shewing that the king lately granted to Richard de Pembrugg the keeping of the lands late of Robert Fuyth until the full age of Joan, his daughter and heir, together with her marriage, and that Richard afterwards granted the same to John atte Wode, who granted them to the said John Beauchamp,—to the said John Beauchamp of whatever pertains to the king for waste and destruction perpetrated by him or the said Richard or John atte Wode in the said lands while they were in their keeping. By K.

March 12. Presentation of Gilbert Warde to the vicarage of the church of Laxfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 16. Pardon to William Broggure of the king's suit for the death of Walter Serjant of Dalby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

March 17. Grant for life to the king's servant, John Stygeyn, of a messuage  
Westminster. with four shops in the parish of St. Andrew Cornhull, London, late of  
Master Joyce Evatte, deceased, which the king has now recovered  
by due process against Maurice Mellere and Joan, his wife. By p.s.

March 22. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Ferour, for good  
Westminster. service in the wars of Aquitaine and because he has lost the sight  
of his eyes through a wound in the head, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent, dated  
9 December, 4 Richard II, of the said 20*l.* of the farm of Notyngham.*

March 24. Licence for Robert Reynold to load 200 quarters of malt in the  
Westminster. port of Great Yarmouth and bring them to London for his profit ;  
as John Burgeys of Fobbyng and Robert atte Chirche of Essex have  
mainperned for him before the king in the Chancery, each under a  
penalty of 40*l.*, that he will bring the malt to London and not else-  
where, and that he will bring his letters of discharge to the  
Chancery.

March 25. Whereas Thomas Gisors, citizen, vintner and merchant of London,  
Westminster. is bound to the king in 80*l.*, as he is certified by Richard Lescrop, the  
treasurer ; the king, with the advice of the council and at the petition  
of William, lord of Latymere, Adam Fraunceys and Richard Lyons,  
citizens of London, and many others to whom the said Thomas is  
bound in great sums, to the end that he may be free of body to go  
where he will in the realm so that he may be able more promptly to  
satisfy the king and the said creditors of their debts, has taken him  
and his goods into his special protection for one year.

By K.

March 27. Grant, for life or until further order, to William de Beauchamp,  
Westminster. brother of the earl of Warwick, for good service to be rendered by him,  
of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

March 26. Grant to William Potyn of the prebend which Walter Dautre lately  
Westminster. held in the church of South Mallyng, of the immediate jurisdiction  
of the archbishop of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the  
voidance of the archbishopric.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the  
archbishopric.

The like to the dean and college of the said church.

March 26. Grant for life to Edmund de Chesthunt, 'fauconer,' Alice, his wife,  
Westminster. and Edward, their son, the king's godson, of the lands and rents in  
Heston and the parish of Istelworth which the king lately had of the  
gift and feoffment of William de Eyston and Isabel, his wife. By K.

Mandate to Nicholas Bodewell, lately appointed to take seisin  
of certain lands in Heston and Istelworth, to deliver the premises to  
Edmund, Alice and Edward.

March 27. Ratification of the estate of John Filz Elys, archdeacon of Glen-  
Westminster. delagh in the cathedral church of Dublin, in the parish church of  
Wikynglo, which he occupies as annexed to the archdeaconry, not-  
withstanding that the union of the church with the archdeaconry was

1375.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

made without the king's licence; saving always, after the death or resignation of John, the king's right to the said church by reason of the trespass aforesaid. By p.s.

March 29. Grant to Nicholas Waryng of Essex of the office of porter of the  
Westminster. castle of Breghenok, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief, with the wages and fees pertaining to the office; to hold during good behaviour and while the castle remains in the king's hand for that cause. By p.s.

March 4. William de Wyndesore, governor and guardian of Ireland, staying  
Westminster. in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard Rykyll and Thomas de Gyll as his attorneys in England for one year.  
Th. de Newenham received the attorneys before the withdrawal of William from England; and he had letters patent thereof.

March 30. Protection for one year, for certain causes specially moving the  
Westminster. king and council, for Richard de Kent, citizen and fishmonger of London, and his men, lands, rents and possessions. By K. and C.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

March 27. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 1 mark paid to the king by John  
Westminster. de Baryngton, kinsman and heir of Humphrey son of Eustace, of the following:—

(1) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Londoniensi et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus de Essex', salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse Unfrido filio Eustacii de Barentona et heredibus suis terram illam que fuit Gaufridi foristarii in Hatfelda solutam et quietam pro custodia foreste mee. Et preter illam concedo ei terram que fuit Adam, qui se forfecit de foresta, reddendo inde per annum xij. solidos, sicut Adam eam habebat die qua se forfecit de foresta. Et volo et precipio ut idem Unfridus teneat ita bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice in bosco et plano et in omnibus consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis cum quibus pater ejus melius et honorificencius tenuit tempore regis Henrici avi mei omnes terras illas quas Eustacius pater ejus tenebat vel de rege Henrico avo meo in capite vel de quocumque alio sicut carta regis Henrici ei testatur et confirmat. Teste Ricardo de Hum[et], constabulario, Man[assero] Biset, dapifero, Warrino filio Gervasii, camerario, Jocelino de Baillolio, apud Havering.*

(2) *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, episcopo Lundoniensi et justiciariis et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et ministris suis de Essexa, salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse in feodo et hereditate Umfrido filio Eustachii, forestarii, totam terram patris sui de Hatfeld et de Vritela et nominatim terram de Hatfeld quietam et solutam pro custodia foreste mee. Et preter hoc terram illam que fuit Ade, qui se forisfecit de foresta mea, per xijs. reddendos inde per annum, sicut predictus Adam eam habebat die qua se forisfecit de foresta mea. Et preter reddidi ei et concessi ministerium patris sui de forestaria mea ad tenendum illud de Willelmo de Monte Fichet in Essexa sicut pater suus Eustacius*



1375.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

*de ipso Willelmo tenuit. Et omnes forestarii et ministri predictæ foreste intendant ipsi Hunfrido sicut solebant facere patri suo. Et volo et precipio quod idem Humfridus totam terram predictam cum ministerio patris suis (sic) teneat bene et in pace et quiete et libere in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et aquis et stagnis cum omnibus libertatibus et quietanciis cum quibus pater suus vel aliquis antecessorum suorum melius et honorificentius tenuit. Teste A. de Ver et R. de Ver et Gaufrido de Magna Villa et Gisl[eberto] filio Gisl[eberti], apud Marleberg.*

March 30. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to the king's liege,  
Westminster. Thomas Holhurst, of the office of collector of customs in the port of Dublin and in the port of Droghda, taking of the issues of the customs the accustomed fee yearly, except 10 marks which the king wills to be disallowed and deducted from the said fees. By p.s.

Mandate to the late collector of customs in the port of Dublin to deliver the office to him by indenture, together with one part of the 'coket' seal in the said port remaining in his hands.

The like to the collector in the port of Droghda.

Mandate to William de Wyndesore, governor and guardian of Ireland, to demand the office and seal for delivery.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Ireland to allow Thomas the said fees, except the above-mentioned ten marks.

April 2. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Holhurst,  
Westminster. going to Ireland to stay there in the company of William de Wyndesore, governor and guardian of Ireland, in the munition of that land.

By bill of p.s.

April 4. Grant to Michael de la Pole and the mayor of Hull, William Moigne  
Westminster. of Hothum, Thomas Moigne of Hesill, Robert de Swanland of Swanland, John Lydyard and John atte Welle of Anlaby of pavage for three years in aid of the repair of the road between Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Anlaby.

April 5. Grant to John Olyver of Croydon, the elder, of the county of Surrey,  
Westminster. who is so ill and broken with age that he is not able personally to sue or defend his pleas in the king's court and elsewhere, that he may make general attorneys in his place in England; and he has attorned before the king Simon Olyver and John Hemery as such attorneys; and at his instance the king has also granted that they may make other attorneys at their will.

Richard, earl of Arundel, received the attorneys by writ.

April 10. John Fitz Elys, clerk, going to Ireland by the king's licence, has  
Westminster. letters nominating John Blakebourn and John Lumbard as his attorneys in England for one year.

W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

April 9. Whereas Stephen de Mareys, knight, enfeoffed Thomas de  
Westminster. Calampton, vicar of the church of Wollavyngton, and William Taillour, chaplain, of the manor of Hunspull Mareys, co. Somerset, held in chief, which is of the yearly value of 40 marks, and afterwards the said feoffees granted the manor to the said Stephen and Lucy, his

1375.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

wife, for life, with remainder in tail male to John Tryvet, 'chivaler,' and remainder over to the right heirs of Stephen, and Thomas, William, Stephen and Lucy successively entered into the manor without the king's licence; the king of special grace has pardoned the said trespasses and has granted that Stephen and Lucy may hold the manor for life with remainders as above.

By p.s.

April 5. Presentation of John Bryn of Seleby to the church of St. Martin,  
Westminster. Waram, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 13. Pardon to Thomas Bosvyll, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for having  
Westminster. received John son of John Milner of Ousthorp, indicted of having killed Nicholas Longdykson at Ousthorp, knowing him to have done so, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

April 18. Exemption for life of William Langham, 'chivaler,' from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Feb. 19. Grant to the king's servant, John Bray, of 2 sollers, a stall, a void  
Westminster. plot and 2 acres of meadow in Oxford, late of Robert Gyene of Bristol, which have come into the king's hands for certain causes and are extended at 18s. yearly, to hold for life, if the premises remain in the king's hand so long for the said causes, as Hugh Forester, deceased, held them of the king's grant.

By p.s.

Grant for life to the said John of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in Oxford according to the form of the statute for the merchants lately published at Acton Burnell, with power to exercise the office by sufficient deputy, taking the fee limited by the statute.

By p.s.

April 22. Grant to Robert de Gerlethorp of the free chapel of the charnel in  
Eltham. the churchyard of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Worcester, which Master John Ware, deceased, lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Worcester.

April 14. Mandate to John Carnels, escheator in the county of Rutland,  
Westminster. to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Kenelleworth in his bailiwick to Walter de Cherleton, sub-prior of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Thomas Sewale; Buckingham.

Thomas Walssh; Warwick and Leicester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

April 22. Revocation for certain causes of the presentation, dated 21 April  
Westminster. last, of the king's clerk, John Scarle, to the chapel which



1375.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Master John Ware, deceased, held in Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

April 24. Presentation of Thomas de Kirketon, warden of the chantry of Westminster. the altar of St. Peter in the cathedral church of Lincoln, to the parish church of Irnham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Stafford.

April 26. Presentation of John de Dunstaple, chaplain, to the chantry at the Westminster. altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, London, which Henry Lathebury, chaplain, held during his life.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

March 26. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Chaddesden, Westminster. parson of the church of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, Richard Whiteman of Stanley, chaplain, and Thomas Pouse of Aylwaston, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Dale, co. Derby, of a messuage in Derby, held of the king in burgage, which is of the yearly value of 10s. as is found by an inquisition taken by John Foucher, escheator in the county of Derby, to hold in satisfaction of 13s. 4d. of the 60s. yearly of land and rent in Derby which the abbot and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

March 3. Grant to Nicholas Rounhey of the archdeaconry of Meath, in the Westminster. king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Meath.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to S. bishop of Meath.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of Meath.

April 3. Presentation of David Bonegent, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Gasethorp, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Thetford being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 5. Presentation of John Birn of Seleby to the church of Waram, in Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury.

April 6. Thomas Holhurst, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters Westminster. nominating John Suthbroke and William Rikill as his attorneys in England for one year. W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

April 7. Presentation of Hugh de Claypole, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Elmeston, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

April 9. Presentation of Simon de Lakenham to the church of Elmeston, Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury.

March 22. Pardon to Roger de Somerville of Cosyngton of the king's suit for Westminster. rendering aid and assent to the death of William Pynkeneye of

1375.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Cosyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 9. Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by Edmund de Hyndon, for  
Westminster. William de Botreaux, knight, to grant him the manor of Little Berkhamsted, held in chief, for life, and to his executors for one year after his death.

April 9. Whereas the king, on 30 January in his forty-sixth year, granted  
Westminster. to his esquire, John de Beverle, and Amice, his wife, for life or until further order, 27*l.* yearly of the fee farm of the manor of Hedyngdon, the hundred of Bolyngden and the hundred beyond the north gate of Oxford by the hands of Richard Damory, farmer of the same, and his heirs or other farmers of the same; he has now, the said Richard being deceased, granted the residue of the said fee farm, extended at 54*l.* yearly, to the said John for life or until further order, in addition to the said 27*l.* By p.s.

1374.

Nov. 2. Licence for Gilbert de Sancto Albano, rector of the church of  
Westminster. Retherheth, to let at farm certain messuages to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London. [See p. 47.] By p.s.  
*Vacated because enrolled on the Patent Roll of the forty-eighth year.*

1375.

April 17. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year,  
Westminster. lately granted to John de Stratton, horse merchant and citizen of London, who was to have gone beyond seas in the company of the king's son John, duke of Brittany; as the sheriffs of London have certified the king that he has not yet gone but stays, sometimes in London and sometimes in other parts of the realm, attending to his own affairs.

April 16. Whereas William de Mulsho, clerk, John de Fordham, clerk, Robert  
Westminster. Wyggele, clerk, Walter Walssh and Edmund de Tettesworth acquired in fee from Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk, a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 100 acres of wood in Atteworth together with the advowson of the church of Atteworth, held in chief, late of Thomas Spigurnell and Katharine his wife, and entered therein, and Thomas and Katharine, and others who had acquired the premises, had entered therein by acquisition, hereditary succession and otherwise without the king's licence or livery by process in the king's court before the said William, John, Robert, Walter and Edmund had possession thereof; the king has pardoned the latter all trespasses done by them and others in the matter, and grants that they may have the premises as above, together with the issues therefrom which might pertain to the king by reason of the said trespasses. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate which John Bernes, citizen of London, William Mulsho, clerk, Edward de Cherdestok, clerk, John de Freton, clerk, and Robert Brom of Warrewyk have of the gift and feoffment of Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk, in all the lands late of Thomas Spigurnell and Katharine, his wife, in Rislepe, Harewe, Horton, Stanwell and Roddesworth. By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Ratification of the estate which William de Mulsho, clerk, John de Fordham, clerk, Robert de Wyggele, clerk, Walter Walssh and Edmund de Tettesworth have of the gift and feoffment of the same Adam in a message, 3 virgates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Brokton Giffard, late of the said Thomas and Katharine. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 23.

March 28. Licence for Thomas Wilford, citizen and fishmonger of London, Westminster. to load 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of beans, peas and rye in any ports between Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Maldon, and bring them to London for the munition of the city; as John Vautort and John Poignant, citizens of London, have mainperned for him in the Chancery that he will bring the said wheat, beans, peas and rye to London and not elsewhere under pain of forfeiture of their value and of the ships in which they are loaded, and that he will bring to the Chancery letters testimonial of the mayors or bailiffs of the ports of shipment as to the quantity so loaded, and letters of discharge of the mayor of London when the goods are brought thither.

April 3. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal Westminster. assent to the election of Walter de Cherleton, sub-prior of the house of Kenelleworth, to be prior of that place.

April 2. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Suffolk, to John Westminster. Hogepond, the elder, of the king's suit for having, before 25 June in the king's forty-seventh year, stolen at Dullyingham from John Gowe 3 horses, worth 40s., and for having by night stolen from John Compe a horse, worth a mark, at Dullyingham, and for having stolen at Burwell from William de Swafham a horse, worth 40s., and for having stolen at Westwratting from William Preest a quarter and a half of drag wheat, worth 10s., whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

March 17. Pardon to John de Berewyk of Donyton of the king's suit for the Westminster. death of William servant of William de Eton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

April 7. Presentation of Robert de Handesworth, parson of the church of Westminster. St. Guthlac (*Cuthlaci*), Estdepyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Hawardeby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Wittilbery.

April 9. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Walton as parson of the Westminster. church of Tyngewyk, in the diocese of Lincoln.

The like for the following:—

April 25. John de Shorton, as parson of the church of Arkesaye, in the Westminster. diocese of York. By p.s.

May 12. Herny de Fynyngley, as parson of the church of Lanwaynarth, Westminster. in the diocese of Llandaff.

1375.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

May 17.  
Westminster.

William de Grayby, as parson of the church of Addestok, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 6.  
Westminster. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler,' to Master Arnold Brocas and Henry Holte of their trespass in acquiring in fee from the said Bernard and Mary, his wife, the manor of Styvyngton and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence. Licence also for Arnold and Henry to grant the manor and advowson to Bernard and Mary in tail, with remainder in tail male to Bernard son of the said Bernard, and remainder over to the right heirs of Bernard.

April 24.  
Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Peter Guyon, serjeant-at-arms, of the fee of Suard, to wit, Suart, Sotovart and la Carne, in the island of Gernesey, which is of the yearly value of 16 marks, as is found by a certificate of Thomas de Bello Campo, keeper of the said island, in recompense of the 20 marks yearly granted him by letters patent, dated respectively 16 February, 43 Edward III, and 1 October, 47 Edward III, surrendered.  
By C.

April 19.  
Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Lylleshull, to elect an abbot in the room of Roger Norreys, deceased.

April 20.  
Westminster. Grant in fee to Gilbert Bonet of London, 'vyneter,' of the reversion of a messuage in the parish of St. James Garlekheth, London, late of John Sprot, who held it in chief in free burgage, which came into the king's hands as escheat because John died without heir, and which Adam Purchas, yeoman of the Chancery, holds for life of the king's grant; at a yearly fee farm rent of 13s. 4d.  
By p.s.

April 19.  
Eltham. Pardon to Simon de Alford of Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, of the king's suit for the death of Richard son of Stephen son of Alan de Magna Cotes, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.  
By p.s.

April 20.  
Westminster. Presentation of William de Cheddeworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cheddeworth, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 21.  
Westminster. Presentation of John de Scarle to the chapel which Master John de Ware, deceased, lately held in Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

April 17.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Henry, sometime bishop of St. David's, dated 6 Kal. Maii, 1334, setting forth ordinances made by him concerning the collegiate church of Abergwyli. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1376.]  
By p.s.

April 22.  
Eltham manor. Pardon to Richard Wylde of Tame of the king's suit for the death of Peter Chapman of Tame, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.  
By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

April 26. Presentation of Gilbert de Bekeby to the vicarage of the church  
Westminster. of Godmersham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by  
reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

April 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Brandesby  
Eltham. of 2 shops with sollers built thereon in Seint Nicholasflesshamels,  
London, sometime of Cecily late the wife of John de Bristowe, held  
of the king in burgage, to the prioress and convent of Kilburn.

By p.s.

April 24. Grant, for life or until further order, to John de Multon, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. of 100 marks yearly of the issues of the county of Lincoln, in lieu  
of a like annuity at the Exchequer granted to him by letters patent,  
dated 12 December, 47 Edward III, surrendered.

Changed by C. because sealed at another time by p.s.

April 23. Pardon to Thomas le Bolde, brother of Robert le Bolde, of the  
Eltham. king's suit for the death of John de Huncotes, whereof he is indicted  
or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

April 29. Presentation of John Innocent to the church of Borlee, in the  
Westminster. diocese of London.

April 30. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal  
Westminster. assent to the election of William de Peynton, canon of the house of  
St. Mary, Lilleshull, to be abbot of that place.

April 24. Pardon, at the supplication of Simon de Burele, to Stephen Bouns  
Eltham. of the king's suit for the death of John Olbyn, whereof he is indicted  
or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

April 22. Pardon in like terms, at the supplication of John Woderove, the  
Eltham. king's confessor, to Hugh Spenser, son of William Spenser of Derby,  
of the king's suit for the death of John le Reve of Breydesale.

By p.s.

April 28. Commission to John Bonde and Thomas Awy to take workmen  
Westminster. and labourers in the counties of Worcester and Warwick for the repair  
of the stank of Feckenham and for the enclosure of the king's park  
there, put them to the works by the survey of Richard Lenche, there  
to stay at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary, and arrest  
all who are contrariant or rebellious and commit them to prison until  
further order touching their punishment.

April 28. Exemption for life of William Reynham, 'organer,' from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor,  
sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king,  
against his will.

By p.s.

1375.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- April 29. Pardon to Walter de Thorp, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for all  
Gravesend homicides, robberies, larcenies and other felonies and trespasses  
manor. perpetrated by him in the county of Leicester, whereof he is indicted  
or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.
- April 24. Grant to Robert Monk of the goods late of John More of Hethe,  
Eltham. in Dertemuth, co. Devon, and elsewhere in the same county, which  
are forfeit to the king by occasion of a felony committed by John.  
By p.s.
- May 3. Presentation of Geoffrey Lombe, parson of the church of Bromton  
Westminster. Raaf, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Hewysch-  
chaumflour, in the same diocese; on an exchange of benefices with  
William Hamelyn.
- May 7. Mandate to Roger de la Lee, escheator in the counties of Salop  
Westminster. and Stafford, and in the march of Wales adjoining those counties, to  
deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of St. Mary,  
Lilleshull, to William de Peynton, canon of the house, whose election  
as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and  
Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has taken.  
The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—  
John Stanhop of Rampton; Derby.  
John Carnels; Northampton.  
Thomas Walssh; Warwick and Leicester.
- May 7. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.  
Westminster.
- May 7. Revocation, for certain causes propounded before the king's council,  
Westminster. of the presentation, dated 26 April last, of John de Dunstaple,  
chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of  
St. Nicholas in the Shambles, London, which Henry Lathebury,  
chaplain, deceased, lately held.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- April 20. Nomination to Thomas de Campo Arnulphi of John Michel, monk  
Westminster. of the abbey of St. Mary, Saint Pierre sur Dive, for presentation to the  
priory of Modbury, in the diocese of Exeter, annexed to the said  
abbey, void by the death of Gilbert de Billeyo, the last prior; as the  
said right of nomination pertains to the king by reason of the tem-  
poralities in England of the said abbey being in his hand on account  
of the war with France.
- April 20. Whereas by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer  
Westminster. it is found in the roll of accounts of Thomas de Felton, seneschal of  
Gascony, that there are due to him 7,098*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.*, the king has caused  
2,000 marks to be paid him at the receipt of the Exchequer in part  
satisfaction of the said sum, and grants that he may take the residue  
out of the customs of wools, hides and woolfells, 500 marks in the  
port of London at Christmas, 400 marks in the port of Ipswich at the  
same term, 500 marks in the port of Great Yarmouth at the same  
term, 300 marks in the port of Boston at the same term, and 300 marks  
in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull at the same term, and so from  
year to year until 8,000 marks be fully paid, and the remaining  
648 marks 13*d.* of the customs in the ports of Boston and London, to wit,



1375.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

500 marks in Boston and the remainder in London on the Christmas following the previous payments.

By K. and C. and by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer remaining in the files of the Chancery among the king's writs of this year.

*Vacated and surrendered because king Richard, on 30 January in his sixth year, pardoned the said Thomas and Joan, late his wife, as terre-tenant or occupier of his goods, and Thomas de Thetford, clerk, and Richard Rokel, clerk, executors of the will of the said Thomas, all sums current in demand upon them at the Exchequer under the name of the said Thomas, and all other sums exacted and exactions of debts.*

- April 22.      Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son, Thomas, to John  
Eltham      Hawys, the elder, of Foston, of the king's suit for the death of William  
manor.      Tasker of Harmeston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- April 22.      Pardon to John Joop of the king's suit for the death of John atte  
Eltham      Halle of St. Albans, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
manor.      consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- April 26.      Pardon to John Cook of Leycestre for the escape of Thomas de  
Eltham.      Quenyngburgh, lately indicted of the death of Thomas Thebaude,  
and for that cause under arrest in his keeping when he was bailiff of  
Leycestre; also of all trespasses done by him in selling wines and  
other victuals against the form of the statute when he was mayor  
and bailiff-of the said town. By p.s.
- April 26.      Presentation of William Bernard, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Wychyngham St. Faith, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's  
gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Longvill Giffard  
being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- April 23.      Pardon to Henry Barker, servant of Thomas Barker of Hildekirk,  
Westminster. of the king's suit for the death of John Tylson, whereof he is indicted  
or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- April 22.      Grant for life to William de Stapelton of the office of chief forester  
Westminster. of the forest of Ingelwode, together with the fees and profits pertaining  
thereto, as William Lenglissh, deceased, held them of the king's  
grant. By p.s.
- April 30.      Presentation of Robert de Gerlethorp to the chapel or chantry of  
Westminster. the charnel in the churchyard of the cathedral church of Worcester  
which Master John de Ware, deceased, held during his life, in the  
king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.
- April 28.      Grant to the king's clerk, Robert Crull, of the prebend of the altar  
Gravesend      of St. Andrew in the collegiate church of Beverle, in the king's gift by  
manor.      reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of York.  
The like to the chapter of the said church.
- May 1.      Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year,  
Westminster. lately granted to John Pulham, who was to have gone beyond seas in

1375.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

the company of the king's kinsman, Edward le Despenser; as it appears by a certificate of the sheriffs of London that he has not yet gone, but makes stay in the city of London attending to his own affairs.

April 28. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for William Tolray,  
Westminster. attorney and proctor of the prisoners of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, in collecting alms for their sustenance; provided he himself be not a prisoner.

April 22. Pardon, at the supplication of John Woderove, the king's confessor,  
Eltham. to Walter Hally of the king's suit for the rape of Margaret late the wife of Roger Forster at Hordlewedyche, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 4. Presentation of Thomas Tauk, chaplain, to the church of West-  
Eltham. grenestede, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John de Moubray, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

April 16. Grant to the king's esquire, John Roos, of the 40 marks which the  
Westminster. keeper or farmer of the lands late of John son of Walter Baskervyll, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, in the king's hand by occasion of the nonage of his heir, is bound to render yearly at the Exchequer for the said keeping, for as long as the lands shall be in the king's hand for that cause. By p.s.

May 5. Pardon to Geoffrey Cut of the king's suit for having, with William  
Eltham. Cut, his brother, on Monday after Michaelmas in the king's thirty-  
manor. fifth year, stolen a horse, worth 10s., and a mare, worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, at Cranehowe, from John Boyvill, 'chivaler,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Presentation of John Symundis, parson of the church of St. Mary,  
Westminster. South Wotton, to the church of Woundy, in the diocese of Llandaff.  
[See p. 68.]  
*Vacated because enrolled above.*

April 22. Whereas, on 24 October in the king's forty-seventh year, the king  
Westminster. committed to John de Salesbury the keeping of the lands late of John de Hastang, who held in chief, until the full age of his heirs, for 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid yearly by him at the Exchequer; he has now pardoned the said John de Salesbury, who is one of the esquires of his chamber, the said 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Easter in his forty-eighth year until the full age of the said heirs. By p.s.

May 8. Pardon to Walter Chippenham, under-constable of the Tower of  
Westminster. London, of the king's suit for the death of William Swynley, 'armurer,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Helmyng Leget.

Be it remembered that Helmyng Leget of London, Michael Skillyng, William Hoghton, William Froille, John Colyngborn and Richard Monek of the county of Wilts came into the Chancery at Westminster on 11 May in this year and mainperned for the good behaviour of Walter.



1375.

## MEMBRANE 20.

May 8. Presentation of Robert de Appelgarth to a mediety of the church  
Westminster. of Grymolby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason  
of the keeping of the land and heir of Henry de Bello Monte, who  
held in chief, being in his hand.

Presentation of Robert de Moreby, chaplain, to the church of  
Gouteby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William  
de Lissyngton and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the alien priory of Myntyng being in his hand on account of the war  
with France.

May 7. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Walleworth as  
Eltham parson of the church of Hemyngburgh, in the diocese of York.  
manor. By p.s.

April 16. Whereas William de Mulsho, clerk, John de Fordham, clerk, Robert  
Westminster. de Wyggele, clerk, Walter Walsh and Edmund de Tettesworth  
acquired in fee from Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk, a messuage,  
2 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 100 acres of  
wood in Atteworth, together with the advowson of the church of  
Atteworth, held in chief, late of Thomas Spigurnell and Katharine,  
his wife, and entered therein, and the said Thomas and Katharine,  
and others who had acquired the premises, had entered therein by  
acquisition, hereditary succession and otherwise without the king's  
licence or livery by process in the king's court before the said William,  
John, Robert, Walter and Edmund had possession thereof, and  
George son of Iseult daughter of Richard Cotel, sometime tenant of  
the premises, committed a felony for which he was outlawed, whereby  
the premises should pertain to the king as escheat; the king has  
pardoned the said William, John, Robert, Walter and Edmund all  
trespasses done by them and others in the matter, and grants that  
they may hold the premises in fee, together with the issues thereof  
which might pertain to the king by reason of the said trespasses or  
felony. By p.s.

April 22. Grant in fee to Collard Daubrichecourt, esquire of the chamber,  
Eltham. of the reversion of the tenements which Thomas Spigurnell, deceased,  
lately held for life of the king's grant in the parishes of St. Margaret  
Patyns and St. Dunstan in le Est, London, now held for life by Joan  
de Seint Cler of the king's grant. By p.s.

May 8. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for  
Westminster. three years.

May 11. Pardon to Nicholas Sop of the king's suit for the death of Robert  
Westminster. Pouchfot, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.  
By p.s.

May 10. Appointment of Thomas Harpecote to take hewers of stone,  
Westminster. carpenters, tilers and other workmen for the king's works in the  
manors and parks of Worldham and Whitele, and in all manors,  
lodges and park enclosures in the New Forest, put them to the works,  
there to stay at the king's wages to be paid by the hands of the king's

1375.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

clerk, Adam de Hertynghdon, clerk of the said works, and take carriage for the works for the king's moneys to be promptly paid.

May 14. Pardon to Isabel late the wife of Thomas del Hill of Wirsburgh of Westminster. her waiver in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of her ransom for not having sued a writ of appeal against John Bosevill of Chevethe, 'chivaler,' and others, of the death of her husband; she having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.

May 13. Cardinal Hugh de Sancto Marciale, staying in the Roman court, Westminster. has letters nominating Nicholas de Cornubia, clerk, and Thomas Oeathissy, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

John, bishop of Bangor, received the attorneys by writ. He has other letters nominating William Bernard and Hugh Possewyk, as above.

He has other letters nominating John de la Mare and Reynold Bernevale, as above.

The same bishop received the attorneys by writ.

May 10. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by his clerk, Richard de Westminster. Ravenser, prebendary of the prebend of St. Martin in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, for the canons and chapter of the said church to grant to him and his successors a plot of land in Beverley, containing 108 feet in length and 48 feet in breadth, adjoining the manse of his prebend, in exchange for a plot of land in the same town, parcel of his said prebend, containing 147 feet in length and 19 feet in breadth.

May 16. Whereas on 22 November last the king by letters patent committed Westminster. at farm the keeping of the alien priory of Stok Cury to Richard Amys, prior of the house, and the prior has now prayed the king that, whereas all the lands which are parcel of the temporalities of the priory in Monkdon, Sondon, Farndon, Otramton and Lylestok are so far from the site of the priory, and many houses belonging to the priory in Stok Cury are so ruinous, that he cannot maintain the lands or repair the houses if they remain in his hands, he will be pleased to grant him licence to let the said lands and houses at farm for a term of years for the improvement of the estate of the priory and the more speedy payment of the king's farm; the king has thought fit to grant such licence.

May 16. Pardon to John Haclut of Keythorp of the king's suit for having Westminster. stolen a mare, worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, from Nicholas de Sauston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 17. John Donat, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Westminster. Dalton and Geoffrey Cogan as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Richard de Tissyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 10. Licence, for 60s. paid to the king by Richard de Ravenser, arch- Westminster. deacon of Lincoln, William de Barneby, chaplain, and John de Tocotes, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 4 messuages, a bovate and 2 acres of land and 2 acres and a rood of meadow in



1375.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Giseburne to the prior and convent of Giseburne in aid of the sustenance of a canon regular to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the priory for the souls of all benefactors of the chapel.

May 17. Presentation of Richard de Braundeston to the church of Ilkeston,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William de Cantelupo, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

May 19. Presentation of John de Tykton to the church of Hawardby, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert de Handesworth, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ravenesdale being in his hand on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

May 10. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year,  
Westminster. lately granted to John de Allerton, squire, whom the king believed to be going beyond seas in the company of his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge; as the sheriffs of London have certified in the Chancery that he has not gone but makes stay in the city.

May 8. John Palmer of Coventre, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Henry de Pakewod of Coventre and John Rysshe of Irland as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The prior of Coventre received the attorneys by writ.

May 9. Pardon to Nicholas de Lovaynge, 'chivaler,' and Margaret, his  
Eltham. wife, late the wife of Henry de Beaumont, who held in chief, of the trespass of Margaret in marrying without the king's licence.

By p.s.

May 12. Licence, on the mainprise of Henry de Percy, for Henry Rose of  
Westminster. Werkworth to buy 150 quarters of wheat in the counties of York and Lincoln, load them in the ports of Grymesby, Barton-upon-Humbre and Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and bring them to the said Henry de Percy's castle of Werkworth for the munition thereof and the sustenance of his men therein, without payment of custom or subsidy.

By C.

The like letters has Hugh de Ambell of 150 quarters of wheat.

May 8. Appointment of the king's clerk, Adam de Hertyngdon, as clerk  
Westminster. of the works in the manors and parks of Worldham and Whitele and in all manors, lodges and park enclosures within the New Forest, also to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the works and put them thereto, buy stone, timber and other necessities and carriage for the same for the king's moneys to be paid by him, make all payments, as well for the wages of the workman as for the said purchases and carriage, by view and testimony of the king's clerk, John de Rouceby, controller of the works, bring back workmen withdrawn from the works without licence, arrest all who are contrariant or rebellious in the matter and commit them to prison until they find security to serve on the works, make inquisition touching timber, stone or other necessities eloigned, and have such brought

1375.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

back, and sell the branches and other residue of trees provided for the works, answering to the king for the moneys arising from such sale.

May 15. *Insperimus* and confirmation of an indented writing of William, Westminster. master of the hospital of St. Giles of the lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, London, and his *confrères*, dated Christmas, 45 Edward III, and witnessed by Roger Leget, Stephen Parker, William Knot, Richard Cook, William Robyn and others, granting to Nicholas Exton, citizen and fishmonger of London, Katharine, his wife, and Richard Exton, his brother, a corrody in the said hospital, to wit, every week seven loaves of good wheat such as the brethren and sisters use, each loaf weighing 60s. sterling, and 8d. for ale and kitchen, and every year a bushel of peas for pottage, a bushel of oatmeal and a bushel of salt, 100 faggots of wood for fuel, two cartloads of white straw for litter, 6s. at Easter for clothing and candles, and the keeping of six swine for their larder to be pastured with the swine of the hospital, and a pittance on the four principal days of the year as the brethren and sisters have been accustomed to take; also a tenement on the west side of the entry of the hospital, with a garden and curtilage, together with free entry and exit, which tenement is now occupied by Roger de Belers, knight; to be held by them for life and by the executors of the longest liver for a year after his death, except that, if Katharine survive her husband and marry again, she shall be utterly excluded from the profits of the corrody during the life of her second husband. And the grantees concede that, if the master and brethren observe loyally the premises, then a bond of 40l. due to them from the said master and brethren shall be of none effect.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper because the said master testified in the Chancery that the grant was made for the good of the house.

May 17. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Ipre, to William son of Westminster. John de Burscove of Rycroft of the king's suit for the death of William son of Roger de Wryghtyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 11. Licence for the king's esquire, Nicholas Daubrichcourt, and Westminster. Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeof Nicholas de Carreu, John de Salesbury, Robert Corby and William de Brantyngham of the manor of Stratfeld Say together with the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, and for the said feoffees to grant the premises to Nicholas and Elizabeth in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Elizabeth and remainder over to the right heirs of Nicholas. By p.s.

May 18. Grant for life to the king's servant, William Bayford, of a messuage Westminster. and 80 acres of land in Burwell, late of John 'Pierson Haukyn' of Burwell, which are extended at 40s. yearly and were lately forfeit to the king and taken into his hand because the said John alienated them in mortmain without licence to a chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Mary, Burwell, and were afterwards granted by the king for life to John Fysshe, his fruiterer, deceased. By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

May 16. Writ *de intendendo* on behalf of Roger Braunceby whom Nicholas Westminster. Ploket, to whom the king granted for life the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the city of London, has appointed as his deputy.

April 22. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, John de Westminster. Appelby, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 12 January, 38 Edward III, surrendered.

By p.s.

May 18. Grant to the king's esquire, William Archibald, of the keeping of Westminster. the manor of Eycote, co. Gloucester, which Thomas de Berton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of the bishopric of Worcester, then in the king's hand by reason of the present voidance thereof, as of the manor of Bybury, which is of the temporalities of the bishopric ; to hold until the full age of the heir of Thomas, together with the marriage of such heir.

By p.s.

May 26. Presentation of Roger Duelond, parson of the church of Beauford, Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Yatercombe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Oterton being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Weston.

May 23. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, countess of Bedford, of the Westminster. keeping of the lands late of John Talbot of Richards Castle, who held in chief, until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir and the issues of the lands from the time of John's death ; and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

April 1. Grant during pleasure to John de Oxtun of the office of controller Westminster. of the subsidy of 2s. of each tun of wine and 6d. of the pound last granted to the king by the magnates and merchants of the realm, as well as of the custom of 3d. of the pound and of cloths and other merchandise, in the port of London, provided that he write his rolls with his own hand, be continually resident and perform the duties of his office in person and not by deputy.

May 14. Pardon to Richard Crescey of his outlawry in the husting of London Westminster. for non-appearance before the king to answer Amy le Mey touching a plea of trespass against him and John, his son ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John de Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.

May 16. The like to Robert de Fordham, outlawed in the county of Cambridge Westminster. for non-appearance to answer Thomas de Swatham touching an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace.

May 1. The like to John de Lyndeseye, outlawed in the county of York for Westminster. non-appearance to answer the king touching certain contempts and trespasses whereof he is indicted.

June 30. The like to Adam atte Crouche, outlawed in the husting of London Westminster. for non-appearance to answer Thomas Dene touching a plea of trespass.

1375.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

May 10. Whereas John Bygod, 'chivaler,' lately acquired in fee the manor  
Westminster. of Skirpenbek from Thomas Chauncey, who held it in chief, and afterwards granted the same to Thomas for life, with remainder in tail to William his son and Joan, wife of the latter, and remainder over to him and his heirs, and John and Thomas entered therein without licence; the king, for 10 marks paid by Thomas, has pardoned the said trespasses and grants that he may hold the manor with remainders as above.

May 14. Presentation of Henry Rose, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Mary  
Westminster. in the church of Blockeleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

May 15. Grant to Edward Uppenore of New Wyndesore and Alice, his wife,  
Westminster. and their heirs, of 9 acres of land in New Wyndesore in a field called 'le Morefeld,' in exchange for 9 acres of land in New Wyndesore, which were held by them of the king.

May 16. Pardon, for 5 marks paid to the king by Adam de Sancto Ivone,  
Westminster. citizen of London, to Robert de Knolles, knight, and Constance, his wife, of their trespass in acquiring in fee the manors of Dunton and Ketelston and the advowsons of the church of Doketon and of the vicarage of the church of Dunton from the said Adam and Thomas Marchant, chaplain, who held them in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and grant that they may hold the said manors and advowsons as above.

May 20. Licence for Richard Wodehewer of St. Osyth to load 20 quarters  
Westminster. of wheat, 100 quarters of malt and 60 quarters of flour in the port of Dunwich and bring them to London for the sustenance of the king's lieges there; provided that he find sufficient security in the said port to bring them to London and not elsewhere under pain of forfeiture of the same, and that the king be certified of the said security by the bailiffs of the said port before the Assumption next.

May 18. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by the abbot, prior and convent  
Westminster. of Westminster, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Richard Rook, Walter Perham and John Pecche of 2 acres of pasture in Stourton, not held of the king, to find a torch to burn daily at high mass before the high altar in the church of St. Peter, Westminster. Licence, also, for the abbot, prior and convent to divert the stream of a certain water running between their manor of Sutton and the said pasture in the borders of the counties of Warwick and Gloucester at the extreme end of the said pasture, and to enclose the pasture with the said manor by the said stream, provided that the stream be as wide and deep as it formerly was, and that the water at the end of the pasture return to its ancient course.

May 20. Mandate to all sheriffs, &c., to permit all merchants and others  
Westminster. wishing to go to Bristol with corn and other victuals, to do so without hindrance; as the commonalty of the town have shewn the king that the corn growing round the same is not sufficient to sustain the inhabitants and that the men who used to bring corn and other victuals have been lately hindered and restricted in doing so; Richard Spycer,



1375.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Thomas Beaupyne and Henry Wyvelescomb of the said town having mainperned for all who shall bring such corn and victuals that they will bring the same to Bristol and not elsewhere under pain of forfeiture thereof.

Protection for the ship of the abbot of Fournays, of the Cistercian order, in going to places within the king's lands, lordships and power, trading there, buying victuals and taking them to the abbey . . . [*Unfinished.*]

*MEMBRANE 17.*

May 10. Pardon to Walter Bonebrok of his outlawry in the husting of London  
Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Walter Hoper, 'bladesmyth,' touching a plea that he withdrew from the service of the latter at London without reasonable cause or licence; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

May 10. The like to John Mason, 'webbe,' outlawed in the county of Middlesex  
Westminster. at the suit of Richard Payn, 'webbe,' touching a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his receiver.

May 11. The like to Richard Sutton of Coventre, outlawed in the husting of  
Westminster. London at the suit of Nicholas Holbourn touching a plea of debt of 80*l.* against him and Hugh de Meryngton.

May 12. The like to Thomas Alwyn, clerk, outlawed in the county of Wilts  
Westminster. at the suit of William Fox of Wilton, 'dighere,' touching a plea of trespass.

May 8. The like to Peter Brewys, knight, outlawed in the husting of London  
Westminster. at the suit of Andrew de Shaldeford, executor of the will of Simon atte Grene, late citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea that he render him 4*l.* 12*s.*

May 12. The like to John York of London, 'bakere,' outlawed in the husting  
Westminster. of London at the suit of John Catel, the elder, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*

The like to Thomas London of Romesey, 'bocher,' outlawed in the county of Dorset at the suit of Richard Gole touching a plea of trespass.

May 16. The like to Thomas atte Dene, outlawed in the husting of London  
Westminster. at the suit of Thomas de Sancto Albano touching a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his receiver.

The like to Richard Kene of Standolf, outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of William Barowe, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks.

The like to Walter Bedeston, chaplain, outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Henry Coton, parson of the church of Aston, touching a plea of debt of 50*l.*

1375.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 12. The like to John de Weston of Shrewsbury, outlawed in the county of Hereford at the suit of John de Routhale, touching a plea that he, with Richard Foryate of Shrewsbury and Robert Dyere of Shrewsbury, render him 120*l*.

May 16. The like to Robert Ricard, outlawed in the husting of London at Westminster. the suit of Adam de Bury, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*.

May 12. The like to William Hilderwell of York, outlawed in the husting of Westminster. London for non-appearance before William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John More of London, 'mercier,' touching a plea of debt of 18*l*.

May 18. The like to Walter Conyng, outlawed in the county of Devon at the Westminster. suit of Thomas Chaumbernoun, touching a plea of trespass.

May 23. The like to William de Aldeburgh, chaplain, outlawed in the husting of Westminster. of London at the suit of Master Adam de Laynghethe and Geoffrey Chapel of Bury, parson of the church of Hopton, touching a plea of debt of 40*l*.

May 20. The like to Alan Hughbody of Leverton, outlawed in the county of Westminster. of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer the king and Andrew de Leek wherefore he withdrew from the service of the latter at Leek without reasonable cause or licence.

May 23. The like to Robert de Pert, 'chivaler,' outlawed in the husting of Westminster. London at the suit of Richard de Grenacres and Robert de Grenacres touching a plea of debt of 40*l*.

May 16. The like to John Northwode of Coventre, outlawed in the husting of Westminster. of London at the suit of John Snetesham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 7*l*.

May 24. The like to Denise Lyndeneye, administratrix of the goods late of Westminster. Roger de Lyndeney, who died intestate, waived in the county of Hereford at the suit of William Broun, the younger, touching a plea that she render him 20 marks.

The like to William Stile, outlawed in the county of Southampton at the suit of Hugh Craan touching a plea of debt of 114*s*. 5*d*.

May 20. The like to William Stighull, outlawed in the county of Somerset Westminster. at the suit of John Reyer touching a plea of debt of 40 marks.

May 25. The like to John Shelton, 'carter,' outlawed in the husting of London Westminster. for non-appearance to answer the king and Robert Naborn touching a plea that he withdrew from the service of the latter at London without reasonable cause or licence.

May 28. The like to Peter Stacy of Sandon, outlawed in the county of Hertford Westminster. at the suit of Stephen Sprotley of London, 'fourbour,' touching a plea that he withdrew from the service of the latter at London as above.



1375.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 29. The like to John Peytowe of the county of Warwick, outlawed in Westminister. the husting of London at the suit of Richard Arderne, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 70s. 4d.

May 28. The like to William Reve, chaplain, outlawed in the county of Westminister. Northampton at the suit of William Kyrkestede, parson of the church of Bernak, touching a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his bailiff in Bernak and his receiver.

June 4. The like to John de Walton, clerk, outlawed in the county of Westminister. Somerset at the suit of Robert de Heyworth, clerk, touching a plea of trespass.

June 5. The like of John Cobham, 'chivaler,' 'that was the countesseson Westminister. Marchale,' outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Richard Arderne, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 25l.

The like to Edmund Bardolf, knight, outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Andrew Shaldeford, executor of the will of Simon atte Grene of London, skinner, touching a plea that he render him 12l. 10s.

May 25. Presentation of Thomas de Halton, parson of the church of Westminister. Slaytburn, in the diocese of York, to the church of Adell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Clifton.

May 7. Presentation of Thomas de Walworth to the church of Hemyng- Westminister. burgh, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

May 8. Licence, for 10l. paid to the king by John de Broghton, clerk, and Westminister. John de Askham, clerk, executors of the will of John de Burel of Askham, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage in the parish of St. Dunstan West in the suburb of London and 24s. of rent in the parish of St. Christopher, London, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Dunstan West for the king's safe estate, and for his soul after his death, and for the souls of the said John de Burel, John de Langton and Simon Flemyng.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

May 18. Pardon to John Coy of Thakstede of the king's suit for the death Westminister. of Simon Walden, because it was found by the inquisition upon which he put himself that he killed him in self-defence, as appears by the record and process thereof sent into the Chancery under the seal of John de Cavendissh, chief justice of the King's Bench.

May 18. Licence for Robert de Gamelston of Retford to load five lasts of Westminister. raw hides in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and bring them by sea and the arms of the sea to Stokketh and Bautre, co, Nottingham,

1375.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

to make his profit; as the said Robert and Henry de Bradeley of Broghton Sulny and Robert Claworth of London have mainperned before the king in the Chancery that he will bring the hides thither and not elsewhere and that he will bring to the Chancery letters of discharge of the bailiffs of Stokketh and Bautre under penalty of 40*l.* to be levied of the said mainpernors' goods.

May 16. Commission to John de Multon of Manton to repair the houses,  
Westminster. buildings and walls of the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, up to the sum of 10*l.* yearly during the king's pleasure, pale 160 acres of the enclosure of the park of Flyterys out of timber within the king's forest of Rutland from trees growing there, take carpenters and other workmen for the said works, put them to the works to stay there as long as need be, take carriage for the timber and other things for the works by view and testimony of John atte Hyde of Egelton, controller there, sell branches, barks and other insufficient residue of trees delivered for the works and answer to the king for the moneys arising from such sale.  
By C.

May 16. Commission to John atte Hide of Egelton to be surveyor and con-  
Westminster. troller of the said works.  
By C.

April 22. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas de Eltham, the  
Eltham. king's smith, for long service, of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer beyond the 6*d.* daily which he takes by the hands of the clerk of the works of the castle of Quenesburgh; the whole 8*d.* to be taken at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered, because king Richard, on 11 February in his first year, granted the said 8*d.* for life to John de Bentele, clerk, at the wish of Thomas.*

May 20. Whereas Edward II by letters patent granted licence for the prior  
Westminster. and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, provided it were found by inquisition that this could be done without loss or prejudice to the king or others, and the said prior and convent have prayed the king that, whereas they acquired 3½ acres of land in Overwynchynndon of their fee from Richard de Blakston and entered therein before such inquisitions had been returned into Chancery, whereby the premises have been taken into the king's hand, he will be pleased to grant them the premises in part satisfaction of the said 20*l.*; the king, for ½ mark paid by them, has pardoned the trespass done in the matter and grants that they may have the land, which is of the yearly value of 12*d.* as is found by an inquisition taken by John de Broughton, late escheator in the county of Buckingham, in satisfaction of 2*s.* of the said 20*l.*

April 24. Pardon to Robert le Frend of the king's suit for the death of William  
Eltham. Ferlegh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

May 20. Grant for life to Thomas Bohum, bearer of the falcons of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of a messuage in Suthampton late of John Malewayn, deceased, which is extended at 10*s.* yearly and was bequeathed to the king and



1375.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

his heirs by the said John, and a house in the city of Wyncestre late of Robert Gyffard, which is extended at 6s. 8d. yearly and was held in chief, and is now in the king's hand because it was alienated in mortmain by Robert to the warden and brethren of the fraternity of the Kalendars without licence.

By p.s.

May 24. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 10 December, 25 Edward III,  
Westminster. on behalf of John Provane, prebendary of the prebend of Lydyngton  
in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

By C.

May 20. Pardon to William de Brotherwyk of the king's suit for the death  
Westminster. of John Maynard, lately killed at Killome; as the king has learned  
by the record of Robert de Umframvyll, Roger de Fulthorp and John  
de Mitford, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Newcastle-upon-  
Tyne, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 24. Grant to Walter Chippenham of his goods which are forfeit to the  
Westminster. king by occasion of the death of William de Swynley, 'armurer,'  
whereof he is accused.

By p.s.

May 18. Commission to William Potenham, Richard Swift, 'carpenter,'  
Westminster. and Thomas de Trafford to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other  
workmen for the repair of the castle of Edward, prince of Wales, of  
Berkhampstede, put them to the works, buy stone, timber and other  
necessaries, and take carriage for the same for the prince's money to  
be promptly paid.

May 26. Pardon to Thomas son of William de Ketilby of the king's suit for  
Westminster. the death of Adam Taillour of Cadenay, lately killed at Cadenay;  
as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and  
Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln  
castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 24. Whereas Philip son and heir of Richard la Vache, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. lately enfeofed William Strete of a fourth part of the manor of  
Chalfhunte, held in chief, and William re-enfeofed Philip thereof,  
and both William and Philip successively entered therein without  
the king's licence; the king has pardoned them the said trespasses  
and has granted that Philip may hold the said fourth part in fee.

By p.s.

Pardon to John Jollan of Kirkeby Misperton of the king's suit for  
the death of William Cartewryght of Beverley; as the king has learned  
by the record of William de Fyncheden and his fellows, late justices  
appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in  
self-defence.

June 2. Pardon, on the like record of William de Wychyngham and Thomas  
Westminster. de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle,  
to John de Marton of Kevermond for the death of John Cauf of  
Kevermond.

1375.

## MEMBRANE 15.

May 19. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, bishop of Westminister. Durham, dated by the hand of John de Kyngeston, the bishop's clerk, on 22 November in the twenty-fifth year of his pontificate, granting to William de Chichestre the keeping of his manor of Welhall for life, taking 20s. of silver and 4 quarters 2½ bushells of wheat yearly for his livery for the said keeping, and granting him the demesne lands of the manor at a yearly farm of 8*d.* for each acre payable at the bishop's exchequer at Houden. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 23. Pardon to John de Elmostede of Hertelepe of the king's suit for the Westminister. death of William atte Pytte, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 22. Pardon in like terms to John Wrying for the death of Denise Shadell, Eltham manor. daughter of Edward Shadell. By p.s.

May 24. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Hugh la Zouche, 'chivaler,' now Westminister. tenant of the manors of Esseby la Zuche and Swavesey, and his heirs, of a charter of Henry III, dated at Dover, 4 May in his forty-fifth year, granting to Alan la Zuche and his heirs a market and fair in the said manors. [*Calendar of the Charter Rolls, 1257-1300, p. 36.*] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 25. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Darundell, 'le fitz,' to Richard Westminister. Gregeris of Kent of the king's suit for the death of John Swetyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 23. Whereas lately the abbot of Rameseye acquired in mortmain and Eltham. appropriated to himself and his house the following lands by the persons undermentioned, who are bondmen of the abbot, to wit, by Peter Aleyn a messuage from Simon Payn, who held it in chief, in Cramfeld, co. Bedford, by William atte Fenne a toft containing 3 acres of land, by the same William an acre of land in Barton, co. Bedford, by Thomas Frost 10 acres of land and by Edith Joye 12 acres of land in Cramfeld; and the abbot of St. Albans likewise acquired and appropriated by Walter Norty, his bondman, an acre of land in Barton, without the king's licence; on account of which trespasses the premises are in the king's hand as forfeit and the king is answered thereof by 10s. 11*d.* yearly by the hands of the escheator in the said county; the king has granted the premises to Thomas Fauconer for life at a rose rent yearly at Midsummer. By p.s.

May 25. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Darundell, 'le filz,' to John Westminister. de Alston of the king's suit for the death of John de Torperleye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 28. Presentation of James de la Venne, parson of the church of Westminister. Lamvyhangell in Gwunva, in the diocese of St. Asaph, to the church of Lydom, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John son and heir of John de Cherleton of Powis, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Roger Rooter.



1375.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

June 2. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John Chardeburgh, for the Westminister. alienation in mortmain by him and Juliana, his wife, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Lydeneye and Aylberton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Lydeneye for the safe estate of themselves, Walter de Aust and John Gayner of Aylberton, and for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their fathers, mothers, ancestors and heirs ; and for the alienation in mortmain by the said Walter and John Gayner to the same chaplain of the reversion of 2 messuages, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in the same towns expectant on the demise of John Stevenes and Joan, his wife.

June 4. Licence for Edmund de Hemgrave, 'chivaler,' to enfeof Thomas Westminister. de Felton, knight, and Joan, his wife, of the manor of Fordham, co. Cambridge, held in chief. By p.s.

June 4. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and sisters of Westminister. the Grace of St. Mary of the order of St. Clare without Algate, London, by Richard del Hull, chaplain, and Simon Hendymon of 2 messuages and 20 acres of land in Hertynghdon, and by the said Richard of 4 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in the same town, not held of the king, which are of the yearly value of 2*s.* as is found by an inquisition taken by John Foucher, escheator in the county of Derby, to hold in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of the 30*l.* yearly of land and rent which the abbess and sisters had the king's licence to acquire.

June 8. Master John Bryene, clerk, staying in England, has letters Westminister. nominating John Lowemyll as his attorney in Ireland for two years. Guy de Briene received the attorney by writ.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

May 26. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Roger de Nessyngwyk, Westminister. chaplain, and Adam de Fournays, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage in York, held of the king in chief as in burgage of the city of York, as is found by an inquisition made by William de la Vale, late escheator in the county of York, to Thomas de Thorp, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Martin Conyngstrete, York, to celebrate divine service daily at the said altar for their safe estate and for their souls after their death, and for the souls of Richard Candeler and Juliana, his wife.

May 29. Pardon to Gilbert de Wykeham of Houton in le More of the king's Westminister. suit for the death of Ralph Savage of Houton in le More ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 28. The like to William Spenluf, 'walker,' for the death of John Wyschede Westminister. of Haukeswell ; on a like record by William Fyncheden and his fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle.

The like to Robert Addison, 'horsman,' of Baynbrigg, for the death of John Mees of Askrig ; on a like record by the same justices.

1375.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

May 20. The like to Thomas Bullok for the death of John Boster at Eworth ;  
Westminster. on a like record by Roger de Fulthorp and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

May 20. The like to Robert de Lenton of Bollesovre for the death of Thomas  
Westminster. son of Robert de Bollesovere ; on a like record by William de Wychyngham and Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngnam.

The like to John Fynch of Thirntoft for the death of Thomas de Richemond of Thirntoft at Thirntoft ; on a like record by Roger de Kirketon and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle.

May 22. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Robert de Urswyk,  
Westminster. to Edmund de Warton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Laweson, killed before 6 August in the king's forty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry ; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

June 3. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Rous of Raggeleye,  
Westminster. William Gille, 'clerk,' William Alewy, chaplain, and Richard Patty, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Evesham of the manor of Eyford and the advowson of the church of the manor, and a messuage, a toft, 3 virgates 9 acres and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and 6 acres of meadow in Stowe St. Edward, Malgaresbury, Burghton and Wykerysyndon, not held in chief, which are of the yearly value of 12 marks 9s. as is found by an inquisition taken by John Sergeaunt, escheator in the county of Gloucester, in full satisfaction of 20*l.* of land and rent which the abbot and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

June 4. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Hanesworth of the office of  
Westminster. surveyor and controller of the works of the castle and park of Wyndesore, the manor within the said park, the manors of Wychemere, Foli Johan and Coldekenyngton, and the vines and gardens of Wyndesore, taking by the hands of the constable of the castle such wages and fees as John Payntour, deceased, took during his life.  
By K.

April 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and monks  
Westminster. of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London by John Baude, clerk, of a tenement in the parish of St. Michael atte Corne, London, by Richard Kailly and Richard Sherewynd, clerks, of a tenement in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, London, by Arnold Pynkeney, clerk, of a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret Moisy, London, and by Richard Rothyng of a tenement in the parish of St. Michael, Crokedlane, London, held of the king in burgage ; which tenements are to be held as follows, to wit, the first two to find a monk to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the soul of Master John de Kenyngton, clerk, the third to pray for the safe estate of the said Arnold and for his soul after his death, and the fourth to pray for the soul of the said Richard Rothyng and for his soul after his death.  
By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

June 5. The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin have letters nominating John Westminster. White and John Blakeburn as their attorneys in England for two years. Th. archbishop of Dublin received the attorneys by writ.

June 4. Licence for Thomas de Felton, knight, to enfeof John Leche, clerk, Westminster. Hugh Fastolf and William de Rudham, clerk, of the manor of Aslagby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for them to grant the same for life to Thomas, Joan his wife and Sibyl, their daughter, with remainder to William de Morlee, knight, and his heirs. By p.s.

June 6. Commission to Simon Warde and John Wight to take in the counties Westminster. of Northampton and Leicester carpenters for making a paling to enclose the king's park of Briggestok, put them to the works, there to stay at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary, and arrest all who are contrariant or rebellious and commit them to prison until further order.

June 5. Presentation of William de Loughton, parson of the church of Westminster. Buryhattele, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. John, Staunford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Fromond being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Horsley.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 24. Presentation of Valentine atte Ford, chaplain, to the prebend of Sheen. Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Gregory de Bottelee, chaplain. By p.s.

May 24. Grant for three years to the mayor and citizens of the city of York Westminster. of quayage in aid of the upkeep of a quay newly made in the said city in the water of Use between the bridge of the said water and the inn of the Friars Minors.

May 26. Whereas Hervey Dyve, deceased, and Elizabeth his wife, now Westminster. espoused to Edward de Twyford, 'chivaler,' held in tail the manor of Dokelyngton, co. Oxford, and afterwards the said Hervey demised the manor for a term of years to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who last died, and after Roger's death, because he held in chief divers lands and it was found by inquisition taken before the escheator of that county that he died seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor, the manor was taken into the king's hand, and subsequently the said Edward and Elizabeth entered into the manor without livery out of the king's hand by due process in the Chancery; the king has pardoned the latter the said trespass and has granted them all the issues of the manor while it was in his hand for that cause.

By p.s.

May 28. Revocation for certain causes of the presentation, dated 11 August Westminster. last, of William Piddyngton to the church of Dale, in the diocese of Canterbury. By C. and by assent of William.

1375.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

May 22. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Westminster. Ireland, dated at Dublin, 16 March, 46 Edward III, granting to John Fitz Eustace, at the request of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, exemption for life from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

June 1. Presentation of David Michel, parson of the church of Dene, in the Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Upton upon Severn, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester being in his hand ; on an exchange of benefices with John West.

May 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's kinsman, Westminster. Henry lord of Percy, dated at Alnwyk castle, 6 August, 48 Edward III, and witnessed by William de Aton, the younger, Richard Tempest, Robert de Boynton, knights, Thomas de Mothirby, Thomas Calon, John de Mitteford, John de Akum, clerk, and others, granting for life to Ingram. de Umframvyll, knight, two parts of the manor of Wharrompercy, co. York, with rents, farms, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures and all other easements pertaining thereto, and a yearly rent of 10*l.* out of the manor of Wilton Laysyngby in Clyveland, in the same county, to hold by the service of a rose to be paid yearly at Midsummer, with proviso for distraint in the last named manor in case of the rent being in arrear for 40 days. By p.s.

June 4. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Westminster. to elect an abbot in the room of Thomas, deceased. By K.

June 7. Pardon to John son of Richard de Hone of the king's suit for the Westminster. death of William son of John de Stretton of Mickleover ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 8. On information that the late abbess of the abbey of Tarente, co. Westminster. Dorset, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and in the king's patronage, has bound the abbey in such great sums to creditors in divers counties that the possessions thereof, if the sums be paid at the fixed terms, will not suffice for the sustenance of the nuns and other necessary charges incumbent on the abbey, and so divine worship and other works of piety must needs cease, and there is fear of the dispersal of the nuns ; the king has taken the abbey into his hand and has committed the keeping thereof and of the manors, lands, rents and faculties thereof to Guy Brian and Robert Fitz Payn, knights, and Walter de Perle and Walter de Clopton, to rule and dispose of the same for the best advantage of the abbey, converting the issues thereof, beyond the necessary sustenance of the abbess and nuns, and their servants to a moderate number, towards the succour of the house. He has also taken the abbey and its lands, rents and possessions into his protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years. By K.

June 23. Grant to Peter de Brewys, 'chivaler,' of all his goods forfeit to the Westminster. king by occasion of an outlawry promulgated against him at the suit



1375.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

of Andrew de Shaldeford, executor of the will of Simon atte Grene, late citizen and skinner of London, in a plea of debt. By p.s.

June 26. Presentation of Thomas Maddyngle to the church of Kyrkelevyngton, Westminster. in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Robert Tylioll, knight, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

June 20. Presentation of Stephen Welwyk, chaplain, to the vicarage of the Westminster. church of Brumesfeld, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Brumesfeld being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hunte as auditor of the Westminster. king's accounts in his lordships, manors and lands of Bregheinok, Cantrefselif, Hay, Huntindon and Caldecote in the parts of Wales, in the king's hand by the death of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, who held in chief, and by reason of the nonage of his heirs, taking in the office 100s. yearly. By C.

May 20. Licence,—on account of the king's sincere devotion to the glorious Westminster. confessor, St. Cuthbert, whose body reposes in the church within the priory of Durham, and in aid of the relief of the said priory, the possessions of which are for the great part near the march of Scotland and in Scotland, and are almost entirely laid waste by the king's enemies, the Scots,—for the prior and convent of the said priory to appropriate the church of Hemmyngburgh, in the diocese of York, which is of their own advowson and held in chief, because of certain charges to be supported by them as is expressed in an indenture between them and the king. By p.s.

The said indenture is enrolled in the second part of the Patent Roll of the king's thirtieth year.

May 26. Notification that it appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery Westminster. that, after proof of the age of William, brother and heir of John son of William Corbet, deceased, who held in chief, on 20 May last the king took the said William's homage and fealty and restored to him the lands which his said brother held in chief on the day of his death.

May 24. Grant to John Wengham, fishmonger, of the keeping of a messuage, Westminster. 36 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Wodehamwater, and a messuage or cottage, a toft and a dovecot in Maldon, co. Essex, late of Robert Brian of Wodehamwater, deceased, which are in the king's hand on account of certain debts wherein he was bound to the king, to hold for as long as they shall be in the king's hand for that cause. By p.s.

June 1. Presentation of Walter Edward, vicar of the church of Evercrych, Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Upavene, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Wandrille being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger Bonham.

1375.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

June 1. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal  
Westminster. assent to the election of John Chesewardyn, canon regular of the  
order and rule of St. Augustine, lately professed in the priory of Ronton,  
now vicar of the parish church of Sesteford, as abbot of the abbey of  
St. Mary, Roucestre.

May 28. Pardon to Nicholas Gay of Notyngham of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of Roger de Farnesfeld of Notyngham; as the king has learned  
by the record of William de Wichyngham and his fellows, justices  
appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in  
self-defence.

June 4. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges  
Westminster. to assign a stall in their choir and a place in the chapter to Valentine  
atte Forde, chaplain, whom W. bishop of Chichester has admitted  
on the king's presentation to the prebend of Stone in the said chapel,  
void by the resignation of Gregory de Bottele.

March 22. Grant in fee to John Bernes, citizen of London, William Mulsho,  
Westminster. clerk, Edward de Cherdestok, clerk, John de Freton, clerk, and Robert  
Brom of Warrewyk of a messuage in the parish of St. Thomas the  
Martyr, Oxford, late of Edmund Giffard, alienated by him to the abbot  
and convent of Oseneye, a messuage called 'Helle' in the parish of  
St. Martin, Oxford, late of William de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' alienated  
by him to the said abbot and convent, a messuage in the parish of All  
Saints, Oxford, late of Roger de O, alienated by him to the said abbot  
and convent, a messuage in the said parish of St. Thomas late of Thomas  
le Sklattere, alienated by him to the abbot and convent of Rewley,  
a messuage in the same parish late of Thomas le Deghere, alienated by  
him to the said abbot and convent, a tenement called 'Battes In'  
in the said parish late of John de Wodehull, clerk, alienated by him  
to the warden and college of Mertonhalle, a tenement called 'Corner-  
halle' in the parish of St. Edward, Oxford, late of Joan de Chilham,  
alienated by her to the said warden and college, a tenement called  
'Grymstedealle' in the parish of St. John, Oxford, late of Thomas  
de Bere, alienated by him to the said warden and college, and a messuage  
in the said parish late of Roger Northwode, alienated by him to the  
said warden and college, all which messuages and tenements, held  
of the king in burgage, were alienated in mortmain without licence  
and are forfeit to the king for that reason, as appears by divers  
inquisitions; also of a messuage in Oxford which Hugh Forster, deceased,  
held for life of the king's grant. Grant, also, to them of a messuage  
in the parish of St. Thomas the Martyr in the suburb of Oxford late of  
Geoffrey Rokaile, clerk, which pertains to the king because Geoffrey  
was lately convicted of felony before certain of the king's justices  
and was delivered to the ordinary according to the benefit of clergy,  
to hold for as long as the said messuage shall remain in the king's hand  
for that cause.

By p.s.

June 8. Presentation of John Frere, vicar of the church of Estgrenewych,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of St. Andrew on Cornhull,  
London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric  
of London; on an exchange of benefices with William Crese.



1375.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

April 23. Pardon to Robert Clerk of Blaunkenay of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of William de Billesfeld of Blaunkenay, miller, whereof he is  
indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 14. Exemption for life of Robert Calf, knight, from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, keeper of the peace, collector of subsidy, or other  
bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. Pardon. at the supplication of the king's clerk, Guy de Rouclyf, to  
Windsor castle. Edmund de Folyfayt of the king's suit for the death of John de Brandon,  
whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

June 15. Presentation of David Brounyng, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of St. Clears, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift  
by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Clears being in his  
hand on account of the war with France.

July 6. Presentation of William de Rothelay to the church of Stretham, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporali-  
ties of the alien priory of Okebourne being in his hand as above.

June 20. Presentation of Alan de Godwynston, chaplain, to the chantry  
Westminster. called 'la Doge,' Canterbury, of the jurisdiction exempt of the prior  
of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the  
voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine's.

June 24. Presentation of John son of John de Bottesford, chaplain, to the  
Westminster. vicarage of the church of Camerynham, in the diocese of Lincoln,  
in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Camerynham being  
in his hand on account of the war with France.

## MEMBRANE 11.

June 8. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Tenby of a charter  
Westminster. of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke and lord of Wexford  
and Bergeveny, dated at Pembroke, 27 February, 16 Edward III,  
and witnessed by Sirs Hugh de Hastynges, Randolf de Hastynges,  
William de Hastynges, Thomas West, Oliver de Cervyngton, steward  
of his lands, knights, John de Bereford, steward of Pembroke and  
sheriff, Richard de Stakepole, Robert de Rupe, Owen ap Oweyn,  
John Joce, William Malenfant, Adam de Bocketon, clerk, and others,  
inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of Aymer de  
Valencia, earl of Pembroke and lord of Wexford and Montignac,  
dated in his manor of Wynneferthyng in Norfolk, 24 April,  
16 Edward II, and witnessed by Sirs Constantine de Mortuo Mari,  
John de Nevill, steward of his lands, Richard de Monte Caniso, Robert  
Bendyn, Richard Symond, steward of Pembroke, Richard Stakepole,  
John Joce, knights, William Godman, sheriff of Pembroke, Walter  
Malenfant, Walter de Castro, Thomas de Castro Goderici, clerk, and  
others, inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of William  
de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, his father, and Joan the countess, his  
mother, witnessed by Roger de Woldesef, master of Slebech, Sirs  
Stephen de Edworth, steward of Pembroke, Robert de Valle,

1375.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Ingram de Vilers, Randolf Gacelyn, Edmund Gacelyn and Gilbert de Rupe, knights, Walter Malefant, Robert de Crippying, John de Castro, John Joce, John Beneger, Roger le Clerc and others, granting to the said burgesses quittance of stallage, passage, toll, lastage, murage and pontage pertaining to him or his heirs, carriage, reaping and binding in his lands and meadows, all other labours pertaining to his mills, houses or lands, and of all wards of castles and mills except of their free will; exempting them from leaving their town for the army or horse service except for such distance that they can return in the same day before dark; granting them commons for their cattle on his lands and meadows in Tenby after the reaping of harvest and hay-gathering until the Purification; granting them licence to distrain for their clear debts upon pledge or principal debtor for as far as their burgage lands extend, and to elect two pairs of reeves yearly for the earl's use without election of any other bailiff, who shall be subject to no labours except holding the hundred court, taxing the fine of 12*d.* if it be incurred, collecting the lord's rent for the burgages and toll in the town and port, and the prise of beer-brewers (*pandexatoribus*), to wit, of 12 bushells of malt, wheat and oats 4*d.*, and of a moiety 2*d.*, and of a tun of honey 4*d.*, and of  $\frac{1}{2}$  tun 2*d.*; and granting that if a burgess die suddenly, his chattels shall be safe and his heir may enter into his inheritance by relief of 12*d.*, and that the burgesses shall do no suit to Pembroke unless they be impleaded by writ, and that if a burgess be attached, he shall not be taken farther than the gate of the castle of Tenby if he can find pledges, except for a felony for which he should lose life or limb; saving always to himself and his heirs their prises of wine from every ship putting in there and other accustomed prises: and granting also, as far as in him lies, that there shall be a fair (*feyra*) every year for three days in the said town, to wit, on the Assumption and the two days following. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 8. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, Margaret  
Westminster. Mareschal, lady of Segrave and Weston, to William de Raghton of the king's suit for having, on Tuesday after Michaelmas in the king's forty-third year, stolen a heifer, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, from John Slegh in the forest of Ingelwode, and for having, on Wednesday after the Purification in the king's forty-fourth year, stolen a mare, worth 30*s.*, from Eleanor de Raghton at Thouthwayt in the said forest, and for having, on Thursday after St. John before the Latin Gate in the same year, burgled the house of Eleanor de Raghton at Raghton and stolen lead, iron and other goods, worth 20*s.*, and for having stolen a mare of the age of two years from Adam de la Garth, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, at Morton on Thursday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary in the king's forty-fifth year, and for having, on Thursday after St. Andrew in the king's forty-sixth year, stolen a cow, worth 6*s.*, from Thomas Couherde, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 18. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter, the countess of Bedford,  
Westminster. to Thomas Bosevyll of Nuneton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Burnet, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 20. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, dated 11 December  
Westminster. last, to John Burton, who was to have gone beyond seas in the company



1375.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

of the king's son John, duke of Brittany ; as it appears by a certificate of the sheriffs of London that he has not gone but makes stay in the city of London attending to his own affairs.

June 2. Exemption for life of John Buttourt, 'chivaler,' from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

June 23. Presentation of John Cauchon to the church of Warton, of the  
Windsor. immediate jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Thweng, who held in chief, being in his hand ; directed to Humphrey de Cherleton, archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.

June 25. Presentation of John Tolethorp, parson of the church of Ikham,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Whytchirche, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford, who held in chief, being in his hand ; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Faryngdon.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

June 20. Ratification, with the assent of William Tanny, prior of the hospital  
Westminster. of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, of the estate of Thomas Ripperis as chaplain of the chantry in the chapel of the castle of Trym in Ireland and warden of the house of St. Mary Magdalen pertaining to the said chantry, by the collation of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

1374.

Dec. 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Beleknappe,  
Eltham manor. knight, of the manor of Sharstede by Roucestre, 23 acres of land, 80 acres of pasture and an acre of wood in Chetham and Woldeham, and a moiety of the manor of Lydesynge, whereof the manor of Sharstede (except 20 acres of land therein) is said to be held of the king by knight service as of the honour of Crevequer, 8 acres of the king as of the honour of Leybourne, and the remainder of others, to the prior and convent of Roucestre, at a yearly rent of 22 marks, to find a monk to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church of the said prior and convent according to an ordinance to be made by Robert.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the forty-eighth year.*

1375.

June 25. Whereas Henry de Erdynton lately acquired in fee a fourth part  
Westminster. of the manor of Barwe upon Sore, held in chief, from Ralph Basset, and another fourth part of the same from John Lestraunge, and subsequently Giles de Erdynton, deceased, entered into the manor without due process or livery in the king's court and enfeofed William le Walssh, late parson of the church of Upton, and Thomas Wylde, chaplain, thereof, and the said feoffees afterwards granted the same to Giles and Elizabeth his wife for life, with remainder to Thomas, son of Giles, and Margaret his wife, in tail, and remainder over to Giles and his heirs and assigns, without the king's licence, and the manor was taken into the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth and

1375.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

by occasion of the said trespasses ; the king, for 20*l.* paid by Thomas and Margaret, has pardoned the trespasses and has granted that they may hold the manor with remainders as above.

June 28. Because the king is informed that the abbey of Welhowe by  
Westminster. Grymesby, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, is so burdened by debt and other misfortunes owing to the careless and improvident rule of those lately presiding there, and that the abbots thereof have bound the abbey to divers persons in such great sums that the possessions and faculties thereof do not suffice at once to pay the debts and sustain the canons and do the other charges incumbent on the abbey ; the king has taken the abbey with all that pertains to it into his own hand and has committed the keeping thereof to John de Waltham, clerk, Ralph de Thresk and Peter atte See, to dispose thereof to the best advantage, applying the issues thereof, beyond the necessary sustenance of the canons and their servants in moderate number, to the succour and relief of the house. He has also taken the abbey and its manors, lands, rents and faculties into his protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year.  
By K.

June 18. To all archbishops &c. in Ireland. It is well known to them that  
Westminster. for a long time the king has incurred great costs and expenses upon the upkeep of the war in Ireland without taking any revenues or profits therefrom, and neither the king nor his subjects of England can comfortably bear these expenses in the same way as they bore those formerly occasioned by the wars with France and Spain ; the king therefore, with the advice of the prelates, magnates and other learned men of the great council of England, sends to them Nicholas de Dagworth to expound on the king's behalf his present business and other circumstances relating thereto, to the end that they may ordain how each of them according to his means may bear a reasonable share of the said expenses.  
By K. & C.

June 26. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by John de Cobeham of Kent,  
Westminster. for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Rochester, of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Cobeham, parcel of the manor of Cobehambury, which manor is parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric of Rochester, and is held in chief, to the master and chaplains of the college of Cobeham, lately founded by the said John with the king's licence, to hold by fealty and the service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly to be rendered at Michaelmas to the bishop and his successors.

June 28. Grant in tail male to William Latymer of the tenements and houses  
Westminster. sometime of John Dayre in Calais, together with all the houses, cottages and void places adjoining each other and extending from the hospital of the Maison Dieu on the east to the street of Hugh Cauwe, and towards the south as far as the houses and void places late of the widow of Mansus Metard and Hugh Foyard, and on the north from the houses of the said Hugh as far as the houses and cottages of the hospital, as they were held by queen Philippa during her life of the king's grant, to hold by the accustomed services and by keeping watch for the safety of the town ; with remainder in tail male to Thomas Camoys, and reversion to the king.  
By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

July 5. Notification that it appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery  
Westminster. that, on 10 April in the king's sixth year, Brother Leonard de Tibertis, then prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, acknowledged that he owed Master Pancius de Controno 8,000 marks, to be paid by 1 January following on pain of the money being levied from his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in the county of Middlesex; and afterwards the said Master Pancius acknowledged in the Chancery that he was satisfied of the said sum, whereby the recognisance is cancelled.

June 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, Adam de  
Westminster. Hertynghdon, as clerk of the works at the king's manors of Whitele and Langle Marreys, also to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen, put them to the said works, buy stone, timber and other necessities, take carriage for the same for the king's moneys to be paid by him, make all payments for wages and purchases by view and testimony of the king's clerk, John de Rouceby, controller of the said works, bring back workmen withdrawn from the works without licence, arrest all who are contrariant and commit them to prison until they find security to serve on the works, make inquisition touching timber, stone or other necessities eloiigned from the works, and have such brought back.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

June 4. Pardon, for 100s. paid to the king by Nigel Loryng, 'chivaler,' to  
Westminster. him of his trespass in acquiring in fee from John de Mohun of Dunsterre a fourth part of the manor of Luton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and grant that he may hold the same. Licence also for him to enfeoff John Loryng, clerk, and William Loryng, clerk, of the said fourth part.

June 5. Pardon to John Horpol of Manytre of his outlawry in the county  
Westminster. of Essex for non-appearance before John de Sudbury and his fellows, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching an indictment of divers trespasses and of being a common evildoer; he having now surrendered to the prison of the castle of Colcestre as the said John de Sudbury has certified.

June 5. Mandate to Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the counties of Kent,  
Westminster. Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury in his bailiwick to Simon, late bishop of London, translated to Canterbury by the pope.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Thomas Sewale; Bedford and Buckingham.

Richard de Waterden; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Roger Keterych; Essex and Hertford.

Oliver de Harnham; Oxford and Berks.

John Sayvill; York.

William Walleworth; mayor and escheator in London.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardians of the temporalities of the archbishopric.

*Writ de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric.

[*Fœdera.*]

1375.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

June 12. Grant to Roger Lescrop of the prebend of Mapesbury in the cathedral  
Windsor. church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance  
of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the  
bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church. By p.s.

June 8. Licence for the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster to grant a  
Westminster. messuage and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Southbemflete, which came into  
their hands in exchange for a parcel of their foundation long before  
the statute of mortmain, and is now held of them at will by John  
Werdeman, to the said John and his heirs.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Presentation of John de Barton, parson of the church of Lekhamp-  
Westminster. sted, to the church of Bernalby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's  
gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account  
of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with John Dautre.

By p.s.

June 28. Pardon to John son of John Payn of Haveryng-atte-Boure of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the  
justices of the Bench to answer William de Whetele, citizen and  
woolmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks against  
him and John Payn of Haveryng-atte-Boure, the elder, of the county  
of Essex ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert  
Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

The like to the said John Payn, the elder.

June 29. The like to Hugh de Dacre, 'chivaler,' outlawed in the husting of  
Westminster. London at the suit of John de Thorne of London, 'goldsmyth,' touching  
a plea of debt of 6 marks.

The like to Robert Pyjon of Wellesburn, outlawed in the county of  
Gloucester at the suit of Thomas de Bradewell touching a plea of  
debt of 10*l*.

July 3. The like to William Bavent of Debenham, outlawed in the husting  
Westminster. of London at the suit of Walter Hoper, 'bladsmyth,' touching a plea  
that he admitted into his service Walter Bonebrok, late servant of  
the latter at London, who withdrew from such service before the end  
of his term.

July 2. The like to Richard Farle of Basyngstowe, outlawed in the husting  
Westminster. of London at the suit of John Southam, citizen and 'stokfisshemonger'  
of London, touching a plea of debt of 100*s*.

July 4. The like to James Walbroun, outlawed in the county of Wilts at  
Westminster. the suit of Roger de Cloune, archdeacon of Salisbury, touching a  
plea of debt of 80 marks against him and Thomas de Kyrlyond.

July 5. The like to William Stretlee of Kerselawe of the county of  
Westminster. Buckingham, outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of



1375.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

John de Wynhecombe, citizen and armourer of London, touching a plea of debt of 28 marks.

July 6. The like to John Bocher of Great Merlowe, outlawed in the county of Southampton at the suit of Robert Chichestre and Christina, his wife, touching a plea that he render them an account of the time, during which he was her receiver.

July 10. The like to Robert son of Simon Ace of Trengre, outlawed in the county of Hertford at the suit of Thomas atte Wode of Weston Ynge, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*.

## MEMBRANE 8.

June 28. Mandate to Roger de la Lee, escheator in the county of Stafford, Westminister. to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Roucestre, of the order of St. Augustine, to John de Cheseworthyn, canon regular of the priory of Ronton, of the same order, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John Carnelles ; Northampton.

John Stanhop of Rampton ; Derby.

June 28. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Westminister. Mandate to Thomas de Stafford, serjeant-at-arms, to deliver to the said John the temporalities of the abbey in his keeping.

June 29. Mandate to all archbishops &c. in Ireland, seeing that the king has Westminister. incurred great expenses in the safe-guard and defence of Ireland, as he has written to them under the great seal by Nicholas de Dagworth, knight, and cannot support such expenses any more, especially as he has divers wars elsewhere, to make such ordinance for the safety of themselves and of the said land according to what shall be laid before them by Nicholas on the king's behalf, that the king may receive from him a fitting report. [*Fœdera. Ex Orig.*] By K. & C.

June 28. Presentation of John Bacherach, canon regular *Lutrensis* of the Westminister. Premonstratensian order, to the church of Henton, in the diocese of Lincoln (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief, being in his hand ; directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

By p.s.

June 28. Thomas de Thelwall, prebendary of a mediety of the prebend of Westminister. Typerkevyn in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Fitz Wauter, archdeacon of Kildare, as his attorney in all pleas in Ireland touching the said prebend for one year.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorney.

July 1. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Scurlagg, abbot of the Westminister. house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Ireland, taking the accustomed fee.

By K. & C.

Mandate to the king's clerk, John de Colton, dean of Dublin, late treasurer of the said Exchequer, to deliver by indenture to Thomas

1375.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

the said office, as well as the rolls, keys and other things pertaining thereto.  
By K. & C.

July 1. Whereas John Caunpeden of Neubury was lately attached to answer  
Westminster. before the king Margaret late the wife of John de Thacheam touching the death of her husband, whereof she appealed him, and Margaret did not prosecute her appeal, and it was found by the inquisition on which he put himself that he killed the said John in self-defence ; the king has pardoned him his suit for the said death.

July 7. Peter de Lacy, clerk, has letters nominating John Griffyn, clerk,  
Westminster. and Henry Michel as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

July 6. Ratification of the estate of John Cokkeslone as vicar of the church  
Westminster. of Prees, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like for the following :—

Aug. 19. William de Stodeley, parson of the church of Bisshopishampton,  
Nassington. in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Master John de Wyclif, prebendary of the prebend of Aust in the  
Westminster. collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

July 5. Pardon to Robert de Thorp, 'wryght,' of Gysburn, of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of John son of John Godwyne ; as the king has learned by the record of Roger de Kirketon and Roger de Fulthorp, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 6. Licence for Robert de Waterden of Lenn to load 400 quarters of  
Westminster. malt in the port of Lenn and take them to the parts of Norweye ; provided he find security in the said port to take the malt to Norweye and not elsewhere on pain of forfeiture of the same, and that the king be certified of the said security by the bailiffs of the port before Christmas.

July 5. Pardon to John Terry of Lythum of the king's suit for the death  
Westminster. of Simon Caponman ; as the king has learned by the record of Roger de Kirketon and Roger de Fulthorp, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 9. Presentation of Hugh de Lyndeseye, parson of the church of Swaby,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Mary at the Walls, Colcestre, in the diocese of London ; on an exchange of benefices with John de Beltisford.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

June 8. Because the king is informed that the priors of the priory of St.  
Westminster. Frideswide, Oxford, which is of the foundation of his progenitors and of his patronage, have bound the priory in such great sums that the possessions and faculties thereof do not suffice at once to pay the debts and sustain the canons and do the other charges incumbent on the



1375.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

priory ; he has taken the priory and all that pertains to it into his own hand and has committed the keeping thereof, and of the manors, lands, rents, things and faculties pertaining thereto, to J. bishop of Lincoln, Emery de Sancto Amando, Richard de Treton, clerk, and John de Baldyngton, to dispose thereof to the best advantage, applying the issues beyond the necessary sustenance of the canons and their servants to a moderate number, to the succour and relief of the house. He has also taken the priory and its lands, rents, things and faculties into his protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years. By K.

June 25. Grant to Alexander de Barton of the marriage of Joan and Helen, daughters and heirs of Stephen de Delham and Joan, his wife, who Westminister. held in chief as of the barony of the castle of Leybourne, for 40*l.* only to be paid by Alexander at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 18. Nicholas Gernon, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters Westminister. nominating Robert Haliwode, 'chivaler,' and William de la Feld as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of the chancellor.

July 2. Signification to pope Gregory of the royal assent to the election of Westminister. Michael de Petham, monk of the house of St. Augustine, Canterbury, immediately subject to the Roman church, as abbot of that place.

By K.

June 20. Pardon, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by John Wyke of Crukern, Westminister. to him and Joan his wife, and John their son, of their trespass in acquiring for life from Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, 2 messuages and 21 acres of land in Crukern, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence ; and grant that they may retain the same.

June 28. Ratification of the estate of Hugh atte Halle as prebendary of the Westminister. prebend of Cledeyn in the church of St. Davids.

By p.s.

July 4. Pardon, for 30*s.* paid to the king by Reynold de Eccles, John Lampet, Westminister. Henry, parson of the church of Burgh, William Ode and Thomas Davy, to them of their trespass in acquiring in fee from Robert Essex and Joan, his wife, a third part of the manor of Runham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and grant that they may retain the same.

July 4. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper by Master John Blaunchard, Westminister. clerk, for Thomas de Hungerford, knight, to enfeof him of a toft and a moiety of a virgate of land in Bereford St. Martin, except an acre of land of the said moiety, held in chief.

May 28. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by Walter Fitz Wauter, for him Westminister. to enfeof John de Kyngesfold, John Syward, parson of the church of Great Tye, Richard de Upton, parson of the church of Shymplyng, and John Charman of 200 acres of wood in Hamenhale, co. Norfolk, and 190 acres of wood in Henham, Tye and Wodeham, co. Essex, held in chief.

1375.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

July 5. Pardon to Thomas Deystere of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Westminster. Wolf ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norhampton castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 5. Whereas the king's tenants within his lordships of Novel Chastel Westminster. Lyouns, Tassagard, Tromlyn, Esker, Oghterard and Chastel Wareyn in Ireland are so miserably ruined by divers injuries, extortions and oppressions which have happened to them through lack of good rule that they must needs desert their own and leave desolate the tenements which they hold of the king unless they be helped ; the king, that they may the more promptly and easily satisfy him of the rents due from them, has taken them into his protection during pleasure.

By K. &amp; C.

Mandate, for three years, to all bailiffs and lieges to admit William Hulles and William Goscelyn, confrères of Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whom their said prior has attorned before the king in his place to sue and defend for him in all places in England and Wales, as well as such other attorneys as these shall make for the prior, to sue and defend before them without any contradiction.

John de Scarle received the attorneys by licence of the chancellor.

The like letters of attorney for the following :—

Brothers John Deyvill and William Nevyll.

Brothers William Marny and William Thwayt.

Brother John Dyngelee and William Barker, clerk.

Brothers John Dalton and John Bukstan.

Brothers Robert Normanton and John Daunvers.

Brother Hildebrand Inge and Tilman Nydek.

Brothers John Johyngton and Hugh de Stokton.

Brothers Brian de Grey and Richard de Barowe.

The same John Scarle received the attorneys by licence of the chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

July 7. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge, of the order of Westminster. Sempyngham, of pontage for two years in aid of the bridge of Holandbrigge.

June 30. Grant to Thomas Albion, Richard Wodeward and John de Depden Westminster. of pavage for one year in aid of the repair of the highway leading from Pokerych to Hormade, co. Hertford.

July 9. Presentation of John de Waltham to the church of Cortenhale, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 8. John atte Vise, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Westminster. Somerey and William Tirell as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

W. de Mirfeld received the attorneys.



1375.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

July 10.      Licence for the abbot and convent of Pershore, co. Worcester, to Westminster. have two monks celebrating at the altar of St. Laurence in the abbey church for the safe estate of the king and his heirs and children, and for their souls after their death, also for the souls of Edward II, Isabel the king's mother, Philippa his consort, the king's ancestors, Walter Huwet, knight, Hugh his father, Agnes his mother, Amita his wife, and all to whom he was bound during his life.

July 8.      Presentation of John Gyffard, vicar of the church of Okamton, Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Bradepol, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Mounteburgh being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert, vicar of the said church.

July 8.      Presentation of Robert Yonge, vicar of the church of Bradepol, Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Okamton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Beke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Gyffard.

July 14.      Commission to John Croucher of Knyghtbrugge and Robert Brys Westminster. to take pavage for three years in aid of the repair of the highway between London and Braynford. By C.

July 12.      Commission to John Wyght, the younger, keeper of the forest of Westminster. Brixstok, to fell old oaks not bearing leaves in the bailiwicks of Fremyngwodes and Getyngtonwode within the said forest by survey of the verderers there for the repair of the paling of the park of Brixstok which is broken down.

July 12.      Presentation of William Wattes, parson of the church of Porth- Westminster. craghan, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Newynton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester; on an exchange of benefices with David Thomas.

Presentation, on the like exchange, of David Thomas to the church of Porthcraghan, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Penbrok being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 21.      Commission to John Joos, 'chivaler,' Hugh Brumhull, parson of Westminster. the church of Carru, and Thomas Castel to be the king's attorneys to receive seisin in his name from Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Doune, John Prat and Ralph de Walsham of the castle and county of Pembroke, the castles and lordships of Tynby and Kylgarren and the commote of Oystrelowe in Wales, to hold until the end of the term contained in certain charters indented, with remainder in tail to John son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and reversion to the king and his heirs.

July 14.      Presentation of John Clerc, vicar of the church of Estree, in the Westminster. diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of Brokesburn, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance

1375.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

of the bishopric of London ; on an exchange of benefices with John Kyng.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

July 6. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley of pavage for four Westminster. years.

July 8. Presentation of John de Lytlyngton, parson of the church of Westminster. Querynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Gaysle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Brokle.

July 10. Pardon to Stephen de Cosyngton, knight, of his outlawry in the Westminster. husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Laton touching a plea of debt of 60*l.* ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Exton, citizen Westminster. and fishmonger of London, for him and Katharine his wife to enfeoff John de Cobeham of Kent, 'chivaler,' William de Walworth, citizen of London, William de Halden, John Philipot, citizen of London, Thomas de Santon, Alexander de Whiteby, John Bays, William Horne and Richard de Wermyngham, clerk, of a messuage, 150 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in the parish of St. Giles of the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, London, and Leyton, held in chief.

July 10. Pardon to Robert son of Thomas Kyng of Bacton of the king's suit Westminster. for the death of William Daulyn of Bacton ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 11. Licence for William de Stokesley of Whyteby to transfer the chantry Westminster. lately founded by him in the church of Stokesley to the chapel of St. Mary within the priory of Giseburn, as its rents and possessions scarcely reach the value of 5 marks yearly and so it has been void for no small time ; and for the prior and convent of Giseburn to hold all the said rents and possessions to find a canon regular to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for the safe estate of the king and his children, and of the said William, and for their souls after their death, and for the souls of John de Stokesley, Cecily his wife, and William their son.

July 14. Commission to John Croucher of Knythbrugge and Robert Brys Westminster. to take pavage for three years in aid of the repair of the highway between London and Braynford.  
By C.

July 14. Appointment of Nicholas de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland Westminster. to expedite certain concerns of the king there, to arrest ships for the passage of himself and his men where he will, to go with him at the king's wages.



1375.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

July 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Mirfeld, Westminister. clerk, and Roger de Barneburgh, clerk, of the manor of Westhagh, a messuage, a bovat and  $10\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and  $17\frac{1}{2}d.$  of rent in Kesseburgh, Bergh, Heghome, Westbretton, Clayton, Derton, Wollay and Birthwayt, by Thomas de Malhom, chaplain, and Richard Brand, chaplain, of 4 messuages, a bovat and  $72\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and 6s. 8d. of rent in Great Lyversegge, Robert Lyversegge and Little Lyversegge, and by Thomas de Metham, 'chivaler,' of 100s. of rent in Halgton, not held of the king, all which, except the said rents, are of the yearly value of 78s. 4d. as is found by an inquisition taken by John Sayvill, escheator in the county of York, to the prioress and convent of Kirkeleghes in satisfaction of 10l. of the 20l. yearly of land and rent which they had the king's licence to acquire.

July 22. Appointment of John Osbern, bailiff of the hundred of Rocheford, Westminister. to take in the county of Essex carpenters, labourers and other workmen for making and repairing the king's mill of Haddele, put them to the said work to stay there as long as shall be necessary, buy timber, lime, iron and other necessities, and carriage for the same, by view and controlment of the king's esquire, Walter Whithors, constable of the castle of Haddele, and arrest all who are contrariant and commit them to prison until further order.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

July 6. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Henry, lord of Percy, Westminister. for him to grant for life to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, a yearly rent of 40l. out of his manor of Newebourne, co. Northumberland, held in chief, with proviso for distrain in case of the rent being in arrear.

July 5. Licence, for 60l. paid to the king by the same Henry, for the said Westminister. Gilbert to enfeof John de Haweburgh, parson of the church of Ewardeby, John de Pykworth, parson of the church of Ovyngheam, John de Repynghale and Nicholas de Sabram of the castle of Prudhowe and the manor of Ovyngheam, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to the earl and Maud, his wife, in tail, with remainder to Henry in tail male and remainder over to the right heirs of the earl.

July 12. Presentation of Robert de Appelgarth to the church of Qwydyngton, Westminister. of the jurisdiction of Richemond.

June 27. Grant for life to the king's servant, Richard Alban, of a messuage Westminister. with 2 houses built thereon in Orpyngton, co. Kent, late of Nicholas de Yistele, late parson of the church of Orpyngton, which are forfeit to the king because Robert de Ellebourne, late vicar of the said church, purchased them in mortmain from Nicholas without the king's licence, as is found by inquisition taken by the late escheator in the said county. By p.s.

July 10. Commission to Thomas Sampkyn, John Huberd, Richard Rolf Westminister. and John Gaal to take in the hundred of Bekentre and other lordships of the abbess of Berkyng workmen and labourers for repairing the walls of her marsh at Berkyng, which are broken down by the force

1375.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

of the sea, and put them to the works at her wages, there to stay as long as shall be necessary.

July 11. Presentation of Henry de Glaston to the church of Maynardeyvy, Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of certain lands late of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, being in his hand for certain causes.

July 13. Revocation of the protection\* with clause *volumus* for one year Westminster. lately granted to James Hadresham, *alias* Rameseye, citizen and fishmonger of London, who was to have gone beyond seas in the company of William de Elmham, governor of the city of Bayonne and seneschal of Landes in Aquitaine; as it appears by a certificate of the sheriffs of London that he has not yet gone, but makes stay in the city attending to his own affairs.

July 13. Presentation of William de Stodeleye, parson of the church of St. Westminster. Benet by Pouleswerf, London, to the church of Bisshopeshampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester; on an exchange of benefices with William de Greseleye.

July 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas del Castell as steward Westminster. of the castle and county of Pembroke, the castle and lordship of Tynby and Kilgarren, and the commote of Oystrelowe in Wales, in the king's hand by the death of John, earl of Pembroke, taking the accustomed fees.  
By C.

July 16. Pardon to John son of John de Westede of Corston of the king's Westminster. suit for the death of John Dunnyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

July 16. Licence for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Westminster. Jerusalem in England to demise for life at a fixed farm to John Knyvet, knight, Eleanor his wife, and John their son, all their garden in Fletestrete in the parish of St. Bride in the suburb of London, lying between the inn of the abbot of Faveresham and the water of Thames, which was sometime given by the king's progenitors to the prior and brethren of the order of Knights Templars.  
By p.s.

July 19. Presentation of Thomas de Maddyngle to the church of Munketon, Guildford. in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury.  
By p.s.

July 24. Presentation of Thomas de Norton to the church of Stretham, in Westminster. the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourne being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 24. Ratification of the estate of Adam de Seggefild as chaplain of the Westminster. chantry of St. Mary in the north porch of the church of Gatesheved.

July 24. Grant to the king's esquire, Robert Bardolf, of the keeping of the Westminster. lands late of Edmund de Fritheby, who held in chief, until the full



1375.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

age of his heir, provided that he keep the lands without waste and destruction and do all the real services and other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

July 24. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Walter Westminster. Amyas, John Abraham, John Doun and John Prat, clerks, and Ralph de Walsham, dated at London, 4 February, 49 Edward III, granting for life to John Gyboun the offices of the grand bedelry of the county of Pembroke and of the keeping of the gate of the castle of Pembroke, taking 3*d.* daily out of the castle and the fees pertaining to the offices.

By p.s.

July 20. Licence for William, bishop of Winchester, Henry de Percy, knight, Westminster. Walter Amyas, clerk, John de Barowe, clerk, and Ralph de Walsham, executors of the will of the king's son, John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, to administer the earl's goods, pay his debts and legacies and remunerate his household and servants according to the will of the deceased, notwithstanding that he was bound to the king in some debts on the day of his death, which are not yet paid.

By K.

July 29. Presentation of William de Bolton to the church of Brede, in the Westminster. diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Fescambe being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 2. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's daughter, Isabel, countess Westminster. of Bedford, to John son of Geoffrey de Kaynham of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Welles, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3.

July 18. Ratification of the estate of John de Galmyngton as parson of the Westminster. church of Liteltoryton, in the diocese of Exeter.

July 18. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Henley. Glastonbury, to elect an abbot in the room of Walter de Monyton, deceased.

By K.

July 17. Whereas the king by letters patent granted licence for his clerk, Westminster. John de Blockeleye, to grant in mortmain 6*l.* yearly of land, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Littethurn, and the said John has prayed the king that, whereas the said letters have not taken effect, he will grant licence for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, a mill, a toft and an acre of land in Blockeleye, 5 acres of land in Hongyndaston and 27*s.* of rent in Dorne, co. Worcester, to Henry Rose, warden of the chantry of the Blessed Virgin Mary lately founded in the church of Blockeleye, which is left desolate because of its poor endowment; the king has granted licence for the alienation of the premises, which are of the yearly value of 33*s.* as is found by an inquisition taken by John Hambury, escheator in the said county, to the said warden and his successors in satisfaction of 33*s.* of the above-mentioned 6*l.*

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1375.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

- July 16. Grant for life to William Chandeler, clerk, for long service, of the office of porter of the castle of Quenesburgh, taking such wages as Peter, the late porter, took.  
Henley. By K.
- April 22. Grant for life to John Mayho of a messuage and a virgate of land in Padbury, co. Buckingham, forfeit to the king by reason of the appropriation thereof in mortmain to the prior of Bradewell and his house without licence, for which the king is answered at the Exchequer in 20s. yearly.  
Eltham Manor. By p.s.
- July 14. John atte Vise, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Somerey and William Terell as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Westminster. Th. de Newenham received the attorneys.
- July 21. Pardon to Nicholas, abbot of Westminster, of the king's suit for the escapes of any convicted clerks committed to his prison in pursuance of the benefit of clergy.  
Guildford. By K.
- July 21. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Master John de Caumpeden, as parson of the church of Lughtburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
Guildford. By K.
- July 21. Exemption for life of John de Cherteseye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
Guildford. By K.
- June 28. Grant in mortmain to the prioress and convent of the monastery of the Sisters of Derteford, of the order of St. Augustine, living according to the rules and under the care of the friars of the order of Preachers, of 2 messuages and 3 shops in Cordewanerstrete in the parishes of St. Mary-le-Bow and Aldermarychurche, London, which James Andreu, deceased, held for life of the demise of William de Weston and Margery, his wife, sometime the wife of Robert de Upton, with reversion to the king and his heirs, and which the king duly recovered against John Vyne, 'draper,' citizen of London; and grant to them of the issues pertaining to the king of the said messuages and shops since the death of James.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- July 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, of a yearly rent of 107 marks out of his manors of Angemerynge, Wepham and Warnecamp, co. Sussex, not held of the king, to certain chaplains and clerks whom he has ordained to serve in a chantry founded by him in his chapel of Arundel, in aid of their sustenance, until they be provided with an equivalent in land and rents, not held in chief. Licence, also, for the earl, his heirs or executors, to acquire lands and rents, not held in chief, to that value, and to assign them in mortmain to the said chaplains and clerks, provided it be found by inquisition that that can be done without damage or prejudice to the king or others, and provided that the said rent be not paid after the lands have been assigned.  
Guildford. By K.
- July 29. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the monastery of St. John, Colecestre, in the diocese of London, to elect an abbot in the room of Richard, deceased.  
Westminster.



1375.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

- Aug. 4. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to John Ailly of Bristol of the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Bristol as others have held it, taking the accustomed fees.
- Aug. 7. Yardley. Presentation of Henry de Medbourne to the prebend of Olynton in the king's free chapel of Hastynges. By p.s.
- Aug. 11. Drayton. Presentation of Michael Shires to the vicarage of the church of Twykenham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Takkele being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Aug. 14. Drayton. Licence for the prioress and convent of the church of Godestowe to elect an abbess in the room of Agnes de Stretele, deceased.
- Aug. 18. Nassington. Presentation of Nicholas Rounheye, chaplain, to the church of Depeden, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Nassington. Presentation of Simon de Ridesdale to the vicarage of the church of Esthamme, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.
- Aug. 18. Nassington. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, countess of Bedford, of the keeping of the lands late of Richard de Pembrugge, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided she find sufficient sustenance for the heir and do all the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.
- Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Monk of 2 messuages in Hethe late of John More of Hethe, which are forfeit to the king because John was convicted of treason; and grant to him of the gear of a cog and boat late of the said John, forfeited as above. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

- July 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's daughter Isabel, countess of Bedford, to John Mampton of Notyngnam, 'carter,' of the king's suit for the death of David, servant of Roger de Sutton of Notyngnam, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- July 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Pollesworth, chaplain, to the church of St. Andrew, Dryswych, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Dirhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Aug. 1. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of John Chynnok, monk of the monastery of Glastonbury, to be abbot of that place.
- Aug. 5. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London of the royal assent to the election of John Dedham, monk

1375.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

of the abbey of St. John, Colcestre, in the diocese of London, to be abbot of that place.

Aug. 8. Presentation of Roger Typell, vicar of the church of Worthe, in  
Yardley. the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Holford, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stokecoursy being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Prikyer.

Aug. 8. Presentation of William Cudy to the church of St. Mary Somerset,  
Yardley. London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston, knight, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Aug. 7. Grant to William de Latymere of the keeping of the lands late of  
Yardley. William de Say, knight, who held in chief, until the full age of his heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided that he find fitting sustenance for the heir and do the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Pardon to John Menynymon of Melbourn of the king's suit for the  
Yardley. death of William Michel of Melburn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Presentation of Simon Oveston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Yardley. church of Little Hoghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Presentation of William de Hoton, chaplain, to the church of Clouseworth, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Mountagu being in his hand as above.

Aug. 11. Presentation of John de Neuport to the church of Burton Overay,  
Yardley. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hand as above.

Aug. 7. Pardon to John Bylling, the younger, of Bosley, of the king's suit  
Yardley. for the death of William 'of the Pyrie' of Elveton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Presentation of Robert de Kirkeby to the church of Kirkelevyngton,  
Yardley. in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Robert Tilliol, knight, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Mandate to Roger Keterich, escheator in the counties of Essex  
Yardley. and Hertford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colcestre, to John de Dedham, monk of the abbey, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Amand Fitlyng, canon of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to Richard de Waterden, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.



1375.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- Aug. 13. Presentation of John Amy to the church of Wyldenne, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
Drayton.
- Aug. 14. Presentation of James de Whitewell to the church of Sparham, in the diocese of Norwich.  
Drayton. By p.s.
- Presentation of Master John de Carreu to the church of Werbelton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of an outlawry promulgated against Philip de Brumpton, one of the patrons.
- July 27. Commitment, during plesasure, to the king's clerk, Richard de Treton, of the keeping of the writs and rolls in the Common Bench, taking the accustomed fee.  
Henley. By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench. By K.
- Mandate . . . . . [*Unfinished.*]
- Aug. 15. Presentation of Richard de Holm to the church of St. Andrew, Holbourn, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bermundesey being in his hand on account of the war with France.  
Drayton.
- Aug. 16. Presentation of John Gervays to the church of St. Andrew, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Hertford being in his hand as above.  
Drayton.
- Aug. 17. Mandate to Walter Cyfrewast, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of St. Mary, Glastonbury, to John Chynnok, monk of the abbey, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, and whose fealty the king has taken.  
Nassington.
- The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—  
Oliver de Harnham ; Wilts and Berks.  
John de Mattesford ; Devon.  
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- Aug. 19. Presentation of John Hynton, chaplain, to the church of Drayton Passelewe, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
Nassington.
- Aug. 19. Pardon to John de Verdoun, 'chivaler,' of all trespasses of vert and venison done by him in the forest of Rokyngham, whereof he is indicted, and of whatever pertains to the king in this respect.  
Nassington. By p.s.
- Sept. 9. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas, bishop of Fernes in Ireland, as her attorney in Ireland for one year.  
Rockingham.
- The chancellor received the attorney.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

- July 27. Whereas by divers letters patent the king granted licence for the Westminster. executors of the will of Master Henry de Chaddesden, late archdeacon of Leycestre, to grant in mortmain a messuage in Chaddesden and other lands and rents to the warden and two chaplains of a chantry founded by them in the chapel of St. Mary, Chaddesden, co. Derby,

1375.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

and for the prior and convent of Launde, co. Leicester, to grant in mortmain 10*l.* of rent to the same, and for the said executors to grant a messuage in Briggestrete, London, and the reversion of a messuage in Paternosterstrete, London, to the said warden and chaplains and to a fourth chaplain to be newly appointed by them in the said chapel; he has now granted that the said fourth chaplain shall share equally with the others in dwelling and sustenance, as well as in all the said lands, rents and possessions, and all advantages and profits pertaining to the said chaplains. He has also granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said executors of the advowson of the said chantry to the abbot and convent of Derleye and the abbot and convent of La Dale, to present alternately a fit chaplain whenever the wardenship or a chaplaincy be void on the nomination of the remaining chaplains or a majority of them; and in case of their failure to present, the archdeacon of Derby, or if he fail, the ordinary of the place or the guardian of the spirituality if the see be void, may present as above.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

March 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of William Bardolf, Westminister. lord of Wirmegeye, dated at Wirmegeye, 30 March, 47 Edward III, and witnessed by William, lord of Morle, Robert Howard, Adam de Clifton, Hamo de Felton, Roger de Welesham, John Harsyk, Peter Lestrangle, knights, Sir Simon, parson of the church of Castre, Richard Holdich, William de Bersale, Nicholas de Massyngham, Richard Toth, Nicholas Grace and William Braunche, granting for life to Ralph de Poleye, knight, a yearly rent of 20*l.* out of his manor of Whyndergh, co. Norfolk, held in chief, with proviso for distraint in case of the rent being in arrear. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 20. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent of John de Guildford. Hermesthorp, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, and the brethren and sisters of the hospital, dated 1 January, 42 Edward III, granting, at the instance of queen Philippa, patroness of the hospital, to Stephanetta Olneye, for a certain sum to be converted to the necessary uses of the hospital, a corrody in the hospital for life, to wit, every day two loaves, one white and one black, and a gallon of ale or 1*d.* for the same as the brethren and sisters take, which corrody William de Boulge, chaplain of the hospital, had long ago and lately demised to the use of Stephanetta, and also two messes of flesh or fish with the accustomed pittance daily, or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for the same, with free entry and exit to and from the hospital and kitchen at fitting times; and (2) letters patent of the same, dated 12 June, 1372, granting to the said Stephanetta and Joan, her younger daughter, a void plot of land within the hospital, opposite the principal gate of entry of the same, to be suitably built with houses for their stay and to make a garden adjoining it, which plot contains in length 170 feet and extends to the great dyke between the great garden of the warden and the garden of the brethren, and in breadth 46 feet between the dwelling house of the warden on the west and the church on the east, to hold the said plot and the buildings thereon, when they are built, for life, with free entry and exit for them and their household; and granting that they may demise the premises at farm for the term of their lives, provided the persons to whom they demise them be of good conversation and honest life; and the said Stephanetta and Joan will



1375.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

maintain and repair the premises at their own cost and will not alienate or sell them without special licence. By p.s.

July 28. Order to all sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest all of the order of Friars  
Westminster. Preachers whom they shall find vagabond in their bailiwicks, as the prior provincial or any prior conventual of the order shall intimate to them, and deliver them to the said priors for chastisement according to the rule of their order.

Aug. 15. Pardon to Adam Seem of Bristok of the king's suit for the death  
Drayton. of Robert Lambyn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence and did good service in the king's wars beyond seas after the said death. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Whereas Ralph Basset of Drayton by a bargain made between  
Yardley him and certain of the king's council at the king's commandment  
Hastings. has sold to the king, for the sum of 12,000 franks of gold, one of his prisoners named Reyner Grymbaud, 'Jenevoys,' taken in war in the last voyage made by the king's son, the king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster; the king acknowledges that he is bound to Ralph in the said sum, to be paid to him or his executors or assigns in London in the church of St. Paul, a moiety at Easter next and a moiety at the following Michaelmas, if Reyner be delivered alive within a month after the date of these presents, and wills that, if Ralph wish for other security, such shall be accorded him on the coming of himself or of his council to London. *French.*

Aug. 10. And John, lord of Nevyll, steward, William, lord of Latymer,  
Yardley chamberlain, John Knyvet, chancellor, Richard Lescrop, treasurer,  
Hastings. and Nicholas de Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, promise to use their diligence to have the above performed. *French.*

Aug. 10. Grant to Alice Perers of the keeping of the lands late of John Payn  
Yardley. of London, 'armurer,' who held in chief, until the full age of his heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided that she find fitting sustenance for the said heir and do the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Dounham of the office of parker  
Blatherwycke. of the park of Hampstede Marshal, together with the wages and fees pertaining to the said office. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

Jan. 30. Commission to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, Roger la Warre,  
Westminster. Ralph Basset of Bytham, Simon Simeon, Nicholas Grene and John de Harwedon to inform themselves touching the circumstances of certain dissensions and debates which have arisen between the king's men and tenants of his lordship of Okham and Langham and the men and tenants of Thomas le Despenser of Burley, and to settle the same.

Feb. 12. Association of Robert Bealknap in the commission *de walliis et*  
Westminster. *fossatis* to the abbot of Battle and his fellows between Wynchelse and the towns of Odymer and La Rye, co. Sussex.

1375.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

Feb. 13. Commission to William de Percy, Walter de Ursewik, Nicholas de Westminister. Haryngton, William de Tunstall, William de Thorneton, Hugh de Thorneton, Gilbert de Thorneton and Thomas de Clapham to arrest and deliver to the Marshalsea prison William de Redman of Fayrthwayt, Robert son of William de Doufbiging of Bentham, William son of John Forster of Aldwenyngton, Christopher son of Edmund Forster of Bentham, Edward son of William de Redmane of Fayrthwayt, Christiana sometime the wife of William de Doufbiging of Bentham, Elizabeth sometime the wife of Edmund Forster of Bentham, Robert son of Edmund Forster of Bentham, Robert son of Robert Forster of Tatham, Henry 'Kittokson de Redman' of Kirkeby in Lonesdale and Maud his wife, Richard son of Thomas de Laghfot, John Rast of Kendale, Agnes sometime the wife of John Hunter of Wytigton and John son of William Forster of Bethame, who are indicted of the death of Alan Proctour, killed at Dent, before Robert de Arthyngton, one of the coroners of the county of York; as the king has been informed by the complaint of some of the friends of the deceased that the said malefactors, banded together with others, are vagabond in divers parts of the realm threatening to kill their indictors and the said friends, and to burn their houses.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

Feb. 4. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Westminister. Northampton and Westminister, to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, James de Audeley, John Mountague, William Tauk, Henry Percehay, John Cary, William Bryghtleh and Thomas Affeton, in the county of Devon; also to make inquisition touching felonies, trespasses, forstalleries, regrateries, abuses of weights and measures by innkeepers and others, and attempts by workmen, artificers and servants against the form of the ordinances and statutes made for the weal of the realm, and to hear and determine the same; also to inspect and determine all processes and indictments of felonies, trespasses, forstalleries and regrateries begun and not yet determined before John Cary and his fellows, late keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the said county.

The like to the following in the counties named, with the clause that one of the justices of assize is to hear the felonies:—

Feb. 13. Roger Scales, John de Cavendissh, William de Thorp, John Holt, Westminister. Thomas Holbech, William Castelacre, William Bateman, Thomas Sewale and Edmund de Walsyngham; Cambridge.

Feb. 13. William la Zouche of Haryngworth, William de Wychyngham, Westminister. Thomas de Ingelby, William de Thorp, Thomas de Preston, John Holt, Richard Wydevill, Simon Warde, John Lions, John de Harwedon and John de Tyndale; Northampton.

Feb. 15. Warin del Isle, John de Foxle, Hugh de Segrave, Walter Perle, Westminister. David Hanemere, John Kentwode, Thomas de la Mare, John James, Thomas de Hoton and Robert de Wyghthull; Berks.

Feb. 15. William de Huntyngfeld, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Westminister. Ingelby, William de Thorp, Roger de Kirketon, John Hode of Flete, William de Spaigne, Roger Thoup and Thomas de Pyncebek; the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.



1375.

*Membrane 33d—cont.*May 6.  
Westminster.

Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Thomas de Ponynghes, Robert Bealknap, Edward de Sancto Johanne, John de Waleys, William de Cobeham, Henry Asty, Roger Dalyngrugge, Robert de Halsham and Nicholas Wilcombe; Sussex.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Nicholas de Audeleye, Gilbert Talbot, Walter Perle, David Hanemere, John Gour and John de Oldecastel; Hereford.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Henry de Percy, William de Aton, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John Conestable of Halsham, Thomas de Wythornwyk, Peter de Grymmesby, Robert de Lorymer, Thomas Saltmersh and John Dayvill; the East Riding, co. York.

July 5.  
Westminster.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, William Tauk, Robert le Fitz Payn, John de la Hale, Edmund Fitz Herberd, Walter Perle, Roger Manyngford, William Payn and Edmund Strode; Dorset.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Guy de Bryan, Peter le Veel, Walter Perle, David Hanemere, Robert Palet, John Clifford and Thomas Styward; Gloucester.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Guy de Bryene, 'chivaler,' William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' William Tauk, Henry Percehay, William Cary and John Cary; Devon.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Basynges, Simon Warde, John de Wittelesbury, Nicholas Grene and Walter Scarle; Rutland.  
By C.Sept. 25.  
Westminster.

John de Vernoun, John Golafre, Richard de Adderbury, Reynold Malyns, Walter Perle, David Hanemere, John de Baldyngton, Robert de Wyghthull and John Laundeles; Oxford.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Walter Frost, John de Lokton and Thomas de Beverle; the liberty of St. John of Beverley.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.William Latymer, John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Reynold de Cobeham, Henry Asty, William de Horn, Thomas de Shardelowe and Nicholas Heryng; Kent.  
By C.Dec. 6.  
Westminster.John de Vernoun, John Golafre, Richard de Adderbury, Gilbert Wace, Walter Perle, David Hanemere, John de Baldyngton, Robert de Wyghthull, John Laundeles and Nicholas de Somerton; Oxford.  
By C.Dec. 6.  
Westminster.Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, Simon de Leek, Robert de Morton, Robert Martell, Thomas de Staunton, John Stanhop and Edmund de Clay; Nottingham.  
By C.

1375.

*Membrane 33d—cont.*Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Robert Bealknap, Edward de Sancto Johanne, John Waleys, Henry Asty, Roger Dalyngerugge, Robert de Halsham, Nicholas Wilcombe and William de Batelesford ; Sussex.  
By C.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Hugh de Badwe, Thomas de Maundevyll, John de Sutton, John de Bampton, Robert de Teye, John de Sudbury, John atte Welde and Thomas atte Ook ; Essex.  
By C.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Burnell, Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, Walter Perle, David Hanemere, Thomas de Neuport, Roger de la Lee, Edward Burnell and Stephen Lugwardyn ; Salop.  
By C.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Gilbert de Umframvyll, earl of Angus, Henry de Percy, Henry Scrop, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp and William de Heppescotes ; Northumberland.  
By C.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Roger de Clyfford, Ralph, baron of Greystoke, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Adam de Blencowe and Robert de Hornesheved ; Cumberland.  
By C.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Swylyngton, William de Mirfeld, John Sayvyll, Thomas de Nessefeld, Brian de Stapulton, John de Dronsfield, Robert de Roos of Ingmanthorp, John Totehull and Richard Basy of Bylburgh ; the West Riding, co. York.  
By C.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Wilughby, Ralph de Cromwell, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, John Dymmok, Ralph de Skypwyth, Thomas de Withornwyk, John de Boys and John Poucher ; the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Robert de Wylughby, Ralph Basset of Sapecote, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Robert de Roos, the elder, Henry Asty and Thomas Cleymond ; the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.  
By C.

Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, John de Cavendissh, Gerard de Braybrok, John de Ragoun, Roger de Trumpyngton, Thomas atte Dale, John Holt, John Malyns and Robert Flamvyll ; Bedford.  
By C.

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Grey of Codenore, Godfrey Foljeambe, John de Greseleye, Henry de Brailesford, Walter de Mungomry, Robert de Twyford, Richard de Meynyll, John de la Pole and John Foucher ; Derby.  
By C.



1375.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Belers, Ralph de Ferrers, William Bernak, John Talbot of Swanyngham, John Paynel of Knaptoft, Simon Pakeman and William de Loughtburgh ; Leicester.  
By C.

William de Huntyngfeld, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, John Hode of Flete, William de Spaygne and Thomas de Pynchebek ; the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.  
By C.

Henry de Percy, Peter de Maulay, William de Aton, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Sutton, John Conestable of Halsham, John Bygot and William Percehay ; the East Riding, co. York.  
By C.

William la Zouche of Haryngworth, John de la Warre, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Thorp, Thomas de Preston, Thomas de Grene, John Holt, Richard Wydevyll, Simon Warde, John de Harwedon and John de Tyndale ; Northampton.  
By C.

Roger de Clyfford, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Roos, Gilbert de Culwen, Hugh de Louth, Thomas de Staunford and John de Dent ; Westmoreland.  
By C.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William Bardolf of Wermegeye, Robert de Morlee, John de Cavendissh, William de Wychyngham, Robert Howard, John Holt, John Harlyng, Edmund Gurnay, William Clere, Reynold de Eccles and John de Holkham ; Norfolk.  
By C.

John de Cavendissh, John de Ayllesbury, John Cheyne, John de Bermyngeham, John Holt, John Tyryngham and John Olneye ; Buckingham.  
By C.

Roger de Scales, John de Cavendissh, John de Collevyll, John Holt, William Castelaere, William Bateman and Thomas Sewale ; Cambridge.  
By C.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, John de Breus, the elder, Robert Bacon, John Holt, John de Sudbery, Roger de Wolvereston, John de Lakyngheth, William Berard, Thomas de Bergham, Robert de Asshefeld, John de Rokewode and Edmund de Clippesby ; Suffolk.  
By C.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Buttetourte, John de Clynton, William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, Henry de Ardern and Robert de Warrewyk ; Warwick.  
By C.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Thomas de Berkele, Guy de Brian, Peter le Veel, Walter Perle, David Hanmere, Richard Sydenham, John de Clyfford, John Sergeant and Thomas Styward ; Gloucester.  
By C.

1375.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Nicholas Carreu, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Thomas de Illeston, William Neudegate, Robert Loxele and John Olyver, the younger ; Surrey.

By C.

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Thomas Fytlyng, Thomas de Hoo, John Henxteworth, Robert Turk, John Westwycombe and John Cherteseye ; Hertford.

By C.

Nicholas de Audele, Gilbert Talbot, John de Eynesford, Thomas Chaundos, Walter Perle, David Hanemere and John de Oldecastel ; Hereford.

By C.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Bello Campo, Walter Perle, David Hanemere, Henry de Arderne, John atte Wode and Henry de Bruyn ; Worcester.

By C.

Guy de Bryan, William Botreaux, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Henry Forde and Richard de Sydenham ; Somerset.

By C.

Stephen de Cosyngton, Richard Sergeaux, Henry Nanfan, William Bruyn, Henry Percehay, Walter Clopton, John Cary and Robert Tresilian ; Cornwall.

By C.

John de Monte Acuto, Luke de Ponynge, Thomas West, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, William Ryngeborn, Walter de Haywod, Henry Sturmy and William de Hoghton ; Southampton.

By C.

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, Richard Lescrop, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard de Richemound, Henry de Bellerby, Richard Bernard, William de Nesefeld, John Lokton and John Laton ; the North Riding, co. York.

By C.

Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Guy de Brian, John de Dynham, John Beaumont, Henry Percehay, Walter Clopton, John Cary, William Cary and Martin Ferrers ; Devon.

By C.

Thomas de Hungerford, Laurence de Sancto Martino, 'chivaler,' John de la Mare, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Michael Skillyng, Thomas Drewe and William de Werfton ; Wilts.

By C.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Robert le Fitz Payn, John de la Hale, Henry Percehay, Walter Perle, Walter Clopton, Roger Manyngford and William Payn ; Dorset.

By C.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, James de Audeleye of Helegh, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Ralph de Ferers, Walter Perle, David Hanemere, Richard de Duddeleye, John de Verdon, John de la Pole and Simon de Lyccfeld ; Stafford.

By C.



1375.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

Jan. 31. Commission to Thomas Reynes, 'chivaler,' John Alisandre, Richard Westminster. Makehayt, Richard Willes, master of the barge of Lyde, John Lovecok, Nicholas Makehayt, Richard Edmund and John Maidekyn,—on information that divers goods and merchandise lately taken by the king's people of the barge of Lyde in three tarets at sea, which were brought before the town of Wynchelse in a port called 'Camere' and should of right pertain to the king, have been withdrawn and concealed by certain men of the tarets,—to make inquisition in the Cinque Ports touching the said goods, take them into the king's hand and keep them for his use if they exist, and if they do not exist, to detain under arrest all those into whose hands they came and by whom they were consumed or otherwise eloiigned until the king be satisfied of the goods or their value, or until they find security to answer to the king for the same.

Feb. 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Lestraunge, Nicholas Westminster. de Audele, Nicholas Burnell, Roger de Kirketon, William Trussell and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by Robert de Harley and Joan, his wife, that Peter de Cornewaill assaulted and wounded the latter at Williley, Harley and Grotynghon, co. Salop.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 11. The like to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Westminster. Fulthorp, Robert de Umframvill, Thomas Surteys, William de Acton and John de Mitford, on complaint by Richard Scotte of Newcastle-upon-Tyne that William de la Vale, 'chivaler,' Robert de Eland, Robert Stevenson of Benwell, Robert Jakson of Benewell, William Shephird, Roger de Dunce, Robert Trotter, John de Skirwith, William Munke, Benedict Pieresson, Roger Milner of Gatesheved, William Johanson, 'cook,' Robert de Stanlawe, William Francheman 'of Pilgrymstret,' John White of Gatesheved, Gilbert Pratyman and others broke his park at Benwell, co. Northumberland, hunted therein without licence, felled his trees there, dug in his mine there, carried away coals, trees, timber and other goods, deer from the park and the young of herons nesting there, trod down and consumed with carts and cattle his crops, grass and the sprouts of his copse there, inflicted on his tenants, to whom he had let his said mine at farm, injuries, oppressions, heavy fines and distraints, took away their carriages at divers times and so threatened them that they dare not work in the mine and none of those parts dare come to the mine to buy coal for fear of death, nor can he find other farmers or servants to serve him in the mine, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 13. Association of Reynold de Malyns in the commission of the peace Westminster. and of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cotesford and his fellows in the county of Oxford; provided that the first commissioners do not await his presence but admit him if he happen to be at the place appointed by them for meeting.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Feb. 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Lestraunge, Nicholas Westminster. de Audele, Nicholas Burnell, Roger de Kirketon, William Trussell and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by Robert de Harley that Peter

1375.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

de Cornewail and others broke his close, houses and two chests at Williley, co. Salop, took away his goods and a writing of the statute merchant whereby he was bound to Robert de Thornes in 2,000*l.*, which was delivered to him by the latter in lieu of an acquittance, also charters, writings and other muniments touching his right and inheritance, and assaulted his men and servants.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Commission to William de Wychyngham, Thomas de Ingelby, Westminster. Richard de Byngham and Simon de Leyke to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham touching all extortions, conspiracies, confederacies and other grievances and excesses perpetrated in the towns of Warsop and Orston.

Feb. 15. Association of Nicholas Heryng in the commission of the peace Westminster. and of oyer and terminer to William de Latymer and his fellows in the county of Kent; provided that the first commissioners do not await his presence but admit him if he happen to be at the place appointed by them for meeting.

May 20. The like of John Penros in the like commission to Stephen de Westminster. Cusyngton and his fellows in the county of Cornwall.

Feb. 16. Commission to William Latymer, constable of Dover castle and Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, Thomas de Reyns, his lieutenant, the sheriff of Kent and the mayor and bailiffs of Hethe to arrest John More, John Berne, John Gaskwyn, Thomas Page, Thomas Elys, Alan Coggere and William Moys within the liberty of the Cinque Ports or in the counties of Kent and Sussex, and have them brought to the Tower of London and delivered by indenture to the constable for safe keeping until further order.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Feb. 14. Commission to John de Cavendissh, Roger de Kirketon, John Holt, Westminster. Richard de Treton, Roger de Harleston and John de Bretton to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge touching all extortions, oppressions, falsities, damages, grievances, champerties, ambidextries and other misdeeds perpetrated in that county.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kirketon, Walter Westminster. de Perle, John de Roche and Philip Fitz Waryn, on complaint by Maud Wodehous of Asshbury that Joan late the wife of John Roche, Robert, parson of the church of Stratfeld Say, and others, broke her close and house at Overweston, co. Wilts, drove away 12 oxen, worth 20 marks, took away her goods and assaulted her men and servants.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Commission to John Neumarchy, John de Boys, Thomas de Brunham Westminster. and Robert Gouk to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching an information that very many oaks and other great trees in the woods of the isle of Axiholme, late of John de Moubray, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, which are in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said John and are in the keeping of Ralph Basset of Drayton



1375.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

by the king's commitment, have been blown down by the excessive force and fury of the wind ; also to take such oaks and trees into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.

Feb. 20. Association of Thomas Styward with Thomas de Berkele and his Westminster. fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester.

Feb. 19. Likewise Roger de Elmerugge is associated with Roger de Cotesford Westminster. and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, in the room of John de Nowers, whom the king for certain causes has thought fit to remove from the office.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Feb. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clynton, Baldwin de Westminster. Frevyll, Roger de Kirketon, David Hanmere and John Holte, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel, that Richard de Caldeford, 'clerc,' John Lambard, John Huwet, Richard Muleward, Henry Cockes and others carried away John Solyere, his bondman, at Burdyngbury, co. Warwick, took away his goods, and assaulted John Bacon, his servant. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Association of Roger de Fulthorp in the commission of the peace Westminster. and of oyer and terminer in the county of Lancaster to John, duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, in which commission Roger de Kirketon, Thomas de Sandford and John de Dent were afterwards associated ; provided that the duke and the other commissioners do not await his presence but admit him if he happen to be present at their meeting.

Feb. 17. Commission to Roger Bellers, Henry Grene, Thomas de Burton, Westminster. Robert de Morton, Laurence Hauberk and Nicholas Grene, and to John Leg, Andrew Tyndale and Richard de Henbrugge, serjeants-at-arms, and to Thomas Cheyne, William Cheyne and John Dadyngton, to arrest and bring before the king in the quinzaine of Easter Nicholas Deyncourt, John Deyncourt, his brother, Robert Bayly of Graneby, John Woburn of Graneby, Robert Taillour of Graneby, John Williamson of Graneby, Roger Wyllyamson of Graneby, Robert Beton of Graneby, John Grene of Graneby, chaplain, Robert Taillour of Knyveton, William Hamound of Botesford, Roger Marchall of Botesford, Nicholas Taillour of Botesford, Robert Pocok of Barston, John Robertson of Barston, William Smyth of Barston, Alan Grene of Elton, Laurence del Grene of Elton, William Lawe of Whatton, Richard Bertram of Byngham, Alan Bertram of Byngham, Robert Hellawe of Bryggeford, Hugh Phylp of Bryggeford, John de Routhorn of Bryggeford, Robert Tasker of Bryggeford, William Spiryng of Briggefurd, Richard Pynkard of Briggefurd, Richard Smyth of Bryggeford and William Hopkyn of Thurgerton ; as the king has learned by an inquisition taken before the said Roger Bellers and his fellows, justices lately appointed to make inquisition touching a trespass and other misdeeds done to the king's esquire, John Cheyne, at Langar as he was coming to the king to stay with him in his service, that the above-named evildoers assaulted and maimed the said John Cheyne and John Essex, his servant, at Langar, co. Nottingham, and are now vagabond in divers parts of the realm lying in wait to kill the said John Cheyne.

1375.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

Feb. 20. Commission to John de Blokkeley, John Honyngton, Thomas  
Westminster. Walssh, escheator in the county of Warwick, and Walter Syfrewast,  
escheator in the county of Gloucester,—on petition by the abbot,  
prior and convent of Westminster shewing that by frequent inundations  
of a water running beneath their manor of Sutton in the borders of  
the said counties they have in times past sustained great damage in  
their lands, meadows and pastures there, and praying the king to grant  
licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by Richard Rook,  
Walter de Perham and John Pecche of 2 acres in Stourton lying on  
one side of the same water opposite the said manor, to find a torch  
burning daily at high mass before the high altar in the church of St.  
Peter, Westminster, and for them to divert the course of the water  
along the extreme end of the said pasture and so enclose it in the  
said manor, provided that at the end of the pasture the water return  
to its ancient course,—to find by inquisition in the said counties  
whether the king can consent to the petition or not, whether it will  
be to the damage of the king or others or to the nuisance of the adjacent  
country, of whom the said pasture is held and by what service, what  
is its yearly value, how many mesne lords there are between the king  
and the said Richard, Walter and John, in whose soil the water now  
runs, of what breadth it is, and whether there is passage of ships or  
boats thereon.

March 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl  
Westminster. of Angus, Roger de Kirketon, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp,  
Thomas de Sandford and William Dayvill, on complaint by the prior  
of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that William de  
Acton, William Plommer, Robert Plommer, William Uttyng, Gilbert  
England, William Halman, John Theker, William Teler, John Teler,  
Robert Odneld, William Hewer, John de Howeden, Alan Whitheved,  
chaplain, John Castelman, Robert de Ridvale, John Lewete, John  
Sherwynd, John Saundersone, Richard Walker, William de Witthwang,  
William de Dalton, John Layke and others dug in his mine at Fenham,  
co. Northumberland, took away coals therefrom, trod down and  
consumed with horses and carts his pasture there, and assaulted his  
men and servants.

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine of 40s.

March 11. Commission to Alan de Heton, William Walshe, Robert Beverage,  
Westminster. Adam Hardyng, Thomas Seint Poul and Samson Hardyng to make  
inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching those who  
broke a mill of the king at Bamburgh and took away goods, and to  
enquire whether the field called 'Fulbryggefeld' within the king's  
lordship of Bamburgh was annexed and appropriated by licence of  
the king's progenitors to a chantry in the chapel of St. Thomas,  
Bamburgh, or not, and if so, when and how, and of whose advowson  
the chapel was, and of whom the field is held and by what service.

March 9. The like to John Heron, William Walshe, Robert Beverage, Adam  
Westminster. Hardyng, Thomas Seint Poul and Samson Hardyng to make inquisition  
in the county of Northumberland touching an information that  
John Lewyn, who received at Bamburgh divers sums of the king's  
money by the hands of the executors of Ralph, lord of Nevill, deceased,  
late constable of the castle of Bamburgh, for the repair of the said



1375.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

castle and the houses there, retains the said moneys without having done the repairs.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Feb. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Bardolf of Wirmegeye, Westminster. 'chivaler,' John de Cavendissh, 'chivaler,' Robert de Morlee and Edmund Gournay, on complaint by Philippa late the wife of Guy de Beauchamp, knight, that Robert York of Watton, Thomas Everard of Watton, the younger, John Kirkeby of Watton, Robert Peper of Watton, John Trussebut of Fornham, 'taillour,' Robert Hurtaunt of Watton, Thomas Taillour of Watton, John Payn of Watton, Richard Ray of Watton, John Hamsturley, Adam Davy of Watton, Thomas, his son, and others, broke her close and houses at Watton, co. Norfolk, took away her goods and assaulted her men and servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 20. Commission to Nicholas Heryng, John Barler, clerk, and William Westminster. Symme to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching an information that divers instruments of iron, stone and wood, and other necessities bought for the making of the castle and town of Quenesburgh, have been eloigned and withdrawn in divers ways since the beginning of the castle and town by men of those parts.

March 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Richard Westminster. de Waldegrave and William de Wynkefeld, on complaint by Simon Holdayn that John Baudewyn, Hugh, his son, Adam 'Jonesservant Baudewyn,' John Godeman and others assaulted him at Polstede, co. Suffolk, followed him to his house there and besieged him for a great time, and so threatened him and his men and servants that he dares not stay there and cannot find servants to serve him.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 25. Commission to Robert de Teye, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey Dersham and Westminster. John atte Halle to make inquisition in the county of Essex touching an information that very many wools, hides, woollfells and cloths, also corn and other merchandise on which custom, subsidy and other dues should be paid, have been loaded in the port of Manytre and in other ports and neighbouring places and taken beyond seas without such customs, subsidies and other dues being paid, and that very many oppressions, extortions, champerties, ambidextries, conspiracies, damages, grievances and excesses have been done in those parts, and that very many wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats and forfeitures have been concealed and withdrawn from the king.

March 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, William Westminster. de Wychyngham, Hamo de Felton, John Holt, William de Rougham and John Bachelor, on complaint by Henry Basseson of Massyngham that Richard Otewy, Richard Dunnele, Thomas Spik, Richard Clerc and others assaulted and maimed him at Massyngham, co. Norfolk.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 27. Commission to John de Verdon, William de Halghton, Roger del Westminster. Lee and Henry Poys to make inquisition in the county of Stafford touching the death of Henry atte Walle at Fredusvall and the rape of Elizabeth late the wife of John Mareschall at Aston by Stone.

1375.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

March 30. Commission to Stephen, bishop of Meath in Ireland, John Keppok,  
Westminster. justice appointed to hold pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, and William Ilger, escheator of Ireland, to make inquisition in the counties of Tipperary and Waterford touching a petition exhibited to the king and council by the mayor and citizens of Waterford, which the king sends them under his seal, and touching the state of the said city.

And be it remembered that the petition is as follows :—

Petition to the king and council from the mayor and citizens of Waterford shewing that, because by divers slaughters lately made by the king's enemies, to wit, of the mayor, bailiffs, sheriff, coroner, clerk and 26 of the better men of the city as well as 80 men of England from Covyntre, Dartmouth, Bristowe and other parts of England, and six weeks afterwards of 24 of the better men of the city, the country round is despoiled, burned and destroyed up to the walls and the ships and the goods therein are taken at sea so that there are no ships or barges in the city, where there used to be more than elsewhere throughout Ireland, and also because of the great tribute of 100 marks which they bring yearly to the king, and their great costs in making their belfry of the Blessed Trinity, (which has now been thrown to earth for a year to the great comfort of their enemies), repairing the ancient walls of the city, which were fallen through their weight, and defending the king's rights by a plea between their city and the town of Rosse which has lasted long and is still pending before the king in the Chancery of England, they are become so poor that they cannot bear the said charges or stay there longer unless they be relieved ; and praying the king to grant them the issues of a custom called ' coket ' for 9 or 10 years, or to pardon them 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly of their said farm for the said term, according to the discretion of his council, having regard to the fact that they have no mills, rents or other things to aid them among all the cities of Ireland except the profits of the ships, which are of little or no value because of the war ; also to have regard to the fact that if all the king's land of Ireland were gained by his enemies, it could be better regained by means of their city, which only contains 7 acres of land within the walls, like a little castle, than by any other city in Ireland ; the truth of which will be certified by the bishops of Meath and Cloyne, the chancellor of Ireland and Sir Robert Holywod, baron of the Exchequer there, and other messengers from Ireland. *French.*

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Feb. 16. Commission of sewers to Robert de Wylughby, ' chivaler,' Michael  
Westminster. de la Pole, ' chivaler,' John de Multon, ' chivaler,' William de Skipwyth, ' chivaler,' John Poucher, John de Boys, Robert Wacelyn, Ralph de Thresk and William Vincent of Waltham along the water of Ankolm, which should be 40 feet broad from its source to the water of Humbre, co. Lincoln, but is now so narrowed and obstructed, and the sewers, causeways and dykes there so broken down, that the lands, meadows and pastures of the men and tenants of those parts are inundated thereby, and also by certain trenches newly made by men of those parts on their own authority.

Feb. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger  
Westminster. de Kyrketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John Bygot, ' chivaler,' and  
Wt. 18915.



1375.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

John Conestable of Halsham, 'chivaler,' on complaint on behalf of Thomas de Saltmersk, one of the keepers of the peace and justices appointed to keep the statutes and ordinances of labourers in the East Riding, co. York, that Thomas de Rise of Beverley, Nicholas de Ryse, John de Warton, Robert de Skargill, 'cotiller,' John 'Williamson le Corde-waner,' John Roce and Thomas de Raventhorp lay in wait for him at Menthorp, co. York, as he went to the city of York to exercise his said office, assaulted and imprisoned him there, hindered him from going to do what belonged to his office, took away 4 of his horses, worth 40 marks, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 20s.

Feb. 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ufford, earl of  
Westminster. Suffolk, William de Wychyngham, Roger de Boys, Reynold de Eccles, William Berard and Roger de Wolfreton, on complaint by James Trenchemer that Edmund de Hemmegrave, 'chivaler,' Walter Spark, John Chalonner, John de Silverle, William Herte and others assaulted him at Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, followed him to a house there and besieged him therein for a great time, assaulted him at Resshemere, co. Suffolk, so threatened him and his men and servants in life and limb that he dares not stay in those parts and cannot find servants to serve him, daily lie in ambush to kill him, and impounded his plough cattle and other cattle and will not permit them to be replevied.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Commission to Richard de Treton, John de Honyton and Thomas  
Westminster. de Huton to make inquisition in the county of Oxford touching an information that the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, is so ruined by the carelessness and improvident rule of the priors and other presidents there, by divers alienations of the lands and possessions thereof, by numerous grants of corrodies, pensions and rents and by the withdrawal of books, ornaments, jewels and other goods by the fraud and collusion of certain of the said priory, that the lands and possessions thereof do not suffice for the sustenance of the canons there, whereby divine worship is diminished, other works of piety are withdrawn and the dispersal of the canons is feared.

Feb. 24. Commission to the justices of oyer and terminer in the county of  
Westminster. Southampton to make inquisition in that county touching an information that many merchants and others, contrary to the proclamation of 2 November last, have taken corn to foreign parts, whereby a scarcity has arisen in the realm and daily increases.

The like to the said justices in the following counties:—

Sussex; Kent; Norfolk; Essex; Lincoln; Dorset; Somerset;  
Devon; Gloucester; Northumberland; the East Riding, West  
Riding and North Riding, co. York; the parts of Lyndesey  
and Holand, co. Lincoln; Huntingdon.

The like to the mayor and sheriff of Bristol.

March 9. Association of William de Rugham in the commission of the peace  
Westminster. and of oyer and terminer to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, in the county of Norfolk; in the room of Thomas Caus, whom the king has discharged from the office.

1375.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

April 6. Commission to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, John la Warre, Westminster. Ralph Basset of Bytham, Simon Simeon, Nicholas Grene and John de Harewedon to appease the dissensions lately arisen between the men and tenants of the king's lordship of Okham and Langham and those of the king's kinsman, Thomas le Despenser, of Burley, in the presence of Simon Warde, the king's steward there, notwithstanding that they have certified the king that they dared not proceed to a final discussion of the matter in pursuance of a former commission because the said men and tenants are the tenants and bondmen of the king; and in case defaults can be found in the king's said tenants and they will not stand to right, to enjoin on six of the better of such tenants in whom default is found to be before the king and council at Westminster in three weeks from Easter next, and on the said Simon to be before the council to fully inform it upon the said matter; and likewise on the men and tenants of Thomas in case default be found in them.

Mandate to the said Simon to aid them in the matter.

April 16. Association of Thomas de Caus in the commission of the peace and Westminster. of oyer and terminer to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, in the county of Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

April 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, William Westminster. de Wychyngham, Roger de Fulthorp, Roger Welasham, 'chivaler,' Peter Strange, 'chivaler,' and William de Rampston, on complaint by Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler,' that whereas he is lord of the manor of Le Clay, co. Norfolk, and ought to have there, as his ancestors have had time out of mind, wreck of sea within the precinct of the manor, William Spoo of Salthous, Henry Bussell of Salthous, Robert Hiche of Salthous, Robert Debelot of Salthous, William Storell of Salthous, John Frende of Salthous, Thomas atte Mill of Salthous, Edmund Kyng of Wabourn, Ralph Rask of Wabourn, John de Northwyche of Kellyng, Robert Godewynes of Snyterley, John Bellous of Snyterley, Roger Hamelyn of Snyterley, Robert de Merkesdale of Snyterley, Richard Smowelyng of Snyterley, John Geryng of Snyterley, Edmund de Southous of Saham Tony, the younger, John Goos of Saham Tony, chaplain, John Berte of Saham Tony, Thomas Stubbard of Saham Tony, Richard Stubbard of Saham Tony, the younger, William Markant of Saham Tony, Robert Markant of Saham Tony, John Markant of Saham Tony, the younger, John Robyn of Saham Tony, Robert Seman of Saham Tony, William Sperham of Saham Tony, John Herbert of Saham Tony, John Hamcherche of Ovyton, Thomas Bert of Griston, John Bert of Griston, John de Welles of Kerbrok, Nicholas Wace of Kerbrok, chaplain, Adam Oldeman of Kerbrok, Thomas, vicar of Hildeston, John Brodelok of Geiste and others carried away goods cast ashore at Blakeney within the precinct of the manor, entered his manor of Watton, broke the doors and windows of his houses in the manor, fished in his stews and several fisheries there, felled trees and underwood at Wodehous, Baldeswell and Hildeston, dug in his soil at the town of Le Clay, took away stone, trees and underwood, fish from the stews and fisheries, and goods found at Watton, Baldeswell and Hildeston, trod down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass at Watton and Wodehous, hindered his



1375.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

servants and ministers from holding his market at Watton and collecting toll and other profits there, and so threatened his men, servants and tenants, and afflicted them with such injuries, hardships and grievances, breaking their houses and carrying away their goods, that his tenants have withdrawn from his lordship and tenure and his men and servants from his service.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

April 3. Commission to Thomas de Reyns, lieutenant of the constable of Westminster. Dover castle and the warden of the Cinque Ports, to arrest and keep in prison Richard Beneyt, clerk, late archpriest of the chapel of St. Mary within the said castle, who has eloiigned and refuses to restore many vestments, books, chalices and other ecclesiastical ornaments and jewels delivered to him in the king's name by indenture by the constable of the castle for the more decent performance of divine service in the chapel; also to take all his goods, have them appraised and keep them under arrest until fitting restitution be made by him and until further order for his delivery. By C.

April 5. Commission to William Latymer, constable of Dover castle and Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, Ralph de Ferers, Thomas de Reynes, lieutenant of the said constable, William de Pympe, Walter de Leycestre and James Lyouns, serjeants-at-arms, Thomas de Gerwynton, William de Tytecombe and Richard atte Halle to deliver by indenture all the goods and merchandise of certain merchants of Genoa and Florence, taken at sea in two tarets of Genoa and Naples by the king's subjects in the parts of La Rye, brought within the realm and afterwards put in safe keeping by the said Walter and James, to the said merchants, and to make diligent scrutiny and inquisition in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex and Southampton touching the goods so taken which are not yet put in safe keeping, compel those who can be proved to have any to make restitution thereof, levy the said goods if they exist, or the value of them if they do not exist, from the goods of those into whose hands they have come, arrest and commit to the prison of the said castle all those refusing to make such restitution, keep them in prison until further order, and deliver such goods or their value to the said merchants as restitution is made; provided that the king be answered at the Exchequer of any goods of his enemies found in the said tarets. By C.

April 8. Commission to Thomas Houton, Robert Burgilloun, Thomas Gegge Westminster. and John de Goseburn to make inquisition in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjoining touching the yearly value of the manors of Lydom and Pontesbury and certain lands in Cherleton, 2 messuages and 2 nooks of land in Opynton, a messuage and a virgate of land and 2 acres of meadow in Whityndon and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Isenbrugg, co. Salop, and of the castle and manor of La Pole, the manors of Botynton, Talgarth, Mathrawell, Walvern, the commotes of Southstradmarghell, Southlanverhudell, Kereignon, Kevylok and a moiety of the cantred of Arwistly, in the said march, late of John de Cherleton of Powys, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir; also to make inquisition

1375.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

whether it be to the damage or prejudice of the king or others if he confirm a grant made by the said John to Roger de Cherleton, 'chivaler,' his brother, of the office of chief forester of his lordship of Powys and the office of Pentelowe of the said lordship for life, as Owen de Cherleton, John's uncle, held them, and another grant by him of the profits and emoluments of the said office of chief forester and of whatever pertains to that office in the commote Deudour, which the said Owen did not have although they pertain to the said office, and grant that Roger may hold the offices notwithstanding that the lands late of the said John are in the king's hand.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

April 26. Commission to Robert de Morton to take and bring before the council Westminster. for delivery to the treasurer Robert son of Thomas de Beltoft, heir of Peter de Beltoft, who held in chief, a minor whose marriage pertains to the king.

May 3. Commission to William de Latymere, constable of Dover Castle and Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, and Thomas Reynes, his lieutenant, William de Topclyf, Roger Dygg and William Tydecombe to make inquisition in the town of Romeneye touching an information that very many farms, rents and profits of the men and tenants of the same town, which is parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void and in the king's hand, of which the archbishops have been answered in former times, have been withdrawn and concealed from the king in divers past voidances of the archbishopric and in the present voidance, and that purprestures have been made on the soil of the archbishopric.

May 15. Commission to Thomas de Preston, John de Pavely and Giles Seint Westminster. Johan to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching all trespasses, extortions and oppressions perpetrated in that county by John Clere.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

May 11. Commission to John Chichestre of Melcoumbe Regis and Richard Westminster. Fytheler of La Pole to make diligent scrutiny in all towns and ports in the county of Dorset touching gold, silver, jewels and letters of exchange taken without the realm, and letters patent, bulls, instruments, processes or other things prejudicial to the realm or the king's subjects brought into or taken out of the realm in contravention of a late ordinance of the council.

The like to the following :—

June 1. John Harsik of Boston and Richard son of Randolf de Wragle, Westminster. in all towns and ports in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

John Wace of Waynflet and Geoffrey de Askeby of Grymesby, in all town and ports in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

June 18. Robert de Acclome and Henry de Ruston, in the port and town Westminster. of Scardeburgh and thence along the coast to Flaynburgh on the one side and the water of Tese on the other.



1375.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

Hugh de Hanby and Walter Spicer, in the port and town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and thence along the coast to Flaynburgh on the one side and along the coast of the waters of Humbre and Ouse to Myton upon Ouse on the other.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Philip Bode of Feversham, John Wynter of the parish of St. Clement, Sandwich, and John Mannyng of Dovre, in all towns and ports in the county of Kent and in the arms of the sea and other waters and maritime coasts adjacent.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Lyons and John Wacche to arrest all cloths and other goods of Torinus Flemmyng, 'dyer,' in a house in Suthwerk wherein he dwells, and to keep them under arrest until the council make further provision therefor and until further order from the king.  
By C.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Sanford, John de Denton, sheriff of Cumberland, and Robert de Ormesheved, to make inquisition in the county of Cumberland touching an information that many tenants of the king in divers purprestures formerly arrented before the stewards of the manor of Sourby in the said county, which is in the keeping of Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, of the king's commitment, depasture with their cattle the wastes and pastures of the manor against the will of the keeper and contrary to right and custom, and fell the woods of the manor, claiming there 'housbote' and 'haybote' as pertaining to the said purprestures to be taken by view of one forester unjustly elected by them and another appointed by the king's ministers, and that the said foresters claim and have by name of fee all the bark of trees felled [or] blown down by wind, and that the tenants claim common of pasture in a plot called 'Toupmanbyfeld,' for which they used to render the king sometimes 6*l.* and sometimes 4*l.*, and depasture it at will with their cattle without caring to render the king anything therefor, and that they refuse to elect the reeve usually elected by them for the collection of the king's farms of the manor unless the keeper pay him a yearly fee of 2 marks, and that they claim and unjustly take trees blown down by wind in the manor and do other unheard of customs there.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

May 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Cavendissh, John Holt, Richard de Treton and John de Bretton to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge touching all extortions, oppressions, falsities, damages, grievances, champerties, ambidextries and other misdeeds in that county.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

May 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Burton and Nicholas de Styuecle to make inquisition in the county of Huntingdon touching an information that Robert Giffard of Drydrayton, bailiff of the hundred of Leghton Ston, co. Huntingdon, has committed many damages, extortions and excesses by colour of his office.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to James de Pykeryng, sheriff of Westmoreland, Thomas de Roos of Kendale and William de Lancastre to arrest and bring

1375.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

before the king and council Margaret daughter of Nicholas de Layburn, who is said to enjoy lucid intervals, and William de Tunstall and Thomas de Layburn.

May 10. Commission to John Wrauby of Barton and John de Stede to make  
Westminster. inquisition in the town of Barton touching goods and merchandise lately taken at sea in a taret and brought to the said town, and to arrest the same if they exist, or their value if they do not, and keep them under arrest until further order; also to arrest and bring before the council John Haseby of Barton-upon-Humbre and Robert Horn.

May 10. Commission to William Bertram, Peter de Grymesby and Walter  
Westminster. Frost to make inquisition in the county of York touching the names of those retained at the king's wages in certain barges of the northern parts who took a taret at sea in the parts of La Rye, brought it within the king's power in the said county and took away and eloined the goods and merchandise therein, and touching the value of the goods and into whose hands they have come; and to arrest the goods if they exist, or their value if they do not, and keep them under arrest until further order.

May 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de  
Westminster. Fulthorp, John Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' John de Felton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Swilyngton, the younger, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Elys, on complaint by Richard de Goldesburgh, 'chivaler,' that Robert Arthyngton, Laurence Arthyngton, John Willesthorp, John Bekwith of Clynt, John Rote of Hampsthwayt, Henry de Brame, William Ive, 'smyth,' Robert Scutard, Adam Webstere, Thomas Gysburn, Henry Stubber, John 'Henryson Stubbere,' John Taillour, John Elysson, John Stubbere, John Williamson, John Walkere of Wynterburn, Robert Whistler, John Cartere, Richard Purveyour, Richard Esshholt, 'walkere,' Robert Cook of Scall, William Spenser, John Jakson of Otlay, 'wryght,' and others, broke his close at Creskeld in Whervesdale, co. York, felled trees and underwood there, burned the same and other trees and underwood, lay in wait for his tenants, men and servants at divers times to do them what mischief they could, and so threatened his servants and assailed them with such injuries, insults and grievances, taking their goods, impounding their animals and extorting great fines for their deliverance, that they have quite withdrawn from his tenure and lordship.  
By fine of 20s.

May 18. Commission to Gilbert, earl of Angus, William de Bussy, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. Henry Asty, Thomas de Claymond, William Pilet, Thomas de Hagh and Ellis de Middleton,—on information that the water of Wythom and certain dykes and places through which divers waters in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln from Cleypole to the city of Lincoln flow into the said water, are so narrowed and choked by earth, sand and the planting of trees that for that reason and by reason of certain weirs and mill-stanks situated on the said water, which hinder the course thereof, the lands, meadows and pastures of the men of those parts have been and are often inundated, and that certain bridges and causeways in those parts are so broken that in winter time there is no way of crossing them,—to survey the said obstructions, bridges and causeways, have the impediments removed, have the stream of the water enlarged to the breadth of 40 or 30 feet and to



1375.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

the depth of 10 feet, make inquisition touching those by whose default the damages have occurred and those who will gain by their removal, and compel them and the bailiffs of the liberties and others, by distrainments and amercements, to cleanse and enlarge the dykes and places, remove the obstructions and repair the bridges and causeways.

May 20. Commission to all sheriffs &c. to arrest Walter Lenevaunt, clerk,  
Westminster. and Ralph Davenport and Baldwin Taillour, his proctors, and all his aiders and abettors, and have them presented before the king and council by sufficient mainprise, bail or other pledge, together with the cause of their taking and all letters, processes and other things prejudicial to the king found with them; as the king has learned that, although Henry Blakburne, clerk, canonically obtained the church of Radeleve upon Sore by virtue of the presentation of John de Wynewyk, now deceased, the patron thereof, and long possessed it peacefully, the said Walter, well knowing the right of the said patron, suggested in the court of Rome that the church was void and pertained to the provision of the apostolic see, whereas it did not and could not, procured a provision thereof to him and various processes and personal citations against the said Henry to appear without the realm upon his right to the possession of the church, and by colour thereof by himself and his proctors strives to intrude into the said church and expel therefrom William Julyan, who has been admitted and canonically instituted therein on the resignation of the said Henry by presentation of Richard de Wynewyk, brother and heir of the said John, and patron of the church. [By] writ of statute.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 20. Commission to John Haukyn, serjeant-at-arms, to receive by  
Westminster. indenture from the sheriff of Norfolk John de Hamsterleye, Robert de York, Thomas Everard, the elder, of Watton, Thomas Everard, the younger, Robert Pepir, John Kirkeby, John Trusebut, 'taillour,' Robert Hurtaund, Thomas Taillour of Watton, John Payn, Richard Ray, Adam Davy, Thomas Davy, Thomas Neve, Ralph Ode, Nicholas Canoun, Adam Coupere, Thomas Pepir, John Saunderisson, John Benne, John Baret, Alan Dynglove, Hugh Dobbes, Thomas Smyth and John Toute of Watton, indicted of certain felonies and trespasses before Edmund Gournay and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, and detained in the gaol of Norwich castle, and bring them with all speed before the king to stand to right upon their indictment, which the king has ordered to be brought before him by writ directed to the said Edmund.  
By the chancellor at the instance of William de Wichyngham, 'chivaler.'

May 24. Commission to Stephen de Cusyngton, Richard Sergeaux, Henry  
Westminster. Nanfan, William Bruyn, Henry Percehay, William Cranewell, Robert Tresilian, John Cary, Ralph Trenewyth and Henry Trewynnard to guard all ports and sea-shores in the county of Cornwall where ships can put in, resist and destroy all persons wishing to invade the realm by land or sea, array all defensible men, furnish them with arms suitable to their estate, lead them against any enemies presuming to enter the realm, make some common sign by beacons (*ignem*) on the hills

1375.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

or otherwise to warn the men of the country, and depute others under them to fulfil all and singular the premises ; with power to arrest and commit to prison all who are contrariant ; the king being informed that his enemies of France are assembled in great numbers at sea and are hastening towards the shores of the realm.

The like to the following :—

Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Guy de Briene, John Welyngton, John de la Pomeray, William Bonevill, Martin Ferers, William Cary and John Cary ; in the county of Devon.

John de Monte Acuto, Luke de Ponynges, Thomas West, Bernard Brocas, Maurice de Bruyn, Walter de Romeseye and John de Buttethorne ; in the county of Southampton.

Laurence de Sancto Martino, Robert de la Mare, John Dautesey, Richard de Haveryng, John de la Mare, Philip Fitz Wareyn, Edward de Cerne, Thomas de la Ryvere, Thomas Dreu and the sheriff ; in the county of Wilts.

The abbot of Quarre, Ralph de Wolverton, William de Ryngebourn and Laurence de Lisle ; in the Isle of Wight.

June 1. Commission to Simon de Leek, Richard de Byngham, Robert Martell,  
Westminster. Bertram de Saunby and Ellis de Thoresby to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham touching certain evildoers who broke the manor of Alice de Perers at Fynyngley, took away 8 oxen, 5 cows and 11 calves, worth 20 marks, cut the legs of 6 oxen, chased many other cattle into her crops there and depastured and trod them down with the same, and imprisoned her men and servants and kept them in prison until they made oath not to stay there any longer in her service.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

May 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger  
Westminster. de Fulthorp, Nicholas de Haveryngton, Randolf Pygot, Robert de Nessefeld and Nicholas de Scarthburgh touching the death of Thomas Wilson at Sedbergh, co. York.

May 20. Commission to Thomas de Kydale, sheriff of Lincoln, William  
Westminster. Haule, William Franke, William de Belesby and William Vyncent to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching a petition of Robert Gascal, clerk, shewing that many evildoers lay in wait for him at Waldeneuton, chased him to the church there and besieged him therein, and afterwards took and imprisoned him.

By the chancellor.

May 20. Commission to Henry Sturmy, Thomas Dru, Nicholas Bonham,  
Westminster. Oliver de Harnham and John de Lygh to make inquisition in the county of Wilts touching an information that many men making cloths in privy places in that county expose the same for sale in the said places, where there is no access for the collectors of the subsidy on cloths for sale, before the cloths are sealed by such collectors, and sometimes take such unsealed cloths out of the county secretly or publicly, and make their profit by sale or otherwise, so that the



1375.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

king and the said collectors are excluded both from what pertains to the king for the sealing of the cloths and from the forfeiture thereof if they be exposed for sale unsealed.

By C.

May 25. Prohibition to W. bishop of Hereford, and his commissaries, and Westminster. all other ecclesiastical persons, from proceedings in derogation of the king's right in the chapel of Forthe, which is a member of the king's free chapel within the castle of Shrewsbury, and is thus exempt from all jurisdiction of the ordinary; as the king has learned that the bishop and his commissaries have striven to exercise such jurisdiction.

May 20. Commission to Thomas de Hungerford, Robert Toly, John Sergeaunt, Westminster. Robert Wyghthull and John Lucye to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching those who came armed to Whytyngton, took away 3 oxen and a cow, worth 4 marks, of William Walley, Walter Brut and Robert Hamond, tenants of John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, of Aldebourn, and carried away their goods, detained in the church of the Friars Preachers of Gloucester the said William, who arramed an assize of novel disseisin touching a tenement in Whytyngton against Walter, parson of the church of Dumbelton, and others, before the justices of assize in the said county, and the said William, Walter Brut and Robert, who were suing for the king for the punishment of certain evildoers indicted of divers robberies and misdeeds, and had come to Gloucester for those causes, and so threatened them that they dared not leave the church until they had promised to abandon their action and suit; also touching all other robberies and misdeeds perpetrated by the said evildoers, and touching their maintainers.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

June 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Westminster. Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Roger de Welesham, John de Harleston, Robert de Morton and Thomas de Pynchebek, on complaint by the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, that certain evildoers broke his parks and closes at Haytfeld, Thorne, Fissshelak, Staynford, Connesburgh, Wakefeld, Sandall, Horbury, Stanlay, Osset, Soureby, Hiperom, Halifax, Warlullay, Miggelay, Waddesworth, Stansfeld, Langefeld and Risssheworth, co. York, entered his free chaces and warrens there, hunted in the parks, chaces and warrens without licence, felled trees, fished in his several fisheries, took away fish and trees, goods there and at Staunford and Grantham, co. Lincoln, deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and assaulted his men and servants.

By the chancellor because sealed at another time.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 23. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Lestraunge, Nicholas Westminster. de Audele, Nicholas Burnell, Roger de Kirketon, William Trussell and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by William, parson of the church of Harley, administrator of the goods of Robert de Harley, who died intestate, that Peter de Cornewaill and others took away in Robert's lifetime 4 horses of his, worth 40 marks, at Willeyley, co. Salop, goods to the value of 400*l.*, and a writing of statute merchant whereby

1375.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

Robert was bound to Robert de Thornes in 2,000*l.*, which writing had been restored to him in lieu of an acquittance.

By the chancellor at the instance of Richard, earl of Arundel, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

May 24. The like to the same on complaint by Joan late the wife of Robert  
Westminster. de Harley, tenant of his lands, that the said Peter and others broke her close, house and two chests at Willyley, co. Salop, assaulted and imprisoned her there, and took away her goods and the above-mentioned writing.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper. By the chancellor at the instance of Richard, earl of Arundel.

June 3. Commission to Robert Fitz Payn, John de la Mare and John Stourton  
Westminster. to make inquisition in the county of Somerset touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, ambidextries, falsities, deceptions, damages, grievances and excesses perpetrated by William de Clifton, parson of the church of Clouesworth.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

May 30. Commission to Guy de Brien, warden of the forest of Dene, Robert  
Westminster. Cole, John Joce and Thomas Athewy to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching an information that, by occasion of certain debates and dissensions which have arisen between the miners of the said forest and the ironworkers there, the ironworkers, to vent their malice against the miners, have taken away the mine (*mina*) of the forest, and daily do so.

June 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger  
Westminster. de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Umframvill, Thomas Surteys, William de Acton and John de Mitford, on complaint by Richard Scotte of Newcastle-upon-Tyne that William de la Vale, 'chivaler,' Robert Stevenson of Benwell, William Shepherd, John de Welyngton, Robert Trotter, and others, trod down and consumed with waggons, carts and cattle his crops and grass at Benwell, co. Northumberland, hindered him from having free entry and exit with carriages to and from his park there, assaulted his men and servants, took ransoms, fines and extortions from the tenants to whom he had let at farm his coal mine there, arrested divers of their waggons and carts laden with coals and other things together with the cattle therein, and kept them so long under arrest that the cattle, worth 20*l.*, died of hunger, and so threatened them that they dared not hold the mine at farm and their men and servants dared not work therein, so that the mine is flooded.  
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 9. Commission to John Hard, Thomas Katewy and John Lussy to  
Westminster. make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands, rents and other profits concealed and withdrawn from the king in the liberty of Sloughtre and Chiltenham, co. Gloucester, which is in the keeping of Simon de Bureley of the king's commitment.



1375.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

June 9. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas Carreu, William Westminster. Tauk and John Colepeper of the county of Sussex, on information that Nicholas Cat of Retherfeld, John Cat of Retherfeld, William Cat of Retherfeld, Robert Cat of Retherfeld, Thomas Kent of Retherfeld, William Gerveys of Retherfeld, John Clerc of Ferenthe, William Maynard of Ferenthe, Peter Knyght of Wythiham, Stephen atte Persones of Wythiham, William Philippot of Wythiham, and others, broke the park of Franchame in Wadhurst, co. Sussex, parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, while it was in the king's hand on account of the late voidance of the archbishopric, hunted therein without licence, carried away deer, left other deer wounded with arrows, and assaulted the parker and one of his servants.

May 10. Commission to John Botild of Lowystoft, Robert Rust of Blakeney Westminster. and Geoffrey Sterlyng of Ipswich to arrest and bring honourably before the king and council William Baker, master of the barge of Yarmouth, and John Covenant, merchant of the water of Humbre; on complaint by John Burgeys of Quenesburgh, one of the king's mariners, and John Blakeney, citizen and merchant of London, that while their ship called *la Marie* of Fobbyng, laden with their goods and merchandise for Bordeaux, was lying anchored at Brest in Brittany among other ships of English merchants, the said William and John ran into their said ship with the said barge and maliciously cut the ropes wherewith it was anchored, so that it was driven on to the sands and sea coast of Brittany and all their goods were lost.

June 10. Commission to the sheriff of Sussex and Thomas Haket to arrest Westminster. and bring before the king and council all persons planning to impugn the king's right and the rights and privileges of his free chapel of Boseham by accepting benefices therein by reason of provisions made by the pope, who has never intermeddled in provisions or collations thereof or of the prebends therein, and has no right to do so.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

June 1. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Hugh de Badewe, 'chivaler,' Westminster. John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Poley, 'chivaler,' John de Sudbery, Thomas Yong, John de Halle of Colcestre, Nicholas de Massyngham, William Danebery, John de Staunford, the elder, and John de Ewell, in the town of Bradewell, co. Essex, and other places in the neighbourhood.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

June 6. Commission to John Marreys and John Dayvyll to survey the Westminster. banks of the water of Ouse by Ruceholm, co. York, which are said to be broken, and to find by inquisition in the said county through whose default they are broken and to whom the repair thereof pertains.

June 8. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to the abbot of Stratforde, Nicholas Westminster. Careu, John Aubrey and Roger Germeyn, along the coast of the water of Thames at Estham, Westham and Wolwiche, co. Essex.

June 9. Mandate to Richard de Imworth, serjeant-at-arms, and the mayor Westminster. and bailiffs of Suthampton to arrest and honourably bring before the

1375.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

council two monks, an esquire named Durand and two yeomen of the alien abbot of Bec Hellouin, who have entered the realm without licence.

By C.

July 1. Association of Richard de Adderbury in the commission of the  
Westminster. peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford to Roger de Cotesford and his fellows, in the room of Giles de Ardern, whom the king has thought fit to discharge from that office.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

June 29. Commission to Peter de Veel, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Hungerford,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' Robert Wyghthull, John Sergeant and John Lucie [*as in the last entry on m. 15d*].

June 29. Commission to Edmund Gournay, John de Holkham and Thomas  
Westminster. Caus to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching the killing of Thomas Warner at Watton.

June 30. Commission to Emery de Sancto Amando, Roger Elmerugge and  
Westminster. John de Baldyngton to survey the hythe called La Ree of Ottemore, co. Oxford, which is said to be so choked in divers places by the planting of trees and making of sluices of timber, stone and earth therein that the water is flowing out everywhere in the neighbourhood and meadows and lands are inundated; and to make inquisition in the said county touching those who have made such obstructions and compel by distrains, amercements and otherwise those who ought to repair the hythe to do so.

July 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, William  
Westminster. de Wychyngham, Edmund Gournay, Reynold de Eccles, Richard Holdych, Edmund de Clyppesby, Nicholas de Massyngham, Thomas Caus and John Hethe, on complaint by Walter Sibile, citizen of London, that Thomas Wade, Ralph Maghtilde, Geoffrey Pulle, Thomas Leedbeter, William Leche, Matthew Quyltere, Thomas Webstere, Michael Quyltere, Ralph Pampyng, Peter de Selby, Bartholomew Sprotholf, John Shadworth, William de Plumpstede, John Cander, Thomas Bateman, John Weland, John Balle, Thomas Crosse, Simon Geryng, Richard Blake, Thomas Ook, Walter Cuppere, John de Framelyngham, the younger, William Wyntere, 'skynnere,' John Godefray and others carried away 160 quarters of his wheat, worth 100*l.*, at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, assaulted him there, followed him with drawn swords so that he could hardly escape them alive and so threatened him and his men and servants that the latter dared not attend to the exercise of his merchandise or the making of other profit for him.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.**MEMBRANE 7d.*

July 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Tauk, Thomas de  
Westminster. Hungerford, Henry de Percehay, Robert Charleton and Henry de Forde touching the repair of the bridge of Mitteford in the borders of the counties of Wilts and Somerset.



1375.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

July 9. Commission to John de Cavendish, John de Sudbury, Clement  
Westminster. Spice and John Welde to make inquisition in the county of Essex  
touching the death of Thomas Wegg of Clare and John Cristeshale  
at Stepilbumpstede.

July 15. Association of Hamo, abbot of Battle, and William de Batelesford  
Westminster. in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county  
of Sussex to Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, and his fellows ;  
provided that they be admitted by the former commissioners if present  
at the place and time of meeting, but that their presence be not  
awaited.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

July 15. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Nicholas Carreu, Robert Bealknap,  
Westminster. William Tauk, Robert de Teye, John de Gildesburgh, Clement Spice  
and John atte House, in the marsh of the abbess of Berkyng in  
Berkyng, co. Essex.

July 18. The like to Robert Beleknap, Thomas Reynes, lieutenant of the  
Westminster. constable of Dover castle and the warden of the Cinque Ports, Roger  
Dygge, William Horne, Thomas Garwynton and William Tidecombe,  
from Hethe to Romeneye, thence to Promhull and thence to Appuldre,  
co. Kent.

July 16. The like to Thomas de Metham, William de Mirfeld, Henry de  
Westminster. Barton, clerk, Thomas Thirkild and Richard Basy, between the  
waters of Querf, Eir and Ouse, co. York.

July 23. The like to Robert de Wylughby, Robert de Crumwell, William de  
Westminster. Skipwyth, John de Hagh, Nicholas de Hatclyf, William de Candesby  
and Thomas Straunge, between Skegnes and Grymesby, co. Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de  
Westminster. Cromwell, Roger de Kirketon, John Dymmok, Henry Asty and John  
de Hagh, on complaint by Fulk de Sutton that Henry Horn of Haynton,  
John de Burne, chaplain, Thomas Spaldyng, chaplain, Henry Bisshop  
of Haynton, Robert Souter of Haynton, John Wryght of Haynton,  
Walter Wryght of Haynton, William Waller of Haynton, John Lyg,  
John Garner and others assaulted him at Haynton, co. Lincoln, when  
he was appointed by the sheriff of Lincoln to take the said Thomas,  
indicted of certain felonies, and would have taken him, and broke  
his left arm in two places, so that Thomas has so far escaped unpunished.  
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

July 6. Commission to John Fitz William, Adam de Hoghton, Simon de  
Westminster. Leek, William Atherton, Richard de Byngham, Robert de Morton,  
Richard de Hoghton, William Tunstall, John Farndon, serjeant-at-  
arms, Robert Singilton, Roger de Navenby, Robert de Ewys and  
John de Croft to arrest and bring with all speed before the king and  
council John son of Ralph de Holden ; as the king summoned him  
by writ to be before king and council in the Chancery on the

1375.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

quinzaine of Trinity last, but he, although the sheriff of Lancaster delivered the writ to him and enjoined on him straitly and under heavy forfeiture to come, refused to obey and lurks in hiding, wandering from county to county.

July 12. Commission to Gilbert Talbot, Thomas Ocle, Thomas Steward  
Westminster. and Robert de Charleton to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching wastes, sales and destructions committed by Robert de Kendale, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, in the houses, woods and gardens of the manor of Harsecombe, co. Gloucester, and in a messuage called 'le Orchard,' a carucate of land and 6 acres of meadow in Harsecombe, taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John ap Rees, escheator in the said county, the keeping of which the king committed to them by mainprise on 12 July in his forty-eighth year, together with the issues thereof from the time of such taking into his hand.

July 15. Commission *de kidellis*, pursuant to the statute of the Parliament  
Westminster. at Westminster, 25 Edward III, to Henry de Percy, John de Nevill of Raby, Robert Umframvill, Thomas Surteys, William de Heppescotes and John de Mitford, in the water of Tyne, co. Northumberland.

July 20. Order during pleasure to all sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest all those  
Westminster. of the order of Friars Preachers whom they shall find vagabond in their bailiwicks, as the prior provincial or any prior conventual of the said order shall intimate to them, and to deliver them to the said priors.

July 26. Commission to William de Latymere, constable of Dover castle  
Westminster. and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, Nicholas Heryng, steward of Kent, Thomas Elys, mayor of Sandwich, Thomas Loveryk of Sandwich, Arnold Broun of Sandwich, and the bailiffs of Canterbury and Romeney to make inquisition in the liberty of the Cinque Ports touching the wines of merchants of Bordeaux lately taken at sea out of two ships of Camp by the king's lieges, restore them to Peter de Brumoze and William Megge, merchants of Bordeaux, and compel by incarceration, distraint or otherwise those who have the wines to restore them or their value to the said merchants.

Aug. 3. Commission to Thomas Tyrell, William atte Broke and John atte  
Westminster. Welde to find by inquisition in the county of Essex whether John Bataill and John Dargentem, tenants of certain lands in Chishull, co. Essex, held of Edmund de Ufford, 'le cosyn,' or any other tenant of the said Edmund, have attorned to Thomas Savage and others to whom Edmund alienated the lands in fee in his lifetime together with the fees and advowsons, or not, and who have made such attornments and to whom; as the said lands are held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne.

Aug. 4. Appointment of John Basset, sheriff of Stafford, William de  
Westminster. Halghton, Thomas de Stafford and Walter de Verneye to arrest Richard de Foston, canon of the monastery of Roucestre, co. Stafford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, who is vagabond in secular attire and wanders from county to county, as the abbot of the place



1375.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

has signified by his letters patent ; and to deliver him to the abbot or his attorney for chastisement according to the rule of his order.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

July 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Bardolf, John de Westminster. Cavendissh, William de Wychyngham, Reynold de Eccles, Richard Holdich, Edmund de Clipesby and Thomas Caus, on complaint by Walter Sibile, citizen of London, that Thomas Drax, Thomas Wade, Ralph Maghtilde, Geoffrey Pulle, Thomas Leedbeter, William Leeche, Matthew Quyltere, Thomas Webstere, Michael Quyltere, John Slegt, Richard Dockyng, John Clerk, John Shadworth, John Kene, John Candelere, Roger Kene, John Weland, John Balle, Thomas Crosse, Richard Blake, Thomas Ook, William Wyntere, 'skynnere,' John Godefray and others carried away 160 quarters of his wheat, worth 100*l.*, at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, assaulted him there, followed him thence with drawn swords to Castre in Flegg and Okle so that he could hardly escape them alive, and so threatened him and his men and servants that the latter dared not attend to the exercise of his merchandise or the making of other profit for him.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 2. Commission to John de Nevill, Richard Lescrop, Thomas Surtays, Westminster. Ralph Pygot, Thomas de Etton, the elder, Richard Bernard, Richard Baysy and Thomas Lovell to make inquisition in the county of York touching those who came armed to Baynbrigg in Wenslowedale, killed John Crayek, Geoffrey de Lynton, Simon, his servant, Richard Metecalf, John Rode, John Gerelady, John Baye and Robert Kepewyk there, and burned the houses of Geoffrey and of one Amand de Routhe ; also to arrest the said felons, bring them safety to the gaol of York castle and have them kept therein until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

Aug. 7. Commission to Guy de Briene, 'le pierre,' Guy de Briene, 'le fitz,' Yardley. William Latymere, sheriff of Dorset, and Walter Cifrewast, escheator in the same county, to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching an information that Walter Frampton of Bokelond, who holds for life at a yearly farm of 20*l.* the manor of Biencomme, co. Dorset, which is parcel of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Caen and in the king's hand by occasion of the war with France, has perpetrated divers trespasses, oppressions, extortions, threats, damages, grievances and excesses on the king's liege tenants of the said manor by colour of his estate therein.

Aug. 12. Commission to John de Aylesbury, John Ardern and John de Drayton. Brogham to find by inquisition in the county of Buckingham what goods Thomas Kybyll of the said county, deceased, who was outlawed for certain felonies perpetrated by him, had in that county at the time of the perpetration of the said felonies or afterwards.

Aug. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ufford, earl of Nassington. Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, William de Wychyngham, Reynold de Eccles and Edmund Gournay, on complaint that very many evildoers of Great Yarmouth, leagued together and bound by an oath, assaulted and maimed Ralph Pampyng at Great Yarmouth, and have before

1375.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

these times committed divers depredations, robberies, oppressions, extortions, allegiances and illegal conventicles, as well as other trespasses and crimes, and although required on the king's behalf by the bailiffs and other ministers of the town to stand to the king's peace and reform their ways, and although the said bailiffs would have arrested them because they would not be brought to justice by them, resisted such arrest by force.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Sept. 20. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Cobeham, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. John de Sudbury, William Toppecleve, John Charteseye, William de Horne, John Lynot and John Fraunceys, in the marsh called 'Courtbroke' in the isle of Oxene, co. Kent.

Oct. 18. The like to Nicholas Carreu, Robert Bealknap, Robert de Teye,  
Westminster. William Berland, John de Gildesburgh, Clement Spice, John atte House, John Preterwell, William Reynald and Nicholas Chaundeller, in divers marshes and places in the county of Essex.

Oct. 19. The like to Nicholas Heryng, William Symme, Richard de Blore  
Westminster. and John Godwote, in the king's marshes of Slayhill, Werkeworthe, Grenebergh, Daundele and Northemerssh in Shepeye, co. Kent.

Nov. 14. The like to Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas Tyrrell, 'chivaler,' Thomas  
Westminster. de Sutton, 'chivaler,' John de Meux, 'chivaler,' John Conestable of Halsham, 'chivaler,' Walter Frost, Peter de Grymesby, Robert Lorymere, Thomas de Beverley and John Redenese, from a well called 'Cammeryngton Well' by Bondebrustewyke to Hedon, and thence to Pauleffete upon Humbre on either side in Holdernes, co. York.

Nov. 11. The like to Robert Bealknap, Nicholas Carreu, Robert Marny,  
Westminster. Robert Crulle, John Bampton and Thomas Yonge, along the water of Thames in the county of Essex.

Nov. 20. The like to the same and John Gildesburgh as above.  
Westminster.



## 49 EDWARD III.—PART II.

1375.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Aug. 21. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, countess of Bedford, of the  
Blatherwycke. keeping of the lands late of Edmund de Ufford, 'le cousyn,' who  
held in chief, until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage  
of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided that she find fit  
sustenance for such heir and support the real services and other  
charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Presentation of John de Baukwell to the church of Little Billyng,  
Blatherwycke. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the tem-  
poralities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hand  
on account of the war with France.

Aug. 22. Presentation of Nicholas Moryn to the church of the Holy Trinity,  
Blatherwycke. Gloucestre, in the diocese of Worcester.

Aug. 22. Grant to the king's esquire, Roger Mareschall, of the keeping of the  
Blatherwycke. lands in Little Thurrok, co. Essex, late of Elizabeth Torell, who held  
in chief, until the full age of her heir, together with the mar-  
riage of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided that he  
find fit sustenance for such heir and support the real services and  
other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Grant for life to Nicholas Wyttele, one of the king's huntsmen,  
Drayton. in lieu of 4*d.* daily for life or until other order granted to him out  
of the issues of the county of Southampton by letters patent  
surrendered, of such sustenance in the abbey of Milton, co. Dorset,  
as Walter Stodeley, deceased, or others had in the abbey at the king's  
order. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Exemption for life of Henry de Forde from being put on assizes,  
Yardley. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, collector, bailiff or other accountable officer or  
minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Presentation of John de Brunne, parson of the church of  
Blatherwycke. Colstreworthe, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Tychewell,  
in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the tem-  
poralities of the priory of Mynstrelovell being in his hand on account  
of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de  
Thelewall.

Aug. 25. Presentation of John Squiere of Pappeworth, chaplain, to the  
Blatherwycke. church of St. Clement, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in  
the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Fécamp  
being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1375.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Aug. 24. Pardon to the prior and convent of the friars of the house of the  
Blatherwycke. order of Preachers of Truru, co. Cornwall, of the foundation of the  
king's ancestors, of the forfeiture incurred by them in purchasing  
in mortmain from Richard Cristofre two plots of land, not held in  
chief, containing 100 feet in length and 50 feet in breadth, entering  
therein and enclosing the same for the enlargement of the close of  
their manse. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Presentation of Richard Grene of Foxton to the church of  
Oakham. Chirchelalleford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wolerston  
being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 12. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, John de  
Drayton. Beauchamp, of 20*l.* yearly of the farm of the city of Worcester, in  
lieu of a grant of 6*d.* daily for life of the issues of the county of Salop  
for the keeping of the castle of Bruggenorth and another grant of  
10 marks yearly at the Exchequer during his stay in the household  
and 10*l.* after his withdrawal therefrom, made to him by letters  
patent surrendered. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Pardon, at the supplication of Philip Darcy, to Robert son of  
Oakham Castle. William Grayve of Eston in Clyveland, *alias* Robert son of William  
son of John de Eston, of the king's suit for the death of Robert, servant  
of William Grayve, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Presentation of Thomas de Bukyngham to the church of Weston  
Oakham. Turvill, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Grant for life to Robert Dydynsale, chaplain, of the chantry at the  
altar of St. Thomas in the church of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-  
Tyne.

Aug. 29. Presentation of William de Blockeleye, chaplain, to the church of  
Oakham. Oxeshulve, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason  
of the keeping of the land and heir of John Keynes, 'chivaler,' who  
held in chief, being in his hand.

Aug. 29. Presentation of John Cokeslone, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Oakham. church of Prees, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's  
gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and  
Lichfield.

Aug. 29. Presentation of Thomas de Stretton, vicar of the church of Orston,  
Oakham. in the diocese of York, to the church of Market Overton, in the  
diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of  
the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, who held  
in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Adam  
de Warrewyk. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Presentation of Philip Wen, chaplain, to the church of Great Billyng,  
Rockingham. in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas Horton  
and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory



1375.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 1. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Thomas Stanes, of the lands in  
Rockingham. Gomshelf which Peter atte Wode, deceased, held for life of the king's gift. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Grant to the king's esquire, Roger Archer, of the keeping of the  
Rockingham. lands late of Thomas son of Roger de Grey, who held in chief, until the full age of Margaret and Katharine, his sisters and heirs, together with their marriage. By p.s.

Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by Ralph Waleys, to him of his trespass in acquiring for life from Thomas de Berkele, lord of Berkele, a messuage, a carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow and 40s. of rent in Slymbrugg, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and grant that he may hold the premises for life.

Aug. 30. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant, Ralph Porter, of the  
Oakham. office of porter of the castle of Wyndesore, taking such wages and fees as John de Westele took during his lifetime. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Presentation of William de Horton, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Rockingham. the church of Stokecoursy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stokecoursy being in his hand on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Aug. 30. Grant for life to the king's servant, Henry Dalemaigne, of the  
Rockingham. keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the city of Coventre according to the statute for the merchants published at Acton Burnell, with power to exercise the office by sufficient deputy, taking the fees limited by the statute. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Presentation of Robert atte Hull, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Rockingham. church of Brokland, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury.

Sept. 5. Presentation of John Austyn, chaplain, to the church of Goldhangre,  
Rockingham. in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John de Hevenyngham being in his hand for certain causes.

Presentaion of William de Rodyngton to the church of St. Peter, Notyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 28. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the  
Nassington. election of Margery Tracy, nun of the house of Godestowe, of the Benedictine order, to be abbess of that place.

1375.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Sept. 7. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Medford, of the prebend which  
 Rockingham. Thomas Madefray, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of  
 St. George within the castle of Wyndesore.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden of the said chapel. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Presentation of Robert de Barowe to the church of Radwynter,  
 Rockingham in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping  
 Castle. of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, who held in  
 chief, being in his hand.

Sept. 2. Exemption for life of Thomas Chiese from being put on assizes,  
 Rockingham. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff,  
 escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his  
 will. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Licence for Hugh, earl of Devon, to enfeof Robert Vaggescumb,  
 Rockingham. canon in the cathedral church of Exeter and parson of the church of  
 Parkham, William Baump-ton, parson of the church of Kirchil,  
 William Ponton, portioner in the church of Wortisdon, Henry de Burton  
 and John Hodresfeld of his manors of Honyton, Newenham and  
 Estcoker, held in chief, except the advowsons of the churches of Honyton  
 and Estcoker, and for the said feoffees to re-enfeof the earl and  
 Margaret, his wife, of the premises for life, with successive remainders  
 in tail male to Peter de Courtenay, knight, and Philip de Courtenay,  
 knight, and remainder over to the right heirs of the earl. By K.

Sept. 9. Pardon to John de Waltham, canon of the abbey of Wellowe by  
 Rockingham. Grymmesby, of the king's suit for the death of William de Legburne  
 of Barton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
 outlawry. By K.

Sept. 10. Presentation of Richard Yestbrok, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
 Rockingham. the church of Okhampton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift  
 by reason of the alien priory of Cowyk being in his hand on account  
 of the war with France.

Sept. 9. Presentation of Thomas de Folkerthorp, vicar of the church of  
 Rockingham. St. Laurence Walmegate, York, to the church of Hilderwell, in the  
 diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the  
 land and heir of Thomas de Thweng of Lythum, who held in chief,  
 being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with John de  
 Brathewell. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Presentation of Richard Parys to the church of Hastyng Leghe,  
 Moored. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping  
 of the land and heir of Thomas de Ponynges, 'chivaler,' who held  
 in chief, being in his hand.

Sept. 10. Commission to John de Tyndale to take in the counties of  
 Rockingham. Northampton, Leicester and Lincoln hewers of stone, carpenters,  
 masons and other workmen for the repair of the castle of Rokyngham,  
 put them to the works at the king's wages, provide carriage for stone  
 and other necessities and arrest and commit to prison until further  
 order all contrariants.



1375.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- Sept. 14. Presentation of Henry Shelford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bollebrugge, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.
- Sept. 19. Presentation of Master William Wymondeham to the church of Sheen. St. Mary atte Stronde, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.
- Grant to the king's clerk, Adam de Hertynghdon, of the prebend of Wylesdon in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric. By p.s.
- The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.
- Sept. 20. Presentation of John Derlyng, parson of the chapel of the manor Westminster. of Spertegrave, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Padeworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Shirbourne being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Michael Melour.
- Sept. 20. Presentation of Stephen Cotele, parson of the church of Little Westminster. Sandale, in the diocese of York, to the church of Castlecoumbe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of Robert Tibtot, who held in chief, being in his hand ; on an exchange of benefices with William Hemmyng.
- Sept. 22. Presentation of William Enefeld, vicar of the church of Hakeneye, Westminster. in the diocese of London, to the church of Milstede, in the diocese of Canterbury ; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Chesterton.
- Sept. 21. Grant, during pleasure, to William Salesbury of Cantebury of the Westminster. office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the city of London, taking the accustomed fees and wages as Nicholas Pluket, late citizen of London, took in the office during his lifetime, with power to do the office by sufficient deputy, as Nicholas did. By p.s.
- Sept. 6. Grant to the king's esquire, Richard Archebaud, of the keeping Rockingham. of the lands late of William Pirly, who held in chief, until the full Castle. age of his heir, together with the marriage of the latter ; provided that he find fit sustenance for such heir and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.
- Sept. 22. Grant for life to Nicholas atte Halle of a messuage and 12 acres of Westminster. land in Childernelangle late of John Basse of Chipersfeld, who held them of the king as of his manor of Childernelangele, which messuage and land came into the king's hand as escheat because John died without heir. By p.s.
- Sept. 23. Presentation of William de Moredon to the church of Little Clakton, Westminster. in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of London being in his hand.

1375.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Sept. 25. Presentation of William de Dalton to the vicarage of the church of Westminster. Fynchyngheld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Thetford being in his hand on account of the war with France.

## MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 3. Pardon to Adam Stut, son of Benedict Stut, of the king's suit for Rockingham. the death of John Annyng, son of William Annyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Mandate to Oliver de Harnham, escheator in the counties of Rockingham. Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Godestowe, of the Benedictine order, to Margery Tracy, nun of the house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John Serjeant ; Gloucester.

Thomas de Illeston ; Sussex.

John Carnels ; Northampton.

Thomas Sewale ; Bedford.

William Walleworth, mayor of London and escheator therein.

*Writ de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 13. Presentation of William de Assheby to the church of Toppesfeld, Moored. in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk, Richard Blatherwycke. de Ravensere, Robert, his brother, and Emma, wife of Robert, of 10*l.* yearly of lands in Kyngeston-upon-Hull, held of the king in burgage, to the prior and convent of Gisburn to find a canon regular to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the Holy Trinity of that town, and twelve poor men, each taking  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* a day, to pray for the safe estate of the king and the donors, and for their souls after their death. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Presentation of John de Seynesbury to the church of Halywell, Moored. in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Guy de Rouclyf, Yardley. to John de Middelton, for good service rendered by him in Brittany in the company of the king's son, the duke of Brittany, of the king's suit for the death of William de Lutton, *alias* William Baillif of Lutton, *alias* William Shiphyrd of Lutton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger de Soteby of the office of porter Kettering. of the great wardrobe, taking such wages and fees as John Bruggefard, deceased, took in the office.

Sept. 20. Presentation of William Goderyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage Westminster. of the church of Trenley, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Dennerhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France.



1375.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Sept. 22. Presentation of John Patryngton to the church of Little Bradley, Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hand as above.

Presentation of William de Dalton to the church of Wenden, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Sept. 22. Licence for the prioress and convent of Wherewell, of the Westminster. Benedictine order, to elect an abbess in the room of Joan Cokerell, deceased.

Sept. 20. Licence for the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, the Westminster. dean being abroad, to elect a bishop in the room of Robert, deceased.

Sept. 22. Grant to the king's servant, Richard Raundes, one of the yeomen Westminster. of the kitchen, of the goods to the value of 10 marks late of John Smyth of Kirkeby, co. Leicester, forfeit to the king because he committed a felony for which he was hanged. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas Walssh, escheator in the said county, to deliver the goods to him.

Sept. 22. Presentation of Simon Goderych to the church of Newentonlongevyle, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newentonlongevyle being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 23. Presentation to the guardian of the spirituality of the void bishopric Westminster. of Worcester of Richard Cole, chaplain, for admission to the vicarage of the chapel of Leigh by Durhurst, in the diocese of Worcester, on the nomination of William Redeburgh. The said right of presentation pertains to the king by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Durhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 11. Pardon, as above (*p.* 167), to John de Middelton under the *alias* Yardley. of John Skegholf of Langeton. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Presentation of John Hornbloweton, vicar of the church of Westminster. Giffardstoke, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Northbarou, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Nicholas Seymore, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Chaumfloure.

Sept. 23. Presentation of Giles de Soukeley to the church of Naketon, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of John de Holbrok, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Sept. 23. Ratification of the estate of Richard Deneby as prebendary of Westminster. Bathewyk in the conventual church of Wherewell. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Presentation of John de Bernardcastell to the church of Werbelton, Westminster. in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of an outlawry

1375.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

promulgated against Philip de Brumpton, one of the patrons of the church.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Sept. 24. Appointment of Roger de Soteby to take carriage for certain things  
Westminster. and necessities purveyed for the office of the great wardrobe to be brought to the king or elsewhere at his pleasure, and to arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are contrariant in the matter.

Sept. 22. Presentation of William de Eyremyn to the church of Brynkton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of William de Ferrariis, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Presentation of John de Foxle to the church of Quenynton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester.

Sept. 25. Presentation of Richard Balle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Monmouth, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monmouth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Presentation of William Forester of Makkeswell to the church of Quenden, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Sept. 25. Pardon to John son of William Maruwe of Gunton of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of Bartholomew de Blacsale, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Assheton of the office of the  
Westminster. treasurership of the Exchequer, with the accustomed fee. By K.  
Mandate to Richard Lescrop, the late treasurer, to deliver to him the rolls, keys and other things concerning the said office which are in his keeping.

Sept. 26. Grant for life to the king's servant, William Gambon, of 12*l.* yearly  
Westminster. which the prior of Huntynghdon renders yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Huntingdon as fee farm for the town of Hereford with the mills and other appurtenances thereof. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the said prior. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Commission to Richard de Imworth, serjeant-at-arms and keeper  
Westminster. of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, to take carts for the carriage of the prisoners of the Marshalsea to divers parts of the realm where the King's Bench shall go by the king's order, and to arrest and commit to prison all found contrariant or rebellious. By C.

Sept. 25. Pardon, at the request of the king's clerk, Adam de Hertyngdon,  
Westminster. to William Skelton, 'somonour,' of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Lynne, 'carpenter,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Sept. 27. Presentation of Nicholas de Salesbury to the church of Stanford  
Westminster. Ryvers, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Grant to William de Salesbury of the prebend of Middelton in the  
Westminster. conventual church of Wherewell, in the diocese of Winchester, in  
the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Wherewell.  
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Winchester.

——— Grant to John Beneyt of the prebend of Alvytheley in the king's  
——— free chapel of Bruggenorth.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Aug. 15. Grant for life to John Stygeyn, messenger of the chamber, in recom-  
Drayton. pense of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer granted him by letters patent  
surrendered, of such sustenance in the priory of Christ Church, London,  
as Walter de Stodeleye, deceased, had therein at the king's com-  
mand. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Ratification of the estate of William de Slene as parson of the  
Westminster. church of Wynewyk, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.  
By p.s.

Oct. 1. Presentation of John de Tycton, chaplain, to the church of Lychet  
Westminster. Mautravers, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 4. Grant to the good men of Chippeham, co. Wilts, of pontage for  
Westminster. two years.

Sept. 25. Grant to John de Hanney of the prebend of Wallokesbern in the  
Westminster. church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance  
of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the  
bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Sept. 10. Grant, for life or until further order, to Roger Janyn of 2*d.* daily  
Yardley. of the issues of the county of Huntingdon. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Grant in fee to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester,  
Westminster. William Latymer, Henry de Wakefeld, clerk, Nicholas de Carreu  
and Adam de Hertynghon, clerk, of the manor of Hicchen, co.  
Hertford. By p.s.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Percehay as chief baron  
of the Exchequer, taking the accustomed fee. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Sept. 25. Mandate to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of the  
Westminster. castle of Hastings to assign a stall in the choir and a place in their  
chapter to the king's clerk, Henry de Medbourne, whom William,  
bishop of Chichester, has admitted on the king's presentation to the  
prebend of Holyngton, Bodyhame and Ewehurst in the said chapel.

1375.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Sept. 9. Grant for life to John de Luffewyk, late keeper of the king's park  
Kettering. of Brixstok, for long service and because he is so feeble of body and broken with age that he can no longer labour conveniently in the king's service, of 6*d.* daily of the issues of the county of Northampton.
- Sept. 25. Commitment, during pleasure, to the king's esquire, Helming  
Westminster. Leget, of the offices of coroner and clerk of the market of the king's household, taking the accustomed wages and fees; provided that he answer at the Exchequer of the issues and profits of the offices and of the issues and amercements collected by the rolls of the marshalsea of the household. By p.s.
- Sept. 23. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Isham to take carriage  
Westminster. for the rolls, records, processes and other memoranda of the justices of the King's Bench to the places where pleas before the king are to be held, and to arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are contrariant in the matter. By C.
- Sept. 26. Presentation of John Northfeld, chaplain, to the church of Stratford  
Westminster. Tony, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lyre being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Sept. 23. Presentation of Thomas Scorby, chaplain, to the church of Asshele,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Robert de Hethe, and in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, who held in chief, being in his hand.
- Oct. 1. Presentation of Richard de Wykeham to the prebend of Pesemerssh  
Westminster. in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.
- Sept. 26. Presentation of Hugh de Cotyngham to the church of Heghanre,  
Westminster. in the diocese of London. By p.s.
- Sept. 29. Presentation of John Milisent, chaplain, to the church of Cotebech,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Sept. 25. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Cobeham of Kent, to  
Westminster. Adam de Boroudale of the king's suit for the death of John le Couper of Skales, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- Sept. 30. Presentation of John de Brewode, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Kyngesrypton, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Sept. 1. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry atte Watre of the keeping of the  
Rockingham. park of Langele Marreys, taking of the issues of the manor of Langele Marreys such wages, fees and profits as John de Spaigne took. By p.s.
- Sept. 30. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of William  
Westminster. de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, witnessed by Sir John de Saint Loo,



1375.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Sir John de Beauchaump, Sir William de Benevill, John Tomere, John Ledrede and others, and dated at Caneford manor, 20 October, 48 Edward III, granting in survivorship to his yeoman, Robert Camel, and Joan, his wife, a yearly rent of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the issues and profits of the manor of Hengxtrugge, co. Somerset, held in chief, with power of distrain.

Oct. 3. Presentation of Thomas de Goldyngton to the church of Asshele,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Oct. 5. Presentation of Richard Reydon, vicar of the church of Burbache,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Peppelowe.

Oct. 4. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Undle of pontage for three  
Westminster. years in aid of the repair of the bridge of Asshetonbrig near their town.

Oct. 6. Exemption for life of Nicholas Beneger of the county of Wilts  
Westminster. from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth or fifteenth, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Grantson, 'chivaler,' to Walter Ferrou of the hundred of Stone of the king's suit for having, before 5 July in the king's forty-fourth year, stolen a horse worth 10*s.* from John Martyn at Stoneford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Oct. 8. Mandate to Thomas Ilston, escheator in the counties of Kent and  
Westminster. Surrey, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine in the suburb of Canterbury, of the Benedictine order, immediately subject to the church of Rome, to Michael, late chamberlain of the abbey, whom the pope has provided to be abbot on his election as such by the convent; the king having taken his fealty after he had renounced all words prejudicial to him and his crown contained in the pope's bull.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

#### MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 1. Grant for life to John Palmer, one of the pages of the king's kitchen,  
Westminster. of 15 acres of land in Hadenham, co. Cambridge, which are in the king's hand as forfeit because the archdeacon of Ely appropriated them in mortmain to himself and his church of Wilbourton without the king's licence, and are extended at 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly as Thomas Sewale, escheator in the said county, has certified.  
By p.s.

Oct. 8. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to  
Westminster. the election of Cecily Lavynton, nun of the house of Wherewell, to be abbess of that place.

1375.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- Aug. 19. Whereas the king lately granted to John Knyvet the keeping of the  
Nassington. lands late of Thomas Belhous, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, until the full age of Joan, his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of the latter; he has now granted him the keeping of the lands of the inheritance of the said Joan, who died under age and unmarried, as well those held in chief as of the honour of Reylegh as those held by knight service of the bishopric of London, in the king's hand through voidance, and of the heir of Thomas de Ponynges, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, until the full age of the heir of Joan, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.
- Oct. 1. Grant for life to John de Kyngeston of a messuage in the parish  
Westminster. of St. Nicholas Coldabbey in the ward of Quenhith, London, late of Christiana late the wife of John Steynour, who held it in chief, which is extended at 6 marks yearly and pertains to the king as escheat because Christiana died without heir, as is found by an inquisition taken by William Walworth, mayor of London and escheator therein. By p.s.
- Oct. 11. Presentation of John de Cressyngham, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Hese, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Wykham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London; on an exchange of benefices with William Chertesey.
- Sept. 6. Grant for life to John de Berden of York of the keeping of the  
Westminster. stank of Fosse by York, on the supplication of the king's esquire, Walter Whitehors, to whom the king granted the keeping for life by letters patent dated 20 June, 43 Edward III, surrendered. By p.s.
- Oct. 12. Presentation of David son of John de Estradn, chaplain, to the  
Westminster. church of Bykenore Englys, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John de Ferers, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, being in his hand.  
*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*
- Oct. 7. Whereas John Werk of Wyghton lately acquired in fee a messuage  
Westminster. in Wyghton, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Wyghton, from William son of Richard de Dalton, who had acquired it from the said John Werk, and he from John Pynill, and he from John Child, and he from Roger Kaa, and he from Thomas son of Geoffrey Kesandbred of Wyghton, and he from Peter son of William de Roos, and he from Richard atte Kelde, and he from Robert de Roos, and they all severally entered therein without licence; the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid by John Werk, has pardoned the trespasses and restored to him the lands, which have been taken into the king's hand by occasion of the said trespasses.
- Oct. 13. Presentation of John Clerk, parson of the church of Codynhton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Hynkle being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Thornton.



1375.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Oct. 14. Presentation of John de Lincoln to the church of Pertenhale, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the  
land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hereford,  
who held in chief, being in his hand.

Oct. 15. Commitment, during pleasure, to the king's clerk, Robert de  
Sheen. Sibthorp, of the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, which the  
king's clerk, William de Mulsho, held of the king's commitment,  
taking the accustomed wages and fees. By K.  
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him.

Sept. 30. Grant for life to William Blacomore, in lieu of the 10*l.* yearly at the  
Westminster. Exchequer granted him by letters patent dated 12 June, 43 Edward III,  
surrendered, of the manor of Langele Marreys with all the stock  
there and other things delivered to him by indenture by the king's  
esquire, Helming Leget, constable of the castle of Wyndesore, or  
his lieutenant, for which manor 50*l.* yearly used to be rendered to  
the king, to hold at a farm of 40*l.* yearly payable at the Exchequer;  
provided that the manor be kept up by him and delivered at his  
death in as good a state as he received it. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Mandate to John Sergeant, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Sheen. to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester in his  
bailiwick to Henry, archdeacon of Canterbury, whom the pope has  
provided to be bishop in the room of William, deceased; he having  
publicly renounced all words prejudicial to the king or his crown  
contained in the pope's bull and the king having taken his fealty. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John Hambury; Worcester.

Thomas Walsh; Warwick.

Thomas Illeston; Middlesex.

The mayor of Bristol and escheator therein.

William Walleworth, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Oct. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Potyn of the office of controller  
Westminster. of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and of cloths and other customable  
merchandise in the port of London, provided that he write his  
rolls with his own hand, be continually resident and perform the  
duties of his office in person and not by substitute.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Presentation of Richard Hichecok to the church of Albryghton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 15. Grant for life to the king's servant, John Maihoo, of the office of  
Westminster. the 'Rakerwyk' of Bristol, with the fees and profits pertaining  
thereto. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Crull, of the prebend of Swerdes  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the  
voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

1375.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Sept. 6. Licence for William de Huntyngfeld, knight, to enfeoff William de Rockingham. Spaigne of Boston, John Lynstede, parson of the church of Causton, Thomas Horne, parson of the church of Huntyngfeld, and Richard Wryght of Hollebech, clerk, of the manor of Bokesworth with the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him for life, with remainder in tail to John Knyvet, knight, and Eleanor, his wife, and remainder over to the right heirs of William. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Oct. 1. Grant to John Franceys, one of the grooms of the kitchen, of Westminster. 5 cottages and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Wysbeche, co. Cambridge, lately appropriated by the commonalty of Wysbeche to a hospital there for the sustenance of infirm persons, which have come into the king's hands because the hospital is now devastated, and are extended at 24s. yearly, as Thomas Sewale, escheator in the said county, has certified; to hold for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on that account during his lifetime. By p.s.

Oct 10. Presentation of John Bubbe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church Westminster. of Borham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of London being in his hand.

Oct. 11. Pardon to Geoffrey Dengard of Southampton of his outlawry in Westminster. the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Love touching a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknapp, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 10. The like to Robert Wardecop, late parson of the church of Wardon, Westminster. outlawed in the county of Bedford at the suit of John Hoy, vicar of the church of Coupol, in a plea that he render the latter 92 sheep, worth 10*l*.

Oct. 13. The like to Thomas Chaumberleyn, 'that was the priouresservant of Westminster. Gisburn,' outlawed in the county of York at the suit of Ralph de Horneby, citizen of York, touching a debt of 46*s*. 8*d*.

Oct. 12. The like to Richard Randolph of Great Yarmouth, outlawed in the Westminster. county of Middlesex at the suit of John Weoleye of Chepyng Caumpeden touching a debt of 20*l*.

Oct. 13. The like to Roger Doun of Bristol, outlawed in the husting of Westminster. London at the suit of William Venour of London touching a debt of 40*l*.

Oct. 14. The like to Richard Sugworth, clerk, outlawed in the same at the Westminster. suit of William Strete touching a debt of 40*l*.



1375.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Oct. 16. The like to Thomas Leycestre of Fyssherton, outlawed in the same Westminster. at the suit of John Brekenat of Cranebourn touching a debt of 20*l*.

Oct. 18. The like to Philip de Brompton, outlawed in the same at the suit of Westminster. William Oliver, skinner, touching a debt of 11*l*. 12*s*.

Oct. 20. The like to Richard Bemestre of Gloucestre, outlawed in the same Westminster. at the suit of John Eyston of London, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 100*s*.

Oct. 16. The like to John Haukere of Asthall, outlawed in the county of Westminster. Oxford at the suit of Thomas de la More touching a plea that he render him an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Asthall and his receiver.

Nov. 5. The like to Thomas de Bretteby, outlawed in the county of Westminster. Westmoreland at the suit of Thomas de Musgrave, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render him an account of the time when he was his receiver.

The like to John de Welle, chaplain, outlawed in the county of York at the suit of William de Haulay, clerk, touching a like plea.

Nov. 7. The like to Richard Godefray of Langeham, outlawed in the county Westminster. of Dorset for non-appearance before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Godefraney of Stoure Estovere touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.

The like to William Barre, 'chivaler,' outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Thomas le Despenser touching a debt of 16*l*.

Nov. 9. The like to John Appelby, esquire, of the county of Oxford, outlawed Westminster. in the husting of London at the suit of Thomas Wiltesshire, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. 15*s*.

Nov. 10. The like to Thomas Cunwardby 'that was Robertservant Becheshunt,' Westminster. outlawed in the county of Wilts at the suit of William Assheton touching a debt of 10*l*.

Nov. 16. The like to Thomas Rysum of Welton by Dounham, outlawed in the Westminster. county of Lincoln at the suit of William de Thornhawe of Lincoln touching a debt of 10 marks.

Nov. 18. The like to Gilbert de Cabergh, outlawed in the county of Westmore- Westminster. land at the suit of John Spicer touching a plea that he render him an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Cabergh and his receiver.

Nov. 10. The like to Nicholas Bythewater of Andevere, outlawed in the Westminster. husting of London at the suit of John de Brampton, clerk, touching a plea that he render him a horse worth 40*s*. and chattels to the value of 20*s*.

Nov. 23. The like to Thomas Baxstere, clerk, outlawed in the county of Westminster. Norfolk at the suit of John de Wilton touching a debt of 40*s*.

1375.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Nov. 27. The like to John Laurence of Arkesdon, outlawed in the husting  
Westminster. of London at the suit of John de Dunton touching a debt of 22 marks.

The like to John Crok of Olveston, outlawed as above at the suit  
of Richard de Flete touching a debt of 10*l*.

Nov. 28. The like to Robert de Twyford, 'chivaler,' outlawed as above at  
Westminster. the suit of John Humbleton, clerk, touching a debt of 21*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

The like to Thomas Trumpesaghe, outlawed in the county of Suffolk  
at the suit of Margery late the wife of Stephen de Trumpesaghe  
touching a debt of 66*s*.

Sept. 22. Grant to Master John de Clifford of the treasurership in the church  
Westminster. of St. Peter, York, with the prebend of Wylton in the same church  
pertaining to the treasurership, in the king's gift by reason of the late  
voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of York.

By p.s.

The like to the chapter of the said church, the dean being abroad.

Sept. 29. Grant, for life or until further order, to Guichard Dangle, in con-  
Westminster. sideration of the loss of his lands in Aquitaine taken in war by the  
French, of 26*s*. 8*d*. daily at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters, dated  
10 December, 2 Richard II, of 1,000*l*. yearly.*

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Oct. 19. Presentation of William Wake, parson of the church of Ovestone,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Andrew on Cornhull,  
London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric  
of London; on an exchange of benefices with John Frere.

Oct. 17. Philip Torryngton, archbishop of Cashel, staying in England, has  
Westminster. letters nominating William de Karlell, clerk, and Silvester Leynagh  
as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 21. Presentation of Richard Wantyngg to the church of Little Compton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hand on  
account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Chandos as prebendary of  
Westminster. prebend of Coblynton in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Grant to the king's esquire, Geoffrey de Styuecle, of the keeping of  
Westminster. the lands late of John Dakeneye, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, until  
the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and  
so from heir to heir; provided he find fit sustenance for such heir and  
do the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s.

Oct. 18. Licence for Robert Lyon, vicar of the church of Mersk in Clyveland,  
Westminster. to grant two parts of the castle and manor of Skelton in Clyveland  
and of the manor of Mersk in Clyveland together with the bailiwick of



1375.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

the wapentake of Langbergh, and also a mediety of the advowson of the priory of Gisburn in Clyveland, held in chief, and the reversion of a third part of the said castle and manors which Isabel late the wife of Walter Faucomberge holds in dower, to Henry de Percy, William Latymer, Nicholas de Carreu, Michael de Ravendale, clerk, John de Laysyngby of Rungton and John Capon for the life of Thomas Faucomberge, knight.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Cheyne, 'chivaler,' of the offices  
Westminster. of porter of the castle of Porcestre and warrener of the king's warren there, taking in the first office the accustomed wages out of the issues of the county of Southampton and in the second the accustomed wages out of the issues or farm of the castle.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Whereas the king has learned on behalf of Thomas Reyner and  
Westminster. Joan, his wife, daughter of John Harold, clerk, that although John long ago granted her 10 marks of rent in Lower Moyaghrie, within the county and liberty of Meath in Ireland, together with the advowson of the church of St. Mary of the same town, nevertheless the rent and advowson were taken into the king's hand as forfeit because John did not come in person or send men to Ireland in pursuance of the late ordinance of the council, as though he were the tenant thereof; the king has pardoned the said forfeiture and restored the rent and advowson to Thomas and Joan.

By K. &amp; C.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the preceding year.*

Oct. 18. Whereas of late, after the death of Wencelina, daughter and heir  
Westminster. of John de Keynes, who held in chief, who (*que*) died a minor in the king's ward, Elizabeth de Keynes, sister of John and aunt and heir of Wencelina, entered without livery by due process in the king's court into the manors of Dodeford, co. Northampton, Okeshelf, co. Warwick, Piryton Keynes, co. Wilts, and Combe Keynes, co. Dorset, and afterwards William de Brantyngham acquired in fee from her the said manors and the reversion of the manor of Tarente Keynes, co. Dorset, expectant on the demise of Joan late the wife of John de Keynes, knight, who holds it in dower, which manors are held in chief, and entered into the first named manors and received the attornment of Joan for the manor of Tarente Keynes, and subsequently John de Charyngworth son of Henry de Charyngworth son of Maud de Keynes, and Margaret and Maud, daughters of Laurence de Ayot son of Lettice de Keynes, heirs of the said Elizabeth if she die without heirs of her body (the said Maud de Keynes and Lettice de Keynes being sisters of William de Keynes father of the said John de Keynes and aunts of the said Elizabeth), and Edmund Crescy, who has now taken the said Maud daughter of Laurence to wife, quitclaimed all their right and claim in the premises to the said William and his heirs, without the king's licence; the king has pardoned the said trespasses and has granted to William the issues of the manors of Dodeford, Okeshelf, Piryton Keynes and Combe Keynes, which pertain to him by reason of the death of Wencelina, as well as the manors and reversion.

By p.s.

Sept. 6. Licence for William de Huntyngfeld, knight, to grant the manor of  
Rockingham. Bokesworth together with the advowson of the church of that town,

1375.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

held in chief, to John Knyvet, knight, and Eleanor his wife, in tail, at a yearly rent of 10 marks during William's life only. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise above on this roll.*

Oct. 30. Presentation of Philip Walles, chaplain, to the church of Licchet Westminster. Mautravers, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 29. Grant to Master Edward Burnell of the prebend of Chermynstre Westminster. and Bere in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the church.  
 The like to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Presentation of Robert Falbek to the church of Swalclyve, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Oct. 11. Ratification of the estate of John Tredegold as parson of the church Westminster. of Laysceby, *alias* Lesseby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Westminster. Salisbury, to William Bastard of the king's suit for the death of William Eode of Chelyerton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Presentation of William Dysel of Grendon, chaplain, to the vicarage Westminster. of the church of Wylyndon, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbey of Grestain being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 13. Walter de Frompton, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. Stephen Assh and John Hopare as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The abbot of St. Augustine's by Bristol received the attorneys by writ.

Ellis Spelly, staying in England, has letters nominating the same Stephen and John as his attorneys as above.

The same abbot received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 15. Grant in mortmain to Roger Giddyng, parson of the church of Westminster. Gravesende, of 5 acres of land in Gravesende, whereof 2 acres lie in the field called 'Cherchelond' and 3 acres in the field called 'atte Lee,' in compensation for the tithes of 50 acres of land in the parish of that church which the king has had enclosed in his park of Gravesende, and of the conies in the said 50 acres. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Grant to the king's esquire, Robert Corby, of the keeping of the Westminster. manor of Anescote, co. Northampton, late of Eleanor late the wife of Richard Maundevill, which came into the king's hands by the death of Eleanor and by reason of the minority of Thomas Maundevill, son of the said Richard and heir of Eleanor, and is of the yearly value of 20 marks only as is found by an inquisition taken before the



1375.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

escheator of the said county ; to hold until the full age of the said heir.  
By p.s.

Oct. 18. Presentation of Patrick Wyot, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Oct. 17. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Daubrichecourt, Westminister. 'chivaler,' of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

Oct. 18. Appointment, for one year, of the king's yeoman, Richard de Westminister. Skarghill, the king's ferreter, to purvey conies in warrens, and fish in fresh waters, stews, lakes and stanks, for the king's money to be paid in the wardrobe, and to take thread for making and repairing nets to take the same, and carriage to take them to the places where the king's household is held. *French.*

Oct. 18. Presentation of Edmund Bardolf to the church of Boyton, in the Westminister. diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Wencelina Mautravers, who held in chief, being in his hand by her death.  
By p.s.

Oct. 5. Grant in fee to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, William Westminister. Latymer, Henry de Wakefeld, clerk, Nicholas de Carreu and Adam de Hertynghon, clerk, of the reversions of the manor of Salden, held by Ingram, earl of Bedford, and the king's daughter Isabel, his wife, for the life of the latter, lands held for life by John Nowers, knight, lands held for life by James de Audele of Helegh, the manor of Ludynglond by Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Anesty with its villages and other members, held for life by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, the manor of Flaxflete, held for life by John de Stryvelyn, knight, the manor Bolton by Carlisle, held for life by John Moubray, knight, and the manor of Walton on Trent, co. Derby, held for a term of years of the king's demise by Godfrey Foljambe, knight.  
By p.s.

Sept. 7. Pardon to John Cook of Leycestre of the king's suit for assenting Rockingham. to the escape of Thomas de Quenyngburgh, indicted of the death of Thomas Thebaud, from the king's prison of Leycestre while he was bailiff of the town and keeper of the prison, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Oct. 20. Presentation of William de Carleton, vicar of the church of Westminister. Stillyngton, in the diocese of York, to the church of Bughton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Blithe being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with William de Ossyngton.

Oct. 20. Presentation of Gilbert Quyntrell, parson of the church of St. Ives, Westminister. Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Modbury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Modbury being in his hand as above ; on an exchange of benefices with John Chopard.

1375.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Oct. 22. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Emery de Sancto Amando,  
Westminster. for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Wardon of 10*l.* 4*s.* 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*d.* of rent in Netherwynchyndon, co. Buckingham, in exchange for a messuage, 6 tofts, 3 carucates of land, 44 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 35 acres of wood, 40 acres of heath and 24*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Mulbrok, Ampthull, Stepynglegh, Prestelee, Flitwyk and Cotes, co. Bedford, to be granted by them to him and his heirs.

Oct. 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Hemyngburgh to  
Westminster. take masons, carpenters, tilers and other labourers for the king's works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, put them to the works at the king's wages, and provide stone, timber, lime, tiles and other necessities, and carriage for the same, to be paid for by the hands of the king's clerk, William de Sleford, surveyor of the works.  
By bill of William de Sleford.

Oct. 24. Mandate to Th. bishop of Carlisle and Roger de Clifford,—reciting  
Westminster. that Margaret daughter and heir of Nicholas de Layburn was brought before the council at Westminster on the octaves of Michaelmas last by William de Tunstall and Thomas de Layburn, her uncle, for the examination of her estate, whereupon it was there adjudged that the keeping of her and her lands should be committed to them, the bishop and Roger, on condition that they ordain a good man, sworn and not suspect of any party, to have the keeping and rule of her and her lands, so that he keep her safe and inviolate, and that she be not married against her will or without the assent of her nearest friends, and that she be in no way disparaged, and that her lands be kept without waste and destruction and the profits thereof used for her sustenance and rule and for the repair of the houses and buildings; and upon this she was delivered in court to the said William and John de Lancastre for delivery to them,—to receive her from the said William and John and make ordinance for her keeping and rule in accordance with the said judgment.

Oct. 27. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas Tryvet of 40*l.*  
Westminster. yearly at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

Oct. 30. Presentation of Edmund Porkere, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. St. Mary, Styvekey, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William de Ellerton and in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of David Strabolgi, earl of Athol, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Oct. 30. Grant for life to Paul de Dunton, chaplain, of the wardenship of  
Westminster. the hospital of Ospryng, co. Kent.

Mandate in pursuance to the under-master and brethren of the hospital.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the hospital.

Mandate to Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to him the hospital together with the lands pertaining thereto, which he has taken into the king's hand on account of the death of the last warden, and the profits taken therefrom.



1375.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 17.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following :—

- (1) A charter of Henry II in favour of the nuns of Fairwell. [*Monasticon*, IV, 111.]
- (2) A charter of the same as follows :—*Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et in puram et perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie de Fagerwella et sanctimonialibus ibidem Deo servientibus locum et fundacionem abbacie sue apud Fagerwellam in foresta mea de Chanoc cum omnibus eidem abbacie pertinentibus, scilicet, tres carrucatas terre in dominium apud Fagerwellam cum omnibus homagiis et molendinis eidem terre pertinentibus et nominatim octo acras de dono Roberti prepositi quas idem Robertus et Thomas filius ejus predictae ecclesie reddentes duos solidos per annum servicium in perpetuam elemosinam dederunt et carta sua confirmaverunt, et moras ad faciendam prata que intra septa ejusdem terre de Fagerwella continentur. Do etiam eis et confirmo in perpetuam elemosinam unam carrucatum terre apud Pipam de exsartis foreste mee de Chanoc et unam carrucatum terre apud Hamerwich' cum villanis et franchelano nomine Hamone Vielario, et cum tenuris eorum et pasturam sicut fuit pertinens ad eandem terram anno et die quo rex Henricus, avus meus, fuit vivus et mortuus. Et preter hec do eis et confirmo in elemosinam omni tempore permansuram quadraginta acras terre de exsartis de vasto foreste mee de Chanoc ad mensuram pertice regie apud locum nomine Lindhurst' de terra pertinente ad manerium meum de Alrewas, ut predictae sanctimoniales eundem Lindhurst' et quicquid habebam in eodem vasto per metas que inter terram meam et Cestrensis episcopi terram, videlicet, rivum nomine Pipam et fossatum Sancti Cedde et ceteras metas que a forestariis regis perambulate sunt et a justiciis constitute, habeant et teneant cum omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus pertinentibus ad Alrewas in bosco et plano et pasnagio in pasturis et rivis et ceteris pertinentiis suis. Concedo etiam eis et confirmo quicquid eis datum est vel infuturum rationabiliter adipisci poterint. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictae sanctimoniales omnia predicta habeant et teneant in bosco et plano, in pratis et rivis et pascuis, in pasnagiis et in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et metis, bene et in pace et libere et quiete et integre et honorifice, soluta et libera ab omni seculari servicio et quieta de sciris et hundredis et murdris et Danegeld et placitis et querelis et geldis et axiliis et omni consuetudine et exactione terreni servicii. Testibus Manassero Biset, dapifero, Rogero et Ricardo Peccato, archidiaconis, et Galfrido, regis capellano, et Petro de Bermingham et Fulchone et Aluredo, forestariis, apud Rademoram.*
- (3) A charter of king John in favour of the same nuns [*Rotuli Chartarum*, I, 42]. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 30. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Nevill, steward of  
Westminster. the household, of 100*l.* yearly of the farm or issues of the manors of Penreth and Soureby, co. Cumberland, in lieu of a like annuity at

1375.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

the Exchequer granted to him by letters patent dated 24 April, 47 Edward III, surrendered. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, as king Richard, on 16 November in his sixth year, granted him the annuity for life of the issues of the county of York.*

Oct. 15. Grant, as above, to Robert Monk of 6*d.* daily of the farm of La Rye, Westminster. as William Passelewe took during his lifetime. By p.s.

May 25. Presentation of Ralph de Clifton, parson of the church of Adell, Westminster. in the diocese of York, to the church of Slaytburn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Halton. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Presentation of the king's clerk, Alan de Ake, parson of a mediety Westminster. of the church of Hotonbussell, in the diocese of York, to the church of Warbelton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of an outlawry promulgated against Philip de Brumpton, one of the patrons ; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, John de Bernardcastell.

Oct. 22. Mandate to Oliver de Harnham, escheator in the county of Westminster. Southampton, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Wherewell, of the Benedictine order, in the diocese of Winchester, to Cecily de Lavyngton, nun of the house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the bishop.

The bishop of Winchester received the fealty by writ remaining in the files of this year.

The like to Walter Cyfrewast, escheator in the county of Somerset. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 20. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Thomas Peyver, for him to Westminster. enfeoff John Roudlond, clerk, John Barker, John Broughton, William Mostel and Richard Albon of the manor of Wyllyen and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, to the end that they may grant the same to Thomas and his heirs.

Sept. 18. Licence for Ralph Basset of Drayton to found a house of friars Westminster. hermits of the Augustinian order at Athereston, co. Warwick, and to alienate in mortmain to the prior and friars 12 acres of land in the same town, not held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Nicholas Westminster. Dabrichecourt, to John de Walley, the younger, of Estmarcham, of the king's suit for the death of John de Repyngdon, chaplain, son of John de Repyngdon, chaplain, of Carberton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

July 21. Grant, in compensation for 30½ acres and a rood of land and wood Guildford. of the common wood of Benesworth within the forest of Wolmere, co. Southampton, which the king has had enclosed for the enlargement



1375.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of his park of Worldham, to those having common in the said wood by right and custom that they and their heirs and successors shall have in the said wood of Benesworth free common with their horses, mares, oxen, cows, swine and piglets, and all other animals except goats, without paying anything for pannage, great or little, or for herbage therein.  
By K. and by bill sealed with the signet.

- Oct. 15. Gift to the king's servant, Richard Raundes, of the goods late of Sheen. John Smyth of Kirkeby, co. Leicester, hanged for a felony. By p.s.
- Oct. 12. Presentation of Henry de Dodyngton, chaplain, to a mediety of the Westminster. church of Grymolby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Henry de Bello Monte, who held in chief, being in his hand.
- Oct. 12. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, Westminster. granted on 18 April last to James Haderesham, who was to have gone on the king's service in the company of William Elmham, under-governor of Bayonne and seneschal of Landes in Aquitaine; as he has not yet gone but stays in London, as the sheriffs have certified.
- Sept. 30. Grant for life to Richard Broun, one of the king's yeoman-farriers, Westminster. of a shop, a void place and 14 acres of land in Sydyngbourne in the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, late of Juliana Channe, who held them in chief, which came into the king's hands as escheat because she died without heir, as has been found by an inquisition taken before Nicholas Heryng, steward of the said hundred. By p.s.
- Oct. 19. Pardon to Adam Wyndout of his outlawry in the county of Devon Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass done by him and another to William Tille; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices and satisfied the king of his ransom and William of the damages adjudged to him, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.  
The like to William Wyndout, chaplain.
- Oct. 16. Presentation of Robert Edyman, chaplain, to the vicarage of the Westminster. church of Hoghton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Faith being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Oct. 18. Pardon to Robert Marche of Kentbery of the king's suit for the Westminster. death of Richard Holdey of Cuntbery; the king having learned by the record of Walter Perlee and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Oxford castle, that he killed him in self-defence.
- Oct. 20. Revocation of the presentaton of John de Seynesbury to the church Westminster. of Halywell, in the diocese of Lincoln, as it was made on an untrue suggestion.
- Oct. 20. Presentation of William Mordon to the church of Cherleton, in the Westminster. diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities

1375.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of the priory of Bermundesey being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Elmeley as clerk  
Westminster. of the works at Notyngnam castle, the king's lodge of Beskewode and his manor of Clypston, and to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the works, put them thereto at the king's wages, buy stone, timber and other necessities for the works, take carriage for the latter for the king's money to be paid by him, make all payments for wages and purchases out of moneys to be received by him, bring back workmen withdrawn from the works without licence, arrest all who are contrariant and rebellious and commit them to prison until they find security to serve the king, make inquisition touching stone, timber or other necessities carried away and eloiigned from the works and have such brought back, and sell the branches and other residue of trees provided for the works, answering the king of the proceeds of such sale; taking 12*d.* daily during his continuance in the office. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 30. James, earl of Ormonde, staying in Ireland on the king's service,  
Westminster. has letters nominating John de Kyngesfold and William Rykill as his attorneys in England for one year.

W. de Burstall received the attorneys before the departure of the earl.

Oct. 24. William Furnyvall, who is detained by infirmity so that he cannot  
Westminster. sue and defend pleas and matters touching him in the king's courts and elsewhere, has letters nominating Thomas Stokkes and Robert Mundesdere as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 27. Presentation of John de Chestrefeld, chaplain, to the vicarage  
Westminster. of the church of Takle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

Oct. 20. Commission to Edmund Giffard to collect in the counties of Oxford  
Westminster. and Berks the subsidy on cloths for sale granted to the king in return for the remission by him of the forfeitures of the alnage of wool pertaining to him; also to seal all cloths on which the subsidy has been paid, warn people not to expose unsealed cloths for sale, search houses, shops and other places for such cloths and take them into the king's hands as forfeit, delivering them to the sheriff of the county by indenture and sending one part of such indenture to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to be charged against the sheriff in his account; also to take into the king's hand as forfeit all cloths for sale which do not contain the length and breadth ordained in the statute at Westminster on the morrow of St. Edmund the Martyr in the king's forty-seventh year, and answer therefor at the Exchequer by indenture.

Dec. 9. The like to John Canygnis and Simon Canygnis in the counties  
Westminster. of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester and Bristol.



1375.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 31. Grant to Thomas More, parson of the church of Yerdele Hastynges, Westminster. of the prebend of Erdyngton in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Swaby. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the said chapel.

Nov. 1. Pardon, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by William son of William Westminster. son of Stephen Brouneson, kinsman and heir of Stephen Brouneson, of the trespass of Stephen, his grandfather, in acquiring in fee a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Walkelay from Thomas de Furnyvall, who held them in chief as parcel of the castle and manor of Sheffield, and entering therein without licence; and grant that he may retain the same.

Nov. 3. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter Baker of the keeping of the Westminster. king's park and warren of Istelworth, taking such fees and wages as other keepers have taken. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Pardon to John de Shorton of Bentele of his outlawry in the county Westminster. of Nottingham for non-appearance before the king to answer Robert de Barowe touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John de Cavendyshsh, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 7. Whereas John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in Westminster. chief, held in fee during his lifetime certain manors and lands together with the office of the stewardship of the liberty of St. Edmund, which are taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir; the king, that the said liberty may be kept intact in all things, has appointed his esquire, John de Herlyngge, to exercise the office by himself or by sworn deputies for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, taking in the office the accustomed fees, profits and emoluments. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant to William Chestre, chaplain, of the office of sacristan in Westminster. the king's free chapel of Pencrich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the chapel, taking the accustomed fees. Mandate in pursuance to the college of the said chapel.

Nov. 6. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, Westminster. granted on 27 March last to Thomas Coobham, who should have gone to Aquitaine in the company of Thomas de Felton, seneschal of Aquitaine; as the sheriffs of London have certified the king that he has long returned from Aquitaine and is vagrant in the city and elsewhere about his own affairs. By C.

Nov. 6. Appointment of John atte Mulle and William atte Mulle to repair Westminster. the defects of the houses, walls, towers and other buildings of the castle of Bristol; also to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen, put them to the works at the king's wages, buy stone, timber and other necessities, and take land and water carriage for the latter to the castle for the king's money to be paid by their hands to the sum of 100 marks by survey and testimony of John de Thorp. By C.

1375.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Nov. 7. Grant to the king's esquire, John Herlyng, of the office of chief  
Westminster. steward of the abbot of St. Edmund's, which office belonged to John  
de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, and is in the  
king's hands by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold with all  
fees and profits pertaining thereto for as long as it shall remain in  
the king's hand for that cause. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below (sic).*

Nov. 9. Presentation of William de Dalton, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Harleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of  
the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hand on account  
of the war with France.

Presentation of John Coumbare to the vicarage of the church of  
Wylmyngton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason  
of the alien priory of Wylmyngton being in his hand as above.

Nov. 8. Presentation of Thomas More to the church of Tynebygh, in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of  
Pembrok being in his hand as above. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter Elys, of the office of porter of the  
Sheen. castle of Ledes, taking in the office 3*d.* daily of the manor of Ledes.  
By p.s.

Nov. 8. Presentation of John de Bernardecastell, chaplain, to the church  
Westminster. of Gatesheved, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason  
of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

Nov. 8. Grant to Alice Pereres of the marriage of Richard brother and heir  
Westminster. of Thomas de Ponynges, who held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Presentation of Robert Godeberd, chaplain, to the church of Sutton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the tem-  
poralities of the priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the  
war with France.

Nov. 10. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Ralph, baron of Graystok,  
Westminster. for Adam Parvyng, 'chivaler,' to enfeof him of the advowson of the  
church of Skelton, co. Cumberland, held in chief.

Nov. 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, abbot  
Westminster. of the monastery of Hyde by Winchester, and the convent of that  
place, dated Thursday, the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle,  
37 Edward III, manumitting William son of Thomas Inge of Peuesye.  
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Pardon to William son of Simon Penfetre of Somerdeby of the  
Westminster. king's suit for the death of Roger son of John Aleyn of Somerdeby,  
whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry ;  
as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.



1375.

## MEMBRANE 14.

- Oct. 5. Appointment of Robert Brom of Warrewyk as the king's attorney  
Westminster. to deliver seisin of the manor of Hicchen, co. Hertford, to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, William Latymer, Henry Wakefeld, clerk, Nicholas de Carreu and Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk, to whom the king has granted the manor in fee.
- Oct. 29. Protection, for one year from 18 November next, to Peter Radulphi  
Westminster. de Bardes, merchant of the society of the Bardi, who is bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a certain term; as the king has learned that many creditors purpose to sue him for debts due to them. By p.s.
- Oct. 31. Whereas Thomas de Sancto Edmundo, William atte Ree and Agnes,  
Westminster. his wife, and Richard Shakyliston and Isabel, his wife, lately by fines levied in the king's court granted without licence the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Sauston, co. Cambridge, held in chief by knight service, to Robert de Thorp son of William de Thorp, 'chivaler,' now deceased, and his heirs, expectant on the demise of Elizabeth Warde, deceased, and the said moiety was taken into the king's hand by the deaths of Elizabeth and Robert; the king, for 5 marks paid to him by William de Thorp, brother and heir of the said Robert, has pardoned the said trespass and granted that he may have the moiety in fee.
- Oct. 31. Grant for life to Roger de Sokburn, chaplain, of the chantry at  
Westminster. the altar of St. Thomas in the church of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, void by the resignation of Robert Dydynsale, chaplain, the last warden thereof.
- Nov. 3. Presentation of William de Waghen, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Pakelesham, in the diocese of London, to the church of Hawardeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Tykton.
- Nov. 3. Grant to the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands late of Henry de Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' and of Joan, late his wife, deceased, who held in chief, until the full age of their heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided that he find fit sustenance for such heir and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.
- Nov. 7. Whereas Hugh de Feryby, clerk, Thomas de Feryby and John  
Westminster. Ponde were put outside the king's protection, and their lands and goods adjudged forfeit, because they came not before the justices of the Bench to answer the king touching certain contempts and injuries done by them in the court of Rome, by process against them in pursuance of an ordinance published in the parliament lately held at Westminster; the king has pardoned them the said contempts and has admitted them to his protection and to common law, and has restored their lands; moreover, on deliberation of the council, he has restored their goods for 100s. paid in the hanaper of the Chancery.

1375.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Nov. 6. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Calvyley, captain of Calais,  
Westminster. to Ralph son of Ralph de Stathum of the king's suit for the death of  
Robert de Eyton of Morley, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and  
of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Herland as disposer of the  
Westminster. king's works touching the art or mistery of carpentry, taking in the  
office 12*d.* daily for his wages, to wit, during the continuance of  
the works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London,  
by the hands of the clerk of the said works, and when the works cease,  
at the Exchequer, and a winter robe yearly in the wardrobe of the suit  
of the esquires of the household, or such sum for the same as the  
esquires take therefor, as William Herland, deceased, took in the office.  
By p.s.

Oct. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to William Okangre of the office of parker  
Sheen. of the king's park of Ledes, taking in the office 2*d.* daily of the issues  
of the manor of Ledes. By p.s.

Nov. 9. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Richard, prior  
Westminster. of St. Denys by Suthampton, and the convent of that place, dated  
the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1375, reciting that whereas  
they sold to John Bette and Adam Morcestre, citizens of  
Winchester, in survivorship, 2 bushells of wheat of pure grain, well  
winnowed, every week at St. Denys according to the bushell measure  
of their house, they have now, for benefits conferred and to be conferred  
on them by the said John and Joan his wife, granted to the latter  
the said 2 bushells for life, with carriage thereof and power to  
distrain. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 11. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric  
Westminster. of London of the royal assent to the election of John de Thaxstede,  
canon of the house of Bykenacre, in the diocese of London, to be  
prior of that place.

Nov. 5. Presentation of the king's clerk, Thomas de Middleton, parson of  
Westminster. the church of Eton by Wyndesore, in the diocese of Lincoln, to  
the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the same diocese; on an ex-  
change of benefices with the king's clerk, Roger Gerveys. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Presentation, on the same exchange, of the said Roger to the church  
Westminster. of Eton by Wyndesore, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping  
of the land and heir of John de Huntercombe, who held in chief, being  
in his hand.

Nov. 8. Presentation of William Dole to the church of Bekenor Englishsh, in  
Sheen. the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of  
the land and heir of John de Ferrers, knight, who held in chief, being  
in his hand. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's clerk, John Edward, of the prebend on the  
Westminster. south side of the church of Grantham in the cathedral church of  
St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury.

Nov. 8. Exemplification of letters patent, dated at Windsor, 30 September,  
Westminster. 39 Edward III, in favour of William Baron, groom of the poultry of the household, which have been accidentally lost.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Oct. 24. Whereas Ralph, late bishop of Bath and Wells, lately with the  
Westminster. assent of his chapter granted for life by writing to William le Bole, said to be deceased, and Margaret his wife, still surviving, a messuage and 30 acres of land and meadow of ancient assart (*astro*) which Robert Fraunkhome during his lifetime held of the bishop in villenage at Stenebrugge in the bishop's manor of Kyngesbury, held in chief as parcel of the foundation of the bishopric, rendering yearly to the bishop and his successors 12s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. and doing certain works and customs specified in the writing, and William and Margaret entered into and occupied the premises without the king's licence; the king, for 1 mark paid by Margaret, has pardoned the trespass and grants that she may hold the premises for life.

Oct. 31. Presentation of Hugh de Lemynton, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. the church of Caresbrook in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrook being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 30. William Lombard, citizen of Waterford, staying in England, has  
Westminster. letters nominating William Karlell and Nicholas Lee as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Faryngton received the attorneys.

Sept. 30. Grant for life to the king's servitor, John de Wyght, of all pannages,  
Westminster. herbages, dead-wood, twigs, windfall, croppings and small branches felled within the king's park of Brixstoke and the bailiwicks of Geytyngton and Bulax in the forest of Rokyngham, rendering for farm 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; provided alway that after the king has had the paling round the park repaired, John shall keep and sustain the same with trees growing in the park. Grant, also, to him of 5 marks of yearly rent of the herbage and pannage of the bailiwicks of Brixstoke, Geytyngton and Fermynghwodes for life. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Presentation of John Richeise, parson of the church of Doverdale,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of St. Andrew, Wych, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Polworthe.

Presentation of John Grene, chaplain, to the church of Chirche-lalleford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wolerston being in his hand as above.

Nov. 2. Appointment of William Basyngge, master of the hospital of  
Westminster. St. Mary, Strode, as receiver of all money and profits of the king's

1375.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

manors in the county of Kent late of Juliana, late countess of Huntingdon, and of the manors of Eltham and Gravesend and the lands late of William Lenche in Northflete, and of the manors of Ledes, Risshyn-don, Daundele in the island of Shepey, and Midilton, and of the whole hundred there and the hundred of Merdene; and also as clerk of the works at the said manors and hundreds by survey of Nicholas Heryng, king's steward in the county of Kent, during pleasure, and to buy stone, timber and other necessities for the works, take carriage for the same, take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the works and put them to the same for as long as shall be necessary.

Oct. 31. Presentation of Thomas Swaby, prebendary of the prebend of Westminster. Erdyngton in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, to the church of Yerdele Hastyngs, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas More. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Presentation of Robert de Risceby to a mediety of the church of Westminster. Tourvey, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Neots being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 6. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of SS. Mary Westminster. and John the Baptist, Bykenacre, to elect a prior in the room of William, deceased.

Nov. 8. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas de Culham, clerk, of the office of Westminster. controller of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and of cloths and other customable merchandise, also of 6*d.* of the pound and 2*s.* of each tun of wine, in the port of London; provided that he write his rolls with his own hand, be continually resident and perform the duties of his office in person. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Calveley, to Thomas de Westminster. Grave of Morley of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Eyton of Morley, whereof he was indicted before the coroner in the county of Derby, and also for rendering force and aid at the said death, whereof he was indicted at another time before the justices of the peace in the said county; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Exemplification, at the request of the prior and convent of Westminster. Durham, of letters patent, dated 8 March, 30 Edward III, in their behalf. [*Cf. Calendar of the Patent Rolls, 1354-1358, p. 443.*]

Nov. 3. Licence for Walter Filz Wauter to enfeoff Edmund Lorence, Thomas Westminster. Thelewal, clerk, and John Bretby, clerk, of the castle of Egremont and of all other lands, rents, services, fees and advowsons which he has in Coupelland, co. Cumberland, held in chief, on condition that if Walter or his heirs or executors pay the feoffees or their executors 1,000*l.* at All Saints, 1385, in the church of St. Paul, London, then he and his heirs may re-enter into the premises. By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Nov. 10. Grant to the king's servant, John Asphull, of the keeping of the Westminister. lands in the county of Essex late of Thomas Baynard of Messyng, who held in chief, until the full age of his heir, together with the marriage of the latter; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands.  
By p.s.

Nov. 10. Licence for the abbot and convent of Selby to crenellate their Westminister. church, cloister and manse.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Nov. 12. Grant in fee to the king's servant, William Gambon, of a messuage, Westminister. 14 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Aylesham, late of Reynold Greyne, who held in chief, which have come into the king's hand as escheat because Reynold committed a treason for which he was drawn and hanged.  
By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.*

Commitment, during pleasure, to John Oxwyk of the office of controller of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and of cloths and other customable merchandise, also of 6*d.* of the pound and 2*s.* of each tun of wine, in the port of London; provided that he write his rolls with his own hand, be continually resident and perform the duties of his office in person.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14. Whereas Richard Goderich, Nicholas Mokkyng, Simon Goderich, Westminister. Robert Hull, Richard Broun and John Gloucestre, scholars of the king's hall of Cantebrigg, who have been sent to the king on behalf of all the scholars, have nominated to the king Master Richard Runhale, licentiate in Civil Law, as master of the hall, praying him to accept him as such; the king, in consideration of his merits and in the hope that the hall under his rule may make salutary increase, wills that he be master during his pleasure, provided that he be continually resident there for the good rule of the hall and scholars, to instruct them and incite them to attend studiously to his teaching, and that Richard Bergh, chaplain, or another to be deputed by common assent of the master and scholars, be attending to the foreign business of the hall as the master's deputy.  
By K.

Nov. 14. Ratification of the estate of Robert Marays as parson of the church Westminister. of Flixburgh.  
By p.s.

Dec. 3. The like of John Elmesdale as parson of the church of Great Westminister. Peryngdon.

Nov. 10. Grant to Edward, prince of Wales, of the keeping of the lands late Westminister. of John de Berners, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided that he find fit sustenance for such heir and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands; and moreover, because there have been certain alienations made of the said lands, or some of them, in times past without licence, and many wardships and marriages there have been concealed and withdrawn

1375.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

from the king, and there have been many entries into the said lands by heirs or others without due process in the Chancery, the king has given the prince all the profit which might or should pertain to him of fines and issues by reason of the alienations and entries, and of all the said wardships and marriages so concealed and withdrawn.

By p.s.

Nov. 13. Grant, during pleasure, to Stephen de Hadele and Vincent Topsail  
Westminster. of the keeping of the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Trent, Done, Eire, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Tese, so that they make survey that no salmon or salmon fry be taken in the close season; to hold the said keeping together with the fines and amercements that shall be adjudged to the king by reason of trespasses committed in this behalf, as John atte Halle, deceased, and the said Stephen lately had the keeping at the king's will.

By p.s.

Nov. 15. Presentation of John de Chitterne to the church of Rode, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Nicholas Seymour, knight, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Nov. 20. Presentation of Thomas Trowell to the church of Chellesfeld, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas de Grantson, knight, deceased, being in his hand.

By p.s.

Nov. 22. Commitment, during pleasure, to John Paxton of the office of  
Westminster. controller of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, taking the accustomed wages; provided that he write his rolls with his own hand, be continually resident and perform the duties of his office in person. The king wills that one part of the 'coket' seal in that port remain in his keeping for as long as he shall have the office.

By C.

The like to the following in the ports named :—

Thomas Folkerthorp; Boston.

William de Preston; Melcombe.

Peter Rollesby; Lenn.

Thomas Gedeney; Great Yarmouth.

Walter Neylond; Suthampton.

John Woderove; Bristol.

Richard Martelesham; Ipswich.

John Cokefeld; Chichester.

Nov. 7. Whereas John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in  
Westminster. chief, had in fee certain manors and lands together with the office of the stewardship of the liberty of St. Edmund, which are taken into the king's hand by reason of the nonage of his heirs; the king, that the said liberty may be kept intact in all things, has appointed and substituted during his pleasure his esquire, John de Herlyngge, to exercise the office as other substitutes have done, taking the accustomed fees, profits and emoluments; and moreover, because John stays in the king's service by his side as usher of his chamber, so that he cannot continually attend to the office in person, the king has granted that he may execute it by sufficient deputy in his absence.

By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Nov. 22. Licence for John Dounom to enfeoff Richard Stury, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. of a moiety of the manor of Bernewell, co. Northampton, held in  
chief. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Pardon to Walter Huwet, 'chivaler,' deceased, his heirs and executors,  
Westminster. and the occupiers and administrators of his goods, of all debts, accounts,  
prests, farms, arrears of farms, arms, armour, goods and sums of  
money received by him or other in his name from the king or others,  
wherewith he might in any way be charged to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 24. To Nicholas Daudele, lord of Kemmoys, and his tenants there.  
Westminster. Whereas they are bound to do certain and various suits, services and  
dues to the king as for the castle and county of Pembroke, which are  
in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of John de  
Hastynge, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, and they and their  
ancestors anciently, and sometimes in the time of John, did the ser-  
vices as they ought, although for some time past they have newly  
withdrawn the same and still refuse to do them, as the king has  
learned; the king, not wishing the services to lapse while the castle  
and county are in his hand to the probable derogation of the rights  
of the heir, orders them to render the said services to him, and for-  
bids the said Nicholas to draw the services to himself as though they  
pertained to the lordship of Kemmoys in the said county, because they  
do not so pertain. And if by virtue of this mandate any of the said  
tenants may seem likely to incur prejudice or injury, then let them  
come to the council for swift justice. By C.

Nov. 12. Grant in fee to the king's servant, William Gambon, of a messuage,  
Westminster. 14 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Aylesham late of Reynold  
Greyne, who held in chief, which came into the king's hand as escheat  
because Reynold committed a treason for which he was drawn and  
hanged. Grant also to him of the issues due from the premises from  
the time when they came into the king's hand. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Nov. 20. Pardon to William son of Adam son of Alexander de Aseby, for  
Westminster. good service in the war of France in the company of the king's kinsman  
Henry, late duke of Lancaster, as the duke testified, of the king's  
suit for the death of John 'of the Hill, milner,' of Grantham, killed  
before Michaelmas in the king's thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted  
or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 23. Protection for one year for the merchants of Almain in coming  
Westminster. to the realm with their merchandise, and for their men, servants,  
ships and merchandise, that they be not molested in respect of liberties  
granted them by charter by Edward I and Edward II.

Nov. 26. Presentation of Roger, parson of the church of Lydelyneh, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Shevyok, in the diocese of Exeter,  
in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of  
Emmeline de Courtenay, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an  
exchange of benefices with Benedict de Gresby.

1375.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Nov. 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, Laurence de  
Westminster. Allerthorp, as one of the barons of the Exchequer, taking the accus-  
tomed fee. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

Nov. 18. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Faryngton, of the prebend of  
Langley. Aust in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason  
of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Nov. 28. Pardon to Thomas de Bekeryng of the king's suit for the death of  
Westminster. Robert Forstebury; as the king has learned by the record of Henry  
Percehay and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of  
Salisbury castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 28. Appointment of John Peper, 'ferroure,' Richard Vale, 'carpenter,'  
Westminster. and Richard Plummer, the king's servants, to buy timber, boards,  
stone, iron and lead in the county of Kent for the works to be done  
in Dover castle, and to take carriage for the same, hire masons, layers  
of stone, carpenters, sawyers, craftsmen, workmen and labourers  
for the works and put them thereto at the king's wages, and arrest  
and commit to prison until further order all who are contrariant  
or rebellious.

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Anne late the wife of John de  
Westminster. Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, of the issues pertaining to the  
king of her dower of the lands of her late husband in England and  
Wales from the time of his death until the day of the delivery of her  
said dower. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the following escheators in respect of the  
lands named :—

John de Rokwod, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk;  
the manors of Sutton, Wynferthyng and Asshele, co. Norfolk,  
and Lydgate, Badmondesfeld, Otteleye and Wridlyngton,  
with three burgages in the town of St. Edmund, co. Suffolk.

By writ &c.

John atte Welde, escheator in the county of Essex; the manors  
of Thoryton and Esthanyngfeld, lands in Westhanyngfeld  
pertaining to the said manor, and the manor of Southanyngfeld  
with lands in Fanges pertaining thereto.

By writ &c.

Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the counties of Middlesex and  
Surrey; the manor of Totenham, co. Middlesex, and the manors  
of Padyngden and Westcote, and a tenement in Suthwerk,  
co. Surrey.

By writ &c.

Oliver de Harnham, escheator in the counties of Berks and Wilts;  
the manor of Benham, co. Berks, and lands in Fitelton, co.  
Wilts.

By writ &c.

Thomas Sewale, escheator in the counties of Huntingdon,  
Cambridge and Bedford; the manors of Brampton and Lymyng,  
co. Huntingdon, Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, and Blounham  
and Kempston, co. Bedford.

By writ &c.

John de Bekyngnam, escheator in the county of Derby; lands  
in Repyngdon.

By writ &c.



1375.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Walter Holt, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester ;  
the manors of Allesleye, Filongleye, Aston Cauntelowe and  
Pillardynghton, co. Warwick, and the manor of Nayleston,  
co. Leicester. By writ &c.

Nov. 28. Grant in fee to Thomas Boune, one of the bearers of the king's  
Westminster. falcons, of a toft and a shop in the street called ' Franchestrete ' within  
the parish of St. Michael, Suthampton, late of Peter Paganne, which  
John Malewyn lately acquired from him in fee simple and bequeathed  
to the king in his will. By p.s. [30796.]

## MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 13. Presentation of John Waterward, chaplain, to the church of Ulnesby,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance  
of the bishopric of Carlisle.

Nov. 13. Pardon to Robert, servant of Robert Faukoner, of the king's suit  
Westminster. for the death of John Aubyn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and  
of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Mandate to John Welde, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver  
Westminster. the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of Bykenacre, in the  
diocese of London, to John de Thaxstede, canon of the house, whose  
election as prior has been confirmed by Amand Fitlyng, guardian  
of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, and whose fealty the  
king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Nov. 13. Presentation of Hugh Vaghan, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Whyttchirche, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason  
of the keeping of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of  
Pembroke, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Nov. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Asty as chief baron of  
Westminster. the Exchequer, taking the accustomed fee. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

Nov. 14. Whereas certain goods and merchandise of Peter Mark, Nicholas  
Westminster. Luke and Matthew Johan, of the society of the Albertini, are arrested  
by the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln at the suit of certain merchants  
of the said city for debts of Thomas Blancard, Dinus Blancard, Nicholas  
Johan and Arnold Johan, although the former have never meddled  
with the latter in the way of partnership, and the king, because the  
former found security in the Chancery to answer to the said merchants  
of Lincoln according as the council should ordain, ordered that the  
goods and merchandise should be put out of arrest and restored ; he  
has now taken the said Peter, Nicholas, Luke and Matthew into his  
protection for one year.

The like on behalf of John Credy and Francis Johan, of the old  
society of the Strosses.

Nov. 21. Pardon to George de Fordham of his outlawries in the husting of  
Westminster. London and the county of Suffolk for non-appearances before the  
justices of the Bench to answer Richard Charman of St. Edmund

1375.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

and Thomas Gysors, citizen and vintner of London, touching pleas of debt of 40 marks and 9 marks respectively; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 24. Presentation of William Appelton, parson of the church of Edmer-  
Westminster. thorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Tychewell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Mynstrelorell being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Brune.

Nov. 23. Pardon to Richard de Totesham, 'chivaler,' of all sums of money  
Westminster. and other things received by him, and all debts, accounts, farms, arrears of farms and accounts, and other things which might be exacted from him for the use of the king or his heirs for any causes emerging before the present day; in return for a remission by him, by letters under his seal enrolled in the Chancery, of all debts due to him from the king. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Pardon to Robert atte Mare, the elder, of Thoresby, for good service  
Westminster. in the war of France, as the king's clerk, William de Farlee, has testified, of the king's suit for the death of John de Preston of Wath, 'taskere,' and for having broken by night the close of Robert de Irford at Thoresby and intended to kill him, which felonies were perpetrated before Michaelmas in the king's thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 17. Whereas Roger Broun and Alice his wife lately acquired from  
Westminster. John de Lynford 12s. of rent issuing from a messuage, 15 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Shryngton, held for life of the said John by John Bret, for the life of the latter, and the said John de Lynford granted them in tail the reversion of the messuage and land, which are held in chief, expectant on the demise of John Bret, at a rent of 1*d.* yearly, without the king's licence; the king, for 2 marks paid to him by Roger, has pardoned the said trespasses and has granted that they may have the rent and reversion in tail.

Nov. 28. Pardon to John son of Robert de Roderham of Southmorton of the  
Westminster. king's suit for the death of William de Holm of Northmorton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk, Master Richard Ronhale,  
Westminster. warden of the hall of the king's scholars whom he maintains of his alms in the university of Cambridge, of 4*d.* daily for his wages and 8 marks yearly for two robes, to wit, one with fur and the other with lining, out of the issues of the county of Cambridge. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Beaulieu, of a  
Westminster. certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, as follows:—Pleas of the king before John de Be'ewyk, William de Burneton, Henry Spigurnell, John Randolf and Henry de Staunton, justices, at Lanceveton, co. Cornwall, in the octave of Michaelmas,



1375.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

30 Edward I. Berewyk. The abbot of Beaulieu was summoned to answer the king by what warrant he claims to be quit of suit of shires and hundreds, and of aids and sheriffs' tourns, and to have 'sok,' 'sak,' 'thol,' 'theam,' 'infang[eneth]' and 'utfangeneth[ef]' in the town of St. Keverne, and to be quit of hidage, gildage, 'dane-geld,' and scutage, and to have chattels of his fugitives and condemned men, fines of his men, and what pertains to view of frank-pledge, and to be quit of all toll throughout the realm &c. And the abbot by his attorney comes and says that king John by charter granted to God and the church of St. Mary, Beaulieu, and king Henry III confirmed to the abbot and monks of the said church, those liberties &c. Moreover, the said king Henry by charter of confirmation granted them all the liberties and free customs not comprehended in the said charter which the royal power can confer on any religious house &c. ; and he produces the said charter of Henry III, which testifies the same &c. So let the abbot go without day as to this.

Dec. 3. Presentation of John Colyn, parson of the church of All Hallows Westminster. by the Wall, London, to the church of Dodyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas Chalfont, who held in chief, being in his hand ; on an exchange of benefices with John Laxton.

Nov. 24. Presentation of William Morgan, parson of the church of Kerselowe, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Merther in Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, being in his hand ; on an exchange of benefices with William, parson of the latter church.

Dec. 3. Pardon to Thomas ab Guilliam Vaghan of Bedeweys in Wales of Westminster. the king's suit for having stayed in France in the company of Owen of Wales, the king's rebel, adhering to him and the king's adversaries of France against the king. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Presentation of Thomas Grace to the chapel of Topcroft, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of certain lands late of Robert de Tateshale, deceased, who held in chief, being lately in his hand.

Nov. 13. Grant to Henry Asty, that he may the more fittingly maintain Westminster. his estate as chief baron of the Exchequer and his expenses in that office, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer beyond the fee which he takes of the king in the same office, for as long as he shall stay therein.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 22. Pardon to Robert Cok of Thresk of the king's suit for the death of Westminster. Robert de Marryk, 'webster,' killed at Thresk ; as the king has learned by the record of Roger de Kirketon and Roger de Fulthorp, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

1375.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 22. Commitment, during pleasure, to William Longe of the office of the  
Westminster. pesage of wools in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as others have  
had it. By C.

The like to William Wodward, in the port of Cicestre.

Nov. 20. Writ *de intendendo* on behalf of Richard May whom William Strete,  
Westminster. the chief butler, has deputed during his pleasure to execute the duties  
of his office in the port of Suthampton. By bill of the butler.

Nov. 22. Presentation of Robert Smyth of Great Ocle to the church of Little  
Westminster. Ocle, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas  
Cantele and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William  
Pirly, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Nov. 20. Pardon to Robert Kemp of the king's suit for the death of Hugh  
Westminster. Kervour, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Pardon, for good service rendered by Giles Malore about the  
Westminster. recovery of the lands late of Richard Baskervill, 'chivaler,' who held  
by knight service of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of  
Hereford, and William de Ferariis, who held in chief, minors in the  
king's ward, and for 20s. paid to the king by the said Giles, to him  
and Joan late the wife of the said Richard of their trespass in inter-  
marrying without licence.

Dec. 1. Pardon to Thomas son of Ralph Panton of Snetesham, *alias* Thomas  
Westminster. son of Ralph Herlewyn of Snetesham, of the king's suit for the death  
of John de Stratton, *alias* servant of the prior of Wymondham, whereof  
he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Mandate to Edmund de Brugg, escheator in the counties of Hereford  
Hatton Grange. and Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford  
to John, late bishop of Bangor, whom the pope has translated to that  
bishopric. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Richard Ryal ; Worcester.

William Walshale ; Salop and Stafford.

John Warde ; mayor and escheator in London.

Oliver de Harnham ; Wilts.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

[*Fædera.*]

Nov. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Basyngne, master of  
Westminster. the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, as chief master and clerk of the  
works at the king's manors in the county of Kent late of Juliana,  
late countess of Huntingdon, and at the manor of Graveshende and  
the manors of Ledes, Rishyndon, Daundeley in the isle of Shepeye,  
and Milton, and at the king's parks pertaining to the said castles (*sic*)  
and manors ; also to make all payments as well for the wages of hewers  
of stone, carpenters and other workmen hired for the works as for  
stone, timber and other necessities bought for the works, and carriage  
thereof, by survey of Nicholas Heryng, the king's steward in the  
county, and by controlment of John Barler and Ellis Reygnor,



1375.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

controllers of the works, bring back all workmen withdrawing themselves from the works without licence, arrest all who are contrariant or rebellious and commit them to prison until they find security to serve faithfully on the works, make inquisition in the county touching stone, timber or other necessities carried away or eloiigned and have such brought back, and sell the branches and other residue of trees provided for the works and answer to the king of the profits of such sale ; taking for his wages 12*d.* daily for as long as he shall continue in the office.

By K.

Dec. 6. Appointment of Robert Broun to take carpenters and other work-  
Westminster. men for making and enclosing the king's park of Mortlak, and put them to the works at the king's wages to be paid by view and testimony of Ralph Tyle, keeper of the park and warren there.

Dec. 8. Appointment of John Prat and William Banham, clerks, to make  
Westminster. and bring before the council all accounts of the lordships, manors and lands in England and Wales late of John, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, as well those assigned in dower to Anne, countess of Pembroke, as others, and a faithful inventory of the stock and other things in the said lordships, manors and lands.

Nov. 5. Grant to Master Thomas de Sudbury of the prebend which  
Westminster. Master John de Ufford had during his lifetime in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Dec. 6. Pardon to Geoffrey Webster of Brabant, *alias* Godfrey (*sic*) Braban,  
Westminster. detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Reynold Webster, of the king's suit for that death ; as the king has learned by the record of John Cavendissh and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's esquire, Nicholas Daubriche-  
Westminster. court, of the keeping of the park of Kaversham and of the warren there, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, the king's ward, together with the wages and fees pertaining to the offices.

By p.s.

Dec. 10. Presentation of William de Humberstan, the younger, to the church  
Westminster. of Yevyle, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John Mautravers, who held in chief, being in his hand.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 8. Commitment to the king's squire, Geoffrey Chaucer, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands late of Edmund Stapelgate, who held in chief, until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of the latter ; provided that he make no waste and destruction in the lands and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

1375.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Nov. 11. Presentation of Hugh de Derham to the church of Tyngewyk, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of  
Hermoundsworth being in his hand on account of the war with  
France.

Nov. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry, lord of  
Westminster. Percy, to John Raulynman of Neusted juxta Gervaux of the king's  
suit for the death of William Cartere of Estbolton in Wensladale,  
whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry ;  
as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Richard Ludde, staying in England, has letters nominating Patrick  
Westminster. Holme of Dublin as his attorney in Ireland for one year.  
Michael de Ravend[ale] received the attorney.

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's servant, William Bukenham, of the keeping of  
Westminster. the lands late of John Inkepenne, who held in chief, until the full  
age of his heir, together with the marriage of the latter ; provided that  
he find fit sustenance for the heir and sustain the real services and other  
charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent  
Hatton. to the election of Master John de Wormenhale, canon of the cathedral  
church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to be bishop of that place in the room  
of Robert, deceased.

Oct. 1. Grant for life to Gilbert de la Sausirie of 6 acres of land in New  
Westminster. Wyndesore, co. Berks, late of John Chesewyk, who held them of the  
king, which pertain to the king as escheat because John committed  
a felony for which he was outlawed, as appears by an inquisition taken  
by Oliver Harnham, escheator in the said county ; also of a cottage  
with a curtilage adjoining and 5 acres and a rood of land in Eton, co.  
Buckingham, late of Nicholas Chesewyk and Agnes, his wife, which  
were held by them as of the dower of Agnes of Oliver de Burdeux,  
deceased, and should have descended after their death to the said  
John as their son and heir, as appears by an inquisition taken by  
Thomas Sewale, escheator in the county of Buckingham, and pertain  
to the king as escheat by occasion of the said felony and because  
Oliver de Burdeux before his death granted to the king before the said  
felony all his lands, lordships, rents and services in Eton. By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered, because Richard II granted to Gilbert that  
certain letters patent of Edward III touching 100s. to be taken during  
pleasure should remain in force.*

Nov. 20. Pardon to Thomas Cotes of the county of Hereford and Eleanor,  
Westminster. his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London and  
the outlawry of Thomas in the county of Wilts for non-appearances  
before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter Mildenhale, citizen  
and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 22*l.* 16*s.* against  
them both, and John Bitterlegh of Salisbury, draper, touching a plea  
of debt of 22*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* against Thomas by the name of Thomas Cotes  
of the county of Salop ; they having now surrendered to the Flete  
prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.



1375.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Nov. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's esquire, Nicholas Westminster. Daubrichecourt, of the keeping of the park of Kaversham, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, with the wages and fees pertaining to the office. By p.s.

Grant, as above, to John de Beauchamp of the keeping of the chace of Malverne, in the king's hand as above. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Grant to Richard Forster of the keeping of the manor of Waterpyrye Westminster. and a messuage in Thomele, co. Oxford, and of the manor of Wormenhale, co. Buckingham, all which were held for life by Margaret late the wife of Robert Filz Elys, deceased, of the inheritance of John Duyn, son of Elizabeth daughter of William brother of the said Robert, the said Robert's kinsman and heir, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John because a third part of the manor of Yatnyngton, co. Berks, held in chief, descends to the said John by hereditary succession after the death of Edmund de la Beche, as kinsman and heir of the latter, and are extended at 15*l.* 10*s.* yearly as has been found by two inquisitions taken before Oliver Harnham, escheator in the county of Oxford, and Thomas Sewale, escheator in the county of Buckingham, respectively, to hold until the full age of John together with the issues from the time of the death of Margaret; provided that he find fitting sustenance for John, keep the manors and messuage, and the buildings thereof, without waste and destruction, and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

Dec. 3. Pardon to Henry Barnak, clerk, *alias* Henry Barnak, late parson Westminster. of the church of Stanground, of his outlawries in the husting of London and the county of Hertford for non-appearances before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Wilford, clerk, and Robert Beverege touching a plea of debt of 800*l.*, John de Aungre touching a plea of debt of 23 marks and the prior of Royston touching a plea of debt of 20 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 4. Grant to the king's clerk, John Bouland, of the prebend of Fynglas Westminster. in the cathedral church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric. By p.s.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Margaret Mareschall, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. William Lumbard and William Ilger as her attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Anne late the wife of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating the same William and William as her attorneys, as above.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Dec. 10. Grant,—for good service rendered by Godfrey de Roos of Scotland, Westminster. 'chivaler,' deceased, who lost the greater part of his inheritance in

1375.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Scotland because he stood firm to the king's obedience, and for good service to be rendered by Thomas de Roos, his son,—to Annabel late the wife of the said Godfrey and the said Thomas of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer for life or until further order, or until Thomas obtain restitution of his said inheritance.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Nov. 28. Whereas lately by a certain mainprise the king committed to Lewis  
Westminster. de Clifford, knight, the keeping of the alien priory of Hagh and the possessions thereof from Michaelmas last for as long as the war shall last, he rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, paying tenths with the clergy as often as they are granted, finding reasonable food and clothing for the prior and a monk there, and the chantries, alms and other divine services ordained of old in the priory, keeping up the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory and supporting the charges thereon, and now the prior, to whom the king formerly committed the keeping of the priory and possessions for such yearly farm of 20*l.*, by mainprise of Henry Asty and Ralph de Thresk of the county of Lincoln, has prayed that, whereas there were many goods in the priory at that feast, and still are, and he is still bound to the king in no small sums for arrears of his farm, the king will be pleased to order that they may remain in his keeping for the greater security of the king and the safety of the goods; the king grants that they may so remain until further order by mainprise of the said Henry and Ralph.

By C.

Dec. 1. Presentation of William Taylast, chaplain, to the church of Cotesford,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okebourn being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 30. Presentation of Richard Wrichte of Holbech, chaplain, to the  
Westminster. church of Russheden, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hand as above.

Dec. 2. Pardon, for 50*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Swyllington,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' Brian de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Gernon, 'chivaler,' Roger de Boys, 'chivaler,' John de Pyshale, clerk, Reynold de Eccles, Ralph de Walsham, William Phelip, Robert Aisshefeld, Roger de Wolfreston, Henry Sergeant and Thomas Wroxham, to them of their trespass in acquiring in fee the castle and town of Orford, the manors of Walsham, Combes and Wykesufford, co. Suffolk, the leet of the town of Wynterton, co. Norfolk, the advowson of the church of Combes and a mediety of the advowson of the priory of Ixeworth from William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, who held them in chief, and entering therein without licence; and grant that they may retain the same.

Dec. 2. Mandate to John Warde, mayor of London and escheator therein,  
Hatton Grange. to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the bishopric of London to William, late bishop of Hereford, whom the pope has provided to be bishop.

By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John Welde; Essex and Hertford.



1375.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Thomas de Illeston; Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

John de Rokewode; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.[*Fœdera*.]

Dec. 3. Presentation of Robert Lambourne to the church of Houghton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late  
voidance of the bishopric. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Pardon to Robert Tailiour of Fulnetby of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of Alan de Myntyng of Rande, for which he is detained in  
the gaol of Lincoln castle; as the king has learned by the tenor of the  
record and process had before him in the Chancery, that he killed him  
in self-defence.

Nov. 4. Grant, for a certain sum of money paid in hand to the king by Philip  
Westminster. de Courteneye and Philip la Vache, knights, to them of the marriage  
of John son and heir of John de Moubray of Axiholm, who held in  
chief, a minor in the king's ward, and so from heir to heir.

Dec. 5. Presentation of Richard Keys, chaplain, warden of the chapel of  
Westminster. Ikcombe, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Little Compton,  
in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hand on account of the  
war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard  
Wantyngg.

Dec. 3. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard de Grene, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer for service to be rendered  
by him with 40 men-at-arms and 40 archers of his retinue at the  
king's pleasure, taking from the king such wages and reward for them  
as others of their estate shall take. By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered, because king Richard, on 1 March in his  
eighth year, granted him 100 marks yearly for life of the issues of the  
county of Lincoln.*

Dec. 7. Grant for life to the king's servant, John Currou of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of the office of porter in the abbey of Eynesham, with the  
fees and profits pertaining to the office, as Richard de Faxton, deceased,  
held it in his lifetime at the king's mandate. By p.s. [30814.]  
*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

Dec. 11. Pardon to Adam Baldewyn of Wotton of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of Thomas de Bolton of Wotton, for which he is detained in  
the Marshalsea prison; as the king has learned by the record of John  
Cavendissh and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he  
killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 7. Whereas William Dille is indicted before John de Foxle, warden of  
Westminster. the forest on this side Trent, of having had 240 sheep, worth 10*l.*, feeding  
in the king's hay of Hanle at divers times in the king's forty-seventh  
year; the king has pardoned William the said trespass and granted  
him the sheep which are forfeit for that cause. By p.s.

1375.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 10. Whereas lately the abbess of Fontevrault in Anjou and the convent  
Westminster. of that place, founded by the king's progenitors, who held in chief 3 messuages, a parcel of a messuage, 60 acres of land and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of meadow in Bilyngdon and Leighton, co. Bedford, granted the same to William de Utlicote of Bilyngdon at a yearly rent of 13s.  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  in recompense of certain services, to wit, mowing, reaping and other works, whereby he previously held the premises of them by the rod (*per virgam*), and the said William, and after his death Joan, his daughter and heir, whom Edmund Marchall has taken to wife, entered into the premises, and the abbess and convent took the rent, without the king's licence; the king of special grace has pardoned the said trespasses, and grants that the said Edmund and Joan and the heirs of the latter may hold the premises at the said rent. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Whereas in the passage over the sands between the parts of  
Westminster. Fournays, co. Lancaster, and other neighbouring parts, divers men have been lost by the swift ebb and flow of the sea; the king, willing to deal generously with the abbot of Fournays, who holds many lordships and possessions in divers parts of the county, has granted that he may make general attorneys to sue and defend for him in all courts within the county, and orders all bailiffs and lieges to receive John de Skerton and John de Caterton, whom the abbot has attorned before the king, as his attorneys for this purpose, for one year.

Robert de Faryngton received the attorneys by letter of the abbot with the licence of the chancellor.

Dec. 20. Grant to Alice Pereres and her heirs of the manor of Braunford  
Westminster. Speek and all other lands in the county of Devon, and the advowson of the church of Wemmeworth in the same county, late of Robert son of William Speek, chaplain, which are in the king's hand because Robert in his lifetime committed a felony for which he abjured the realm, as is found by inquisition, to hold for as long as the premises shall be in the king's hand for that cause. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 29. Grant in fee to Geoffrey Newenton of a messuage called 'Le Croft'  
Westminster. and 32s.  $7\frac{1}{4}d.$  of rent and a rent of 2 cocks, 32 hens and 284 eggs in the parish of Estcherche in the isle of Shepeye, rendering to the king, to wit, to the keeper of the manor of Gore 40s. and to the keeper of the manor of Midelton 20s. yearly, and doing to the king and other lords the services due from the messuage and rents. By p.s.

Dec. 15. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indented writing of William,  
Westminster. prior, and the convent of Farlegh, dated at Farlegh, 8 Kal. Nov., 10 Edward III, and witnessed by Sir William de Swyndon, rector of the church of Troubrigge, John Basset, John de Chippenham, Richard Poynz, John Gibbes, William le Boteler, Richard Dauntesey of Troubrigge and others, granting for life to Sir Stephen called 'le Fisszare' of Swyndon *Mercatoria*, chaplain, for a certain sum given by him for the urgent business of them and their church,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  quarters of wheat, good, clean, dry and well-winnowed, as it grows in their manor of Munketon, to be measured by the lawful measure by which it is commonly bought and sold, every eighth bushel being



1375.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

heaped (*cum cumulo*), yearly out of the said manor, with licence to distrain.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the collectors of customs there, and all others, to be intendant and aiding to Richard Lyons, citizen of London, whom the king, by advice of the council, has appointed to collect his petty custom in all ports from Christmas next for one year.

The like to the following :—

The mayors and bailiffs and collectors of customs at Suthampton, Exeter, Bristol, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Quenesburgh and Cicestre.

The bailiffs and collectors of customs at Melcombe, Ipswich, Lenn and Sandwich.

1376.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Bokelly, prebendary in the free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, of a prebend in the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster ; on an exchange of prebends with Richard Shawe. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel of St. Stephen.

1375.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Strensall as parson of the parish church of Boston in Holand, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1376.

The like for the following :—

Jan. 4. Westminster. Thomas Moloundre, parson of the church of Bryngton by Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Alan de Ake, parson of the church of Warbelton, in the diocese of Chichester.

Jan. 17. Westminster. John Banyard of Norton, parson of the church of Lychet Mautravers. By p.s.

Jan. 1. King's Langley. John Fairfax, parson of the parish church of Prestcotes, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

1375.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Heryng to receive in the king's name seisin and full possession in the marsh of Werkworthe, granted to the king and his heirs by deed by John, abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Boxele, and to continue such seisin.

Dec. 23. King's Langley. Grant to Guichard Dangle, in compensation for the damages which he has sustained by occasion of the wars in the loss of his lands in the parts of the king's lordship of Aquitaine and elsewhere in the king's cause, of the keeping of the manor of Kaversham, co. Oxford, late of the king's kinsman Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, until the full age of Edward's heir, together with the chaces, warrens, liberties and other things pertaining thereto, beyond the rewards and aids which the king has before this conferred on him. By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Botiller of Merton of his trespass in carrying away the timber of a house late of John de Haconeshowe without the town

1376.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

of Preston in Amondernesse after the said timber had been taken into the king's hand because the said John de Haconeshowe committed a felony, whereof he was convicted before the king's justices, and for that cause was delivered to the ordinary as a convicted clerk.

By p.s.

1375.

Dec. 28. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Billesfeld as vicar of the King's Langley church of Werkesworth.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Dec. 12. Presentation of Simon Hellegeye, parson of the church of Brunham Westminster. Westgate, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Bedefeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Ledgate.

Dec. 10. Exemption for life of John Dagenham from being put on assizes, Westminster. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Dec. 14. Presentation of Alexander Stabeler, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Little Belynges, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Thetford being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Dec. 12. On the petition of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the city Westminster. of Cork exhibited before the king and council, shewing that within the last two years the suburbs of their city and the neighbouring parts have been burned by an assault of certain Irish enemies and English rebels, at which time divers of the king's lieges in the city, hastening to the defence of the said suburbs, were treacherously killed and taken to the number of thirty-six persons, and praying the king to discharge them of the 47*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* exacted from them by summons of the Exchequer of Ireland because John Burdeux, then mayor, and David Roch and William Specer, then bailiffs of the city, did not return writs of the said Exchequer at Cathirlagh as they were ordered, and did not come on the days appointed them or send their returns thither ; the king, in consideration of the great losses which have befallen them and of the unwearied labours which the mayor, bailiffs and citizens must sustain for the defence of those parts, and because it is found by an inquisition taken before G. bishop of Cork and David Barry at Cork, that the said citizens, on account of divers tribulations and the risks of the roads, could not come to the said Exchequer after the withdrawal of Lionel, late duke of Clarence, without a great posse of armed men, and in order that they may have a better heart for the defence of their city and the parts adjacent, has pardoned the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty the fines and amercements exacted from them as above up to the said sum. By K.

Nov. 25. Presentation of John de Scarle to the church of Shipdene, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich,



1375.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 11. Grant to William David of the provostship of the house of  
Westminster. St. Edmund, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance  
of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the  
bishopric.

The same William has letters of presentation to the provostship,  
directed to the guardian.

Dec. 14. Whereas Edward de Kendale, the younger, deceased, lately granted  
Westminster. the reversion of the manor of Wrastlyngworth, held in chief, expectant  
on the demise of Elizabeth late the wife of Edward de Kendale, the  
elder, deceased (*defuncta*), to William Croyser, John Josep, chaplain,  
and John Henwyk, chaplain, and the heirs of John Josep, and John  
and John released their estate therein to William and his heirs, who  
entered into the manor without licence after the death of Elizabeth,  
on account of which trespasses the manor was taken into the king's  
hand; the king, for 10*l.* paid to him by William, has pardoned the  
trespasses and restored to him the manor, saving homage and fealty  
due to him. He has also granted licence for William to grant the  
manor to Elizabeth, his daughter, and the heirs of her body and of  
the body of Edward de Kendale, the younger, sometime her husband,  
with reversion to William and his heirs.

Dec. 11. Presentation to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, warden  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, in pursuance  
of a right which pertains to the king, of Guillymota de Boloigne to be  
a sister in the hospital in the room of Alice Munden, deceased. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Appointment of John Lyon, 'underwode,' bailiff of the manor of  
Westminster. Estwode, co. Essex, to hire labourers, workmen and servants for the  
works there, and put them thereto at the king's wages to be paid  
by him.

Dec. 13. Presentation of Robert de Barton to the church of Tockenham,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury.

Dec. 28. Presentation of John de Warsop, parson of the church of  
King's Langley. Luthburgh, to the church of Westrasen, in the diocese of Lincoln, in  
the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York,  
being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of  
benefices with Master John de Irford. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Mandate to Oliver de Harnham, escheator in the counties of Berks  
Langley. and Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury  
to Ralph Erghum, doctor of laws, whom the pope has preferred to  
be bishop of that place in the room of Robert, deceased; he having  
renounced all words prejudicial to the king contained in the papal  
bull, and the king having taken his fealty. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Thomas de Illeston; Surrey and Middlesex.

John de Hale; Somerset and Dorset.

John de Mattisford; Devon.

John Warde, mayor and escheator in London.

The like to the guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

1376.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 1. Presentation of John Bekyng, chaplain, to the church of Allesley, Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, being in his hand.

1375.

Dec. 29. Pardon to William Walker of Bedale of the king's suit for the death of William Deye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Grant to the king's esquire, Robert Urswyk, of the keeping of a King's Langley. messuage, 3 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Spaldyngton, co. York, held by knight service by William de Horneby on the day of his death of Peter son and heir of Thomas del Hay, a minor in the king's ward, which Thomas held divers lands on the day of his death by knight service of the heir of William, baron of Graystok, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward,—to hold until the full age of the heir of William, together with the marriage of such heir; provided that he find fit sustenance for the latter and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 1. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John de Landyran, of the prebend King's Langley. which Hugh de Whytchirche, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden and college of the said chapel.

Jan. 1. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Geoffrey Martyn, clerk of the King's Langley. crown of the Chancery of England, in consideration of the expenses he has incurred and must incur in the sustenance of certain clerks until any of them be fit to serve in the said office, of 20*l.* yearly of the issues of the office of the hanaper of the Chancery as John de Tamworth, late clerk of the crown, took during his lifetime of the king's grant. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Presentation of William Potyn to the church of All Hallows at the Westminister. Haywharf (*ad fenum*), London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, being in his hand.

1375.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Dec. 30. Grant to Robert de Assheton, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of the King's Langley. lands late of William Baude of Smalbrigge, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, until the full age of his heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided that he find fit sustenance for such heir and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Grant to the king's esquire, Geoffrey Chaucer, of the keeping of King's Langley. 5*s.* of rent in Solys, which John Solys held on the day of his death by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Ponynges, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, until the full age of the said John's heir, together with the marriage of the latter; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the rent. By p.s.



1375.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Dec. 28. Grant, for life or until further order, to Robert Franceys, one of the King's Langley-king's carpenters, of 6*d.* daily for his wages by the hands of the clerk of the works of the castle of Wyndesore, and when the works cease, by the hands of the constable of the castle. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Presentation of John Heryng, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Westminster. Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien abbey of Fécamp being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Dec. 27. Grant to the king's son, Thomas of Wodestok, of the keeping of the King's Langley-lands in Kirtlyngton, co. Oxford, which Reynold Berners held on the day of his death by knight service of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief, minors in the king's ward, until the full age of Reynold's heir, together with the marriage of the latter; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 4. Presentation of Richard Frost, vicar of the church of Stokgumber, Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Hewyssh Chaumflour, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of Nicholas le Walssh, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey Lombe.

1375.

Dec. 25. Licence for Thomas Ruste of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to load 6 lasts Westminster. of ox-hides in the port of that town and bring them by sea to London or Lenn for his profit; as Robert de Parys and Roger de Parys of London have mainperned for him in the Chancery that he will bring them thither and not take them to foreign parts, and that they will satisfy the king of his customs if the hides be lost at sea, and of the forfeiture due to him if they be taken abroad, and that Thomas will bring to the Chancery letters of discharge of the said hides from the mayor of London or Lenn within a month from the time of such discharge.

1376.

Jan. 3. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* lately granted Westminster. to Richard Stanwell to go to the island of Jerseye to stay there with Edmund Rose, keeper of the king's castle of Gurry in that island, in the munition thereof; as he has not gone, but stays in London on his own affairs, as appears by a certificate of the sheriffs.

Jan. 8. Licence for Robert Felde of London to buy 200 quarters of wheat Westminster. in the county of Sussex and bring them by sea to London for his profit; as Nicholas Potyn and John Weld of London have mainperned in the Chancery under penalty of the value of the wheat that Robert will bring the same to London and not take it to foreign parts, and that he will bring to the Chancery letters of discharge from the mayor of the city.

1375.

Dec. 31. Grant, during pleasure, to John Hamond of the office of swineherd King's Langley. of Notyngnam with the fees and profits pertaining thereto, with power to exercise the office by sufficient deputy. By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 9. Pardon to Nicholas Morle of the king's suit for the death of William  
Westminster. Aldewynce, 'bedell,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Presentation of John Jay, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church  
Westminster. of Laxfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of  
the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hand on account  
of the war with France.

1375.

Nov. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant, John de Kyngeston,  
Westminster. of the keeping of the king's wood called 'Chesteynwode,' co. Kent,  
with the wages and fees pertaining thereto. By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 11. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Bokelly, prebendary in the  
Westminster. collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasney, in the diocese  
of Exeter, of a prebend in the king's free chapel of St. George within  
the castle of Wyndesore; on an exchange of benefices with the king's  
clerk, Master John de Landreyn. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden and college of the  
said free chapel.

Jan. 15. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year,  
Westminster. to Walter de Shirbourne, who was to have gone beyond seas in the  
company of the king's son John, duke of Brittany; as he has not gone,  
but stays in London about his own affairs, as appears by a certificate  
of the sheriffs.

Jan. 2. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant, Nicholas de Braythwayt,  
King's Langley. the king's barber, of the keeping of the ferry of Redewynd across the  
water of Thames by Certeseye, with the fees and profits pertaining  
thereto, as William Debenham, deceased, had them of the king's  
grant. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Presentation of Robert Skynner, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Westmerseye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift  
by reason of the temporalities of the [alien priory] of Westmerseye  
being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1375.

Dec. 26. Grant to the abbot and convent of Certeseye, in aid of the repair  
King's Langley. of their church and belfry, of the keeping of the manor of Lucy called  
'Nywenton,' co. Kent, late of the king's son John de Hastynges, late  
earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, until the full age of his heir;  
provided that they keep the manor and the houses and buildings  
thereof without waste and destruction, and sustain the real services  
and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 23. John Fastolf, the younger, staying beyond seas, has letters  
Westminster. nominating John son of Alexander Fastolf and Geoffrey de Somerton  
as his attorneys in England for one year.

Hugh Fastolf received the attorneys by writ.

Jan. 20. Revocation of the ratification of the estate of Hugh Pelegrin as  
Sheen. prebendary of Stoke Cudyington in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln; as  
the king is certainly informed that he has long been adherent to



1376.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

his enemies of France in his lordship of Aquitaine and elsewhere,  
and for other causes. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Jan. 8. Grant to Richard Shawe, prebendary in the king's free chapel of  
Westminster. St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, of a prebend in the  
king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore; on  
an exchange of prebends with the king's clerk, Richard de Bokelly.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden and college of the said  
free chapel of St. George.

Jan. 9. Grant to the king's clerk, Adam de Hertynghdon, of the prebend  
Westminster. of Netherbury and Bemynstre in the cathedral church of St. Mary,  
Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the  
bishopric of Salisbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the chapter of the said church, the dean being abroad.

1375.

Dec. 20. Appointment of the king's clerk, William Hannay, as clerk of the  
Westminster. works at the manor of Haveryng-atte-Boure and the park there;  
also to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen, put  
them to the works, buy stone, timber and other necessities, and  
carriage for the same, make all payments for wages, purchases and  
other expenses by view and testimony of Ralph Tiel, surveyor of the  
manor, bring back workmen withdrawn from the works without  
licence, arrest all who are contrariant and commit them to prison  
until they find security to serve on the works, make inquisition touching  
timber, stone or other necessities carried away or eloiigned from  
the works and have such brought back, and sell the branches and  
other residue of trees provided for the works, answering to the king  
for the moneys arising from such sale.

1376.

Jan. 21. Pardon to William Andreu, 'spycey,' of Haverbergh, of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of Thomas, his servant, whereof he is indicted or  
appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed  
that he killed him in self-defence.

By p.s.

1375.

Dec. 27. Pardon to William Gomme, 'barbour,' of the king's suit for having  
King's Langley. been consenting to the death of Reynold Barbour, lately killed by  
Richard Fontays, sometime servant of William, whereof he is indicted  
or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 22. Revocation, for certain causes propounded before the king and  
Westminster. council, of the late commitment to Thomas de Driffeld of the keeping  
of the alien priories of Hamel, Andewell and St. Cross.

By K. &amp; C.

Jan. 23. Presentation of William Marchal of Feriby, chaplain, to the church  
Westminster. of Eversle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason  
of the keeping of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston, who held  
in chief, being in his hand.

Jan. 24. Whereas the king lately granted to John de Kyngeston a messuage  
Westminster. in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabbeye, in the ward of La Quenhith,

1376.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

London, late of Christiana late the wife of John Steynour ; he has now granted him the issues thereof from the time of the death of Christiana. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Grant to Robert de Assheton of the keeping of the lands which  
Westminster. Edmund de Clyvedon held on the day of his death by knight service of the heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, until the full age of Edmund's heir, together with the marriage of such heir ; provided that he find him fit sustenance and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1375.

Dec. 30. Exemption for life of Walter Aubrey, serjeant of the king's chamber,  
Westminster. from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 24. Grant, as above, to Robert de Assheton ; except that the wardship  
Westminster. and marriage shall hold from heir to heir until one of them come to full age. By p.s.

1375.

Dec. 30. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's serjeant, Roger  
King's Langley. Chippes, usher of the wardrobe, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of a previous grant of 2*d.* a day by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Whereas William Harecourt, to whom the king by letters patent  
Westminster. lately committed for life the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Boston, took divers sums by extortion from many persons, English and foreign, by colour of his office, whereof he is now at length convicted by inquisition taken before John de Cavendish, justice of the King's Bench, in his sessions in the county of Lincoln ; the king, by deliberation of the council, has ordained that he be removed from his office, and has granted the same during pleasure to his serjeant, Edmund de Chesthunt, now staying with him, with the accustomed wages, willing that he exercise the office by sufficient deputy as long as he remain with him. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Grant to the king's esquire, George Felbrigg, and his heirs, of a  
King's Langley. messuage in Ipswich late of John Mabbesone, which has come into the king's hands as escheat because John, who held of the king, was a bastard and died without heir of himself, to hold by the service of 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Suffolk. By p.s.

1376.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Jan. 17. Licence for the alienation in frankalmoin by John Peckebrugg,  
King's Langley. 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, Henry de Derby, clerk, and Nicholas Potyn, executors of the will of Nicholas de Loveyne, knight, of water-mills called 'Les Cracchemulles,' and a hermitage called 'Le Swannesnest' by the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, with all lands, meadows, pastures, waters, dykes, gardens and other things pertaining thereto, and all other lands, rents, services, lordships



1376.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

and liberties upon La Tourhull and in Estsmythefeld, co. Middlesex, and in the parishes of St. Botolph and La Whytechapelle without Algate, London, which were sometime of John de Pulteneye, knight, and are held of the king, to the abbot and convent of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the said Tower, to find two monks, beyond the number at present ordained to stay in the abbey, to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the safe estate of the king, and for his soul after his death, and for the soul of the said Nicholas.

By p.s.

Jan. 1.           Whereas the king lately granted to Guichard Dangle the keeping of the  
Westminster. manor of Caversham until the full age of the heir of the king's kinsman, Edward le Despenser, and the said Edward during his lifetime charged the manor with 40*l.*, and the manors of Bokelond and Amondesham with other 40*l.*, to be taken therefrom yearly for life by the king's serjeant, William Strete; the king in order to discharge the manors of those sums during the minority of the said heir, has granted William 40*l.* yearly of the farm which he is bound to render the king for the keeping of the manor of Rotherfeld, late of the said Edward, for as long as the manor shall be in the king's hand because of the nonage of the said heir, and has also granted him the keeping of the chace of Rotherfeld, late of the said Edward, with the fees and profits pertaining thereto, for as long as it shall be in the king's hand for the said cause.

By p.s.

Jan. 2.           Grant, during pleasure, to John Parker of the keeping of the ferry  
Westminster. of Redewynd across the water of Thames by Certeseye, with the fees and profits pertaining thereto, as William Debenham, deceased, had them of the king's grant.

By p.s.

1375.

Nov. 28.       Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Basyngges, master  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, as chief master and clerk of the king's works at his castles of Ledys and Rouchestre, and his manors in the county of Kent late of Juliana, late countess of Huntingdon, his manor of Gravesende and his manors of Ledes, Rysshynndon, Daundele in the isle of Shepeye and Miltone; also to make all payments for wages of hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen hired for the works and for purchases of stone, timber and other necessities for the works, and hay and vetches for the king's deer in all parks of the said manors, and for carriage of the same, bring back all workmen withdrawn from the works without licence, commit to prison all who are contrariant until they find security to serve on the works, make inquisition touching stone, timber and other necessities carried away or eloigned, have such brought back, and sell the branches and other residue of trees provided for the works and answer to the king for the issues of such sale; taking 12*d.* daily for his wages. The king wills that, when he shall account at the Exchequer for all receipts and expenditure about the works, he shall be admitted to render account on his oath, without control or any special mandate.

1376.

Jan. 24.       Grant to Robert de Assheton of the keeping of all lands of the  
Westminster. inheritance of Edmund, son and heir of Emmeline late the wife of Thomas Hogshawe, daughter of Edmund de Clyvedon, knight, who held in chief, and kinsman and heir of the said Edmund de Clyvedon,

1376.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

until his full age, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir ; provided that he find fit sustenance for such heir, keep the said lands without waste and destruction, and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

1375.

Dec. 31. Grant for life to Edmund de Tettesworth, in compensation for  
King's Langley. all sums of money which he might demand from the king by occasion of any losses and damages sustained by him in the king's service when he was in the office of baker of the household and buyer or taker of wheat for the expenses of the household, and because the king has made him one of his serjeants-at-arms, of 12*d.* daily for his wages at the Exchequer, and a robe with furs yearly of the suit of the other serjeants-at-arms, or such sum yearly for his robe as other such serjeants take.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 4. Grant to the king's serjeant, William Wyghtman, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands late of John de Merkeshale, who held in chief, until the full age of his heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir ; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 10. Commitment, during pleasure, to John Stopeham of the office of  
Westminster. the pesage of wools in the port of Chichester, taking in the office as others have taken.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 14. Grant to Master Thomas de Sudbury of the prebend of the principal  
Westminster. altar, *alias* the greater part of the altar, which Master John de Ufford held during his lifetime in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 15. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Morton of Scotton  
Westminster. and Margery his wife, to them of the trespass of Margery in acquiring in tail to her and the heirs of Thomas de Beltoft son of Peter de Beltoft, her first husband, lands in Azerlegh, co. York, by the name of the manor of Azerlegh, from the said Peter, who held it in chief, and entering therein without licence, which manor was taken into the king's hand by pretext of an inquisition taken before Roger de Lascels, late escheator in the county of York, after the death of Peter, by which it was found that Peter died seised of the manor and that his heir was under age ; and restitution to them of the manor to be held as above.

Jan. 12. Nomination to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, warden  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, in pursuance of a right pertaining to the king, of John de Cumpyne and Edmund James, chaplains, for admission as brethren to the hospital in the room of Thomas Wayt and William de Bytham, deceased.

By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Jan. 15. Grant to John Knyvet of the keeping of the lands late of John de  
Westminster. Boyvill, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, until the full age of his heir,  
together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir;  
provided that he find fit sustenance for such heir and sustain the real  
services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Jan. 17. On petition by Brother Richard de Sutton, master of the hospital  
Westminster. of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, shewing that, whereas a  
cause was moved in the court of Canterbury between him and John  
de Appelby, dean, and Roger Holm, chancellor, of the church of  
St. Paul, London, and Adam de Mutron, commissaries of William,  
bishop of London, appointed to make a visitation of the hospital and  
to correct certain defaults thereof and of certain brethren therein,  
touching injuries inflicted on him, the commissaries appealed from that  
court to the apostolic see and intend to prosecute the business of the  
appeal by their proctors sent to those parts, and praying the king  
to provide for his indemnity in the matter; the king grants licence  
for him and his proctors to go to those parts and sue and defend the  
said cause in court Christian, provided that they attempt nothing  
which might turn to the prejudice of the king or his crown or to the  
weakening of the laws and customs of the realm.

1375.

Dec. 16. Pardon, at the request of John de Foxlee, to Alexander Nabelson  
King's Langley of the king's suit for the death of John de Lancastre, whereof he is  
Manor. indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king  
is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 21. Grant to William de Aston of the prebend of Hunterton in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late  
voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.  
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 18. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John Chaundos, for him to  
Westminster. grant the manor of Welyngton, co. Hereford, held in chief, except an  
acre of land therein, to Lucy late the wife of Thomas Chaundos,  
'chivaler,' for life.

1375.

Dec. 28. Pardon to John Smert of the king's suit for having been aiding  
King's Langley at the death of John Colfox, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of  
Manor. any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1376.

Jan. 20. Grant, on the mainprise of Thomas Cravene and Geoffrey de  
Westminster. Massyngham of the county of Norfolk, to William de Kerdeston,  
'chivaler,' of the marriage of the two daughters and heirs of Robert  
de Caston, who died seised of 14*d.* of rent as parcel of the manor of  
Breydeston, held of the bishop of Norwich by knight service, while the  
temporalities of the bishopric were in the king's hand, and also died  
seised of 7*d.* of rent as parcel of the manor of Caston, held by knight  
service of the lord of Bardolf as of the honour of Wyrmegeye, while  
the said lord was a minor in the king's ward; rendering 50 marks only  
at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 22. Ratification of the estate of Simon de Querton as parson of the  
Westminster. church of Ulmesby, in the diocese of Carlisle.

1376.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Jan. 24. The like letters for John Dromound as parson of the church of  
Westminster. Assh, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

1375.

Oct. 28. Presentation of Robert de Sibthorp to the church of Maydenstan,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late  
voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Aug. 31.  
Oakham.

Commission to John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, John Grey of Codenore, Henry de Grey of Shirlond, Roger de Fulthorp and William de Estfeld to make inquisition in the county of York touching a complaint by William de Furnyvall that certain evildoers came armed to Sheffield, assaulted Roger Hetkote, his parker, and although he ordered the constables of the town to arrest them, so threatened the latter in life and limb that they dared not do so, whereupon he, as one of the keepers of the peace, was grievously disturbed and came forth from his castle there to arrest the evildoers according to the duty of his office, but they chased him back with bows and arrows, besieged him a long time and lay in wait for him and his servants to kill them or do them other mischiefs.

And afterwards, on 3 September, because the king wished the matter to be determined before him and the council, the commissioners were ordered to stay the execution of the said letters.

Sept. 2.  
Rockingham.

Association of Brian de Stapulton in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the West Riding, co. York, to John, duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, in which commission William de Fournyvall was afterwards associated; in the room of the said William, whom the king for certain causes has discharged from the office.

Sept. 4.  
Rockingham.

Commission to the sheriff of Norfolk and Reynold de Eccles to make inquisition in the said county touching an information that there is a certain sweet water by the king's ferry called 'Seint Olof,' co. Norfolk, and that very many persons near the ferry and others journeying by the same were wont to cross it often for the sake of watering their horses and other animals therein, and that some persons of those parts, scheming to destroy the king's profits and to hinder the passage across the ferry, have newly erected a dyke round the said water and have committed very many damages and grievances to the deterioration of the ferry.

Commission to Robert de Beverley, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest John de Weston, clerk, bring him to Corf castle and deliver him by indenture to the constable thereof for safe keeping in the castle prison until further order.

Sept. 8.  
Rockingham.

Commission to John Basynges, Simon Warde, sheriff of Rutland, and Walter Searle to make inquisition in the said county touching a complaint by the alien prior of Weston St. Edith, to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the priory at a certain farm, that many tenants of the priory, leagued together in a confederacy, refuse to do the services due from them for their tenures, which they and their ancestors have done time out of mind, entered the free warren there which pertains to the king by reason of the priory being in his



1375.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

hand and is in the prior's keeping, hunted therein without licence and carried away hares, conies, pheasants and partidges, so that the prior cannot pay his farm at the fixed terms.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Sept. 4. Commission to John de Ardern, sheriff of Buckingham, Thomas  
Rockingham. Duly and Thomas Lude to arrest in the said county Thomas de Swafham and compel him to find sufficient mainpernors under penalty of 200*l.* that he will not go to foreign parts without licence or sue or attempt anything there to the contempt of the king or the damage of his people ; and if he refuse to do this, to commit him to prison.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Sept. 18. Commission to David Berdevyll and John Cherche to receive by  
Westminster. indenture from the bailiffs of the abbot of St. Albans William Haselhurst, Nicholas de Swetham and Robert Werton, detained in the abbot's prison of St. Albans, and bring them to Neugate gaol for delivery to the sheriffs of London for safe keeping until further order. By K.

Oct. 9. Commission to John de Haddon, serjeant-at-arms, and Nicholas  
Westminster. Morewode to arrest and bring before the king and council William de Weston of Leycestre, who has sued and intends to sue in foreign parts many things prejudicial to the king, the realm and people against the king's prohibition and the form of ordinances and statutes published in divers parliaments. By C.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Sept. 25. Commission to Walter Hanley, serjeant-at-arms, reciting that  
Westminster. divers ships of the king's subjects have been lately taken at sea in manner of war by certain of the king's adversaries of foreign parts with divers mariners and lieges therein, and some of the ships have been burned, and some of the mariners and lieges imprisoned and others killed, against the form of the truce, and that the king, in order to do what is just for the preservation of the truce and the restitution of the damages and losses inflicted, wishes to be certified whether the premises are true ; and appointing him to go to all ports of the realm where he shall see fit, and there make proclamation that all persons wishing to complain of such grievances shall present themselves before him for that cause, and to hear all such complaints, inform himself touching the premises and certify the king and council thereof with all speed. By C.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Sept. 24. Commission to William de Latymer, constable of Dover castle  
Westminster. and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, Nicholas Heryng, king's steward of Kent, Nicholas atte Crouche, sheriff of Kent, Thomas Elys, mayor of Sandwich, Thomas Loveryk of Sandwich, Arnold Broun of Sandwich and the bailiffs of Canterbury and Romeney to make inquisition in the liberty of the Cinque Ports and in the county of Kent touching all wines of merchants of Bordeaux lately taken at sea from two ships of Camp by the king's lieges, and of the names of those who took them and those who now have them, and to restore the wines to Peter de Brumoze and William Megge, merchants of

1375.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

Bordeaux, for them and their fellow-merchants, and compel by incarceration, distraint and otherwise all who have the wines to restore them, if they exist, or if not, their value.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the same touching the premises.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Oct. 10. Commission to Edward le Despenser, Guy de Brian, Thomas de  
Westminster. Berkele and Peter de Veel to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching a complaint by men of those parts that very many evildoers, arrayed in manner of war and confederate together, have made divers unlawful conventicles in the county, and have perpetrated divers depredations, robberies, rapines, homicides, trespasses and other innumerable mischiefs against the form of the statutes of Northampton and Westminster; and to arrest all who shall be indicted of the premises, taking for this a *posse* of the county if need be, commit them to the nearest gaol for safe keeping until further order, and certify the king in the Chancery of all that they shall do in the matter. By C.

Oct. 15. Commission to Guy de Briene, John de Chidiok, Robert Fitz Payn,  
Westminster. Edmund Fitz Hereberd, John de la Hale, Roger Manyngford, William Payn, John Mautravers and Stephen Derby to find by inquisition in the county of Dorset what customs and services the tenants, free, bond and at will, of the manor of Benecombe, which is parcel of the temporalities of the priory of Frompton, did in the times of William Naget, the last prior, Laurence de Brioto, his predecessor, and other priors.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Oct. 13. Appointment of Ralph Basset of Weldon, 'chivaler,' Edmund  
Westminster. Cokeyn, Thomas de Stafford, Roger Wasteneys and Robert Kuny to arrest Richard de Foston, canon of Roucestre, co. Stafford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, professed in the order of the monastery, who is vagabond in secular attire, as the abbot has signified to the king by letters patent; and to deliver him to the abbot or his attorney for chastisement according to the rule of his order.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Oct. 8. Commission to John de Nevyl of Raby, William de Nessefeld and  
Westminster. Richard Basy,—on information that Emma late the wife of William de Westby is the king's widow so that her marriage pertains to him, and that she has withdrawn to remote parts and intends to defraud the king of her marriage,—to find by inquisition in the county of York whether she is the king's widow, what her marriage is worth, in whose keeping she now is and whether she is married or not.

Oct. 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kirketon, Roger de  
Westminster. Fulthorp, Henry de Barton, John de Aske, Thomas Elys, Robert de Haldanby and William de Swynflete, on complaint by the abbot of Selby that Thomas Gilleson, Robert Frerecosyn, Robert de Grayngham, William Ferour, Hugh de Ouston, John de Wystowe, 'maryner,' Thomas de Birne, 'taillour,' Thomas son of John de Birne, Thomas de Goldale, William de Hathilsay, William de Acastre, Thomas Stalworth,



1375.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Nicholas de Gaytford and others, assembled with armed force and bound together by oath, broke his closes and dykes at Selby, co. York, felled his trees and underwood, dug in his several soil, carried away earth, trees and underwood, depastured and trod down with cattle his grass and the shoots of his deciduous wood there, so threatened him and his fellow-monks, men and servants that they dared not leave the abbey to make his profit for fear of death, and hindered his free tenants from making presentments in the abbot's court of defaults in the assise of bread and ale and of abuses of measures and weights within his lordship, the correction and punishment of which pertains to him of right.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Oct. 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Grey of Codenore, Henry Westminster. de Grey of Wilton, Roger de Kirkton, Roger de Fulthorp, John Fraunceys and Robert Martel, on complaint by Henry Leverych of Walshale that John Pymme and John his son, William Walker of Repyndon, John Clerk 'Johanesservant Pymme,' Ralph Keys and others assaulted and maimed him at Derby.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 12. Commission to Warin de Lyle, Bartholomew Grey, Richard Scrop, Westminster. Baldwin Berford, Gilbert Was, John Kentwode, Thomas Prior, John Goloffre, Richard Adderbury, Thomas Sakevyle, Thomas Hoton, Richard Forster, Hugh Tanner, Nicholas Tettesworth and the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, reciting that very many evildoers, gathered together with others armed, came to Huntercombe, co. Oxford, entered the manor of the abbot of Dorchestre there by armed force without any legal process, hold the manor as a fortress, threatening to kill the abbot and all his men and servants if they presume to enter it, and are consuming and wasting the goods of the abbot therein; and appointing them to go to the manor in person with a sufficient *posse*, arrest and take any whom they shall find to be holding the manor or whom they shall find by inquisition to have done so, bring them to the Tower of London and have them delivered to the constable thereof, or his lieutenant, for safe keeping until further order. And the sheriff is to arrest and keep in prison until further order all who shall appear rebellious or contrariant in the matter. By C.

Oct. 18. Commission to John Joce, Robert Hunteley and Thomas Beynoun Westminster. to arrest, bring to the castle of Breval and deliver by indenture to the constable thereof, for safe keeping, William Smyth, who has himself called 'John Geffray' and 'Admiral,' using all diligence and haste in the matter as they love the king and his honour, and under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit. By K. and the Great Council.

The like to Gilbert Talbot, John Gayner, John 'of' Aure and Thomas Bray, the younger, to arrest Richard Ferour of Great Dene, Richard atte Mulle of Great Dene, and Nicholas 'of the Castel' of Great Dene, as above.

The like to John Joce, Thomas Hathewy, John 'the Lord' of Stanton, John Ketford and Edward Whyte, to arrest Richard Shayt

1375.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

of Ruwardyn, John Hycokes of Ruwardyn and Ralph Greyndoure of Ruwardyn, the elder, as above.

The like to John Stephenes, Thomas Bray, the elder, Richard Staure, Richard Brayn and John Magot, to arrest John Wylly of Little Dene, John Hawardyn of Little Dene and John Smyth, as above.

Oct. 18. Commission to Peter de Veel, sheriff of Gloucester, Edward Taverner, Westminster. Nicholas Birdlep, William Hayberer, Thomas Styward, Robert Walour and John de Compton to arrest Richard Ferroure of Great Dene, William Smyth, who has himself called 'Sire John Geffrey' and 'Admiral,' Nicholas de Castell, Richard del Milne, Walter Shepard, William Coutays, Richard Shait, who has himself called 'Sire William Recchemenever,' John Hicokes, Ralph Grayndon, the elder, John Smyth of Little Dene, who has himself called 'Sire Richard Misavysed,' John Willi and John Hawardyne, bring them to the Tower of London and have them delivered by indenture to the constable thereof for safe keeping in the Tower prison until other order for their delivery.

By K. and the Great Council.

The like to Gilbert Talbot, Peter de Veel, John Joce, Thomas Hathewy, John 'the lord of Stanton,' John Ketford, Edward White, John Gayner, John 'of' Aure, Thomas Bray, the younger, Robert Hunteley, Thomas Beynoun, John Stephenes, Thomas Bray, the elder, Richard Staure, Richard Brayn and John Magat to arrest the same persons, as above.

Dec. 13. Mandate to Guy de Brian, constable of the castle of St. Briavels, Westminster. and his lieutenant, to deliver by indenture Richard Shayt, John Hicokkes of Rewardyn, Richard de Mulle of Great Dene and John Smyth of Little Dene, detained in the prison of the castle at the king's order, to Edward Taverner of Gloucestre, Nicholas Briedlep, William Heyberare, Robert Walour and John Compton, to be taken by them without delay to the Tower of London.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll of this year.*

Dec. 13. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver to the same persons [Westminster.] Richard Ferroure and William Smyth of Great Dene, detained in the prison of Gloucester castle, to be taken by them to the Tower of London.

*Vacated.*

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Oct. 12. Commission to John Aske, Thomas Elys, John Elys, Robert de Westminster. Haldanby, Robert Gouke and William de Swynflet to find by inquisition in the East Riding, co. York, what merchants or others have taken wheat or the flour of wheat, malt, barley or other corn without the realm without licence against the proclamation made on 2 November last, what was the quantity and value of the same, and to what parts it was taken.

Nov. 2. Commission to Ralph de Hastynges, William de Aton and William Westminster. de Melton, sheriff of York, to find by inquisition in the said county by whose maintenance and succour Peter Randolf, who lately fled



1375.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

to the church of Killom for certain felonies committed by him, has held himself in the said church beyond the accustomed time, so that he cannot be brought to justice.

Nov. 9. Commission to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset  
Westminster. and Michael Skillyng to find by inquisition in the said counties how much land Agnes Mautravers held of the king in chief, as well in demesne as in service, on the day of her death, and how much of others, and by what service, how much the lands are worth, on what day she died, who is her nearest heir, and of what age.

Nov. 10. Commission to John de Arundell, William Fyfyde, John Fyfyde,  
Westminster. Walter Dalyngrugge, John Boterwyk, John Walden, John Watlyngton, Hugh Heryzerde, William Upton, John Lyntoft and Roger Terry to arrest John Sandys, Godfrey Syfrewast, John Mersham, Richard Weston, John Sandrys, Warin Coton, Richard Sutton, John Sandryngton, John Basset, William Tracy, John Bek and Roger Heynesman, and commit them to the nearest prisons for safe keeping until further order for their delivery. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Nov. 9. Commission to Hugh Fastolf, Edmund Gurney, Edmund de Clippesby,  
Westminster. Nicholas de Massyngham, William Clere and the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk,—on information that William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, who holds in chief certain manors and lands in the said counties, has made divers estates and alienations thereof to divers persons in fee simple, fee tail and otherwise, without the king's licence,—to find by inquisition in the said counties what estate the earl had or has in the lands, what alienations thereof are now made and to whom, of whom the lands are held, and of what value they are.

Nov. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Bernard  
Westminster. Brocas, Walter Haywode, Michael Skillyng and William de Houghton touching the evildoers who ravished Joan late the wife of Peter de Brugge at Romeseye, co. Southampton, and took away her goods, and touching those who afterwards received the said evildoers.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Nov. 2. Commission to John de Monte Acuto, Thomas West, Walter  
Westminster. Haywode, Michael Skillyng and William Houghton to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching the above rape.

Nov. 7. Safe-conduct and protection for John Charnels, squire of Edward  
Westminster. prince of Wales, and Hugh Heryerd, serjeant and deputy of the prince, who are going by the king's order to the county of Chester for Joan late the wife of Peter de Bruges, lately taken thither by John de Sandes and others, in going thither with three horsemen, staying there, returning with Joan and her men, household and things to London, and bringing her before the king and council for examination. By C.

Nov. 13. Commission to Adam Parvyng, Gilbert de Curwen, William Cleter  
Westminster. and Thomas Lamplogh to make inquisition in the county of Cumberland touching the death of William de Burton at Staffulle.

1375.

## MEMBRANE 13d.

Sept. 28. Commission to Roger de Wylasham, John atte Welde, escheator  
Westminster. in the county of Essex, John de Herleston, clerk, and Geoffrey de Hunden to find by inquisition in the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge what lands Henry de Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' and Joan, his wife, held of the king in chief on the day of their death, and what of others, and by what service, of what value the lands are, on what days they died, who is their heir, and of what age, and who have occupied the lands and taken the issues and profits thereof since their death.

Nov. 6. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fu[l]thorp, Richard  
Westminster. Bernard and Thomas Lovell to find by inquisition in the county of York who the evildoers were that ravished Ellen daughter and heir of Brian de Rouclif, a minor, at Pykeryng, by whose procurement they did it and who afterwards received them; and to hear and determine the matter.

Nov. 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same on complaint by  
Westminster. Margery, late the wife of John de Rouclyf, that John de Langton and others ravished the said Ellen, whose marriage pertains to her, at Pykeryng, co. York. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 11. Commission to Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Robert de Morton,  
Westminster. John de Bekyngham, escheator in the county of Nottingham, and William Haldan to find by inquisition in the said county what lands and rents Robert Joce of Burton Joce held of the heir of William Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, as well in demesne as in service, on the day of his death, and what of others, and by what service, how much the lands and rents are worth, at what time he died, who is his nearest heir and who have occupied the lands and rents and taken the issues and profits since his death.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

Nov. 16. Commission to Bernard Brocas, Michael Skillyng, Walter Haywode  
Westminster. and William de Hoghton to find by inquisition in the county of Southampton what goods John de Sandes had in the county on 12 November last, into whose hands they have come and of what value they are.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

Nov. 29. Commission to Michael Skillyng, John de Uppyngham, clerk, and  
Westminster. Thomas Chelrey, reciting that the king, wishing to be certified of the cause of the taking of the goods of Hanekin Hard of Danemarche, chaplain, into his hand by John Froill, late escheator in the county of Southampton, ordered the said escheator to certify him thereof in the Chancery, and the escheator certified him that the goods were taken because it was found by an inquisition taken before him *ex officio* that Hanekin was of the nation of Danemarch, which is of the king's enmity, and on examination of the said cause before the council it was determined that the kingdom of Danemarch is not of the king's enmity, whereupon the king ordered the escheator to restore the goods, and that now the said Hanekin has shewed the king that the goods are in the hands of divers men so that they cannot



1375.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

be restored, and has prayed that a remedy be provided; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the said county what the goods were and of what value, and into whose hands they have come, and to have them fully restored to Hanekin, or their value, if they do not exist.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Nov. 10. Commission of the peace, in pursuance of the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Walter Frost, John de Lokton and Thomas Beverle, within the liberty of St. John of Beverley; and to inspect and determine all processes and indictments made before the said Thomas de Beverle and his fellows, late keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer within the said liberty, which are not yet determined.

The like to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Mirfeld, John Auncell, Thomas Lovell and Richard Basy, within the liberty of Alexander, archbishop of York, of Ripon.

Nov. 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, Roger de Westminister. Clyfford, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Thomas de Ingelby and Roger de Fulthorp touching the death of Randolf de Dacre at Halton, co. Lancaster.

Nov. 26. Commission to Robert Haulay, Richard Eskhed and John Briddes- Westminister. mere to arrest and bring in honourable fashion before the king and council John Cussal of Wolaston, who was retained by John Eskhed to go beyond seas in the company of the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, but, after having received divers sums for his wages by the hands of the said John Eskhed, has not cared to go, and has withdrawn himself.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Nov. 22. Commission to Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' Richard atte Lese, Westminister. 'chivaler,' Thomas Garwynton, William Ounkle, William Makenade and William Tidecombe, reciting that a wall of a way called 'Serreswall,' co. Kent, extending from a place called 'La Porte' in Chestellet, to the ferry of Serre, has been so broken by tempest of the sea that the common passage of all that country is hindered, and appointing them to survey the wall and way, find by inquisition in the county by whose default the wall is ruined, who are bound by reason of their lands in the said island (*sic*) or without it, or for any other cause, to repair the same, distrain and compel all such to do so, and hear and determine the premises.

Nov. 26. Commission to Gervase de Clifton, 'chivaler,' John de Annesley, Westminister. 'chivaler,' Robert Martel and Hugh de Annesley to find by inquisition in the county of Nottingham who are bound to repair a way called 'Cokerbek,' leading from Byngham 'in the Vale,' in that county, to Whatton 'in the Vale,' and the bridges thereon, and to cleanse the dykes on either side thereof; which way and bridges, through

1375.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

lack of repair and cleansing of the dykes, are broken down and obstructed to the nuisance, grave damage and danger of the men of those parts.

Dec. 12. Commission to John Welde, escheator in the counties of Essex  
Westminster. and Hertford, and William atte Broke to find by inquisition in those counties what lands Richard atte Halle and Hugh de Bray held of the king in chief, as well in demesne as in service, on the days of their death, and what of others, and by what service, how much the lands are worth yearly, on what days they died, who are their heirs, and who have occupied their lands and taken the issues thereof since their death.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Nov. 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. Thomas de Musgrave 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Therkeld, John de Denton and Robert de Ormesheved, on complaint by Roger de Clyfford that Hugh de Dacre, 'chivaler,' John de la More, Ralph Henrison, Robert Symson, Henry Andreweman, John de Dacre, Alexander de Craweford, William Bakester, Robert Cowehirdson, Richard Beaulieu, John de Burgh, William Kytison, and others, came armed and in array of war to the castle of Naward and the manor and park of Kirkuswald, co. Cumberland, drove away 100 oxen, 700 cows, 900 bullocks, 100 calves, 80 foals, 80 mares, and 3,300 sheep of his, worth 2,000*l.*, there and at Geltisdale, Brigwod and La Northmoure, and took away other goods.  
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Commission to Richard de Duddleley, 'chivaler,' Richard Fyton,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' and John Aleyn, sheriff of Worcester,—on information that William Perkynnesson of Duddleley and many unknown evildoers leagued with him are vagrant in the county of Worcester and threaten Edmund de Brugge and many others with death, mutilation and burning of their houses, broke the closes and houses of the king's lieges at Duncleint and carried away and devastated goods found there,—to make inquisition touching the premises, summon William and the others before them and compel those indicted thereof to find mainpernors for their good behaviour, and if they refuse, to commit them to prison until they are willing to do so.

Nov. 10. Commission to John Aylesbury, Walter Walssh, John Broghton,  
Westminster. sheriff of Buckingham, Thomas Sewale, escheator in the said county, and John Borgham to find by inquisition in that county what goods Thomas Kybyll of the said county, deceased, had therein at the time of the perpetration of certain felonies for which he was outlawed, or afterwards, and into whose hands they have come; and to certify the king of their value.

Nov. 14. Commission to Richard Lyouns, Simon de Burgh, John Repynghale  
Westminster. and John Freman to make inquisition in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon touching all wards, marriages, reliefs, services, rents, escheats, liberties, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, forfeitures and other profits concealed and withdrawn from the king, and touching escapes of thieves and prisoners,



1375.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

and fines, ransoms and other unjust takings received by sheriffs or keepers of gaols, bailiffs, constables and other king's ministers for such escapes, and touching purprestures of lands and liberties, and touching lands, rents, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, held in chief, alienated without licence or in mortmain, and the value thereof.

Nov. 12. Commission to Henry, lord of Percy, Robert de Umframvill, John Westminister. Heron and Thomas Galon to survey all breaches and defects of the king's castle of Baumburgh, and to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching the same and the cost of their repair.

Nov. 22. Commission to Nicholas Burnell, John de Lodelowe, Robert Westminister. Burgiloun, Thomas de Neuport and William de Chetewyn to make inquisition in the county of Salop touching the evildoers who broke the manor of Richard de Pontesbury at Alurbury, assaulted his men and servants, and ravished Katharine, daughter of Katharine his wife.

Nov. 29. Commission to Philip de Courtenaye, Henry Pe[r]cehay, William Westminister. Cray and John Ferers to make inquisition in the county of Devon touching the evildoers who came armed and in array of war to Kyngesbrugg and undermined (*subfoderunt*) and levelled to the ground the house of Roger Crockere and Joan late the wife of William Kene there, while Roger was at sea on the king's service in the company of the said Philip and under the king's protection with his men, lands, rents and possessions.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Nov. 28. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Master John Westminister. de Waltham, Master Walter de Skyrlawe, Master John de Notton, Thomas Thurkyld and Thomas de Beverlay,—on information that there are many defects in the king's hospital of St. Leonard, York, which, like other royal chapels and hospitals, is exempt and immune from all jurisdiction of the ordinary, and that many lands, rents and possessions granted to the hospital by the king's progenitors and others are withdrawn, alienated, and wasted by the masters and brethren, and that some of the liberties, immunities, exemptions and privileges thereof are lost by the negligence of the masters or wardens, and that books, vestments and other ornaments of the hospital and of the churches and places pertaining thereto are made away with and otherwise scattered through lack of keeping, and that the brethren, sisters, priests, ministers, officers and persons of the hospital lead dissolute lives and do not attend to divine service, and that certain of the brethren, sisters and persons unjustly hold places in the hospital against the ancient ordinances thereof, and that the pensions, oblations, rents and emoluments thereof are applied to wrong uses,—to visit the hospital, in head and members, and the master or warden, brethren, sisters, persons and other ministers and officers thereof, make inquisition touching the premises, if necessary, by oath of good men of the city of York and the neighbouring parts, and by examination of the brethren, sisters, persons and ministers, correct defects and excesses, punish delinquents, restore all lands, rents and possessions withdrawn, concealed, dissipated, alienated

1375.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

and eloigned, all liberties, immunities, exemptions and privileges lost, and all pensions and corrodies sold and charges imposed, and do all things that concern the visitation of the hospital and the correction of the premises.

Dec. 14. Commission to the sheriff of Oxford to make inquisition in the said  
Westminster. county touching an information that the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitor and of his patronage, is so fallen (*collapsus*) by negligence and improvident rule of the priors and other presidents there, and by divers alienations of its lands and possessions in fee, for life and otherwise, and by innumerable grants of corrodies, pensions and yearly rents, and by withdrawal of books, ornaments, jewels and other goods by fraud and collusion of certain of the priory, that the lands and possessions remaining to it do not suffice for the sustenance of the canons, so that divine worship is diminished, other works of piety are withdrawn, and the dispersal of the canons is feared.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Nov. 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Graystok, Thomas  
Westminster. de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de Hastynges, William de Mirfeld, John Aunsel, Thomas Lovel and Richard Basy, on complaint by Alexander, archbishop of York, that Thomas de Ledes of Ripon, John de Haukeswyk of Rypon, John Roos of Beverley, Adam Barbour of Hull, and others, entered his free warren at Rypon, Beverle, Bisshopburton, Wetewang, Bisshopwylton, Patryngton, Skytby, Cawod, Shirburn in Elmet, Munketon in Rypshire, Whitelyf in Rypshire, Thorneton in Craven, Nidderdale, Ottelay, Thorp by York and Elyngton, broke his closes and houses there and his parks at Rypon, Beverle and Bisshopburton, hunted in the warren and parks without licence, felled trees and underwood at Rypon, Beverle, Bisshopburton, Bisshopwylton, Nidderdale and Ottelay, and at Langwath, dug in his soil and several turbary at Rypon and Munketon, fished in his several fishery and stews at his manors of Beverle and Cawod, took away fish, soil, turves, trees and underwood at Rypon, Beverle, Bisshopburton, Wetewang, Bisshopwylton, Patryngton, Skytby, Cawod, Shirburn, Munketon, Whitelyf, Thorneton, Nidderdale, Ottelay, Thorp and Elyngton, deer from his parks, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from his warren, depastured and trod down with cattle his crops and grass at Rypon and Munketon, assaulted and wounded his men and servants and his ministers appointed to hold a fair, markets and courts at Beverle, Rypon and Shirburn, and to collect toll, amercements and other profits of the archbishop there, and to make attachments and arrests at the suit of complainants according to the liberties granted to him by charters of the king's progenitors, and hindered them from doing their duty and his bailiffs of the water of Hull from exercising their office and taking the profit of the said water, and rescued and let go divers men arrested by his ministers in accordance with the said liberties.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

The like to the same, on information that certain evildoers, while the temporalities of the archbishopric of York were lately in the king's hand, committed trespasses as above.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.



1375.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

Dec. 16. Order to all sheriffs and others to arrest Nicholas Sek and John Westminster. Frere, Carmelite friars, professed in the order, who are vagabond in secular attire as Thomas Brom, prior provincial of the order, has signified by letters patent to the king, and to deliver them to the prior or his attorney for chastisement according to the rule of the order.

1376.

Jan. 2. Commission to Richard de Hembrugge, serjeant-at-arms,—whom Westminster. the king lately appointed, with James Lyons, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest the goods of John Sandes in the keeping of William de Upton, receive them by indenture from William, and have them brought to London to be disposed of by the king with the advice of the council, —to perform the commission alone, as James is attending to other affairs of the king by his order.

1375.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Dec. 24. Commission to Thomas Marchall of West Chynnok, 'chivaler,' Westminster. Richard Brys of Yevelchestre and Thomas Niter of Burgh to make inquisition in the county of Somerset touching the evildoers who came to Ilton, broke the close and houses of John Bigot of Ilton, the younger, assaulted and imprisoned him, detained him long in prison there, so threatened and threaten him and his men and servants they have long not dared to go there to make his profit, and carried away his goods.

Dec. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Cavendissh, Roger de Westminster. Meres, William de Thorp, Richard de Treton, clerk, Roger Belers, William de Bernak and John Holt, on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough that Stephen Draper of Peterborough and others committed certain trespasses. [See p. 229.] For 20s. paid in the hanaper.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1376.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Jan. 23. Association of William de Barton in the commission of the peace Westminster. and of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh and his fellows in the county of Buckingham.

Jan. 20. Association of Laurence Hauberk in the commission of the peace Westminster. and of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngham and his fellows in the county of Rutland; in the room of John Boyvyll, deceased.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Jan. 22. Commission to Robert de Hertlee and John Wyot, reciting that Westminster. on 2 February in his forty-fourth year the king leased at farm to John Jourdelay and Thomas de Remenham of Wyrardesbury the houses of the manor of Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham, to wit, an old hall, an ox-house covered with straw and a barn covered with tiles, with the gardens adjoining, on condition that they should repair the houses and re-make and enclose all the dykes, hays and other enclosures around the site and gardens of the manor, and that afterwards, on 20 February last, the king committed the keeping of the manor to Robert le Smyth; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the said county in what state the houses were on the said 2 February, whether the first farmers performed their covenants, what defects in the houses, dykes,

1376.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

hays and enclosures occurred between the said dates and for what sum they can be repaired.

Jan. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. Thomas de Musgrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Threlkeld, John de Denton and Robert de Ormesheved, on complaint by Roger de Clifford that Hugh de Dacre, 'chivaler,' John de la More, Ralph Henryson, Robert Symson, Henry Andreweman, John de Dacre, Alexander de Craweford, William Bakester, Robert Cowehirdson, Richard Beaulieu, John de Burgh, William Kytison, and others, came armed and in array of war to the castle of Naward, co. Cumberland, drove away 100 oxen, 80 mares, 700 cows, 900 bullocks, 100 calves, 80 foals, 3,300 sheep, worth 2,000*l.*, there and at Brampton, Hayton, Castlekayrok, Irthyngton, Cumrewe, Comquynton, Kirkcroglyn, Kirkosewald, Laysingby, Askerton and Dacre. and carried away his goods there.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1375.

Dec. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Cavendissh, Roger de  
Westminster. Kirketon, William de Thorp, Richard de Treton, clerk, Roger Belers, William de Bernak and John Holt, on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough that, whereas by charters of the king's progenitors and the king's confirmation he has and ought to have frankpledge in all his lordships, by virtue of which charters and confirmation he and his predecessors have been accustomed to have amends of breaches of the assize of bread and ale and whatever pertains to view of frankpledge, and he had inquisition made by John de Harwedon, his steward, at Peterborough, touching bakers and brewers and other things pertaining to such view, Stephen Draper of Peterborough, John Turvey of Peterborough, Richard Stanground, William Storme, Richard Couper, Robert Forster, Henry Squiller, John Derby, William Burton, William de Newerk, and others, having made collusion and alliance among themselves at the said town, hindered the inquisitors from making presentments and the steward from taking them, broke the houses of the abbot there, so threatened him, his fellow-monks, men and servants, lying in wait for them there in divers manners, that he and the monks dare not go to his church of St. Peter to pray for the souls of the king's progenitors and for the king's safety and to celebrate masses, or to other necessary places outside the abbey, carried away timber from the houses and other goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.



## 50 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1376.

## MEMBRANE 43.

Jan. 26. Pardon to Henry de Barton of Rothewell, chaplain, of his outlawry  
Westminster. in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of the monastery of St. Oswald, Nostell, touching a plea of debt of 36*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to the following :—

John del Hawe of Coventre, 'mercere,' for non-appearance to answer John Barbour, executor of the will of Robert de Leveresdale, touching a plea that he render 20*l.* Cumberland.

Jan. 29. John Bakelford of Cherdestoke, co. Dorset, for non-appearance  
Westminster. to answer Master John de Thoresby, canon of York, touching a plea that he render 100 marks. York.

John Wode, clerk, for non-appearance to answer William Richard, executor of the will of Gwenllia (*Wentilana*) his wife, touching a plea that he render 15 sheep, worth 60*s.* Devon.

Jan. 30. Walter Gylas of Bodemynstre, for non-appearance to answer  
Westminster. Nicholas Prille touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver. Warwick.

Jan. 31. John Brice of Gorleston, for non-appearance to answer Alice de  
Westminster. Rodesham, William atte Grene, vicar of the church of Derham, Robert Perenell of Antyngham and Nicholas Bisshop of Holtmarket, executors of the will of John Reppes, knight, touching a plea that he render 10*l.* Norfolk.

Feb. 1. William Bakelford, for non-appearance to answer Thomas de  
Westminster. Oldyngton, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver. London.

Feb. 4. Thomas Love of Thorne, for non-appearance to answer John  
Westminster. Cole touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Somerset.

Iseult de Mukelton, executrix of the will of John de Mukelton, late citizen of Worcester, for non-appearance to answer John Godeshalve, citizen of Worcester, touching a plea that she render 20 marks. Warwick.

Feb. 6. Henry le Gous, 'toukere,' for non-appearance to answer John  
Westminster. de Bettesthorn touching a plea of trespass. Southampton.

1376.

*Membrane 43—cont.*

Luke Wille, for non-appearance to answer the said John touching a plea of debt of 60s. Southampton.

Thomas Austyn of the county of Oxford, for non-appearance to answer Thomas de Brandon, citizen of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver. London.

Nicholas Botrican, clerk, for non-appearance to answer John atte Were touching a plea of debt of 60s. Gloucester.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Edmund 'othe Grene' of Luton, for non-appearance to answer John Hampsturly touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* against him and John Wykwoud of Preston. Hertford.

Roger Buttethorn, for non-appearance to answer Adam Bamme and Katharine, his wife, administratrix of the goods late of John Burgys, touching a plea that he render 4*l.* 5*s.* London.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Alan Boys, for non-appearance to answer Thomas Knyghtesbrugge of London, 'cordewaner,' touching a plea that he left his service at London before the end of the term agreed on between them, contrary to the ordinance. London

Robert de Claverynge, knight, of the county of Northumberland, for non-appearance to answer Robert de Boxford, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 17*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* London.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Henry Molyns, for non-appearance to answer Ralph Daubeney, knight, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* Lincoln.

Richard Warre of Petteworth, for non-appearance to answer Roger de Ramesey, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* 8*d.* London.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster. On the petition of Edmund Beylham, clerk, shewing that, whereas a contention has arisen between him and William Tapeton over the right of possession which he claims to the church of Heredewyk, he fears injury to himself by the maintenance and favour of friends of the said William; the king has granted licence for him to prosecute the business himself or by proctors in foreign parts in court christian in this, provided that he attempt nothing to the prejudice of the king or crown or in derogation of law and the custom of the realm.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster. Presentation of William Huet, chaplain, to the chapel of Bekkebury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France; directed to J. bishop of Hereford.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant, William Whappelode, of the marriage of the king's ward Richard Restwold, son and heir of William Restwold, who held in chief. By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 43—cont.*

Jan. 27. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Anselm son  
Westminster. of Reynold Hild of Stubton for the death of John Dawe of Stubton,  
killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Jan. 29. Grant to the king's esquire, John de Beverle, of the wardship of the  
Westminster. manors of Sutton Valence with the park of Demecherche, Wottryng-  
bury, Estsutton, Gode Wynston, Cleyndon and Sauters, co. Kent,  
late of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief ;  
so that he keep up the houses and buildings and support all charges  
on the manors. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Grant to John de Westwyk of the prebend or portion which Henry  
Westminster. de Ingelby, deceased, held in the church of Derlyngton, in the diocese  
of Durham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Th. bishop of Durham.

Feb. 6. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by Roger Maryot of Heydon, to  
Westminster. him for acquiring in fee from Margaret de Brampton 9 messuages,  
80 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, the liberty of a fold and 5s. of rent  
in Causton, Brandeston, Swenyngton, Ingworth and Hevynggham,  
held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and licence for  
him to retain them.

Feb. 12. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de  
Westminster. Wyndesore, guardian and governor of the land of Ireland, staying in that  
land on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 13. Grant to Robert More of the prebend in the king's free chapel of  
Westminster. St. George within Wyndesore Castle which is now void by the resignation  
of Adam de Hertynghdon, king's clerk. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

Grant to the said Adam of the deanery of Stafford, void by the  
resignation of Robert More. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 42.*

Jan. 27. Whereas Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, pursuant to a  
Westminster. power granted to him by letters patent, has attorned before the king  
in his place John Dymmok and Hugh Parker to gain or lose for him  
in all pleas, the king, at his instance, has granted that John and Hugh  
may make other attorneys for him at their will.

The chancellor received John and the prior of Llanthony  
received Hugh by writ.

Jan. 29. Grant for long service to John de Nevill, the king's steward, of the  
Westminster. wardship of the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of John de Moubray  
'le pier,' deceased, held in dower or otherwise for life in the county  
of York of the inheritance of the heir of John son of John de Moubray,  
who held in chief, the king's ward, and so from heir to heir ; so that  
he find fit sustenance for the heir according to the rate of the lands,  
and do the real services and support the other charges incumbent on  
the lands. By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 42—cont.*

Jan. 29. Licence for the king's widow, Katharine, late the wife of John Talbot, Westminster. who held in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's fealty. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Grant to the king's serjeant, William Purcell, of the wardship of the Westminster. lands in the county of Hertford late of Richard atte Halle, who held in chief, of the value of 40s. yearly, with the marriage of the heir; so that he find sustenance &c. (*as above*). By p.s.

Feb. 2. Commission to Robert Marchal, Richard Smyth and Robert Money Westminster. to take carpenters, hewers of stone and other craftsmen and labourers for the repair of a 'wharf' in Dertford of the king's first born son Edward, prince of Wales, and carriage for stone, timber and other necessities for such repair, for the prince's money to be paid promptly; also to put the labourers to work there at his wages for as long as shall be necessary, and to arrest all those whom they find contrariant in this and imprison them until they find security to serve on the works.

Feb. 3. Pardon to John Tasker of Noneormesby of the king's suit for the Sheen. death of Robert de Kyllum, son of Thomas de Kyllum of Kellestern, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Wendlyngburgh, the elder, of the Hatton. prebend which Reynold de Helyngdon, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

Feb. 4. Presentation of Simon de Legh, parson of the church of Grofham, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Dunton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Burton.

Feb. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, Adam de Westminster. Hertyngdon, to be clerk of the works which the king has ordered to be done in the manor of Claryndon and the park there; also to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for those works, except workmen in the king's service elsewhere, and stone, timber and all other necessities for the works and carriage for the same, to make all payments for wages, purchases and carriage by view and testimony of the king's clerk, John de Rouceby, controller, and Thomas Kenne, surveyor, of the said works, and account for all moneys received by like view and testimony, to bring back workmen hired for the works who have withdrawn from them without the king's licence, to arrest all those whom he shall find contrariant or rebellious in this, to find by inquisitions whether timber, stone or other necessities have been carried away and have these brought back, and to sell for the king's use branches and other residues of trees provided for the works.

The like of him to be clerk of the works in the manor and park of Childernelangele and to make payments and account for the same by view and testimony of the king's clerk John de Rouceby, controller,



1376.

*Membrane 42—cont.*

and Richard Parker, surveyor, of the said works; taking such wages as Henry de Maunesfeld took in the office.

Feb. 8. John le Valentine, going to Ireland with the king's licence, has  
Westminster. letters nominating William de Holm juxta Eccles and John de Trafford as his attorneys in England for one year.

Henry de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Robert son of Hugh de Astelegh has like letters nominating the same William and John as above. The same Henry &c.

Feb. 7. Presentation of Thomas atte Seler, parson of the church of Essher,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Monkensilver, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Goldelyf being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Garton of Duffeld.

Feb. 10. Grant to Henry Morton of the keeping of the bailiwick of Rewardene  
Westminster. in the forest of Dene, which has come into the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heirs of Thomas Hathewy, who held it of the king in fee, to hold during such nonage. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Ratification of the estate of William de Neuagh as parson of the  
Westminster. church of Solyhull, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Grant to the king's serjeant, John Bray, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. chamber, of 20 marks yearly of the issues or farm of the manor of Stotefold, co. Bedford, now in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of John de Moubray, who held in chief, to be taken by the hands of the keepers or farmers of the manor for such time as the manor shall be in the king's hand for the said cause. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 41.*

Jan. 31. Whereas John Bordet of Arwe, 'chivaler,' and others, have been  
Westminster. indicted of having on Wednesday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, in the forty-eighth year, broken by night the house of John Ernald at Hambury, and there killed John Sheperde of Homme, and of having on Sunday after St. Kenelm the Martyr, in the forty-seventh year, broken by night the house of John, parson of the church of Chirchlench, wounded him and carried away a cup bound with silver and gilt, worth 20s.; the king has pardoned the said John Bordet the suit of the peace which pertains to him for the death and other felonies, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Pardon to Geoffrey Frankelen of Compton Magna of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of John Polter of Belnebroton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 30. The like, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Walter Whithors,  
Westminster. to John Ibbotesson of Kenworthe for the death of Thomas Daukynson of Kenworthe. By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

Feb. 5. Pardon to Laurence Frodele of his outlawries in the counties of Westminister. Berks and Hereford for non-appearance before the king to answer John Cifrewast, knight, touching pleas of trespasses in the counties of Berks and Hereford; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 7. Whereas Richard de Carwytha was outlawed in the county of Westminister. Cornwall for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king for his ransom on account of a trespass against John Wonard whereof he was convicted by a jury taken between them before the justices of assizes in that county, appointed by the king's writ of *nisi prius*, and the said John craved a writ of *elegit* for his damages adjudged to him in this behalf before the justices of the Bench, and it was granted to him by judgement of the said justices; the king has pardoned him the said outlawry as he has now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified; on condition nevertheless that he satisfy the king of the said ransom.

Feb. 6. Appointment of Thomas Harpecote to buy stone, timber and other Westminister. necessities for the king's works at the manors of Bokenhurst, Claryndon and Hethebardwe, the lodge and stank in the New Forest and the park of Claryndon, for the king's moneys to be paid by the hands of his clerk, Adam de Hertynghdon, or his deputies, to hire hewers of stone, layers of stone, carpenters and other labourers for the works, and to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious in this and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment.

The like of John May, for the works at the manor and park of Childernelangele.

Feb. 6. The like of Thomas Hunte, William de Wynford and John de Westminister. Elmebrugge to buy 200 heaps (*cumulos*) of 'plastre' in the county of Dorset for the king's works in divers manors, if these can be found there readily, and if not, to hire the necessary workmen, carters and labourers for the making and carriage of the same; also to arrest ships to bring the 'plastre' to London or Suthampton and mariners to man the ships, and to arrest and imprison until further order all contrariants and rebels.

Feb. 11. Presentation of Thomas Smyth, chaplain, to the church of Little Westminister. Breset, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Helpeston and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Thetford being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 9. Grant to Nicholas Heryng and John de Hadresham, in compensation Westminister. for the late burning by the king's servants and workmen of the manor of Combe Nevylle, late of William de Hadresham, which descended by inheritance to his son John, a minor in the king's ward, of the marriage of the said heir without disparagement, to the use and profit of such heir.  
By p.s.

Feb. 10. Whereas John Walden, clerk, John Pride, Thomas Hathewy, Thomas Westminister. de Okele, William de Whittynton, Thomas de Mayneston, John Milliz,



1376.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

Walter atte Halle and Richard de Grene, clerk, acquired the manor of Eton Tregoz, co. Hereford, held in chief, to them and the heirs of the said John Walden from Thomas de Graunson, and entered therein without licence; the king, for 20*l.* paid by John de Bromwych, has pardoned the trespasses done in the premises and granted licence for the said John Walden and others to have the manor, and for the others to release all their right therein to the said John Walden, and for him to grant the manor to John de Bromwych, John de Ellesford, 'chivaler,' John de Oldecastell and their heirs.

Feb. 10.      Walter de Frompton of Bristol, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating John Warner and David Botiler as his attorneys in Ireland  
for two years.      Henry Percehay received the attorneys by writ.

*MEMBRANE 40.*

Feb. 4.      Presentaion of Hugh de Hoton to the vicarage of the church of  
Westminster. Wythornse, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the  
priory of Birstall being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Robert de Hull to the church of Toppesfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 3.      Restitution of Richard de Kellawe,—who by process against him  
Westminster. was put out of the king's protection for non-appearance before the  
justices of the Bench to answer the king touching contempts and  
injuries attempted in the court of Rome in derogation of the laws of  
England and the rights of the crown,—to the king's protection and  
peace, because he has now submitted himself to his grace and surrendered  
to the Flete prison, as Robert de Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28.      Grant to the king's serjeant, Ralph Tyle, of the wardship of the  
Westminster. lands in the county of Essex late of Alice daughter of John de Enfeld,  
who held in chief, which are extended at 15*s.* 10*d.* yearly, during the  
nonage of her heir, together with the marriage of such heir.      By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 4.      Grant to Alice Pereres of the wardship of all lands which Walter  
Westminster. Hamby held on the day of his death by knight service of the heir of  
Margaret de Orreby, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward,  
with the marriage of such heir, so that he find sustenance for the  
heir and support the charges incumbent on the land.      By p.s.

Feb. 7.      Grant, during pleasure, to John Sharpe of the bailiwick of being  
Westminster. forester in Penreth ward in Ingelwode forest, which John Taverner,  
deceased, had of the king's grant, with the fees and profits pertaining  
to the same.      By p.s.

Feb. 7.      Writ of aid to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh and Whiteby, the collectors  
Westminster. of customs in the ports of those towns and all others, in favour of  
Henry de Ruston of Scardeburgh as deputy of Richard Lyouns, citizen  
of London, whom the king by letters patent appointed to collect the

1376.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

petty custom from Christmas last to Christmas next in the said ports. The said collectors are not to intermeddle in the collection of such custom during the year.

The like, in favour of John Chichestre of Melcombe, in the port of Melcombe.

Jan. 28. Grant to the king's serjeant, Ralph Tyle, of the wardship of all the  
Westminster. lands in the county of Essex late of John Enefeld, who held in chief, which are extended at 15s. 10d. yearly, to hold during the nonage of Alice, his daughter and heir, with her marriage; so that he maintain the lands without waste or destruction, find fit sustenance for Alice, and do and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s.

Feb. 9. Pardon to William de Wikeham, bishop of Winchester, for acquiring  
Westminster. in mortmain from William Mulsho, Adam Hertyndon, John Bokyng-ham, John Rouceby, John Campeden, Thomas Cook and John Ketten, clerks, 300 acres of land, pasture and wood, in Crundale, which are said not to have been held of the king at the time of the acquisition, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same for the enlargement of Farnham park.

By K.

Feb. 10. Grant to the good men of Kirkeby in Kendale of pontage for three  
Westminster. years, in aid of their bridge which is broken down, to be expended by the survey and ordinance of Thomas de Roos of Kendale.

Feb. 11. Pardon, for 20s. paid to the king by Thomas Sudgrove, to him for  
Westminster. acquiring in tail from Gilbert Talbot of Paigneswyk, 'chivaler,' a messuage, a water-mill and a virgate of land in Paigneswyk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

Feb. 13. Pardon to Alexander de Bury of his outlawry in the husting of  
Westminster. London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Dyneleye and Richard de Dyneleye touching a plea of debt of 60l.; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 18. Pardon in like terms to William Goudelak of Alyngton of his out-  
Westminster. lawry in the said husting for non-appearance to answer Ralph West of Gretford touching a plea that he render 20l.

Jan. 26. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, during pleasure, of letters patent  
Westminster. (in French) of the king's son Ingram, lord of Coucy, earl of Bedford and count of Soissons (*Seissonz*), dated 1 October, 1375, granting for life to his servant Adam Hewode, for good service to him and his wife Isabel, daughter of the king of England, the office of the forestership and keeping of the forest of Parkhurst and of the park called the 'Oldepark,' in the Isle of Wyght, with the fees and appurtenances which Andrew Dale, late officer and keeper of the parks and forest, had in his lifetime; and commanding Thomas Tirel, his grand steward, John James, his receiver general in England, and all his other officers, justices and subjects to let Adam enjoy the office and keeping.

By p.s.



1376.

MEMBRANE 39.

Feb. 26. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of John Person to buy for the Westminster. king's horses, pursuant to the form of the statute of the Parliament lately held at Westminster, wherein it is ordained that the horrible name of purveyor be changed into buyer, and the other statutes and ordinances in that case provided, and to take carriage for the same.  
*French.*

The like of the following to buy &c. as under :—

Robert Weryngton, as above.  
William de Mordon, to lodge the king's horses and purvey for them.

March 6. Thomas de Maydenstone, for the offices of the hall and chamber, Westminster. and of the scullery and saucery.  
William Cudworth, for the same offices and for the privy comings of the king to his manors of Westminster, Shene, Retherhithe, Gravesende, Haddele, Eltham, Langele, the manor in the park of Wyndesore, and Esthampsted.

Feb. 7. Thomas de Stoke, for the expenses of the household ; until Westminster. Midsummer.

May 2. Henry de Cranford, for the king's horses ; until Christmas. Westminster.  
William Depyng, to lodge the destriers, coursers and other horses ordained for the king's sojourn, and to buy hay &c. for them.

June 15. Richard Wicombe, as buyer for the household. Westminster.  
Richard Trengre, for the same.  
Robert de Makeneye, for the expenses of the household.  
William Deuyas, as buyer for the household.  
Nicholas Croydon, for the office of the poultry.  
William Morice, for the same.  
William Bolde, for the same.  
Peter Whitle, for the same.

July 6. Thomas de Stoke, for the expenses of the household ; until Westminster. Christmas.  
Vincent Merlawe, for the office of the bakehouse.  
Richard Fode, serjeant baker, for the same.

July 10. Thomas de Wyttenham, yeoman of the scullery, for the said Westminster. office.

July 6. William Sayour, Laurence Quereboyl and Robert Bernand, for Westminster. sea fish for the office of the kitchen (*cusyn*).

Oct. 1. John Parkere, to buy for the king's falcons in his mews near Westminster. ; until Easter next.

Oct. 30. John Fauconer, for the king's horses ; until Easter. Westminster.

Nov. 3. John de Seynesbury, for the expenses of the household ; until Westminster. Easter.

Nov. 6. Robert Werryngton, for the king's horses ; until Easter. Westminster.

Nov. 13. John Person, for the same ; until Easter. Westminster.

1377.

Jan. 8. Richard Sampson, for the office of the poultry ; until Michaelmas. Westminster.  
Nicholas Croydon, Peter Whitle and William Bolde, for the same ; until the same feast.

Jan. 10. William Morice, for the same office ; until the same feast. Westminster.  
Vincent Merlawe, for the office of the bakehouse ; until the same feast.

1377.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

Richard Fode, serjeant baker, as above.

Robert de Makeneye, for the expenses of the household ; until the same feast.

Richard Wicombe, for the same.

William Deuyas, for the same.

Jan. 2.

Henry de Cranford, for the king's horses ; until Whitsunday.

Westminster.

Jan. 10.

Thomas de Stoke, for the expenses of the household ; until

Westminster.

Michaelmas.

1376.

*MEMBRANE 38.*Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, York (the dean being abroad), dated in their chapter house at York, 23 January, 1375-6, reciting that they had inspected and confirmed letters of Alexander, archbishop of York, legate of the Apostolic see, dated in Cawod manor, 21 January, in the same year, with the impression of his seal in red wax attached, and fortified with the seal of Master John de Scardeburgh, clerk of the diocese of York, notary public, notifying to all sons of Holy Mother Church and specially those holding canonries and prebends and other benefices, offices, administrations in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, that, on behalf of Richard de Ravenser, canon of that church and prebendary of St. Martin therein, for himself and his prebend, of the one part, and Robert de Beverlaco, Richard de Thoren, Richard de Chesterfeld, Richard de Lyncesford, Henry de Snayth and Walter Skyrlawe, canons of the same church, in the name of their church and the fabric thereof, of the other part, petition had been made to him that,—whereas the said canons had a possession or plot of land in Beverley on the north side of the church, of ancient time dedicated to the fabric of the church, 108 feet long and 48 feet wide, sufficiently convenient for the prebendal manse of the said Richard and adjoining it on the east side, out of which the garden (*viridarium*) of his said manse could be enlarged to its beauty and profit and the no small advantage of the prebendary, and the said Richard had on the other side of his said manse a possession or little portion of land pertaining of ancient time to his prebend, containing 147 feet in length and 19 feet in breadth, abutting on the way or public road, little fruitful for him or his prebend but sufficiently useful for the fabric of the church because it is suitable for houses or shops to be built on, of which in time to come great good could accrue to the fabric,—he would be pleased to consent to an exchange of such possessions, especially since the king by letters patent had consented to this ; and that he had accordingly given such consent and caused the tenours of the king's letters and the deeds of the chapter and of Richard de Ravenser to be noted in these presents as follows :—

(1) Letters patent, dated 10 May, 49 Edward III. (*See p. 97.*)

(2) Deed of the exchange made by the chapter of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, witnessed by Adam Coppandale, John Tirwhit, Thomas Gervays, William Frost, Thomas Jolyf and Geoffrey Howell, and dated at Beverley, Tuesday before Midsummer, 1375,

(3) Deed of Sir Richard de Ravenser, prebendary of St. Martin in the said church, witnessed and dated as above.



1376.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

And I, John de Scardeburgh, clerk of the diocese of York, notary public, before the said archbishop, in the fourteenth indiction of pope Gregory XI, in the sixth year, in the place and year of the Lord aforesaid, with Sir John de Auncell, knight, Sir Adam de Acom, the archbishop's crossbearer (*cruciferario*), John de Fissheburn, clerk of the dioceses of Lincoln, York and Durham, and many other witnesses, was present in person and saw and heard all these things done, and being prevented by other business caused them to be written by another, and by command of the archbishop subscribed my name here and appended my usual seal. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 21. Grant to William Jouet, steward of the lordship of Breghenok in Westminster. Wales, now in the king's hand by the nonage of the heirs of the king's kinsman the earl of Hereford, of the wardship of all the lands in Cantref Selyf which Thomas ap Eynon held by knight service at his death of the said heirs ; so that he keep them without waste, do the real services and support all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire, Cornelius Westminster. Dirland, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Pardon to William Courdon of Tettsbury of the king's suit against Westminster. him for having broken a chest of William de Polton, chaplain, and carried away 4*l.* 15*s.* in gold, silver and money by tale found therein, of which he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 37.*

Jan. 28. Pardon to Adam de Ouresby, 'fisser' of Lincoln, detained in Westminster. Lincoln gaol for the death of Alexander Boteler, of the king's suit for that death ; as the king has learned by the record of John de Cavendish and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 28. Pardon in like terms to William servant of John de Cracroft, detained Westminster. in the Marshalsea prison, for the death of Thomas Redy of Yngolmeles.

Jan. 30. Mandate to William de Wyndesore, governor and guardian of the Westminster. land of Ireland, to demand delivery of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin to be made to Robert, late archdeacon of Winchester, whom the pope has provided to be archbishop in the room of Thomas, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken because of his own accord he has publicly renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king and crown. By K.

The like to the chancellor of Ireland.

The like to William Ilger, escheator in the land of Ireland, to deliver the said temporalities.

Mandate to William Walshale, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver the archbishop's temporalities in his bailiwick.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric.

Jan. 28. Presentation of Robert de Sibthorp to the church of Maidenstan, Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the forty-ninth year.*

1376.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

Feb. 6. Pardon to William de Brescolby of Gounwardby, detained in the  
Westminster. Marshalsea prison for the death of Thomas Gamel of Gonwardby,  
of the king's suit for that death; as the king has learned by the record  
of John de Cavendish and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench,  
that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 7. Grant to Walter Parkere of Haveryng atte Boure of 6 horses, 2 oxen,  
Westminster. 20 cows, 60 sheep and the vesture of 40 acres of land sown with wheat,  
late of Thomas Gobyoun of Leyndon, forfeited because he has been  
outlawed for non-appearance to satisfy the king touching a disseisin  
done by him and Alice, his wife, to Roger Fitz Andreu and Joan, his  
wife, of tenements in Little Badwe [and] Wodeham Wauter. By K.

May 1. Ratification of the estate of Robert Bays as vicar of the church of  
Westminster. Yevele, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 30. Mandate to S. bishop of Meath to deliver the temporalities of the  
Westminster. archbishopric of Dublin which are in his keeping to Robert, late  
archdeacon of Winchester, now archbishop. By K.  
[*Fædera.*]

Feb. 8. Revocation of the letters patent, dated 27 November last,  
Westminster. committing to William Love the office of the pesage of wools in the  
port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9. Presentation of John Jay, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church  
Westminster. of Laxfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of  
the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hand on account of  
the war with France.

Feb. 10. Whereas Richard son of William son of Reynold de Rokesle, after  
Westminster. the death of the said Reynold, his grandfather, entered into the  
manor of Sentlynge, co. Kent, which the latter held of the king in  
chief by knight service, without due process or livery of court made  
thereof in the usual way, and thereof enfeoffed Richard Norwych of  
Orpyngton, and whereas the latter, when in full seisin of the manor,  
granted the same for life to him and Alice his wife, with remainder to  
Nicholas Bonde, 'chivaler,' Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of Nicholas,  
and Richard and Alice, by pretext of that grant, attorned to Nicholas  
and Beatrice, and afterwards Alice, after the death of her husband,  
released her estate in the manor to Nicholas, and not only the said  
Richard Norwych and Richard son of William and Alice, but also  
Nicholas and Beatrice, entered into the manor without the king's licence,  
for which trespasses the manor has been taken into the king's hand; he,  
for 20*l.* paid by Nicholas, has pardoned the trespasses and granted  
that Nicholas shall have the manor again and hold it in fee.

Feb. 8. Revocation of the late ratification of the estate of Hugh Pelegryn  
Westminster. as prebendary of Nethirbury and Baymynstre in the church of St.  
Mary, Salisbury; because the said Hugh has long been and still is  
an adherent of the king's enemies of France, warring against him in  
the lordship of Aquitaine and elsewhere. By K.

Feb. 18. Presentation of William de Dalton, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. the church of Modbury, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift



1376.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Modbury being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 18. Pardon, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by William de Stirkeland,  
Westminster. Thomas de Stirkeland, John de Penreth and John Kerre, to them for acquiring in fee from John de Dunthwayt, vicar of the church of Penreth, a bovate of land in Penreth, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Feb. 20. Presentation of Ralph Broun, vicar of the church of Marnham,  
Westminster. in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Ledes, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph Porteman.

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Anne late the wife of John de  
Westminster. Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, of the wardship of all lands which Robert de Stepelton held by knight service on the day of his death of the son and heir of the said earl, now in the king's ward, with the marriage of the heir of the said Robert; so that she find sustenance for the heir while she have the wardship. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Presentation of Hugh de Cotyngnam, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Heghangre, in the diocese of London, to the church of All Hallows the Great in the Ropery, London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Potyn.

Feb. 21. The like of the said William to the church of Heghangre, on exchange  
Westminster. as above. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 36.*

Feb. 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Alexander, arch-  
Westminster. bishop of York, legate of the Apostolic see, dated at Cawod, 16 May, 1375, inspecting and confirming letters patent of the chapter of his church of York (the dean being abroad), dated in their chapter house, 11 July, 1359, exemplifying the tenour of an indenture tripartite of John de Helwell, canon of the church of St. Peter the Great, York, and prebendary of Barneby in the same, witnessed by John de Langeton, mayor of York, John de Scoreby, Richard de Wateby and John de Rypon, bailiffs of the city, William de Grantham, William Tundieu, John Albane, Alan de Alnewyk and John de Staunton, clerk, and others, and dated at York, Whitsunday, 1357, leasing to John de Sevenhous and John de Leycestre, citizens and tailors of York, all that tenement in Stayngate Street, York, pertaining to the said prebend, with all shops, houses and buildings and other appurtenances thereof, as the tenement lies in width between the tenement of the prebendary of Osbaldewyk in which Agnes late the wife of Richard Tunnok of York now dwells, and a tenement of the prebendary of Ampulforth, and in length from Stayngate Street as far as a tenement of the prebendary of Massham behind, to hold to them and their assigns for fifty years from the date of this indenture, rendering 44s. yearly, with power of distraint if the rent be in arrear, they keeping the premises in repair,  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1376.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Feb. 17. Licence for the alienation in frank almain by Edward, prince of Westminster. Wales, to the abbot and convent of Rewley of twenty-three messuages, twenty-three shops, six cottages and two gardens in Coventre, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Cheylesmore. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Whereas Richard, late earl of Arundel, had a life estate in some Westminster. castles, towns, manors, lands, hundreds, liberties and chaces in the counties of Sussex, Salop, Norfolk, Oxford and Wilts, and in Wales, with successive remainders to his wife Eleanor, likewise deceased, for life, to his heirs male begotten of the body of the said Eleanor, and to Richard de Arundell, the younger, in tail, as by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the twenty-eighth year, before Roger Hillary and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, more fully appears; and whereas he and Eleanor held some castles, towns, manors, lands and liberties in the county of Surrey and in Wales, for his life, and other castles, &c. in the county of Sussex in survivorship, with remainder of some to Richard de Arundell, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, in survivorship, and of others to the said Richard de Arundell, the younger, and Elizabeth, his wife, for his life, and remainder over of all to the heirs of his body, as appears in another fine levied at Westminster in the fortieth year before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the Bench; and now the said Richard de Arundell, the younger, son and heir of the said Richard the earl, has entered into the castles &c. contained in the first fine, and he and Elizabeth have entered into those contained in the second fine, by colour of the king's letters of licence which they assert to have been made in the lifetime of the said earl, and he has also entered into all the other lands in England, Wales and the march of Wales of which his father was seised as of fee or otherwise on the day of his death, without suing writs of *diem clausit extremum* or other process of court and without livery of court; the king, notwithstanding that the letters of licence, if any such they have, would be contrary to the laws of England because he and his progenitors have been wont and ought at all times after decease of their tenants to have taken their lands into their hands and retain them until the heirs be of full age or the lands be delivered by due process of court, nevertheless recalling the earl's services and for the sincere affection which he has to the person of the said Richard son of Richard, has pardoned the contempts and trespasses done in the premises and has taken the homage and fealty of the latter for the said castles, towns, manors, lands, hundreds, liberties and chaces with the fees, advowsons and all other things pertaining to them, willing that the said Richard son of Richard and Elizabeth have and retain the premises as above. \* By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 35.*

Feb. 14. Pardon to Robert de Twyford, 'chivaler,' administrator of the Westminster. goods late of John Chaundos, 'chivaler,' who died intestate, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alan Shotelyngton, parson of the church of Hemyngburgh, touching a plea that he satisfy him of 200*l.* recovered against him before the said justices by judgement of the said court and also of the 10 marks adjudged as damages; as he has now surrendered to the Flete prison and alleged that Alan



1376.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

has died since the said recovery, and John de Henle, clerk, executor of his will, by a writing shewn before the justices has acknowledged that he, as executor, has been satisfied of the said sums, praying in full court that the said Robert may be restored to the king's peace and delivered from prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice.

Feb. 13. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son Thomas de Wodestok,  
Westminster. to John Clerk of Warwyk of the king's suit for the death of Simon Tylere of Farnham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Pardon to Brian de Grey, 'chivaler,' brother of the Hospital of  
Westminster. St. John of Jerusalem in England, of the king's suit for all homicides, larcenies, robberies, firings, rapes of women, treasons, bearing of arms, disseisins against the peace, champerties, ambidextries, conspiracies, deceptions, oppressions, extortions, damages, contempts, misdeeds, trespasses, falsities, maintenances and other felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s. [30909.]

Feb. 16. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 20 March in the eleventh  
Westminster. year, granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Wramplyngham, chaplain, to Henry, parson of the church of All Saints, Suthpikenham, of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land for the enlargement of the manse of his parsonage; and petition is now made to him on behalf of William de Wymundham, now parson of the church, that, inasmuch as both the said Henrys are dead without the letters having taken effect, he will grant licence for Robert Smyth, chaplain, Henry Smyth, chaplain, and John de Bodeneye, now tenants of the said land, to assign the same as above; the king, in consideration of the first grant and for 6s. 8d. paid by William, has granted such licence.

Feb. 17. Pardon to Roger Antony of the king's suit for the death of William  
Westminster. Ropere of Berkyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's serjeant, William Gambon,  
Westminster. of the office of the gauging of wines in the towns of Sandwich, Dover, Hastynges, Wynchelse, Shorham and La Rye, and elsewhere within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, with the fees and profits pertaining to the office, as John Maykyn, deceased, had it. And the king wills of more abundant grace that for such time as he have the office he may discharge it by a sworn deputy for whom he shall be responsible. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Revocation for causes laid before the king and council of the letters  
Westminster. patent, dated 18 October last, of presentation of Richard Hichecok to the church of Albrighton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 16. Commitment to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, of the office  
Westminster. of justiciary of Ireland, as William de Wyndesore, governor and guardian of the land of Ireland, and other officers of the same land are to come to the king to inform him and the council on the state

1376.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

of the land ; until their return to Ireland or other order. It is the king's will, by advice of the council, that the earl supervise the country of Lynstre and Stephen, bishop of Meath, supervise the country of Mounstre for the same time.

By K. &amp; C.

[*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to S. bishop of Meath, by the faith and love by which he is held to the king, to be diligently intendant to the said earl about the salvation and rule of the country of Mounstre and Meath for the said time.

By K. &amp; C.

Feb. 20. Pardon to William de Nessefeld of the king's suit for all felonies, Westminster. trespasses, contempts, extortions, oppressions, confederacies, conspiracies, champerties, ambidextries, alliances, maintenances of false quarrels, breakings of parks, huntings in parks, forests and free chaces, as well as [trespasses of] vert and venison, fishings in stews, concealments, negligences and other excesses and misdeeds, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Presentation of Richard Warde to the chantry at the altar of St. Westminster. George in the church of Okeborn St. George, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeborn being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 29. Presentation of Laurence Morgan, parson of the church of St. Peter, Westminster. Walynghford, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Silly by Kaerdyf in Glamorgan, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, knight, who held in chief ; on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey de Kateryngham.

Feb. 27. Commitment, during pleasure, to John de Eghton of the office of Westminster. controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells due to the king in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, taking in the office the usual wages ; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person. It is the king's will that one part of the cocket seal in the port remain in his keeping while he have the office. By bill of the treasurer.

March 1. Presentation of Thomas de Ullesby, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Mounselowe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Feb. 20. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by Hugh Browe, 'chivaler,' for Westminster. Robert Chalouns to enfeof the said Hugh of the manor of Woberneford, said to be held in chief, with the exception of 1 acre of land which it is the king's will shall be reserved that Robert may be his tenant ; and for him to re-enfeof Robert of the same, with this condition that if the manor of Cristelton, co. Chester, or any parcel thereof, be ever recovered against Hugh or his heirs or any tenant of the said manor by Robert or his heirs, it shall be lawful for Hugh or his heirs to re-enter into the manor of Woberneford and hold it in fee in their first state for ever.



1376.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

Feb. 14. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's clerk, John de Westminster. Boulard, dwelling in the Chancery, of an annuity of 40 marks at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 4. John Swynesheved of Coventre, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating Robert Kele of Coventre as his attorney in Ireland for one year. Th. de Newenham received the attorney.

March 2. Elizabeth late the wife of Edward le Despenser, knight, staying in Westminster. England, has letters nominating William Lumbard and James de Penkeston as her attorneys in Ireland for three years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

Feb. 12. Presentation of Thomas de Cuntasthorp, warden of the chapel of Westminster. Eststandon, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Streteham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeborn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Norton.

Feb. 16. Whereas John Cavendissh, knight, Robert Palmere of Keditone Westminster. and Geoffrey Hunden, lately holding the manor of Hynxton, co. Cambridge, which is held of the king in chief, jointly with William de Clopton, knight, the elder, John Bedefford, parson of the church of Halstede by St. Edmunds, and John Fynch of Saxham, chaplain, granted to these last all their estate in the manor and released to them their right therein, without the king's licence, and on account of this trespass the manor has been taken into the king's hand; he, for 10*l.* paid by the said William, John and John, has pardoned the trespass and granted that they shall have the manor again.

Feb. 18. Pardon to Deryk Claysson de Wyke of the king's suit for the death Westminster. of William Derykson de Wyke; as the king has learned by the record of John de Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Great Yarmouth, that he killed him in self-defence.

————— Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John Peckebrugg, 'chivaler,' Margaret, his wife, Henry de Derby, clerk, and Nicholas Potyn, executors of the will of Nicholas de Loveyne, knight, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of water-mills called 'Les Cracchemulles' and a hermitage called 'Le Swannest' near the hospital of St. Katharine by the said Tower, and lands on La Tourhull in Estsmythefeld, co. Middlesex, and in the parishes of St. Botolph and 'La Whitechapelle' without Algate, London, sometime of John de Pulteneye, knight, and held of the king, to find two monks to celebrate divine service for the king and for the soul of the said Nicholas.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the forty-ninth year.*

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's serjeant, William de Notynggham, of the profits Westminster. for the year and day only next after the death of Thomas Newynton, hanged by judgement rendered in the marshalsea of the household for the robbery of 40 marks from Thomas Forcer, which profits pertain

1376.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

to the king on this account, out of one messuage and 8 acres of land late of the said Thomas in Horton ; on condition that he make no waste or destruction of houses, woods, gardens or trees. Grant to him also of the goods of the same Thomas in Horton, forfeit as above.  
By p.s.

Feb. 20. Exemplification, at the request of Peter de Veel, of the enrolment  
Westminster. on the chancery rolls of a writing of quit-claim of the said Peter and Henry de Percehay to Henry Waryner of Charfeld and John Russel of Segre of all right in the castle and lordship of St. Fagan, with the advowson of the church of that lordship, and in the manor of Lys-wranny, co. Glamorgan. Witnesses ; Laurence Berkeroles, 'chivaler,' John Noreys, 'chivaler,' Master David Appoelyn, Thomas Turbrevyle, John Kemmes, John Dalden, Alexander Sor. Dated 15 February, 50 Edward III.

And be it remembered that the said Peter and Henry acknowledged the writing in the chancery at Westminster on 15 February in this year.

Feb. 27. Revocation of the letters patent whereby the king lately committed  
Westminster. to John de Paxton the office of controller of customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 19. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Gisseburn,  
Westminster. citizen of York, William Dayvill of Bilton, Ellis Litster, citizen of York, and William Palmer, citizen of York, of 9 marks 10s. of rent out of four messuages in York and the suburbs, which are held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John the Evangelist, York, for the souls of Richard de Wateby, late citizen of York, and his ancestors.  
By p.s.

Feb. 24. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) of John de Hastynges,  
Hatton. late earl of Pembroke, lord of Weysford and Bergeveny, who died last, dated in his inn in London, 20 January, 42 Edward III, granting, at the request of his clerk John Abraham, to Roger Abraham, brother of the said clerk, the office of the constableness of the castle of Teneby, to have for his life, taking 2*d.* a day and the fees reasonably pertaining to the office : and confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that the castle is in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the earl's heir, on condition that Roger bear himself well and faithfully to the king and his people in those parts.  
By p.s.

Feb. 26. Licence for Nicholas Crymelford, citizen and merchant of London,  
Westminster. to ship in the port of Dunwich 200 quarters of wheat and bring the same to London for the munition of that city ; because John Blake and Geoffrey Crymelford, citizens of London, have mainperned in the Chancery for him that he will bring the wheat to London and not to any other part, on pain of forfeiture of the wheat and the ships in which the same is brought, and will deliver in the Chancery letters of the mayor of Dunwich testifying the quantity of wheat shipped and letters of the mayor of London testifying the discharge of the wheat.

Feb. 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Gournay and  
Westminster. Hugh Holand of Norwich to the abbot and convent of Westderham



1376.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

of the advowson of the church of Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk, which church is taxed as of the value of 20 marks yearly and which advowson is not held of the king ; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent to make special remembrance at every high mass celebrated at the principal altar of the church of the said house for the good estate of the king, for his soul, when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of his progenitors. By p.s.

March 4. Presentation of John de Didebrok, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Laneford, co. Wilts, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Lieghe, who held by knight service of the heir of Miles de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 2. Grant to William de Salesbirs of the prebend of Bleobury in the  
Sheen. church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

By K. on the information of Helming Leget.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the chapter of the church, the dean being abroad.

March 6. Grant to Richard le Forster, Richard Lyght and John Maynard  
Westminster. of pontage for two years in aid of the bridge called Hareford Brigge, co. Oxford, which is broken down.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

Feb. 27. Whereas dissensions and debates have arisen between the masters  
Westminster. and bachelors in theology in the university of Oxford, of the one part, and the bachelors in law, canon and civil, of the other part, by occasion of some statutes newly published there ; the king has decreed that these shall be determined before the prelates and other magnates of the realm, and, to the intent that the bachelors in canon and civil law and other students in the same faculties be not hindered in their study and in taking their degree, but that their estate and degree be preserved in the meantime, peaceably and quietly, as it was before the breach and quarrel, has taken the said bachelors and students and their estate and degree into his special protection for such time as the quarrels and dissensions shall be pending undiscussed.

Feb. 9. Licence for Helmyng Leget to assign to John Hotot, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Fanchirche, London, and his successors, parsons seculars of the said church, of a tenement built on, with a curtilage pertaining thereto, and a garden with an entry thereto called an 'aleye,' in the parish of the said church, held of the king in burgage, to wit the garden and entry to make a graveyard for the church, and the tenement and curtilage for a rectory or manse ; and to grant that a tenement and another curtilage there, likewise held of the king in burgage, which the said John holds for life of his grant shall remain to the next parson secular of the church and his successors, to have one antiphon of the Blessed Mary, called *Salve Regina*, chanted every evening before her image at the high altar, and to support certain other charges and works of charity ; and to assign to the said John and his successors, beyond the said tenement, curtilages, garden and entry, 100s. of rent in the city, said to be held of the king, to make special prayers for the king

1376.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

and his progenitors and for the said Helmyng : provided always that if it happen that the church at any future time be appropriated to a religious house or college or put in any wise under the cure of any other than under the cure and rule of a parson in secular manner, as it is at present, the premises shall remain to the keepers of the works of the said church for the support and doing of the same works for ever.

By p.s.

Feb. 29. Presentation of Master Robert de Wenlyngburgh, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Erthynglegh, in the diocese of Chichester, and prebendary of the prebend of Hempstede in the cathedral church of Chichester, to the church of Hurstmonceux, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William Fenés, who held in chief ; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Wilford.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. Ratification of the estate of Roger de Houndeslowe as parson of  
Westminster. the church or chapel of Baggesouere, in the diocese of Hereford.

Feb. 25. Whereas John de la Warre with the king's licence lately granted  
Westminster. in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Dore an acre of land in Albrighton and the advowson of the church of that town, held of the king in chief, and they entered into the same and appropriated the church by reason of the licence as well as by virtue of a bull granted to them for this by the pope at the king's supplication ; and some persons, planning to remove them from their possession of the church, have suggested in the king's court that Walter de Langeton, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee but did not sue them by due process out of the hands of any of the king's progenitors or of the king, and thereby disturb the abbot and convent in many ways ; upon which the abbot and convent have made petition that the king will find a remedy for them ; he, for the honour of God and the Virgin Mary, in whose honour the abbey church is founded, and because the abbey is of the foundation of his progenitors and his patronage, confirms the said grant, entry and appropriation, as well as the estate and possession which the abbot and convent have in the land and church, that they be not disturbed therein because of any who held the church and land of any of his progenitors or of him in demesne as of fee not having sued the same out of the king's hand by due process, in which case he has pardoned the trespasses in this and by these presents remits whatever pertains to him in respect of them.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 1. Grant, during the nonage of the heir of John de Hastynges, late  
Westminster. earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to the king's esquire, Gilbert Talbot, of 10 marks of rent which the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross used to render to the said earl yearly for lands in Stanstede Abbatis, which rent is in the king's hand by reason of the said nonage.

By p.s.

Feb. 29. Presentation of Richard Broun to the church of Weston Turvyll,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.



1376.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

March 1. Grant to Richard Stury of the wardship of the lands which John  
Westminster. Pecche, 'chivaler,' held by knight service of the heir of John de Moubray, who held in chief, and of the heir of John Talbot of Richards Castle, who held in chief, on the day of his death, together with the marriage of the heir of the said John Pecche without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Commitment to Robert de Assheton of the keeping of the king's  
Westminster. castle and town of Porcestre and the forest there, to have for life as Richard, late earl of Arundel, had it of the king's grant, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer yearly, and taking such fees yearly in time of peace and war as the earl took. By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered because Robert surrendered the keeping into the hands of king Richard II on certain conditions contained in letters patent, dated 1 February, enrolled on the Patent Roll of his fourth year, and because the said king by those letters patent granted to him the constableness of Dover castle and the wardenship of the Cinque Ports.*

March 5. Licence for John del Chaumbre of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to ship  
Westminster. three lasts of hides in the port of the said town and bring them to Lenn, Yarmouth or London to make his profit of them; because Thomas del Chaumbre of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and William de Killum of Berwick-on-Tweed have mainperned for him in the Chancery that the hides shall be brought to one of the said towns and not to foreign parts, that he will satisfy the king of the customs in case the hides be lost at sea or be stolen from him or his servants, and of the forfeiture due to the king if he take them to foreign parts, and that he will bring back into the Chancery letters of the mayor or bailiffs of one of the said towns attesting the discharge within one month of the time of such discharge.

## MEMBRANE 32.

March 4. Whereas, on 19 September, 35 Edward III, the king granted to  
Westminster. John Puseye 100s. yearly at the Exchequer, and the said John, now chief serjeant of the scullery, has surrendered the letters patent of the said grant; the king has granted him 10l. yearly at the Exchequer for life or until other order.

By K. on the information of John de Nevyll, steward of the household.

March 4. Grant in like terms to Richard Ballard, now chief serjeant of the  
Westminster. poultry, of a like annuity, in lieu of one of 100s. granted to him by letters patent dated 16 January, 34 Edward III, surrendered.

By K. &c.

March 12. Presentation of Thomas Burway, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Merston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 16. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper by Richard de  
Westminster. Louthe, vicar of the church of Multon, for the alienation in mortmain to him by William Derlyng and Walter Cliter of a messuage and an acre of land adjoining the messuage in Multon, for his stay and habitation.

1376.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

March 12. Licence for Edmund Lorence, escheator in the county of Lancaster,  
Westminster. to ship in any port of Ireland the wheat of the growth of his own  
lands in Ireland, and beyond that 100 quarters of wheat to be bought  
by him in that land, and bring the same to England for the expenses  
of him and his household.

Feb. 17. Pardon to William le Flechare of Bradeleye of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of John son of Richard de Penne of Bremesgrave, whereof he  
is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; at the  
supplication of John atte Wod and because the king is informed that  
he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 15. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Richard  
Westminster. Dere. By bill of p.s.

March 26. Presentation of John David to the church of Pennyderyn, in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Davids.

March 17. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinswoman, Blanche Wake,  
Westminster. to John de Thame of the king's suit and whatever pertains to him for  
all homicides, larcenies, robberies and other felonies, champerties,  
ambidextries, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, contempts,  
trespasses, falsities and maintenances, whereof he is indicted or  
appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. & C.  
The like to Robert de Thame, son of John de Thame. By K. & C.

March 16. Pardon to Robert Taillour of Eston, co. Leicester, of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of Robert Isabel, whereof he is indicted or appealed,  
and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he  
killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 22. Licence for William Bisshopesdale of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to ship  
Westminster. three lasts of hides and 40 weys of tallow (*sepe*) in the port of Newcastle-  
upon-Tyne and bring them to London to make his profit there; because  
John de Harlyngton of the county of Northampton and John Woderove  
of the county of York have mainperned in the Chancery that he will  
bring them to the said city and not to foreign parts and that he will  
satisfy the king of the customs due if the hides and soap be lost at  
sea or stolen from him or his servants and of the forfeiture due if  
they be taken to foreign parts, and will bring letters of the mayor of  
London attesting the discharge of the same to the Chancery within  
one month after the discharge.

March 19. Appointment of Richard Stury as guardian and surveyor of all the  
Westminster. castles, boroughs and lordships in the parts of Glomorgan and  
Morgannou in Wales which have come into the king's hand by  
the death of Edward le Despenser, knight, who held in chief, and the  
nonage of his heir, with full power of providing and disposing for the  
good rule thereof, and making in the king's name a sheriff, constables  
and other ministers and officers (the receiver of the said parts, whom  
the king wills shall be specially ordained by the king and council,  
only excepted), and removing the same whenever it is necessary or shall  
seem to him expedient. It is the king's will also that for the wages



1376.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

and fees of the said officers and ministers in those parts 13*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* and to Richard 100 marks for a reward for his expenses and labours be paid at the exchequer of Kaerdif yearly ; and he commands all sheriffs and others in the parts to be counselling and aiding to Richard in the premises ; saving always the right of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Edward.

By K.

And be it remembered that this letter sealed under the king's signet was sent to John Knyvet, the chancellor, to be sealed under the great seal.

March 18. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 20 January, in his thirty-  
Westminster. ninth year, granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Abberbury of six messuages, a carucate and a half of land and 10*s.* of rent in Neubury, Donyngton and Esthenereth to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel to be founded by him at Donynton ; on the petition of the said Richard setting forth that he has done nothing in furtherance of the licence, and on surrender of the letters patent, the king has granted licence for him to assign two of the messuages and the land and rent to the prior and convent of the house of the order of the Holy Cross by the Tower of London and their successors to find two friars of the order to celebrate as above for his good estate and for his soul when he shall have departed this life.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

March 7. Presentation of John Claypole, parson of the church of Kynwarton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Milstede, in the diocese of Canterbury ; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Chesterton.

Feb. 20. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John de Holt, for Elizabeth  
Westminster. late the wife of Roger de Elmerugge to grant to the said John, Alice, his wife, and his heirs, the manor of Sanecompe, co. Hertford, with the advowson of the church of that manor, said to be held of the king in chief, they rendering to her for life 20 marks yearly ; with power of distrain.

Feb. 28. William de la Chaumbre, archdeacon of Dublin, staying in England,  
Westminster. has letters nominating Thomas Maureward and John Bonde as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Th[omas] de Newenh[am] received the attorneys.

March 8. Presentation of Henry Clere, vicar of the church of Blean, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Swyncombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeburne being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with John Benet of Wetheryngton.

March 4. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 14 November in the  
Westminster. thirty-eighth year, granted to William del Sauserye an annuity of 100*s.* at the Exchequer ; now, because the said William, *alias* William Man, who has been made chief serjeant of the saucery, has surrendered

1376.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

the letters patent, the king has granted to him 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for life or until other order.

By K. on the information of John de Nevill, steward of the household.

Feb. 6. Presentation of Thomas Goodlak to the church of Great Cressyng-  
Westminster. ham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Norwich. By p.s.

March 20. Appointment of John Burbache and John de Upham to take hewers  
Westminster. of stone, stonelayers, carpenters, carters and other craftsmen, workmen and labourers for the repair of the castle of Porchestre and put them on the works, and to take carriage for the stone, timber and other necessities for the works to be paid for out of the king's moneys by Adam de Hertynghdon, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed for such payments; also to arrest contrariants and rebels and commit them to prison until they find security to serve on the works.

Commission to the said Adam to pay the wages of the said workmen, and for the carriage of the stone, etc. by view and testimony of John de Rouceby and William de Warle, controllers of the said works, and to account for all moneys spent by their view and testimony.

March 20. Protection until the quinzaine of Easter, by advice of the council  
Westminster. and at the petition of William, lord of Latymer, Richard Lyons, citizen of London, and very many others to whom Thomas Gysors, citizen, vintner and merchant of London, is bound in divers great sums, for the said Thomas, who is likewise bound to the king in 80*l.* as is certified by Richard Lescrop, late the king's treasurer; to the end that he may be free of body to go to any parts of England at his pleasure, so that he may be able to satisfy the king and the other creditors more promptly. By K. on the information of Richard Stury.

March 20. Presentation of John, vicar of the church of Rouston, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Wylughton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wylughton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John, vicar of the church of Wylughton.

March 28. Grant to Nicholas de Carreu of the wardship of the manor of  
Westminster. Wylyngton, co. Hertford, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the son and heir of John, lord of Moubray, who held in chief, with the issues of the manor pertaining to the king after the death of Elizabeth late the wife of the said John de Moubray the father, who held the manor in dower; and so from heir to heir.

By K. on the information of John de Nevill, steward of the household.

March 29. Protection for one year, by advice of the council and with the assent  
Westminster. of William de Neuport, John Bryan, Thomas Wilford, John Puynand, John Fautort, William Burton, William Brampton and John Trigg, to whom Richard Kent, citizen and fishmonger of London, is bound in divers sums of money, for the said Richard, to the end that he



1376.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

may be free of body to go about England at his pleasure, and thereby satisfy his creditors more promptly. By K. & C.

March 29. Licence for John Denny of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to ship ten lasts of hides in the port of that town and take them by sea to London or Westminster. Lenne to make his profit; because John de Toppecluf and William de Hoton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne have mainperned for him in the Chancery that the hides will be taken to the said city or town and not to foreign parts, that he will satisfy the king of the custom if they be lost at sea or stolen, and of the forfeiture due if they be taken to foreign parts, and that he will bring into the Chancery within one month of the time of the discharge of the same letters of the mayor of the city or town attesting the discharge.

April 3. Presentation of Thomas de Huggeleye to the church of Merton by Westminster. Sallewarp, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William Pyrye in Merton by Sallewarp being in his hand for certain causes.

April 5. Presentation of John Dayvyll, parson of the church of Thorp Basset, Westminster. in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Ledes, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph Potman.

April 5. Bond of the king to John Pyel, Richard Lyons and Nicholas Twyford, Westminster. citizens and aldermen of London, and to William Eynesham and Adam Carlell, citizens of London, in 1,000*l.* lent to him by them; with promise to pay the same. Grant also to them for their more prompt satisfaction that they shall take 2 marks of each sack of wool shipped in the port of London after Easter next until they be satisfied of the sum in full, and that they or their deputies shall have one part of the cocket seal in the said port until satisfied.

Mandate to the collectors of the said customs and subsidies and the controller of the same, to permit them to take by indentures made with them the said 2 marks after Easter up to the sum of 1,000*l.*, and to deliver to the said John and others the part of the cocket seal remaining in the keeping of the controller, without which and the other part of the seal remaining with the collectors no wool is to be taken from the port.

April 8. Pardon to Robert Perseval of Boston of the king's suit for the death Westminster. of Hermann Susset, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he came to the aid of the bailiffs of the town to arrest Hermann for a trespass against the peace and that Hermann was killed by him in resisting the arrest and refusing to obey the law, before 18 October in the thirty-second year. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

March 3. Grant for life to John de Welton of 20 marks yearly to be taken Westminster. by the hands of the men of the town of Appelby, co. Westmoreland, which 20 marks the said men render to the king yearly for the farm of their town.

By K. on the information of John de Nevill, steward of the household.

Mandate in pursuance to the good men of the town. By K. &c.

1376.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

March 7. Ratification of the estate of John Tubbe as parson of the church of Westminster. Little Okele, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 8. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the king's city of Westminster. Waterford that, whereas the king by letters patent dated 13 August, 45 Edward III, granted to them murage for ten years, they may take the said murage for seven years beyond that term.

March 4. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 15 January, in his fortieth Westminster. year, granted to his serjeant Robert Makkeny, yeoman of the poultry, an annuity of 100s. at the Exchequer; because the said Robert, now chief buyer of the king's victuals, has surrendered the letters patent, he has granted to him 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for life or until other order.

By K. on the information of John de Nevill, steward of the household.

March 4. Grant in like terms of 10*l.* yearly to the king's serjeant Richard Westminster. Aleyn, now made chief serjeant of the bakehouse, because he has surrendered letters patent dated 30 September, in the thirty-ninth year, of 100s. yearly. By K. on the information &c.

March 12. Presentation of Walter de Shraueley to the vicarage of the church Westminster. of Asteley, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Asteley being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 13. Grant to John Prat, chaplain, of the free chapel of St. Thomas Westminster. the Martyr on the bridge of Bedeford, void by the resignation of John de Tamworth, late warden. By p.s.  
Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bedford to admit him.

March 14. Pardon to John Litewerk of La Rye of the king's suit for the death Westminster. of Richard Brokeland, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 20. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by Henry de Berkhamptstede, Westminster. esquire of the king's first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, for John Besevile, kinsman and heir of John Fitz Johan, to grant that a messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 60s. of rent in Edelesburgh, held in chief, which Agnes late the wife of John Fitz Johan holds to her and the heirs of her body and of the body of her said sometime husband, of the grant of Thomas Frysel and John de Bledelowe, with remainder to the right heirs of John Fitz Johan, which after the death of Agnes should remain to the said John Besevile and his heirs by virtue of the said grant, because John Fitz Johan died without heir of his body and the body of the said Agnes, shall remain to the said Henry and his heirs.

Jan. 2. Grant, during pleasure, to John Parker of the keeping of the ferry Westminster. of Le Redewynd over the water of Thames by Certeseye.  
*Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the forty-ninth year.*



1376.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

March 15. Whereas Edward le Despenser, late lord of Glomorgan and Westminster. Morg[anwg], by letters patent granted to John atte Wode, 'chivaler,' 40*l.* yearly at his exchequer of Kerdyf until he should order otherwise for his estate; the king has confirmed the grant for as long as the lordship of Glomorgan and of Kerdyf shall remain in his hand by the nonage of the heir of the said Edward. By p.s.

March 28. Presentation of Nicholas de Hoo, chaplain, to the church of Little Westminster. Blakenham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Bartholomew de Brethenham and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heirs of Robert Tybetot, who held in chief.

March 27. Thomas Mountjoye, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William Westminster. Giffard and Robert Rykedon as his attorneys in England for one year. W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

March 28. Grant to John Botelston, for long service, of the constableness of Westminster. the castle of Weysford in Ireland and the office of the chief serjeanty of the county of Weysford, which are in the king's hand by the death of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief; to hold, with the fees and profits of ancient time belonging thereto, during the nonage of the earl's heir. By K.

March 31. Although the king with the assent and will of the prior and Friars Westminster. of the house of the order of St. Robert, Houndeslowe, has made some houses, buildings and enclosures on their soil at a place called 'Hatton Graunge' by Houndeslowe for his stay at his comings for his sport there, to be held at pleasure during his life, and perhaps may make others hereafter, he grants nevertheless for him and his heirs that after his decease the prior and Friars shall have the same to their own use and dispose of them at their pleasure. By K.

April 5. Commitment, during pleasure, to Philip atte Welle of the office of Westminster. controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Melcombe, taking in the office the accustomed fees; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person. One part of the cocket seal is to be in his keeping while he have the office. By bill of the treasurer.

April 9. John Mympe, 'dyer,' staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. Thomas Holhurst and Richard Dyklyngton as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

March 3. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Percy, to William de la Ryver Westminster. of Brafirton, son of John de la Ryver, of the king's suit for the death of John Maisterman of Helperby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of John Nevill, steward of the household.

March 6. Exemption for life of William de la Chambre of Brame from being Westminster. put on assizes, attaints, juries or recognitions, unless such affect the

1376.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

king, and from appointment as escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K. on the information &c.

March 6. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding that the priory is  
Westminster. of the foundation of the king's progenitors and his patronage, of an indenture of Nicholas, prior, and the convent of the church of the Holy Trinity within Algate, London, dated in their chapter 20 February, 50 Edward III, granting for life to Nicholas Tailleur and John Wiryng, draper of Salisbury, for a sum of money received from them for their church and monastery, a yearly pension or rent of 40*l.* out of their lands and rents in London and the suburbs, to wit in the parishes of Holy Trinity the Great in Algate Ward, St. Bartholomew without Algate in Portesokene Ward and St. Michael Bassyngeshawe in Bassyngeshawe Ward, and all their other lands and rents in the city and suburbs, to be taken in the chamber of the Gildhall; granting also to the said John a robe yearly with fur of the suit of their esquires, or 1 mark at Trinity, for the payment whereof they bind them and their successors and all their lands and rents aforesaid: with power of distraint.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Presentation of Robert Dalcroft, prebendary of Dyewyt in the  
Westminster. collegiate church of Landewy Brevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Alleslee, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Bikyn.

March 4. Whereas the king, by letters patent, dated 12 February in his  
Westminster. thirty-sixth year, granted to Simon de Bukenham 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, and the said Simon, now chief serjeant of the larder, has surrendered the said letters; grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for life or until other order.

By K. on the information of John de Nevill, steward of the household.

March 4. Grant in like terms to Henry atte Water, now usher of the king's  
Westminster. hall, of 10*l.* yearly in lieu of 100*s.* granted to him by letters patent dated 20 April, 39 Edward III, surrendered.

By K. on the information &c.

Feb. 28. Presentation of Richard Warde to the chantry at the altar of the  
Westminster. Holy Trinity in the church of Okeborn St. George, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the immediate jurisdiction of the dean of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 29. Commitment, during pleasure, to Thomas de Kyngton of the office  
Westminster. of controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, and the custom of 3*d.* of the pound, due to the king in the town and port of Southampton, taking in the office as other controllers have taken; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person. One part of the 'coket' seal is to be in his keeping while he have the office.



1376.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

March 28. Nicholas de Brembre, citizen and merchant of the staple of London, Westminster. staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Sauvage of Waterford and William Barry as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

Feb. 10. Exemption for life of William Houghton of London, 'draper,' from Westminster. being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

March 20. Licence, in full satisfaction of a licence granted by the king's Westminster. letters patent dated 24 August last, for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, Robert, his brother, and Emma wife of the latter, to the prior and convent of Gisburn, of seven messuages in Kyngeston upon Hull, held of the king in burgage and of the value of 8*l.* 10*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Gilbert de Culwenn, escheator in the county of York, to find a canon regular to celebrate divine service daily as in the first licence and twelve poor men taking  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each daily to pray for the good estate of the king and of the said Richard, Robert and Emma, for their souls, when they shall have departed this life, and for the souls of the king's mother Isabel, and his consort Philippa, sometime queens of England.

April 4. Pardon, at the request of Thomas Symon, 'chivaler,' to William Westminster. Yvelcombe of the king's suit for the death of John Carlyl, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

The like letters of pardon to Baldwin Yvelcombe.

By the same writ.

April 2. Ratification of the estate of Master William Browne of Hengham Westminster. as prebendary of Stotfold in the cathedral church of Lichfield.

By p.s.

April 7. Presentation of Thomas Penruddok to the church of Wermonton, Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tofte being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 7. Appointment of John Blosse, John Goldyng and John Ponder Westminster. to take forty ships' carpenters in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, and put them on the king's works as shall be enjoined on them in his behalf, to stay at the king's wages; and to imprison all found contrariant or rebellious in this until the king give order touching their punishment.

By C.

April 5. Ratification of the estate of John Lovyn as vicar of the prebend of Westminster. Sverdes in the cathedral church of Dublin.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 5. The like; notwithstanding any presentation thereto under the seal Westminster. of Ireland, or process had over such presentation.

1376.

## MEMBRANE 28.

- April 11. Pardon to John Luffewyk, the younger, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Taillour of Gedyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.  
Eltham Manor.
- April 13. Presentation of Edmund Letys, vicar of the church of Puseye, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Little Greneforde, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Henry de Beaumont, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Alrewas.  
Westminster.
- April 16. Grant for life to Nicholas Miles of the wardenship of the hospital of Baumburgh. By p.s.  
Eltham Manor. Mandate to the constable of the castle of Baumburgh to induct him.  
The like to the sheriff of Northumberland.
- April 15. Pardon to Giles de Wyngreworth, clerk, of all sums of money and arrears of accounts wherein he is bound to the king as well of the time when he was the king's treasurer or receiver in Brittany as for any other cause in England or elsewhere; and acquittance to him and his heirs in respect of such. By p.s.  
Eltham.
- April 16. Grant to the king's esquire, Gilbert Talbot of Castle Richard, in tail male, of the manor lately called Worde, now called the manors of Wadele and Wykyngesham, co. Berks, which has reverted to the king because Richard de Pembrugg, 'chivaler,' who had a grant of it in tail from the king, died without heir male; to hold with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, liberties, royalties, services of tenants and other appurtenances, in lieu of 40*l.* yearly of the farm of the town of Gloucestre granted to him for life by letters patent dated 6 June, 48 Edward III, surrendered.  
Eltham. By p.s.
- April 21. Presentation of Roger Walden to the church of Drayton, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
Westminster.
- April 22. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John Roches, knight, for him to enfeof Walter Skillyng, parson of the church of Archesfont, Thomas Balle, vicar of the church of Assheton, and Richard Fryday, vicar of the church of Stepellavyngton, of the manor of Wynterslewe, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Willelma, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.  
Westminster.
- April 24. Presentation of William Brewere, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Frampton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Frompton being in his hand on account of the war with France.  
Westminster.
- April 28. Presentation of John de Sekyndon, vicar of the church of Yolgreve, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Lynby, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Hemyngesburgh.  
Westminster.



1376.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

April 30. Whereas Richard Cradok, clerk, and Margery late the wife of William Westminster. Blake of the county of Somerset, administrators of the goods of William Blake who died intestate, have been outlawed in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Benedict de Gresby, clerk, touching a plea that they render 45s. 8d., and Richard has now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified; the king has pardoned his outlawry.

April 28. John Wattes, citizen of Bristol, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating John Pyk and Roger Palmer as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Th. de Thelwall received the attorneys.

April 30. Grant to Robert de Belknap, knight, of the wardship of the lands Westminster. late of John de Leyhamme, who held in chief, which have come into the king's hand by the death of the said John while under age and in his ward, and by reason of the minority of his heir, with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. On condition that he keep the lands without waste and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

April 27. Pardon, at the supplication of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, Westminster. to Richard Taillour of the king's suit for the death of John Penreth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Presentation of John de Bouland to the church of Egemundon, in Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 1. Ratification of the estate of Walter Chercefeld as parson of the Westminster. church of St. Peter le Bailey (*in Ballio*), Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 5. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Thefford to appropriate the Westminster. church of Little Lyvermere, in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their advowson and does not exceed the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

May 6. Grant to William Jod, chaplain, Thomas Akton and Henry Draper Westminster. of pontage for five years in aid of the repair of the bridge of Jarum upon Tese, which is broken down.

May 9. Presentation of Howel ap Jevan ap Howel, chaplain, to the church Westminster. of Rodery, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, knight, who held in chief.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

May 1. Confirmation, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by the king's clerk, John Westminster. Disseford, of a lease, dated 4 March last, by William Bardolf, lord of Wirmegeye, co. Norfolk, to the said John of the whole manor of Watton atte Stone, co. Hertford, with the water-mill, free warren and all other customs and appurtenances, and all lands, rents and services of tenants in the town of Stapelford (the advowson of the church of Stapelford and of the free chapel in Watton excepted), to hold to him, his

1376.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

executors and assigns for twelve years from Michaelmas last, rendering 35 marks yearly and satisfying the king and the lords of the fee of all services and charges due; with power of distraint. The lessee is to renew and repair the mill at his own charges, cleanse 'les flodgates' and 'la damme' pertaining thereto, buy and have there two sufficient stones of 'Normandy,' cover and repair a long 'shephous,' with a house standing at the end of it, maintain the mill, houses and stones so made, repaired, bought and covered, and commit no waste in the wood of the manor; and he, his heirs or executors shall not be disturbed touching waste of a house and place late of Richard le Reve: as by indentures between the said William and John, shewn in the Chancery, more fully appears.

If the lessor die within the term with his heir under age, the lessee, his executors or assigns, shall be bound to answer the said farm of 35 marks to the king.

May 3. Grant to John de Gurmonchestre of the prebend of Tereven in the Westminster. cathedral church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.  
The like to the dean and chapter.

May 5. John, prior of Lantony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has Westminster. letters nominating John Doget as his attorney in Ireland for one year.  
Michael de Ravend[ale] received the attorney.  
The same prior has other letters nominating Philip Yevan as above.  
The same Michael &c.  
The same prior of Lanthony by Gloucester (*sic*) has other letters nominating Reynold Dyare, his fellow-canon, and Thomas Chaumbre as his attorneys as above for three years.  
The abbot of Gloucester received the attorneys.

April 1. Grant to John Maheu, one of the grooms of the chamber, of 20s. Westminster. a year of the yearly farm due to the king by Philip Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' for a messuage and a carucate of land in Le Heop and Eukesbury, in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of John son and heir of Richard Rous, who held in chief, and in the keeping of the said Philip by the king's appointment; for such time as the messuage and land shall be in the king's hand. By p.s.

May 5. Grant to the good men of the town of Pokerych of pavage for two Westminster. years for the repair of the highway between their town and Wadesmyll, to be taken by the hands of Ralph Taillour of Pokerych and others to be deputed by them, for whom they shall answer.

May 7. Grant to Richard de Spridlyngton of the minor prebend of Bedeford Westminster. in the cathedral church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.  
The like to the dean and chapter.

May 8. Presentation of William Wattes, vicar of the church of Netherhaven, Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Sudyngton Musard, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities



1376.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

of the priory of Monmouth being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with John Coterell.

May 8. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Caldewelle as prebendary  
Westminster. of Rampton in the collegiate church of Suthwell. By p.s.

May 6. Pardon to Robert Aboveton of Gyddyng of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of William Whytheved, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry ; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 6. Whereas Emma Baxster of Thrapston, lately convicted according  
Westminster. to the law of England before Thomas de Ingelby and William de Burgh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Northampton, of having received Robert Bailly of Graundesden knowing that he had stolen a horse, worth 13s. 4d., from the parson of the church of Grafton by Thrapston, co. Northampton, and 19d. in money by tale from Nicholas Neet, and adjudged to death on this account, pleaded that she was with child ; wherefore, after examination of the matter by a jury of matrons, she was remitted to gaol and execution of the judgement was suspended until she had given birth : the king has pardoned her the said execution. By p.s.

May 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Bordesle, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following :—

by John Brailles, parson of the church of Fladebury, Henry Wynterfold, Nicholas Wawe and John Knyght, a messuage called 'Parchalle,' two carucates of land (one virgate of land called 'Parkereslond,' parcel of those carucates, which is held in chief, excepted), 30 acres of meadow and 5*s.* of rent in Holeweye by Feckenham ;

by Richard de Lench and the said John Knyght, 24 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Bradeleye ;

by the said Nicholas, a messuage, two virgates, 20 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow and 8*s.* of rent in Stokke and Bradeleye ; and

by Roger de Albarewe and Richard de Aston, a messuage and a virgate of land in Benteleye Paunsefot.

The said messuages, land and meadow with the rent are not held in chief and are of the value of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8d. yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Hambury, late escheator in the county of Worcester.

By K. on the information of John de Foxle.

April 11. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Bitterle, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the household, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By K., on the information of Roger de Bello Campo by bill remaining in the Chancery.

The like to John Baukewell, one of the grooms of the household, of 5 marks yearly as above. By K. on &c.

*Vacated because surrendered, as in the letters there is a clause 'until other order,' and king Richard, on 20 August in his ninth year, granted to him 6d. a day for life, and so these letters are cancelled according to the statute published at Westminster in 11 Richard II.*

1376.

## MEMBRANE 26.

April 8. Pardon to John Sonde, *alias* John Sandes, of the king's suit for all  
Westminster. homicides, rapes of women and other felonies and trespasses whereof  
he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By p.s.

April 11. Pardon to John Freman of Foulmere for the death of John  
Eltham. Merywedir, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed  
that he killed him in self-defence.  
By p.s.

April 16. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by John Bacon, for the alienation  
Westminster. in mortmain by him to Roger Bacon, parson of the church of Fornham  
All Saints, of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Fornham All Saints, not held in chief,  
for the enlargement of the manse of his rectory.

April 23. Licence for Thomas son of Robert de Bovebrok, serf or villein (*servo*  
Windsor. *aut villano*) of the king's lordship of Okeham, co. Rutland, to be  
promoted to all orders, minor or major, to pray so long as he live  
for the king; and manumission and release of him from all servile  
condition for this cause.  
By p.s.

April 30. Grant to Hugh Taverner and John Haigne of pontage for ten years  
Westminster. in aid of the repair of the bridge of Kyngeston upon Thames, which  
is broken down.

By K. on the information of Nicholas Carreu, keeper  
of the privy seal.

May 1. Pardon to Robert Gaymer of his outlawry in the county of Essex  
Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William  
Spicer, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 6 marks; he having now  
surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice,  
has certified.

The like pardon to the following :—

May 2. John Scaldkede, for non-appearance to answer Robert Fayte  
Westminster. touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 10 marks.  
Northumberland.

William, vicar of the church of Bilneye, for non-appearance to  
answer John, parson of the church of Dokesworth, touching a  
plea of debt of 10*l.* against him and John atte Grene and Edmund  
Taillour of Sechete.  
Norfolk.

May 3. John Byroun, 'chivaler,' for non-appearance to answer William  
Westminster. de Mirfeld, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 30*l.* York.  
Adam Colman, for non-appearance to answer Robert de Louthre  
touching a plea of trespass.  
Cumberland.

May 7. Thomas Saleman of Fulburn, for non-appearance to answer  
Westminster. Henry Mulso of Geydyngton touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*  
Northampton.

May 6. John Armeston, chaplain, for non-appearance to answer John  
Westminster. Crollond of Staunford, and John Wynde of Staunford touching  
a plea of debt of 20*l.* Lincoln.

May 7. Nicholas Gonnewardby of Salisbury, for non-appearance to answer  
Westminster. John Bemenstre touching a plea of debt of 27*l.* London.

May 8. Edmund Taillour of Sechethe (*as above*).  
Westminster. Norfolk.



1376.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

May 12.  
Westminster.

John de Burton, for non-appearance to answer Robert de Beverlay of Elsham touching a plea that he render 26*l*. Lincoln.

May 15.  
Westminster.

John Coleman of Hardewyk, for non-appearance to answer Roger de Martlesham of Wynston touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the value of 40*s*. Norfolk.

John Mildenhale, for non-appearance to answer Thomas Rokwode touching a plea that he withdrew without licence from his service at Rothyng Abbess before the end of his term. Essex.

May 15.  
Westminster.

John Taillour of Dodyngton, for non-appearance to answer John de Denton touching a plea of debt of 7*l*. Northumberland.

Ralph Peneshale of Stokbrogge, for non-appearance to answer William Bokelond of Salisbury touching a plea of debt of 6*l*. Wilts.

May 19.  
Westminster.

John Botelson, for non-appearance to answer William Woderowe touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver. York.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Robert Buk, for non-appearance to answer John Cros touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. London.

May 23.  
Westminster.

William de Byngham, for non-appearance to answer Simon Percy touching a plea of debt of 8*l*. Lincoln.

May 20.  
Westminster.

John Gourney, 'chivaler,' for non-appearance to answer Thomas Dru, executor of the will of Simon de Segre, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render 44 marks. Wilts.

May 24.  
Westminster.

John Belle, parson of the church of Coldenorton, co. Essex, for non-appearance to answer John Oklee, chaplain, of Southanyfeld of the county of Essex touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Essex.

May 29.  
Westminster.

John de Scothowe of Feldallyng, for non-appearance to answer William de Bale touching a plea of debt of 30*l*. 36*s*. 8*d*. Norfolk.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Robert Denys, for non-appearance to answer Katharine Drayton touching a plea of trespass. Huntingdon.

June 19.  
Westminster.

William Rither of Sutton in Galtres, for non-appearance to answer John de Wandesford touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. York.

June 18.  
Westminster.

John Aliboyn, for non-appearance to answer William Pak of London, 'hosyar,' touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. London.

June 20.  
Westminster.

William Craas, for non-appearance to answer John Paynel touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. against him and John Maylard. Berks.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

April 23.  
Windsor.

Presentation of John Norfolk, the younger, to the church of Kirkelevyngton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Robert Tiliol, knight, who held in chief. By p.s.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Nicholas Tug of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the king to answer John Barslyng, 'hiliere,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to the following:—

May 6.  
Westminster.

Peter Mabon, for non-appearance to answer John son of Robert Pachat of Shutlyndon touching a plea of trespass. Hertford.

1376.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

May 16. Henry Colyn of Glen Magna, for non-appearance to answer William  
Westminster. Glen of London, 'cordewaner,' touching a plea of trespass.  
London.

May 1. Pardon to John Bokelerpleyer of the king's suit for the death of  
Westminster. John Swerdslypere of Loughtburgh; as the king has learned by the  
record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to  
deliver the gaol of Ocham castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Roger Wright of Langham for the death of William son  
of Henry Lank of Empyngnam; on a like record of the said Thomas  
and John de Harwedon, justices appointed to deliver the said gaol.

May 2. The like to William le Palmere of Deverellangebrigge for the death  
Westminster. of John Broun of Deverel; on a like record of Michael Skillyng and  
William de Hoghton, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the  
castle of Old Sarum.

May 3. Presentation of John de Shevynton, parson of the church of Bydulf,  
Westminster. to the church of Ightfelde, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield,  
in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of  
John de Strange of Blakemere, who held in chief; on an exchange  
of benefices with William Blakelowe.

April 14. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Walter Whithors, of the bailiwick  
Westminster. of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, in lieu of 12*d.* a day at the  
Exchequer granted to him because of his office of usher of the chapel  
in Wyndesore castle by letters patent dated 23 April, 35 Edward III,  
surrendered; saving to him his office of usher. By p.s.

May 5. Whereas, because of an exchange of benefices between Roger de  
Westminster. Pepellowe, parson of the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Hereford,  
and Richard Reydon, vicar of the prebendal church of Burbach in  
the church of Salisbury, the king lately presented the latter to the  
church of Sutton, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien  
priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France;  
and afterwards, on 6 November last, not remembering the said presenta-  
tion but understanding that the church of Sutton was void merely  
and in his gift, he, by other letters patent, presented Robert Godeberd,  
chaplain, to the same, simply; inasmuch as the said Richard, on  
20 October last, obtained possession of the said church because of the  
exchange and was admitted thereto by the bishop, as appears by the  
bishop's letters of institution shewn before the king in the Chancery,  
the king has seen fit to revoke the letters of presentation to the said  
Robert.

May 6. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Gilbert de Culwen, to him  
Westminster. and Isabel, late the wife of Christopher de Moriceby, who held in chief,  
for intermarrying without the king's licence.

May 1. Grant, during pleasure, to William Smyth, 'plomber,' of the office  
Westminster. of the king's plumber, taking in the office 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer  
for his wages, as Robert Horwod, deceased, late the king's plumber,  
took. By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

May 6. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Fauconer of the keeping of the Westminster. king's forest of Chuyt, which keeping by the death of John de Lisle of the Isle of Wyght, who held in chief, and the nonage of his heir, is now in the king's hand; to hold during such nonage, taking for the keeping such fees and profits and in such manner as Peter de Bruges, deceased, late keeper of the said forest, reasonably took. By p.s.

May 8. Ratification of the estate of John Mareschal as parson of the church Westminster. of Warefeld, in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 10. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by Robert Cautel, parson of the Westminster. church of Warblynton, for John Botiller of Lymborne to enfeof the said Robert, John Coly, vicar of the church of Haylyng, and John Couke, clerk, of the manor of Lokerle, co. Southampton, held in chief, and of the reversion of the manor of Wymeryng in the same county, likewise held in chief, which Richard Chike and Margery, his wife, hold for her life of the demise of John Botiller, 'chivaler'; and for them to re-enfeof him and Katharine, his wife, of the same.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

May 9. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Westminster. Ireland, to demand delivery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Connor, with the issues from this date, to be made to Paul, late rector of the parish church of St. Colman-Eala (*Sancti Colmaneli*), Atholrill, in the diocese of Connor, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of William, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken because he has renounced all words prejudicial to the king and crown in the pope's bull.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to William Ilger, escheator in the said land, to deliver the temporalities and issues to the said bishop.

The like to the chancellor of Ireland.

May 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Alexander, arch- Westminster. bishop of York, dated at Cawod, 26 April, 1374, inspecting and confirming letters of the chapter of the church of York, the dean being abroad, dated in their chapter house at York, 8 March, 1371, inspecting and confirming an indenture of Robert de Wykford, canon of the church of York and prebendary of Northnewbald in the same, witnessed by John de Giseburgh, mayor of York, William Tundu and John Swerd, bailiffs of the said city, Ralph de Hornby, John de Rypon, Thomas de Siggoston, Alan de Alnewyk and Robert de York, citizens of York, dated at York, Sunday after the Circumcision, 1371, leasing to William de Hovyngnam, citizen and goldsmith of York, his messuage called 'Mulburyhall' in Stayngate Street, York, pertaining to his prebend, with all houses built thereon and other appurtenances, as it lies latitudinally between land of the prior of St. Oswald's and land late of Richard de Selby, late citizen of York, and longitudinally from the high street of Staynegate in front, to a garden at the end of the messuage towards 'Grapecuntlane' behind, which garden Master Richard Bekyngnam, late advocate of the court of York, held under a certain form of the grant of Sir John de Melburne, the lessor's predecessor, to hold (except the garden aforesaid and houses built therein) to him, his heirs and assigns, for eighty years from the

1376.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

date of these presents, rendering 40s. of silver yearly and repairing all the houses and buildings of the messuage within the next ten years, excepting any casual mischance occurring without fault of him or his heirs. If they have not repaired the same within the ten years, and afterwards, after lawful warning and request on behalf of the chapter at the instance of the lessor or his successors, fail to do so in one year, it shall be lawful for the lessor, with the decree and assent of the chapter, to enter the messuage and distrain until this be done.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Exemplification, at the request of Burial de Jupleu, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. of letters patent, dated 22 March, 44 Edward III, granting to him 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer: provided nevertheless that he take no payment or allowance of the annuity by occasion of this exemplification.

May 12. Presentation of Thomas de Huggeley to the church of Merton by  
Westminster. Sallewarp, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William Pyrye in Merton by Sallewarp being in his hand for certain causes.

May 13. Pardon to John atte Croos of Bernewell and Margaret, his wife,  
Westminster. daughter of Gilbert de Bernak of Brayton by Medbourne, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Holcote, parson of the church of Wythecok, touching a plea of debt of 40 marks; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

May 10. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by Henry de Percy, for the  
Westminster. alienation in frank almain by him to the abbot and convent of Alnewyk, which abbey is of his patronage, of the hospital of St. Leonard by Alnewyk, which is of the foundation of his ancestors and of his patronage, and is not held in chief, as has been found by inquisition taken by Gilbert de Culwen, escheator in the county of Northumberland; and for the abbot and convent to appropriate the hospital for the support of alms, chantries, hospitalities and other works of piety of old ordained in the hospital.

May 13. Pardon to Richard Ters, late one of the king's foresters, who is  
Westminster. indicted of having taken to his own use in Sylveston wood in the forest of Whytelwode six oaks, worth 20s., and in the said wood, and in Haselburgh in the said forest, twenty oaks, worth 66s. 8d., of having taken by extortion from Adam Sevyner a roebuck and six capons, worth 4s., of having taken to his own use in Hanle park in the said forest eleven oaks, worth 70s., and of having at divers times when forester hunted in the said forest and carried away many deer and made common hunting, of the said trespasses, as well of vert as of venison, and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf.

By p.s.

May 14. Commitment, during pleasure, to John de Stanschawe of the  
Westminster. office of the stewardship of the hundred of Barton Regis by Bristol, taking in that office the accustomed wages and fees.

By bill of the treasurer.



1376.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

May 20. Presentation of John de Haytfeld to the church of Ugburgh, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

May 16. Whereas Peter de Bruges lately demised to one John Shorte the  
Westminster. life estate which he had of the king's gift in a plot and a carucate of land in Southorp, co. Gloucester, at a rent of 10 marks yearly, and afterwards the king's serjeant, William Hervy, acquired from the said John the said estate in the plot and land, which were late of John de Seint Phylberd, 'chivaler,' as is said, and the king by letters patent granted that, in case Peter should die in the lifetime of the said William, the latter and Mary, his wife, should hold the same for life by the services due, without rendering anything beyond, and the said Peter is now dead; the king of his more abundant grace grants that William and Mary shall hold the same in tail male, with reversion to the king. By p.s.

May 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Joan, abbess of  
Westminster. St. Edward's, Shaftesbury, and the convent of that place, witnessed by Sirs David de Welwe, steward of their household, William Rydel, their receiver, Henry Porter, their wardrober (*gardrobar*'), and John Halewell, sacristan of their church, Nicholas Thurmond, kinsman of the abbess, William Formage, Walter Buddesthorn and Robert de Wychford, the abbess's clerk, dated in their chapter on Monday the Annunciation, 44 Edward III, granting to Robert de Byer a pension of 10*l.* of silver yearly, for life or until he be provided by them or their successors with an ecclesiastical benefice, with or without cure, with which he is content; also a robe of the suit of their officers for any yeoman of his whom he shall choose to nominate, to be taken yearly for the life of Robert against Christmas, as is customary.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 27. Presentation of Thomas Alvard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Staverton, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of William Ewyas and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

May 7. Pardon to John son of Richard Huetson of Idrychay of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of Richard Hervy of Wirkesworth, servant of John Baron, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him by mischance. By p.s.

May 10. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard la Zouche, to William Wykyng,  
Westminster. parson of the church of Drye Stoke, of the king's suit for the death of John Spencer, servant of William de Morwod, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 10. Whereas John Uppehill, clerk, because he came not before the king  
Westminster. to answer for having taken proceedings without the realm in derogation of the judgement whereby the king recovered in the court of King's Bench his presentation to the prebend which John de Sancto Paulo lately had in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, was adjudged to

1376.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

be put out of the king's protection and his lands and goods seized as forfeit; the king of special grace has pardoned him, restored him to the common law and given back his lands and goods to him.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

May 13. Whereas Beatrice, wife of John Smyth of Ordesale, who was lately  
Westminster. convicted before Thomas de Ingelby and William de Burgh, justices appointed to deliver Notingham gaol, of having on Saturday before St. Nicholas in the forty-ninth year, stolen from Laurence del More at Ordesale a bushel of malt worth 15*d.* and of being a common thief, and on that account adjudged to be hanged, pleaded before the said justices that she was pregnant and after examination made by a jury of matrons was remitted to the said gaol and execution of the judgement respited until she had given birth; the king has pardoned her the execution of the judgement.

May 14. Pardon to Simon Leiston, parson of the church of Chesthunte, co.  
Westminster. Hertford, of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas, servant of Thomas Moreux, knight; as the king has learned by the record of Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 9. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Lyndeseye as parson of  
Westminster. the church of Byrton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 15. Presentation of Richard Rennston, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. the church of Rede, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Colbruk, chaplain, last vicar, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 16. Presentation of Geoffrey de Foston, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. the church of Merston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hand as above.

Edmund Bardolf, knight, who is broken by age and worn out by such great infirmity that he cannot attend in person to the disposal or defence of his affairs, has letters nominating John West and John Britton as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

May 18. Presentation of Roger Danyel, parson of the church of Sevenhampton  
Westminster. Michaelis, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Modbury, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Modbury being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Dalton.

May 18. Ratification of the estate of John Cheyne as prebendary of Colewych  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of Lichfield.

By p.s.

May 22. Pardon to Peter Canon of Gloucestre, 'baker,' and Denise, his  
Westminster. wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Worcester for



1376.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

non-appearance before Walter Perle and David Hannemere, justices of assizes in the said county, to satisfy the king of their ransom on account of a disseisin done by them to John Poywyk of Worcester and Robert Usk of Worcester of a tenement in Worcester; they having now surrendered to prison before the said justices and satisfied John of his damages as the said Walter has certified: on condition nevertheless that they satisfy the king of their ransom.

May 26. Presentation of Nicholas Wollavynton, chaplain, to the vicarage  
Westminster. of the church of Wollavynton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldeclyve being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 25. Presentation of John Wyk, chaplain, to the church of St. Stephen,  
Westminster. Bristol, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Glastonbury abbey.

May 25. Pardon to John Wyrng of the king's suit for the death of Denise  
Westminster. Shadell, daughter of Edward Shadell, killed before 22 April in the forty-ninth year, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

May 13. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Aylewy of the keeping of the  
Westminster. bailiwick of Harewod in the forest of Dene, taking in that office such fees and profits and in the same manner as Thomas Shortgrove, deceased, who had the office of the king's grant, reasonably took.

By p.s.

May 27. Presentation of Simon Cherde, parson of the church of Hacch  
Westminster. Beauchamp, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Cliston, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Totnes being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Edmund Stone.

May 27. Pardon to Andrew Trigg and Alice, his wife, of his outlawry and  
Westminster. her waiver in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Matthew de Torkeseye, late parson of the church of Great Chestreford, touching a plea that they render a box (*pixidem*) with a writing obligatory in it; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

#### MEMBRANE 22.

May 16. Exemplification, at the request of William la Zouch of Haryngworth,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' kinsman and one of the heirs of George de Cantilup, who held of Edward I in chief, of the enrolment of the partition of the lands of the said George among John de Hasting, son of Joan de Hasting, eldest sister of the same George, and Eudo la Zuche and Millicent, his wife, the other heir [*as in the Calendar of Close Rolls, 1272-1279, pp. 114, 115*], then

Three knights' fees in Toterneho, Wymenton and Pottoc, held by Roger de Noers and others, are assigned to the said Eudo and Millicent.

1376.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Three fees, one in Willingham, held by John de Orreby, one in Tawell and Folstowe, held by Ralph de Bolebek and Roger de Lasceles, and one in Cressyngton, held by William de Parys, are assigned to John de Hasting.

The part of John de Hasting :—

Thomas le Tableter holds one knight's fee at Epsle. The abbes of Godestowe holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee at Ludinggeton. William de Say holds the like at Werneham. Roesia wife of John Doylly holds the like. The heir of Jordan de Saukevill holds  $\frac{1}{7}$  knight's [fee] in Erlyngton. Robert de Hokesham holds  $1\frac{1}{4}$  fee in Hokesham. The heir of Ralph son of Urse holds the town of Esseholt by Dunsterre by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. The heir of Jordan de Alletto holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in Attebarwe. The heir of the lord of Bulley and Walter Comin hold three parts of a fee in Sapurton. In Leye is held  $\frac{1}{16}$  fee. In the barony of Lucy, William de Botereus, Reynold de Sancto Neoto and Gewasius Blocheyou hold 2 fees. The heir of William Russel holds Redmarerugg in Kent by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. Geoffrey de Lucy holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Newenton, at Tremwrthi 1 knight's fee. Herbert del Pyn and Walter Ruffi hold 2 fees in Meddelaunde. In Ruingeston, of the abbot of Torre 1 knight's fee. The homage and service of Adam Gurdun. The advowson of Tichefeud abbey. The advowson of Bergeveny priory.

The part of Eudo la Zuch and Millicent, his wife :—

William de Well holds 1 knight's fee in Houtton by Grimesby. Peter de Lekeburn holds his tenement in 'Shaf of Leteby' and Gomerote by the service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  fee. John de Cokerington holds his tenement in Cokerington by the service of  $\frac{1}{21}$  knight's fee. Henry son of William holds his tenement in Wichale by the service of 1 knight's fee. The heirs of Nicholas Katremars and of William Briton, and Simon de Sancto Licio, hold their tenements in Haringworth manor by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. The heir of Baldwin de Paunton holds Paunton and Glaston by the service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees. The heir of Paulinus Peivre holds his tenement in Toterneho by the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee. The whole town of Heremeston with the fee of Martin de Fishacre and the little fee of Morteyn answer for 2 fees. In Croxton is held  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee. The heir of Thomas de Verdun holds 1 knight's fee in Worle. The heir of Philip Corbyn holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Ternak. In Leythton Fossard 2 knights' fees. Thomas de Clinton holds one fee in Coleshull. Wauton and Compton Pagani 1 knight's fee. Alice de Lisures holds her tenement in Wilkesby and Daldreby by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. Adam de Holm holds his tenement in Langeton by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee. The heirs of Philip Lovet and Simon le Clerk (*Clerici*) hold  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee in North Luffenham. The advowson of the priory of Totnes. The advowson of the priory of Stodleye. The advowson of the priory of Worespring. The services of the heirs of Richard de Spechesleye in Willingham.

May 6. Whereas John de Gatesden, knight, acquired from William Paynel, Westminster. knight, an estate in fee in the manor of Elyng and Wyndesore, co. Southampton, held in chief, Ralph Camoys, knight, acquired the



1376.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

same from the said John, Henry Husee, knight, acquired the same from Ralph, Hugh Camoys, knight, acquired the same from Henry and William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, acquired the same from Hugh, and these all successively entered into the manor, without the king's licence; the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted that William de Wykeham shall retain the manor in fee. Furthermore he has granted licence for him to enfeoff Luke de Ponynges, knight, Robert Beleknep, knight, Henry Sturmy, John Turk, William de Mulsho, Adam de Hertyngdon, John Shepeye, John Bokyngham, John Rouceby, John Campeden, Thomas Cook, John Ketene, Walter Haywod, William Worston, Thomas Dru, William Walleworth, William Ryngebourn, John Warblynton, Michael Skyllynge, Thomas Warenner, Stephen Haym and William Houghton, of the manor, and for them to re-enfeoff him of the same, for him to grant it to whatsoever persons he will in fee simple, fee tail or for life, with remainders to such persons as he will.

By p.s.

May 24. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Burway, chaplain, as vicar  
Westminster. of the church of Merston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 11. Exemption for life of Reynold de Lye from being put on assizes,  
Eltham juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff,  
Manor. escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his  
will.

By p.s.

May 16. Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid to the king in the hanaper by Richard  
Westminster. de Tyssynton, king's clerk, late parson of a mediety of the church of Wodeford by Thrapston, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John de Relegh, now parson of the said mediety, of three parts of a messuage in Wodeford, not held in chief as has been found by an inquisition taken by John Cernel, escheator in the county of Northampton, for the enlargement of the rectory of the said mediety.

May 20. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Stafford, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. for Hugh, earl of Stafford, to grant to him two messuages, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 marks of rent in Gretton and Tyllyngton, and a moiety of the manor of Norton on 'les Mores,' co. Stafford, with a moiety of the water-mill of the manor, held in chief, to hold for life at the rent of 4 marks.

May 28. John Swynesheved of Coventre, merchant, staying in England, has  
Westminster. letters nominating Nicholas Holme of Coventre, merchant, and Walter Dounerwe of Trymme in Ireland as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Newenham received the attorneys.

May 26. Presentation of the king's clerk, William Riche, chaplain, to the  
Westminster. chantry of the altar of St. Katharine in Burnham abbey, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by right devolving to him by lapse of time because that in the foundation of the chantry by John Molyns, deceased, it was ordained that he or his heirs in every voidance should present within one month, failing which the archdeacon of the said place should present within one month, failing which the bishop should present within one month, failing which the king should present, and

1376.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

in this instance the bishop, the archdeacon and William de Molyns, son and heir of the founder, have all been remiss in presenting.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

May 10. Pardon to Thomas Tapiscote of the king's suit for the death of  
Westminster. John Slolegh, whereof he is charged with Henry Crosse of Medenesford ; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Percehay and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Exeter, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 30. Grant to Robert de Bealknap, knight, of the keeping of the lands  
Westminster. late of John de Leyhamme, who held in chief, now in the king's hand as well by the death of the said John as of John, his son and heir, who died within age and in the king's ward, to hold during the nonage of Joan, sister and heir of the last named, with her marriage, and so from heir to heir ; provided that he keep the lands without waste and do the services incumbent thereon. By p.s.

May 12. Pardon to John son of Simon de Cleydon of Whytewell of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of John son of Henry de Whytewell, killed at Whytewell ; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and William Burgh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Okeham, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 14. Presentation of Thomas Beryng, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Wolyngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory Golclif being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 10. Pardon to William de Wykham, bishop of Winchester, for the  
Westminster. escapes of William Smyth, parson of the church of Merewe, John de Staunton of Shakelford of the county of Surrey and Thomas Wolrigge of the county of Gloucester, clerks, from his prison of Wolveseye, in which they were detained on account of felonies of which they were convicted in the king's court, whereupon on petition made on the bishop's behalf they were delivered to him as convicted clerks ; and of whatever pertains to the king in respect of the escapes. By p.s.

May 20. Pardon to William Chalonere of Kegworth of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of John Whithals of Kegworth ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and his fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Leycestre, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 27. Grant to Master Thomas Spert of the prebend of Wyvelescombe in  
Westminster. the cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Bath and Wells.  
The like to the dean and chapter.

May 24. Presentation of John Dyn to the church of St. Michael, Longstratton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey (*sic*) of Neuton Longvill being in his hand on account of the war with France.



1376.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

May 28. Revocation of the presentation, dated 20 November last, of Thomas Westminster. Trowell to the church of Chellesfeld, in the diocese of Rochester, as in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas de Grantson, knight, being in his hand on account of the death of the said Thomas ; because when called before the king in the Chancery to declare the king's right and title to present to the church, neither he nor the king's serjeants, when examined, said anything of effect for such title.

May 30. Richard Russel of London, 'girdeler,' staying in England, has Westminster. letters nominating Nicholas Holme of Coventre and Thomas Margerie of Coventre as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 30. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston upon Hull Westminster. of murage for five years.

May 26. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Westminster. Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex and lord of Breken, dated at Plessi castle on Friday the feast of Christmas, 23 Edward III, granting for life to his painter Peter Peyntour the bailiwick of being his parker of the parks called the Old Park, Apechildepark and Littleheypark, and of his two places (*ples*) in the town of Plessi, also the bailiwick of being his warrener in Plessi, Haust Estre and Great Waltham, taking yearly a robe of the suit of the men of his employ (*gentz de mester*) or  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark in lieu thereof, and weekly for his livery 1 bushel of wheat and all other profits which Robert le Warenner, who had the bailiwicks, used to have in them ; and if he trespass in anything in the bailiwicks it is the earl's will that he be punished by advice of his council. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 5. Presentation of Roger de Beauchamp, parson of the church of Westminster. Mynchenhampton, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Heghange, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with William Potyn. By p.s.

June 10. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, Westminster. granted in May last to Ralph Aslakby, esquire, at the signification of John, lord of Gomeniz, keeper of the king's town of Arde, by his bill in the office of the privy seal testifying that Ralph was going to that town to stay on the king's service in his company on the munition of the town ; as John has now signified by like bill that for certain causes he will not go. By bill of p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

May 8. Licence, for 13s. 4d. paid to the king by John Pulko, for Richard Westminster. Pilly to enfeof the said John, Alice, his wife, and his heirs, of a messuage and 50 acres of land in Pilly, held in chief.

May 11. Exemplification, at the request of Daniel de Sayle, 'chivaler,' of Westminster. letters patent, dated 22 March, 44 Edward III, granting to him an annuity of 50 marks at the Exchequer : provided nevertheless that he do not by occasion of this exemplification take double payment of the annuity.

1376.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

May 12. The like, at the request of Robert de Nameur, of letters patent,  
Westminster. dated 1 July, 21 Edward III, granting to him an annuity of 1,200 florins with the shield out of the issues of the customs in the port of London; provided &c. (*as above*).

May 13. Presentation of John de Middilton, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Kirkandres, in the diocese of Carlisle, to a mediety of the church of Aikton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Randolf de Dacre, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Ruke.

May 15. Pardon to William atte Halle of the king's suit for the death of  
Westminster. William Taupe; as the king has learned by the record of John Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Northampton gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 19. John Eyston of London, 'mercier,' staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Nicholas Holme and Thomas Margery as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

May 23. Pardon to Richard Spynk of Stylyngton of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of John Colyer of Stylyngton, lately killed at Stylyngton; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol on the soil of St. Peter's, York, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 20. The like to Thomas Everard of Watton, the younger, for the death of  
Westminster. Thomas Warner; on a like record of John de Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norwich.

May 25. Revocation of the late presentation of the king's clerk, John de  
Westminster. Bouland, to the church of Egemundon, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 26. Whereas John de Wodhull, son of John de Wodhull, knight, by  
Westminster. indenture, leased to Thomas de Reynes, Laurence de Pabenham, John Curteys and William de Wodhull his manors of Wodhull and Langeford, co. Bedford, and Pateshull, co. Northampton, held in chief, for thirty years from Palm Sunday in the thirty-ninth year, and they entered therein, and whereas on Wednesday in Easter week following the said John de Wodhull by another writing granted to them their heirs and assigns all his right in the manors of Wodhull and Langeford, and by another writing likewise granted to them all his right in the manor of Pateshull, without the king's licence, and the said manors are now in the king's hand; the king, for 40*l.* paid by the said lessees, has pardoned the trespasses and granted licence for them, when delivery of the manors to them has been made, to grant the two first manors to Gerard de Braybrok, knight, and Isabel, his wife, for life, and the manor of Pateshull to them for the life of Isabel, with remainders to Nicholas de Wodhull and his heirs.

May 10. Whereas John Uppehyll, clerk, drew without the realm to another  
Westminster. trial the king's right to the presentation to the archdeaconry of Cornwall and the prebend which John de Sancto Paulo sometime had in the



1376.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

church of St. Peter, Exeter, which he had recovered in the court of King's Bench, for which the said John by judgement of that court was put out of the king's protection and outlawed and his goods were adjudged to be seized into the king's hand as forfeit; the king of special grace has pardoned him the said contempt, trespass, outlawry and forfeiture, and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf, and has restored to him his lands and goods. By p.s.

May 20. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by John de Cavendissh, knight, Westminster. for Elizabeth, late the wife of Roger de Elmerugge, knight, to enfeof the said John and Thomas atte Ooke, Robert de Kedyngton and John Peeke of Cavendissh of the manor of Fakenham Aspes, held in chief, they rendering to her for life 40*l.* yearly; with power for her to distrain for such rent if ever it be a fortnight in arrear.

May 28. Confirmation, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by Thomas de Etton, the Westminster. younger, of a grant to him for life by indenture of William de Nesefeld of the keeping of the free chace and warren of Kirkby Malasart and Nidderdale, with the fees pertaining to the office of the said keeping, and a rent of 10 marks yearly to be taken out of the manor of Hovyngham for the keeping, with power of distraint; with remainders to Henry son of the said William, in tail, and to Margaret sister of the said Henry, in tail, and remainder over to the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas.

May 22. Presentation of the king's clerk, William Dole, parson of the church Westminster. of Brotelby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bykenor Englyssh, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield; on an exchange of benefices with Griffin ap Johan. By p.s.

June 5. Presentation of William Potyn, parson of the church of Heghangre, Westminster. in the diocese of London, to the church of Mynchenhampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbess of Caen being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Beauchamp. By p.s.

May 31. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of the abbey of St. Westminster. Mary Graces, founded by the king near the Tower of London, of 5 marks of rent out of a tenement in the parish of St. Dunstan towards the said Tower, which tenement Richard de Pelleham, late citizen and vintner of London, and Katharine, his wife, had of the demise of Robert Orpedeman, who held it of the king in burgage. The said rent was granted without the king's licence by Richard and Katharine to the church of St. Andrew Hubert by Estechepe, London, for the sustenance of a chaplain, contrary to the statute of mortmain, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Warde, mayor of the city of London and escheator there, whereby the king by due process made before him in the Chancery has recovered the same as forfeit to him. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

May 10. Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by John, parson of the church of Westminster. Thelmeton (*sic*), for the alienation in mortmain to him by Thomas,

1376.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

parson of the church of Titeshale, and Robert Agas, parson of the church of Fersfeld, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Thelveton, to make a habitation for the parson and a perpetual manse of the rectory of the said church.

May 10. Exemplification, at the request of Robert de Nameur, of letters  
Westminster. patent dated 22 March, 44 Edward III, granting to him for life an annuity of 60 florins with the shield. [*Fœdera.*]

May 12. Pardon to Thomas son of Adam Soutere of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of John Twyng of Clifton; as the king has learned by the record of Roger de Kirketon and John Holt, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bedeford castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 15. Presentation of William Wenlok, parson of the church of Flamstede,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wodhull, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of John de Wodhull, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with John Capel.

May 20. Exemption for life of the king's liege, Geoffrey Fourbour of Boston,  
Westminster. from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Presentation of Richard Marchyn-ton, parson of the church of St. Michael, Bristol, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Stevyngton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stevyngton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Pytwell.

May 20. Pardon, for 100s. paid to the king by Roger de Boys, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. John Boys, Walter, parson of the church of Lammesse, Hugh, parson of the church of Hempstede, Thomas, his brother, and John de Eccles, to them for acquiring in fee from Reynold de Eccles and Roger Laueraunce the advowson of the church of Hempstede, said to be held in chief, without the king's licence; and licence for them to have the same.

May 1. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Thomas Hauteyn, of a messuage  
Westminster. and 5 acres 3 roods of land in Hadenham in the Isle of Ely, which are forfeit to the king because the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Ely, acquired the same in mortmain by Richard Tyd and Robert Hykelyngton, brethren of the house, without the king's licence, contrary to the statute, as has been found by inquisition taken before John Olneye, late escheator in the county of Cambridge. By p.s.

May 26. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Basset as parson of the church  
Westminster. of Asshelee, in the diocese of Lincoln.

The like of the estate of the following:—

June 13. John de Holbek, as parson of the church of Sturemere, in the  
Westminster. diocese of London.



1376.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

July 4.  
Westminster.

Roger Harewell, as prebendary of Compton Dondene in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the good men of Gloucestre of pavage for one year for repair of the highway of their town, to be taken by William Heyberere of Gloucestre, John Heed and others whom they shall depute for this.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's son, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, of the constableness of Dover Castle and the wardenship of the Cinque Ports, to hold himself or by his lieutenant or other deputies, as other constables of the castle and wardens of the ports have had the same, taking for the sustenance of himself, and of the chaplains, serjeants and watchmen and one carpenter dwelling in the castle, at the rate of 300*l.* yearly, to wit out of the castle guards 146*l.*, of the issues of the king's customs in the port of Quenesburgh, 100 marks, and the remaining 87*l.*, 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to him from the said ports, of which the earl shall render account to the king at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of William, bishop of Winchester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

Mandate to William de Latymer, late constable and warden, to deliver into his keeping by chirograph the said castle and ports, with the armour, victuals and other things in the castle, and the rolls, memoranda and other things relating to the castle and port in his keeping.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

May 16.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William la Zouch of Haryngworth, 'chivaler,' kinsman and one of the heirs of George de Cantiluppo, who held in chief of the enrolment of the following:—

(1) The partition of the lands of the said George. [*See Membrane 22.*]

(2) A writ dated at St. Martin le Grand, London, 3 March, 2 Edward I, commanding the king's clerk, Master Richard de Clifford, escheator on this side the Trent, to cause Eudo la Zuche and Millicent his wife to have full seisin of fees assigned by the king as the pourparty of Millicent out of the knights' fees late of the said George, as follows:—

1 knight's fee held by Odo de Hodenet in Hodenet, 1 knight's fee held by the same in Hopebulers, 1 knight's fee in Hadleye,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Gatacre,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Stepelton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Whitockeslowe,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Ruton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Smithecote,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Weston,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in a moiety of the manor of Eyton Stokkes, a virgate of land in Moneton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Marton by Hasewaldeford,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Peuington,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Randolf de Bracy in Meulesheacy, 10 knights' fees held by the heirs of Hamelin de Bouley in Wodeford and its members, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by Richard son of Stephen in Rydemore and its members, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by Thomas Pipard in Northbovy and its members, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees and a sixth

1376.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

part of a knight's fee held by William de Renery in Brikeston and Borlebevenne,  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by Durand de Tiddesworth in Tiddesworth, 2 knights' fees held by John de Raddon in Raddon,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John de Bornebon in Holt and Berleston.

- (3) Writ dated as above to the said escheator to deliver to them out of the advowsons of churches late of the said George the advowsons of the churches of Henysteworth, Bolewik, Bereweby, Lodeswell, Britmerston, Hopebulers and Wicham.

June 7. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Master Thomas de Lexham, doctor  
Westminster. of decrees, canon of the cathedral church of Hereford, of letters patent of William, late bishop of Hereford, dated in his palace of Hereford, 23 April, 1372, in making on him the canonical houses which Master John de Bedewardyn, late canon and prebendary of Bollynghop in the said church, held. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 5. Protection and safe conduct with clause *rogamus*, until Michael-  
Westminster. mas, for the abbot of Clairvaux, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of Langres (*Lyngonensis*), commissary general of the chapter of the order, in making a visitation of the houses and monasteries of the order in England; and for his men and servants, harness and things.

June 10. Grant to the king's son, Thomas of Wodestok, of the office of constable  
Westminster. of England, now in the king's hand by the death of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and by reason of the nonage of his heirs; to hold during pleasure and for such time as the office shall remain in the king's hand.

By K., on the information of William, bishop of Winchester.

June 11. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Gilbert de Umframvyll, earl of  
Westminster. Angus, for him to enfeof Henry Asty, John de Haburgh, parson of the church of Iwardby, Thomas de Umframvyll, John de Pikworth, parson of the church of Ovyngheham, and John de Repyngdale, of the manor of Burwell, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the priory of Burwell, held in chief; and for them to grant the same to him, Maud, his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' and his heirs.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

June 6. Whereas on Friday, Christmas Day, in the twenty-third year,  
Westminster. Humphrey de Bohun, the then earl of Hereford and Essex and lord of Breghenok, by letters patent granted for life to Peter, his painter, the bailiwick of being parker of his parks called the Old Park and Littlehay park, and of his two places in the town of Plessi, and the bailiwick of being warrener of his warren in Plessi, High Estre and Great Waltham (*as above*, p. 274); and whereas Humphrey de Bohun, last earl of Hereford, kinsman and heir of the said late earl, his uncle, afterwards, because of his old age and bodily weakness, expelled the said Peter from the bailiwicks, causing nevertheless livery to be made to him by virtue of the said grant of a bushel of wheat weekly out of the manor of High Estre during his (the earl's) life and for one year after his



1376.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

decease, for which year the manor with the other lands of the earl was by grant of the king in the hands of the executors of the earl, and now it has come into the king's hand by the nonage of the heirs of the last earl; the king, in order that, notwithstanding his expulsion from the bailiwicks, the said Peter may take for his life the bushel of wheat weekly out of the manor for his sustenance from the day on which the grant to the executors expired for such time as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the nonage of the heirs, has confirmed the grant to him by the said late earl of the said bushel.

By p.s.

June 14. Grant to William de Raby, hermit, of pontage for one year in aid  
Westminster. of the repair of a bridge called 'Le Petypount' by Oxford, which is broken down.

June 13. Presentation of Thomas Yong, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church  
Westminster. of Cratfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neots being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 15. Robert de Crull, prebendary of Swerdes in the cathedral church of  
Westminster. Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating John Gryffyn, clerk, and Henry Michel as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Freton, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating Robert Holywod, knight, and Master Nicholas Chedelyngton as above. The said John &c.

June 15. Licence, for 100*l.* paid to the king by Thomas de Roos of Hamelak,  
Westminster. for him to enfeoff Robert de Tynton, parson of the church of Uffington, and William de Benyngholm, parson of the church of Herdeby, of the castle and manor of Helmesley, co. York, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Beatrice, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

June 18. Commission to John de Welton of Lincoln to levy in the counties of  
Westminster. Lincoln, Rutland, Nottingham and Derby, the subsidy of cloth for sale granted to the king by prelates, magnates and commonalties of the realm in the king's great council lately held at Westminster, except on cloth bought by any for his clothing or family, or whereon custom has been paid by the seller, to wit,—

on every cloth of assize in which there is not grain, 4*d.*, and on the half cloth 2*d.*;

on every cloth of scarlet of assize, 6*d.* and on the half cloth, 3*d.*;

on every cloth of half grain of assize, 5*d.* and on the half cloth, 2½*d.*;

on every cloth exceeding the half cloth of assize by 3 ells and more, not being an entire cloth of assize, and on each cloth exceeding an entire cloth of assize by 3 ells and more, after the rate of an entire cloth of the sort,—

and then to seal the cloth under the seal ordained for this; also to give notice, or proclaim if need be, that none expose cloth for sale, until the subsidy be paid and the clothes sealed, on pain of forfeiture, and to search all houses shops and other places wherein there are cloths for sale and take all that are unsealed into the king's hand as forfeit. He is to retain the forfeitures according to the form of an indenture between the king and him.

By bill of the treasurer.

1376.

## MEMBRANE 16.

June 25. Pardon to John atte More of Shirbourne of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench  
to answer John Shirbourne touching a plea of trespass; he having  
now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice,  
has certified.

Pardon in like terms to the following :—

June 21. John de Kyngeston of Sandewell, for non-appearance to answer  
Westminster. William Temple, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt  
of 40s. London.

John Mallore, 'chivaler,' for non-appearance to answer Thomas  
le Despenser touching a plea of debt of 24*l*. London.

June 26. Robert de Stokes, late esquire, for non-appearance to answer  
Westminster. Roger Lansant touching a plea of debt of 436 florins called  
'frankes,' worth 109 marks. London.

June 28. John Pountefreyt, clerk, for non-appearance to answer John  
Westminster. Philipot, citizen and merchant of London, touching a plea of  
debt of 100*l*. London.

July 1. John dil Anneye, 'chivaler,' for non-appearance to answer John  
Westminster. Kyngeston, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 13*l*. 13s. 4*d*.  
London.

July 2. Robert Wynson of Sterte, for non-appearance when sued with  
Westminster. Henry Sewacre of Wambergh to answer Philip Drynkewater  
touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.

Robert Breuster, the elder, for non-appearance to answer William  
Chamberlayn of Benetland touching a plea of debt of 20*l*.  
Lincoln.

July 4. John Joce, for non-appearance to answer William Lynchelade,  
Westminster. citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 59s.  
London.

William Terry, *alias* Tirry, *alias* Tyrry, of Bremesgrave, for  
non-appearance to answer William Shopp touching a plea of  
trespass, and to answer Richard Twyt touching a plea of trespass.  
Worcester.

July 5. John Randolf of Wykelwode, for non-appearance to answer John  
Westminster. de Depyng, abbot of Thorneye, touching a plea of debt of 40*l*.  
Cambridge.

John Walissh of Thrilby, for non-appearance to answer the prior  
of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching  
a plea of trespass. York.

July 5. John Welles, the younger, for non-appearance to answer Adam  
Westminster. Strangman [of] Godythestre touching a plea of debt of 8*l*.  
Huntingdon.

Robert Skipwith, of York, skinner, for non-appearance to answer  
William Wodehous, citizen and skinner of London, touching a  
plea of debt of 50*l*. London.

July 9. William Whightfeld of the county of Gloucester, for non-  
Westminster. appearance to answer Matthew Passelewe touching a plea of  
debt of 100s. London.

July 12. Roger Ruton, clerk, for non-appearance to answer Thomas  
Westminster. Strouston, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of  
debt of 100s. London.

July 14. Roger Hankeford, for non-appearance to answer John Dynham,  
Westminster. knight, touching a plea of debt of 100 marks against him, Robert  
Heleford and William Crydewe. Devon.



1376.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

June 25. *Inspeximus* of (1) letters patent of Philip de Everdon, lately dean of the church of St. Peter Wolvernehampton, sealed with the common seal of his chapter, and witnessed by Master Andrew de Janua, and Sir Robert de Warwyk, canons of the said church, Sir William, sacristan of the same, Geoffrey de Bilston, clerk, Moses de Waltham, Hervey son of Clement de Wolvernehampton, John the Clerk and others, granting, for a sum of money paid in hand, to John de Teford and his heirs or assigns a plot of land of the grantor's waste in Prestwod, called 'Warynes Shute,' lying longitudinally from the way leading from Wodnesfeld opposite the house of Maud atte Wode (*ad Boscum*) as far as the assart of Nicholas son of Robert atte Well (*ad Fontem*), and containing in width at the lower end (*capite*) towards the said assart from the common field of the township of Wodnesfeld towards his waste 19 perches of land, in the middle 14 perches, 11 feet, and at the upper end towards the said way, opposite the house of the said Maud, 9 perches, 13 feet, to hold at the rent of 8*d.* of silver yearly for all services and demands except two appearances at the two great courts of the dean; and (2) letters patent of Thedesius de Camilla, sometime dean of the said church, sealed as above and witnessed by Masters John de Cadamo, Andrew de Genuie and Richard de Saltford, and Sir Robert de Warewyk, canons of the church, Ralph, lord of Bysshebury, Hervey son of Clement de Wolvernehampton, Richard son of Gervase de Wolvernehampton, Richard de Russhale of the same, John the Clerk and others, granting to Geoffrey de Billeston, clerk, and his heirs and assigns, a plot of land in the grantor's wood of Prestwode under Wade Mour, surrounded by a hedge and dyke. And confirmation of the foregoing, notwithstanding that the said plots were of the foundation of the said church, which is now called the king's free chapel of Wolvernehampton. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Pardon to Nicholas Dobyn of Ragnyll of the king's suit for the death of John Cloppe of Ragnyll; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 28. Pardon to John, servant of Robert Pirie of Coventre, of the king's suit for the death of Walter David, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.  
The like to William, servant of Robert Pirie of Coventre, for the said death. By the same writ.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

June 19. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Westminster. Malverne, and their successors, of the following:—

- (1) Letters patent of Henry I, dated at Hereford, in favour of the church of St. Mary, Malvern, and the monks there. [*Monasticon vol. III, p. 447.*]
- (2) Charter dated 1 March, 14 Edward II, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I, dated 1127 at Winchester, in favour of the same. [*Ibid. p. 448.*]

By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 15. Pardon to Thomas Leycestre of the king's suit for the rape of Joan Westminster. late the wife of Peter de Brugge, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

1376.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

June 19. Exemplification, at the request of John, lord of Gomeny, of letters  
Westminster. patent, dated 1 January, 33 Edward III, granting him an annuity of 200 marks at the Exchequer; provided that he do not by this exemplification take double allowance or payment of the annuity.

June 20. Presentation of Simon Tuk, parson of the church of Morborn, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradstone, 'chivaler,' who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Cudy.

June 22. William de Fulbourn, parson of the church of Fulbourn, and Robert  
Westminster. Waudon, clerk, executors of the will of Peter de Lacy, late prebendary of Swerdes in the cathedral church of Dublin, staying in England, have letters nominating Robert Crull and John Gryffyn, clerk, as their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

They have like letters nominating Robert de Holywod, knight, and Nicholas de Chedelyngton as above. The said William, &c.

June 24. Licence for the king's clerk, Robert de Crull, prebendary of Swerdes  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of Dublin, to ship by his servants, in such ports of Ireland as he pleases, all the fruits of his prebend or a parcel of these, and bring them to England or Wales to make his profit of them.

June 27. Pardon to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and Isabel, late the  
Westminster. wife of John Lestrangle of Blakemere, who held in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence; and the king wills that they shall have at their suit her reasonable dower out of the lands of her sometime husband.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

June 12. Revocation of letters patent, dated 30 May last, committing to John  
Westminster. Waleys of Swythelond and Elizabeth, his wife, the keeping of the lands late of John Waleys, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in the king's hands for debts wherein John was bound to him; as these were made by the king without remembering that he had already, by letters patent dated 16 October, 48 Edward III, committed the keeping of a moiety of the said lands to Richard Botilere.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's deceased  
Westminster. son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated at Caern[arvon], 8 April in the thirty-first year of his principality, granting for life to Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler,' the keeping of Conewey castle, with a fee of 100 marks yearly by the hands of prince's chamberlain of North Wales, touching which fee it has been agreed between them that he shall have a lieutenant to be nominated by the prince, who shall stay continually upon the keeping and take yearly by the hands of the said chamberlain 40 marks yearly, and the residue shall be paid to him.  
By p.s.

June 16. Whereas Godfrey Foljambe, 'chivaler,' deceased as is said, and  
Westminster. Anina, his wife, lately acquired to them and the heirs of Godfrey



1376.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

from Nicholas atte Welde, parson of the church of Derley, John de Par, parson of the church of Rolleston, and John de Asshewell, parson of the church of Makworth, the manor of Okebrok, co. Derby, held in chief, except the lordship, rents and services, and knights' fees in Ambaston and Thurlaston, and entered therein without the king's licence; he, for 10*l.* paid by Anina, has pardoned the trespass, and granted that she shall retain the premises for her life, with remainder to the right heirs of Godfrey.

June 16.      Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by John Cauches, vicar of the  
Westminster. church of Wantynge, for the alienation in mortmain to him by John Crook of Grove of a void place containing 1 rood of land in Wantynge, called 'Tanheye,' for the enlargement of his manse.

March 5.      Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Aylewy of the keeping of the  
Westminster. bailiwick of Harewod in the forest of Dene, which Thomas Shortgrove, deceased, had of the king's grant; taking for the keeping the usual wages for the office. By p.s.

June 15.      *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the  
Westminster. king's deceased son prince Edward, dated under his privy seal at London, 21 July, 27 Edward III, inspecting letters patent (*in French*) of his late grandmother Queen Isabel, dated at Hertford castle, 6 November, 26 Edward III, granting for life to her yeoman, John de Herlyng, for long service to the king and her, the constablenesship and the keeping of the castle of Rysyngs and the office of being surveyor of her chace there, taking 12*d.* a day of the issues of her manor there by the hands of the bailiffs or the provost for the time being; and confirming the same, in case the castle and manor should come to him by the decease of the said queen. By p.s.

June 16.      Whereas it was lately adjudged by the king and council in the Chancery  
Westminster. that the keeping of Margaret daughter and heir of Nicholas de Layburn, a deaf mute from her birth, and of her lands, should be committed to Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, and Roger de Clifford, to order for these according to the form of the king's letters patent made to them, and she was delivered in court to William de Tunstall and John de Lancastre to be delivered to the bishop and Roger; and whereas, because these last were not in agreement over the ordinance of the said keeping, the king caused Margaret to come before him that he might make provision for her good rule; now by advice of the council and at the petition of her friends, he has committed the keeping of her and her lands to Christopher de Lancastre and Joan, his wife, her mother, by the mainprise of William de Stapelton, William Engayne and John de Appelby of the county of Cumberland, and John de Kirkeby of the county of Westmoreland, under pain of 200*l.*, that they will find sustenance for her according to her estate and will to the utmost of their power preserve her in safety and honour, that in case she be married, she shall not be disparaged, and that they will keep the lands without waste and expend the profits thereof beyond her sustenance on repairs. The king by these presents also appoints the said Christopher and John de Lancastre as her guardians to sue and defend for her during the keeping.

1376.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of deans of the church of St. Peter, Wolvernehampton [*as above*, p. 282].  
*Unfinished and vacated because below (sic).*

June 26. John de Bromwich, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters  
 Westminster. nominating William Carlel and Roger Cullyn as his attorneys in  
 Ireland for two years.

Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 20. Appointment of Henry de Mulsho and John de Lufwyk to take  
 Westminster. carpenters, craftsmen and other labourers for the enclosure of the  
 king's park of Brixstok, and put them thereto, and to take carriage  
 for the timber and other necessities, as required, to be paid for  
 promptly out of the king's money; and to arrest all contrariants or  
 rebels in this and commit them to prison until they find security to  
 serve the king on the works.

By K., on the information of John de Foxle

June 26. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John de Beverle,  
 Westminster. to John Doo of Malbusendirby of the king's suit for the death of Hugh  
 Pourfysche of Malbusendirby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and  
 of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

June 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Dornthorp,  
 Westminster. parson of the church of Repynghale, and Roger Veysyn, chaplain, to  
 the prioress and convent of Hevenynges, co Lincoln, of the manor of  
 Ledenham Braylond, in that county, not held in chief and not  
 exceeding the value of 9*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

June 25. Grant to Nicholas Horton of the prebend of Poddyngg in the collegiate  
 Westminster. church of Wyngham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift  
 by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to S. archbishop of Canterbury.  
 The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

June 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Landreyn, John  
 Westminster. de Middleton and John de Colyntre to the provost and scholars of the  
 king's hall of St. Mary in the university of Oxford of two messuages,  
 seven shops and two gardens in Oxford, held of the king in burgage,  
 as is said.

By p.s.

June 28. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Foxle, to Walter, parson of  
 Westminster. the church of Scoter, co. Lincoln, of the king's suit against him for  
 having received one Joan atte Flete knowing that she had burgled  
 (*deburgasset*) the house of one John Pardoner and taken therein 13*s.* 4*d.*  
 and carried them away, and for having ravished Joan wife of William  
 Othflete, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
 outlawries.

By p.s.

May 1. Revocation of the king's letters patent ratifying the estate which  
 Westminster. Master Hugh Pelegrini, then parson of the church of Maydeston, had



1376.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

in that church ; as the said Hugh is a rebel against the king and an adherent of his enemies of France. By p.s.

Feb. 7. *Inspeximus* of an indenture dated at Lenton, Thursday in Easter Westminster. Week, 41 Edward III, between Peter, prior of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, Lenton, and the convent of that place, and Thomas de Bulcote, clerk, witnessing that, whereas the prior and convent lately granted by writing of indenture to the said Thomas and others named in such writing the manor of Cotegrave for a certain term at the rent of 10 marks, saving the advowson of a mediety of the church thereof, nevertheless, for a sum paid in hand, they grant that the said Thomas shall have such advowson to present, for one turn, at the next voidance : and confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that the priory with its advowsons is in the king's hand by occasion of the war with France. By p.s.

July 1. Exemplification, at the request of Master Henry Yevele, now tenant Westminster. of the manor of Langetone in Purbike, of the tenour of a certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains of a plea at Shyreburne, co. Dorset, on the octaves of Hilary before John de Reygate and his fellows, justices in eyre there, 6 Edward I, touching liberties claimed by Ingelram le Waleys in the said manor. [*Placita de Quo Warranto*, p. 181, *first entry*.]

July 1. Revocation of the king's presentation, by letters patent dated Westminster. 10 December last, of William de Humberstan, the younger, to the church of Yevele, in the diocese of Bath and Wells ; because neither the said William, according to the endorsement of a petition to the king in the present Parliament by Robert de Sambourn, parson, as he asserts, of the church, appearing in the Chancery, nor the king's serjeants, there diligently examined, had anything of effect to say for the declaration of the king's right to present for this turn.

July 4. Whereas Thomas de Glemesford and John de Sefford, 'chivaler,' Westminster. for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of their ransom on account of a disseisin of Richard de Imworth and Joan, his wife, of tenements in Glemesford, Stansted, Bostede and Cavendissh, whereof they were convicted, were outlawed in the county of Suffolk ; and Thomas has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and Richard has acknowledged before the king that he has been satisfied of 100 marks adjudged to him for damages, as John de Cavendissh, chief justice has certified ; the king has pardoned the said Thomas his outlawry, provided that he satisfy the king of his ransom.

July 1. Revocation of the king's presentation, by letters patent dated Westminster. 20 May last, of John de Haytfeld to the church of Ugburgh, in the diocese of Exeter ; because the said John was called before the king in the Chancery to declare the king's title to present to the church, and neither he nor the king's serjeants, diligently examined there, said anything of effect for such title.

Feb. 28. In consideration of the laudable services of the king's son John de Westminster. Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, in his lifetime, and his losses sustained in the king's wars beyond the seas ; the king has remitted to William, bishop of Winchester, Henry de Percy, knight, Walter Amyas, clerk,

1376.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

John de Barowe, clerk, and Ralph de Walsham, executors of his will, and to his heirs, as well as to the tenants and occupiers of the lands and goods which were his, all debts, prests, farms, accounts, arms, armour, goods and sums of money due by him or any other in his name on the day of his death, and entirely discharges them in respect of the same towards him and his heirs.

By p.s.

June 2. Exemption for life of John Devenesshire from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

The like of the following :—

Thomas Gaywode.

By p.s.

John Stokfflete.

By p.s.

July 5. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of William Chamberleyn,  
Westminster. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper, of letters patent (*in French*) of John de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke, and lord of Weysford and Bergeveny, written in his inn at London, 16 February, 43 Edward III, granting for life to the said William the keeping of the park of the manor of Braxsted, co. Essex, at the request of the earl's aunt, Mary Seynt Paul, countess of Pembroke, tenant in dower of the manor, who had already granted the keeping to him for her life; he keeping the same without waste or destruction and taking 2*d.* a day of the earl and his heirs out of the manor.

July 8. Presentation of John Dautre to the church of Cokthrope, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

## MEMBRANE 12.

June 20. Licence after inquisition taken by Oliver de Harnham, late escheator  
Westminster. in the county of Wilts, and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas West, 'chivaler,' for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury of 28 acres of land in Tissebury, and to William Bukbrugge, parson of the church of Tissebury, of 30 acres of land there, in exchange for 28 acres of land held in chief in frankalmoin as parcel of the manor of Tissebury to be granted by them to him and 30 acres of land of the glebe of the church of Tissebury, the advowson of which the abbess and convent hold of the king in chief in form aforesaid, to be granted to him by the said William.

June 20. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Walter de Gaunt, son  
Westminster. and heir of Gislebert de Gaunt, to the monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, and St. Oswald the King and Martyr, Bardenay, and the monks there, dated in the year 1115 and witnessed by Robert de Gaunt, William, his nephew, *concistor* of Chester, William de Mundevill, Lambert Concistor, Ralph Toke, priest, and many others.

By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.[*Monasticon*, vol. I, p. 628, No. 2.]

July 3. Pardon to Robert Adynet of Kirkebeller of the king's suit for the  
Westminster. death of Henry de Kele of Kirkebeller; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and William de Burgh, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.



1376.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

June 28. The like to John Wetheresfeld for the death of Stephen Fylers of Westminster. Great Grantisden; on a like record of Roger de Kirketon and John Holt, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntingdon castle.

July 4. Pardon to William Asselyn of his outlawries in the county of Leicester Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Burdet of Huncote touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*, and to satisfy the king of his ransom on account of a trespass against Roger de Denford, of which he was convicted; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, and satisfied the said John of the damages adjudged to him on account of the trespass, as Robert Bealknapp, chief justice, has certified. He is, however, to satisfy the king of the said ransom.

May 22. Presentation of the king's clerk, William Dole, parson of the church Westminster. of Brotelby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bykenor Englishsh, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Ferrers, knight, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Griffin ap Johan. By p.s.

July 9. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Robert Waleys of Ipswich, whom Westminster. the king's serjeant, William Strete, chief butler, has deputed to discharge the office under him in the ports of Ipswich, Colcestre and Orewell. By bill of the butler.

June 21. Commitment, during pleasure, to Thomas Kyngeton of the office Westminster. of controller of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and other petty customs and payments due to the king in the port of Southampton, taking in the office the accustomed wages; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named :—

Richard de Martelsham	Ipswich.
Walter Spicer	Kyngeston upon Hull.
William atte Welle	Melcombe.
John de Welton	Quenesburgh.
Thomas de Folkerthorp	Boston.
Walter Woderove	Bristol.
William Bosegrove	Chichester.
John de Heghton	Newcastle upon Tyne.
Peter Hadlegh	Exeter.

July 10. Pardon to John Spaldyng of Peterborough of the king's suit for the Westminster. death of Peter Paryet; as the king has learned by the record of John de Cavendysssh and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntyngdon, that he killed him in self-defence.

## MEMBRANE 11.

July 2. Pardon to Henry Pakke, chaplain of the county of Somerset, of his Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer John Tryg, clerk, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Cavendisssh, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Pardon to Thomas Gissyng, knight, of 60*l.* current in demand upon Westminster. him in respect of goods of Robert Harsent, put in exigent for felony, which are forfeit to the king. By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

June 30. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John Daundeley, Edward Westminister. Dalynrugge and John de Fallewesley, knights, Robert de Perlee, clerk, Henry de Zakeslegh and Thomas Broun, of the trespasses of Edward le Despenser, late lord of Glomorgan and Morgan[wg], in granting to them and their heirs the manors of Avene, Sully, Wrencheston, Neuton Notteassh, a parcel of the rent of Lanyderne, and a moiety of the manors of Dynaspowys and Petreston, co. Glamorgan and Morganwg, and the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Sully, Neuton and Petreston, and of the church of St. Andrew, Dynaspowys, held in chief, and of them in entering into the said manors of Avene, Sully, Wrencheston and Neuton, and also the rent and moiety, as well as into the said advowsons, without the king's licence; and restitution to them of the premises, which are now in the king's hand on account of the said trespasses. Licence also for them to grant the same to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Edward le Despenser, for her life, with remainder to Thomas son of the last named Edward and his heirs.

June 26. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Henry II, as Westminister. follows :—

- (1) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomiti et ministris suis de Suthsexa, salutem. Precipio quod cives mei de Cicestria habeant et teneant bene et in pace et juste et quiete et honorifice omnes illas consuetudines et libertates infra civitatem et extra quas solebant habere tempore regis Henrici, avi mei, et nominatim in portibus de Wuderyng et Horemuda; et nullus ibi aliquid emat vel vendat aliter quam solebat fieri tempore ejusdem regis. Et prohibeo, super forisfacturam meam, ne aliquis cum mercatu suo exeat a rectis viis civitatis Cicestrie causa asportandi consuetudines meas. Testibus, Manasero Biset, dapifero, et Willelmo filio Ham[onis], apud Westmonasterium.*
- (2) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse civibus meis de Cicestria qui sunt de gilda mercatoria omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines suas, infra burgum et extra, ut eas habeant ubique ita plene et libere et quiete et honorifice sicut plenius et honorificentius habere solebant tempore regis Henrici, avi mei; et nullus in civitate Cicestrie vendat pannos per detaillium, nisi sit de gilda mercatoria, sicut idem rex Henricus per breve suum precepit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsi habeant et teneant gildam suam cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus ad eam pertinentibus sicut melius solebant habere tempore regis Henrici, ne quis eis supra hoc forisfacere presumat. Testibus, Reginaldo, comite Cornubie, Henrico de Essex, constabulario, Ranulpho de Broc, apud Brugiam.* By fine of 20*s.*

July 7. Presentation of John Sampson, parson of the church of Chirynton, Westminister. in the diocese of Worcester, to the chantry of St. Michael, Bradeston, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Wytemay, warden of the said chantry.



1376.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

July 7. Pardon to Richard Eston of Wilisdon of the king's suit for the death  
Westminster. of John Amyat, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 5. Grant to John de Kyngeston that, whereas the king by letters patent  
Westminster. lately granted to him for life a messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas  
Coldabbeye in the ward of La Quenhith, London, held of the king in  
burgage, he shall have the same in fee. By p.s.

June 28. Licence for Nicholas de Carreu to found a perpetual chantry of two  
Westminster. chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of Stoke within the  
hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, for the souls of Thomas Malemayns, knight,  
and his ancestors and others, according to the ordinance of the said  
Nicholas, and to assign to the chaplains in mortmain a messuage and an  
acre of land in Stoke, not held in chief, for their habitation, and  
24 marks of rent out of the manor of Stoke in Hoo called 'Malmayns  
manoir' for their sustenance, to be taken by equal portions on the last  
day of each month, with power of distraint and any further security  
for recovery of the same which Nicholas may make.

By K. on the information of Roger Beauchamp, the king's  
chamberlain.

July 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Sergeant and  
Westminster. Richard de Preston and Agnes, his wife, of 8 marks of rent out of  
lands in Oxford, said to be held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain  
to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of John de Stodeleye and  
the faithful departed according to their ordinance.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

July 8. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of some ordinances made by William,  
Westminster. bishop of London, Thomas, bishop of Ely, Adam, bishop of St. Davids,  
Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, and William, bishop of Chichester, by  
authority of the king and the instant Parliament, over controversies  
and strifes arisen between the chancellor of the university of Oxford,  
and the masters in theology and arts, regent and non-regent, and their  
faculties, of the one part, and the masters or doctors of law, canon  
and civil, and their faculties and students, of the other part, under the  
seals of the first four bishops and the seal of a notary public, as  
follows ;

Commission to the said five bishops, dated 20 June, 50 Edward  
III, to hear and determine the controversies ; granted with the  
assent of the said bishops then in Parliament.

By authority of which letters or mandate or writ they,—  
proceeding lawfully in the said dissensions, which had arisen  
by occasion of ordinances made by the said masters of  
theology and arts, regents of the university, and of statutes  
made by masters, regent and non-regent, of the same faculties,  
against bachelors of law, canon and civil, and the faculties of  
the same, published since Michaelmas last, (all the doctors  
of each said law protesting), touching responsions of the said  
bachelors to questions to be disputed by the doctors of decrees  
and laws, after they had summoned before them Masters John

1376.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Gascoyn and John Pakwode, doctors of decrees, and John Trefnaunt and William Todeworth, doctors of laws, to inform them upon the premises, and there appearing before them the doctors, bachelors and scholars of law, canon and civil, by their proctor Master Michael Cergeaux, clerk, bachelor in laws, of the one part, and Master John Turk, professor of theology and chancellor of the university, and Masters William Wakfeld, master in arts, proctor of the university, William Berton and Robert Aylesham, bachelors in theology and masters in arts, for themselves and, as they asserted, in the name of the said two faculties of theology and arts (without, however, sufficient mandate), of the other part, and they having summoned all other masters in theology and arts, regents and non regents of the university, to appear before them in the instant Parliament by two plenipotentiaries to view and receive the ordinance to be made by the Parliament and the said bishops by the king's authority, and these last not troubling to appear, although legally summoned and waited for for a sufficient time,—have ordained that the chancellor and the university of Oxford, by the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr next, shall decree with full and wonted solemnity, according to the form and tenour following, and shall remove altogether all other ordinances and statutes over the same matter now newly published in the university and these shall be held for nought and quashed, and they shall restore Masters Thomas Mountagu and Henry Yngelby, and all others banished by occasion of the contention or strife, to their pristine estate, and revoke all processes made against any scholars on this occasion, and henceforth they shall make no new statutes or ordinances against the said faculties of law, canon and civil, or the students in these, or procure any to be made, on pain of loss of their temporalities to the king and the revocation of all privileges and immunities granted to them by him and his progenitors.

If the premises be not expedited and entirely carried out within the term aforesaid, William, bishop of London, by authority as above, ordains that from now they be valid for ever, restores the banished and renews their estate, and quashes and annuls the said statutes and ordinances against the faculties of law, canon and civil, published or to be published on the said matter, reserving to the said bishops, four or three of them, the power of correcting and interpreting the premises.

The tenour of the statutes to be published by the university according to the ordinance of the said bishops, is as follows ;—

*Statutum est quod quilibet baccallarius juris civilis qui prius pro forma non responderit requisitus a doctore decretorum ad disputandum astricto ut sibi respondeat, dum tamen totam formam suam preter responsionem formalem prius compleverit, quod extunc teneatur respondere, habita deliberacone trium mensium a requisiconis tempore numerandorum, sub hac pena quod aliter nec annus ille nec aliquis actus scolasticus ejusdem anni stet sibi pro forma in aliqua facultate, nisi excusacionem rationabilem habeat coram cancellario et doctore juris, canonici vel civilis, et altero procuratorum vel duobus ipsorum approbatam. Quod si pro responsione formali in jure canonico vel civili pecuniam vel sibi equivalens ex pacto receperit, eo ipso pene consimili se*



1376.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

noverit subiacere, quibuscunque ordinacionibus magistrorum regencium, vel statutis magistrorum regencium et non regencium universitatis Oxonie super premissis vel eorum aliquo anno domini 1375, secundum cursum et computationem ecclesie Anglicane, qualitercumque editis, non ligantibus quovismodo tanquam inefficacibus atque nullis. Item statutum est quod cum baccallarius juris canonici ante ejus inceptionem in jure canonico singulis doctoribus regentibus in facultate decretorum teneatur respondere requisitus a doctore decretorum qui tenetur disputare ut sibi respondeat, si idem baccallarius totam formam preter responsiones prius compleverit et dummodo alicui doctori per annum immediate precedentem prius pro forma non responderit ac dummodo per tres menses ante diem responsionis fuerit requisitus et respondere recusaverit, nisi coram cancellario ac doctore juris canonici vel civilis et altero procuratorum causam rationabilem ab eis vel a duobus ipsorum approbatam allegaverit, quod nec annus ille neque aliquis actus scolasticus ejusdem anni infra universitatem Oxonie eodem anno sibi cedat pro forma. Et si baccallarius quiscumque dicte facultatis pro responsione formali in jure, canonico vel civili, pecuniam vel sibi equivalens ex pacto receperit, eo ipso pene consimili se noverit subiacere, quibuscunque ordinacionibus magistrorum regencium vel statutis regencium et non regencium ejusdem universitatis super premissis vel eorum aliquo anno domini 1375, secundum cursum et computationem ecclesie Anglicane qualitercumque editis non ligantibus quovismodo tanquam inefficacibus atque nullis. Que quidem ordinacionem, diffinicionem et statuta nostra ad omnium quorum interest vel intererit notitiam deducimus et deduci volumus per presentes, precipientes ac vice et auctoritate quibus supra, sub pena predicta, firmiter injungentes ea omnia et singula a cancellario et universitate predictis perpetuis temporibus inviolabiliter observari. In quorum omnium testimonium has litteras nostras seu presens publicum instrumentum, per Johannem Prophet, clericum et notarium publicum infrascriptum, scribi et publicari mandavimus, ac nos, Londoniensis, Eliensis, Menevensis et Sarisbiriensis, episcopi supradicti, sigillorum nostrorum appensionibus fecimus communiri. Data et acta in ecclesia Sancti Pauli Londoniensis, primo die mensis Julii, anno ab incarnatione Domini, secundum cursum et computationem ecclesie Anglicane, 1376, indictione xiiij, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri, domini Gregorii divina providencia pape undecimi, anno sexto, presentibus tunc ibidem venerabilibus et discretis viris Magistris Edmundo de Stafford, canonico Lincolnensi, Johanne Codeford, archidiacono Wiltesh[ire], Adam de Mottrum, baccallario in decretis, et Gilberto Stone, Matheo Meyvot et Roberto Delfal, publicis apostolica auctoritate notariis, ne[c]non Johanne Borton, dicte universitatis bedello, et aliis in multitudine copiosa, testibus rogatis specialiter ad premissa.

Et ego Johannes Prophet, clericus Menevensis diocesis, publicus apostolica auctoritate notarius, premissis ordinacioni, statuto et diffinicioni, ac omnibus aliis et singulis dum sic, ut in suprascripta summa premittitur, agerentur et fierent sub anno, indictione, pontificatu, mense, die et loco predictis, unacum prenominationis testibus presens interfui, eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi et audiui, scripsi ac de mandato dictorum reverendorum patrum

1376.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

*precedentium in hanc publicam formam redegi, meisque signo et nomine consuetis signavi, rogatus in fidem et testimonium premissorum.*  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in hanaper.

July 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year,  
Westminster. granted on 28 February last to Peter Fauelore, going as he asserted to Gerseye on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Beauchamp, warden of that island; as he has not gone but makes continual stay in London, as appears by a certificate of the sheriffs.

July 3. Presentation of Thomas de Ullesby, parson of the church of St. Olave,  
Westminster. Mogwell, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, Thomas de Middelton.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

July 12. Presentation of Roger de Welford, parson of the church of Charwelton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to a mediety of the church of Turveye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Risceby.

July 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Segrave to be steward  
Westminster. of all the lands and lordships in England, Wales, Cornwall and the county of Chester, late of the king's first born son Edward, late prince of Wales, which have come into the king's hand by the prince's death.  
By K. on the information of the bishop of Winchester.

July 6. Commitment, during pleasure, to the king's yeoman, Walter Bray,  
Westminster. of the office of the king's havener (*haveneatoris*) in the county of Cornwall, with power to take the king's prises of wine in that county and do all other things which pertain to the office, taking for his fee 6 marks out of the issues of the office.  
By K. on &c.

July 6. The like to him of the office of the pesage of tin in the said county,  
Westminster. to discharge the office in person, and also the keeping of the king's gaol at Lostwithiel; taking the fees and profits pertaining to the offices.  
By K. on &c.

July 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Skypwyth to be  
Westminster. steward of the king's lordship of Haverford, taking in the office such fees as he used to take while the lordship was in the hand of Edward, late prince of Wales, and he was his steward there.  
By C.

Commission to him to be justice of North Wales, to hold pleas there and do all other things pertaining to the office of justice, according to law and the custom of those parts, taking for the office 40*l.* yearly by the hands of the chamberlain of the said parts.  
By C.

The like to him of the office of the justiceship of South Wales, taking a like fee.  
By C.

July 12. Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas de Felton and John de la  
Westminster. Pole to be justices of Chester as above, taking in the office the accustomed fee.  
By C.



1376.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Cudeworth, now yeoman  
Westminster. of the household, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of the 60s.  
yearly granted to him when he was one of the grooms of the office of  
the household, by letters patent dated 28 August, 43 Edward III,  
surrendered. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 8.

July 9. Grant to the king's serjeant, Thomas de Thorneton, the king's  
Westminster. pavilioner, of the keeping of a messuage and 80 acres of land, meadow  
and pasture in Orset, belonging to John Jott, which have come into the  
king's hand because the said John is an idiot, as has been found by  
examination made of his person in the Chancery by John Knyvet,  
the chancellor, and others of the council, to hold for such time as the  
premises remain in the king's hand; provided always that he find  
sustenance for the idiot, keep up the messuage in buildings, closes  
and gardens, and the land without waste, and sustain the services  
and other charges due. By p.s. [31022.]

July 12. Pardon to Ralph Ilberd of the king's suit for the death of John  
Westminster. Welywort of Morton; as the king has learned by the record of Henry  
Percehay and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of  
Exeter, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 15. The like to Hugh de Dacre, 'chivaler,' for the death of Randolf de  
Westminster. Dacre, his brother, and for all receivings and abettings in respect of  
that death, of which he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent  
outlawries. By p.s.

*And be it remembered that he has found security in the Chancery, as  
appears by a schedule among the mainprises of the year.*

July 10. Pardon, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by Hugh Tracy, chaplain, to  
Westminster. him for acquiring for life from Arnold Savage, 'chivaler,' now deceased,  
10l. of rent, and a robe or 40s. in lieu thereof, yearly out of the manor  
of Tracy, co. Kent, held in chief, which is now in the king's hand  
by the nonage of the heir of the said Arnold; and licence for him to  
retain the same.

Mandate to the escheator to pay him the rent and robe with what is  
in arrear thereof from the time of the death of Arnold. *Et erat patens.*

July 17. Presentation of William de Aylesham to the church of Lantegles, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Exeter.

Presentation of John Picton to the chapels of Kylvoer and Lan-  
coleman, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of  
his wardship of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of  
Pembroke, who held in chief.

July 12. Exemplification of a petition shewn before the king in his last  
Westminster. Parliament at Westminster, and of the endorsement of the said petition,  
as follows:—

(1) *A nostre seigneur le roy et a son noble conseil supplient ses  
humbles chapeleyns, deans et chapitres de esglises cathedrales  
par voz tresnobles progenitours fondez et dowe de lour aunciens  
possessions en pure et perpetuele almoigne que, come les chanoignes,  
provenders de mesmes les esglises, apres ses residences duement*

1376.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

*faitz en ycelles, eient en garde par assignement et bail de deans et chapitres mesmes les possessions appelez fermes de lour esglises, a tenir solonc la forme des estatuz et custumes dycelles pour le temps qils y demorrent chanoignes et provenders, la proprete et le droit dicelles fermes toutdys demourant devers les deans et chapitres susditz, par colour de quele assignement, tiels gardeins, appelez fermers, quant ils lessont lour dites provendres ou soient oustez en ascun manere, ils claymont tenir les dites fermes, par conseil et informacion de lais gentz, come lour frank tenement, sourmettantz as deans et chapitres susditz que sils soient oustes des dites fermes ils porteront vers eux lassise de novel disseisine come sils usent frank tenement en yceles, contre droit, reson et les libertes de seinte eglise ; par quoi, plese a nostre seigneur le roy et a son bon conseil en oevre de charite en ceste present Parlement declarer et juger que tieux fermers neient ne unques navoient nul frank tenement en les dites fermes, si que les dites esglises per tieles claymes ne soient desheritez mayz que les statutz, ordonances et aunciens custumes dycelles puissent estre gardez al honour de Dieu et salvacion des libertes et droit des dites eglises.*

- (2) Endorsement. *Avisiez est per le roy, prelatz, seigneurs et autres graunts, en cest present Parlement assemblez, que le frank tenement demoert toutditz en les deans et chapitres et nennye en le provender fermer mais come un del chapitre, et que lassise ne gist mye entre eux en ce cas, mes quant as tieles fermes et toutes choses que les touchent, soient les ordonances et custumes des esglises sauvez et gardez en touz pointz.*

July 15. Pardon to John Woderove of the order of the Friars Preachers, Westminster. the king's confessor, of all debts and accounts which are or could be required of him at the Exchequer by way of prest or otherwise, and of the king's suit for all trespasses and misprisons, negligences and ignorances whereof the punishment might be a fine, ransom or other pecuniary penalty, or imprisonment. By p.s.

July 15. Pardon to Thomas Leycestre of Fissberton by Salesbury, indicted Westminster. of having with others unknown come to Romeseye and there broken the houses of the abbess of Romeseye in the abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors, and abducted Joan late the wife of Peter de Bruges, dwelling in the abbey, and carried away her goods, to wit, rings and brooches of gold with precious stones, cloths of linen and wool, and furs, of the king's suit for the things whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 18. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Westminster. Ireland, witnessed by William de Wyndesore, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, at Dublin 20 March, 46 Edward III, committing for life to John Porter the keeping of the manor of Dysart, co. Meath, in the king's hand for certain causes, as Robert de Lenton, deceased, had it of the king's commission ; rendering at the exchequer of Ireland 5 marks yearly, (which, as appears by inspection of the chancery rolls of Ireland, Robert rendered), for which payment Stephen Flemmyng of the county of Meath and William Spaldyng of the county of Tipperary have become pledges and mainpernors.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.



1376.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

July 11. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the Westminster. abbot and convent of Evesham to impark their wood of Lynholt in the manor of Ambresleye, co. Worcester; now, on the petition of the said abbot and convent, who assert that the letters have been accidentally lost without having been executed in any point, the king, because they have released for ever the said licence to impark, as appears by their letters patent under their common seal delivered into the treasury, has granted licence for them to impark 300 acres of land and water in their said manor adjoining the site of the manor.

By p.s.

*And be it remembered that the letters of release were delivered, on 19 July in this year, to Robert de Sibthorp, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, to be kept there in the treasury.*

July 10. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Totesham of Westminster. 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

July 1. Whereas by inquisition taken before John de Bekyngham, escheator Westminster. in the county of Nottingham, it has been found that John de Sutton, who died on Wednesday before Michaelmas in the forty-fourth year, died seised in his demesne as of fee of a third part of the manor of Averham in that county, held by knight service of the heir of John Longvilers, then in the king's ward, as of the manor of Tuxford, held in chief, and that he held a messuage and 10 marks of rent in Kirtlington, a messuage in Northclyfton and 4*l.* of rent in Northclyfton and Herdby of John Pygot in socage, and two bovates of land in Keworth of Roger Belers, 'chivaler,' and that Reynold his son was his next heir and of the age of twenty-one years and a half, and that the said heir was married on Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains in the forty-seventh year; the king has granted to his serjeant, William Beyford, yeoman of the chandlery of the household, in recompence of his labours and charges for the recovery of the king's right in this, all the issues and profits of the said lands and rents received by any persons whatsoever, and also the value of the said marriage due to the king and recovered by law before the king in the Chancery for the causes aforesaid.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

July 1. Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by Robert de Marny, 'chivaler,' Westminster. for him to enfeof Robert de Bourton, parson of the church of Southwokyndon, and John Colyn, chaplain, of the manor of Kyngeseye, co. Buckingham, held in chief; and for them to grant the same to him and Alice, his wife, and the heirs male of his body, with remainders to Ingelram Brun, in tail male, to William son of William de Elmham, knight (*militis*), in tail male, and to the right heirs of the said Robert.

July 3. Pardon to Ralph Smyth of Hethyngham Castel and Beatrice, his Westminster. wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Genytase touching a plea of trespass; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

July 2. Commission to Robert de Assheton, the treasurer, and John de Westminster. Ipre, steward of the king's household, to receive from Richard Lyons,

1376.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

vintner of London, now a prisoner in the Tower of London, jewels left in his keeping by the king's son, John, duke of Brittany, and deliver them to the duchess of Brittany. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

By K. on the information of John, duke of Lancaster.

July 8.  
Eltham.

Grant for life to the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, of a tenement in the lane of 'Kyrounlane' in the parish of St. James by Garlekhith, London, sometime of Richard Lyons and now in the king's hand for certain causes; on condition that he keep the buildings and enclosures of the tenement in repair, do the services and support the other charges incumbent on the same.

By p.s.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Wacke of Northscarle, 'milner,' of Eycle, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Franceys of Colyngham, killed before 31 December in the forty-seventh year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Walsham, vicar of the church of Cranebrok, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Sutton atte More by Fleg, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, now in his ward; on an exchange of benefices with William Hony.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's son, Thomas of Wodestok, of a tenement in the parish of Berkyng in London by 'Le Wollekey,' a new tenement with shops and other appurtenances in the parish of St. Benet Fynk, London, and tenements with gardens and other appurtenances at 'Lestuwes' in Suthwerk on the shore of the Thames, all which were late of Richard Lyons and are in the king's hand for certain causes; so that he keep the premises and the buildings and enclosures of the same without waste, and do the services and support the other charges incumbent on them.

By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by William de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' for Christina late the wife of William de Langele to grant to him in fee the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Sauston, co. Cambridge, held in chief, expectant on the demise of Henry Wardedieu; and for him, after receiving the attornment of Henry, to enter into the moiety on the demise of Henry.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Mache of Briggeford of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Wadenowe; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon in the same terms to Richard Colynson of Stanley for the death of John son of William de Stanley.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Henry, lord of Percy, to William de Foxholes, 'smyth,' of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Rischerton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

July 16. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Fernes  
Westminster. in Ireland, with the assent of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Fernes, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Tynterne, in Ireland, of his diocese, of the advowson of the church of Kynneyth, with 4 acres of land in Kynneyth annexed to the church, said to be held in chief as parcel of the endowment and temporalities of the said cathedral church and of the bishopric of Fernes. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

July 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the  
Westminster. king's son, the late prince Edward, as follows:—

- (1) Dated under his privy seal at London, 12 March, 27 Edward III, granting to Sir John de Sully, for life, for his fee for his stay with him in peace and in war, 40*l.* yearly of the issues of the manor of Bradenynche, co. Devon, by the hands of the reeve or receiver of the manor; and for greater security these letters are to be enrolled on the court rolls of the manor.
- (2) Dated as above, 1 October, 34 Edward III, granting to the said John, his bachelor, for life, for good service at the battle of Poyters, the 20*l.* which the mayor and burgesses of Exeter render yearly to the prince for the farm of their town.
- (3) Dated under his seal at London, 1 November, 41 Edward III, granting to the said John, 'chivaler,' for life, 2 tons yearly of wine, (of Spain if possible), of his prise of wine of Cornwall and Devon.
- (4) Letters patent of the same Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, lord of Biscay and Castro Urdiales, dated as above, the last day of February, 44 Edward III, granting to him, for life, beyond the above grants, 20*l.* yearly out of the issues and profits of the herbage of Dertmore, to be taken at Michaelmas by the hands of the steward of the prince's lands in the county of Devon or other warden of Dertmore chace. By p.s.

July 16. Grant for life to John de Ippe, steward of the household, of a tenement  
Westminster. in the parish of the Holy Trinity, London, late of Richard Lyons, which has come into the king's hand for certain causes. By p.s.

July 16. The like to the king's son, Thomas of Wodestok, of a tenement in  
Westminster. the parish of St. Dunstan, London, late of the said Richard, which has come into the king's hand for a certain cause. By p.s.

June 18. Grant to the good men of Muskham by Newerk of pontage for three  
Westminster. years for the repair of the bridge of Haybrigge by Newerk and of the causeways between that bridge and Newerk, which are in a dangerous state. By C.

July 18. Whereas William Heron, knight, was bound to the king by divers  
Westminster. letters obligatory with John de Stryvelyn, knight, in 500 marks, with Roger de Wyderyngton in 500 marks, with Henry de la Vale in 550 marks, with Robert de Euer in 550 marks, with Bertram Monboucher, knight, in 200 marks, with Thomas Surteys, knight, in 200 marks, with Robert de Fenwyk in 200 marks, with William de Tyndale, knight, in 200 marks, and with Robert de Umframvill,

1376.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

knight, in 100 marks, to be paid at terms now past, and the king has been satisfied at the Exchequer of 500*l.* of the said sums, which amount to 2,000*l.* ; he has pardoned the said William and the others named above the remaining 1,500*l.*

By p.s.

July 18. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Banastre, ‘chivaler,’ to  
Westminster. Richard son of Adam ‘Hoggeson Dobbesson de Walton’ of the king’s  
suit for the death of Richard Laghmon of Walton, whereof he is indicted  
or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

July 20. Whereas Edward II, by letters patent, granted to Thomas de  
Westminster. Brotherton and the heirs of his body the earldom of Norfolk, with  
reversion to the king ; and afterwards William de Ufford, earl of  
Suffolk, and Joan his wife, daughter of Alice daughter and one of the  
heirs of the said Thomas, who held the manors of Hollesle and  
Donyngworth, co. Suffolk, parcel of the earldom and held in chief,  
with other lands, as her pourparty of the inheritance, by deed enfeoffed  
Roger de Wolfreston and Henry Serjeant of the said manors (fees  
and advowsons pertaining thereto excepted), and by fine acknowledged  
them to be the right of Roger as those which he and Henry had of  
their gift, and Roger and Henry granted the same to the said earl and  
to Edmund de Thorpe, ‘chivaler,’ Roger de Boys, ‘chivaler,’ Roger  
de Welasham, ‘chivaler,’ Adam de Hautboys, clerk, John de Pyshale,  
clerk, Ellis de Byntre, clerk, and Reynold de Eccles, and the heirs  
of William the earl ; and whereas the said feoffees, by fine, granted  
the manors (except as above) to Robert de Ufford, son of the said  
earl William, and Eleanor daughter of Richard son of Richard late  
earl of Arundel, in tail, with reversion to the grantors, and Robert  
and Eleanor died without heir of their bodies, and William, the earl,  
then entered into the manors, and, the said Adam being dead, the  
remaining feoffees released to him all their estate in the manors, and  
subsequently the earl enfeoffed the said Roger de Boys, Roger de  
Pyshale, Reynold and Robert de Asshefeld of the premises, which  
said Roger de Boys, John, Reynold, and Robert de Asshefeld have said  
in the Chancery that they claim nothing neither will they or their heirs  
claim anything in the manor by occasion of any grant made to them  
or any other occasion, except that the earl may have the manors for  
life, without the king’s licence ; and for these trespasses the manors  
have been taken into the king’s hand ; the king, for 100 marks paid  
by William, the earl, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that  
the earl shall have the manors again for life, with remainder to the  
king’s kinswoman, Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, the  
other daughter, and now sole heir of the said Thomas, (Joan having  
died without heir of her body), in tail, according to the late king’s  
grant to the said Thomas, his brother, with reversion to the  
king.

July 22. Grant to Roger Walker, in compensation for lands in Scotland  
Westminster. which he has lost by occasion of the present truce between the king  
and those of that land, of 10 marks yearly to be taken out of a moiety  
of the town of Clifton in Tevidale during the truce, or until the king  
order otherwise for his estate.

By K., on the information of John, duke of Lancaster.



1376.

## MEMBRANE 5.

July 12. Presentation of Geoffrey Haddon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Rede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 10. Whereas John Duk of Sandford lately intruded himself into a messuage and two virgates of land in Sandford after the death of John Carter of Sandford, who held the same of the king in chief, and Henry son of William le Mulward of Barton, kinsman and next heir of the said John Carter, as is said, released to him all right and claim in the premises, and the said John Duk immediately after the death of John Carter married Margery late the wife of the said John, the king's widow, without the king's licence, on account of which trespasses the messuage and land have been taken into the king's hand, as has been found by inquisition taken by Nicholas de Somerton, escheator in the county of Oxford; the king, for 1 mark paid by John Duk, has pardoned the trespasses done in this, and has pardoned Margery her trespass in marrying the said John without licence, and granted that John shall have the messuage and land again, to hold in fee; saving homage and fealty and the relief due to the king.

July 12. Gift to the king's esquire, Geoffrey Chaucer, of 7*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* of the price of 7½ sacks, 3 stones, 6 pounds of wool forfeit to the king because John Kent of London took the wool to Durdraht without payment of custom or subsidy and without the king's licence.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo, the king's chamberlain.

July 16. Grant for life to Geoffrey Priour, fisher, of a tenement in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the suburb of London, held in burgage, late of Robert de Langle, which the king has recovered as his escheat because Walter Nettleswell and Joan, his wife, daughter of the said Robert, who held the said tenement to them and the heirs of the body of Joan by bequest of Robert, are dead without heir of her body, and Robert has no heir surviving, as has been found by inquisition taken before John Warde, mayor and escheator of London.

By p.s.

July 18. Appointment of Thomas Godelak, clerk, to take in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey carpenters, sawyers and labourers, not being in the king's service elsewhere, for works which, by advice of the council, he has ordained to be done for the munition of Calais, to put them on the works at the king's wages, to take carriage for timber and other necessities for the works, to be paid for promptly out of the king's money, to arrest all contrariants and rebels and imprison them until they find security to serve the king, and to sell the underwood and coppice (*copagium*) of a wood in the parish of Bodyham bought from Adam Broscome for the king's use and answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom; taking for his wages 12*d.* a day.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 18. Commitment, during pleasure, to Master Robert de Wykford, archbishop of Dublin, of the office of the chancellorship of the land of Ireland. [*Fædera.*]

By K. & C.

1376.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, late chancellor.

July 20.      Licence for Nicholas Starky of Preston to ship wheat in Ireland  
Westminster. at divers times to the amount of 400 quarters in the port of Dublin and Droghda and bring them into England where he pleases, to make his profit thereof.

July 22.      Licence for John de Kendale, clerk, to buy 400 quarters of wheat  
Westminster. in Ireland, ship the same in any port of that land and bring them to the parts of Kendale, co. Westmoreland, to make his profit thereof.

July 23.      William Knyghtcote, citizen and mercer of London, staying in  
Westminster. England, has letters nominating John White as his attorney in Ireland for one year.      W. de Burstall received the attorney.

May 20.      On the petition of the prior and convent of the priory of monks of  
Westminster. Thetford of the Cluniac order [*Monasticon*, vol. V, p. 153, No. 10], the king, with the assent of the prelates, nobles and magnates assisting him, as well as for a fine of 100*l.* paid by the prior, grants that they and their successors shall be reputed to be denizens and not aliens, and shall be quit of all seizures, impositions and aids laid upon aliens in time of war, that they shall have free election of their prior, (but none shall be prior unless he be English and born in England), and that in time of war they shall render to the king the 1 mark which in time of peace they ought to pay yearly to the house of Cluny; and if they are bound to anything beyond 1 mark to the said house or any other religious house beyond the seas by the name of an apport, they shall pay such apport to the king.      By K. and the great C.

July 25.      Nicholas Chapman of Bristol, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating William Sandhull and Walter atte Spence as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.      Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 23.      Licence for the king's widow, Juliana, late the wife of John de  
Leeds Castle. Garton, who held in chief, to marry Thomas de Bradeleye, esquire of the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster.      By p.s.

July 25.      Grant to Gilbert Aymeryk, merchant of Lucca, who has paid to  
Westminster. Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, and the king's daughter Isabel, his wife, 2,000 marks, part of a sum due to them by the king, as Robert de Assheton, the treasurer, has certified by word of mouth, that he shall take all the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and woollfells in the port of London, by indentures with the collectors of such customs and subsidies, until he have levied the said sum in full; and for his greater security one part of the cocket seal in the port, without which no wools, hides or woollfells can pass, shall remain in his keeping until he have levied the said sum, and no assignment of the said customs and subsidies shall be made in the meantime.

By K. and the great C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors.



1376.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

July 25. Presentation of Thomas Chaundos, prebendary of Wybaston in  
Westminster. the king's free chapel of Wolverhampton, in the diocese of Coventry  
and Lichfield, to the church of All Hallows the Great (*ad Fenum*),  
London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and  
heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief; on an exchange of  
benefices with Hugh de Cotyngham.

## MEMBRANE 4.

July 26. Exemplification of letters patent under the seal then used, dated  
Westminster. 12 November, 25 Edward III, exemplifying at the request of the  
prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England,  
a charter of Henry II in favour of the brothers of the Temple; and  
confirmation of the said charter. [*Calendar, 1350-1354, p. 181.*]  
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Presentation of John Maresshal, parson of the church of Warefeld,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Arthureth, in the diocese  
of Carlisle; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, John  
de Boulond.

July 28. Pardon to Hugh de Norton of the king's suit for the death of Robert  
Westminster. Flessheaman of Norton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 30. Whereas David de Strabolgi, late earl of Atholl, granted to Aymer  
Westminster. de Atholl, 'chivaler,' that the manor of Felton, held of the king in  
chief, which Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, holds for  
life, should remain to him and his heirs, and Aymer granted the said  
remainder to Arnold Pynkeny and Richard Tyteshall, clerks, Thomas  
de Ingelby, vicar of the church of Bywell, and their heirs, who re-  
granted the same to him and Mary, his wife, in tail male, with  
remainders to Ralph de Euer and Isabel his wife, daughter of the said  
Aymer, and the heirs male of her body begotten by Ralph, to the said  
Isabel, in tail male, and to Robert del Isle and Mary, his wife, in tail  
male, and remainders over as to one moiety of the manor to the heirs  
of the bodies of the said Ralph and Isabel, and as to the other moiety  
to the heirs of the bodies of the said Robert and Mary, his wife; and  
in default of heirs of the bodies of Ralph and Isabel their moiety was  
to remain to the heirs of the body of Robert and Mary and *vice versa*,  
and in default of heirs of either party the whole manor was to remain  
to the right heir of Aymer, without the king's licence: the  
king, for 20*l.* paid by Aymer, has pardoned these trespasses and granted  
that he and Mary, his wife, may enter into the manor after the death  
of the countess and hold the same with remainders as above.

Aug. 3. Presentation of William Beverach, vicar of the church of Wyllynghale  
Westminster. Spaigne, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of  
Istilworth, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory  
of the church of St. Valery, Takkele, being in his hand on account  
of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas  
Rudde.

Aug. 5. Revocation of the late presentation of John Maresshalle to the  
Westminster. church of Arthureth.

1376.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Aug. 6. Grant that Alexander, bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, shall  
Westminster. take by his own hands at the exchequer of Ireland the accustomed wages and fees for six men at arms and twelve archers whom the king has granted that he shall have of his retinue while he be in the office.  
[*Fœdera. Ex originali.*] By C.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Tyrell to be one of the justices to hold pleas following the justiciary of Ireland. By K. & C.  
[*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 8. The like of Richard Plunket to be one of the justices of the Common  
Westminster. Bench of Ireland. By K. & C.  
[*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 6. Commitment, during pleasure, to James de Boys of the office of  
Westminster. chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, taking in the office the accustomed fees. By C.  
[*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 8. John Brien, prebendary of Lusk in the cathedral church of St.  
Westminster. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating John Lowemyle and John Waydour as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 6. Declaration of the king's intention in the matter of the power granted  
Westminster. by letters patent to James Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, of admitting rebels into the king's peace. By K.  
[*Fœdera. Ex originali.*]

Aug. 8. Licence, during pleasure, for Nicholas Houth to ship in the port of  
Westminster. Dublin and other ports in Ireland all kinds of corn, malt, fish and other victuals, and bring the same to England to make his profit of them.

The like for the following :—

Richard Plunket.

The mayor and citizens of Dublin.

Richard White of Ireland ; in all ports of Ireland.

John Talbot of Ireland ; in all ports of Ireland.

Aug. 5. Licence, for two years, for James Boys, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Cragfergus in Ireland, to ship in the ports of Droghda and Dublin 60 weys (*wagas*) of wheat, oats and other corn, as above.

Aug. 8. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Thomas de Stanlay, of the warden-  
Havering-atte-ship of the hospital of St Nicholas, York. By K.  
Bower. Mandate to the sheriff of York to induct him.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

July 20. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Wiltshire, esquire  
Westminster. of the king's late son, the prince, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer beyond the 20*l.* yearly which the prince granted to him. By p.s.  
*Vacated.*

*Afterwards, on 17 November in this year, the king by letters patent committed to the said Richard the keeping of two parts of the lands in*



1376.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

*the lordship of Hareford in Wales late of John de la Roche, 'chivaler,' deceased, who held in chief, as of the value of 17l. 7s. 1½d., in part satisfaction of the within-written 20l. yearly, as appears on the Patent Roll.*

*Schedule.*

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent, dated 25 February, 2 Richard II, of the keeping of the said two parts of the lordship of Haverford in Wales late of John de la Roche, knight, (whose heir is under age) extended as of the above value, and of the remaining 52s. 10½d. to be taken at the Exchequer.*

*MEMBRANE 3—(cont.).*

July 26. William Seint Johan, clerk, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating Richard Walssh and Hugh Possewyk as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William de Burstall received the attorneys.

July 24. Commitment to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, of the office Westminster. of the king's justiciary of Ireland, and also the land of Ireland with its castles and other appurtenances, to keep during pleasure, taking in the office 500l. yearly at the exchequer of Ireland, for which he shall keep the office and land and shall be the twentieth of men at arms with the like number of barded horses. By K. and the great C.

[*Fœdera.*]

Writ *de intendendo* for him.

Mandate to William de Wyndesore, late governor and guardian of the said land, to deliver to him the office and land.

July 26. Nicholas Thombe, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. William Godeman and John Bermyngeham of Trym as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Hugh de Gaudeby received the attorneys with the licence of William de Burstall.

Licence for John Whit of Dublin to ship at divers times in the port of Dublin and Droghda wheat to the amount of 400 quarters, and bring it into England where he will to make his profit thereof.

July 28. Presentation of John de Waltham to the church of Lanteglos, in Westminster. the diocese of Exeter.

Aug. 1. Grant for life to John Wodecok, chaplain, of the wardenship of Westminster. the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Dunwich.

Mandate to the king's bailiffs of Dunwich to induct him.

July 28. Pardon to Robert atte Forde of London,—indicted of having taken Westminster. from Geoffrey Tailour of Chelmsford, William Webbe and William Hosiere, three packs of woollen cloth, worth 100 marks, at Illeford, on Tuesday after Midsummer in the forty-ninth year,—of the king's suit for the felony, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 30. Pardon to John Deyere of the king's suit for the death of Robert Westminster. Wolde, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.

By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Aug. 1. Presentation of Henry Bradley, parson of the church of Ridwar  
Westminster. Hampstal, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of the church of Merston by Tutbury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tutbury being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Burway.

Aug. 2. Licence, during pleasure, for the mayor and burgesses of Drughda  
Westminster. on the side of Uriel in Ireland to ship in their port and other ports there wheat, oats, flesh, fish and other victuals, and take the same to England and other parts of the king's friendship to make their profit thereof.

Aug. 4. Pardon, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by John Edmond of Dunstiwe,  
Westminster. to him for acquiring in fee from John Davy a messuage and 6 acres of land in Dunstiwe, held of the king in chief in socage, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

Pardon as above to John Say of Yelbury for acquiring in fee from the same John 4 acres of meadow in Dunstiwe, in the field called 'Le Westfeld,' held in chief in socage.

The like to John Brackele of Dunstiwe for acquiring in fee from Robert de Farnyngho 5 acres of land in Dunstiwe, held in chief in socage.

Aug. 4. Grant to John de Beauchamp, one of the knights of the king's  
Rayleigh. chamber, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Poyntz, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir; so that he find sustenance for the heir during his nonage, keep the lands without waste and do and sustain the services and other charges incumbent on them. By p.s.

Presentation of Master Adam de Fenrother, warden of the free chapel of St. Edmund, bishop (*sic*) and confessor, Gatesheved, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of All Hallows the Great (*ad Fenum*), London, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh le Cotyngham.

Aug. 6. Power to James Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland,  
Westminster. of admitting into the king's fealty and peace English and Irish rebels, making for them pardon of the king's suit, general and special, for all homicides, robberies, felonies, seditions, larcenies, adhesions and rebellions in that land, and granting to them his peace, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland; also of receiving fines and ransoms from those who will make such, for the king's use, of surveying the bearing of all ministers there and removing the inefficient (the chancellor, the treasurer, and other ministers and officers appointed by the king's letters under the great seal there only excepted) by counsel and assent of the chancellor and the treasurer and others of the better and more discreet of the council there, and appointing others in their stead, of doing justice according to law and ordering all other things necessary for the good rule and safeguard of the land and people there and the recovery of the king's rights. The king has commanded the chancellor of Ireland to cause such letters and charters of pardon to be made in due form at the signification of the justiciary.

By K. &amp; C.



1376.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Aug. 6. Grant for life to William Wemme, for good service done and to be  
Westminster. done in Ireland, of the office of the chief serjeanty of Meath in Ire-  
land. By K. on the information of Robert de Assheton, treasurer  
of England.

## MEMBRANE 2.

July 22. Grant to John Kerre, in recompence of 20 marks yearly in Scotland  
Westminster. which he has lost by occasion of the present truce with those of Scotland,  
of the keeping of the manor of Nesebit in Tevidale during the nonage of  
the heir of John, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief; so that  
he keep it without waste and do and sustain the services and charges  
incumbent thereon.

By K., on the information of John, duke of Lancaster.

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Deuyas, whom the  
Westminster. king has made one of the yeomen of his household, of 100s. yearly  
at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 24. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital  
Westminster. of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of letters patent dated 12 Novem-  
ber, 25 Edward III. [*See first entry on Membrane 4.*]

July 26. Whereas the king's kinsman Edward le Despenser in his lifetime  
Westminster. granted in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Nuttele, who hold  
the parish church of Caveresham appropriated, a house or messuage  
in Caveresham by the name of the chapel of St. Anne of Caveresham,  
situated on the bridge, and they entered into the same, without the  
king's licence, whereby the same has been taken into the king's hand  
as forfeit by virtue of the statute of mortmain; the king has  
pardoned the trespass and forfeiture and given back to the abbot  
and convent the said house or messuage to hold to them and their  
successors. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to cause letters patent and  
Westminster. charters under the seal of Ireland to be made at the signification of  
James Botiller, earl of Ormond, the justiciary, for such as the earl,  
pursuant to the power given him by the king, shall admit into the  
king's peace and pardon. By K. & C.

Aug. 6. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Henry [II] in  
Westminster. these words:—

*Henricus Dei gracia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et  
Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis et omnibus  
ballivis et fidelibus suis Hibernie, salutem. Sciatis quod  
abbatia de Mellefuns et monachi in ea Deo servientes et omnes  
res et possessiones sue sunt in manu et custodia et protectione  
mea; et ideo precipio vobis quod eandem abbatiam tanquam  
meam dominicam domum et monachos et omnes terras et res et  
possessiones suas sicut res meas proprias custodiat et manu-  
teneatis ne quis eis in aliquo injuriam vel molestiam faciat aut  
gravamen. Si quis autem eis de cetero in aliquo forisfecerit  
plenariam eis sine dilacione justiciam faciatis fieri. Teste B.  
Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, apud Lotegar[eshale].*

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper,

1376.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Aug. 11. Presentation of Robert Asshenden to the church of Wyppyngham,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester. By bill of signet.

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to Alexander de Barton, whom  
Westminster. the king has made one of the yeomen of his household, of 100s.  
yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year,  
Westminster. granted on 28 February for Robert Whyte, going to Gernesey on the  
king's service in the company of Thomas de Beauchamp, keeper of  
the islands of Gernesey, Serk and Aurney ; because he has not yet  
gone but tarries in London, as the sheriffs have certified.

Aug. 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's son  
Westminster. Edward, late prince of Wales and earl of Chester, made under his  
seal of Chester, as follows :—

(1) Dated at Chester, 18 July, 47 Edward III, granting for life  
to his esquire, Richard de Hampton, 20 marks yearly to be  
taken by the hands of his chamberlain of Chester out of the  
issues and profits of the town of Middlewich.

(2) Dated at Chester, 7 April, 39 Edward III, inspecting and  
confirming, at the request of his knight, John Chaundos, who  
holds of his grant the manor of Drakelowe for life, letters patent  
(*in French*) of the latter, dated 15 January, 1362-3, granting  
to his squire, Richard de Hampton, in remembrance of good  
service done to him in time past and his pains and labours in  
his company, and for good service to be done, 20*l.* of rent to be  
taken for the life of the grantor out of the rents and issues of  
the said manor ; and granting further that if John predecease  
the said Richard, the latter shall have the said rent of 20*l.*  
for life.

By p.s.

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Fauconer, whom the  
Westminster. king has made one of the yeomen of his household, of 100s. yearly  
at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

The like to Henry de Craunford.

By the same writ.

1375.

Dec. 1. Grant to Edmund de Tettesworth, king's serjeant-at-arms, of wages  
King's Langley. of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer, and a robe with fur, yearly. By p.s.  
*Vacated because on the Roll of the forty-ninth year.*

1376.

Aug. 16. Commission, during pleasure, to William Giles and John Pafford  
Westminster. to coin the tin found in the stannary in the county of Devon, which  
stannary has now come into the king's hands by the death of his son  
Edward, prince of Wales, in the places deputed for this ; saving to  
the king the customs and moneys due of such coinage.

Aug. 18. Grant to the king's clerk, William Hennay, clerk of the king's works  
Westminster. of the manor of Haveryng, of such wages daily and in such manner  
as other clerks of such works take. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Aug. 12. Admission of Geoffrey de Carreu as guardian of Thomas de Carreu,  
Westminster. son and heir of Leonard de Carreu, knight, a minor who stays in



1376.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

England, to sue and defend pleas and quarrels for or against the said Thomas in Ireland, for two years.

Nicholas de Carreu, keeper of the king's privy seal, admitted the guardian with the chancellor's licence.

Aug. 10. Grant to the king's kinsman Philip de Courteneye of the keeping of  
Westminster. the forest of Dertmore with the herbage there, late of the king's son the prince and now in the king's hand by his son's death, with the fees and profits pertaining to the keeping; to hold for such time as these shall be in the king's hand without anything to be rendered to the king; provided always that he make prompt payment to John de Sully, 'chivaler,' of the yearly sum granted to him for life by the prince out of the profit of the said herbage. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Grant, during pleasure, to William Roberd of the office of king's  
Westminster. plumber, taking in the office such wages and in such manner as Robert Horewod, late king's plumber, took in his lifetime. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Whereas the king's son, the late prince, by letters patent granted  
Westminster. to Bernard Zedeletz, 'chivaler,' for life, 100 marks yearly out of his chamber at Michaelmas; the king, in consideration of such grant being no longer effective by occasion of his son's death, has granted him for life 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Hugh Careles, clerk, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has  
Westminster. letters nominating Richard Hampton and Thomas Whyte as his attorneys in England for one year.

Geoffrey Martyn received the attorneys with the licence of William de Burstall, clerk.

Aug. 12. Grant for life to Robert de Assheton of the king's manor of Berton  
Westminster. Bristol, rendering at farm for the same 110*l.* yearly, out of which he shall take the 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer granted to him for life at another time by other letters patent. If the manor be at any time put out of his hands he shall take the said 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer again while the manor be so out of his hands.

By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered, on the ground that on 5 October in this year the king granted him the manor for life without rendering anything.*

Aug. 12. In consideration of the destruction and damage inflicted on the  
Westminster. prior and convent of the house of the order of the Preachers, Oxford, by the king's river or water of Thames running on the south side of their habitation, the king, in order that they may be the better able to preserve their habitation against the said water, has granted to them 20*ft.* in breadth of the said river from any part along their soil which the river touches, to be measured towards the thread of the stream, to hold in mortmain for the enlargement and defence of their habitation. By p.s.

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Wymere, whom the  
Westminster. king has made one of the yeomen of his household, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Aug. 12. To the justiciary of Ireland and the chancellor and the treasurer  
Westminster. there, as well as to all sheriffs, mayors, customers, keepers of ports and others of that land. The king has heard by the public complaining of his people of the said land that certain ordinances have been made by some of those addressed to hinder the carrying of corn, malt, fish and other victuals from that land to England, which, if permitted, would fall out not only to the common damage of the people but also to the contempt of the king and the prejudice of his lordship. He therefore commands them to permit all his lieges, English and Irish, to freely buy all manner of corn, malt, fish and other victuals in Ireland and bring the same to England at their will, paying always the customs, subsidies and other moneys due, notwithstanding the said ordinances to the contrary, which are revoked by these presents, and henceforth not to presume to make any ordinances contrary to the premises.

Aug. 16. Presentation of William de Stowe to the church of Ernysby, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 17. Grant to the king's clerk, Ralph de Kestevene, of the prebend late  
Havering-atte-Bower. of Thomas West, deceased, in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace. By p.s.  
Mandate to the dean and college to admit him.

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Lorchon, whom the  
Westminster. king has made one of the yeomen of his household, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Grant to James Boys of the prebend of Effyn in the cathedral church  
Westminster. of Limerick, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Rupe Forti, knight, who held in chief.  
By K. on the information of Roger de Beauchamp, the king's chamberlain.  
Mandate in pursuance to P. bishop of Limerick. By the same warrant.  
The like to the dean and chapter. By the same warrant.

Aug. 12. Pardon, for three years, to the mayor, citizens and commonalty of  
Westminster. Cork in Ireland, of the farm of 86 marks which they are bound to render yearly to the king for their city and a hamlet without the walls thereof, called 'La Fayth.' [*Fædera.*]  
By K. & C. on the information of the treasurer and chamberlains.

Aug. 12. Grant to the king's esquire, Robert Bardolf, of the wardship of the  
Westminster. lands late of Edmund de Frythby, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the marriage of his daughters and heirs; on condition that he find fit sustenance for the heirs, keep the lands without waste and do and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Pardon to John Mock of Orsete of the king's suit for the death of  
Havering-atte-Bower. Adam Broun of Great Warle, co. Essex, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to Roger de Wight, whom the  
Westminster. king has made a yeoman of his household, of 100s. yearly at the  
Exchequer, in lieu of 60s. yearly granted to him, when yeoman of  
the buttery, by letters patent dated 18 August, 43 Edward III,  
surrendered. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 43d.*

Jan. 30. Commission to Thomas Tewe of Welton, John Blaunche, William  
Westminster. de Barton and Roger Skyret to survey a bridge called 'Eresford  
Brigge' on the confines of the counties of Buckingham and  
Northampton, passage over which is reported to be now impossible  
by the default of those who are bound to keep it in repair; and  
to find by the oath of good men of both counties by whose default  
the bridge is now broken down and who are bound to repair it.

Feb. 8. Commission to Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Michael Skillyng  
Westminster. and William Canynges, mayor of Bristol, to enquire by oath of good  
men of the counties of Bristol and Gloucester touching the hospital  
of St. Laurence by Bristol of the foundation of the king's progenitors  
and his patronage, which, as he is given to understand, is now by  
misrule of wardens and presidents of the same, and by alienations of  
its lands and possessions, and numberless grants of corrodies,  
pensions and rents made by them, and the withdrawal of its goods  
and things, so fallen that the lands and possessions remaining to it  
are insufficient for the maintenance of the warden, brothers and sisters  
of the hospital and of the lepers and other infirm persons established  
therein of ancient time, whereby divine worship is diminished  
there and other works of piety ordained by the king and his progenitors  
are withdrawn.

Feb. 15. Association of Edmund de Clyppesby in the commission of the peace  
Westminster. and of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk to William de Ufford,  
earl of Suffolk, and his fellows.

The like of Nicholas de Massyngham and William Hastyng of  
Aylesham in the same commission.

Feb. 23. The like of John Penros and Walter Botyler with Stephen de  
Westminster. Cosyngton and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of  
Cornwall.

March 10. The like of Adam de Bury with William Latymer and his fellows,  
Westminster. keepers of the peace in the county of Kent.

May 12. The like of Henry de Gray of Shirland and Richard Vernoune with  
Westminster. John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, and his fellows,  
keepers of the peace in the county of Derby, in the room of Henry  
de Brayllesford and Robert de Twyford.

Dec. 6. The like of Nicholas Hattecluf and William Candelesby of Waltham  
Westminster. with the said king and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the parts  
of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, in the room of Thomas de Wythornwyk,  
now deceased.

1376.

*Membrane 43d—cont.*

Dec. 15. The like of Aymer de Licchefeld with Hugh, earl of Stafford, and Westminster. his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 42d.*

Jan. 26. Commission to Hugh de Wrottesley, John de Verdon, John de Westminster. Davenport, John de Wolaston and John de Grendon, to make inquisition in the county of Salop touching the evildoers who broke the house of Roger de Ronton, parson of the church of Donyton, at Donyton, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

Feb. 3. Commission to Nicholas de Stafford, Robert Burgelun, William Westminster. Walshale, escheator in the county of Salop, and Richard Bromle, clerk, to make inquisition in that county touching an information that wastes, sales and destructions of lands, houses, woods and gardens of the manor of Blakemere, now in the king's hand by reason of his wardship of the heir of John le Straunge, who held in chief, have been committed since the death of the said John.

Feb. 7. Association of Laurence Hauberk with John, king of Castile and Westminster. Leon and duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester.

Feb. 10. Commission to William de Rysby, Hugh Pykard, John Malynes, Westminster. Adam Edmond and Hugh de Bollesdon, to make inquisitions in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham touching divers wastes and removals of men in the lands late of John Dakeney, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, now in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said John and in the keeping of Geoffrey de Styuecle of the king's grant, alleged to have been committed by the executors of the will of the same John and others since his death.

Feb. 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to John, king of Castile and Westminster. Leon and duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, Roger de Clifford, Ralph baron of Greystok, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Gilbert de Culwen and Thomas Molineux, touching all persons concerned in the death of Randolf de Dacre at Halton, co. Lancaster.

Feb. 15. Commission to Oliver de Calthorp, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Westminster. Reynold de Eccles, John Bataile, sheriff of Essex, Roger de Wolfreton, Robert Kaile and William Hastynges, to make inquisitions in those counties touching a complaint by George de Felbrigg and William Elys, to whom the king by letters patent lately committed at farm for a time the subsidy of cloths and the petty customs in some places in those counties, that divers merchants have brought very many cloths and other merchandise to certain privy places in the counties by land and water and sold the same to divers persons, and have taken like merchandise from the same places without the realm, without payment of the subsidy and custom, and have by force prevented them and their ministers and deputies from collecting the subsidy and custom from others and have threatened them many times for collecting the same.

*MEMBRANE 41d.*

Jan. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, Roger Westminster. de Kirketon, William de Skipwyth, Frederick de Tylneye and William



1376.

*Membrane 41d—cont.*

de Spaygne, on complaint by John Dymmok, 'chivaler,' escheator in the county of Lincoln, that, whereas he, according to his office, would have taken an inquisition for the king's profit at Boston, Philip Gernon, Richard Botiller, Richard de Hekyngton, John de Sibbeseye, Roger Shetekost, William de Gausehill, Thomas Drop, John Sleigth, Walter 'Jonesservant Sleigth,' John Bullok, Robert Broun, Roger Sadeler, Walter Walker, Richard 'Wauterservant Walker,' Richard Walker, John Bakster, Walter 'Jones servant Bakster,' William 'Jones servant Bakster,' William de Kynardby, John son of Andrew Bolle, and others, assaulted and would have killed him, threatened him in life and limb and prevented him from taking such inquisition or exercising his office. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. Commission to Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Metham, John Dayvyll  
Westminster. and Walter Rudestan to make inquisition in the county of York touching all felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, falsities, deceptions and other grievances perpetrated against the king and his people in Houdenshire.

Feb. 9. Commission to Nicholas, abbot of Shrewsbury, Nicholas Burnell,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' Richard Peshale, 'chivaler,' David Hannemere, Robert de Melton, clerk, William Walshale, escheator in the county of Salop, and Philip Laweley, canon of the church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, to make a visitation of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Shrewsbury, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, which is reported to be in a very dilapidated state; and to find by inquisition by oath of good men of Shrewsbury and the parts adjacent by whom its lands, rents and possessions are wasted, alienated and eloigned, correct all defects which they find therein, punish delinquents, and do all things pertaining to the visitation of the hospital, the removal of the master or warden only excepted.

Feb. 10. Commission to William Palyngham and William Palfreyman,  
Westminster. reciting that,—whereas for urgent causes concerning the state and governance of the realm it has been ordained, with the assent of the council, that none shall cross the sea without the realm without the king's special licence, and that in the case of all persons crossing from the realm diligent scrutiny shall be made that they take not with them gold or silver, jewels or letters of exchange, and that any bearer of such shall be sent before the king and council, (known merchants crossing in the exercise of their merchandise only excepted, who shall find security before bailiffs or keepers of the ports where they cross that they will use the money and letters which they take with them solely on their merchandise, on pain of forfeiture by the sender and imprisonment of the bearer), and that in all ports of the king's realm and power within seas and beyond there shall be diligent scrutiny that none coming from the court of Rome or other parts beyond seas bring within the realm letters patent, bulls, instruments, processes or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, and that none going with the king's licence to the court of Rome or other foreign parts pass in any port until he have found security before the king in the Chancery not to attempt anything to the prejudice of the king or people, which ordinance has been proclaimed throughout the realm,

1376.

*Membrane 41d—cont.*

—the king has appointed them to make such scrutiny in the town and port of Kyngeston and the adjacent arms of the sea and other waters and shores.

The like to the following :—

- May 5. John Peek of Cicestre and William Coliere of Seford, in all ports  
Westminster. of the county of Sussex.
- May 20. John Parys of Salflethaven and John Frost of Barton on Humbre,  
Westminster. in all ports in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
- Aug. 3. Humphrey Passour, William Trerys of Plymmuth and Thomas  
Westminster. Taillour of Dertmuth, in Dertmuth, Plymmuth and all other  
towns and ports in the county of Devon.
- Oct. 17. John Dyere of Feversham, John Westelyf of Sandwych, John  
Westminster. Seford of Romeney and Walter Elys of Dover, in all towns  
and ports in the county of Kent.
- Oct. 27. Richard Stevenson of Boston and William Groosse of Wrangle,  
Westminster. in all towns and ports in the parts of Holande, co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 28. Richard Neuton of Boston and John Harsyk of Boston, in the  
Westminster. town and port of Boston and in all ports, arms of the sea and  
other waters on the coast as far as Grymesby, and there.

*MEMBRANE 40d.*

- Jan. 30. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester,  
Westminster. Northampton and Westminster, to William de Wychyngham, Thomas  
de Ingelby, Hugh de Segrave, John de Catesby, John de Toft, Simon  
Lycchefeld, John Percy and John de Herdewyk, in the town of  
Coventre. They are also to hear and determine all felonies, trespasses,  
forestalleries and regrateries in the said town, abuses of measures  
and weights, and offences against the ordinances and statutes of  
labourers, as well as indictments made before the said Simon and  
his fellows, late keepers of the peace and justices, which are not yet  
determined.

The like to the following, so that one of the justices of assizes be  
one to determine felonies &c. :—

- May 15. Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Buttetourte,  
Westminster. John de Bello Campo, Walter Perle, David Hanemere, Henry  
de Arderne, John atte Wode, Henry de Bruyn and Robert  
Burgiloun, in the county of Worcester.
- May 25. Guy de Briene, William Cogan, William Bonevill, John de Bello  
Westminster. Campo, John de la Mare, Thomas Bokelond, Henry Percehay,  
Walter de Clopton, Thomas Lyons, John de Pederton and  
Matthew Michel, in the county of Somerset.
- June 9. Michael de la Pole, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, the  
Westminster. mayor of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Walter Frost, Peter de  
Grymesby, Robert de Selby and Robert Sturmy, in the same  
town.
- July 4. Ralph Carmynou, William Brun, John Hamely, Henry Percehay,  
Westminster. Walter de Clopton, Robert Tresylian, John Penros, Ralph  
Trenewyth and John Trevarthian, in the county of Cornwall.



1376.

*Membrane 40d—cont.*July 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Buttetourte, John de Clynton, Thomas de Ingelby, Henry de Ardern, William de Burgh, Simon Pakman and Robert Burgelon, in the county of Warwick.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

Thomas Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John Auncell, John de Midilton, John de Lokton and Thomas de Beverle, within the liberty of St. John, Beverley.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Thomas of Wodestok, constable of England, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Thomas de Maundevill, William de Wauton, Richard de Sutton, John de Mounteney, Geoffrey de Dersham and Robert Rikedon, in the county of Essex.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, John de Breus, John de Sutton, Robert Corbet, John de Shardelowe, John Holt, Robert de Kedyton and John de Rokewode, in the county of Suffolk.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknap, Edward de Sancto Johanne, John Seintclere, Henry Asty, Roger Dalyngrugg, Nicholas Wilcombe, William Batillesford and John Weyvill, in the county of Sussex.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Nicholas Carreu, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Thomas de Illeston, William Neudegate, Robert Loxle and John Olyver, in the county of Surrey.

*MEMBRANE 39d.*Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Roger de Scales, John de Cavendissh, John de Collevill, John Holt, Thomas Haselden, William Castelacre, William Bateman and Thomas Sewale, in the county of Cambridge.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, Thomas de Ingelby, Henry de Braillesford, Robert de Twyford, Alvered Sulny, Oliver de Barton, William de Burgh, John de la Pole and Robert Martell, in the county of Derby.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

The said king, Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, James de Pykeryng, John Sayvill, William de Mirfelde, Robert de Plesyngton, William de Gairgrave, John de Preston, Robert Passelowe, William de Horton and John del Bank, in the West Riding, co. York.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Swylyngton, William de Nesfeld, Thomas Elys, John de Dronsfield, William Baillay, Richard Barnard, Richard de Tounlay and Hugh de Wombewell, within the liberties of the king's son, John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, of Pounfrayt, Thikhull, the soke of Snayth, Knaresburgh and Pekeryng, and his lordships of Staynelif and Boweland, co. York.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1376.

*Membrane 39d—cont.*Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Peter de Veel, Walter Perlee, David Hanmere, John Sergeant, Robert Cole and John Ganyer of Lydeneye, in the county of Gloucester.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Ingelby, Hugh de Segrave, William de Burgh, John de Catesby, John de Tofte, Simon Lychefeld, John Percy and John de Herdewyk, in the town of Coventre.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Swylyngton, William Nesfeld, Thomas Elys, John de Dronsfield, William Baillay, Richard Bernard, Richard de Tounlay and Hugh de Wombewell, to keep the peace pursuant to the said statutes within the liberties of the king's son, John, king of Castile &c., of Pounfrayt, Thikhull, the soke of Snayth, Knaresburgh and Pekeryng, and his lordships of Staynclyf and Boweland, co. York, as in the first patent above.

*MEMBRANE 38d.*Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Oliver de Calthorp, sheriff of Norfolk, Ralph de Poleye, 'chivaler,' John de Holkeham, William Hastyng and William de Thurton, to make inquisition in the said county touching an information that Robert de Caston, who held by knight service of William Bardolf of Wirmegeye, late within age and in the king's ward, as of the honour of Wyrmegeye, held on the day of his death more land the keeping of which ought to pertain to the king by reason of the nonage of his heirs than is contained in the inquisition taken after his death, and to find what land has been concealed in this way.

*MEMBRANE 37d.*Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Wauton and Thomas Sewale, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to make inquisition in the said counties touching lands, rents, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, held of the king in chief, which have been alienated to any persons without the king's licence, or alienated in mortmain contrary to the statute.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Garwynton, William Makenhad, Stephen Bettynham, Richard Sandre and Nicholas Potyn, in the marsh of Harnhull between Whitstaple and Faversham, co. Kent.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Fauconer, Simon Kegworth, John Quyneld, William Brok and John Welde, escheator in the county of Hertford, to find by inquisition in the counties of Hertford and Essex what lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches Simon son of Imbert and Henry Merk held of the king in chief, in demesne as well as in service, on the days on which they died, and what they held of others, at what time they died, who are their next heirs and who have held the lands since their death and taken the issues, and by what title.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to Oliver de Calthorp, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Reynold de Eccles, Edmund de Gournay, Roger de Wolfreton, Robert Kaile and William Hastyng, to find by inquisition in those counties the names of the merchants and their abettors who, after that the



1376.

*Membrane 37d—cont.*

king had committed at farm for a time to Richard Lyons the subsidy of 6*d.* of the pound and 2*s.* of the ton on all wine and wares brought into England, have imported wines and wares in those counties and sold the same to divers persons, and exported such in like manner, without payment of the subsidy, and have by force prevented him and his deputies from collecting the subsidy.

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

Feb. 15. Commission to William de Aton, John Bygot, John Stryvelyn, Westminster. Gerard de Lounde, Thomas Thurstil, John Brakenholm, John Dayvell and Walter de Rudestan, to make inquisition in the county of York touching all felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, falsities, deceptions and other grievances perpetrated against the king and his people at Houdenshire.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

Feb. 13. Commission to the chancellor of the university of Oxford or his Westminster. vice-gerent, the mayor of the said town, and Walter Perle, David Hannemere and John de Baldyngton, to keep the peace in the town and suburbs of Oxford (*as above*), and to inspect and determine such indictments made before the late keepers of the peace in the town as are not yet determined; so that the chancellor be not concerned in any process touching a felony.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

Feb. 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Westminster. Fulthorp, Donald Heselrigge and William Percehay, on complaint by Thomas Holand, 'chivaler,' that Richard Boterwyk, Nicholas Parker of Kirkebymoresheved, William Forester of Fadmore, the younger, Peter Pyndere of Fadmore, William son of William Stirckhirde of Gillyngmore, Richard de Gillyngmore, chaplain, John Smyth of Kirkebymoresheved, the younger, Roger Sadelere of Bildesdale, John Knaption of Kirkebymoresheved, John son of Hugh Shynler of Gratwayth, Roger Sadelere of Brauncesdale, Peter son of Walter Pyndere, Walter de Thormanby and others, broke his parks at Kirkebymoresheved, Botercrambe and Cropton, co. York, and entered his free chaces and warren there, hunted in these, carried away deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants at Kirkebymoresheved. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 17. Commission to John de Nevyll, Thomas de Roos, Ralph, baron of Westminster. Greystoke, Thomas de Mosgrave, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Metham, Walter Frost and Walter de Rudstan of Hayton, to find by inquisition in the county of York the names of all the evildoers who form unlawful assemblies and commit homicides, robberies, plunderings, rapines, ransoms and other evils against the king's people, for which due punishment has not yet been inflicted on them, at which the king marvels.

Feb. 20. Commission to John Joco to arrest Nicholas Wyget, outlawed in Westminster. the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an appeal by Agnes late the wife of Philip Wyget of the

1376.

*Membrane 34d—cont.*

death of her husband, and to bring him at once before the king to be delivered to the keeper of the Marshalsea prison.

Feb. 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendish, Stephen  
Westminster. de Hale and Thomas Caus, on complaint by William, parson of the church of Great Reynham, that Thomas Skogon, John Skogon, Thomas Panton, John Chaumpeney, John Amys, Nicholas Bretoun, and others, broke his close at Great Reynham, co. Norfolk, and assaulted him, chased him to the manse of his rectory, besieged him long time therein so that he dared not come forth of it to make any profit or minister divine service to his parishioners, and assaulted his men and servants.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 28. Commission to Clement, prior of Tynemouth, Richard de Irland, vicar of the church of Emyldon, Adam de Allerton, master of the church of Bamburgh, and Thomas Galon, clerk, to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching an information that the hospital or chantry of St. Mary Magdalen, Bamburgh, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, and the lands and rents conferred on it by the founders, are wasted and dilapidated by the neglect of the wardens and presidents there, and that the books, vestments and other ornaments of the chapel of the hospital or chantry, and the goods and things thereof, are taken away, and that the wardens and presidents, the divine cult having been omitted and the works of piety and other charges ordained therein for the king and his progenitors withdrawn, have for no small time taken to their own use all the issues and profits of the hospital or chantry.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

Feb. 28. Commission to Hugh Yonge, chamberlain of South Wales, William  
Westminster. Northerne and Jevan ap David to receive from the bailiffs of Hereford John Abraham, clerk, who lately escaped out of the prison of Edward, prince of Wales, of the castle of Kermerdyn, (to which he had been committed for misprisions and excesses done in the prince's lordship and liberty), and being followed by some of the prince's ministers is now detained in the castle of Hereford, and to bring him back to the first named castle.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

March 10. Commission to Roger Fulthorp, John Surflet, John Dayvill and  
Westminster. John Lascelles, to keep the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Trent, Done. Eire, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Tese, in the counties of York and Lincoln, according to the form of the statute of Edward I [*Westminster the Second cap. 47*] against taking salmon in the close season.

March 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wylughby, Ralph  
Westminster. de Crumwell, William de Thorpe, Thomas de Ingelby, Henry Asty, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Haryngton, John Hode and William de Spaigne, on complaint by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, that Matthew de Redmane, 'chivaler,' Robert Dengeley, John Shakill, John Fox of Kirketon in Holand, Richard de Holme, Ralph de la Botelrie, Ralph de Standiche and others, confederate



1376.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

together by oath, entered without process of law his manor of Multon at Multon, co. Lincoln, and held themselves long time therein by armed force, broke his houses, felled his trees, carried away those trees with the timber from the houses and other goods, prevented his tenants from paying their rents and farms or doing the services due to him, and threatened them and his men and servants so that his tenants were compelled for fear to withdraw from his tenure and his men and servants from his service.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 20. The like to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, Westminster. Roger de Boys, 'chivaler,' and Reynold de Eccles, on complaint by Nicholas, prior of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, that Nicholas Stalworth, William Spicer, Robert Troke, John Man of Wymondham, Walter Foulter, William Clerk, 'wright,' John Gornay, William Webster of Wymondham, John Warde, 'soutere,' William Hardenhed, William Hardyng, Robert Stykehare, Robert Blithe, Thomas Clerk, William Mortimer, William Snytell, Simon Banymouth, William de Stowe, Geoffrey Listere, William Godsoulle, Walter Cobald, John Lincoln, and others, besieged him and his monks, men and servants in his priory day and night for no small time, uttering such threats against the monks and men and servants of loss of life and limbs, and against him of burning the priory, that none dared go forth until the said Nicholas Stalworth and others gave him and some of his household security and licence to do so, whereby he, now that he has withdrawn from the priory, dares not return there for fear of death, and many of his servants have for fear withdrawn from his service, felled his trees and carried them away, and assaulted John Toynton, his fellow-monk, and his men and servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

March 8. , Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Roger Westminster. de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Giles Daubeneye, Thomas atte Hoo, John Holt and John Carnel, on complaint by Thomas de Stapelho that Gilbert Aleyn, John Whitbred, Richard Cook of Seuelesho, John Smyth, chaplain, Robert Feltwell, Adam Messenger, and others, besieged him and his servants for a great time in his dwelling-places at Luton and Shitlyngdon, co. Bedford, assaulted them there, carried away his goods at Totyngdon and Tilbrok, depastured and trod down with cattle his crops and grass at Shitlyngdon, and uttered such threats against him and his men and servants that he dares not come to his own for fear of death and cannot find servants to serve him.

By the chancellor because at another time he made fine for 1 mark.

March 21. Commission to Roger de Fulthorp, Roger de Wylasham, Geoffrey Westminster. de Hunden and Thomas Pynchebek to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the lordship of Werk in Tyndale and the liberty of the same touching all felonies, trespasses and oppressions committed against the king and his people from the day when the lordship and liberty came into the king's hand by the death of his late consort, queen Philippa, lady of Tyndale, until 23 April in the forty-seventh year, on which day the king by letters patent committed the same to his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge.

At the instance of the earl's council.

1376.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

March 23. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Nicholas Heryng, John Godewot, Westminster. William Symme of Uppecherche, Richard Frogenhale and Adam Elys, in the marsh of Motteneye pertaining to the manor of Quenes-courte, co. Kent.

May 30. The like to the abbot of Stratford, Nicholas Carreu, William Halden, Westminster. John Aubrey, John Bampton, William Rikhull and Roger Germeyn, along the shore of the water of Thames from Stratford atte Bowe as far as the town of Berkyng, co. Essex.

June 5. The like to William de Wauton, 'chivaler,' Roger Mareschall, Westminster. Thomas de Belhous and Roger Germain, at Westthurrok, co. Essex.

July 14. The like to Roger de Fulthorp, William son of William Skipwyth, Westminster. John de Brakenholm, Thomas de Thurkill and John de Sadyngton, between the waters of Ouse and Derwent in the county of York.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

March 4. Commission to John de Cavendissh, Thomas Sakevill, John de Westminster. Aylesbury, John de Bermyncham, John Holt, Thomas atte Lude, John Tyryngnam, John Olneye and William de Barton, to keep the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, in the county of Buckingham; and to hear and determine all felonies, trespasses, forestalleries and regrateries, abuses of measures and weights, and delinquencies against the ordinances and statutes of labourers, and to inspect and determine processes and indictments begun before the said John Olneye and his fellows, late keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, which have not yet been determined.

April 3. Commission to Richard Lyons and John Leycestre to make Westminster. inquisition by the oath of good men dwelling within the Tower of London touching all falsities and deceptions committed in the king's money and the coining (*cunea*) of the same within the Tower.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

May 8. Commission to John Joce, John, lord of Staunton, John Gayner, Westminster. John Aure, John Ketford, Edward White and Richard Brayn, to arrest Nicholas Wyget, outlawed in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the king to answer Agnes late the wife of Philip Wyget touching an appeal of the death of her said husband, who is lurking in divers parts of the realm to evade justice; and to bring him before the king to be delivered to the keeper of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench to be imprisoned there until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

April 8. Commission to Peter de Veel, John Sergeant and Edmund de Brugges, Westminster. reciting that, whereas the king learning that there was great scarcity of corn in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Warwick on account of the excessive taking away and embracery of the same by English merchants, by divers writs lately charged the sheriffs of



1376.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

those counties to cause proclamation to be made that no such merchant should buy or embrace any corn except such as was necessary for his own expenses and the expenses of his household, or take the same from those counties, he now learns that, notwithstanding such proclamation, the scarcity prevails more than ever owing to the same causes; and appointing them to find by inquisitions who have taken corn from there since the proclamation was made.

April 16. Commission to Thomas de Sewale, escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham, Henry Englys and John Wauton, to make inquisitions in those counties touching all lands, rents and services alienated in mortmain, and any such, held in chief, alienated to any one without the king's licence; and also touching all confederacies, false alliances, purprestures and oppressions committed in the same counties.  
By C.

April 22. Commission to John Deveros, sheriff of Hereford, John Oldecastel,  
Westminster. Henry Cachepol, John Joce and Robert Cole, to arrest William Cary, canon of the priory of Bruton of the order of St. Augustine, who is now a vagabond in secular habit to the scandal of his order, and have him delivered to his prior to be chastised according to the rule of his order.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

May 8. Commission to Thomas de Lathom, Adam de Hoghton, and Thomas  
Westminster. de Suthworth, knights, and Richard de Houghton, to make inquisition in the county of Lancaster touching all extortions, oppressions, falsities, damages, grievances, excesses, champerties, ambidextries and other misdeeds done against the king's people in that county.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

May 20. Commission to John de Gray of Codenore, Henry le Grey, Alfred  
Westminster. Sully, Ralph de Braylesford, Nicholas de Knyvyngton, Peter de Legh, Ralph de Stathum and William de Sallowe, sheriff of Derby, to arrest in the said county William de Morton, Roger de Morton, John de Morton, Stephen de Bruggewode and Roger de Crossele, indicted of felonies, who having formed a confederacy and gathered to themselves other malefactors to prevent the friends of Thomas Whelok, lately killed by them, from daring to prosecute them for their punishment, threatening to kill them and other of the king's lieges, wander about in the county committing intolerable damages; and to take security of them to do no injury to the friends of Thomas or any other of the king's people; and, if they refuse to make such security, to commit them to the county gaol until they do, certifying the king thereof from time to time when they take such security.

By C.

The like to Hugh, earl of Stafford, James de Audeley, William Trussell, Thomas de Ardern, John de Verdon, John de Oldyngton and Nicholas de Stafford, sheriff of Stafford.

By the same C.

The like to Adam de Hoghton, Thomas de Sutheworth, Geoffrey de Workesley, John Masey, Richard son of John de Radelyf, Thurstan de Holand, Ralph de Radelyf of Chaderton and the sheriff of Lancaster.

By the same C.

1376.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

May 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Westminster. Kirketon, Robert de Swillyngton, William Mirifeld, Willam de Nesfeld and John Dent, on complaint by the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, that Thomas Mundvill and others broke his parks and hedges at the town of Pontefract, Tikhill, Knaresburgh and Sledburn in Bouland, co. York, and entered his free chaces and warrens there, hunted in these, felled his trees, fished in his stews and several fisheries there, dug in his turbaries there, carried away the turves thereof, fish, trees, brushwood of the hedges and other goods, deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, took away 20 horses and 20 oxen, worth 40*l.*, waived there by some thieves and pertaining to him according to liberties granted to him and former lords of the said towns and his manors therein as 'wayf,' trod down and consumed with cattle his grass, and assaulted his men, servants and tenants, whereby the latter have withdrawn from their holdings.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

May 20. Commission to Hugh Cheyne, sheriff of Wilts, Richard atte Halle Westminster. of North Okebourne, John Balle, Henry atte Lake and Robert atte Lake, to arrest John Whiteside of Chiselden, outlawed in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to answer Alice de Compton touching a plea of trespass, who is lurking in divers parts of the realm so that he cannot be brought to justice; and to bring him before the king on the octaves of Midsummer.

The like to Nicholas atte Crouche, sheriff of Kent, Willam Lambyn, Geoffrey Robyn and Thomas Taverner, to arrest Thomas Sullefene of Mynstre, outlawed in the said county at the suit of Alice as above.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

May 12. Commission to Henry de Gray of Shirland, Richard de Vernoun, Westminster. John de la Pole and John Foucher, to make inquisition in the county of Derby touching all the articles in a petition shewn before the king and council on behalf of his first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, which the king sends to them under his seal.

By C., at the suit of the prince's council.

May 13. Commission to William de Nevill, admiral of the king's fleet from Westminster. the mouth of the Thames towards the north, William de Aton, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Erghom and Robert de Acclome, deputy of the said admiral, to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the county of York touching a plaint of the burgesses of Scardeburgh to the king containing that, whereas among liberties granted to them by charters of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and his confirmation, in aid of the payment of the farm of their town, it was granted that they might improve the wastes lying within the precincts of the town, and there is a waste, called 'Sandes,' lying between their town and the quay, and they and their ancestors have built on this for the most part and they hold their market and fair on the remainder, and have been accustomed to make executions of debts, trespasses and other contracts there by the bailiffs and ministers of the town, they are now newly prevented from making their



1376.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

profit of the waste or such executions by the said admiral's lieutenants, who assert that the waste should pertain to the king.

May 20. Commission to Roger de Wylasham, Thomas atte Ook of Bergham  
Westminster. and William Berard, to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk touching all persons concerned in the death of John de Wylasham, killed at Bresete.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

May 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to Michael de la Pole, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. Master Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stafford, clerk, Roger de Kirketon, Henry Asty, William Bussy, Thomas de Kidale, Robert de Morton, John Poucher and John de Boys on complaint by the citizens of Lincoln, for themselves and merchants of the city of York and the towns of Notyngnam, Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and other merchants, as also for the commonalties of divers counties, whereby it has come to the king's ears that a dyke called 'Fosdyke,' extending from the water of Trente to the city of Lincoln, by which ships and boats with merchandise and victuals used to pass to and from that city, is now obstructed by some of those parts who have meadows and pastures on both sides of the dyke taking their cattle in the summer across the dyke to pasture, and also by grass growing therein in unusual quantity and the rising of the sand there, so that there now is no passage for ships and boats.

May 18. Commission to Robert de Preston and the mayor and bailiffs of  
Westminster. the city of Dublin to find by inquisition by the oath of good men of their city and of the county of Dublin whether, as the king is informed, Richard de Heghgrene of Dublin, deceased, was a bastard and died without heir of himself, and whether he held lands and rents in the city of the king in chief, as in burgage, whereby such ought to pertain to the king as his escheats.

May 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Souche of Haryng-  
Westminster. worth, William la Souche, the younger, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de Ferrers, Gervase de Clifton, William Flamvyll and William de Burgh, in the county of Leicester, on complaint by Thomas Walshe, 'chivaler,' that William de Clune, abbot of Leycestre, William Elys and John Colyngnam, his fellow-canons, Robert de Lokynton of Barowe, Thomas Whytyngnam, Robert Pulter of Leycestre, John del Bakhous of Leycestre, John de Beby, Richard 'the Selereresman of Leycestre,' and others, lay in wait for him at Leycestre and assaulted him, fished in his several fishery at Anlep, carried away his fish and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

May 14. Association of Richard Holdych and Thomas Caus of Hokham in  
Westminster. the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, in the county of Norfolk.

May 13. The like of Stephen de Derby of Langton in the commission of the  
Westminster. peace &c. to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his fellows, in the county of Dorset.

1376.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

May 29. The like of John Gildesburgh in the commission of the peace &c. Westminster. to Robert Bealknap and his fellows, in the county of Essex.

The like of Thomas de Rokeby, John de Dent and William de Blakeden, in the commission of the peace &c. to John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, in the North Riding, co. York.

June 20. The like of Alvered Sulny in the commission of the peace &c. to Westminster. the said king and his fellows, in the county of Derby, in the room of Godfrey Foljeambe, who is dead.

June 9. The like of William de Stapulton and John de Denton in the Westminster. commission of the peace &c. to Roger de Clyfford and his fellows, in the county of Cumberland.

June 29. The like of Robert Waryn in the commission of the peace &c. to Westminster. John de Cavendissh and his fellows, in the county of Huntingdon.

July 16. The like of Geoffrey Hunden in the commission of the peace &c. Westminster. to John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, in the county of Hertford.

Nov. 18. The like of Roger de Wolferston and William Berard in the Westminster. commission of the peace &c. to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, in the county of Suffolk.

May 20. Commission to Hugh, earl of Stafford, James de Audeley, William Westminster. Trussell, Thomas de Ardern, John de Verdon, John Oldyngton and Richard de Peshale, sheriff of Salop, to arrest William de Morton, Roger de Morton, John de Morton, Stephen de Bruggewode and Roger de Crossele, indicted of felonies. [*See m. 24d.*] By C.

May 30. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, baron of Greystok, Westminster. Thomas de Ingelby and William de la Vale, on complaint by Thomas de Alta Ripa that William de Aton, 'chivaler,' and others, burned his houses at New Malton and Old Malton, co. York, carried away his goods and 24*l.* in money by tale, and so threatened him that he has not dared to go to those towns to make his profit of his lands and tenements there.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

June 19. Commission to Thomas Elys and Arnold Broun to arrest John de Westminster. Sandewico, monk of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, of the order of St. Benedict, who is now a vagabond in secular habit, and have him delivered to his abbot to be chastised according to the rule of his order.

By the chancellor, on the testimony of the bishop of Winchester.

June 12. Commission to Richard Nowell, archdeacon of Hereford, and Henry Westminster. de Shipton, clerk, to make a visitation of the king's free chapel within the castle of Bruggenorth; as it is said to be greatly deficient in its houses and other buildings, as well as in its books, vestments and



1376.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

ornaments, by want of care and neglect of the wardens and ministers, and the number of chaplains that ought to be there is said to be diminished and its lands and goods wasted; and to correct all defects found there and punish delinquents according to their deserts, without, however, proceeding so far as the removal of any person, and to do all things that belong to a visitation.

June 26. Commission to Roger de Fulthorp, John Ask, John de Kirkeby,  
Westminster. John de Surflete, Robert de Ledes, John Lascelles and Richard Drax, to keep the statute of Edward I, [*Westminster the Second cap. 47*] against taking of salmon out of season, in the waters of Humber, Ouse, Trent, Done, Eire, Derwent, Querf, Nydde, Yore, Swale and Tese, in the counties of York, Nottingham and Lincoln; and to find by inquisition the names of those who are delinquents in this and punish them as the act provides.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

June 27. Commission to Henry Percehay, John de Beaumont, John de  
Westminster. Affeton, William de Brightle and John Assh, to make inquisition in the county of Devon touching an information that John Dobba, William Coula, John Vicary and other evildoers broke the park of Chetelhampton, late of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, which is in the king's hand among other lands of the said Edward by his death and the nonage of his heir, hunted in it, felled the trees and underwood thereof and carried away the trees, as well as deer from the park; and to send their inquisition into the Chancery without delay.

July 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Walter de  
Westminster. Perle, Robert de la Mare and Philip Fitz Waryn, on complaint by Maud Wodehous of Hasshebury that Joan late the wife of John Roche, Robert, parson of the church of Stratfeld Say, and others, at Over-weston, co. Wilts, broke her close and house, drove away 12 oxen, worth 20 marks, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants. By the chancellor because sealed at another time by fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

June 10. Commission to Michael de la Pole, Roger de Fulthorp, Gerard de  
Westminster. Usflete, Gilbert de Culwen, escheator in the county of York, and Peter de Grymesby, to make an inquisition *ad quod damnum* in the said county touching a petition to the king by the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Kyngeston-upon-Hull that, inasmuch as their town is situated on the shore of the water of Humber on a salt soil, and in dry seasons the inhabitants and their beasts suffer much for lack of fresh water, he will grant them licence to make a dyke 10 feet wide, whereby a full and constant stream of fresh water may be had for their town from the town of Anlaby, where there is abundance of such water, on the north side of the king's highway between the said towns, which way is everywhere 40 feet wide, as is said, and to narrow the said way to that extent, without impeachment or offence of the king or any other, on condition that thenceforward it be not lawful for any to make any gutter or conduit across the said way to diminish the course of the water of the dyke, and that the mayor, bailiffs and

1376.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

commonalty and their heirs and successors be bound to cleanse and repair the dyke at their own charges whenever necessary.

June 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, Roger de Clifford, Ralph, baron of Graystoke, Thomas Musgrave, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Gilbert de Culwen, Robert Moubray and James de Pykeryng, on complaint by John de Derwentwatre, sheriff of Cumberland, for the king and himself, that, whereas William de Rouclyf, who was lately indicted before him in his tourn at Carlisle for divers felonies and was irrepleviable, having been taken and committed to the king's gaol of the castle of Carlisle until he should be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm, broke the prison and got out, and on immediate pursuit by the sheriff, by his bailiff John Knaresdayll, was taken again at his command and returned to the said prison, Richard de Salkeld, John del Kychyn, Thomas 'Jakson Wilkokson' and others, armed, assaulted the said sheriff when holding his tourn with his ministers in the castle of Carlisle, according to his office, because he refused to release the said William from prison by mainprise, and also assaulted the said John Knaresdayll for his recapture of William, and the sheriff's other men, servants and ministers assisting him in the execution of his office, and maimed some of them.  
By C.

June 20. Commission to Andrew de Tyndale and William Lylye, king's serjeants-at-arms, John Popham, Nicholas de Hatfeld, John Vendour and John de Stokton, reciting that whereas the king, understanding that Peter de Stapelton, clerk, caused John de Moreton, Robert de Moreton and John Saundesson to be cited to answer in an alien court without the realm upon their lay fee in Whitberne, and there prosecuted a plea thereof, and did and procured many other things to the prejudice of the king and his crown and to the damage of the said John, Robert and John, lately charged the sheriff of Northumberland, by writ, to summon the said Peter at Whitberne to be before the justices at Westminster a month after Easter to answer the king touching the contempt and the said John, Robert and John of their damages, according to the ordinance and agreement made in such case by the common counsel of the realm, and for non-appearance on the day appointed in the writ he was put out of the king's protection, and whereas the king now understands that he is a fugitive from justice in divers counties, he has appointed them to arrest him and bring him before the justices.

June 20. Commission to W. bishop of London, Thomas, bishop of Ely, A. Westminister. bishop of St. Davids, R. bishop of Salisbury, and W. bishop of Chichester, to settle the dissensions lately arisen between the masters and doctors of theology, of canon and of civil law, and of the faculty of arts, and the bachelors and scholars of those sciences, on account of some statutes relating to the form and responsions of the bachelors of canon and of civil law newly published in the university of Oxford. [*Fædera.*]

Granted in Parl. with the assent of the said prelates.

July 1. Association of Roger de Brokholes in the commission of oyer and Westminister. terminer to Adam de Hoghton, William de Nesefeld, Thomas Molyneux, John de Faryngton and Gilbert de Berburn and to Matthew



1376.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

de Rixton, now deceased, touching delinquents against the ordinances and statutes of labourers in the county of Lancaster.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

July 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Fulthorp, John Westminster. Derwentwater, Thomas de Whitrigge, Robert de Bampton, William de Lancastre, William de Stapelton and Robert de Ormesheved, on complaint by William de Whitlawe of Penreth that Hugh de Louthur, knight, John de Louthur, Robert de Louthur, William son of Hugh de Louthur, John de Berwicz, and others, assaulted him and carried away his goods at Penreth, co. Cumberland.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by John le Servant 'bon skarlet,' as above.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by John Dobynson of Penreth, as above.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by Thomas Tewer, as above.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

July 9. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Ralph Westminster. de Ferrers, 'chivaler,' John de Burgh, 'chivaler,' William Moigne, 'chivaler,' John Holt, John de Midelton and Nicholas Styuecle, on complaint by the king's kinswoman Margaret Mareschale, countess of Norfolk, that Hugh la Zouche, 'chivaler,' William Tamworth, parson of the church of Drayton, John Clerk, Adam Hobuldod, Henry Weginale, chaplain, John Thorpe, Stephen Wannesworth, John Dornale, Henry Dornale, Richard Andrewe, Robert Andrewe, John Roke, the younger, and others, armed and with burning torches, dug by night in her several soil at Fenstanton, co. Huntingdon, and made dykes in the soil, fished in her several fishery there, and carried away fish, the earth thrown up out of her soil, and other goods, and assaulted her men and servants. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

July 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger Westminster. de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John Fitz William, Thomas Ughtred, John Conestable of Halsham, John de Hothom, John Bygod and Robert de Morton, on complaint by Peter de Malo Lacu that Richard atte Asshe of Doncastre, Richard de Edlyngton of Doncastre, Richard Hare, Roger de Bolton, Robert Scotte of Raynsate, John Foxholes of Langetoft, Robert de Levenyng, John Bertrom of Kilton, William Rayne, Robert son of Robert de Acclom, Robert Wascelyn of Bridesall, Geoffrey Danyell, John Wastell, chaplain, Alan Penok of Whiteby, Roger 'the paryssheprestman of Acclom,' Thomas de Messyngham of Doncastre, and others, broke his parks at Seton, Rosyngton and Helagh in Swaldale, and entered his free warrens at Baynton, Bridesall, Lokyn-ton, Doncastre and Mulgreve, co. York, hunted in these, felled his trees and carried them and other goods away, with deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1376.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

July 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Bealknap, Hugh Westminster. Segrave, Richard Acton, Thomas Hungerford, John de la Mare, Henry Percehay and Walter de Clopton, on complaint by the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Wells that Henry Hacch of Northcory, John Styward of Kyngesbury, Hugh Caucy, Peter Jevelson, John Erneshill, William Mey, chaplain, William Spenser, John Veele, Hugh Othery, Walter Walssh, John Chaumbre, Richard son of Walter Lywere, Thomas Mylys, Thomas Tresawel, William Wodhele, Walter Veele, Roger Pound, Roger Norice, Richard Templere, John Mileward, Walter Proute, John Dauwe, William Brussheford, and others, entered their free warren at Northcory, co. Somerset, hunted therein, fished in their several fishery, carried away fish and other goods, with hares conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, trod down and consumed with cattle their crops and grass there, made a dyke and walls on their soil whereby the water descending there, hindered from its ancient course, inundated their land, meadow and pasture adjoining, and they lost the profit thereof for a great time, while many of their cattle were in danger in the dyke, assaulted their men and servants and so threatened them, as well as their bailiffs and ministers of their manor of Northcory, that the men and servants dared not stay in their service and the bailiffs and ministers dared not hold their manor court, make execution of judgements rendered in the court, or make their other profits.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 1. The like to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Henry Percy, Westminster. Henry le Scrope, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp and William de Heppescotes, touching the following oppressions. Whereas the king lately granted at farm to Richard Lyons of London the subsidy of 2s. of every tun of wine and 6d. of the pound granted to him by the prelates, magnates and merchants of the realm on all merchandise imported or exported (wools, hides and woolfells excepted), he now learns by complaint of the commonalty of the realm in Parliament that, whereas the subsidy applied only to merchandise brought to and from the realm by water, the said Richard and his deputies, seeking too much profit and gain, extort the said subsidy from merchandise brought to the towns of Berewik, Rokesburgh and Jedeword and elsewhere on the march of Scotland.

By C. in Parl.

July 20. The like to Guy de Brian, Robert Bealknap, Robert Fitz Payn, Westminster. Hugh Tyrel, Henry de Percehay, William de Lucy and Walter de Clopton, on complaint by Robert Knolles that, whereas he freighted a ship called *la Welfare* of Dertmuth in the port of Plymmouthe with goods for London, and on the voyage the ship was driven by the violence of the sea to Kymerych in Purbik, co. Dorset, Thomas Coupe, William Colle of Luton, William Bouche and others entered the ship at Kymerych, carried away the goods and assaulted his men and servants.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

July 8. Commission to Thomas de Sandford, Robert de Ormesheved and Westminster. William de Stapelton, to make inquisition in the county of Cumberland touching a petition in the present Parliament by the king's tenants of the town of Penereth complaining that a certain water running to the town is infected by some of the town exercising the mistery of tanning,



1376.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

who daily cast hides in the water whereby there is much sickness in the town.  
By pet. in Parl.

July 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngham, Westminister. Roger de Kirketon, John Brewes, John de Harlyng, Edmund Gurnay and Thomas Caus, on complaint by John de Clifton that Nicholas, prior of Wymondham, Michael Mentemoor, John, vicar of the church of Besthorp, Stephen Sergeant, Thomas Bole of Wymondham, Nicholas Sporel, and others, broke his park at Wymondham, and his closes there and at Hilburworth, Babyngle and Topcroft, co. Norfolk, and entered his free warrens there, hunted in the park and warrens, felled his trees, fished in his several fisheries, carried away fish, trees and other goods, deer from the park, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trod down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Brien, John de Mountagu, Westminister. Robert Bealknap, Hugh de Segrave, Henry Percehay and Walter de Clopton, touching a complaint by the magnates and commonalty of the county of Devon in the present Parliament that the stannary men and the officers, bailiffs and ministers of the stannary in the said county, perverting the liberties granted to them by a charter of Edward I, and many others asserting that they are stannary men when they are not, by conspiracy among them, daily commit many extortions, oppressions, falsities, deceptions, champerties, ambidextries, maintenances, trespasses, damages, grievances and excesses against the king's subjects in that county; saving always to the stannary men their liberties and privileges.

By C. in Parl.

Commission to the same to inform themselves by inquisition and by view of the books, evidences and memoranda of the stannary, if the stannary men will shew them, what liberties and privileges have been allowed to the stannary men by pretext of the charter aforesaid and what uses and customs they have.

By C. in Parl.

July 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Hugh Segrave, Westminister. Richard de Acton, Thomas de Hungerford, John de la Mare, Henry Percehay and Walter de Clopton, on complaint by Henry Gardyner, 'hayward,' that Henry Hacche of Northcory, John Styward of Kyngesbury, and others, assaulted him at Northcory, co. Somerset.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 12. The like to Roger de Clifford, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Roger Westminister. de Kirketon and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by John de Warthewyk, 'chivaler,' that William del Stable of Leveresdale, John, his son, and others, broke his close at Warthewyk, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 18. Commission to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Robert Howard, Westminister. 'chivaler,' Oliver de Calthorp, 'chivaler,' Stephen de Hales, William

1376.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

Clere, Edmund Gournaye and Clement Brethenham, reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed Ralph de Poleye, 'chivaler,' and others to find by inquisition in the county of Norfolk what lands Robert de Caston, who held by knight service of William Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, lately within age and in the king's ward, held at his death, and they in the usual manner tendered an order to the sheriff to cause jurors of the inquisition to come before them, the said Ralph and William de Kerdeston erased in the sheriff's order to one of the bailiffs of the 'gildable' the name of the bailiff and inserted the name of another who was of their covin, which erasure was challenged by the sheriff's ministers on the day when the inquisition should have been taken, and another order was issued to summon the jurors, and the jurors came before the said justices saying that Robert held nothing of the said William Bardolf on the day of his death, which verdict with the assent of the said Ralph and William de Kerdeston was entirely rejected, and afterwards, at the suggestion of the said Ralph and William, another commission from the king to William de Hastyng, William de Thurton and others, to enquire of the premises having been exhibited, the said William de Kerdeston caused a panel to be made of his tenants of Claxton, imprisoning the sheriff's clerk, who ought to have made the panel, until the day of the taking of the inquisition; and that, whereas there is a river between the said manor of Claxton and the manor of Breydeston, which latter is in the hand of the bishop of Norwich, and none can pass over it except by boat, the said William de Kerdeston, on the day on which there was a fair at Bungeye, enjoined on the keepers of the said passage to permit none on pain of mutilation of his limbs to pass over the said water, whereby the commonalty of the country, who used to come to the fair to trade, could not come; and that the said inquisition of tenants and other adherents of William de Kerdeston passed (*transivit*) before the said justices and others on the same day at Lodne in form aforesaid: and appointing them to make inquisition in the said county touching the premises and all the circumstances of the same.

June 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, John de Westminister. Nevill of Raby, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Philip Darcy of Knayth, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de Hastynges, John Bygot and Thomas Thurkild, in the county of York, on complaint by the prior of Gysburn that Robert Conyers, 'chivaler,' Robert, his son, John, brother of the latter, John Conyers, Anlac de Anlakby, 'chivaler,' John de Hilton, Robert de Hilton, Gilbert Daldan, John de Percy of Ormesby, John Kytson, Nicholas Pounder of Hilton, John Coghill, Henry Marshallle of Acelom, Henry de Hayton, Edmund Fauconer, Thomas Smytson of Stokton, John Osborn, John Raa, Walter de Blakston, John Gelle of Caldecotes, John Cokke, John Doggeson, John Campion, John Wallier, the elder, John Wallier, the younger, Walter Gilleson, William Cokke, John Laverok, John Grenwod, John, his son, John de Tollerton, Peter Cokke, John de Hexham, vicar of the church of Burne, Bartholomew de Maulay, Stephen Pate, and others, sworn together, came by night to Gysburn, assaulted him, followed him to the priory and besieged him therein for a great time, broke his closes and houses there and at Ormesby, Thresk, Shirburn in Harfordlith, Burne on La Walde, Baynton and Rotse, ploughed up his several soil and meadow at Ormesby and made trenches (*sulcos*) therein, whereby the course of a water running



1376.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

down to his manor of Ormesby within the said soil and meadow is impeded, took without reasonable cause two of his carts with eight horses harnessed to them and six other horses laden with divers goods of his on the highway at Ormesby, impounded them and kept them long impounded there, not suffering them to be replevied according to law and the custom of the realm, broke his park at Gysburn and entered his free warrens there and at Thormotby, Bernaldby, Lythum and Overby, hunted in these, felled his trees and underwood at Gysburn, rooted up his heath there, dug in his several soil at Ormesby, carried away the earth cast up therefrom and his trees, underwood and heath, with other goods, deer from the park, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, assaulted his men, servants and free tenants at Gysburn and Ormesby, extorting large sums of money from them and taking their carriages from them at divers times, and so threatened him, his fellow-canons, men, servants and tenants, and afflicted them with fines, distrains and ransoms, that the prior and canons cannot attend to the divine services as they should or come forth of the priory to make their profit, or his men and servants go to markets and fairs in those parts to make purveyances for him, or attend to the tillage of his soil, or his tenants dwell in his tenures, for fear of death.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Aug. 6. Whereas the king has taken into his special protection the abbey  
Westminster. of Evesham, of his patronage and of the foundation of his progenitors, and the abbot, monks, men, servants, tenants and goods of the abbey, and the abbot has come to him to obtain recovery of injuries done to him and his church by his enemies, and fears that he and his monks, servants and tenants may be injured by armed evildoers who are preparing to do them what mischief they can; the king has appointed his serjeant-at-arms Nicholas Prage to attend in the abbot's company wherever he goes for the defence of him and his, and to arrest any injuring them and commit them to the nearest gaol to be kept until the king give further order touching them.

By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

July 20. Commission to W. bishop of Winchester to make a visitation of  
Westminster. the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, as the king is given to understand that there are very many defects in the houses and buildings thereof, as well as in its books, vestments and ornaments, that the number of chaplains is diminished and that the lands and goods are wasted, through the negligence of the dean and ministers thereof.

July 15. Commission to Henry de Percy, Robert de Umframvill, Emery  
Westminster. Dathelles, Thomas Surtees, Donald Heselrigg, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Hebbescotes and John Mytford, to keep the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to hear and determine felonies, trespasses, forestalleries and regrateries, abuses of measures and weights, delinquencies against the ordinances and statutes of labourers, and all processes and indictments touching felonies &c., begun before the said Henry and his fellows, late keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and

1376.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

terminer touching the like, and not yet determined, in the county of Northumberland.  
By C. in Parl.

July 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Roos of Hamelak, Westminster. John de Nevill of Raby, Ralph, baron of Graystok, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, William Colvill of Ernecliff, 'chivaler,' Thomas Maulay and John de Dronsfield, in the county of Lincoln (*sic*), on complaint by Philip Darcy, 'chivaler,' that whereas he has returns and executions of the king's writs and distraints and attachments within his liberty of Wherleton, Eston, Grenhowe, Hoton, Semer, Boynton and Aldewerk, called 'Canterburyfee,' and no other should enter to make executions there, Alnethus de Hanlaby, 'chivaler,' John Coghel, Henry de Hayton, Henry Marchal of Aeclom, Edmund Fauconer, 'Roberdesservant Coniers,' Robert Conyers 'le filz,' John, his brother, John Conyers of Hilton, John de Hilton, Robert de Hilton, Gilbert de Dalden, John Percy of Ormesby, John Kitson of Ormesby, Thomas Smythson of Stokton, John Osborn of Stokton, John Raa of Stokton, and others, entered the said liberty at Eston, without warrant, to make distraints and attachments there, broke his parks and houses there and at Wherleton and Grenhowe, entered his free chace and warrens there and at Eston, Semer, Hoton, Boynton and Aldewerk, hunted in these, carried away deer from the parks and chace, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trod down and consumed with cattle his crops, and besieged his men, servants and tenants at Eston in their houses for a long time, dragged them out of their houses and threatened them so that the men and servants have been compelled to withdraw from his service and the tenants from his tenure, whereby his land is left untilld and other business of his remains undone.  
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

July 20. Commission to Richard Ma . . . , John Stokton, John Dyk, John Westminster. Chaundeler, John Wyls and John de la Sauserye, reciting that, whereas the king understanding that Peter de Stapelton, clerk, had caused John de Moreton, Robert de Moreton and John Saundesson to be cited to answer in an alien court without the realm over their lay fee in Whitbern and there prosecuted a plea thereof, and had done and procured many other things to the prejudice of him and his crown, and of the said John, Robert and John, lately charged the sheriff of Northumberland, by writ, to warn the said Peter at Whitbern to be before the justices at Westminster a month after Easter to answer the king for his contempt and John, Robert and John, touching their damages, according to the ordinance and agreement in this case made by the common council of the realm, the said Peter did not appear at the day appointed and has been put out of the king's protection, and as the king understands is now evading justice in divers counties; and that the king has accordingly appointed them to arrest him and bring him at once before the said justices.

Aug. 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, William de Westminster. Horne, Nicholas Heryng and William Tytecombe, on complaint by Thomas de Garwynton of Welle that John de Brokhull, 'chivaler,' William, his son, and others, at Hegghardres, Elham and Bourne, co. Kent, broke his closes and houses, carried away his goods, trod down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass and assaulted his men and servants.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.



1376.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

July 23. Commission to John de Monte Acuto, Luke Ponynges, Thomas Westminster. West, Bernard Brocas, Ralph de Wolverton, William Ryngebourn, Laurence de Lisle, John de Buttethorn and William de Hoghton, to make inquisition in the county of Southampton, to wit in the Isle of Wight and elsewhere in the county, touching a complaint made by the commonalty of the realm in the last Parliament that Richard Lyons of London, to whom the king has demised the subsidy of 2s. of the tun of wine and 6d. of the pound on merchandise granted to him by the prelates, magnates and merchants of England, has committed many extortions, oppressions, duresses and grievances, by colour of the letters patent to him, against divers persons, as well denizens as aliens, the king's friends; and touching all who have taken out of the county to Scotland or other foreign parts wheat, flour, malt, barley or other corn, contrary to the king's prohibition.

By the great C.

The like to the following :—

Robert Bealknap, Robert Marny, Robert de Teye, Thomas de Maundevill, John de Bampton and Clement Spicer, in the county of Essex.

Guy de Briene, John Beaumont, William de Bonevill, Henry Percehay, William Cray and John Cary, in the county of Devon. Stephen de Cusyngton, Nicholas de Wampford, John Bevyde of Wolveston, Richard Serjeaux, Henry Percehay, Walter Clopton, Robert Tresilian and John Cary, in the county of Cornwall.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, Thomas Morryaux, Robert W . . . , John Rokewode, Geoffrey Hunden and Roger de Wolfreston, in the county of Suffolk.

The said earl, William Bardolf of Wirmegey, Robert de Wilughby, Robert Howard, William de Wychyngham, Roger de Kirketon, Henry Asty, John Holt, John de Herlyng, Edmund Gournay, Reynold de Eccles and John de Holkham, in the county of Norfolk.

Robert Fitz Payn, John de la Hale, Thomas Blount, John Hamelyn, Walter Perle, John Mautravers, Stephen Derby, Roger de Manyford and William Payn, in the county of Dorset.

Robert Bealknap, Edward de Sancto Johanne, John Waleys, William Fihide, Robert de Ore, Nicholas Wilcombe and William de Batelesford, in the county of Sussex.

Henry de Percy, Richard Lescrop, Thomas le Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Aton, John Conestable of Halsham, Robert de Boynton, William de Mirfeld, Thomas Saltmerssh, William Holm and John de Locton, in the county of York.

Robert de Wylughby, William de Thorpe, Roger de Kirketon, John Hode of Flete, Thomas Wythornewyk, Thomas Cleymond, Roger Toup and Thomas Pyncebek, in the county of Lincoln.

Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, within the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

The mayor and sheriffs of Bristol, within the town of Bristol.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Aug. 12. Association, for causes laid before the king and council, of Hugh Westminster. de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Philip de Courtenay, 'chivaler,' and

1376.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

Robert Tresilian, in the commission to Guy de Brien, John Mountagu, Robert Bealknap, Hugh de Segrave, Henry Percehay and Walter de Clopton, to make inquisition in the county of Devon touching the liberties and privileges allowed to the stannary men by a charter of Edward I, confirmed by the king, in the place of the said Guy, John, Henry and Walter.

The like to the same, in the commission of oyer and terminer to the said justices touching conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, oppressions &c. in the said county.

Aug. 16. Commission, during pleasure, to William Giles and John Pafford, Westminster. pursuant to the liberties and privileges of the stannary men of the same county, to coin the tin worked there at the places appointed for this.

*Vacated because below.*

Aug. 20. Commission to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Edmund Appelby, William Westminster. Flamvyle, John Talbot and Laurence Hauberk, to make inquisition in the county of Leicestershire touching all persons concerned in the death of William Hoggesone and Amice Graneby, killed at Resesby.

Aug. 21. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms, James Lyons, to arrest Westminster. and bring before the king and council Roger Damory, John Robyn and John Bedieth with all men of their company at Waymouth, Dertemouth or Plymouth, as well as all their vessels, good and letters in whosoever hands found. By C.

Aug. 22. Commission to W. bishop of London, Master John de Appelby, Westminster. dean of the church of St. Paul, London, and Master John Cotesford, archdeacon of Wilts, reciting that, whereas the king, at the supplication of the said bishop signifying that one Nicholas Sarney, chaplain, had counterfeited papal bulls and thereby usurped many things prejudicial to ecclesiastical liberty and the bishop's jurisdiction, lately caused the said Nicholas to be taken by the sheriffs of London and imprisoned, he has appointed them to inspect the said bulls and diligently examine Nicholas upon the matter and all things attempted or done by him by pretext of the bulls; and in case of his conviction to proceed for his correction in form of law and punish him as justice demands, and to do all such other things as they know to pertain to their office. The king has commanded the sheriffs of London to deliver to them the said Nicholas and the bulls. By C.



## 50 EDWARD III.—PART II.

1376.

## MEMBRANE 33.

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Beyford, now yeoman  
Westminster. of the household, of an annuity of 100s. at the Exchequer, in lieu of one of 60s. granted to him, when groom of the chandlery of the household, by letters patent dated 20 September, 39 Edward III, surrendered.

By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered because king Richard, on 18 June in his fifth year, granted to the said William 100s. yearly for life of the fee farm which the abbot and convent of Hayles render at the Exchequer, in recompence of the above annuity.*

Aug. 13. Presentation of Geoffrey Loveryng, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Cherlton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Upavene being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 13. Grant, for good service, to the king's ward Thomas son of Thomas  
Havering-atte-de Brewes, 'chivaler,' of an annuity of 40*l.* for his sustenance and the  
Bower. maintenance of his estate, to be taken at the Exchequer until the lands of his inheritance, which are in the possession of his mother Beatrice, late the wife of the said Thomas de Brewes, come to him.

By p.s.

Aug. 12. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 20 March last, committed  
Westminster. to his servant, William Gambon, the keeping of the manor of Chetilhampton and Langetrowe and of the court of Wynclee, co. Devon, except the park of Chetilmeholt, at the rent of 20*l.*, and then granted to him of more abundant grace the keeping of the said park, with 3*d.* a day for his wages and 2*d.* a day for the wages of a parker under him, to be allowed in his said farm; now, in lieu of the said wages of 5*d.* a day from Michaelmas next and because William has undertaken from that date to keep the park and wood and the deer thereof at his own costs during the keeping, without waste and destruction, and to keep up the enclosure of the park, the king has pardoned him the 20*l.* of rent from that date.

By p.s.

Aug. 14. Geoffrey Hadham of London, 'spicer,' going beyond seas, has letters  
Westminster. nominating William Copmanthorp, clerk, and Henry Sutton, 'spicer,' as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Burstall received the attorneys.

Aug. 20. William de Navesby, canon in the church of Limerick in Ireland,  
Westminster. and prebendary of the prebend of Tillabrek in the same, staying in England, has letters nominating William Ilger and John de Penbrok, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Aug. 18. Grant, for life or until other order, to Dan Henry de Croydon, monk,  
Westminster. of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Aug. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen Bray as chief baron of  
Westminster. the Exchequer of Ireland.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

[*Fœdera.*]

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, John de Pembrok, as second baron of the said Exchequer.

Mandate as above.

[*Fœdera.*]

Commitment, during pleasure, to the king's clerk, Thomas Bache, of the office of the chancellor of the said Exchequer.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons to admit him to the office, and to cause the king's seal and other appurtenances of the office to be delivered to him.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to Robert Lughtburgh of the office of ingrosser or clerk of the pipe of the said Exchequer.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons to admit him.

The like to the king's clerk, Richard Walssh, of the office of one of the chamberlains of the said Exchequer.

Mandate as above.

Aug. 22. Presentation of William Spak, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Honyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Bon Repos being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Maydenston,  
Westminster. now made one of the yeomen of the household, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

The like to the following :—

By the same writ.

William Cabourne.

John Shefford.

Peter de Bourne.

William Pusy.

*Vacated and surrendered because king Richard, on 6 April in his sixth year, with the assent of the said William Pusy, granted his annuity to John Cokayn for life.*

Aug. 25. Licence for the prior and convent of Abbotesbury, in the diocese of  
Pleshey. Salisbury, to elect an abbot in the room of Henry de Tolre, deceased.

Aug. 20. Stephen Reddok, burgess of Bristol, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating John Knottesford and Adam Boydon as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

Aug. 27. Presentation of Robert de Appelgarth to the church of All Saints,  
Westminster. Northstrete, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France.



1375.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Sept. 29. Grant to Guichard Dangle of 26s. 8d. daily at the Exchequer.  
Westminster. By p.s.  
*Vacated because enrolled in the forty-ninth year.*

1376.

Aug. 26. Presentation of Ralph de Sutton, vicar of the church of Horbourn,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of St. Andrew,  
Wich, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hand on  
account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with  
John de Pollesworth.

Aug. 28. Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Neubold, to arrest ships  
Westminster. in the ports of Chester and Lyverpull for the passage of 120 men at  
arms and 200 archers going to Ireland on the king's service and at his  
wages, and have the ships brought to the port of Chester with all  
speed; and to arrest and imprison until the king give order touching  
their deliverance all whom he shall find contrariant or rebellious in this.

Aug. 28. Pardon to Richard Norreyse of the king's suit for breaking by night  
Pleshey. the house of John Ernald at Hambury and killing there John Sheperde  
of Homme, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Euer,  
Westminster. going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of James le  
Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

The like to the following :—

Robert de Euer, Thomas Holhirst and William de Boltham.  
By the same bill.

Sept. 1. John Couplond and William Dutton.  
Westminster.

Aug. 26. Thomas de Rokeby, 'chivaler,' William de Caton of Lancastre,  
Westminster. John Halle and John Leek.

Aug. 23. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Massyngham, of the prebend  
Pleshey. which Thomas de Aston, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of  
St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden and the college of  
the said chapel.

Sept. 5. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of William Cerne, monk of the house of Abbodesbury, of the  
order of St. Benedict, to be abbot of that place.

## MEMBRANE 32.

Aug. 16. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Robert  
Havering-atte-Bower. de Cherteseye, now serjeant in the office of the scullery of the household,  
of an annuity of 10l. at the Exchequer, in lieu of one of 60s. granted  
to him, then groom of the saucery, by letters patent dated 30 September,  
39 Edward III, surrendered. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, on the ground that king Richard II,  
on 27 February in his fifteenth year, granted the 10l. to Henry de Falbergh  
for life.*

1376.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Sept. 1. William Dutton, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Robert Watlyngton and Ralph Cornewail as his attorneys  
in England for one year. W. de Burst[all] received the attorneys.

Aug. 16. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman of  
Havering-atte-office, John Wengham, of an annuity of 100s. at the Exchequer.  
Bower. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey Perbourne,  
Westminster. going to Ireland to stay on the king's service there in the company of  
James le Botiller, earl of Ormond. By p.s.

The like for the following, going as above :—

Warin Coton, Philip Gilberd and John Ernesby.

By the same bill.

Sept. 1. Thomas de Feryby, clerk, and William Bracy. By bill &c.

Westminster.

Sept. 9. William Wycombe, William Ryston, Robert Morrey and William  
Westminster. Walton. By bill &c.

Sept. 10. John Wesebech, esquire. By bill &c.

Westminster.

Sept. 13. Thomas Schrouesbury. By bill &c.

Westminster.

Sept. 26. Henry Taverner of Bristol. By bill &c.

Westminster.

Aug. 28. Appointment of the king's clerk, Thomas Wetewong, to arrest in the  
Westminster. port of Bristol, the parts of Wales and along the whole water of Severn,  
ships and mariners necessary for the transport to Ireland of 120 men  
at arms and 200 archers going there on the king's service at his wages,  
and to bring the ships to the said port in time to start as shall be enjoined  
on them ; and to arrest and commit to prison until the king give other  
order touching their punishment all those whom he shall find contrariant  
and rebellious in this.

Aug. 24. Grant to the king's son, Thomas of Wodestok, in aid of his sustenance  
Pleshey. and for the maintenance of his estate of constable of England to which  
the king has advanced him, of 1,000 marks yearly out of the lordships  
and lands in England late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford,  
who held in chief, during the nonage of the heirs of the earl or until  
he obtain livery of the inheritance of Eleanor, one of the said heirs,  
his wife, beyond the lands and rents which he has at the present time  
of the king's grant. If the lands are insufficient for payment of the  
1,000 marks the king will provide for payment of what is lacking at  
the Exchequer. By K.

Aug. 29. William Ferrou of Suthwerk, London, going beyond seas on the  
Westminster. king's service, has letters nominating Nicholas Walton, citizen of  
London, 'taillour,' and Adam Bukford as his attorneys in England  
for one year. William Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 1. William Whethull, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Cornelius O'Fynattha and Robert Whethull as his attorneys  
as above. William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.



1376.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Sept. 3. Thomas Brerele, going to Ireland on the king's service, has like  
Westminster. letters. Robert Far[ynghton] with the licence of W. de Burstall,  
clerk, received the attorneys.

The following, going as above, have like letters:—

Sept. 4. Thomas Holhirst, nominating William Rikill and John South-  
Westminster. broke.

Robert Far[ynghton] received the attorneys with the  
licence of W. Burstall.

Sept. 5. John Elys of Solyhull, nominating Cornelius O'Fynattha and  
Westminster. Robert de Whethull, as above.

Th. de Newenham received the attorneys.

Sept. 6. Roger Gernon, nominating Thomas Bilisdon, clerk, and Robert  
Westminster. Twyne.

The same Robert received the attorneys with the  
licence &c.

Sept. 10. John del Halle, nominating John Kyngesfold and Richard Dere,  
Westminster. chaplain. W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

Sept. 18. William son of Richard Lumbard, citizen of Waterford, nominating  
Westminster. John Woderove, clerk, and Henry Wilescombe of Bristol.

Robert de Far[ynghton], clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 24. Richard Verdon, nominating Robert Napton and John de  
Westminster. Sadyngton. John Bouland received the attorneys.

Sept. 30. Pardon, for long service to the king, and to his mother queen Isabel  
Westminster. and his consort queen Philippa, both now deceased, to the king's  
clerk, Richard de Ravensere, of all debts, prests and accounts current  
in demand upon him at the Exchequer, as well as of the suit of the  
peace and whatever pertains to the king for all felonies, falsities,  
deceptions, conspiracies, trespasses, misprisions, maintenances of false  
quarrels, concealments of the king's rights and profits and other  
misdeeds, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and for which he could  
be disturbed, put to fine and ransom or otherwise disturbed, and of  
any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

And be it remembered that Robert de Selby, William de Holm,  
John de Sadyngton, John Lascels, Thomas de Shirbourn and John de  
Routhe of the county of York mainperned in the Chancery on 10 October  
that the said Richard will bear himself well towards the king and his  
people according to the form of the statute in that case provided.

Sept. 3. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Stanes, spicer, for  
Havering manor. long service, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Umframvyll,  
Havering. earl of Angus, to the prioress and convent of Halistane of the advowson  
of the church of Alwenton, co. Northumberland, not held in chief;  
and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent.

By K. on the information of Robert Crull, by bill of  
the signet.

Sept. 10. Presentation of Thomas Bernard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Monklone, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by

1376.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Conges, alien, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 9. Commitment, during pleasure, to Bernard Brocas of the keeping  
Westminster. of the king's castle of Corf and warren of Purbyk, taking for the keeping  
the accustomed wages and fees. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Pardon to John, abbot of Evesham, of the king's suit for the death  
Havering. of John de Vaal of Lodynton of the county of Warwick, whereof he  
is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Be it remembered that Robert de Faryngton, clerk, Richard Holm, clerk, of London, Henry de Walton of the county of Stafford, Ralph de Pynyngton of the county of Lancaster, William Clerk of Evesham of the county of Worcester, and John de Scardeburgh of the county of York, on 11 September, mainperned in the Chancery at London for the abbot's good bearing towards the king and his people.

Sept. 13. Presentation of William Doun, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. church of Monkeleone, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift  
by reason of the alien abbey of Lyre being in his hand on account  
of the war with France.

Sept. 13. Presentation of William Mordon to the church of Mursele, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Aug. 18. Revocation for causes laid before the king and council of the protec-  
Havering. tion with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, granted on 4 August to Giles  
de Ardern, knight, on testimony by Hugh de Calvylye, captain of Calais,  
that he was going beyond seas on the king's service in the company  
of the said Hugh to stay in the munition of the said town.  
By bill of p.s.

Sept. 6. John Vyse, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas  
Westminster. Bache, clerk, and James Boys, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for  
two years.

Robert de Far[yn]gton] received the attorneys with the  
licence of William Burst[all].

Sept. 10. Presentation of Richard de Tuttebury, dean and sacristan of the  
Westminster. church of St. Mary, Leycestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church  
of Lynby, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account  
of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de  
Hemyngburgh.

Revocation of letters patent, dated 2 February, 48 Edward III,  
granting for life to Robert Broun the office of constable of the castle  
of Carlagh in Ireland, with such wages and fees as Nicholas Cadwelly  
and Thomas Rothynges had, because ministers of that land have  
testified before the king and council that he does not keep the castle  
sufficiently; and grant, for life or during good behaviour, of the said  
office to Walter de Euer, in consideration of good service done in  
Ireland.  
By K. on the information of the treasurer.



1376.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

- Sept. 12. Westminster. Exemplification and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by William de Wyndesore, the king's lieutenant in that land, at Kilkenny, 1 February, 45 Edward III, granting to Roger Gernon the king's manor of Donaghmayn with the lands of Fermoy, then in the hands of the king's Irish rebels, to hold to him and his heirs, they rendering a rose at Midsummer for the first twenty years and then 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer of Ireland; and granting licence for him to enfeof any Englishmen in the king's fealty and peace of a parcel of the said manor and lands at his will, to hold (in tail, in fee or for term of life or years, as he pleases,) of him and his heirs by the services contained in deeds to be made to them, notwithstanding that he will hold the manor and lands of the king immediately by the said services; provided that he by no means make any feoffment thereof to any Irishmen and that he build within the twenty years next coming a competent fortalice against the king's enemies and rebels.  
By K. on the information of the treasurer.
- Sept. 15. Havering. Grant in fee to Richard Redyng of a cottage by the manor of Haveryng which William son of William William of Haveryng held of the king and which has come into the king's hand because the said William son of William died without heir.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 15. Havering. The like to Thomas Maydeston of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and pasture and 2s. 10d. of rent in Saxmendham, which are forfeit to the king because Robert Swan alienated the same in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for ever, without his licence; to hold of the same lords and by the same services as these were held by before the alienation.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William Somerford to the church of Calstokehache in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Edward, prince of Wales, deceased, being in his hand.
- Sept. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, of the marriage of the son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 18. Havering. Presentation of Master John Landreyn to the prebend with the portion of Wretlyng, Neuenefeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester (*Cestr'*).  
By p.s.
- Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Furbour, parson of the church of Cudlawe, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of St. Jolm, Southampton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Carisbrok being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Milverton *alias* Robert Wager.
- Sept. 17. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Osbren to be clerk of the works ordered by the king in Hadlegh castle and about the repair of the enclosures of the parks of Reylegh, Hadlegh and Thundreslee; also to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for those

1376.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

works and put them on the works, buy stone, timber and other necessities and take carriage for the same in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Kent, at the king's charges, make all payments of wages and other expenses by view, testimony and controlment of Robert Coke, chaplain, and account for all money received by like view and testimony, bring back all workmen engaged for the works who have withdrawn without licence, and arrest and commit to prison all who are contrariant until they find security to serve in the works; taking for his wages in the office 12*d.* a day. By K.

July 27. Grant to Robert Coke, chaplain, of the wardenship of the king's  
Hadleigh. free chapel within the castle of Haddele. By K.

Sept. 20. The king recalling the happy intention which his late consort queen  
Westminster. Philippa had of founding a perpetual chantry of one chaplain in the hospital of St. Katharine without the Tower of London, in honour of God and SS. Fabian and Sebastian, for the salvation of him, herself and their children, and willing that that intention be fulfilled for him and his heirs according to his consort's solemn vow, and that a chaplain be found beyond the number of old established in the hospital to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king and his children, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of his mother Isabel, his said consort, his children and his progenitors, and willing to provide for the sustenance of the said chaplain until the chantry be fittingly endowed elsewhere by him or his heirs, has assigned to the master of the hospital 10*l.* yearly of the issues of the hanaper of the Chancery to find a chaplain of the chantry beyond the number established in the hospital, until order be made for the perpetual endowment of the chantry. By K.

Sept. 20. Pardon, at the supplication of William Strete, controller of the  
Havering. household, to John March of the king's suit for the death of Robert Fraunceys, 'meleward,' of Watford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 20. The like, of special grace, to Walter Whithors with respect to the  
Havering. death of Robert Vannere. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Appointment, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, of Geoffrey  
Westminster. Hokefeld to make purveyances, pursuant to the statute, for the office of the poultry for the expenses of the interment of the king's eldest son Edward, late prince of Wales. *French.* By C.  
In like manner William Stondon is appointed as above. *French.*

Sept. 24. Presentation of John Pycburn, chaplain, to the church of Querle,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Richard Wayfer and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeborn being in his hand on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Sept. 6. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for  
Westminster. Robert de Holywod, knight, to found a chantry of five chaplains at Holywod in Ireland to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of that town for the good estate of the king, the said Robert



1376.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

and Nesta, his wife, for their souls when they shall have departed this life, and for the souls of the king's mother Isabel and his consort Philippa, Joan sometime the wife of the said Robert, and his ancestors, relations and children; now, at the supplication of the said Robert, in order that the chantry may endure in greater security, the king grants that the five chaplains may, with the licence of Robert and his heirs, elect one of their number or another fitter chaplain to be warden or master of the chantry to have the wardenship and rule of it; so that, as often as the said warden or master decease or resign or otherwise demise his office, the remaining chaplains may elect another, and, as often as one of the chaplains die or the number be otherwise diminished, the warden or master with the assent of the other chaplains may elect a chaplain or chaplains to make up the number.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 12. Licence for William Lumbard, citizen of Watreford in Ireland,  
Westminster. to ship 40 weys of wheat, 10 weys of malt and 10 weys of oats in the ports of Dublin, Droughda and other ports of that land, and bring them to England or to any parts of Ireland he pleases to make his profit of the same; with mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, customers, keepers of ports and other lieges in Ireland to permit this, notwithstanding any ordinances or mandates to the contrary.

Sept. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert de Assheton, the treasurer,  
Havering. to William Freynsh of Melles, called 'Somonour,' of the king's suit for the death of John Wytteneye, servant of the parson of Melles, deceased, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Sept. 12. Admission for three years of William de Carreu as guardian of  
Westminster. Thomas de Carreu, son and heir of Leonard de Carreu, knight, a minor in the king's ward, who stays in England, to sue and defend for him in all courts in Ireland.

N. Carreu admitted the guardian with the chancellor's licence.

Nicholas de Carreu, guardian of the lands late of the said Leonard in Ireland, who stays in England, has letters nominating William de Carreu to be his attorney in Ireland for three years.

The chancellor received the attorney.

Sept. 17. On the petition of Henry de Ferrariis shewing that, whereas he  
Westminster. is bound to the king in 154*l.* for the issues of the manors of Killen, Clony and Clomacduff, in Ireland, committed to him and Joan, his late wife, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, among other lands late of Richard Tuyt, 'chivaler,' lately in the king's hands for certain causes, and in 200*l.* by a recognisance made by him in the Exchequer of Ireland on 12 May in the forty-eighth year, all his lands have for these causes been seized into the king's hands, as by a certificate sent into the chancery of England by the king's command by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Ireland more fully appears; the king has pardoned him the said sums so due and acquits him and his heirs and executors of the same, and by these presents has restored to him all the lands which are of the dower of Maud,

1376.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

his present wife, if these be in the king's hands for the causes aforesaid  
and no other. By K.

- Aug. 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the  
Westminster. king's late son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall,  
earl of Chester, and lord of Biscaye and Castro Urdiales, dated at  
Chertsey abbey, 8 December, 1371, granting for life to his esquire,  
Richard Wilteshire, usher of his chamber, 20*l.* yearly out of the issues  
and profits of the stannary of Devenshire. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Grant to the king's esquire, John de Beverlee, of the wardship of the  
Havering lands late of John de Ferreres, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the  
manor. marriage of Robert, son and heir of the said John, and so from heir  
to heir; so that he find competent sustenance for the heir and keep  
the lands, with the buildings, enclosures, woods and gardens thereof,  
without destruction and waste, and do and support the real services  
and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.
- Sept. 22. Mandate to John atte Hale, escheator in the counties of Somerset  
Westminster. and Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Abbotesbury  
to William Cerne, monk of the house, whose election as abbot of that  
place has been confirmed by Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, and whose  
fealty the king has taken.  
The like to Nicholas de Somerton, escheator in the county of Wilts.  
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.
- Sept. 20. Grant to the king's esquire, Robert Bardolf, of the wardship of the  
Westminster. lands late of Edmund de Frytheby, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the  
marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir; so that he find  
competent sustenance for the heir, keep the lands without destruction  
or waste, and do and support the real services and other charges  
incumbent thereon. By p.s.
- Sept. 24. Presentation of William de Blumhull to the church of Weston, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his  
wardship of the land and heir of Edward le Botiller, who held in chief.
- Aug. 26. Assignment in mortmain to the abbot and monks of St. Mary Graces  
Pleshey. by the Tower of London, of the tenements and gardens which  
Richard Lyons had on Le Tourhull by the abbey and which have  
come into the king's hand for certain causes. By p.s.
- Sept. 24. Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of the town of  
Westminster. Clyfton, co. Worcester, of a charter, dated 11 May, 54 Henry III,  
constituting their town a free borough.  
[*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1257-1300, p. 140.*]
- Sept. 26. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, in England only, for  
Westminster. James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary in Ireland, who stays  
in that land on the king's service. By bill of p.s.
- Sept. 27. Ratification of the estate of John de Weston, chaplain, as vicar  
Westminster. of the church of Westangemeryngg, in the diocese of Chichester.



1376.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Sept. 27. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, Vincent  
Havering Topseil, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.  
manor.
- Sept. 29. Presentation of George de Louthorp to the church of Hephham,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Sept. 23. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, Richard  
Westminster. Broun, 'ferroure,' of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

- Sept. 10. Thomas de Asteley, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. William Ilger and William Lumbard as his attorneys in Ireland for  
W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

The following, staying in England, have like letters :—

- Thomas Brian, nominating John de Pembroke, clerk, and John  
Swyft. The chancellor received the attorneys.
- Sept. 12. William Wyndesore, nominating (1) Robert de Euer and William  
Westminster. de Boltham ; (2) William de Karlell, clerk, and Thomas Hol-  
hirst ; and (3) Robert de Holywod, knight, and Stephen  
Bray.  
The chancellor received the attorneys by bill under the  
seal of the said William.

Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, nominating  
Thomas Holhirst and William Lumbard.  
W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

- Sept. 2. John Trafford, going to Ireland to stay there on the king's service  
Westminster. in the company of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of  
Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Snayth and Robert Stob  
of London, 'taillour.' Th[omas] Newenh[am] received the attorneys.

- Sept. 24. Presentation of William de Blumhull to the church of Weston,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason  
of the land and heir of William Trumwyn, who held in chief, being  
lately in his keeping.

- Sept. 25. Grant to the king's servant, Richard Scargill, of the wardship of all  
Westminster. lands in Bradegare, co. Kent, late of John Man, who held in chief,  
with the marriage of Joan, daughter and heir of the said John ; so  
that he find competent sustenance for the heir, keep the lands without  
waste and destruction and do and support the real services and other  
charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

- Sept. 26. Appointment of the king's clerk, Adam de Hertynghdon, to be clerk  
Westminster. of the works which the king has ordered to be done within the castle  
of Porchestre for making a new mill there, and to buy stone, timber  
and other necessaries for the construction of the mill for the king's  
moneys to be paid promptly by view and controlment of the king's  
clerk, John de Rouceby, and by survey of William Barleye.  
By bill of the treasurer.

1376.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Sept. 27. Ratification of the estate of William Senche of Spaldyng as vicar Westminster. of the church of Honyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Sept. 28. Presentation of William Assere, parson of a mediety of the church Westminster. of Aylmerton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Leuesham, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Ghent being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Kendale.

Sept. 28. Presentation of John de Sexhampcote, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Aug. 18. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Wykes to acquire in mortmain Westminster. 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Licence, after inquisition made by John Warde, mayor and escheator Westminster. of London, and for 20*s.* paid by Robert de Ivynghe, citizen of London, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John Clyfton, parson of the church of All Hallows, Bredestrete, London, of a plot of land in the parish of the said church, adjoining that church, held of the king in free burgage as all the city of London is, and containing in length from the east end (*capite*) of the chapel of the said church on the west side of the plot as far as a tenement of Roger del Chambre on the east, 17 ells, 1 inch, and in breadth from the church on the north side as far as the said tenement on the south, 4½ ells, 1 foot, 1 inch, and at the east end of the plot, 5 ells, 6½ inches, of the king's ells of iron, for the enlargement of the said church.

Sept. 28. Grant to the king's servant, John Hasphull, of the wardship of the Havering. lands late of Thomas Baynard, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir of the said Thomas, and so from heir to heir; so that he find competent sustenance for the heir, keep the lands without waste, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

Sept. 29. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding that the hospital Westminster. is of the king's patronage, of letters patent of John de Hermesthorp, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, and the brethren and sisters of the hospital, dated 15 August, 1376, granting to Robert Chaumberleyn, for life, a corrody in the hospital, to wit, every day one white loaf and one black, such as the brethren and sisters use, and 3½*d.* to buy flesh, fish and ale, as he shall see fit, and also 20*s.* to buy a robe such as one of the sisters takes yearly there; and granting him a void plot of land in the hospital between the mansion of William Wenselowe on the west and the north corner of the church of the hospital, containing in breadth 24 feet and extending southwards as far as the mansion of the said William does, and in length towards the north 50 feet, on which void plot he will build at his own charges suitable houses for his stay there, with free ingress and egress at fit hours through the great gate of the hospital to his said plot and to seek his corrody. If ever the corrody be two months in arrear or he be hindered by them or their successors in respect of the plot, built on as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for him to enter into



1376.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

their manor of Rede, co. Hertford, and distrain therein until satisfied of what is in arrear.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper because the master asserted that the corrody was granted for the profit of the house.

Sept. 26.      Mandate to the dean and college of the king's free chapel of Westminster. Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master John Landereyn, who, on the king's presentation, has been admitted by William, bishop of Chichester, to a prebend in their chapel with the portion of Wretlyng, Nyuenefeld and Hoo in the same.

Sept. 30.      Presentation of Master William Trevellys, parson of a mediety of Westminster. the church of Westburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stoke, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of some of the lands of his first born son Edward, late prince of Wales, being in his hand for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with William, parson of the latter church.

Sept. 30.      Revocation for certain causes of letters patent, dated 22 August Westminster. last, presenting William Spak, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Honyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 2.      Pardon, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by William Mulso, clerk, John Westminster. Mortymere, chaplain, and William Hayle of Dadnyngton, to them for acquiring in fee from Giles de Ardern, knight, nine pieces of land in Dunstywe, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution of the same to them.

Oct. 24.      Presentation of William Hascham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminster. the church of Beston, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 23.      Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, William Westminster. Coteler, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered because king Richard II, on 27 November in his twelfth year, at the supplication of the said William, granted the said 100s. to Hugh Bavent, clerk, for life.*

The like to the following, by the same writ.

Thomas Burbache.

John Forester.

Oct. 6.      Grant, during pleasure, to the king's mariner, William Welles, of the Havering. office of bailiff of the town of Wynchelse, with the manor of Ihamme, 'les shares' and all other appurtenances of the office; provided always that those to whom 'les shares' or other appurtenances are committed at farm by letters patent retain these during their term, and that the farms be paid in full to William, and provided that he be of good behaviour. By p.s.

#### MEMBRANE 28.

Sept. 23.      Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's sergeant, John de la Westminster. Ryvere, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of 60s. yearly granted

1376.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

to him, when groom of the spicery, by letters patent dated 25 December, 40 Edward III, surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Grant in tail male to the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, of 1,000 marks yearly at the Exchequer, until provision be made for him of an equivalent of land and rent within the realm. By K.  
*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Oct. 6. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to Richard Sturi the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh with the profits of the castle, and also 26 marks which the men of the town of Baumburgh render at the Exchequer yearly for the farm of the town, during pleasure; now, of his more abundant grace, he has granted Richard the keeping and farm for life, without rendering any account or any other thing; provided that he bear all the charges thereof as Ralph de Nevill did. By K.  
*Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent dated 10 March, 2 Richard II, of 100l. yearly, for life, out of the issues of the king's lordship of Okham, co. Rutland, in recompence of the keeping and farm.*

Oct. 5. Grant in fee to the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Lincoln, Henry, bishop of Worcester, William, lord of Latymer, John Knyvet, chancellor, Robert de Assheton, treasurer, Roger de Bello Campo, chamberlain, John de Ipre, steward of the household, and Nicholas de Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, of the castle and manor of Leyburn, co. Kent, and all other castles, manors, lordships and lands in the same county and elsewhere which the king has acquired in fee or in reversion from Juliana de Leyburn, late countess of Huntingdon; also of the castle and town of Quenesburgh and the manor of Gravesende, in the said county, the castle and manor of Morende, co. Northampton, the manors of Wurplesdon, co. Surrey, Brokenhurst, co. Southampton, and Yeshampstede, co. Berks, a messuage in London late of John de Beauchamp of Warewik, in which the king's wardrobe now is, and all other tenements and rents in London which the king has in any manner acquired in fee; and also of all other manors, lordships and lands, with reversions, which the king has acquired in fee from any persons, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, royalties, liberties, reversions, parks, woods, warrens, chaces, fisheries, rents, services of tenants and all other appurtenances. By K.

Oct. 6. Grant to them in like terms of the reversions of all castles, manors, lordships and lands in Kent or elsewhere which the king has acquired in fee from any persons and which any persons hold for life or term of years of his grant; so that they take the rents and farms of all these until the reversions fall in. By K.

Oct. 5. Writ *de intendendo* for them to all tenants of the said manors of Wurplesdon, co. Surrey, Brokenhurst, co. Southampton, and Yeshampstede, co. Berks, and of other manors, lordships and lands in those counties acquired in demesne or in reversion. By K.  
 The like to the tenants of the castle and manor of Morende, co. Northampton, the manors of Brokenhurst, co. Southampton, and



1376.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Yesthampstede, co. Berks, and of other manors, lordships and lands acquired by the king in demesne or in reversion in those counties.

The like to the tenants of the castle and manor of Leyburn and all other lands in the county of Kent which the king has acquired in fee or in reversion from Juliana de Leyburn, late countess of Huntingdon; and of the castle and town of Quenesburgh and manor of Gravesende, co. Kent, the manor of Wurplesdon, co. Surrey, and other manors in the same counties which the king has likewise acquired in demesne or in reversion.

Oct. 5. *Havering-atte-Bower.* Attornment of the king's clerks, Robert de Sibthorp, William de Hannay, Nicholas Somerton, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Berks, and John Carnels, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to the said feoffees in his name seisin in the said manors of Brokenhurst, Yeshampstede and Wurplesdon, as well as all other manors, lordships and lands which the king has acquired in fee. By K.

The like of the same to deliver to them seisin in the said manors, and in the castle and manor of Morende, co. Northampton.

Attornment of the king's clerk, John de Sleaford, William de Topclif, Nicholas Heryng, the king's steward of Kent, and Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the counties of Kent and Surrey, to deliver to them seisin in the castle and manor of Leyburn, co. Kent, and in all other castles, manors and lands in that county and elsewhere which the king has acquired in fee or in reversion from Juliana de Leyburn, late countess of Huntingdon; and also in the castle and town of Quenesburgh, the manors of Gravesende and Wurplesdon, the said messuage in London, and all other manors, lordships and lands in England acquired in fee by the king from any persons. By K.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Oct. 7. *Havering-atte-Bower.* Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Master Walter de Skirlawe, as prebendary of the prebend of the Altar of St. Andrew in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley. By K.

Oct. 6. *Havering.* Grant for life to Nicholas de Carreu of the king's manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, with the view of frank-pledge and the lordships, liberties, park and other profits; so that he keep up the houses and buildings, and the palings and enclosure of the park, at his own costs, taking for this as much of the king's timber there as shall be necessary, and pay the king's parker there his wages: saving to the king his deer and game in the park and to the prior of Merton the term of the manor granted to him by letters patent, on condition that he pay his farm for the same to Nicholas. By K.

*Writ de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor of Banstede.

By K.

Appointment of the king's clerk, Guy de Rouclyf, and Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Surrey, to cause him to have in the king's name full seisin in the said manor and appurtenances.

By K.

Oct. 4. *Havering.* Grant to the king's esquire, John de Salesbury, of the keeping of the manor of Merlawe, co. Buckingham, late of Edward, lord le Despenser,

1376.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

who held in chief, to hold with the issues from the death of the said Edward until the full age of his heir ; so that he keep the same without waste, and do and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the manor.  
By p.s.

Oct. 9. Grant to the king's squire, Nicholas Daubrichcourt, that, whereas  
Havering-atte-Bower. the king by letters patent lately granted to him the keeping of the castle of Notyngnam during pleasure, he shall have the same for life.  
By K.

Oct. 9. Commitment to him, for life, of the keeping of the forest of Shire-  
Havering-atte-Bower. wode and the parks of Clipston and Beskwode, and of the manor of Clipston in the said forest and the king's lodge in the park of Beskwode, lately committed to him during pleasure.  
By K.

Oct. 6. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, William Erchebaud, his sewer  
Havering. (*assewator*), of a tun of Gascon wine yearly of the king's right prise of wines in the port of Bristol.  
By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and king Richard, on 6 March in his first year, confirmed other letters patent of 16l. 16s. 10d. granted to him, as appears on the Patent Roll of that king.*

Oct. 6. Presentation of Henry de Hopton, vicar of the church of Bishops  
Westminster. Castle, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Lydom, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Chorleton, who held in chief ; on an exchange of benefices with James de la Venne.

Oct. 1. Exemplification, at the request of the king's yeoman, William Gam-  
Westminster. bon, of letters patent, dated [3 October], 39 Edward III, which have been accidentally lost, granting to him 100s. yearly at the Exchequer.

Oct. 8. Licence, for 10l. paid to the king by Thomas de Howom, citizen of  
Westminster. York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Mary on Castle Hill, York, for the good estate of the said Thomas and for his soul when he shall have departed this life.

*Vacated because surrendered, the said Thomas having other letters patent of 7 Richard II of licence to give this and another messuage in York to two chaplains to celebrate as above.*

Oct. 9. Exemption for life of John Knyvet, 'chivaler,' from being put on  
Havering. assizes, juries, attaints, recognitions or inquisitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, steward, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidies or quota granted to the king, arrayer, leader or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers, captain or keeper of castle, city or town, or any officer or bailiff of the king in England, Aquitaine, Ireland, Wales or elsewhere, against his will.  
By p.s.

Oct. 9. The like exemption for Nicholas de Carreu ; and from being compelled  
Havering. to take the order of knighthood,  
By K.



1376.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Sept. 16.  
Havering-atte-  
manor.

Grant to the king's esquire, John de Beverlee, of the wardship of all lands which were of John de Ferrariis, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, and are now in the king's hand by the death of the said John and of Joan, sometime wife of Robert de Ferrariis, his father, with the marriage of Robert, son and heir of the said John, and so from heir to heir; so that he find sustenance for the heir, do no waste, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands; saving to farmers of any of the lands their terms, they paying their farms to him.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below under the same date.*

Oct. 7.  
Havering-atte-  
Bower.

Grant to John de Foxle, knight, that whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him the keeping of the castle of Suthampton, the manor and park of Lyndhurst, the New Forest, the hundred of Rudbrigg, co. Southampton, and 40s. of rent paid by the abbot and convent of Redynges for a tenement in the said forest, during pleasure, at a rent of 130l., he shall have the same for life at the said farm, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs of free tenants, escheats, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, and all other royal liberties, vert and venison, warrens of conies, cranes, peacocks, and swans, fisheries, rents of assarts and purprestures, and all other profits of the castle, manor, park, forest and hundred not current in the extent of the manor.

By K.

Oct. 10.  
Havering.

Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to the king's servant, John Nief, of the office of porter of the castle of Hadle, taking in the office 3d. a day for his wages as other porters have taken.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Sept. 28.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 1 October in his forty-third year, granted to John Bryan, then parson of the church of St. Andrew, Baynardescastell, London, in compensation for tithes, oblations and other emoluments previously received by him out of tenements in his parish which were pulled down by John de Beauchamp of Warrewyk, knight, deceased, to build an inn for himself there, which inn the king afterwards acquired from John's executors, 40s. yearly of his alms, to be taken by the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe, then dwelling in the said inn, and whereas the said parson is now dead; the king grants in mortmain to Thomas de Appelby, now parson of the said church, a like annuity.

By p.s.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20l. paid to the king by Richard de Ravenser, king's clerk, one of the executors of the will of Master John de Branketre, late treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, for the alienation in mortmain by John Alkebarwe and Richard Greynham, chaplains, to the warden of the house of vicars and the vicars of the said church, chaplains, of four messuages and 46s. 10d. of rent in York, held of the king in burgage, and three messuages and 7 acres of land in Shipton by York, not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Sayvill, escheator in the county of York; to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king, for

1376.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of his progenitors, kings of England, and the said treasurer and his ancestors.

Oct. 5.       Whereas on 12 August last the king leased to Robert de Assheton,   
Havering-atte-Bower. for life, the manor of Berton Bristol at the rent of 110*l.*, and granted to him that he should take the 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer granted to him by letters patent at another time by his own hands out of the said farm, and that if the manor were ever taken out of his hands, he should again take the annuity at the Exchequer; now, in consideration of Robert's good service, and in compensation for the 100 marks yearly, and because Robert has surrendered the said letters, the king has granted to him the manor aforesaid, to hold with the hundred of Berton Bristol and all other appurtenances, for life, without rendering anything. By K.

*Vacated and surrendered because he surrendered the manor and hundred into the hands of king Richard II upon conditions contained in letters patent of the said king, dated 1 February in his fourth year; and because the said king by the said letters granted to him the constableness of the castle of Dover and the wardenship of the Cinque Ports.*

Oct. 8.       Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Skipwyth to be one of   
Westminster. the justices of the Common Bench, taking in the office the accustomed fee. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him.

Oct. 4.       Grant to John Nouseley, the king's messenger, of 4½*d.* a day at the   
Westminster. Exchequer for his wages as long as he be in the office of a messenger not labouring at the king's wages among the king's messengers.

By p.s.

The like to each of the following :—

John Cok, John Elyot, William Hardyng. By the same writ.

Oct. 5.       Ratification of the estate of Edmund Strete as parson of the church   
Havering. of Great Merlawe, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

The like ratifications for the following :—

Oct. 7.       John Cauchon, as parson of the church of Warton in Kendale,   
Havering-atte-Bower. in the diocese of York. By K.

Oct. 14.       John Beaugrant, as prebendary of Bonynton in the collegiate   
Havering church of Wyngnam, in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.  
manor.

Nov. 22.       Howell ap Eygon, as vicar of the church of Gresford, in the diocese   
Westminster. of St. Asaph.

Nov. 28.       Master John de Clifford, as prebendary of Westmeryngton in the   
Havering. collegiate church of Aukland, in the diocese of Durham.

By p.s.

Oct. 6.       Grant to the king's serjeant, William Gambon, to whom the king   
Westminster. lately granted the keeping of the park of Chitelhampholt, co. Devon, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of Edward, late lord le Despenser, who held in chief, that he may freely, while he has the keeping, take the deer of the park and dispose of them to the use of himself or any other as he pleases; saving always sufficient stock of deer for the park. By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- Oct. 2.  
Havering  
manor. Grant to the king's esquire, William Purcelles, of the wardship of the lands late of Richard atte Halle, who held in chief, which are in the king's hand by the nonage of Stephen, son and heir of the said Richard, and also of the lands late of Robert atte Halle, son of John atte Halle brother of the said Richard, which Robert held in chief and is dead, which are in the king's hand by the nonage of the said Stephen, his kinsman and heir, with the marriage of the latter, without rendering anything for the wardship or marriage; so that he find sustenance for the heir, commit no waste, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.
- Oct. 9.  
Havering  
manor. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, William Wightman, of a messuage in the parish of St. Benet Shorog, London, which Thomas Holbeche, late citizen and cordwainer (*calciator*) of London, and Katharine, his wife, deceased, held of the king to them and the heirs of Thomas, and which pertains to the king as escheat because Thomas was a bastard and died without heir of himself; to hold by the same services as Thomas and Katharine held by. By p.s.
- Oct. 9.  
Havering  
manor. Pardon to the king's serjeant, William Gambon, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of all money and other things in which he is bound to the king as received by him during the time in which he has been the king's serjeant; and acquittance to him and his heirs and executors in respect of these. By p.s.
- Oct. 9.  
Havering-atte-  
Bower. Grant for life to Master Paul Gabrielis of Spain, the king's physician, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Oct. 6.  
Havering-atte-  
Bower. Grant for life to Roger de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,' the king's chamberlain, of 100 marks yearly to be taken by his own hands out of the farm of 85*l.* due in respect of the castle and town of Devyses and other tenements in the county of Wilts which he holds for life of the king's grant. By K.
- Oct. 9.  
Havering  
manor. Pardon to the king's serjeant, Ralph Tyle, of all bows and other things whatsoever wherein he is held to the king as having been received by him during the time in which he was in the office of bearer of the king's bows. By p.s.
- Sept. 30.  
Havering-atte-  
Bower. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Neuton as the king's chief butler. By K.
- Oct. 9.  
Havering. Grant for life to John Goderych of the keeping of the forest of Roteland, as William Hakelut, deceased, had it; which keeping the king by letters patent previously granted to him at will. By K.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

- Oct. 9.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Henry Alemaigne, for long service, of those lands in Wodespene, co. Berks, which Humphrey de Bohun, last earl of Hereford, held in tail male with reversion to the king, now in the king's hands because the earl died without heir male of his body and demised at farm for 9*l.* yearly to be rendered at the Exchequer, By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Oct. 4. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, Hugh atte Halle, one of his farriers,  
Westminster. of a messuage situated on the king's highway in Depford, which William  
Ferroir held in tail male of the grant of Edward II. with reversion  
to him and his heirs, now in the king's hands by the death of the  
said William without heir male of his body. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Grant to the king's serjeant, Ralph Tyle, that, whereas the king lately  
Havering-atte-Bower. granted him the bailiwick of keeping the park of Haveryng-atte-Boure  
during pleasure, he shall have the same for life. By K.

Oct. 1. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 15 February last,  
Havering. committed to Robert de Assheton the keeping of the castle and town  
of Porcestre and of the forest there, to hold for life by the extent;  
now, for the better defence of the castle, which is situated on the  
coast, and of the parts adjacent, he has ordained by advice of the  
council that Robert, while he have the keeping, shall have one porter,  
one artiller and one watchman, dwelling within the castle, for whom  
he shall answer, taking by the name of his fees 8*d.* a day in time  
of peace and 12*d.* a day in time of war, and for the wages of the  
porter, who with a groom under him shall have the keeping of the  
king's warren there, and for the wages of the said groom, 4½*d.* a day,  
for the wages of the artiller 6*d.* a day and for the wages of the watch-  
man 3*d.* a day, out of the extent so far as that is sufficient for this,  
and any residue of such wages beyond the extent out of the issues  
of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Licence, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury,  
Westminster. for Nicholas Benton to crenellate the walls of his houses in the manor  
of Fallardeston, co. Wilts. By K.

Oct. 6. Presentation of Simon Goderich to the church of Neuton Longevile,  
Havering. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien priory of Neuton Longevile being in his hand on account  
of the war with France.

Oct. 8. William, lord of Latymer, who was impeached in the last Parliament  
Havering-atte-Bower. in great sums pertaining to the king received by him and his servants  
or deputies during the time when he was captain or the king's lieutenant  
at Becherell in the duchy of Brittany and elsewhere in those parts,  
by way of ransoms, emoluments and other profits, as well as otherwise,  
of which he has not yet satisfied the king, and also of singular counsel  
and misrule of the king's affairs and things against the king's honour  
and profit during the time when he was with him of his council, to wit, of  
loans made by him to the king's very great damage and loss without  
urgent and necessary cause, as also of divers letters patent made  
and granted to carry wool to foreign parts elsewhere than to the staple  
at Calais, and of impositions on wools made without the assent of  
Parliament to the annulment and destruction of the said staple and  
of the king's coinage there, and was thereupon committed to prison  
in the keeping of the marshal of England until he should make  
fine or ransom with the king for this cause, and, at the instance of  
the magnates and commonalty of the realm, was removed by the king  
from every office, as well in the same Parliament before the said  
magnates and commonalty as afterwards before the king's person



1376.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

at the manor of Haveryng-atte-Boure, has humbly submitted himself to the king's grace touching the premises, and, on the king's demanding of him there a fine of 20,000 marks, has submitted himself wholly to the king's will and disposition; and the king accepting the fine and having due consideration to his humble submission, as befitted his royal majesty, has pardoned the said William the fine, the imprisonment and whatever pertains to the king in respect of the premises and other things whereof he was accused or impeached in that Parliament, restoring him to his first estate. Moreover, being desirous to provide for his tranquillity, he has pardoned him all debts, prests and accounts due from him in the chamber and in the receipt of the Exchequer, and all moneys current in demand upon him now or in time to come for arrears of farms, amercements, issues forfeit, chattels of felons and fugitives or for any other cause, and remits all actions he might have against him for the causes aforesaid and for the holding of the castellany and town of Becherell or other places in those parts or the surrender of the same to the king's enemies, or on account of payments, deliveries, ordinances or assignments and precepts made by him to any person of moneys, jewels, cloths and other things in the chamber or otherwise out of the king's treasure; and acquits him, his heirs or executors in respect of the premises. He has pardoned to him also the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for all felonies, treasons, receivings, confederacies, conspiracies, champerties, ambidextries, maintenances of false quarrels, trespasses and concealments of the king's rights and profits, whereof he is or may be indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawries. By K.

Oct. 10. Grant, for life or until other order, to Master Paul Gabrielis of Havering. Spain of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

The like, of 20 marks yearly, to Master John Bray, the king's physician. By the same writ.

*Vacated as appears in a memorandum below.*

Oct. 8. Whereas Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, holds the Havering-atte-Bower castles and manors of Foderyngeye and Ansty for life, with reversion to the king and his heirs, the king grants that, if he survive the countess, the said castles and manors shall remain to Robert de Assheton, the treasurer, Nicholas de Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, Henry Snayth, clerk, and Robert Crull, clerk, for his life, and grants them also the manor of Fastern, co. Wilts, for his life; with remainder of the whole to his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, in tail male, in part satisfaction of 1,000 marks to be taken at the Exchequer yearly after the king's death. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered, and the earl has letters patent of Richard II, dated 20 November in his first year, of confirmation of letters patent dated 25 May, 51 Edward III.*

Oct. 14. Mandate to William de Walshale, escheator in the county of Salop Westminster. and the adjacent march of Wales, to deliver the temporalities of Wenlok priory, which is immediately subject to the prior of La Charité, alien, to William de Ponte Fracto, late prior of Duddeley, whom the prior of Bermundesey, vicar general in England of the first named prior, has provided to be prior of Wenlok, and whose fealty the king has

1376.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

taken, notwithstanding that the prior of La Charité is of parts at war with him.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Be it remembered that the above letters of Master John Bray have been vacated, and he has other letters patent of 12*l.* to be taken yearly by the hands of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, under date of 25 October, as appears below.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Oct. 7. Grant to the king's squire, Robert Bardolf, of the portion of the  
 Havering. alien prioress of Claruissel (*de Claro Rivolo*) in the church of Mapeldersham, with all fruits, proceeds, profits and emoluments pertaining to such portion, for which portion the king's clerk, John de Hermestorp, used to render at farm to the king 100*s.* yearly; to hold during the war with France without rendering anything. By K.

Oct. 8. Whereas Robert Harsont, charged before John de Cavendissh and  
 Havering. his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Cambridge castle, with the death of William Seyntlowe at Wympole, was found guilty by the inquisition of the country upon which he put himself, and for certain causes is remanded to that prison; the king has pardoned him the king's suit for the death, the judgment to be rendered in this behalf, the execution of such judgment, and any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 6. Grant to William Latimere that, whereas the king by letters patent  
 Havering. lately committed to him the keeping of the forest beyond Trent, during pleasure, he shall have the same for life; on condition that the bailiffs, ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things pertaining to the king by reason of the keeping, answer for the same at the Exchequer, and that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year and deliver them there, as is usual. By K.

Oct. 6. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 24 August last, made a  
 Havering. grant to his son Thomas of Wodestok, constable of England, of 1,000 marks yearly out of lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, who held in chief, for maintenance of his estate in the office; now, for the prompt satisfaction of the said grant, he has granted to his said son the keeping of the following, to wit, the castle, manor and town of Plessitz, the manors of Heyestre and Waltham, the court of the honour of Maundeville of Heiestre, the manor of Wykes, two parts of the manor of Hallyngbury and the view of Chisell, co. Essex, the courts of the honours of Gloucestre in the county of Gloucestre, and of Farle in the county of Wilts, the manor of Kneshale, co. Nottingham, and the two parts of the manor of Ascote held at farm by William Hervy, all which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heirs of the said earl; to hold by extent to be made thereof until the full age of the said heirs or until he have livery of the inheritance of Eleanor his wife, one of the said heirs. If this grant prove insufficient, he shall have the deficiencies at the Exchequer. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below under the same date.*



1376.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- Oct. 10. Pardon to Stephen Bernewell of Cantebrigg of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench  
to answer Adam Stable, citizen and mercer of London, touching a  
plea of debt of 10*l.* 16*s.*; he having now surrendered to the  
Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief  
justice.
- Pardon in like terms to the following :—
- Isabel late the wife of William de Weston of Huphavene, the  
elder (*senioris*), of her waiver for non-appearance to answer  
William de Weston of Huphavene touching a plea of trespass  
against her and John Short of Huphavene. Wilts.
- Oct. 12. Thomas Broun, for non-appearance to answer Thomas Taune  
Westminster. and Margery, his wife, touching a plea that he render chattels  
to the value of 100*s.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 16. John de Kirkelade, parson of the church of Whythyngdon, for  
Westminster. non-appearance to answer John Bedwardyn and John Upcote  
touching a plea of debt of 100*l.* Hereford.
- Oct. 15. Robert Wrench of the county of Somerset, for non-appearance  
Westminster. to answer Thomas West, knight, touching a plea of debt of 30*l.*  
Wilts.
- Oct. 16. William Randman of Neusom upon Wysk and John, his son,  
Westminster. for non-appearance to answer the abbot of Fountains touching  
a plea of trespass. York.
- Richard Wetweder, for non-appearance before the late justices  
of the Bench to answer John Hanam of Bristol touching a plea  
that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff  
in Bristol and his receiver. Gloucester.
- Oct. 18. John Hallegoud, for non-appearance before the justices of the  
Westminster. Bench to answer Henry Kyrre touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*  
Southampton.
- Oct. 23. John Wryght, 'milnere,' for non-appearance to answer Alice  
Westminster. daughter of Robert Lucok of Barneby touching a plea of trespass.  
York.
- Oct. 24. John de Oudeby, parson of the church of Cortlyngstoke, for  
Westminster. non-appearance to answer Richard Smyth of Wysowe, chaplain,  
touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* Nottingham.
- Oct. 23. Hugh de Grandon, for non-appearance to answer Edmund de  
Westminster. Walsyngham and Isabel, his wife, touching a plea of debt  
of 10*l.* London.
- Oct. 29. Geoffrey Jacob of Norwich, for non-appearance to answer Thomas  
Westminster. de Shirford, clerk, touching a plea that he and William de  
Gymyngham, chaplain, and John Jacob of Massyngham,  
executors of the will of John, late parson of the church of Gunton,  
together with Richard de Harpele of Norwich and John de  
Thorpgate of Gunton, render to him 10*l.* London.
- Oct. 26. Robert Blatherwyk of Coventre, for non-appearance to answer  
Westminster. William More, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea  
that he and Hugh Meryngton of Coventre each render an  
account of the time in which they were his receivers. London.
- Oct. 29. Henry de Hugate, chaplain, for non-appearance to answer Richard  
Westminster. de Ravenser, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York,  
touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* York.
- Nov. 8. Adam Marchall of Chyngewell, for non-appearance to answer  
Westminster. Walter Parker touching a plea of trespass. London.

1376.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Nov. 18.  
Westminster.William Hokham of Wymundham, for non-appearance to answer  
Thomas Chauntecler touching a plea of debt of 60s.

Middlesex.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.Nicholas de Andevre, for non-appearance to answer Adam de  
Bury, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 77*l*.

London.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.Robert Raundes, clerk, for non-appearance to answer Richard  
Suggeworth, parson of the church of Alfricheston, touching a  
plea that he render an account of the time when he was his  
receiver.

Sussex.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.Stephen atte Forde, for non-appearance to answer Robert Ingram  
of Coventre touching a plea of debt of 100s.

Warwick.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.William Berkeden, for non-appearance to answer Walter Langa-  
ford touching a plea of debt of 9*l*.

Devon.

Walter Bradeford, the elder, for non-appearance to answer Walter  
Bradeford, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 40s.

Devon.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.Hugh Sautre of Ware, for non-appearance to answer Adam de  
Wymundham touching a plea of debt of 24*l*.

London.

1377.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.John atte Ponde of London, 'curreyour,' for non-appearance to  
answer William Gardener of Waltham Holy Cross touching a  
plea of trespass.

Essex.

1376.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*Oct. 11.  
Westminster.Licence for William Blakomore of Norwich to ship three lasts of  
hides in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and take the same by sea  
to London or Norwich to make his profit thereof; as William Horning  
of the county of Norfolk and Thomas Wylyngham of London have  
mainperned in the Chancery that he will not take the same to foreign  
parts, that he will satisfy the king of the customs due in case the hides  
be lost at sea or stolen and of the forfeiture due if they be taken to  
foreign parts, and that he will bring into the Chancery letters of the  
mayor of London or the bailiffs of Norwich attesting the discharge  
within one month of such discharge.Oct. 7.  
Westminster.Licence for the king's clerk, William de Mulsho, to assign his manor  
of Mulsho, co. Buckingham, which is not held of the king in chief,  
in mortmain to such ecclesiastical persons, religious or others, as he  
pleases.

By p.s.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.Licence, after inquisition made by Nicholas Somerton, escheator  
in the county of Oxford, and for 20s. paid by the abbot of Oseneye  
and the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain  
by the abbot and his convent to the prior and his convent of 17 acres  
of land in Codeslowe and 3 acres of meadow in Toraldesham by Oxford,  
in exchange for 15 acres of land in Codeslowe and Eton. The said  
lands are all held of the king in chief in frank almain.Oct. 10.  
Havering  
manor.Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, John West,  
dwelling at Westminster, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

The like to the following :—

John Swanton, dwelling at Shene.



1376.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

Stephen Scarlet, dwelling at Retherhith.

John Trop, dwelling at Gravesende.

Gilbert Spark, dwelling at Quenesburgh.

Roger Smale, dwelling at Wyndesore.

Hugh Ellerbek, dwelling at Eltham.

John Quortayse, dwelling at Ledys.

Oct. 12.  
Havering  
manor.

The like to the king's servant, John Fissher.

By p.s.

Oct. 15. Pardon to Ralph Clegher of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex  
Westminster. for non-appearance before the king to answer Henry de Ilcome touching  
a plea of trespass done against the king's protection; he having now  
surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Cavendissh, chief  
justice, has certified.

Nov. 7. Pardon to Isabel Garland of her waiver in the county of Hereford  
Westminster. for non-appearance to answer the king and John de la Lynde where-  
fore she admitted into and retained in her service Agnes le Walssh,  
lately retained in John's service at Monesley, who withdrew from  
his service without cause and without his licence before the end  
of her term.

Sept. 16. Grant to the king's esquire, John de Beverlee, of the wardship of  
Havering. the lands late of John de Ferrariis, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, in  
the king's hand by the death of the said John de Ferrariis as well as  
by the deaths of Joan, sometime wife of Robert de Ferrariis, father  
of the said John, Elizabeth late the wife of Reynold de Cobham,  
'chivaler,' who held for life certain lands as jointly enfeofed with  
him the said John, sometime her husband, and otherwise, and  
Eleanor late the wife of Hosteletus Tresynges, who held for life  
certain lands of the gift of the said John, to hold during the nonage  
of Robert, John's son and heir, with his marriage, and so from heir  
to heir; provided that he find for him competent sustenance, com-  
mit no waste and do and bear the services and charges incumbent  
on the lands. Saving always to farmers of the said lands their  
terms.

By p.s.

Oct. 16. Grant for life to Bernard Brocas of the keeping of the castle of  
Havering-atte-Corf and the king's warren of Purbyk, lately committed to him during  
Bower. pleasure.

By K.

Oct. 12. Licence for Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler,' to enfeof Thomas  
Westminster. Hervy, clerk, John Leyre, clerk, and John Parkere of Olneye, of the  
manor of Radelyf on Sore, co. Nottingham, and a fourth part of the  
manor of Barogh, co. Leicester, held in chief, and for them to grant  
the same to him, Joan, his wife, and the heirs of his body, with  
remainders to Ralph son of Gerard de Braybroke, knight (*militis*),  
in tail male, to John son of Reynold de Grey of Riffyn, knight (*militis*),  
in tail male, to William Lyle, in tail male, and to Hugh de  
Shirleye, in tail male, and remainder over to the heirs of the said  
Ralph Basset.

By K.

Oct. 15. Pardon to William Trede of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge  
Westminster. for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for

1376.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

non-appearance before him to answer William Vigrous touching a plea of trespass, as he was mainperned to do; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John de Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 22. Restitution to the king's peace and protection of Peter Pawe, who  
Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench at the appointed day to answer the king touching some contempts and misdeeds was put out of the said protection; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 22. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John de Shepey, doctor of laws,  
Havering. of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until provision be made for him by the king in an ecclesiastical benefice or benefices, without cure, of the value of 50*l.* yearly.

By K. & the Great C.

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent of the same date of the said sum until provision be made for him in a benefice or benefices without cure of the value of 100 marks yearly.*

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Oct. 11. Presentation of John de Fangfosse to the church of Allesle, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Oct. 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Alexander, arch-  
Westminster. bishop of York, dated at London, 7 October, 1376, inspecting letters of his predecessor, Walter, sealed with his seal in green wax, witnessed by Master Adam de Richemond, William de Averiliano, Nicholas Warde, Walter de Anch'm, John Alman and others, and dated at Ripon, 12 Kal. Oct., in the sixth year of his pontificate, granting, with the assent of his chapter, to Thomas Forester of Thornton and his heirs all the lands which he held of the archbishop in Dalle and Thornton and the forestership of Thornton and Niderdale, with the fees, services and all other things pertaining of custom to the said forestership, saving to the archbishop and his successors services due for the lands and forestership; and confirming the same to John de Walleworth, who had acquired the premises to him, his heirs and assigns.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 8. Whereas the king lately granted to his son John, king of Castile  
Havering. and Leon and duke of Lancaster, then earl of Richmond, the castle, town and honour of Hertford and the towns of Beyford, Esendon and Hertfordyngbury, under a form specified in the grant; he now, of more abundant grace, grants him the premises in tail male, with remainder to the king and his heirs.

By p.s.

Oct. 12. Grant to John Knyvet, 'chivaler,' of the wardship of the lands  
Havering. late of John de Bekeryng of the county of Lincoln, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir; provided that he find sustenance for the heir, commit no waste, and do and sustain the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Oct. 10. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Thomas  
Havering. Horslake, king's wardrober in Haddele castle, of 100s. yearly at the  
Exchequer. By p.s.
- Oct. 10. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Maundeville, to John Nichole,  
Havering. forester of Blacholley, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Souter  
of Felsted, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s.
- Oct. 12. The like of special grace to Thomas Sotheworth, 'chivaler,' for the  
Havering. death of John Walet. By p.s.
- Oct. 16. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Edmund de la Pole,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' for William de Thorpe, knight, to enfeof the said Edmund,  
Maud, his wife, and Walter, their son, of a moiety of the manor of  
Sauston (1 acre of land therein excepted), held in chief, and of the  
reversion of the other moiety expectant on the demise of Henry  
Wardedieu.
- Oct. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Exeter,  
Havering to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Exeter, of 1 acre  
manor. of land in Mortho and the advowson of the church of that town, which  
land and advowson are not held in chief; and for the appropriation  
of the church by the dean and chapter to find three chaplains to  
celebrate divine service therein according to the bishop's ordinance  
for the safe estate of the king and bishop, for their souls when they  
shall have departed this life, and for the soul of the late queen  
Philippa. By p.s. and by fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
- March 28. Grant, for long service, to John Botelston of the constablenesship of  
Westminster. the castle of Weyford in Ireland and the office of the chief serjeanty  
of the county of Weyford, in the king's hand by reason of the death  
of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, and  
the nonage of his heir; to hold with the fees and profits of ancient  
time pertaining to the constablenesship and office, during such nonage.  
By K.
- Oct. 18. Grant in fee to the king's serjeant, Roger Fymmoys, of a tenement  
Havering in Calais late of Thomas de Langeton, lying by the port of the water  
manor. between tenements of Henry, lord of Percy, and John Maughfeld,  
which has come into the king's hand as an escheat by the forfeiture  
of the said Thomas. By p.s.
- Vacated because on the French Roll of this year.*
- Oct. 8. Grant to the king's yeoman, William de Whappelod, that, whereas  
Havering-atte- the king by letters patent, dated 5 December in the forty-seventh  
Bower. year, granted to him the constablenesship of the castle of Okham, co.  
Rutland, during pleasure, he shall have the same for life, taking 3*d.*  
a day for his wages from the issues of the manor of Okham. By K.
- Oct. 10. Pardon to the king's serjeant, William Gambon, keeper of the keys  
Havering of the coffers of the chamber, of all receipts and issues by him of the  
manor. gold, silver, jewels and other things which have come into his hands  
during the time in which he has made stay with the king; and of

1376.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

all accounts which the king, his heirs and executors could demand against him on account of the premises. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Grant for life to Thomas Honyngham, chaplain, of the hospital Westminster. of Ospryng, co. Kent, void by the resignation of Paul de Dunton, the last master.

Mandate to the under-master and brethren to admit him.  
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the hospital.

Oct. 23. Pardon to William Olyver, late servant of the parson of Wrastlyng- Westminster. worth, of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before John Malyns and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching contempts and trespasses whereof he has been indicted; he having now surrendered to prison in the said county before them, as the said John has certified.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Sept. 23. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, John de Westminster. Thornton, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of 60s. yearly granted to him when groom of the buttery by letters patent, dated 27 August in the king's forty-third year, surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William de Gambon, of the Havering. keeping of the park of Fliterys at Okham, co. Rutland, and the warren of Okham, with all fees and profits pertaining thereto, as they were lately granted to him, from 11 February in the forty-seventh year, during pleasure. By K.

*Vacated and surrendered, because king Richard, on 10 February in his eighth year, with the assent of the said William, by letters patent granted the keeping to his butler, John Slegh, for life.*

Oct. 11. Presentation of John Pembrok, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Westminster. Suthampton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 7. Whereas William, lord of Latymere, who was impeached in the last Parliament as well as afterwards before the king at the manor of Havering-atte-Boure of divers things of the time in which he had the keeping of the castle of Becherell, has humbly submitted himself to the king's grace in the premises, and on a fine of 20,000 marks for the same being demanded of him by the king has inclined to the king's will and disposition in this; the king, accepting the fine and as befits his royal magnificence having due consideration of the humble submission of the said William, has pardoned the fine as well as all matters affecting the castle or the keeping of it and all other things of which he was impeached. By K.

Oct. 13. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Robert de Selby, whom the king's Westminster. serjeant, Geoffrey de Neuton, chief butler, has deputed under him, during the king's pleasure, to discharge the office in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By bill of the butler.



1376.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

The like in favour of the following deputies :—

- Oct. 17. Westminster. Walter Derby, in the port of Bristol. By bill of the butler.  
Thomas de Asshenden, in all ports of Somerset and Devon. By bill of the butler.
- Oct. 18. Westminster. William Batillesford, in the ports of Wynchelse, Romeneye and Rye. By bill of the butler.
- Oct. 24. Westminster. William More, in the port of Sandwich ; Richard Houton, in the port of Lenn ; William Sharpyng, in the port of London ; John Bere, in the port of Suthampton ; Willam Harrecourt, in the port of Boston ; John de Chichestre, in the port of Weymuth ; and William Elys, in the port of Great Yarmouth. By bill of the butler.
- Oct. 8. Westminster. Robert Waleys of Ipswich, in the ports of Ipswich, Colcestre and Maldon. By bill of the butler.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Jolyf, vicar of the church of Westthurrok, in the diocese of London, to the church of Laufare, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Draycote.
- Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of the king's yeoman, Richard de Skarg-hill, his ferreter, to take conies in coney-warrens, and fish in sweet waters, stews, lakes and stanks for the expenses of the household, to be paid for in hand in the wardrobe ; also thread for mending the nets for the fish and conies and carriage to bring the said things to the places where the household is. *French.*
- Oct. 17. Havering manor. Presentation of Thomas de Pencrich to the prebend of Congereve in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.  
*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*
- Oct. 17. Havering. Grant for life to the king's clerk, John Burgh, of the hospital of St. Laurence, Alleburn, co. Northumberland, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Robert de Ogle being lately in his hand. By p.s.
- Oct. 17. Havering manor. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Karlell, of the archdeaconry of Meath, in the church of Meath in Ireland, with the church of Kenlys annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Meath. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to S. bishop of Meath.
- Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by the prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Gloucester to the said prior and the convent of Llanthony of 24 acres of land and an acre of pasture in Brocworth, held of the king in frankalmoin, the prior and convent rendering to the abbot and convent a fee farm of 20s. yearly.
- Sept. 30. Havering manor. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Cherleton as parson of the church of Meyvot, in the diocese of St. Asaph, with the chapels of Kekylldeva and Pole annexed to the said church, notwithstanding that such annexation of the chapels to the church was possibly made without the licence of the king's progenitors or of the king. By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Oct. 13. Pardon, for good service to the king and his son Edward, late prince  
Westminster. of Wales, in the latter's company in Gascony, to Robert May of Burgh  
for the death of Robert atte Mulne, killed before 20 September in the  
king's thirtieth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony  
of the said prince.

Oct. 25. William de Furnyvall, who is at present detained by such infirmity  
Westminster. that he is not sufficient to sue and defend in person matters affecting  
him in the king's court and elsewhere, has letters nominating Thomas  
Stokkes and Robert Mundesder as his attorneys in England for one  
year.

John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys with the  
licence of W. de Burstall, clerk.

Oct. 28. He has other letters nominating John de Eton, clerk, and John  
Westminster. Bretton as above. The said John received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Mandate to David Craddok, chamberlain of North Wales, to deliver  
Westminster. the temporalities of the bishopric of Bangor to John, late bishop of  
Cloyne, whom the pope has translated to be bishop of that place  
in the room of John, translated to be bishop of Hereford. By K.

The like to the mayor and escheator of London.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Edward, late prince of Wales,  
to meddle no further with the temporalities.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

[*Fædera.*]

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Aug. 18. Considering that Walter Turk, late citizen of London, bequeathed  
Westminster. in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of St.  
Martin le Grand, London, to the use of the canons residentiary, vicars  
and other ministers there, 10s. of rent out of a messuage and two shops  
in the parish of the church of St. Nicholas Coldabbey, and a messuage  
in the parish of the church of St. Mary Mont en Haut, London, for  
celebrating in the chapel, and to the parson of the said church of St.  
Nicholas another 10s. of rent out of the said messuages and shops  
for celebrating in the said church yearly his anniversary, the said  
messuages and shops being held of the king in free burgage, as is said ;  
and that Adam Lovekyn, citizen and grocer of London, and Katharine  
his wife, claiming the tenements as her right as of the possession and  
seisin which Robert de Ely, her father, whose heir she is, had in the  
same before Walter had anything therein, are prosecuting a plaint in  
the nature of an assize of *mort d'ancestor* in the king's court before the  
sheriffs and coroner of London according to law and the custom of the  
city, against William de Acton and Thomas Caysho, parson of the church  
of St. Michael Bassyngeshawe, London, tenants of the messuages and  
shops, by which prosecution, if they recover the premises, the 20s. of  
rent will be extinguished : the king has granted that if Adam and  
Katharine recover the same they may grant in mortmain to the dean  
and chapter of the said chapel 10s. of rent to be taken yearly out  
of the said messuages and shops, and to the parson of the church of  
St. Nicholas another 10s. for celebrating the anniversary as above.

Oct. 14. Presentation of Richard de Bolham, parson of the church of St.  
Westminster. Mary, Wyke, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Lanteglosse,



1376.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of some lands late of Edward, late prince of Wales, being in his hand for certain causes ; on an exchange of benefices with William de Ailesham.

Oct. 14. Pardon to Thomas Walters of Tettebury, 'dyare,' *alias* 'deyster,'  
Westminster. of his outlawries in the counties of Bristol and Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) Richard Spycey of Bristol touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* and (2) William de Lancastre of Coventre touching a plea of debt of 9*l.* ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Grant to William Okangre that whereas the king by letters patent  
Westminster. lately granted to him during pleasure the office of parker of Ledes park with 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor of Ledes, he shall take 1*d.* a day out of the said issues beyond the said 2*d.* a day for such time as he be parker. By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered, and he has other letters patent dated 15 October, 3 Richard II, of the said office and the office of porter of the manor of Ledes.*

Oct. 18. Whereas Roger Cotesford, knight, now deceased, lately granted  
Westminster. to John, late parson of the church of Cotesford, and John de Bowels, in fee, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and a moiety of a messuage and mill in Blechesdon, held in chief, for them to re-enfeoff him and Katharine his wife thereof, and both the said John and John and Roger and Katharine entered successively into the premises without the king's licence ; the king, for 20*s.* paid by Katharine, has pardoned the trespasses done in this and restored to her the land, meadow and moiety.

Oct. 20. Grant to John Parker that he shall have for life the keeping of the  
Havering. king's ferry of Redewynd over the water of Thames by Certeseye, lately granted to him by letters patent during pleasure.

Oct. 20. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his serjeant,  
Havering-atte-Bower. William Archebaud, the office of forester of the forest of Braden, and appointed him to be surveyor of the park of Fastern adjoining that forest, during pleasure ; now, of more abundant grace, he has granted him the said office of forester and appointed him surveyor for life.

By K.

Oct. 15. Pardon to John son of Thomas de Parys of Keseby, detained in  
Westminster. the Marshalsea prison, of the king's suit for the death of John 'othe Place' of Keseby ; as the king has learned by the record of John Cavendysshe, chief justice, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 17. Grant to Thomas de Pencrych of the prebend of Congereve in the  
Havering manor. king's free chapel of Pencrych. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Oct. 22. Pardon to Alice Perriers of all debts, prests and accounts in which  
Havering. she is bound by occasion of any sums of money for gold, silver, jewels, cloth or other things received or delivered by her or by others by her supervision in the king's chamber, the receipt of the Exchequer

1376.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

or elsewhere, for all time past. Pardon to her also of all sums of money current in demand upon her or which could be required of her to the king's use for farms, issues forfeit, amercements, chattels of felons and fugitives or any other cause, title or colour, as well of the time of the king alone as of the time in which she was with his consort Philippa, last queen of England, deceased. Pardon to her also of all actions, real, personal or mixed, which the king or his heirs might have against her for these or other causes, and discharge of her, her heirs, executors or terre-tenants in respect of these. Pardon to her also for all felonies, receivings of felons, confederacies, conspiracies, ambidextries, champerties, maintenances of evil quarrels, conventicles, alliances and other trespasses, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waivers. By p.s.

Oct. 21.  
Havering.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's daughter, the countess of Bedford, to Robert, servant of John de Tiryngham of Tiryngham of the king's suit for having come with others on Sunday before the Assumption in the king's forty-third year, at Clipston, and there broken three doors of the hall and chambers of John de Swynford, the elder, and for having lent counsel and aid to Thomas Bele on the same day in taking by force out of the said chambers Emma, daughter of Alice de Boudon, of the age of eleven years, and abducting her, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

Oct. 22.  
Havering.

Grant to the king's clerk, Master John de Shepeye, doctor of laws, of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until he be provided for by the king or his heirs with a benefice or benefices, without cure, of the value of 100 marks yearly.

By K. &amp; the great C.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

Presentation of David Treburt, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lanweyrwaterden, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France.

*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to William de Stirkland, to whom the king by letters patent lately committed for life the office of the forestership or bailiwick which Adam de Brighton, deceased, had in Ingelwode forest, that for such time as he stay in the said office without letting it at farm, he may discharge the office in his absence by a sufficient deputy.

By p.s.

Oct. 9.  
Havering.

Grant to William de Skipwyth, one of the justices of the Common Bench, in order that he may the better maintain his estate and expenses in the office, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer beyond the fee which he takes of the king.

By K.

Oct. 1.  
Havering-atte-  
Bower.

Grant, for life or until other order, to William Strete, in lieu of annuities of 50*l.* at the Exchequer, granted to him when the king's butler, by letters patent dated 12 December in the king's thirty-sixth year, and of 40*l.* which Henry de Brisele lately took there, granted to him by other letters patent dated 4 December in the king's thirty-seventh year, surrendered, of 90*l.* yearly out of the manors of Eleham and Colbrigge, co. Kent,

By p.s.



1376.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Oct. 20.  
Havering. The like, for long service to the king and his late consort, to Ivo Pynchebek, cook, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Oct. 29.  
Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Lomere and John Hethe, clerks, to the prioress and nuns of Hegham by Rochester, in satisfaction of 33s. 4d. of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 7 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow, 42 acres of marsh and 13s. 4d. of rent in Hegham and Shorne, which said lands and marsh are not held of the king and are of the clear yearly value of 9s. 5½d., as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Ilston, escheator in the county of Kent.
- Oct. 31.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Cassy, parson of a mediety of the church of Catfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Woundy, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldclif being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Symondes.
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Achard of Lofteshom, parson of the church of Methe, in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Yartacombe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Otorton being in his hand as above; on an exchange of benefices with Roger Deulond.
- Nov. 2.  
Westminster. Presentation of Walter Wex, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Warham being in his hand as above.
- Oct. 31.  
Westminster. Richard, prior of Kertemell, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Broune, his fellow-canon, and Thomas del Chaumbre as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
R. Tissyng[ton] received the attorneys.
- Nov. 3.  
Havering manor. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Stury, to Richard Cordiwan of Clent of the king's suit for the death of John Smyth of Clent, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 20 March in his tenth year, granted in fee to Ralph de Nevill, deceased, the reversion of the manor of Bywell, co. Northumberland, expectant on the demise of Mary, countess of Pembroke, with knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the manor; now, for 100s. paid to him by John de Nevill, 'chivaler,' son and heir of the said Ralph, he has granted licence for the countess to surrender to the said John her estate in the manor, and for him to enter into the manor and hold it in fee.
- Oct. 5.  
Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's kinsman Edward le Despenser, deceased, late lord of Glomorgan and Morgannok, dated at Teukesbury, 28 December, 48 Edward III, granting for life to his *poevre chapelayn*, John Tremyr, 20s. yearly at his exchequer of Kaerdyf by the hands of his receiver there.  
By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Nov. 6. Licence, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Richard de Chestrefeld, Havering. for the prior and convent of Thurgarton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20 marks yearly.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered as satisfied on 15 May, 15 Richard II.*

Nov. 6. Pardon to the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon and duke Westminster. of Lancaster, in consideration of his manifold services as well beyond seas as within, of all debts and accounts due from him to the king, and of all sums of money received by him or any other in his name from the king, whether of prest or otherwise; and discharge of him, his heirs and executors in respect of these.

By K.

Nov. 4. Licence—in furtherance of the late licence for the alienation in Westminster. mortmain by John de Welburn, clerk, or his executors, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 20 marks yearly of land and rent in Lincoln and the suburb, held of the king in burgage, and in Welburn, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, one in the church of Lincoln and one in the church of Welburn, for the good estate of the king and the said John, for their souls when they, are departed this life, and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs and of Henry, duke of Lancaster—for the alienation in mortmain by the said John to the dean and chapter of three messuages and four cottages in Lincoln and the suburb, held as above, and a messuage and 40 acres of land in Welburn, not held of the king, which are of the yearly value of 25s. 4d., as is found by inquisition taken by John Dymmok, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to hold in satisfaction of 40s. of the said 20 marks.

Nov. 3. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 8 October last, granted Havering. the reversion of the castles and manors of Fodryngeye and Ansty expectant on the demise of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, and the manor of Eastern, co. Wilts, to Robert de Assheton, the treasurer, and others named, to hold for the king's life with remainder to his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, in tail male, in part satisfaction of the 1,000 marks yearly of land and rent promised to him in tail male, to be taken at the Exchequer after the king's death: he now grants the earl and the heirs male of his body 1,000 marks yearly at the Exchequer from the date of these presents, to be gradually extinguished as the above lands come into his hands and other lands are assigned to him in satisfaction of the annuity.

By K. on the information of John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster.

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has letters patent dated 20 November, 1 Richard II, of confirmation of letters patent of 25 November, 51 Edward III.*

Nov. 10. Grant to Master John Beauveyr of the sub-deanery in the cathedral Havering church of Lincoln. By p.s.  
manor. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.  
The like to J. bishop of Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Oct. 27. Presentation of Master William de Wynterton, parson of the church Havering. of Taversham, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Marteleye, in



1376.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Brugge. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Presentation of William Drapier of London to the church of  
Havering. Berneston, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Berners, who held in chief.

Oct. 29. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, William  
Havering. Yernecombe, one of the grooms of his arms dwelling in the Tower of London, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas de Heth as prebendary  
Havering. of Tervyn in the cathedral church of Lichfield, notwithstanding any presentation or collation of the prebend made by the king to any person before this time. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's physician, Master  
Havering. John Bray, of 12*l.* yearly to be taken at Easter and Michaelmas by the hands of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury of the rent of the toll, pleas and perquisites of courts pertaining to the king in the town of Shaftesbury, in lieu of an annuity of 20 marks at the Exchequer granted to him on the twelfth day of this present month by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, countess of Bedford, in aid of  
Westminster. the sustenance of her daughter Philippa, whom the king's ward Robert son and heir of Thomas, late earl of Oxford, who held in chief, has taken to wife, of 200*l.* yearly of the farm of 300*l.* which Thomas Tirell and John James render at the Exchequer for the lands of the said earl which they have of the king's commission; until the full age of the said heir. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered, and king Richard, by letters patent dated 30 June in his second year, granted to William, bishop of London, and Roger de Beauchamp to the use of the said Philippa 100*l.*, to be taken in the form contained in such letters patent.*

Nov. 3. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 17 February in his forty-  
Westminster. fourth year, granted for life to Peter de Veel the constableness of the castle of Gloucestre to hold as James Daudele, 'chivaler,' deceased, had it, and Peter has granted his estate in the same to John Beauchamp, one of the knights of the chamber, for a sum of money, and to this end has surrendered the letters patent: the king grants John the constableness for life, with the fees and profits pertaining to the same as Peter had it.

By K. on the information of Roger de Beauchamp, the chamberlain.

Oct. 6. Grant to the king's esquire, George de Felbrig, in lieu of 20*l.* yearly  
Havering-atte- at the Exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered,  
Bower. of the keeping of the king's castle of Colcestre and of his lordships there, to wit, 180 acres of land, 27 acres of meadow, 30*s.* of rent and the hundred of Tendryng, as well as of two parts of a water-mill in the

1376.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

county of Essex; he rendering for the keeping at the Exchequer 10*l.* only at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K.

*Vacated and surrendered, because king Richard, by letters patent dated 17 July in his eighth year, with the assent of the said George, granted the keeping for life to Robert, earl of Oxford, and in recompence thereof, by other letters patent dated 18 July in the same year, granted to him for life 40*l.* yearly out of the farm and issues of the city of Norwich.*

Nov. 4. Presentation of William Mordon to the church of Lantudenou, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of some lands late of Edward, prince of Wales, being in his hand for certain causes.

Nov. 4. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the  
Westminster. king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, dated 14 February, 50 Edward III, reciting that, whereas the king has granted to him by letters patent the wardship of the lands that belonged to Henry de Cogeshale, 'chivaler,' and Dame Joan, his wife, who are commended to God, which they held in chief, with the marriage of the heir, he has granted the wardship and marriage to Thomas Cogeshale and Hugh Imworth, as fully as he could have these by force of the king's grant, and so from heir to heir.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 5. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's kinsman Thomas  
Havering de Percy, knight, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. Licence  
manor. also for his brother Henry, lord of Percy, to grant to him for life 100 marks yearly of those 500 marks yearly which Henry has inherited by his father's death out of the king's customs in the port of Berwick-on-Tweed.

By p.s.

Nov. 8. Grant to Henry atte Watre that, whereas the king by letters patent  
Westminster. lately granted to him the keeping of the park of Langele Marreys, during pleasure, with such wages and fees as John de Spaigne, late keeper, took of the issues of the manor of Langele Marreys, he shall have the same for life.

By K.

Nov. 4. Pardon to Ralph Hayt of Melles of the king's suit for the death  
Westminster. of John del Cros of Melles; as the king has learned by the record of John de Cavendissh and John Holt, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of St. Edmund, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 7. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John de Kelk, for Stephen de  
Westminster. Brunne to enfeoff William de Thweng of Foston and Adam Coppandale, the elder, of two bovates of land, and two parts of a messuage, three tofts and four bovates of land, in Appilgarth and Baynton, held of the king in chief; and for them to grant the same to the said John and Alice, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John. Licence also for Stephen to grant the reversion of the third part of the said messuage, tofts and four bovates of lands, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Margaret late the wife of John de Brunne, tenant in dower, to the said John and his heirs.

Nov. 8. Grant to the king's serjeant, Ralph Porter, that, whereas the king  
Westminster. by letters patent dated 30 August in his forty-ninth year, granted to him the office of porter of the castle of Wyndesore, during pleasure, he shall have the same for life.

By K.

Wt. 18915.

E 24



1376.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Oct. 12. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, William  
 Havering Peraunt, groom, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.  
 manor. *Vacated and surrendered, because by letters patent dated 10 December,*  
*3 Richard II, that king, with the assent of his council, granted the annuity,*  
*at the supplication of the said William, to Nicholas Spaldyng, one of*  
*the grooms of the chamber.*

The like to Robert Kirtlyngton, groom.

By p.s.

Sept. 23. The like to the king's serjeant, Nicholas de Sandewico, of 100s. yearly  
 Westminster. at the Exchequer, in lieu of 60s. yearly granted to him, when groom  
 of the office of the bakehouse of the household, by letters patent  
 dated 12 October, 39 Edward III, surrendered. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 20. Grant to the king's clerk, Peter de Barton, of the prebend of Bathewyk  
 Havering in the conventual church of Wherewell, in the king's gift by reason  
 manor. of the late voidance of Wherewell abbey. By p.s.  
 Mandate to J. bishop of Bath and Wells to admit Peter to the  
 prebend, which is said to be in his diocese. By the same writ.

Oct. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Baldwin Brigham, Thomas  
 Westminster. Gildespine and John Golde, to the prior and convent of Newenham,  
 in satisfaction of 40s. of 20l. yearly of land and rent which they have  
 the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 30 acres of land and  
 8 acres of pasture in Salpho, Stacheden and Goldyngton, which are  
 not held of the king and are worth 15s. 11d. yearly, as has been found  
 by inquisition made by Thomas Sewale, escheator in the county of  
 Bedford.

Oct. 26. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Philip le Despenser, kinsman and  
 Westminster. heir of Giles de Gousell, of a charter dated 17 June, 42 Henry III,  
 granting to the said Giles and his heirs a market weekly and a fair  
 yearly at his manor of Gousell, co. Lincoln.  
 [Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. ii, p. 12.]

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 27. Grant to William Jouet, steward of Breghenok in Wales, of the  
 Westminster. keeping of the priory of Tittleye in Wales, now in the king's hand on  
 account of the war with France; to hold for such time as the priory  
 shall be so in the king's hand, provided that he maintain it fittingly  
 as well in divine services as in lands, buildings, woods, gardens and  
 enclosures, without waste, and that he do the services and bear the  
 other charges incumbent on the priory. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 20 May in his twenty-  
 Westminster. ninth year, granted for life to his yeoman, Richard des Armes, 10 marks  
 yearly at the Exchequer; he now grants him for life, because he has  
 surrendered the letters patent, 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer  
 beyond the first annuity of 10 marks. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Presentation of Roger Deulond, vicar of the church of Yartacombe,  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Methe, in the same diocese,

1376.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Couwyke being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with John Achard of Lofteshom.

Oct. 8. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the Westminster. king's kinsman Edward le Despenser, late lord of Glamorgan and Morganok, dated at London 26 October, 41 Edward III, granting to Juliana late the wife of Master David le Leche, sometime citizen of London, 6 quarters of wheat yearly for life out of the manor of Merlawe, to be taken at Martinmas by the hands of his bailiffs or provost there.  
By p.s.

Nov. 5. Presentation of William Power, vicar of the church of Westhenreth, Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Curredeford, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Arundel priory being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Tansore.

Nov. 3. Pardon to Agnes Chelwordiswode in the county of Somerset of the Westminster. king's suit for the theft of a brazen pan (*patelle*), 3 pecks of wheat and a loaf of bread, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver.

By K. on the information of Roger de Beauchamp, the king's chamberlain.

Nov. 4. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of the king's yeoman, William Westminster. Hervy, to whom the king has granted for life the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England, according to the ordinance thereof made in the late great council at Westminster, taking in the office for every whole cloth alnaged  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  and for a half cloth  $\frac{1}{4}d.$ , in favour of Henry Cok, citizen of London, whom he has deputed in his place to discharge the office in the county of Warwick.

Sept. 30. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, Hanse Havering. Henxtman, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

Sept. 30. Grant to the king's son Richard, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall Westminster. and earl of Chester, of 200 marks [yearly] out of the customs in the port of London, until the king provide William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, with 200 marks yearly of land and rent in compensation for that sum which he takes out of the issues and profits of the stannary in the county of Cornwall, beyond the 800 marks yearly whereof he has been satisfied by virtue of obtaining some manors which John de Warena, late earl of Surrey, and Joan, his wife, held for life, the reversion of which the king granted to him in tail male as of that value ; in the same manner as the king by letters patent granted the said 200 marks to his son Edward, late prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, father of the said Richard.  
By K.

July 15. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Wyght, the younger, Westminster. now a yeoman of the household, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of 5 marks yearly granted to him by letters patent, dated 18 January in the king's thirty-eighth year, surrendered.  
By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Nov. 10. Grant for life to Richard Stury of the manor of Boldesore, co. Derby,  
Westminster. in recompence of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer granted to him  
by letters patent dated 14 April in the king's forty-fourth year,  
surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, William Strete, the king's  
Westminster. controller, of the office of chirographer of the Common Bench;  
to hold with all fees and profits pertaining to the office, as brother John  
Woderove, the king's confessor, deceased, had the office of the king's  
grant. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Appointment of John de Neubolt, clerk, to take in the counties of  
Westminster. Kent, Sussex and Surrey, as many carpenters, sawyers and labourers  
as are required for works which by advice of the council the king has  
ordered to be done for the munition of Calais; also to put them  
on the said works at the king's wages, take land and water  
carriage for the timber and other necessities for the works, commit  
to prison those found contrariant or rebellious, until they find  
security to serve, and sell the underwood of a wood bought from  
Adam Broscome in the parish of Bodiham, answering at the Ex-  
chequer for the issues; taking 12d. a day for his wages.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire, Ralph  
Havering manor. Barry, for long service, of 10l. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Oct. 1. Grant in tail to John Salman and Bartholomea, his wife, of a  
Havering-atte-tenement in Calais late of John Hounde, king's serjeant-at-arms,  
Bower. deceased; on condition that they keep the watches and guards due  
therefrom and bear all other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise on the French Roll of this year.*

Oct. 28. Grant to Thomas de Pencrich of the prebend of Mersheton in the  
Havering king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford. By p.s.  
manor. Mandate to the dean and college of the chapel to induct him.

Oct. 31. Presentation of Hugh David, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church  
Westminster. of Clumbury in Wales, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift  
by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok being in his  
hand on account of the war with France.  
*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

Oct. 26. Whereas Joan relict of Ralph ap Eynon, by letters patent, lately  
Westminster. granted to Thomas, her son, and Joan, his wife, in survivorship, 10l.  
yearly of rent out of her lands in the lordship of Great Dene and county  
of Gloucester, with power to distrain for the same if in arrear: the  
king confirms the grant to the said Joan wife of Thomas, still surviving.  
For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 3. Presentation of Philip Roger, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Great  
Westminster. Bentleye, in the diocese of London, to the chantry in the king's free  
chapel of St. Michael in the churchyard of St. Austell, in the diocese

1376.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Stephyn, chaplain of the chantry.

Nov. 2. Grant to the king's son, Thomas of Wodestok, of the wardship of  
 Havering. the manor of Pechecote, co. Buckingham, late of Richard de Vernon, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the daughters and heirs of the king's kinsman Humphrey de Bohun, last earl of Hereford, in the king's ward, with the marriage of the heir of the said Richard; so that he find competent sustenance for the heir, commit no waste, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the manor.  
 By p.s.

Nov. 6. Whereas the king, by letters patent, granted to William Strete,  
 Havering-atte- then his butler, on 12 December in his thirty-sixth year, 50*l.* yearly  
 Bower. at the Exchequer for life or until other order, and on 4 December in his thirty-seventh year, the 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer which Henry de Brisele lately took of his grant, for life; now, at the supplication of the said William and because he has surrendered the letters patent, he has granted to him 90*l.* yearly, to be taken out of the manors of Eleham and Colbrigge, co. Kent, for life or until other order.

By K. on the information of John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster.

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent, dated 1 October last, of the said 90*l.* yearly out of the said manors, enrolled above by p.s.*

Nov. 3. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of William de Whap-  
 Westminster. pelode, witnessed by William de Brantyngham, Andrew de Wauton, John Aspal, Alexander de Barton, William de la Chaunderie and others, and dated at Havering-atte-Bower, 1 November, 50 Edward III, reciting that, whereas the king, by letters patent dated 5 December in his forty-seventh year, granted to him, during pleasure, the office of the constableness of Okham castle, with 3*d.* a day for his wages, and by letters patent dated 8 October last granted to him the office for life, he hereby grants his estate in the office to John Rukwyk, chamberlain of Sir Roger de Bello Campo, knight. And it is the king's will that the said John shall have the office for life.  
 By p.s.

Nov. 10. Presentation of John Crysp, chaplain, to the chantry of the Holy  
 Westminster. Trinity in Christ Church, Canterbury.

Nov. 9. Mandate to James Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland,  
 Westminster. to demand delivery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Cloyne to be made to Richard Wy, a Carmelite Friar, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of John, translated to be bishop of Bangor, and whose fealty the king has taken because he publicly renounced before him all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to him and his crown.  
 By C.

Mandate to William Ilger, escheator in Ireland, to deliver the said temporalities to the same bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Nov. 6. Whereas Patrick Everard acquired from Michael atte Mede an  
 Westminster. estate in fee in two messuages and 9 acres of land in Dunster, held



1376.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

in chief, which Michael had acquired from Simon, late bishop of London, and Richard, late earl of Arundel, and he and Joan, his wife, acquired to them and the heirs of the body of Patrick from the said bishop and earl a messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Mynhed, likewise held in chief, with reversion of this messuage and land to the bishop and the earl; and whereas Patrick and Joan entered into the same without licence; the king, for 20s. paid by Patrick, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for them to retain the same as acquired.

Nov. 10. Grant to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by  
Westminster. the Tower of London, founded by the king, that the manors of Westmelne, Little Hormade and Mesden, co. Hertford, which Mary de Sancto Paulo, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, holds for life of the grant of the late king, who had them of the gift and feoffment of Richard de Wynneferthyng, clerk, who held the two first named manors of him in chief, as is said, shall remain to them and their successors, to hold, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances, to wit, the two first manors of the king in frank almoin and the other of the chief lords. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Oct. 13. Assignment of dower, with the assent of the council, to the king's  
Havering-atte-Bower. daughter Joan late the wife of his son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, princess of Wales, duchess of Cornwall and countess of Chester and Kent, whose oath the king has had taken by his son John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, that she will not marry without the king's licence, of dower out of the lordships, castles, commotes, lands and rents late of the prince in England, Cornwall and Devon, and in Wales and the counties of Chester and Flynt as follows:—

North Wales. The county of Meryonnyth with the castle of Hardelagh, as of the value of 74*l.* 11*s.* 3¼*d.* The commote of Kemetmayn, co. Carnarvon, as of the value of 61*l.* 2*s.* The commote of Dynthlaen, in the same county, as of the value of 107*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* A rent of the abbot and convent of Bardesey, as of the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

South Wales. The town of Cardigan, with the castle, as of the value of 43*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* The commote of Iscoit, as of the value of 7*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* The commote of Generglyn, as of the value of 39*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.* The commote of Perveth, as of the value of 27*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* The commote of Cruthyn, as of the value of 36*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.* The commote of Hannynyok, as of the value of 29*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* The commote of Mevenyth, as of the value of 52*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.* The commote of Mabwynyan, as of the value of 18*l.* 10*s.* 9¼*d.* The commote of Guynyonith, as of the value of 22*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.* The commote of Kaerwedros, as of the value of 48*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.* The commote of Mabudrud, co. Carmarthen, as of the value of 25*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.* The town of Trevillan and Maynorsullen, as of the value of 15*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

Counties of Chester and Flint. The lordship of Macclesfeld, as of the value of 170*l.* 8*d.* The town of Middlewich (*Medewyci*), as of the value of 64*l.* The manor of Frodesham, with timber to be taken in the forest of La Mare by view of the justice or

1376.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

the chamberlain of Chester, as and when necessary for repair of the said manor, and the mills and weirs there, as of the value of 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* The fee farm of the town of Cestre, as of the value of 100*l.*

Counties of Cornwall and Devon. The manor of Rillaton, as of the value of 12*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* The town of Lostwythiel, as of the value of 25*l.* 13*s.* The manor of Tewyngton, as of the value of 58*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.* The manor of Helleston in Kerier, as of the value of 74*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.* The manor of Moresk, as of the value of 41*l.* 13*s.* 5¼*d.* The manor of Tywarnayl, as of the value of 23*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* The manor of Penmayn, as of the value of 7*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.* The fee farm of Liskerit, as of the value of 18*l.* 18*d.* The manor of Tyntagel, as of the value of 44*l.* 5*s.* 1¼*d.* besides the castle of Tyntagel. The borough of Bossynny, as of the value of 13*l.* 20½*d.* The town of Camelford, as of the value of 8*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* The manor of Penlyn, as of the value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* The manor of Tybeste, as of the value of 46*l.* 8*s.* 3¼*d.* The borough of Helleston in Kerrier, as of the value of 7*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* The fee farm of Launceton and other profits there, as of the value of 8*l.* 9*s.* The manor of Talskedy, as of the value of 77*s.* 9*d.*

A rent and other profits in the town of Repyndon, co. Derby, which are of the honour of Chester, as of the value of 60*s.*

England. The castle of Walyngford, together with 70*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.* of rent out of the lordship of that castle in divers parcels as under, to wit, of a fishery in the water of Thames, 46*s.* 8*d.*, of the mill there with the fishery of eels at 'flogates,' 8*l.* 10*s.*, of the island of meadow called 'Northhacche,' 20*s.*, of 4 acres of meadow called 'Quenesherber,' 24*s.*, of 36 acres of meadow called 'Kynggesmed,' 7*l.* 4*d.*, of the fee farm of the manor of Bensyngton, 39*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* and of the perquisites of court and of the view of the same manor, 10*l.* 18*s.* 2½*d.*

Assignment to her likewise of the manor of Watlyngton, with the park there, as of the value of 40*l.*; 33*l.* 10*s.* of rent arising out of the farm of customary tenants for lands, demesnes, meadows, pastures, mills, rents and services of the manor of Risbergh, with the park and outwood there; the manor of Shorham, co. Sussex, as of the value of 15*l.*; the manor of Netelbed, with the wood there, as of the value of 60*s.*; the fee farm of the prior and convent of Coventre, as of the value of 88*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and the inn of the wardrobe in Old Jewry, London, pertaining to the duchy of Cornwall, as of the value of 10*l.* yearly.

Grant to her also, of more abundant grace, of all the issues of the foregoing from the time of the prince's death, all fines, ransoms, issues, amercements, escheats and forfeitures of her men and tenants within the precinct of the said lordships, castles, commotes and lands in North Wales, South Wales, Cestreshire and Flynt, with all deodands within the said precinct and other profits and emoluments there falling in by the law of England, the law of Wales or any other custom of those parts, including wreck of every kind, as fully as the prince would have had the same, if he had lived, and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, saving to the king fines, ransoms, issues, amercements,



1376.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

escheats and forfeitures in the other two parts of the inheritance.

[In margin, at the end of this paragraph:—*Non mittitur in extractis quia Ricardus, princeps Wallie, habet exitus, forisfacturas etc. a tempore mortis E. nuper principis Wallie ex dono regis.*]

Assignment to her also, in the name of dower, of a third part of the coinage in the county of Cornwall and of the stannary in the county of Devon.

To hold as her dower of the prince's lands in England, Cornwall, Devon, the counties of Chester and Flint, North Wales and South Wales, in payment of 2,351*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.* to which that dower by examination thereof in the Chancery made by the king's order for the king as well as for Richard, the prince's son and heir, who is within age, according to the yearly value of the same returned in the Chancery, by the executors of the will, the justices, the auditors of accounts and the chamberlains of the prince, beyond the coinage and stannary and the profits of sessions of justices in North and South Wales, amounts; she rendering yearly at the exchequer of the principality of Wales of Kermerdyn in South Wales, to the hands of the chamberlain there, 15*s.* 3½*d.*, by which the lands so assigned in dower exceed the said sum of 2,351*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.* beyond the coinage, stannary and profits aforesaid. The perquisites of the county courts of the county of Caernervan and the tourns, hundreds and commotes of Kemetmayn and Dynthlaen in North Wales, the pleas and perquisites of the petty sessions at Cardigan, the pleas and perquisites of the petty sessions at Lampadern and the maiden-fees of the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan in South Wales, being specially reserved to the king and his heirs until other order.

By K. on the information of John, king of Castile and Leon, so far as relates to her having the issues received from the time of the prince's death.

And be it remembered that at the assignment of dower there were present W. bishop of St. Asaph, Hugh de Segrave, knight, Richard de Adderbury, knight, and Richard de Stokes, clerk, auditor of the prince's accounts, for the king and heir, and William de Pakynton, clerk, receiver general, and William de Fulburn, keeper of the great wardrobe and attorney of the princess, for her, and the assignment was made with their assent; and writs close thereof are enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Dec. 6.  
Havering.

Whereas the king lately advanced Richard son and heir of Edward, late prince of Wales, to be prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and by charter granted to him and his heirs, kings of England, *inter alia*, the knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the principality, duchy and earldom, except the fees of the lords of the March and the advowson of the cathedral church of St. Davids, and saving to Joan, mother of the said Richard, her dower of such fees and advowsons; inasmuch as inquisitions of the fees and advowsons cannot be taken without long lapse of time and great difficulty and then a third part of these cannot be assigned to her in dower as should be done, the king at her supplication has granted to the prince as well the third part as the two parts of the fees and advowsons not excepted

1376.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

above together with all wards, marriages, reliefs, forfeitures, escheats and other things pertaining to them, the wardship of the lands late of John Roche, 'chivaler,' already granted by the king to Richard Whiltshire, and the marriage of the heir of the said John, granted to Thomas de Hoton, only excepted, to the end that the prince may be able to assign to the princess in the king's name her reasonable dower in this as they can agree together with the assent of the council : provided always that such assignment, when made, be immediately sent to the king in the Chancery for enrolment.

By K. on the information of John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster.

Be it remembered that another letter patent for the prince is enrolled below.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- Nov. 10. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire, John Torel, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.  
 Havering. *Vacated because surrendered, king Henry IV having, on 31 October in his first year, granted to him the said yearly sum out of the issues of the city of London.*
- Nov. 10. The like to the king's esquire, John Chyval. By p.s.  
 Havering manor.
- Nov. 10. The like to the king's esquire, William Purcell. By p.s.  
 Havering manor.
- Nov. 10. Grant to the king's serjeant, Richard Lancastre, of the wardship of the manor of Birton Jorce, co. Nottingham, late of Robert son of John Jorce, who held the manor by knight service of the king's ward William Deyncourt, kinsman and heir of William Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir of the said Robert ; on condition that he find competent sustenance for the heir, and do the real services and bear the charges incumbent on the manor. By p.s.  
 Westminster.
- Nov. 12. Grant to Roger Smale that, whereas the king on 19 February in the forty-seventh year granted to him the keeping of the keys of the houses and doors (*portuum*) within the new fabric in the high bailiwick of the castle of Wyndesore, with the keeping of the little park beneath the castle, during pleasure, he shall have the same for life. By K.  
 Westminster.
- Sept. 29. The king wills that John Swetemon of Pencrich be one of the chaplains in his chapel within the manor of Eltham in the room of John Monk, late one the chaplains there, taking 10 marks yearly for his stipend by the hands of the keepers, bailiffs or farmers of the manor for life. By p.s.  
 Westminster.
- Sept. 14. Grant to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, son and heir of Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford, who is under age and in the king's ward, of 100*l.* yearly for his sustenance out of the 300*l.* which the farmers of lands late of the said Thomas are bound to render to the king at farm yearly until Robert attain full age. By p.s.  
 Westminster.



1376.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Nov. 12. To all persons, clerks and laymen, having any lands in a place  
Westminster. in the county of Chester called 'Wyrhale.' On behalf of William de Stanlegh complaint has been made to the king that, whereas he and his ancestors time out of mind were foresters in fee of the said place before the de-afforestation thereof, and he and they took certain putures, and other profits in money in lieu of putures, without hindrance until the place was de-afforested by the king's son Edward, late prince of Wales, and by the king, into whose hands it came after the death of his son, now by the king's charter of de-afforestation dated 20 July last, by which the king granted that the place and all within the metes thereof should be de-afforested for ever, so that no forester, justice or other minister of the forest should intermeddle at all with the lands or woods or the vert or venison, as also by the prince's letters of de-afforestation, he is prevented from taking his putures and profits to his disherison and impoverishment; and the king, having regard to the fact that the de-afforestation was granted by him merely according to the will and desire of his son and because William, bishop of St. Asaph, Hugh de Segrave and Alan de Stokes, executors of his son's will, and William de Walsham, late his son's confessor, by bill shewn in the Chancery have testified that when the de-afforestation was ordained by his son and down to the time of the latter's decease it was his will that the inheritance of the said William de Stanlegh, forester in fee of the said forest, or his heirs, in respect of his putures, should not be prejudiced by such de-afforestation, commands them and every one of them who contributed to the said putures and profits before, to satisfy him and his heirs of the same as they used to do before the de-afforestation.

By C.

*Duplicated.*

Nov. 16. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Peter  
Westminster. Frank, one of his henchmen, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Nov. 9. Commission to the king's clerk, Thomas Godelake, to control all  
Westminster. receipts, payments and liveries made by the treasurer of the town of Calais and the keeper of the king's victuals there for the men-at-arms, armed men and archers, as well as for the carpenters, masons, craftsmen, officers and other persons who are in the town and the castles and fortalices of the king's lordship there at his wages, and the coming and going of the said men-at-arms and others; and to attest the accounts of the said treasurer and keeper.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise on the French Roll of this year.*

Nov. 12. Letters, addressed to all persons, in favour of William de Stanlegh  
Westminster. (*as above*).

By C.

Nov. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Reynold de Cobeham,  
Westminster. clerk, and William de Haldenne to the master and chaplains of the chantry of Cobham, founded by John de Cobeham, in satisfaction of 60s. of 40l. yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a mill, 52s. of rent and a moiety of a messuage in Dertford and Frenedesbery, which messuage and mill are not held of the king and are of the clear yearly value of 16d., as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Kent.

1376.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Nov. 17. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 20 July last, granted to Westminster. Richard Wiltshire, esquire, 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, of which he has not received anything, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and chamberlains; the king grants him, at his supplication, the keeping of two parts of the lands in the lordship of Hareford in Wales which are now in the king's hands by the death of John de la Roche, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, and by reason of the nonage of his heir, and are extended at 17*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.* yearly, to have during the said nonage in part satisfaction of the said yearly sum, and so from heir to heir. He is to take the remaining 52*s.* 11½*d.* (*sic*) at the Exchequer during the nonage, and the entire 20*l.* yearly there so soon as any heir attain full age.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Nov. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Basset of Sapcote Westminster. to the chaplains of the chantry founded by him in Sapcote church, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to assign to them, of twelve messuages, eleven virgates of land, 13*s.* 8½*d.* of rent and a rent of three grains of pepper in Sapcote and Stanton by Sapcote, not held in chief and worth yearly 47*s.* 4½*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by Walter Holt, escheator in the county of Leicester.

Nov. 12. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Wardon, Westminster. for him and the convent of the same place to appropriate the church of Wardon, which is of their advowson and within the parish of which the abbey is situated.

Nov. 12. Pardon, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper by Robert de Swylyngton Westminster. 'le uncle,' 'chivaler,' to him and Margaret, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of Margaret from John Garlek and Sarah, his wife, a moiety of 200 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Dodyngton, co. Northampton, held as of the right of the said Sarah of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Nov. 3. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Banell of 5 marks Havering manor. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Walter Elys of Dover, to him Westminster. and Margaret, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of Walter from John son of Peter de Alkham 39 acres of land and 14 acres of pasture in Boklond by Dover, co. Kent, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Nov. 17. Pardon to William Fox of the king's suit for the death of Hugh de la Westminster. Bote, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 16. The like to Thomas, parson of the church of Gatecombe in Wyght, Havering. with respect to the death of Simon Uphulle; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Nov. 14. Licence, for 26s. 8d. paid to the king by Joan late the wife of John Westminster. Barde, who held in chief, for her to marry whomsoever she will of the king's fealty.

Nov. 13. Pardon to John Duffeld of Glenteworth and Pernell, his wife, of Westminster. his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of their ransom for a trespass against John Oustewyk, vicar of the church of Glenteworth, by them and others; they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and the vicar having acknowledged that he has been satisfied of the damages adjudged to him, as appears by a certificate of John Cavendish, chief justice. They are nevertheless to satisfy the king of that which pertains to him.

Nov. 21. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Salisbury, to Robert Westminster. son of John Rabace of Maydenwell of the king's suit for the death of Elizabeth daughter of John Rabace, known by one name as Alice daughter and heir of John Rabace and by another name as Elizabeth sometime dwelling among the nuns of St. Clement, Clemethorp, in the suburb of York, and there called Elizabeth Spenser, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant to John de Danby, chaplain, of the chantry for the souls Westminster. of the king's progenitors in the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, void by the death of Robert de Thynden, late chaplain of the same; taking such fees as Robert reasonably took.

Nov. 20. Revocation of the presentation, by letters patent dated 16 August Westminster. last, of William de Stowe to the church of Ernysby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 21. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Robert Westminster. Weryngton, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Nov. 24. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain Westminster. by John Cole and Richard de Carentham to Maud de Bokelond, abbess of the monastery of Wilton, and the convent of that place, of four messuages, two tofts, 2 acres of meadow and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Wilton, not held of the king, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the good estate of the king and his children and the abbess, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the late queens, Isabel and Philippa, according to the ordinance of the abbess.

Nov. 25. Appointment of William Stowe and Thomas Veele to receive seisin Westminster. in the king's name in seven messuages, a shop, 40 acres of land and nine 'swathes' of meadow, sometime of John Wenge and Agnes, his second (*posterioris*) wife, in Kyngeston upon Thames,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 36 perches, of land lying in the field called 'Herviescroft' without the bar of Westmethefeld, London, where the great cloister of the Carthusians, with new cells, has been begun, and 7 acres of land and a messuage lying in the town and fields of Roucestre, co. Kent, sometime of John de Barton and Beatrice, his wife, a messuage, 150 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in the parish of

1376.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

St. Giles of the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, London, and in Leyton, and 16 acres of land and twenty-nine cottages in the parishes of St. Andrew, Holbourne, and St. Giles of the Lepers, sometime of Thomas Kyng, which William de Walleworth and William Halden, citizens of London, have granted by deed to the king, and to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Lincoln, and Nicholas Carreu, to hold to them and their heirs for ever; also to receive the attainments of Robert Savage for five messuages, eight shops, three tofts, 64 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Kyngeston upon Thames, which he holds for life, of William Stowe and Alice, his wife, for a tenement in St. John Street without the bar of Westsmethefeld, which they hold for life, of John de Cauntebrigg for 4 acres, 3 roods of meadow lying in a place called 'La More' in the parish of Shordich, which he holds for life, and of Peter Turk and Juliana, his wife, for 53 acres of pasture in the town and parish of Kentissheton, which they hold for life, the reversions whereof pertain to the king and his heirs according to the force and effect of the deed aforesaid.

Nov. 26. Grant to the king's serjeant, John Stygan, of the 10*l.* yearly which  
 Havering. Thomas le Despenser is bound by letters patent to pay at the Exchequer for the manor of Bautre, co. York, late of the king's kinsman Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, which manor is now in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said Edward, to be taken during the nonage by the hands of the said Thomas, his executors and assigns. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cobeham of  
 Westminster. Kent, 'chivaler,' to the master and chaplains of the college of Cobbeham of the advowsons of any two churches of his patronage he pleases, not held of the king; and for the appropriation of the churches by the master and chaplains. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Appointment of William Spaldyng, farmer of the manor of Eltham,  
 Westminster. for such time as he be farmer thereof to have the enclosure of the king's park of Eltham repaired and 8 acres of meadow there mown and the hay thereof carried and housed for the sustenance of the king's deer in the park; also to have hay bought for their sustenance, and, if necessary, all lodges in the park in which hay shall be housed, and the king's other houses in the said manor and 'le rakkes' in the park, repaired, year by year, by the appointment and order of the king's steward of Kent for the time being; such expense to be allowed in his farm.

By K. on the information of John de Beverley by letter.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Nov. 11. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Brampton, yeoman  
 Havering. of the kitchen, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of 60*s.* yearly granted to him by letters patent dated 28 December, 40 Edward III, surrendered.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo, the chamberlain.



1376.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Nov. 11. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Stanlowe, yeoman of  
 Havering. the household, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the said chamberlain, by  
 bill remaining in the Chancery.

The like to the following yeomen of the household :—

Hugh Ferroure                      John Banastre.                      Thomas Wyttenham.

Nov. 11. Grant, as above, to Robert Athelard, groom of the household, of  
 Havering. 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information &c.

The like to the following grooms of the household :—

By the same warrant.

John Shawe.

William Rokyngham.

William Colyn.

John Baukewell. *Vacated because otherwise above in the first part.*

Robert Spicer.

Robert Aldebourne.

Robert Wytheley.

William Hende.

John Canterbury.

William de Lardir.

Maurice de Burgh.

John Patewyn.

William Banyll.

Thomas Hynton.

John Pounsomby.

Reynold Butiller.

William Mason.

Thomas Depeham.

Richard Shirwynd.

William Waryn.

Thomas Shareshull.

John Haydon.

William Waffrer.

John Troll, 'curroure.'

Richard Rokeby.

Peter Ruk.

Oct. 24. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) of William de Monte Acuto,  
 Havering. earl of Salisbury, dated at Caneford manor, 1 January, 46 Edward III,  
 granting to his physician, Master John Bray, for life, a rent of 100s.  
 yearly out of the manor of Hengstrig, co. Somerset, with power of  
 distraint for the same in the manor; and confirmation of the same,  
 although the manor is held in chief and the grant was made without  
 the king's licence. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Revocation of the late ratification of the estate of Richard de Deneby  
 Havering. as prebendary of Bathewyk in the conventual church of Wherewell;  
 as the king has now learned for certain that the prebend fell void by  
 the death of Master Walter de Aldeby, lately deceased in the court  
 of Rome, who held the same for no small time, and remained void  
 all the time the temporalities of the abbey of Wherewell were last

1376.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

in the king's hand, and that Richard had no estate in the prebend by any title at the time of the grant of the ratification but the king was deceived in such grant.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo,  
the king's chamberlain.

Nov. 11. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, John  
Westminster. Erchebaud, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Appointment of Master Nicholas de Drayton as a baron of the  
Havering. Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.  
[*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 17. Presentation of William Reynold, parson of the church of Sutton  
Westminster. Latymer, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Allesle, in the  
diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his  
wardship of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of  
Pembroke, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John  
Begyn.

Nov. 16. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, John Rous,  
Westminster. of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.  
The like to Peter Bernard. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Pardon to Joan late the wife of John de Garton, who held in chief,  
Westminster. for marrying Robert de Louth without the king's licence. By p.s.

Nov. 16. John de Carleton, staying in England, has letters nominating William  
Westminster. Prentice and William Holm of Coventre as his attorneys in Ireland  
for one year. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

Nov. 21. Pardon to Richard Huwet of Oldebury by Atherston, co. Warwick,  
Westminster. of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Houdesone, whereof he is  
indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 22. The like to John Bowiare for the death of Simon de Mune.  
Havering. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Pardon to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford  
Havering. of 230*l.* in which they are bound to the king of issues incurred by  
them in the Bench at the suit of Richard Mere, late parson of the  
church of the Holy Trinity, Gloucestre. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 26. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Warneford, to him for  
Westminster. acquiring in fee from John Bockote a messuage and a carucate of land  
in Shryvenham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence;  
and licence for him to retain the same.

Nov. 12. Robert, archbishop of Dublin, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Robert Lughtburgh and Randolf Hatton to be his attorneys  
in Ireland and to challenge, sue and defend his liberties in that land,  
for one year. W. de Burstall received the attorneys.



1376.

## MEMBRANE 11.

- Nov. 10. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh Lyngeyn of 10*l.* yearly  
Havering. at the Exchequer, in lieu of 100*s.* yearly granted to him by letters  
patent, dated 6 February, 37 Edward III, surrendered.  
By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo,  
the king's chamberlain.
- Nov. 7. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by Alexander Nabilson, for  
Westminster. Nicholas de Staynton to enfeof the said Alexander of a messuage  
and 12 acres of land in Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, held  
in chief; and for him to grant the same to the said Nicholas and  
Agnes, his wife, for life, with reversion to him and his heirs.
- Nov. 13. Presentation of John de Fangfosse to the church of Little Compton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Richard de  
Wantynge, last rector of the same, and in the king's gift by reason of  
the temporalities of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hand  
on account of the war with France.
- Nov. 10. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John de Pyriton, Walter  
Westminster. de Coumbe, John de Salesbury, Richard Lorymer, Richard in le Wych  
and Richard Lounteley, for the alienation in mortmain by them of  
fourteen messuages, 3 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40*s.* of rent  
and a moiety of a messuage in Leomynistre, Henore, Stretford and  
Eton by Leomynistre, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily  
in the chapel of St. Mary in Leomynistre church according to the  
ordinance of them and their heirs.
- Nov. 12. Grant to the king's serjeant, William Wyghtman, of a messuage  
Havering manor. in the parish of St. Benet Shorog, London, which Thomas Holbeche,  
late citizen and cordwainer (*calciator*) of London, and Katharine, his  
wife, held of the king to them and the heirs of Thomas, and which  
by their death and because Thomas was a bastard and died without  
heir of himself the king has recovered by process in the Chancery before  
him against John Pecche, citizen of London, as his escheat, as appears  
by the record and process thereof; to hold for life by the same services  
by which Thomas and Katharine held it, with the issues from 9 October  
last, the day on which the king, by letters patent under the great seal,  
granted the messuage to the said William under a certain form.  
By p.s.
- [Note in the margin] *Habet alias litteras regis inde in feodo, ideo non  
mittitur in extractis.*
- Nov. 10. Whereas the king by letters patent has committed to his serjeant,  
Westminster. Helmyng Leget, the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the  
recognisances of debts in London, for life, to execute the office himself  
or by a sworn deputy for whom he shall answer; he has now, with  
the assent of the said Helmyng, committed the office to John Power  
during Helmyng's pleasure. By bill of the said Helmyng.
- Nov. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Cheddre, William  
Westminster. Cheddre, Walter Mulleward, Henry Wyveslescombe, John Woderove,  
William Coumbe of Bristol, John Bury, parson of the church of  
Whateleye, John Stourton, Geoffrey Waldecote, Thomas Asteley  
and Thomas Herdeburgh, to the prior and convent of Wytham, of the

1376.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Carthusian order, in satisfaction of 20 marks of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which by the king's letters patent, dated 2 March, 49 Edward III, they have licence to acquire, of four messuages and seven shops in Bristol and the suburb of that town, held of the mayor and commonalty of Bristol by the service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and of the clear yearly value of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by Walter Derby, mayor and escheator of Bristol.

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's confessor, brother William Syward, of an annuity  
Westminster. of 69*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* at the Exchequer, being 3*s.* a day for the sustenance of himself and his fellow and their men serving them in the household, and of four horses and a hackney, amounting to 54*l.* 12*s.*, 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for the wages of four grooms keeping the horses, being 1½*d.* a day each, and for some small wants 116*s.* yearly.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo,  
the king's chamberlain.

[*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 18. Grant to the king's yeoman, William Rattescroft, of a messuage,  
Havering four bovates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Barton on Humbre, manor. (for which there is answered to the king at the Exchequer 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly), as well as of 20*s.* 8*d.* of rent issuing out of divers tenements in the said town, which messuage, land, meadow and rent belonged to William Brian of Barton on Humbre, who held them by knight service of the heir of Henry de Bello Monte, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and are in the king's hand as his escheat for a felony done by the said William, for which he has been outlawed : to hold for such time as the premises remain in the king's hand during his lifetime.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, Walter  
Havering. Partriche, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer beyond the 60*s.* yearly granted to him by letters patent dated 3 April, 48 Edward III.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Carmelite  
Westminster. Friars of Ipswich, in full satisfaction of the twelve plots lying round their manse which by letters patent of the late king they had licence to acquire for the enlargement of such manse, of the following plots, which are worth 2*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Rokewode, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to wit, by Thomas de Loudham, a plot containing half a rood, by Roger de Wolferston and Richard de Martlisham, a plot containing 3 perches, and by George de Felbrigge, Roger de Wolferston and Hugh del Valle, two plots, one containing 2 roods and the other containing 3 perches.

Nov. 16. Grant to Master John Maundour of the prebend of Chesewyk in  
Havering the cathedral church of London, in the king's gift by reason of the manor. late voidance of the bishopric of London.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London.

The like to W. bishop of London.

Nov. 12. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Preston, for him to  
Westminster. enfeoff John de Rouceby, clerk, Simon Warde and Roger Perwiche,

Wt. 18915.

E 25



1376.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

of the manor of Gretton, which he holds of the king at fee farm, rendering yearly 25*l.* and doing the service of half a knight's fee; to hold by the farm and service aforesaid; and for them to grant the same to him and Alice, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his heirs.

Nov. 25. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's kinsman Philip  
Havering de Courteney of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.  
manor. *Vacated and surrendered, because king Richard, on 21 March in his third year, granted to him 100*l.* yearly of the issues and profits or farm of the stannary of Cornwall for life.*

Dec. 1. Presentation of John Crisp, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Mary  
Westminster. in Christ Church, Canterbury.

Nov. 26. Pardon to Thomas de Hoton of the 80*l.* which he is bound to render  
Westminster. at the Exchequer for the marriage of John son and heir of John de la Roche, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, by virtue of the letters patent granting him the said marriage. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Pardon to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford  
Havering. of 230*l.* in which they are bound to the king of issues incurred by them in the Bench as well at his suit as at the suit of Richard Mere, late parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Gloucester, and canon of the said cathedral church and prebendary of Hunterton in the same, by occasion of the canonry and prebend, or of anything pertaining to them. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Dec. 2. Grant in mortmain to the prior and monks of the house of the  
Westminster. Carthusian order newly founded at the new cemetery of London of the premises and reversions specified above. [*See Membrane 13, fourth entry from the end.*] By K.

Dec. 3. Mandate to Robert Savage, William Stowe and Alice, his wife,  
Westminster. John Cauntebrugg and Peter Turk and Juliana, his wife, to be intendant to the said prior and monks in respect of the rents and services due out of premises held by them for life. By K.

Appointment of William Stowe and Thomas Vele to deliver to the prior and monks in the king's name seisin of certain of the premises.

Nov. 17. Grant to the king's esquire, Robert de Louthe, in recompence of  
Westminster. 55*l.* due from the king to him of the annuity of 10*l.* at the Exchequer lately granted for life to Joan, his late wife, of 73*s.* 4*d.* which John Basse, citizen and draper of London, is bound to render at the Exchequer yearly, by virtue of the king's letters patent to him, for the keeping of a toft, 25 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3½ acres of wood and 19*s.* of rent in Middelton, co. Southampton, late of John de Garton of Erehethe, late citizen of London, who held in chief, and of 55 acres of land in Erehethe, co. Kent, which the said John held by the law of England of the inheritance of his first wife Margaret; also of 9*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* which by other letters patent John Basse is bound to render at the Exchequer yearly for the keeping of a third part of the manor of Northnewenton, and 14*s.* of rent in Exton, co. Somerset, late of the

1376.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

said John de Garton; to be taken by the hands of John Basse, his executors or assigns, during the nonage of the heir of John de Garton; and if the heir die leaving an heir under age, Robert shall have the wardship of the premises during the nonage of such heir, and so from heir to heir, so that he find competent sustenance for the heir, keep up the houses, gardens and enclosures without waste, do the real services and bear the other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s.

Nov. 2.       Whereas among articles which the late king granted, by letters  
Westminster. patent in his twelfth year, to the citizens of the city of London for the improvement of the same and the utility of the inhabitants therein, it is contained that the aldermen of the city, year by year and especially on the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, are removeable by the commonalty and, when removed, shall not be re-elected in the following year, but others shall be elected in their place by the wards to which those removed belonged, and humble supplication on behalf of the commonalty has been made by petition lately shewn before the king in his great council that, inasmuch as divers controversies and opinions have arisen between the aldermen and the commonalty over the removal of aldermen on account of a sinister interpretation of the words in the article aforesaid, the aldermen affirming that, by those words *sint amobiles per communitatem*, aldermen ought not to be removed from their offices of aldermanry without a certain cause to be shewn to the aldermen by the commonalty or for notorious default found in them, while the citizens take a contrary view, and they have long time contended over this, the king will be pleased to declare the article more plainly for the removal of all ambiguity; he, with the assent of the council, declares the article to the citizens and their successors in manner following; to wit, that every elective alderman of the city in every year on the feast of St. Gregory the Pope shall be entirely removed from the office of his aldermanry and shall in no wise be re-elected in the following year, but other discreet citizens shall be elected in their place by the wards to which those removed belonged.

By the great C.

Nov. 30.       Grant to the king's serjeant, William Gambon, that, whereas the  
Westminster. king by letters patent lately granted him the keeping of the manor of Hynton, co. Cambridge, called 'Netherhall,' during the nonage of the heir of John de Moubray, he shall have the same from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Nov. 30.       Exemplification of the record and process of pleas at Westminster  
Westminster. before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of the Bench, Michaelmas, 14 Edward III, and before Roger Hillary and his fellows, justices of the same Bench, Hilary, 14-15 Edward III, and Easter, 15 Edward III, Devon, to wit, whereby the king recovered against the abbot of Feugers his presentation to the church of Ippelpenne.

Nov. 4.       Gift to Guy de Briene of John, lord de Neuville, the king's French  
Westminster. prisoner; and transfer to the person of the said Guy of all right which the king has in the person of the prisoner and in his fealty and in all that pertains to the king in respect of him.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the forty-fifth [year].*



1376.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Dec. 11. Revocation, for causes shewn before the council, of the king's  
Westminster. presentation, on 8 September last, of William Assere, parson of a  
mediety of the church of Aylmerton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the  
vicarage of the church of Leuesham, in the diocese of Rochester.

By C.

Dec. 8. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de  
Westminster. Dagworth, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 26. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Wynchecombe,  
Westminster. clerk, John de Leycestre, chaplain, and John de Haveryng, 'carpenter,'  
to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary without Bishshopes-  
gate, London, in part satisfaction of five messuages and 100 acres of  
land in Middlesex, not held in chief, which they have the king's  
licence to acquire, of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Hakeneye,  
Shordych and Stebenheth, which are not held in chief, as has been  
found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the  
said county.

Dec. 1. Grant that brother William de Sancto Vedasto, fellow-monk of  
Westminster. the abbot of Bec Hellouin, who stays in parts beyond the seas, proctor  
general in England of the said abbot and the convent of the said place,  
shall be admitted as attorney of the abbot in all pleas in any courts  
of England affecting the house of Bec; and that he may make other  
attorneys in place of the abbot and remove them as he shall deem  
expedient; for one year.

By C.

Nov. 30. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, Walter Perle, of 20 marks yearly  
Havering. at the Exchequer.

By K.

*Vacated because king Richard II, on 14 September in his thirteenth  
year, granted to him 20 marks yearly for life.*

Nov. 30. Exemption for life of William de Battesford from being put on  
Havering manor. assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from appointment  
as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of  
the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Dec. 1. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Bradestok, 'maleman,'  
Westminster. of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Oct. 26. Appointment of William Barlee to take in the king's name carpenters,  
Westminster. masons and other workmen for the king's works in the castle of  
Porchestre, co. Southampton, and carriage for the works as shall be  
expedient; and to make purchases and payments for the said works  
to the sum of 100*l*.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Robert Ferroure, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert  
Westminster. Beverley, king's serjeant-at-arms, and Roger de Walden, clerk, as  
his attorneys in England, for one year.

Richard de Tissington, clerk, received the attorneys.

1376.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 26. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Ralph Tyle, of 100s. yearly out of the issues of the manor of Haveryng, by the hands of the keepers, bailiffs or farmers of the manor, in lieu of the like sum at the Exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 26. The like to Walter, parker of the park of Haveryng-atte-Boure [Walter Parker of Haveryng, *in the margin*], of 2*d.* a day for his wages out of the said issues. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper by John Harcout, vicar of Westminster. the churches of All Saints and St. Peter, Wesenham, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Ralph Barkere, Geoffrey Broun, the elder, and Thomas de Rudham, of two parts of a messuage and a  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Wesenham, by John de Wesenham, of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  roods of land in the same town, and by the said Thomas, of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  roods of land there, to build thereon a habitation for the vicars of the churches.

Nov. 30. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire, Nicholas Westminster. Daubrichecourt, that he shall take 20*l.* yearly out of the issues or farm of the manor of Mansfeld, co. Nottingham, in lieu of the like sum at the Exchequer, lately granted to him by letters patent dated 1 March in the forty-fourth year, surrendered. By p.s.

Dec. 4. On the petition of the mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, Westminster. exhibited before the king and the great council, containing among other things that, because all strangers sell all kinds of wares to other strangers for them to re-sell as freely as citizens of the city do, whereas such strangers on account of the liberty of the city obtained of ancient time ought not to and could not do so, not only are the citizens impoverished to an unwonted degree but the wares aforesaid are much dearer and many inconveniences for the city and realm are likely to ensue, and praying that the king will order the same strangers to be wholly restrained under heavy forfeiture from such sale and re-sale, to the relief of the citizens and the common profit of the people; the king grants that no stranger within the liberty of the city shall presume to sell any such wares to another stranger for him to re-sell the same until it shall have been duly discussed by the nobles and magnates of the realm in the next Parliament whether the king's present grant will redound in future to the inconvenience or convenience of his people; saving always to lords and all others of the realm the right to buy such wares to their own use in gross from all; and saving to the merchants of the Hanse of Almain their liberties.

By the great C.

Dec. 10. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Nevill of 100 Havering manor. marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Grant to the king's son Richard, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall Havering manor. and earl of Chester, of all manner of forfeitures, escheats, wards, marriages and other profits pertaining to the two parts of the principality in North Wales, West Wales and South Wales as well as of the duchy of Cornwall, earldom of Chester and county of Flint and of all other lands late of his father, Edward, prince of Wales,



1376.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

lately granted to him, from the time of his father's death; the wardship of the lands late of John de Roches, 'chivaler,' granted by other letters patent to Richard Wiltshire, and the marriage of the heir of the said John, granted by letters patent to Thomas de Hoton, only excepted. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Whereas the king's clerk, William Eirmyn, treasurer of Calais, lately Westminster. bought for the munition of that town for the king's money from William Webbe of London, 'bocher,' 100 carcases of oxen and 400 bacon pigs at a price contained in an indenture made between them, whereof the said treasurer received 60 carcases of oxen and 226 bacon pigs, and the said William Webbe is now dead and the remaining carcases and pigs are in arrear; and whereas one John Brounesbury has promised to satisfy the arrear according to the price agreed on with the said William, on this condition that he be not in any wise impeached for that cause, as the said treasurer has testified to the king; the king, for the indemnity of the said John, has taken him and his goods and possessions into his special protection, that he be not impeached in anything by occasion of the sale or satisfaction of the said carcases and pigs so sold for the king's use.

Dec. 15. Licence for the abbot and convent of Coggeshale to acquire in Havering. mortmain 10 marks yearly of land and rent, not held in chief.

By p.s.

*Vacated because the letters have been lost, and the king has granted them other letters of the said sum and of 5 marks beyond, as appears on the Patent Roll under 12 February in the fifty-first year.*

## MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 26. Appointment of Robert Wantynge, parson of the church of Westminster. Radeclive, to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other labourers for the works of Corf castle and put them on the works, and to take land and water carriage for timber and other necessaries, for the king's moneys to the amount of 100*l.* to be paid by survey of William Charnill, the younger, John Moulham and William Hugun; and to arrest all contrariants and rebels and imprison them until they find security to serve on the works. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30. Grant to John Gosebourn that he shall take, for life or until other Westminster. order, the 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer granted to him by letters patent dated 17 December, 43 Edward III, for such time as he should be one of the auditors of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Grant to the king's clerk, Adam de Hertynghdon, of the prebend Westminster. which Robert More lately held in the king's collegiate free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, now void by the resignation of the said Robert. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden and the college of the said chapel.

Nov. 27. Pardon to Nicholas Cappe of Watirbeche of the king's suit for the Westminster. death of John Geldeford of Watyrbeche, co. Cambridge, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Dec. 1. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, Westminster. has letters nominating Thomas, bishop of Fernes, as her attorney in Ireland for three years.

Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorney.

Dec. 4. Whereas among other liberties granted to the citizens of London Westminster. by charters of the king's progenitors and of the king it was granted that all alien merchants coming to England should stay at the board of free hosts of the said city and other cities in England, without keeping inns or societies by themselves, and that there should be no brokers (*abbrocatores*) of any merchandise other than those who were elected for this by merchants of the misteries in which such brokers had their offices and who made oath touching this before the mayor of the city, and also that merchants not of the liberty of the city should not retail wines or other wares in the city or suburbs; and the mayor, aldermen and citizens of the said city have now made petition as follows: *A nostre seigneure le roy et son bone conseil monstrent ses leges mair, aldermans et communes de la citee de Loundres que, come ils ont plusours foitz poursuiuz es diverses parlementz davoit consideracion coment ils sont enpoverez et annientez par cause que leurs franchises par luy et ses nobles progenitours a eulz grantez et confermes leur sont restreint et en grante partie tolluz, et ore al darraïn parlement tenuz a Westm' leur fuist responduz qil deussent declarrer leur grevances en especial et ils auroient bone remedie; des queux grevances entre diverses autres sont que chescun estraunge poet demeurer en la dite citee et tenir hostel et estre brocour et vendre et achater toutes maners merchandises a retaille, et estraunge vendre a estraunge pour revendre, a grant encherissement de les merchandise, et de fair leur demoeur outre 40 jours, la ou en temps passe nulle estraunge merchant nul de cestes pointz soloit user, encontre les fraunchises de la dite citee devant ces heures eues et uses, par queux grevances les merchantz de la dite citee sont grantment empovriz et la navie grantment empeiree et les privites de la terre par les avantditz estranges descovres a voz enemys par espies et autres estranges en leurs hostels resceuz, plese a treshaute et tresgraciously seigneurie, nostre seigneur le roy, et a son bone conseil en eovre de charite en cest present parlement ordiner que les estraunges merchantz soient de cestes avantditz pointz restreintz et que les leges mair, aldermans et communes de la dite citee puissent enjoiser leurs ditz franchises, nient contreteant aucun estatut ou ordinance de temps passe fait a lencontre: the king, for the affection which he bears to the city and the citizens and for the tranquillity and profit of the citizens, has granted, with the assent of the prelates, nobles and magnates in the Parliament, to the petitioners, on condition that they put the city under good rule, that no stranger shall henceforth retail any wares in the city or suburbs, or keep an inn or be a broker therein. By pet. in Parl.*

Dec. 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Wolton, Havering. clerk, and William Topelyf to the prioress and convent of Kilbourn of an acre of land in Codeham, co. Kent, with the advowson of the church of that town, said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he is departed this life, and for the soul of Simon, sometime cardinal of Canterbury. By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

- Nov. 29. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Robert de Faryngton,  
Havering. as prebendary of Karleton Paynell *cum* Thurleby in the cathedral  
church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.
- Dec. 3. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Richard  
Havering. Nicole, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer, By p.s.  
The like to the following :—  
John Hunte, Thomas Dithton, John Fillyngham and John Cullesby.  
By the same writ.
- Nov. 16. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) made  
Westminster. between the king's daughter Isabel, countess of Bedford, when she  
was sole and unmarried, and Master William Holm, king's physician,  
dated at the manor of Hampstead Marshall, 18 February, 35 Edward III,  
witnessing that Isabel granted for her life to the said physician, for  
his care of her body, an annuity of 10*l.* out of the manor of Cosham,  
co. Wilts, with robes with fur of the suit of her clerks, and that if he  
be summoned to her his reasonable costs shall be allowed to him in  
her wardrobe by the hands of her treasurer, and that he shall have,  
while he stays with her, livery of candles, wine and ale, his valet  
eating at the table of her other valets, and his horses being at livery  
of hay and oats. Grant also, of the king's more abundant grace,  
that he shall take the annuity for life. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of the said Isabel, to Thomas son of  
Havering. John Webbe of Braynford of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas  
Bartelot, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s.
- Dec. 16. Licence, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the king by Thomas Bullok of Edeles-  
Westminster. burgh, for Henry de Berkhamstede to enfeof the said Thomas of  
a messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture,  
8 acres of wood and 60*s.* of rent in Edelesburgh, held in chief.
- Nov. 6. Pardon to John Casch, indicted of having with Thomas son of  
Havering. William Milner of Emsted, on Thursday after St. Botolph in the king's  
thirty-seventh year, broken by night the barn (*grangeam*) of John Norce  
of Emsted and stolen his wool to the value of 24*s.*, of the king's suit  
for these felonies, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- Dec 16. The like to John Wythnet, indicted of having on Thursday after  
Westminster. the Conversion of St. Paul last, broken by night the house of John  
le Smyth at Alveston and carried away his goods to the value of 100*s.*,  
and of having on the same night broken the house of Peter Shoyre at  
Shirborn and led away a horse of his worth 20*s.*  
By K. on the information of John Knyvet, the chan-  
cellor.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

- Dec. 16. Presentation of Henry Persoun, parson of a mediety of the church  
Westminster. of Danbury, in the diocese of London, to the church of Bircheangre,  
in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the priory of Takkele being in his hand on account of the war  
with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Blokkele.

1376.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Dec. 6.  
Havering.

Whereas the prior and Austin Friars of Cantebrigg acquired in mortmain from certain persons a messuage in that town sometime of Robert Lynne, and a toft there that was of William Couper in Lurteburghlane, which messuage and toft are adjacent to their manse, and entered into these without the king's licence; the king has pardoned the said trespass and the forfeiture of the messuage and toft incurred thereby, and granted that they shall have the premises again of his gift, on condition that they and their successors celebrate anniversaries of him, when he shall have departed this life, as well as of his late consort Philippa, in their church for ever. By p.s.

Dec. 14.  
Havering  
manor.

Pardon to John Shiplode of Coventre, indicted of having, on Saturday before St. Nicholas in the king's forty-eighth year, stolen five oxen, worth 50s., from Matthew ap Inoun, 'drover,' at Coventre, and of having, on Sunday before St. Margaret in the same year, stolen a black horse, worth 14s., from John Clerc of Crouland at Coventre, of the king's suit for these felonies, and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Licence for William de Wyndesore, knight, to buy by servants and deputies 60 weys of wheat wherever he will in the king's land of Ireland, and ship the same and bring them to England for the munition of his castles in Wales and elsewhere, with twelve goshawks likewise to be bought by them; with mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to make letters and writs for him on this, if need be.

Dec. 17.  
Westminster.

Nomination to James Daudelee of brother Ralph Chelfham, monk of the Cluniac order, for admission to the void priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnestapol, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Exeter, annexed to the priory of St. Martin des Champs by Paris of the same order. The right to nominate is in the king by reason of the temporalities in England of the said priory of St. Martin being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Dec. 20.  
Havering  
manor.

Pardon, at the supplication of John de Burele, to Percival le Walssh, the elder, indicted of having, on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude in the forty-second year, broken the house of Roger de la Heth at Lynderegge and carried away cloths of wool and of linen and meat from his larder and 100s. in money by tale, of the king's suit for the said felonies, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to Percival son of Percival le Walssh.

By the same writ.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Revocation, for causes laid before the king and council, of the grant by the king, dated 18 November in the forty-ninth year, to his clerk, Robert de Faryngton, of the prebend of Aust in the collegiate church of Westbury, as in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

By K. on the information of John, king of Castile and Leon.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard de Thornecombe, parson of the church of Corscombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Stratford Tony, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the



1376.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

temporalities of the abbot of Lyre, alien, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Northfeld.

Dec. 20. Commission to Richard Dere and William Stapolyn, in order that  
Westminster. the king's late appointment of James le Botyller, earl of Ormond, Gerard Fitz Moritz, earl of Kildare, Nicholas Dagworth, John Keppok and Richard Whyte to be justices to make inquisitions touching all felonies, seditions, deceptions, falsities, false alliances and maintenances, champerties, ambidextries, forestalleries, regrateries, contempts, trespasses, damages, grievances and excesses in Ireland against the king and his people, may have better and more speedy effect, to be his special attorneys to prosecute the business of the appointment and to do all other things which pertain to the office of such attorneys.

By C.

Dec. 22. Presentation of Robert de Faryngton to the church of Ivynggho,  
Havering. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester being in his hand for certain causes.

By p.s.

Dec. 20. Grant to the king's esquire, Walter Whithors, of the wardship of the  
Havering lands late of Simon Raunvill, who held of the bishop of Winchester in  
manor. chief, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the daughter and heir of the said Simon because the temporalities of the said bishopric are in his hands as above, to have in aid of the payment of the ransom of Ralph, son of the said Walter, lately taken in war, during the nonage of the said heir; also of her marriage without disparagement; on condition that he find competent sustenance for the heir, keep up the buildings, enclosures, woods and gardens without waste, and do the real services and support all the other charges incumbent on the land.

By p.s.

Dec. 1. Grant for life to Robert de Swyllington, knight, of the keeping  
Havering. of the castle of Horeston, co. Derby, as Henry, late duke of Lancaster, had it in his lifetime; provided that he repair the castle and keep it in repair.

By p.s.

Dec. 12. Grant to Hugh de Calvilegh, for long service and because he has  
Havering. surrendered letters patent granting to him an annuity of 200 marks at the Exchequer, of the keeping of the islands of Gernesey, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, to have with all profits and emoluments of the office from the Purification next, for life or until other order, saving always knights' fees and advowsons of churches; on condition that he keep the islands safely and securely for the king.

By p.s.

Dec. 28. Grant to Robert Wantynge, chaplain, of the chantry of Wilcheswode,  
Havering. in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John le Walshe, who held in chief.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to induct him.

Dec. 27. Grant to the king's serjeant, William Gambon, that, whereas the king  
Havering. lately granted to him for life certain escheats in the city and suburb of London late of Thomas de Berdene, he shall have the same in fee.

By p.s.

1376.

## MEMBRANE 6.

- Dec. 4.  
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Langrom, parson of the church of Heybray, in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Christchurch by Carleon, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Goldeclif being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard, vicar of the said church.
- Dec. 4.  
Havering manor. Licence for William, son of William de Kerdeston, knight, to finish the work of crenellating the dwelling house of Claxston, co. Norfolk, begun by his father with the king's licence; the father having died before the completion of the work. By p.s.
- Dec. 6.  
Havering manor. Presentation of Edward de Cherdestok, parson of the church of Skyrbek, in the diocese of Lincoln, and prebendary of Iwerne in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Ivynggho, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester being in his hand for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with William de Pakyngton. By p.s.
- Dec. 8.  
Havering. Grant for life to Edward de Sancto Johanne, keeper of the forests of Wolmere and Aeyesholt, of the keeping of the king's manor of Worldham within the forest of Wolmere, taking nothing for such keeping; and it is the king's will that Edward and his lieutenant in the said forests shall survey the park of Worldham, without impediment by the keeper of that park, during the term aforesaid whensoever they please. By p.s.
- Sept. 30.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk, John de Blokeley, now growing very old and unable through bodily weakness to labour longer in the king's service, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of the like annuity until the king should order otherwise for his estate lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By K.
- Dec. 8.  
Havering manor. Pardon to John de Elmerugge, late constable of the castle of Corf and keeper of the king's warren there, of all debts and accounts in which he is held to the king on account of moneys received by him for the repair of the castle, and of all negligences in the keeping of the castle and warren on account of which he could be in anywise troubled on the king's account, and of all trespasses touching the king's deer committed by him when he was constable and keeper, and of whatever pertains to the king for the escape of one Robert Preston of Derby, chaplain, from the king's prison in which by mandate of the king he was in his keeping for trespasses done against the king. By p.s.
- Dec. 15.  
Havering. Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed for life to his esquire, Simon de Burgh, the city of Rochester (*Ruffen'*) to hold at farm, and the castle there, he rendering at the Exchequer yearly 12*l.* for the city and 38*l.* for the keeping of the castle and for the wards pertaining to the castle, and 10 marks of increment beyond the said 50*l.*; he has now granted to the said Simon for life the said 10 marks of increment. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo, the king's chamberlain.



1376.

Membrane 6—cont.

Nov. 6.  
Havering.

Pardon to Thomas son of William Milnere of Emsted, indicted with John Casch of having, on Thursday after St. Botolph in the king's thirty-seventh year, broken the barn of John Norce of Emsted by night, and stolen his wool there, of the king's suit for the said felonies, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the commonalties of the counties of Essex and Suffolk, of (1) a petition (*in French*) exhibited before the king and council in the last Parliament on their behalf, praying that, whereas in the statute of the forty-seventh year it is ordained that all cloths (*draps*) of colour made in England for sale shall be of the length of 26 ells (*aulnes*), measured by the back, and of the breadth of 5 quarters at the least, and the half cloth in proportion, on pain of forfeiture, the king and council will grant letters patent and by these declare in the present Parliament that the cloths called 'cogware' and 'kereseyes' made in the said counties, and other like strait cloths made there and in other counties, be not comprised in the said statute; and (2) the endorsement of the same as follows: *Le roi voet qils eient tielles lettres par les quelles soit declarree que les estreites draps appelez 'cogware' et 'kerseyes' acustumez destre fait es dites contees ne doivent mye estre entenduz pour estre compriz en dit estatut ne souz la paine dycelle.*

Dec. 17.  
Westminster.

John de Swynlegh, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Dere and William Stapolyn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Robert de Faryngton received the attorneys.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's son Ingram, earl of Bedford, made by the name of Ingram, lord of Coucy, Oisy and Montmirail, dated at Cosham, 10 September, 39 Edward III, reciting that, whereas his wife Isabel, the king's daughter, had lately granted to his servant, William de Graselak, the keeping of his parks of Cosham, taking for the keeping 3*d.* a day beyond all other profits, as Roger Loggere, last parker, took, he, at her request, and for long service done to him by the said William, has granted to him a further penny a day for his fee; and commanding his stewards, bailiffs, reeves and other ministers to pay him henceforth 4*d.* a day. Grant also to the said William, as a further grace, that he shall have the keeping, as above, for his life. By p.s.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Nicholas de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' who by the king's order is going to Ireland to further some difficult business of his there, to arrest in the port of Lyverpole, Cestre or Bristol, a ship, not already arrested for the king's service elsewhere, sufficient for the passage of him and his men, horses and harness. By C.

Grant to William Strete, sometime the king's butler, in lieu of previous grants of 40*l.* and 50*l.* at the Exchequer made to him by letters patent, surrendered, of 90*l.* yearly to be taken out of the manors of Eleham and Colbrigge, co. Kent. [*Unfinished.*]

*Vacated because otherwise above.*

Dec. 24.  
Havering  
manor.

Pardon to the king's kinswomen Margaret Mareschal, countess of Norfolk, and Anne late the wife of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, of 100*l.* yearly of the rent of 413*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*

1376.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

due by them at the Exchequer for the wardship of two parts of all the manors and lands late of the said John (lands in the county of Kent excepted), committed to them by letters patent dated 22 January last, from Martinmas in the forty-ninth year.

By p.s.

Dec. 27.  
Havering.

Presentation of John Scarle to the church of Ivynggho, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester being in his hand for certain causes.

By p.s.

Dec. 20.  
Havering.

Grant to Richard de Thoern, parson of the church of Brompton in Pikerynglith, of the prebend of Wylmyngcote in the king's free chapel of St. Edith, Tamworth; on an exchange of benefices with John Rohaud of Thoern.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until other order, to John Elyot, king's messenger, of 4½*d.* a day at the Exchequer, in lieu of the like sum granted to him for his wages while in the said office by letters patent dated 4 October last, surrendered.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Nov. 10.  
Havering.

Whereas the king by letters patent granted to his esquire, Walter Whithors, on 30 September, 48 Edward III, the keeping of the castle of Haddele, except the water mill pertaining to the castle, for life, at a rent of 10 marks only, and on 13 April last, in compensation for 12*d.* a day previously granted to him for life because of his office of usher of the chapel of Wyndesore to bear the rod in the king's presence before the college of the chapel in the processions on festival days, when the king should be present, the bailiwick of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex; now, notwithstanding that on 15 July last, for certain causes, the king resumed the bailiwick aforesaid and the keeping of the castle, and granted the same to his esquire, George Felbrigg, by letters patent which George has since surrendered, he has re-granted the whole to the said Walter for life.

By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo, the king's chamberlain.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, John Goderich, the younger, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Licence, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper by Roger Dyngelee, for him to enfeoff Robert Castelacre of a messuage in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar of Westsmythefeld, London, held in chief, and for him to re-enfeoff the said Roger and Beatrice, his wife, thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of Roger.

Nov. 16.  
Havering.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Clyfford to the prioress and nuns of Arthyngton, co. York, of the advowson of the church of Malteby by Doncastre, in the same county, not held of the king; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and nuns.

By p.s.



1376.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- Nov. 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the  
Westminster. king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, dated at Conesburgh castle,  
11 September, 50 Edward III, granting for life to Thomas de Hasilden,  
receiver of his lands in the county of York, a plot of meadow, called  
'Le Erlesynges,' lying beneath his town of Wakefeld, with two plots  
of land and meadow lying beneath the old park of Wakefeld, on the  
river Kaldre, which are called 'Wilbyght' and 'Defford'; to hold  
at a rose rent. By p.s.
- Nov. 28. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Thomas de Brounflet, of the hospital  
Havering. of St. John the Baptist, Dorchestre.  
By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo,  
the king's chamberlain.  
Mandate to the bailiffs of the town to put him in possession.
- Nov. 27. Grant to the king's clerk, Master Walter Skirlawe, of the deanery of  
Havering. the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By K.  
Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to put him in  
possession.
- Nov. 27. Grant to the king's servant, John Kent, for good service and in lieu  
Westminster. of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer lately granted to him by letters  
patent, surrendered, of the wardship of the lands late of John Frounale,  
who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir; provided that he  
find fit sustenance for the heir, do the services and bear the charges  
on the land, and keep the lands, as in buildings, woods, gardens and  
enclosures, without waste. By p.s.
- Nov. 27. Grant to John Saleman, one of the foresters of Wyndesore forest,  
Westminster. that whereas the king by letters patent lately granted him 1*l.* a day  
for his wages out of the issues of the castle of Wyndesore during  
pleasure, he shall take the same for life. By p.s.
- Nov. 30. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, Thomas  
Havering. de Thornewton, the king's pavilioner, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 20. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, John Mayheu, one of the grooms  
Havering of the chamber, of a rent of 21*s.* in Netherhane, co. Wilts, which  
manor. Thomas de Begham used to take from Nicholas de Trenchefoill, now  
in the king hand on account of forfeiture of the said Thomas.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 1. Grant for life to Ingram de Umframvill of the constablenesship of the  
Havering. castle of Scardeburgh, as Richard Tempest, late constable, had it  
in his lifetime. By K. and the great C.  
*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters thereof in the  
month of February, 2 [Richard II].*
- Nov. 30. Grant to Edmund de Chesthunt, one of the king's falconers, that  
Westminster. whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him for life the  
manor called 'Le Bruses' in Totenham, then in the king's hands by  
the death of Thomas de Hethe, 'chivaler,' he shall have the same  
in fee. By p.s.

1376.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 21. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant, John Westminster. Lambourne, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of 60s. yearly lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Licence for Robert Felde of London to ship in the port of Pevense Westminster. 240 quarters of oats and bring the same to London, to make his profit thereof; as Robert Bowyer and Nicholas Jurdan of London have mainperned for him in the Chancery that the oats will be brought to London and not to foreign parts, and that he will bring into the Chancery by Whitsuntide letters of the mayor of London attesting the discharge.

Dec. 13. Grant for life to Richard Stury, for his stay at his house of Bernewell, Havering. of a cartload of fuel to be taken every week in his bailiwick of Clyve within the forest of Rokyngham, as John de Ravenesholm, 'chivaler,' deceased, late lord of Bernewell, took it in his lifetime. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Philip, archbishop of Cashel, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating William de Karlell, clerk, and William Lumbard as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Dec. 22. Pardon to John Haumond, 'manciple' of Oxenford, of the king's Havering manor. suit for the death of Andrew Gay, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1377.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Jan. 7. Licence for the king's widow, Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Havering. Devenissh, who held in chief, to marry whomsoever of the king's liege freemen she will. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 4 March last, granted Havering. for life or until other order to Henry atte Water, whom he then made usher of the hall, 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; now, at the supplication of the said Henry and because Robert le Smyth has surrendered the keeping of the manor of Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham, committed to him for ten years at a rent of 44*l.* by letters patent dated 20 February, 49 Edward III, with the profits from the preceeding Michaelmas, and both he and Henry have surrendered their letters patent, the king has committed to Henry the keeping of the manor for life, with the said profits, as of the value of 44*l.* yearly, out of which sum he is to take from Michaelmas last the said annuity of 10*l.*, rendering the remaining 34*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; provided always that he keep the houses and buildings in repair and bear all the charges on the manor while he have the keeping. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Grant to John de Ippe, 'chivaler,' steward of the household, of Havering. 200 marks yearly of the farm of the priory of Ware for such time during his life as the priory shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, or until other order. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered on the ground that by letters patent dated 26 March, 1 Richard II, he had a grant of 50 marks to be taken out of the said farm.*



1377.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Jan. 8.  
Havering.

Notwithstanding the banishment by the chancellor and masters of the university of Oxford of John Wolferton, friar of the order of Preachers, the king on account of the aptitude and probity in morals and knowledge of the said John and the laudable testimony and most humble supplication of friar Ellis, master general of the order, by his plenary power has reconciled him to the university and restored him to the estate and degree in which he was before, as though he had not been banished; it is not the king's will, however, that these letters prejudice the liberty and privileges of the university in any way. By K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo, the chamberlain, by his bill remaining in the Chancery.

Jan. 8.  
Havering.

Grant for life to Richard Cokes, late keeper of the car of the king's late consort Philippa, for good service to the king and the said queen, of the 5 marks of rent which the prior of Monkeskirkeby is bound to render yearly at the Exchequer, to be taken by the hands of the prior in the same manner as Margaret de Coventre, deceased, took it of the king's grant.

By p.s. [*No.* 31266.]Jan. 8.  
Havering  
manor.

Grant to Edward de Berkeleye, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of the manor of Bradelee, co. Gloucester, late of Thomas de Berkeleye of Ulee, who held in chief, which is extended at 6 marks yearly and no more, to hold during the nonage of the heir, with the issues of the manor since the death of Thomas.

By p.s.

Jan. 11.  
Havering.

Commitment during pleasure to Henry, bishop of Worcester, of the office of the treasurership of the Exchequer.

By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to Robert de Assheton, late treasurer, to deliver to him the rolls, keys and other things pertaining to the office.

By K.

Jan. 7.  
Havering.

Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard la Zouche of 20 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Northampton beyond the 40 marks yearly of the said issues granted to him for his stay with the king by letters patent dated 1 October, 32 Edward III.

By p.s.

Jan. 10.  
Havering.

Pardon to the king's late scullion (*squillario*) John Pury, deceased, of twenty-eight silver dishes of the king, weighing by the goldsmith's weight 29*l.* 18*d.*, and a pot of silver of the king, weighing by the same weight 34*s.*, which were stolen by thieves, as is said, when in his keeping, in the time when Henry de Wakefeld, clerk, was keeper of the wardrobe. Pardon to him also of 107*s.* received by him of the king's moneys upon his wages of war in the time when William de Farlee, clerk, was keeper of the wardrobe.

By p.s.

Jan. 8.  
Havering.

Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to his servant, John de Swanton, during pleasure, the keeping of all things within the manor of Shene, he taking 6*d.* a day for his wages; he has now committed to him for life the keeping of the said manor, which is ordained for the king's habitation, and of the wardrobe of the king's vessels and victuals within the manor, he taking therefor 6*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the manor.

By p.s.

1376.

Dec. 29.  
Havering.

Grant to the king's clerk, Guy de Rouelyff, of the prebend of Perton in the king's free chapel of Tetenhale.

By p.s.

Mandate to the dean and college to admit him.

1376.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Dec. 24.  
Havering.

Grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of the house of Friars of the order of St. Robert, Houndeslowe, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until there be provision made for them in an equivalent of land or rent, to wit, 10*l.* to pray for the king and for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of his progenitors, and 10*l.* for payment of a secular chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for ever in the chapel within the manor of Hatton Grange, to be presented by the king and his heirs as shall be ordained, the prior and convent finding for ever bread, wine, light, vestments, books and other things necessary for the celebration of divine services in the chapel.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, king Henry IV having on 14 May in his first year granted to the prior and convent 10*l.* yearly of the fee farm of Kyngeston upon Thames until provision be made for them of 10*l.* yearly of land or rent.*

1377.

Jan. 4.  
Havering.

Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh Straule, 'chivaler,' of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

1376.

Dec. 30.  
Havering.

The like to the king's esquire, William Abberbury, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

1377.

Jan. 13.  
Havering.

Grant to Richard Glovere, 'armurer,' of the office of the king's helmet-maker (*galeatoris*) within the Tower of London, to hold for life during good behaviour, taking for his wages in the office 12*d.* a day by the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe, as William Swynley, last helmet-maker within the Tower, took in his lifetime.

By p.s.

Jan. 13.  
Havering.

Whereas Thomas Beverle of Beverle, lately taken for felony, came before Richard Alberd, one of the coroners in the county of Huntingdon, and turned approver, acknowledging that he was a thief in having with Thomas Wyld of Brampton, about Christmas in the thirty-eighth year, between Tuxford and Blythe, co. Nottingham, robbed a rector of 22*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in money by tale, and a sword, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, of which he appealed the said Thomas Wilde; and whereas afterwards, before Roger de Meres and John de Fencotes, justices appointed to deliver Huntyngdon gaol, being asked if he would prosecute his appeal, he said he was a clerk, and, because bigamy was alleged against him, was remitted to prison until the archbishop of York should certify thereon, and is still in prison; the king has pardoned him the suit of the peace and the execution which should be made thereof against him by imprisonment and otherwise by reason of his acknowledgement of the said robbery.

By p.s.

Jan. 8.  
Havering  
manor.

Grant for life to William de Cressyngham, late the king's under-butler in the port of London, for good service within seas and beyond, and because he has become impotent through old age and infirmity, of a gallon (*lagenam*) of wine a day to be taken by the hands of the king's butler in the said port.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the butler.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Adam, parson of the church of Lancoydmaur, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Portherraghane, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the



1377.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

prior of Pembroke, alien, being in his hand ; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas, parson of the latter church.

Jan. 23.  
Havering.

Pardon to Hugh de Norton of the king's suit for the death of Robert Flesshemon of Norton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 23.  
Havering.

Grant for life to the king's clerk, Richard de Wilflet, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorchestre. By p.s.

1376.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 30.  
Havering.

Grant to John Leche, one of the king's surgeons, of the manors or places of Oghterard and Castelwarny, co. Kildare, not exceeding the value of 20*l.* yearly, now in the king's hand for certain causes ; to hold for his life.

Changed by bill of signet because sealed at another time by p.s.

Dec. 28.  
Havering  
manor.

Grant to the king's servant, William Wyghtman, that whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him for life a messuage in the parish of St. Benet Shorog, London, late of Thomas Holbeche, late citizen and cordwainer of London, and Katharine, his wife, he shall hold the same in fee. By p.s.

1377.

Jan. 6.  
Havering.

Presentation of John Mannyng of Bychamwell, chaplain, to the church of Shengham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Fouldon and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief.

Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant, William Whappelode, of the 20*l.* which Ralph Restwold is bound to render yearly at the Exchequer for the keeping of two parts of the lands late of William his son, deceased, who held in chief, now in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Richard son of the said William, to hold for such time as the keeping be in the hands of the said Ralph. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Ralph to pay the 20*l.* to him.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge Ralph of the same.

Jan. 3.  
Havering.

Licence for Robert de Lisle, 'chivaler,' to grant in fee to William de Lisle, his brother, the reversion of the manor of Camelton and the town of Shefford, which are said to be held in chief, expectant on the demise of Maud de Lisle. By p.s.

Jan. 2.  
Havering.

Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire, William de York, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 10.  
Havering  
manor.

Pardon to Thomas de Sutton, indicted, as is said, by the name of Thomas le Clerk (*clerici*) of Barton of the death of William Taylour of Halsham, of the king's suit for that death, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, during good behaviour, to Richard Nynory of the keeping of the park of Banstede pertaining to the manor of Banstede,

1377.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

co. Surrey, which manor the king has granted for life to Nicholas Carreu, keeper of the privy seal; he taking for the keeping  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  a day by the hands of Nicholas, for such time as the latter has the manor, and after his death by the hands of the tenants, keepers, farmers, bailiffs or reeves of the manor.

By p.s.

Jan. 10.  
Havering.

Pardon to William Man, serjeant of the saucery of the household, of three salt-cellars of the king's of white silver marked outside with a leopard, seventeen like salt-cellars marked within on the border with the king's arms of England and France, quartered, twenty-two like salt-cellars marked within on the border with an escutcheon (*scuchetto*) of the said arms, and twenty silver salt-cellars marked with the said arms, the whole weighing by the goldsmiths' weight twenty-six pound three shillings and tenpence halfpenny, making in money  $34l. 12d.$ , and two salt-cellars of the king's of white silver marked without on the border with the arms of England and Hainault, party (*partitis*), weighing by the said weight thirty shillings two pence farthing and making in money  $39s. 3d.$ ; all which were stolen and lost when in his keeping in the time when Henry de Wakefeld, clerk, was keeper of the wardrobe.

By p.s. [31270.]

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Roger, chaplain, to the church of Ovyngton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester being in his hand for certain causes.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Whereas Edward Burnell and Alina, his wife, lately acquired from William de Ercalwe an estate in fee in the manor of Ercalwe Magna, which manor is said to be held in chief, and William acquired the same from Alina after the death of Edward, and Edward and Alina as well as William entered into the manor by virtue of such acquisition, and whereas by virtue of the said feoffment William de Cavereswell, 'chivaler,' as kinsman and heir of the first named William, and after his death Peter, his son and heir, likewise entered into the manor, and Peter enfeoffed John de Walton and John Wodelok, chaplains, of the same and they entered therein and granted it to him and Mary, his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs, and Peter and Mary then entered into the manor, and whereas Peter afterwards enfeoffed Thomas Geth and John Knode, vicar of the church of Ercalwe, of the same, and they re-granted it to Peter and Mary, in tail, with remainders to the heirs of the body of Peter and to their right heirs, all without the king's licence, and on account of these trespasses the manor has been taken into the king's hand; the king, for  $20l.$  paid by Peter, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that he and Mary shall have the manor again, to hold in tail male, with remainders to the heirs of the body of Peter and to their right heirs.

Jan. 14.  
Havering  
manor.

The king ordains that the rents of the assarts of his forest of Chepenham, Peuesham and Melkesham, amounting to  $18l. 14s.$  yearly, which, as he understands, are collected for his use by the prioress of Ambresbire, shall, during the lifetime of Roger de Bello Campo, keeper of Devises castle, be paid by her to the porter of that castle and expended by him on the repair and maintenance of the walls, turrets and buildings of the castle, and of the enclosure of the king's



1377.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

park there, by the survey of the parson of the church of La Devises and of the mayor of that town; and that in the account to be made thereof by the porter at the Exchequer due allowance shall be made of his reasonable expenses over the repairs and up-keep by testimony of the said parson and mayor.

Jan. 14.      Mandate in pursuance to the prioress.  
Westminster.      *Et erat patens.*

By p.s.  
By p.s.

HERE THE GREAT SEAL WAS DELIVERED TO ADAM, BISHOP OF ST. DAVIDS, THE CHANCELLOR, TO WIT ON 11 JANUARY IN THIS YEAR, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL OF THIS YEAR.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Jan. 1.      Grant to John atte Vise that, whereas the king by letters patent  
Havering.      lately granted to him the office of the chief serjeanty of the county  
of Kildare during pleasure, he shall have the office for life.      By p.s.

Jan. 6.      Grant to John Palmer, one of the pages of the kitchen, that, whereas  
Havering.      the king lately granted to him for life 15 acres of land in Hadenham,  
co. Cambridge, which were forfeit to the king because the archdeacon  
of Ely appropriated them to himself and his church of Wilbourton  
without licence, he shall have the same in fee.      By p.s.

Jan. 4.      Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Barre, 'chivaler,'  
Havering      of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer.      By p.s.  
manor.      *Vacated and surrendered, because king Richard, on 16 November  
in his eighth year, at the supplication of the said Thomas, granted him  
the annuity for life out of the issues of the county of Hereford.*

Jan. 2.      Licence for William Bardolf of Wirmegeye to grant to Nicholas  
Havering.      de Carreu, Robert Bardolf, Adam Wykemere and Robert son of William  
Alisandre, for the life of Agnes consort of the said William, daughter  
of Michael de Ponnyges, 'chivaler,' the manor of Berlyng and 12*l.*  
of rent in Berewyk, co. Sussex, and the manor of Northrongeton,  
co. Norfolk, held in chief.      By p.s.

Jan. 8.      Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy,  
Havering.      to Geoffrey de Besiles, prior of Bradestoke, of the king's suit for all  
felonies and trespasses against the peace, whereof he is indicted or  
appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.      By p.s.

Jan. 2.      Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed for life to  
Westminster.      Peter de Bruges, deceased, the manor of Souththorp, sometime of  
John de Sancto Philiberto, 'chivaler,' and afterwards William Hervy and  
Mary, his wife, entering into the manor after the death of Peter,  
continued their possession therein and now hold the same *de facto*  
without the king's authority or licence; the king has pardoned them  
the said trespass and has granted them the issues of the manor  
from the day of the death of Peter. Grant to them further; for good  
service done by William, that they shall hold the manor of the king's  
gift, in tail male, with reversion to the king.      By p.s.

Jan. 10.      Grant for long service to John Botelston of the constablenesship of the  
Havering.      castle of Weysford in Ireland and the office of the chief serjeanty of

1377.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

the county of Weysford, now in the king's hand by the death of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, and by reason of the nonage of his heir, to hold during such nonage, taking for his fee by reason of the constablenesship 10*l.* yearly of the issues of the lordship of Weysford, and for the office of the serjeanty the fees and profits of ancient time pertaining to the same. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian or farmer of the lordship of Weysford.

Jan. 8.  
Havering  
manor.

In recompence of the keeping of the warren of the manor of Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 2*d.* a day for the wages pertaining to that keeping, 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the said manor, the keeping of the warren of the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, with such wages, liveries and other profits as Richard Stanes, late keeper there, took in the office, and 1½*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor of Saham beyond that which was taken before for the keeping of the warren there, granted to the king's servant Roger Ferrour, *alias* Roger de Bovyngton, by divers letters patent of the king's late consort, queen Philippa, and afterwards granted to him by the king for life; the king, at the supplication of the said Roger and because he has surrendered the letters patent of the king and queen, has granted to him for life 10*l.* of the fee farm which the prior of Bernewell, co. Cambridge, renders yearly at the Exchequer for the town of Chesterton in the said county.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Whereas Henry Doune in the court of Elizabeth, countess of Kent, of Sheftbeare, co. Devon, according to the custom of the manor of Sheftbeare, by writ of right demands against John Blake of Loddesford and Joan, his wife, certain tenements of the quantity of which, or of the mode of obtaining the writ, John and Joan have no certain knowledge, as is said; and the said Joan, who stays in London, is so great with child that she cannot at present toil to the county of Devon without the greatest peril of her body; by the king's special grace she has attorned before him her husband to gain or lose for her in all pleas and quarrels for or against them; and at her instance the king has granted that the said John may make other attorneys for her, until Michaelmas. Th. de Newenham, clerk, received the attorney.

Jan. 13.  
Havering.

Pardon to Richard Archebault, serjeant of the office of the king's buttry, and William Brantyngham, William Depenham and John Kent, late yeomen of the said office, of 4*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* of the price of 30 quarts (*sextar'*) and 1 pitcher of Gascon wine due to the king in respect of the third year after Henry de Wakefeld, clerk, was first keeper of the wardrobe, 56*l.* 18*s.* 3¾*d.* of the price of 6 tuns, 35 quarts and 2 pitchers of Gascon wine due to the king in respect of the fourth year after he was keeper, 29*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* of the price of 4 tuns, 10 quarts and ½ pitcher of Gascon wine due to him in respect of the fifth year after he was keeper, and 53*s.* 3½*d.* of the price of 14 quarts, 1 pitcher of Gascon wine due to him in respect of the sixth year after he was keeper of the wardrobe, of arrears of their accounts rendered before the said Henry by occasion of their offices. Pardon also to the said Richard of a cup of the king's of white silver, plain, marked with a leopard, weighing by the goldsmiths' weight 22*s.*, and eight cups of



1377.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

the king's of white silver, marked without on their bottoms with leopards, weighing by the said weight 7l. 10s. 5d., all the said cups making together in money 11l. 4s. 1½d., and a cup of the king's of silver, gilded all over and carved in the bottom with the arms of England, party, weighing by the said weight 20s. 3d., which is worth 52s. 6d. All these cups were lost when in the keeping of the said Richard while the said Henry was keeper of the wardrobe, as the king has learned.

By p.s.

Jan. 20.  
Havering.

Pardon to John Busshe of Stokelynehe, 'carpenter,' of the king's suit for the death of William Frere of Shepton Beauchamp, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas de Byker of Flete of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers trespasses, extortions, damages and grievances whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Jan. 14.  
Havering  
manor.

Whereas the king after the death of his late consort, queen Philippa, by letters patent, granted for life to Stephen de Haddele, who was yeoman of her chamber, 100s. yearly out of the issues of the manor of Bansted, as well as the keeping of the manor and lordship of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, and the office of the bailiwick of the whole hundred there, taking for his wages for the keeping of the offices 3d. a day out of the issues of Gyllyngham manor; now, at the supplication of the said Stephen, the king, entirely discharging him henceforth of the said office of the bailiwick, because he has surrendered the letters patent, has granted to him for life the said 100s. yearly to be taken out of the issues of the manor of Bansted by the hands of Nicholas de Carreu, tenant for life of the manor of the king's grant, and after the death of Nicholas by the hands of any other tenants, farmers, bailiffs, keepers or reeves of the manor, as well as the keeping of the warren of the said manor and lordship of Gyllyngham, taking for his wages for the keeping 3d. a day out of the issues of the manor of Gillyngham.

By p.s.

1376.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Mareschall, parson of the church of Warefeld, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Arthureth, in the diocese of Carlisle; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, John de Boulund.

Dec. 28.  
Havering  
manor.

Grant to the king's esquire, Robert Bardolf, of the 80 marks yearly which William Wenlok, clerk, is bound by the letters patent whereby the king lately committed to him the keeping of a third part of the manor of Luton and hundred of Flette, co. Bedford, to render yearly at the Exchequer for the same.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent of the keeping of the third part and hundred dated 15 April, 51 Edward III.*

1377.

Jan. 4.  
Havering  
manor.

Whereas the prior and convent of Caldewell time out of mind held the parish church of Ernesby appropriated until a prior there presented a parson to the said church, by which presentation the appropriation

1377.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

of the church in the prior and convent was discontinued ; the king has granted licence for them to hold the church appropriated to them and their successors, as their predecessors held it. By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Havering  
manor.

Licence for William, bishop of London, to impark 300 acres of land adjoining his manor of Wykeham, co. Essex. By p.s.

Jan. 3.  
Havering.

Licence for the king's widow, Elizabeth late the wife of Edward de Kendale, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, to marry whomsoever of the king's liege freemen she pleases. By p.s.

Jan. 12.  
Havering.

Grant for life to John Knyvet, whom the king has retained for life as one of the council, of 200 marks yearly out of the issues of the hanaper of the Chancery. By p.s.

1376.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Nichole of the keeping of the king's great clock in Westminster palace, taking for the keeping 6*d.* a day for his wages at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, king Richard II having on 22 December in his nineteenth year granted the keeping to William Wodeward, 'fundour.'*

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's servant John Pays of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 17.  
Westminster.

Whereas, on 22 March in his forty-seventh year, the king, understanding that John Dodeford, canon of the house, claiming to be prior of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, intruded himself into the priory without due process, commanded the temporalities, lands and possessions of the priory to be seized into his hand by the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and, by several letters patents, committed the keeping of the priory, on 7 May following to Roger Elmugg, now deceased, and John de Baldyngton, on 24 August in his forty-eighth year to William Cotesdale and Richard Forester, and on 18 November following to John Hardy and Edmund Gyffard of Arneote in place of the said Richard, with the said William, on condition that they answered at the Exchequer for the issues and profits of the priory beyond what was required for the sustenance of the house ; and the said John Dodeford, who is now prior of the priory, has made petition that, whereas he in the last voidance of the priory was lawfully elected prior with the king's licence, and confirmed by the royal assent, the temporalities may be restored to him from the said 22 March to 9 February in the forty-ninth year, on which day the king made restitution of them to him ; the king, for 20*l.* paid by the prior, has pardoned the prior and convent all profits pertaining to him by occasion of the taking of the priory into his hand as well as by occasion of the voidance, and discharges them, as well as the said keepers and the executors of Roger, of the said issues and profits.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's son Thomas of Wodestok, constable of England, in satisfaction of 243*l.* yearly of 1,000 marks yearly granted to him by letters patent, dated 24 August last, of the keeping of the following, to wit, the castle, manor and town of Plessitz, as of the value of 106*s.* 8*d.*, the manors of Hiestre, as of the value of 100*l.*, and



1376.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Waltham, as of the value of 80*l.* beyond 30*l.* granted to John de Burgh, knight, the court of the honour of Maundevyll of Heiestre, as of the value of 100*s.*, two parts of the manor of Hallingbury, as of the value of 23*s.* 4*d.* beyond 40 marks yearly granted to the lady of Nevyll and Brother John de Nevyll, the manor of Wykes, as of the value of 20 marks beyond 40 marks yearly granted to Robert Fitz Rauf, the view of Chissell, as of the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, the court of the honour of Gloucestre, as of the value of 100*s.*, the court of the honour of Farle, as of the value of 100*s.*, the manor of Kneshale, as of the value of 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* beyond 8*d.* a day granted to John de Catterton, and the manor of Ascote, as of the value of 16*l.* yearly, according to the value thereof certified into the Chancery by bill of the treasurer, to hold from Michaelmas last in part satisfaction or payment of the said 1,000 marks until the full age of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief, or until he obtain livery of the inheritance of his wife Eleanor, one of the said heirs; he taking the remaining 423*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the said 1,000 marks at the Exchequer until the full age of the heirs or until he have livery of the said inheritance.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

Aug. 18.      Mandate to the constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque  
Westminster. Ports or his lieutenant, and the keepers of the passages in all ports of England, not to permit any lord, magnate or other to pass beyond seas without the king's special licence or until they have other mandate from him.

*Et erat patens.**MEMBRANE 32d.*

Sept. 3.      Commission to John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Ferrers,  
Westminster. 'chivaler,' William de Catesby, William Purfrey, John Percy and John Toft of Coventre, reciting that the king understands that, notwithstanding the statute that all cloths put up for sale before they are sealed shall be forfeit to him, divers men of Coventre and elsewhere in the county of Warwick daily put up for sale large quantities of cloths unsealed, and that he has therefore appointed them to make inquisitions by oath of good men of the county, in the presence and by the information of John Ray of Coventre, farmer of the subsidy of cloths made in the said town and county, of the names of those who have done this, the number and quantity of cloths sold contrary to the statute and the price and true value of the same, and all other circumstances relating thereto.

Sept. 5.      Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Brian, Robert Bealknap,  
Westminster. Robert Filz Payn, Hugh Tyrell, Henry Percehay, William de Lucy and Walter de Clopton, on complaint by Robert Knolles that, whereas he freighted a ship called the *Welfare* of Dertmouth in the port of Plymmouth with goods for London, and on the voyage the ship was driven by the violence of the sea to Kymerych in Purbyk, co. Dorset, Thomas Coupe, William Colle of Lutton, William Bouche, Robert Renaud, Thomas Renaud, Henry Pepere, John Pepere, John Hore, Emma, his wife, William Hore, John Pyk of Egleston, Robert Jolyf, Nicholas Chubbe, Hugh Wetherman, Robert Chubbe, William Nyweman, Henry Nyweman, John Adam, Alice Haukynes, John Culle,

1376.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

Juliana Spore, Robert Swanlond, John de Estynham, clerk, Stephen Goue, the younger, Thomas Lonedrym of West Tynham, John Cartere of West Tynham, Nicholas Boys, William Frenssh, Robert Pauly, Stephen Pauly, Edward le Duk, Robert Randolph, John Chapeleyn, John son of John Sparwe of Estlulleworth, William son of William Hegeman of Stuple, John Kyng of Blakemeston, William Baghe of Stuple, Robert Clerk of Harpeston, John Aliam, William Dofreman, John Antyocho of Warham, 'taillour,' John Bury of Dertemouth, Richard Blakeman of Dertemouth, John Jay of Langeton, the younger, Robert Corf, clerk, William Chyke, William Clavyll, the elder, John Remyston, parson of the church of Crychill, Andrew Chyke, William Colneye of Dertemouth, John Rameston 'the personysbrother of Corf,' Thomas Stokys, William Wildero, John Ewan of Warham, John Forster, Nicholas Smyth of Warham, John Hakes, John Chapman of Wynburn, Roger Presse of Warham, 'webbe,' Alan Bakere, Robert Gydemey of Kymerich in Purbyk, William Chaldecote, William Culle of Lutton, Nicholas Wetherman, Nicholas Freyn, John Lovehater, John Neweman, William Pepe, Edward Pypere, William Waleys of Kymerych, John Swanlond, Roger Taillour of Corf, John Morland of Povyngton, John Anderbode of Brynnescombe, Thomas Gerard of Corf Castell, William Wyot of Kymerych, the elder, John Russel of Tynham, John Kyggel, Edward Maundeware of Purbyk, William Pach of Tynham, Thomas Maskell, chaplain, Robert Sendelove, John Hordere, 'Jonesservant Shot,' John Wetherman, Thomas Chaldewolle, John Chaldewolle, Henry Prest, William Wyot, the younger, John Pepe, Henry Pepe, Nicholas Dyngere, William Blachenwelle, Robert Bledewyne, John Prest of Westynham, William Prest of Westynham, John Godynch of Westynham, John Beagraunt, John Pyperwhyte, Adam Denys, Robert Vikairs of Byre, William Kemere of Byre and others, entered the ship at Kymerych, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. Because sealed at another time.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

Nov. 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skippewith, Henry Westminister. Asty, Ralph Paynel, John Boys, William Wasselyn and Thomas Burnhome, touching the inquisition returned into Chancery by the said Ralph, John, William Wasselyn and Thomas by virtue of the king's late commission to them to enquire in the county of Lincoln touching the obstruction of two dykes, 'Le Mildik' and 'Le Mardik,' which time out of mind have drained away the water in the soke of Crull, which inquisition the king sends to them under his seal.

Sept. 17. Commission to Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino to arrest Ivo Fowe, Westminister. 'Bretoun,' wherever found in England, and bring him at once before the king and council to inform them as to some things in respect of which they wish for information. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Sept. 10. Commission to John de Foxle, Hugh Tyrell, Walter Haywod, Westminister. Michael Skyllyng and John de Welton to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching an information that in the king's castle of Corf, through default of keeping and good rule, a dangerous state of things exists at the present time, and that through like default



1376.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

many trespasses are done in his warren of Purbik : also to find what the detriments in the castle and the trespasses in the warren are, and by whom these have been caused, how they can best be corrected and to what sum they amount, and to certify the king thereof in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Nov. 12. Commission to R. archbishop of Dublin, H. bishop of Worcester,  
Westminster. Robert Bealknap, Master Walter Skirlawe, doctor of laws, and Master Nicholas de Drayton, licenciante in laws, to make a visitation of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, of the king's foundation and patronage, as the king is given to understand that, through the carelessness and negligence of the dean and ministers, there are now many defects in the houses and buildings as well as in the books, vestments and ornaments of that chapel and the members thereof, and that the fixed number of chaplains that ought to be found in the chapel has been diminished and the rights pertaining to the chaplains newly withdrawn, and that the lands and goods conferred on the chapel for pious uses are wasted by the dean and ministers, and that there are dissensions and strifes between the ministers ; because John Knyvet, the chancellor, to whom according to his office the visitation of that and others of the king's free chapels pertains, is too much occupied with urgent business of the king to attend to this in person at present as he should. The king hereby commands the dean, canons, ministers and other officers of the chapel to be intendant and obedient to them in the execution of the premises ; and he has commanded the sheriff of the county of Middlesex to send jurors before them at such days as they require.

Nov. 19. Commission to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Henry de  
Westminster. Percy, Guy de Briene, Nicholas Carreu and Thomas Hoton, reciting that, whereas the king lately took into his special protection and safe conduct divers merchants, mariners and others in coming within his realm and power with tarits, ships, goods and merchandise, staying there and returning to their own parts, the said merchants, relying on such protection and safe conduct and coming with tarits and ships laden with their goods and merchandise along the coast within his lordship and power, were taken and killed by some of the king's subjects who paid no heed to the king's letters patent of protection and safe conduct when shewn to them, their goods and merchandise eloigned and their ships and tarits burned ; and appointing them to hear and determine the premises according to law and the custom of the realm and maritime law.  
By C.

Dec. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, William de  
Westminster. Echyngham, Roger Assheborneham, William Batlesford and Robert de Ore, on complaint by William Philipot, 'carpenter,' that John Idenne, Richard de Herst, the younger, John Pelham, William Shortport, John Ercher, John Wiltonesherst, Thomas Wiltonesherst, John Boxherst, Thomas Akenenne, Thomas Cressy and others, assaulted him at Brede, co. Sussex, and so threatened him that he dares not till his land there or go forth from the town to exercise his craft.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1376.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

Dec. 16. • Commission to John de Aylesbury, Thomas de Reyns and Thomas  
Westminster. Sakevyll, to find by inquisition in the county of Buckingham whether,  
as the king understands, Joan de Stubbes, deceased, who held by  
knight service a third part of a fourth part of the manor of Ravenston  
in that county of the heir of Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford,  
who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, on her deathbed enfeofed  
certain persons of such third part, by which feoffment the king is  
unjustly deceived of the keeping of the third part and of the marriage  
of her heir, who is within age, which ought to pertain to him; and  
whether the other parts of the manor which descended to the heir  
after her death have been concealed from him and withdrawn to his  
loss.

Oct. 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William  
Westminster. de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, William Burgh, Simon Leek,  
'chivaler,' Robert Martel and John de Wheteley, on complaint by  
Alice Flemyng and Thomas Flemyng that John Fitz Wautier of  
Dunham, Richard Williamson de Rodington and others, at Rodyngton,  
co. Nottingham, broke their close and houses, carried away their goods,  
trod down and consumed with cattle their crops and grass and assaulted  
their men and servants. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Oct. 16. Commission to John de Foxle, Walter de Haywode and John de  
Westminster. Welton, to find by inquisition in the county of Southampton who  
were the evildoers who entered the king's free warren at Kyngesdown  
by Porchestre, hunted therein without his licence and carried away  
hares, conies, pheasants and partridges; and to send their inquisition  
into Chancery without delay.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Oct. 22. Commission to Nicholas Brokhill, Nicholas Heryng, William Horne,  
Westminster. Gerard Suthill and the sheriff of Kent, to make inquisition in the said  
county touching an information that in the alien priory of Folkeston,  
when in the king's hand on account of the war with France, by divers  
late priors, while they were his farmers of the priory, leases for life  
and term of years, sales of tithes, corrodies and pensions, for great  
sums paid in hand to such priors, were granted and made out of the  
temporalities and spiritualities of the priory, to the king's prejudice  
and great damage, to the annulling of works of piety and diminution  
of the sustenance of the brethren there, and to the delaying of payment  
of the farm of the priory due to the king; and to find whether any and  
what corrodies, sales of tithes and pensions have been granted, and to  
what amount.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Sept. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, John de  
Westminster. Shardelowe, John Fastolf, Robert de Kedyngton and Edmund Clipesby,  
on complaint by Margaret, countess of Norfolk, that William de  
Kerdeston, 'chivaler,' and others, dug in her turbary at Bromstede,  
parcel of the manor of Sutton, co. Norfolk, which manor is of the  
inheritance of John, son and heir of John, late earl of Pembroke, a  
minor in the king's ward, and held by her of the king at farm, carried



1376.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

away the turves thrown forth, trod down and depastured with cattle her grass there, assaulted her men and servants there and at Southfeld, and for a long time lay in ambush to kill and do all the evil that they could to her tenants and threatened them with death and mutilation, so that the tenants dare not come to their own houses or till their lands which they hold of her. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Oct. 24. Commission to John de Cobham, Stephen Valence, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. William Horn, Nicholas Heryng and Thomas de Garwynton, to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching a claim by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, that he and his predecessors time out of mind and all their men and tenants have always been quit in respect of all their lands in the county of Kent, as well as those held in 'gavelkynde' as other lands, of contributions for the expenses of knights coming to the king's Parliaments.

[*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to stay distraint upon the archbishop or his men and tenants for the said contribution until the inquisition be returned and the king by advice of the council have ordained what ought to be done in the premises.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Sept. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, John de  
Westminster. Shardelowe, John Fastolf, Robert de Kedyngton and Edmund Clippesby, on complaint by Margaret, countess of Norfolk, that William de Kerdeston, 'chivaler,' and John Wavery, William Person, John atte More, John de Sutton of Riston, John Arkale, John Smyth, William de Lynsted, John Gymer, William Sower and others of his covin and alliance, armed, dug in her turbary at Brunstede, parcel of the manor of Sutton, co. Norfolk, which manor is of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, and is held by her at farm of Anne late the earl's wife, who holds it in dower, carried away the turves thereof, trod down and consumed with cattle her grass there, assaulted her men and servants there and at Suthfeld, and lay in ambush for a long time to kill and do such mischief as they could to her tenants there and so threatened them that they dare not go to their own homes and till the lands which they hold of her, whereby she has lost their rents, farms and services and the service of her said men and tenants for a great time. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Oct. 20. Commission to Robert Bealknap and Roger de Fulthorp to examine  
Westminster. at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs, the record and process and the judgement rendered in a plea lately before the mayor and sheriffs in the husting of London between the late prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and Master Adam Houton, bishop of St. Davids, touching 30s. 4d. of rent in the suburb of London, as the king is informed by the bishop that an error has intervened in these to his great prejudice; and, if there be any error, to correct the same and do justice for the parties

1376.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

according to law and the custom of the city. The king has commanded the mayor and sheriffs to have the record and process, with all things pertaining to it, before them as they direct.

Nov. 6. Charge to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and ministers, to arrest all  
Westminster. persons prosecuting appeals &c. in Court Christian without the realm in derogation of the king's late collation to Thomas Spert, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wyvelescombe in the cathedral church of Wells, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, to which the said Thomas has been canonically admitted by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, and of the possession of the prebend by Thomas; and to bring them at once before the king and council with all letters &c. prejudicial to the king and crown procured by them.

Nov. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ufford, earl of  
Westminster. Suffolk, Robert de Wylughby, John de Cavendissh, William de Wychyngham and John Holt, touching extortions, oppressions, falsities, deceptions, champerties, ambidextries, maintenances, trespasses, damages, grievances and excesses committed in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and touching wools, hides and wool-fells taken from those counties to parts beyond seas other than the king's staple without payment of the custom and subsidy due. By pet in Parl.

Nov. 22. Commission to Robert Bealknap, Peter de Brewes, Roger de  
Westminster. Assheburnham, Nicholas de Wilcombe, Richard Halle and John Hyde, to find by inquisition in the county of Sussex the truth touching a petition of the king's merchants of London setting forth that, whereas they freighted certain ships in the port of Suthampton with wools for the staple of Calais, and whereas three of the ships on the voyage were driven by the violence of the sea to the coast of Shorham and there broken, (divers of the mariners of each ship escaping to land alive and great part of the wool being cast ashore and salved), the same has been carried away and unjustly detained from them by men of those parts. the king will aid them over the restitution of the wool to them; and if it prove that the wool should not belong to the king or others as wreck of sea, to have it restored to the said merchants, after reasonable satisfaction made to those who salved it.

Nov. 22. Commission to Edmund de Clippesby and John de Rokwod of the  
Westminster. county of Norfolk to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the county touching defects in the castle of Norwich, as in houses, walls, enclosures, turrets and other buildings; and touching dung and other filth laid and thrown in the dykes of the castle.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Dec. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, William  
Westminster. de Echyngham, Roger Assheborneham, William Batlesford and Roger de Ore, on complaint by the king's clerk, William de Bolton, parson of the church of Brede, that John Idenne, Richard de Herst, the younger, John Pelham, William Shortporte, John Ercher, John Wiltonesherst, Thomas Wiltonesherst, John Boxherst, Thomas Akedenne, Thomas Crescy and others broke his close and houses at Brede, co. Sussex, carried away his goods and so threatened him and



1376.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

his men and servants that he dare not come to the said church or the rectory of the same without a great posse of men at his charges, or stay there or levy the fruits, rents and profits of the church, and his men and servants dare not serve him, till his land or make his other profit. By the chancellor at the instant complaint of the clerk of the chancery.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Nov. 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche of Haryng-  
Westminster. worth, 'chivaler,' William de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Latymer, 'chivaler,' and William de Burgh, on complaint by Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler,' that William de Peytho, John de Peytho, 'chivaler,' William son of John de Peytho, Richard Paweswode, John Knyght, John Heyrewe, John Clerk and others broke his close and houses at Braundeston, co. Northampton, felled his trees, fished in his stews, carried away the fish thereof, the said trees and other goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 20. The like to Robert Bealknap, William de Echyngham, William  
Westminster. Batelesford, Roger Assheburnham and Robert de Ore, on complaint by Thomas Wodelond that John Idenne (*and the others named on m. 12*) assaulted him at Brede, co. Sussex.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Dec. 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Thomas  
Westminster. de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, John Auncel, William Spenser and William de Newport, on complaint by John de Mydelton, clerk, that William de Ferryby, clerk, Nicholas de Ferryby, clerk, John de Foxholes, Walter 'Jonesservant Foxholes,' John Palcus, Robert Perkynson of Butterwyk, Thomas Milner, Thomas Sisson, 'Scot,' Richard Sisson, 'Scot,' William Sisson, 'Scot,' John de Kyllom, Walter Pungy, William de Castell of Shirburn, Robert Bussard of Flixton, John Hert, Adam Wodecok, John Brache, Roger Sisson, 'Scot,' of Wirthorp, and others, broke his close at Foxholes, co. York, took away 6 horses, 12 cows, 12 swine and 200 sheep of his, worth 100 marks, and carried away his goods.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. Thomas de Musgrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William Murreux, 'chivaler,' William de Thirkeld, William de Lancastre and Nicholas de Scardeburgh, in the county of Westmoreland, on complaint by Roger de Clyfford, 'chivaler,' that Adam de Corry, John de Brigge, William Wybergh, Robert Hanlathson and others entered his free chace at Burgh and broke his parks there and at Appelby, Quynfell, Langton and Murton, hunted in these, carried away his goods there and at Burgham, with deer from the chace and parks, and trod down and consumed his grass with cattle.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 11. Commission to John Gayteford, William Plumley and Walter de  
Westminster. Rothewell to make inquisition in the county of Derby touching wastes

1376.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

and stripments which, as the king understands, have been committed in the houses and buildings within the castle and manor of Bollesovere, as well as in the mills, lands, and woods pertaining to the castle and manor, by farmers of the same and others, and to find how much repair is needed.

Dec. 6. Commission to Thomas 'of the Barre,' John Deveros, Henry Westminster. Cachepol, John Joce, Robert Cole, John Romeseye, Roger Uske, John de Ouelpenne, John Copener and John James, to arrest brother William Cary, canon of the priory of Bruton, of the order of St. Augustine, who is now a vagabond in secular habit to the peril of his soul and the scandal of his order, as his prior has signified to the king by letters patent; and to deliver him to the prior to be chastised according to the rule of his order.

Dec. 13. Commission to Robert Adewyne, parson of the church of Pantfeld, Westminster. Reynold, parson of the church of Little Teye, Thomas Joye of Colcestre, John Blyton of Colcestre and John Flecham of Shaldeford, to take John Balle, chaplain, who for his manifest contumacy has been excommunicated by authority of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, as the latter has signified to the king by letters patent, and deliver him by indenture to the sheriff of Essex to compel (*justiciandum*) him by his body according to the custom of England until Holy Church be satisfied in respect of his contempt and the injury done to her by him.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Dec. 22. Appointment of Nicholas de Dagworth to survey all lands in Ireland, Westminster. as well of the crown as of inheritances of heirs within age and in the king's ward, now in the hands of the king or of others by his grant, to inform himself by all means and with all speed as to their yearly value and of any concealments of the king's rights and profits in this behalf, to make inquisitions, if need be, touching the premises and extend the lands anew, and to certify the king of all that he does in this.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Nov. 14. Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Bello Campo, Westminster. earl of Warwick, Hugh, earl of Stafford, and Guy de Briene, reciting that, whereas Richard Chamberleyn, immediately upon delivery of the judgment rendered in a cause lately before the constable and the marshal of England between him and Peter Clerk upon his ability or inability, appealed therefrom to the king and the great council, which appeal he intends to sue in form of right with effect, as the king has learned, and the king cannot at present attend in person about the examination of the business, but would not that for that cause justice for the parties be deferred in any manner, he commits to them his powers to inspect, examine, hear and in due form determine the business of the appeal and do all other things necessary or opportune for the expedition of the business, in his name. Also he gives in command to all dukes, earls, barons, justices, knights and others that they be intending, counselling, answering and aiding to them when executing the premises in his name,

By K.



1376.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

Nov. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond,  
Westminster. Gerard Fitz Moritz, earl of Kildare, Nicholas Dagworth, John Keppok  
and Richard White, touching all felonies, seditious, deceptions,  
falsities, false alliances and maintenances, champerties, ambidextries,  
forestalleries, regrateries, contempts, trespasses, damages, grievances  
and excesses committed in Ireland, and touching all indictments lately  
taken there before Robert de Assheton and Robert de Preston and  
returned into the Chancery of England, and touching certain accusations  
exhibited before the council in England by Richard Dere and William  
Stapolyn, which the king sends to them under his seal. By C.

Dec. 10. The like to Roger de Kirketon, John Buttetourt, Baldwin Frevill,  
Westminster. Robert Burgyllon and William Purfrey, on complaint by the prior of  
Maxstok that Richard Tysho, clerk, Peter de Canleye, clerk, Robert de  
Canleye, John de Canleye, Adam de Stone, William Skynner of Coventre,  
John Breton, Geoffrey Hayward, Richard Geve, Richard Wyldegrys,  
Nicholas Turvylesmon, Richard Fleccher, Ralph Cutfely, Thomas  
Baker, Edmund Walsshemon, Adam Pynner, Thomas Bekyngham  
and others, armed, broké his close and houses at Long Ichyngton,  
co. Warwick, and stayed in these no small time without his licence,  
consumed victuals of his, worth 20*l.*, carried away his goods, assaulted  
his men and servants, and so threatened him and his fellow-canons,  
and also his ministers and his servants, as well as his tenants, that  
neither he or his canons, or their ministers or servants, dare collect  
the farms, rents and services of the tenants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14. The like to John Lovell, John Bromwych, Roger de Kirketon,  
Westminster. Roger de Fulthorp, John Tracy, Walter Perlee and Walter de Clopton,  
on complaint by the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, an abbey of  
the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, that  
Gilbert Talbot, 'chivaler,' Amaury Botiller, clerk, Hugh Manne, and  
others, at divers times entered his manors of Fromlode, Wyneyerde  
and Brompton, co. Gloucester, and broke his closes and houses there,  
and his mill at Weyneyerde, threw two millstones of his, worth 100*s.*,  
into a water there, fished in his several fisheries, carried away the  
fish thereof and other goods of his, trod down and consumed his crops  
in sheaves and his hay in stacks and other victuals, prevented, and  
still prevent, him and his fellow-monks and their men and servants  
from repairing the said damage, and by threats against them and by  
besieging them long time in the manors and lying in ambushes to  
burn the said manors and houses and other places and to do all the  
damage and evil in their power, caused that his servants dare not go  
forth to till his land or do his other business but with the strong hand,  
whereby his land remains untilld. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 20. Commission to Richard Dere and William Stapolyn to be the king's  
Westminster. attorneys to prosecute before James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, and  
his fellows, lately appointed commissioners to enquire touching all  
felonies &c., in Ireland. By C.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1377.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Jan. 13. Commission to Henry Sturmy, William de Worston and William  
Westminster. Haycroft, reciting that, whereas the king on 6 November last, by

1377.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

letters patent indented, demised at farm to Roger de Bello Campo the castle, town and barton of Marlebergh, with all the mills and the hundred of Selkeley, on condition of his maintaining the houses, mills of the barton, stanks, stews and enclosures at his own charges, with the king's timber to be delivered to him, in as good a state as he received them in, he now understands that there were divers wastes, destructions and defects through lack of repair of the barton and the other premises belonging to it before the said 6 November which cannot be repaired without great expence; and appointing them to survey the state of the tenements and the wastes therein, and enquire by oath of good men of the county of Wilts by whose defaults such wastes were caused and for what sum they can be repaired.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Jan. 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hoode of Flete and William Westminster. de Spaigne, touching a petition on behalf of Tidmann Smyth, master of a cog called *la Cristofre*, Mark Johansone, master of a cog called *Marioncogge*, Simon de Herst, master of a cog called *Palmedau*, Hermann Dottorp, master of a cog called *Goddessknyght*, and John Sustede, master of a cog called *Maydagh*, of the Hanse in Almain, praying that, whereas these cogs, laden with goods and merchandise of the said masters and of Martin Wyssemer, Nicholas de Lubek, Fulk de Honbergh, Nicholas Custron, Tidmann Belcowe, James van Harderwyk, John Felchone and Henry Sidecowe, merchants of the Hanse, when on their voyage to England were driven ashore by the violence of the sea in divers parts of the counties of Lincoln and Norfolk, with their cargoes and tackling (*apparatu*), and the cargoes have been eloigned and detained by men of the said parts, although divers of the mariners of each cog came to land alive, the king will provide for restitution to them of the cogs and other goods and merchandise.

HERE THE GREAT SEAL WAS DELIVERED TO ADAM, BISHOP OF ST. DAVIDS, THE CHANCELLOR, TO WIT ON 11 JANUARY IN THIS YEAR, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Jan. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Walsham, Nicholas Westminster. Heryng, John Harleston, Thomas Garwenton, Richard Saundre and John Dreyland, touching a petition on behalf of John Ubok, master of a ship called *Posdagh* of Le Spruz, praying that, whereas that ship with 300 tuns of wine and oil, 60 pieces of wax, 50 coffers and other merchandise and harness of the said John and other merchants of Le Spruz, on a voyage to England, was driven ashore by the violence of the sea in divers parts of the counties of Kent and Essex, with the cargo and tackling, and these have been carried away by men of the said parts and are detained, although John and the other mariners of the ship came to land alive, the king will have justice done in the matter of the restitution of the ship and goods.

Jan. 13. Appointment of the king's serjeants-at-arms, Walter Leicester Westminster. and John Asshewell, to bring the sons of Charles de Bloys, the king's hostages, now in the keeping of Nicholas Daubrichecourt, keeper of Notyngham castle, to Devises castle, and there deliver them to Roger



1377.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

de Bello Campo, keeper of the latter castle ; and to take men in every town where they pass the night to watch for the safety of the hostages.

[*Fœdera.*]

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Nicholas.

The like to the said Roger.

Jan. 16. Commission to Edmund Clay, William Topclyf, Thomas Harcherugge  
Westminster. and Henry Lincoln, to make inquisition by oath of good men of the county of Kent touching a complaint by the prior and Friars Preachers of Canterbury that the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, has newly caused the banks of the stank of his mill, called ' Abbotesmylne,' in Canterbury, by their manse, to be raised so high as to obstruct the water from flowing in its ancient course through the stank, whereby the houses, walls and gardens of them and others are daily inundated.

---

## 51 EDWARD III.

1377.

## MEMBRANE 41.

- Jan. 27. Grant to John Herlyngton, Ralph Gamel, William Pechel, Walter Westminster. Pigge, Hugh Foukson and William G . . . of Yakesle of pavage for three years in aid of the paving of that town and the ways adjoining.
- Jan. 27. Pardon to Thomas Barre, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death Havering. of William Collyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- Jan. 28. Presentation of Walter Waters, parson of the church of Bernagh, Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of St. Kenedry, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, who held in chief, being in his hand ; on an exchange of benefices with John Hake.
- Jan. 27. Pardon to John Emele, 'Duchesman,' of his outlawry in the county Westminster. of Huntingdon for non-appearance before the king to answer him, as well as the prior of Okebourn, John Joce and Simon Brette, wherefore he and John Hore withdrew from the service of the three last-mentioned at St. Neots before the end of their term ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Cavendissh, chief justice, has certified.
- Feb. 12. The like to Robert Crook of Acclum, outlawed in the county of Westminster. York at the suit of John le Bygot, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass.
- Jan. 26. Power to Richard, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Havering. Chester, to open the coming parliament in the king's name. [*Fœdera.*] By K.
- Jan. 30. Ratification of the estate of William de Bughbrugg as prebendary Westminster. of Ywerne Minstre in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.
- Jan. 28. Pardon to the king's clerk, Thomas Bernalby, of 20*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* in Havering. which he remains charged to the king by pretext of the account of Henry de Wakefeld, late keeper of the wardrobe, in respect of arrears of his account for the time during which he was clerk of the offices of the pantry and buttery. By p.s.
- Jan. 30. Presentation of Thomas Mymmes to the church of Holt Market, Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John de Nerford, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.
- Jan. 31. Pardon to William atte Crouche of Stokebery of the execution of Westminster. the judgment of death pronounced on him for the death of Geoffrey Eaxsex, servant of Richard Ismongere, whereof he has now at last been convicted. By p.s.



1377.

*Membrane 41—cont.*Feb. 1.  
Havering.

Grant for life to the king's esquire, Walter Whithors, in recompense of 40 marks yearly and 2 tuns of wine granted him by letters patent, dated 1 October, 42 Edward III, surrendered, of the profits pertaining to the king of the town and market of Reylegh, also the manor of Thundresle, except vert and venison of the park there, provided that he enclose the park when necessary at his own costs from the wood growing therein, pay the parker 3*d.* daily for his wages and the parson of the church of Thundresle 20*s.* yearly for tithe of the lands acquired and enclosed in the park, and sustain all other charges incumbent on the manor. Grant, also, that he may take the said 2 tuns yearly by the hands of the butler for life or until further order. By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered, because king Richard, on 2 February in his first year, granted him 40 marks yearly in lieu of the premises.*

Feb. 2.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas de Feryby to the church of Kypax, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Caldecote of Wales of the king's suit for the death of Walter Pourse, chaplain, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Smyth of Hokenale of the king's suit for the death of John Smyth of Annesley, killed at Kirkeby on Asshefeld; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngnam, that he killed him in self-defence.

## MEMBRANE 40.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Sweyn of Westhorp to take masons, carpenters, tilers and other workmen for the works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, put them to the works at the king's wages, buy stone, timber, lime, tiles and other necessities, and take carriage for the same, to be paid for by the hands of the king's clerk, William de Slefod, surveyor of the said works.

By bill of William de Slefod.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Rolf of Chichestre, 'chapman,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Isabel Lausele, executrix of the will of John Lausele, late citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that he render her 40*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

The like to William Hilderwell of York, outlawed as above for non-appearance before William Fyncheden and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John More of London, 'mercier,' touching a plea of debt of 18*l.*

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

The like to John Banyard, outlawed in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Favel in a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his receiver.

1377.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

Jan. 31. The like to John Starlyng of Dokesworth, outlawed in the county  
Westminster. of Cambridge at the suit of John Josep, chaplain, and Thomas Westthorp  
in a like plea.

Feb. 3. The like to William de Repon, late parson of the church of St. Martin  
Westminster. in Mikelgate, York, outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of  
Master John de Appelby, dean of London, touching a plea of debt  
of 100 marks.

The like to John Stansale, the elder, outlawed as above at the suit  
of Thomas de Morton of London, 'mercier,' touching a plea of debt  
of 13*l*.

The like to Ralph Paynel, 'chivaler,' outlawed as above at the  
suit of John Pecche touching a plea of debt of 4*l*.

Feb. 6. The like to Nicholas Sherwynd, merchant of Southampton, outlawed  
Westminster. in the county of Essex at the suit of John Neuward, merchant of  
Colchester, touching a plea of debt of 16*l*. against him and William  
Spycer of Lewes.

The like to John Russell, outlawed in the husting of London at the  
suit of Thomas le Despenser, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 32*l*.

Feb. 7. The like to John Byrlyngham of Esthanyngfeld, outlawed in the  
Westminster. county of Essex at the suit of Thomas Baysham and Christina, his  
wife, touching a plea that he render them account of the time during  
which he was bailiff of the latter in Bursted and her receiver.

Feb. 9. The like to William Blaykyn of Hodesdon, chaplain, outlawed in  
Westminster. the county of Hertford at the suit of John Wiltshire touching a plea  
of trespass.

Feb. 8. The like to Thomas Forster of Burgherssh, outlawed in the county  
Westminster. of Sussex at the suit of Pernell Sote and Stephen atte Wysto, executors  
of the will of Robert Sote, touching a plea that he render them 100*s*.

Feb. 10. The like to Maud Mosard of the county of Oxford, waived in the  
Westminster. county of Middlesex at the suit of James Lyons, serjeant-at-arms,  
touching a plea of debt of 10*l*.

Feb. 12. The like to William Walsham, 'esquier Angleys,' outlawed in the  
Westminster. county of Cambridge at the suit of John Colvill, 'chivaler,' touching a  
plea of debt of 20*l*.

Feb. 10. The like to Ralph Makerell of Braydeston of the county of Derby,  
Westminster. outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Master John de  
Welton touching a plea of debt of 23 marks 3*s*. 4*d*.

Feb. 14. The like to John Walford, outlawed in the county of Wilts at the  
Westminster. suit of Richard Knottyngle, John Biterle and John White, chaplain,  
executors of the will of Joan Biterle, touching a plea that he render  
them 11*l*.



1377.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

Feb. 13. The like to John Laundry, outlawed in the husting of London Westminster. at the suit of William Laydok, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 7 marks.

Feb. 20. The like to Richard Portyngale, outlawed in the county of Gloucester Westminster. at the suit of John de Munden touching a plea of debt of 20*l*.

The like to John de Topclyf of Thurkilby, outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of John de Bernes of Caber touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.

Jan. 28. Pardon, for 20*s*. paid to the king by William atte Crosse, clerk, Westminster. to him of his trespass in acquiring in fee a messuage and 3 shops in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, from John de Lancastreshire, who held them in chief, and entering therein without licence; and grant that he may retain the same. Licence, also, for him to grant the premises to Agnes late the wife of the said John for life, with remainder to the heirs of John.

Feb. 4. Exemption for life of William Collesone of Walshale from being put  
Havering. on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth or fifteenth, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Presentation of William Hauleye, vicar of the church of St. Helen,  
Westminster. Abyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Caresbrok, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Lemynton.

Feb. 10. Protection, for three years, for Rumbald Budde and William  
Westminster. Claveryng in Alemannia, who long ago came into the realm and have long exercised the craft of saddlery in the city of London well and faithfully; as they have determined to dwell there with their household for life and to trade everywhere within the king's power, both beyond and within the seas; and for their possessions, merchandise, things, goods, servants and workmen, alien or denizen. By K.

The like, for one year, for John de Bonne in Alemannia, saddler of London.

Feb. 16. Presentation of Lambert de Trykyngham, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Ribchestre, in the diocese of York, to the church of Breede, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Fécamp being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, William de Bolton.

*MEMBRANE 39.*

Feb. 1. Pardon to John Sotheren, *alias* John son of Thomas Sotheren of  
Havering. Mitton, of the king's suit for the death of John de Holden, *alias* John son of Ralph de Holden, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Wylkynson, 'wodeward,' *alias* Thomas Wodeward, for the same death.

1377.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

Be it remembered that afterwards, on 5 February following, William Ketryng, Thomas Clarvoys of the county of York and William Burgoigne, Gilbert de Thornton, William Trafford and John de Warton of the county of Lancaster, came to the Chancery at Westminster and mainperned for the good behaviour of the said John and Thomas.

- Jan. 29.  
Havering. Grant in fee to Thomas de Motherby of certain forfeited lands in Great Ryhull, Prendiwyk, Hertelowe, Revele and Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, lately committed to him by two letters patent at yearly rents of 26s. 8d. and 5s. respectively. By p.s.
- Feb. 5.  
Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Dover of murage for three years, in enlargement of a previous grant, dated 22 January, 45 Edward III, of murage for five years, to be taken by survey of the constable of Dover castle. By C.
- Feb. 5.  
Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Beverlay, 'draper,' John de Broddesworth, parson in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and John de Catton of York, 'bakester,' executors of the will of Maud late the wife of Alan de Alnewyk, sometime goldsmith of York, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages in York late of the said Maud, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the said church for the weal of the king and for his soul after his death, and for the souls of Philippa, late queen of England, Edward, late prince of Wales, and the said Alan and Maud and their benefactors, according to an ordinance to be made by the said executors.
- Feb. 4.  
Havering. Licence for Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Frytheby, 'chivaler,' the king's widow, to marry James Orell. By p.s.
- Feb. 6.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John de Bouland, as parson of the church of Warrefeld, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Feb. 6.  
Westminster. Pardon to Robert Douce of Styvynton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Chapman, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- Feb. 11.  
Westminster. Grant to William Hobkyns, William Lyndrapere, John Silby, Robert Walden and William del Chaumbre of pontage for three years in aid of the great bridge over the water of Avene within the town of Warrewyk, which is broken down.
- Feb. 10.  
Westminster. Pardon, for 20s. paid to the king by William Gramary, 'chivaler,' to him and Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Chalfhunt, who held in chief, of their trespass in inter-marrying without licence.
- Feb. 10.  
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Norton, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael Suthstrete, Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Peter de Milkesham.
- Feb. 11.  
Westminster. Whereas, on 25 December last, the king committed to Henry Yevele of London the keeping of two parts of the manor of Langeton in Purbyk, co. Dorset, until the full age of Joan daughter and heir of John



1377.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

le Walsh, and so from heir to heir, at a yearly rent of *8l. 6s. 8d.*; he has now pardoned him the rent and granted him the marriage of the said Joan, and so from heir to heir, provided that he find fitting sustenance for such heir, sustain the houses and buildings pertaining to the said two parts and support all the other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

Feb. 12. Grant to Richard Stury and Philip de la Vache, knights, John de Westminster. Beverle and William Strete of the keeping of the manor of Wrenchesham, co. Suffolk, which William de Elyngton, 'chivaler,' deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the son and heir of Thomas de Ponynges, who held in chief, to hold until the full age of the said heir.

By p.s.

Feb. 16. Philip Darcy, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. John Fraunceys and Robert de Lugteburgh as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

## MEMBRANE 38.

Feb. 9. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Hales, prior of the hospital Westminster. of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of the tenor of the record and process of a presentment lately made before the king at Lincoln that the prior of the said hospital has withdrawn certain chantries and alms which he ought to find at his manor of Eycle. [*Placita Coram Rege, Hilary, 50 Edward III, rot. 18.*]

1376.

Sept. 30. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's serjeant, Hansus Havering. Henxtman, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*Vacated because enrolled in the fiftieth year.*

1377.

Feb. 16. Pardon to Laurence son of William Forester of Frodeleye of the Westminster. king's suit for having killed John Godyn, 'Walsheman,' in his bed, and robbed him of 22 marks in gold and silver at Frodeleye in a grange of John Rydere, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

Feb. 16. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by William de Benteley, for Westminster. him to enfeoff William Leveson, Nicholas de Wyghtwyk, chaplain, and Clement Leveson of Wolvernehampton of a messuage, a mill,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood and 7s. of rent in Benteley (except 4 acres of land of the same), held in chief, and for the said feoffees to re-grant the same to William de Benteleye, Eleanor, his wife, and Richard Leveson of Wolvernehampton, and the heirs of the bodies of William and Eleanor, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of William, Nicholas de Ruggeley, his brother, and the heirs of his body, and John Ins, brother of Nicholas, and the heirs of his body, and remainder over to the right heirs of William.

Feb. 16. Pardon to John son of John de Ernesby of the king's suit for the Westminster. death of Thomas Fysshore of Frollesworth; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, late justices of appointed to deliver the gaol of Leycestre, that he killed him in self-defence.

1377.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

Feb. 19. Presentation of Robert Busshe, chaplain of the chantry called  
Westminster. 'Northey' in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, to the church of Swynecombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Clere.

Feb. 21. Pardon to Henry ap David, 'Walsehman,' of Wales, of the king's  
Sheen. suit for the death of Philip Fole ap Yevan ap Gruffuth, for which death he fled to the church of Banbury, co. Oxford, and there, before one of the coroners of the county, acknowledged that he was guilty of the death and abjured the realm; also of the said abjuration and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Appointment of Walter Mille as king's steward and sheriff of the  
Westminster. county of Pembroke, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, taking in that office 20*l.* yearly by the hands of the king's receiver there.

By C.

And Thomas Castel, late steward and sheriff, is ordered to deliver the office to him by indenture, and all rolls, writs, memoranda and other things pertaining thereto.

Feb. 23. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Tadcastre of pontage for  
Westminster. three years.

*MEMBRANE 37.*

Feb. 6. Exemplification, at the request of the men of the soke of the manor  
Westminster. of Rothele, of a certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains, as follows:—Pleas at Westminster in the octave of Michaelmas, 56 Henry III. Leicester, to wit: Imbertus, master of the Knights Templars in England, was attached before the justices in eyre at Leycestre in the octave of Michaelmas, 53 Henry III, to answer the men of the said soke in a plea that, whereas there was a plea in the king's twenty-ninth year between Robert de Saunford, his predecessor, and the said men in the king's court before the justices at Westminster touching customs and services exacted by him from them for their tenements, and in that plea it was agreed and enrolled before the said justices that for each carucate of land held by them in the said soke they should add a farm of 3*s.* yearly beyond their usual farm for all works, tallages and other customs which the master used to exact from them, nevertheless the said Imbertus distrains them to give him tallage at his will for their tenements. And he comes by his attorney and acknowledges that he distrains them, but says that his said predecessor never remitted the said tallage nor is there any mention of such remission in the said agreement, and of this he puts himself upon the record of the king's rolls of the Bench. A day was given to them before the justices of the Bench in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 56 Henry III, that the rolls of that term may in the meantime be searched. And afterwards the rolls were searched, and in them it was found as follows:—Miles de Crokeston, for himself and the men of that town, Walter son of Swayn of Cadisby for himself and the men of that town, Robert, reeve of Barnesby, for himself and the men of that town, Robert Hareward of Babbegrave, for himself and the



1377.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

men of that town, William Saber of Kayham, for himself and the men of that town, Henry, reeve of Tylton, for himself and the men of that town, Hugh, reeve of Marlefeud, for himself and the men of that town, Walter Sewar, for himself and the men of that town, William, reeve of Somerdeby, for himself and the men of that town, Robert son of Henry of Caldewell, for himself and the men of that town, Gilbert son of Matthew of Warkenedby, for himself and the men of that town, Geoffrey, reeve of Grumston, for himself and the men of that town, and Ralph de Fraunceys, for himself and the men of that town, acknowledged that they should add a farm of 3s. as above for all works, tallages and other villain customs demanded from them by the said master, and that they must come to view of frankpledge and do suit to the master's court of Ralegh when anyone is there impleaded by the king's writ of right and when a robber is to be indicted there by afforcement of the court; and all who are of the body of the manor of Ralegh must do suits and all other villein customs which they formerly did.

Feb. 12. Renewal of letters patent, dated 15 December last, in favour of the Westminister. abbot and convent of Coggeshale, which have been accidentally lost without taking effect; and licence for them to acquire in mortmain 5 marks yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, beyond the 10 marks yearly of such land mentioned in the said letters. In case the letters are found they are to be cancelled and take no effect, and for that cause the king has had the enrolment thereof cancelled. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Licence for Roger le Straunge of Knokyn to grant the manor of Westminister. Eggeswere, held in chief, to Roger, his son, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Wylne as chaplain of the Westminister. chantry in the chapel of St. Edmund, Dertford.

Feb. 20. Grant to Nicholas de Hereford of the chancellorship in the cathedral Sheen. church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.  
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Feb. 21. Notification to W. bishop of London of the revocation of the Westminister. presentation, dated 4 August last, of Master Adam de Fenrother to the church of All Hallows the Great (*ad fenum*), London, which the king then thought was in his gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief; as he now finds by inspection of the rolls of Chancery that, on 23 May last, the advowson, with others, was assigned in dower to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Edward.

Feb. 23. Commission to John de Pathorn of York, 'drapere,' to collect in Westminister. the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland the subsidy on cloths for sale lately granted to the king by the prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm in a great council at Westminister in return for the remission by him of the forfeitures pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths within the realm; also to seal cloths on which the subsidy has been paid, warn all persons not

1377.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

to expose unsealed cloths for sale, search houses, shops and other places for such cloths and take them into the king's hand as forfeit ; retaining with him the cloths so forfeited, according to the form of an indenture made between him and the king.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 12. The like to William Leyghton of Hereford, in the county of Hereford.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20. The like to Richard Seburgh of Colchestre, in the counties of Essex  
Westminster. and Hertford ; except that cloths so forfeited are to be delivered by indenture to the sheriff of the counties, and parts of the indentures are to be sent to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to charge the sheriff therewith in his account. By bill of the treasurer.

March 1. The like to Alexander de Besford, in the county of Worcester.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 36.*

Feb. 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of William Martel,  
Westminster. Aubrey his wife, and Geoffrey their son, in favour of the abbot and monastery of Colchester. [*Calendar of Ancient Deeds*, II, p. 172.]  
For 60s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 2. Pardon to William Rosamond of the county of Salop and Thomas,  
Westminster. his brother, of the king's suit for the death of John Olyver of Shoffenhale, of the said county, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Grant for life to Robert de Swyllington, 'le uncle,' knight, of the  
Havering manor. castle of Horeston, co. Derby, together with view of frankpledge and all other liberties pertaining thereto, at a rose rent, as fully and wholly as the king's kinsman, Henry, duke of Lancaster, had it during his lifetime of the king's grant ; provided that he keep the castle in repair.  
By p.s.

Feb. 3. Grant for life to the king's esquire, John Iselham, of 16*l.* yearly of  
Havering manor. the issues or farm of the hundred of Holt, co. Norfolk, by the hands of the sheriff or other keepers or farmers of the hundred, in the same manner as John de Romeseye, deceased, took the same of the king's grant. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Notification that it is found by the Chancery extents of churches  
Westminster. and ecclesiastical benefices that the church of Temeseford, after deducting pensions, is taxed at 12 marks, and that it is pensionary to the prior of Walyngford in 6*s.* 8*d.* and to the prior of St. Neots in 6 marks.

Feb. 4. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year,  
Westminster. dated 19 February last, to John de Kyrkeby, knight, of the county of Lancaster, who was to have stayed in the company of Thomas de Musgrave, keeper of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the munition of that town ; as the sheriff of Lancaster has certified that he does not stay there continually but prepares to do so at certain times of the year



1377.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

and sometimes makes stay in the said county, and that he is broken with age, sometimes infirm and sometimes in health, and is 60 years of age or more.

Feb. 5. Exemption for life of John de Beaumont, 'chivaler,' from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as justice or keeper of the peace, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Pardon to Nicholas Thomson of Cambok of the king's suit for the  
Havering death of William de Burn of Kirkandres in Scotland, whereof he is  
manor. indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Pardon to John de Stafford, son of John de Stafford, of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of John Crappere, chaplain; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notynggham, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 11. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 18 December,  
Westminster. 17 Henry III, in favour of the Friars Preachers of Bristol. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p. 6.*] For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid.

Feb. 14. On the petition of the burgesses of Beverley, exhibited in parliament,  
Westminster. shewing that they have been newly compelled to contribute, together with the men of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to the work of a barge lately made at the latter town by the king's order, and praying the king, in consideration that their town is in a dry place and far from the sea, to discharge them of all such unwonted charges henceforth; the king, considering that they are charged with paying tenths and subsidies and in other ways, and chiefly in laud and honour of the glorious confessor, St. John of Beverley, has discharged them from all such services. By pet. of Parl.

Feb. 15. Pardon to John Stoke of Wandsworth of his outlawries in the  
Westminster. husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alice late the wife of Ralph Anketil of London, 'fissh-mongere,' executrix of the will of the said Ralph, touching a plea that he render her and William de Broughton, her co-executor, 100s., and also touching a plea that he render them an account of the time during which he was Ralph's receiver; as the said William, after being summoned to be before the justices at Westminster to sue with Alice, did not come, whereupon it was adjudged that Alice should sue without him; and the said John has now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 19. Presentation of John de Lyncoln to the church of Flixburgh, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of John Darcy of Park, knight, who held in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Whereas the prior and convent of Dover lately at the king's request  
Westminster. granted of their mere will to his yeoman, William Gardrobier, sustenance for life in their house; the king wills that they be not bound by reason of that grant to receive anyone after his death at the king's asking.

1377.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Feb. 22. Grant for life to John Maheu, one of the grooms of the chamber, Westminster. of a tenement in Marleburgh, co. Wilts, which town is held in chief, late of John Wodebergh, worth 4s. yearly, a grange late of Henry Dyer in the same town, worth 4s. yearly, a tenement late of John Bovel in the same town, worth 5s. yearly, a messuage late of Robert Gog in the same town, worth 2d. yearly, and a toft late of Robert Dordy in the same town, of no value because not built on, all which are in the king's hand as escheat because the said persons died without heirs, as is found by an inquisition taken before Nicholas de Somerton, escheator in the said county. By p.s.

March 5. The king has retained Ralph Greyndore, the younger, as one of Westminster. his archers during pleasure, taking 6d. a day for his wages of the issues of the county of Gloucester, and wills that, for as long as he shall be one of his archers, he be riding-forester in the forest of Dene, staying there for the safe keeping of the king's vert and venison. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 35.

Feb. 28. Revocation, for certain causes, of the late commitment, dated Westminster. 26 February last, to Thomas le Despenser, knight, of the keeping of the manor of Bokelond and certain lands in Amondesham and Sengleburgh, taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Thomas Sewale, late escheator in the county of Buckingham, together with the issues from the time of such taking, until it should be discussed in the king's court whether the premises ought to pertain to the king or Thomas.

Feb. 26. Grant to the abbot and convent of the abbey of St. Mary Graces Westminster. by the Tower of London of a plot of land with houses built thereon in the parish of St. Antonine, London, which William de Sardene, canon of St. Paul's, and John de Getyngton, clerks, executors of the will of Master John de Selveston, had of the gift and feoffment of Theobald de Merk, who held it in burgage of Henry III or Edward I, and which the said executors granted in mortmain to a perpetual chantry to be celebrated according to the last will of the testator in the church of St. Dunstan, Stebenhith, contrary to the statute of mortmain, as is found by an inquisition taken by John Warde, late mayor of London and escheator therein, whereby the king recovered the plot as forfeit by due process before him in the Chancery and by judgment rendered there. By p.s.

Feb. 25. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for life of a grant (*in French*) by the Westminster. king's son Ingram, lord of Coucy, Oisy and Mountmirall, dated at London, 20 November, 39 Edward III, to his servant, Adam de Hewode, for good service to him and Isabel, his wife, the king's daughter, of an annuity of 100s. for the life of the latter out of the manor of Merston Meisy, co. Wilts, with proviso for distraint. By p.s.

March 1. Grant to the king's clerk, Nicholas de Salesbury, of the prebend Westminster. which Richard Bokelly, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.



1377.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

March 2. Grant to the king's clerk, William Dole, of the prebend which  
Westminster. Richard Bokelly, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of St. George  
within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college of the said chapel.

March 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent  
Westminster. of Tichefeld by John Cheyne, Thomas Warenner of Thorshawe, William  
Bole and John Somer of 8 cottages, 8 acres of land, 16*d.* of rent and  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Tichefeld, late of Lucy atte Creuch and John  
Goudale, and by the same William and Thomas Harpetre of a messuage,  
58 acres of land, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 36 acres of pasture  
and 30*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Warde by Tichefeld, all which are held of the  
abbot and convent in chief and are of the yearly value of 58*s.* 6*d.*, as  
is found by an inquisition taken by Nicholas Somerton, escheator in  
the county of Southampton, to hold in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly  
of land and rent of their own fee which the abbot and convent had  
the king's licence to acquire.

Ratification of the estate of William de Beverle as prebendary of  
Houthe in the cathedral church of Dublin. By p.s.

March 2. Bartholomew Pygot, 'chivaler,' executor of the will of Lionel,  
Westminster. late duke of Clarence, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Walter de Brugge and Richard Plunket as his attorneys in Ireland  
for one year.

John de Folkyngham, clerk, received the attorneys by  
licence of W. de Burstall, clerk.

Feb. 22. Exemption for life of William de Aton, the elder, from being put  
Sheen. on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as justice  
or keeper of the peace, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of  
fifteenth or customs, trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or  
other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K. on the information of Henry de Percy.

March 4. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for life of a grant (*in French*) by the  
Westminster. king's son Ingram, earl of Bedford and count of Soissons, lord of  
Coucy, dated at London, 21 August, 49 Edward III, to Henry Dounham,  
yeoman of his wardrobe, for good service to him and Isabel, his wife,  
the king's daughter, of the keeping of the park of Hampsted Mareschal,  
co. Berks, for the life of the latter, taking 3*d.* daily of the issues of  
the manor of Hampsted and other commodities pertaining to the said  
keeping. By p.s.

March 4. Whereas the king lately granted to John Fraunceys, one of the  
Sheen Manor. grooms of the kitchen, certain lands in Wysebeche, co. Cambridge,  
which were appropriated by the commonalty of Wysebeche to a  
hospital there and came into the king's hands because the hospital  
was devastated, to hold for as long as the lands should remain in the  
king's hand during his life; he has now granted the lands to him  
and his heirs for as long as they shall be in the king's hand for that  
cause. By p.s.

March 7. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol of murage  
Westminster. and quayage for ten years.

1377.

## MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 11. Licence, for 24 marks paid to the king by the prior of St. Mary's,  
Westminster. Huntyngdon, for him and his convent to appropriate the church of Southoo with the chapel of Haileweston annexed thereto; as it has been found by an inquisition made by John Parker of Olneye, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, that this can be done without damage or prejudice to the king or others.

Feb. 7. Whereas it was found by an inquisition lately taken before William  
Westminster. Tauk and Henry Percehay, then justices of assize in the county of Somerset, that Thomas Bartour, Adam atte Selser, Richard Gay, John Smyth, servant of Stephen Fourbour, Hugh Stafford, servant of John Sprot, John Fanford, Roger Rothele, John Baker and William Bonde, who were detained for divers felonies in the prison of Yewelchestre in the keeping of Roger Peres, then keeper of the gaol there, broke the prison on Sunday after the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin in the king's forty-eighth year, without the assent of the keeper or any other, but of their own imagination, and that Roger Peres held at that time the keeping of the gaol for six years of the grant of Ralph Porter, keeper thereof for life of the king's grant, and was bound to acquit the said Ralph, his master, and keep him indemnified towards the king by reason of the said keeping, and that he had chattels to the value of 40 marks; the king has pardoned Ralph and Roger whatever pertains to him beyond the sum of 40 marks for the said escapes, and wills that he be answered of the said sum from the chattels of Roger on account of his negligence in the matter. By p.s.

Feb. 12. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the  
Sheen. late queen Philippa, dated at Eltham, 20 March, 16 Edward III, granting to Andrew Doxenford the office of hayward in her manor of Sevenhampton during good behaviour; the said manor having come into the king's hands by the death of the queen. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Lincoln of pavage  
Westminster. for three years.

Feb. 10. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by Henry Derlyng, parson of  
Westminster. the church of Estyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, for Thomas Edward, vicar of the church of Froucestre, which the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, hold appropriated, to grant and release to him and his successors a portion of the tithes issuing from land called 'Bordlond' in the fields of Alcrynton and certain crofts called 'Middelcroft' and 'Penecroft' and a parcel of land lying in Le Parkefeld pertaining to the said land called 'Bordlond,' within the metes of the parish of the said church of Estyngton, which portion he and his predecessors, vicars of the church of Froucestre, have taken time out of mind by right of their vicarage, for 20s. yearly to be paid to him and his successors in recompense of the said tithes in pursuance of a composition made between them with the assent and licence of the patrons of either benefice, the ordinaries of the place and others interested; notwithstanding that the abbey is of the king's patronage or that the advowsons are perhaps held of the king in chief.

Feb. 18. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John Howell of Newcastle-  
Westminster. upon-Tyne, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 3 messuages and a toft in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, held of the king in free burgage,



1377.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

as is found by an inquisition made by William de Acton, late escheator in the said town, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the church of St. John the Evangelist in that town, for his safe estate and for his soul after his death, and for the souls of Maud, late his wife, and their fathers, mothers, ancestors and heirs.

Feb. 18. Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Philippa, his wife,  
Westminster. have letters nominating Richard Plunket and Stephen Bray as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 20. Appointment of the king's clerk, Robert de Sibthorp, to take  
Westminster. carpenters and other workmen for making and repairing the king's stank called 'Babworthponde,' which is newly broken, put them to the work at the king's wages, take timber and other necessities and carriage for the same, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are contrariant or rebellious.

By K. on the information of John de Ippe, the king's steward.

Feb. 9. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son John, king of Castile and  
Westminster. Leon, duke of Lancaster, to Hugh Cademere of the king's suit for the death of Richard atte Mede, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Whereas lately, at the suit of John Smyth, clerk, who asserted  
Westminster. that he obtained possession of the prebend of Bolyngheope in the cathedral church of Hereford by virtue of the king's presentation, and that he is now molested in his possession thereof by colour of a provision thereof by the Apostolic see to the king's clerk, Nicholas de Draiton, the king prohibited Nicholas from attempting anything in derogation of his right or John's possession; now, because on the examination of certain evidences exhibited before the council for the declaration of the right of Nicholas in the matter the said right is clear, and it appears that John can have by the king no right in the prebend, the king, at the request of Nicholas, has granted him licence to sue in Court Christian or elsewhere for the declaration and recovery of his right. By C.

Feb. 6. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl  
Westminster. of Angus, for him to enfeof John de Pikworth, parson of the church of Hovyngheam, John de Hanburgh, parson of the church of Iwardeby, Richard de Ovyngheam, parson of the church of Aswardeby, and William Pilet of the manor of Stalyngburgh, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to the earl in tail, with remainder in tail male to William de Kyme and remainder over to the right heirs of the earl.

March 2. Presentation of Simon Clement to the prebend which Richard  
Westminster. Bokelly, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of Hastynges.

March 2. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.  
Westminster. By p.s.  
By p.s.

1377.

## MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Leonard, Bedeford, by Thomas Peyvere of Todyngton, John Raulond, parson of the church of Todyngton, William Bystewes of Chalgrave, William Lynn of Peytesle, Robert Byssshop and John Hornesynd, chaplains, of 2 messuages,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 9s. 10d. of rent, a rent of 4 capons, and two autumn boon-works in Harwedon, Bedeford, Elnestowe and Kerdyngton, and by Ralph Fitz Richard, John Clerk, vicar of the church of Welshamstede, Reynold Bernewell, vicar of the church of Clayton, John Colyns, vicar of the church of Everton, and John Hornesh[ynd] of Elnestowe of the reversion of a messuage, 52 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Welshamstede and Cotes expectant on the demise of Juliana, wife of Henry Wryght, which with the first-mentioned messuages &c. are not held in chief and are of the yearly value of 3*l.* 6s. 4*d.* as is found by inquisition made by John Parker of Olneye, escheator in the county of Bedford; to hold in satisfaction of 8 marks of the 10*l.* of land and rent which the master and brethren had the king's licence to acquire.

Jan. 31. Whereas John Baron of the parish of Payneswyk in the hundred of  
Westminster. Bislee is indicted of having killed Agnes Payn by mischance; the king has pardoned him his suit for that death, and any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Feb. 5. Pardon to John FitzEyr of the king's suit for having, on Monday  
Westminster. after All Saints, 44 Edward III, stolen 8 oxen, worth 4*l.*, to wit, 4 from John Cruk of Wolferlowe and 4 from John Bryd of Hanley, at Hanleyesheth, and also for having, on Tuesday before Michaelmas in the same year, stolen a sorrel horse, worth 10*s.*, from Thomas de Nityngale of Temdebury at Temdebury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By p.s.

Feb. 25. Licence for the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of  
Sheen Manor. Lancaster, to grant the manors of Gryngeleye and Wheteleye, held in chief, to Katharine de Swynford for life.  
By p.s.

March 3. Presentation of John Harold to the church of Northull, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Edward de Courtenay, son and heir of Edward de Courtenay, knight, who held in chief.

Feb. 28. Grant for life to the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke  
Westminster. of Lancaster, of such liberties and royal rights within the county of Lancaster as the earl of Chester has in the county of Chester.  
[*Fœdera.*] By K. with the assent of the whole parliament.

March 5. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Feckenham,  
Westminster. 10 August, 40 Henry III, granting to the burgesses of Salopesbire throughout all the king's land and power that their goods be not arrested for any debt in respect of which they are not sureties (*fidejussores*) or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to satisfy the debts in whole or in part, and the burgesses fail in doing justice to the creditors.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.



1377.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

March 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent  
Westminster. of the Carthusian house of St. Mary by London by William de Haldenne, William de Horne, William Makenade, Thomas Chicche of Godneston, Thomas Garwenton of Welle, Thomas Holt, Richard Saundre and Thomas Holbem of the reversion of the manor of Eslyng, *alias* the manor of Huntyngheld, and 2 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. of rent in Faversham, Harnhull and Boghton under Le Blee expectant on the demise of Laurence de Brenle, 'chivaler,' and Joan, his wife, which manor, lands and rent are not held in chief and are of the clear yearly value of 20 marks as is found by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Kent, to hold in satisfaction of 25 marks of the 100*l.* yearly of lands, rents and advowsons which the said prior and convent had the king's licence, dated 1 January, 47 Edward III, to acquire.

March 2. Exemption for life of William Bedel of Writtle from being put on  
Westminster. assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 32.

March 5. Mandate to Thomas Bataill, escheator in the county of Essex, to  
Westminster. deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of Pritterwell to Richard Ysewode, monk of the Cluniac order, whom John, prior of Lewes, has promoted to be prior, and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

March 5. Licence for Warin de Insula to crenellate his manse at Shirburn,  
Sheen. co. Oxford. By K. on the information of John, king of Castile.

March 1. Whereas William Crocker of Hele and John Aylmeresworthy, lately  
Westminster. impeached before Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, Robert Bealknap and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, are bound to the king, to wit, William in 105*l.* and John in 100 marks of issues forfeit, and William in 20s. and John in 13s. 4*d.* for fines made by them before the said justices on account of certain misprisions; the king, because John Thorne, John Pafforde and John Forse of the county of Devon and John Landyeare of the county of Cornwall have mainperned for them in the Chancery that William will pay 10*l.* and John 10 marks at the Exchequer at Easter and Midsummer next, has pardoned them the said sums. By p.s.

March 4. Exemplification of letters patent, dated at Windsor, 28 July,  
Westminster. 39 Edward III, granting licence for Simon, bishop of London, to assign in mortmain 40*l.* yearly of land and rent to the rector or warden of the parish church of Sudbury; as the said letters have been lost by mischance, and, on a scrutiny of the rolls of the Chancery, it has not been found that he granted any lands or rents by pretext of the licence.

March 5. Grant for life to Adam de Hilton, dwelling in the county of Rokes-  
Westminster. burgh, for good service and in recompense of his inheritance which

1377.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

he lost in the parts of Scotland because of his adherence to the king, of the lands which the king has in Haweden in Scotland to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the Scotch Roll of this year.*

March 2. General pardon, at the special asking of the nobles, magnates and  
Westminster. commonalty of the realm, and for good service rendered in the king's wars of France and elsewhere, to John de Haukewod, knight, of the county of Essex. By K. of his grace in parliament.

The like, at the special asking of the same, and for good service rendered as above, to John de Clifford, knight; and pardon to him of the king's suit for the death or murder of John de Coupland.

By K. of his grace in parliament.

And be it remembered that on 24 April in this year John de Waltham of the county of Lincoln, John Sergeant of the county of Essex, Robert de Lyndesey, William Sygore, Thomas Halywell and Edmund Grendon of London mainperned in the Chancery for the good behaviour of the said John de Haukewode; and on the same day John de Feryby, Walter de Askeby, Robert de Haldanby, John Outhorp, John de Wikford and Simon Levelance of the county of Lincoln mainperned for the good behaviour of the said John de Clifford.

March 10. Appointment of William Barly and John North to take carpenters,  
Westminster. hewers of stone and other workmen in the county of Southampton for the repair of the castle of Porchestre and put them to the works at the king's wages.

March 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Suthecote, John  
Westminster. Hende of London, Nicholas Underwod, 'porter' of Thremhall, and John Gardiner of Broxheved, the elder, to the prior and convent of Tremhale of 16 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of pasture in Birchangre, which are held of the said prior by the service of 16*d.* yearly and are of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.* as is found by an inquisition taken by Thomas Batayll, escheator in the county of Essex, to hold in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the prior and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

March 12. Thomas Mountjoye, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William  
Westminster. Giffard and Robert Rykedon as his attorneys in England for one year.  
Th. de Middleton, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of William de Burstall.

March 13. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Tenebegh of quayage for  
Westminster. seven years.

March 4. Ratification of the estate which Katharine de Swynford has for life  
Sheen. in the manors of Gryngeley and Wheteley of the gift of the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, who held them with other lands in tail of the king's gift in exchange for the earldom of Richemond. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

March 12. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of William Hich as buyer for the  
Westminster. household. *French.*



1377.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

The like of the following :—

April 18. John Parkere, to buy for the king's falcons in his mews near  
Westminster. Westminster, until Michaelmas.

May 1. William Depyng, to lodge the king's destriers, coursers and other  
Westminster. horses ordained for sojourn, until Michaelmas.

William de Mordon, to lodge the king's horses, as above.

April 28. John Fauconer, to buy oats, hay &c. for the king's horses, as  
Westminster. above.

May 28. Henry de Cranford, the like, until All Saints. *French.*  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

March 10. Whereas lately the king by letters patent granted licence for Ralph,  
Westminster. bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant the advowson of the church of Norton St. Philip, held in chief as parcel of the said bishopric, to Walter de Rodeneye and his heirs in exchange for 8 marks of rent in Woky and Westbury, and for Walter to grant the advowson in mortmain to the prior and brethren of Henton, of the Carthusian order; now, at the supplication of the prior and brethren and because the licence has not taken effect, he has granted licence for John, now bishop, or his successors, to grant the advowson to John de la Mare of Nony, 'chivaler,' John Panes of Wyke, John Bury, parson of the church of Whatele, and Robert Kayner, parson of the church of Lollyngton, and their heirs, in exchange for the manor of Wodewyk and the advowson of the church of the manor. Licence also for the latter to grant the first-named advowson in mortmain to the said prior and brethren, and for the latter to appropriate the church of Norton.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh Viker, chaplain,  
Westminster. and John Horneshend, chaplain, to the abbess and convent of Elnestowe of 2 messuages, 50 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Elnestowe and Welshamsted, not held in chief, which are of the yearly value of 38s. 4d. as is found by an inquisition taken by John Parker of Olneye, escheator in the county of Bedford, to hold in satisfaction of 60s. of the 10l. yearly of land and rent which the abbess and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

March 7. Licence for the king's esquire, John de Beverlee, keeper of the  
Westminster. king's parks and warrens of Ledes and Eltham, to take and destroy all birds called 'popels' within his said bailiwicks at his pleasure for life.

By p.s.

March 10. Grant for life to Peter Tilioll of the office or bailiwick of chief forester  
Sheen Manor. of the forest of Ingelwode, with the fees and profits pertaining thereto.

By p.s.

Restitution to Henry de Ferreres, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, of all lands in Ireland seized into the king's hand for any cause which belong to Maud of right, as well of the dower of the lands of her former husbands as also by occasion of joint tenure with them; and grant

1377.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

to Henry of all the issues of the said lands received while they were in the king's hand. Pardon also to him and discharge of the account which he was bound to render at the Exchequer of Ireland because he, with others, was a mainpernor for Richard de Preston, late farmer of the lands late of John Comyn in Kynsale, co. Dublin, that he would answer to the king for his farm for the same; provided that the king be answered in respect of the said farm by Richard and his other mainpernors. By p.s.

**March 6.** Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Perle, John Westminister. Fisshere, chaplain, and Richard Byhull to the prior and convent of Cristchurch, Twynham, of the reversion of a toft, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture in Pudelton, Pudelhide and Loveford, held for life by Edward de Berkele, knight, of the inheritance of Walter, which are not held in chief and are of the yearly value of 4 marks as is found by an inquisition made by Adam atte More, late escheator in the county of Dorset, to hold in full satisfaction of the 10*l.* of land and rent which the prior and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

**March 15.** Grant to the king's son Richard, prince of Wales, of the keeping Westminister. of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester in part satisfaction of 4,000 marks sterling granted to him for his sustenance. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of the treasurer.

**March 18.** Presentation of Thomas Woborn, parson of the church of Grendon Westminister. Underwode, in the diocese of Lincoln, to a chantry in the king's free chapel of St. Michael in the churchyard of St. Austell, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardreth being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Philip Rogeres, chaplain of the chantry.

**March 16.** Grant to William, bishop of Winchester, Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' Westminister. Walter Amyas, clerk, John de Barowe, clerk, and Ralph de Walsham, executors of the will of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and to John Abraham, John Doune and John Pratt, clerks, joint feoffees with the said Walter and Ralph of the lands late of the said earl, that they may have, in aid of the acquittance of the earl's debts, the issues and profits of certain of his lands in England from 16 April in the king's forty-ninth year, on which day the earl died, to 22 January following, on which day the king committed the keeping of the lands to his kinswomen, Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, and Anne late the wife of the said earl. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

**March 5.** *Inspeximus*, at the request of William de Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' Westminister. of the enrolment of a record and process before the king and council enrolled on the rolls of the Chancery, touching the disposition of the lands late of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1374-1377, p. 286.*]

**March 18.** Grant to the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Westminister. Lancaster, of the keeping of the lands of the inheritance of the heir



1377.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

of John Lestrange of Blakemere, who held in chief, until the full age of such heir, together with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir; provided that he find fitting sustenance for such heir, keep the lands, as in houses, woods, gardens and enclosures, without waste and destruction, and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

March 20.  
Sheen.

Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Raundes, prebendary of Ertham in the cathedral church of Chichester, of a prebend in the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore; on an exchange of prebends with the king's clerk, Hugh de Bridham.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden of the said chapel.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

Feb. 27. Grant to the good men of Barton-upon-Humbre of pavage for Westminster. three years.

March 3. Appointment, during pleasure, of John James of Haverford as Westminster. forester of the forest of Coydrath, co. Pembroke, and keeper of the wood of Rodewode, in the same county, which forest and wood are in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of John Hastinges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, taking the accustomed wages and fees; with power to execute the office by deputy.

By C.

March 5. Signification to H. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the Westminster. election of William de Chiriton, canon of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, to be prior of that place, in the room of Simon de Brocworth, deceased.

Feb. 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Morice and Geoffrey Westminster. de Hunden to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross of 40 acres of land in Waltham Holy Cross, not held of the king, which are of the yearly value of 5s. as is found by an inquisition taken by Thomas Bataill, escheator in the county of Essex, to hold in satisfaction of 10s. of the 30l. of land and rent which the abbot and convent had the late king's licence to acquire.

March 6. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Edward. Westminster. le Despenser, late lord of Glamorgan and Morg[anwg], dated at Teukesbury manor, 20 March, 41 Edward III, granting in mortmain to the abbot of Glastyngbury a rent of 100s. out of his manor of Sherston, co. Wilts, for the life of his uncle, William la Zouche, fellow-monk of the abbot, for the profit of the latter. Grant also that the abbot may take the rent notwithstanding that the manor is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Edward.

By K. on the information of John, king of Castile and Leon.

March 6. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's clerk, Master Walter Sheen Manor. de Skirlawe, doctor of laws, staying in the Chancery, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

1377.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

March 6. Licence for the king's clerk, John de Blockeley, to grant in mortmain  
Westminster. a messuage, a toft, a mill,  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and 3 acres of meadow in Blockeley, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Hongyndaston, not held of the king, which are of the yearly value of 11s. as is found by an inquisition made by Thomas Brugge, escheator in the county of Worcester, to Henry Rose, warden of the chantry of St. Mary the Virgin lately founded in the church of Blockeley, which because of its poor endowment is as it were desolate and destroyed, in satisfaction of 20s. of the 6*l.* yearly of land and rent which John had the king's licence to grant in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of Litteburn, which licence has not yet taken effect.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

March 11. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John Kendale, as  
Sheen Manor. prebendary of Normanton in the collegiate church of Suthwelle, in the diocese of York.

By p.s.

Appointment of William Tidecombe and John Fraunceys to take in the county of Kent labourers and workmen for the repair of a wall standing by the sea-shore in the isle of Thanet, called Seint Nicholas by Sarre, by the breaking and ruin of which great damage to the people of the adjacent country is feared, and to put them to the works at the king's wages.

March 23. Grant for life to Jordan de Barton of a tenement with three shops  
Westminster. annexed in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichesgate in the suburb of London, of the yearly value of 26s. 8*d.*, which were sometime of Alan de Scarnyng, clerk, who held them of the king in burgage, and pertain to the king as forfeit because Alan in his will bequeathed them to Emma, late his wife, now deceased, for life, with remainder to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, within Algate, as has been found by an inquisition taken before Adam Stable, late mayor of London and escheator therein, and the bequest was made without the king's licence.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

March 17. Whereas Richard Lyons was lately impeached by the commonalty  
Sheen. of the realm in the parliament convoked at Westminster on Monday after the feast of St. George last of certain impositions on wools and other merchandise made by him or at his procurement without the assent of parliament, and of divers writs and patents granted at his procurement for carrying wools, hides and woollfells to parts beyond seas other than the staple of Calais, to the annulling of the said staple and of the king's coinage there, and of divers loans made by him to the king without urgent cause for his own gain and profit, and of another imposition of 4*d.* on each pound of money sent beyond seas by Lombards and other merchants by way of exchange made on his sole authority and without the assent of those interested, and of many deceptions, oppressions, champerties, damages, grievances and other extortions inflicted by him on king and people, as well during the time that he was farmer of the king's subsidies and customs and one of the king's council and receiver or treasurer of such impositions, as at other times and in other ways, notoriously usurping the royal power in the matter; and he submitted himself to the king's grace



1377.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

in body, lands and goods, whereupon he was committed to prison by the king in the same parliament, removed from all his offices and from the king's council and forbidden all access to the king or his household, and moreover the king had his lands and goods taken into his hand; the king has pardoned him the imprisonment and all other executions of judgments delivered against him in the said parliament, acquits him, his heirs and executors of all things whereof he was impeached or accused, and of all the said judgments, submissions and usurpations, and has restored to him his original and due estate, and all his lands and goods so taken into the king's hand.  
By K. and the great council.

March 19. Ratification of the estate of Henry Buyton as prebendary of  
Sheen. Hunderton in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

March 20. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, John  
Westminster. de Salesbirs, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in lieu of a like grant of 10 marks yearly made when he was one of the king's clerks by letters patent surrendered.  
By p.s.

March 18. Grant in fee to John de Foxle, 'chivaler,' of a tenement in Fletstrete  
Westminster. in the suburb of London, late of Nicholas Sururgien, *alias* Nicholas Leche, who held it of one of the king's progenitors in burgage, which tenement pertains to the king as escheat because Nicholas died without heir as is found by an inquisition taken before Adam de Bury, late mayor of London and escheator there.  
By p.s.

March 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Veel, knight,  
Westminster. to the abbot and convent of Morgan in Wales of the advowson of the church of St. Fagans, in the diocese of Llandaff in Wales, not held of the king, in exchange for a plot of land called 'Hosbrugge,' co. Gloucester; and for the abbot and convent to appropriate the church.  
By p.s. and for a fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 25. Whereas John Roos has granted to the king's esquire, Roger son  
Westminster. of Roger Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' lord (*domini*) of Knokyn, his estate in an annuity of 40 marks granted him by letters patent, dated 16 April, 49 Edward III, surrendered; the king grants that Roger may have the annuity as John had it.  
By C.

March 27. On the petition of the good men of the craft of the cordwainers  
Westminster. of London, exhibited in the last parliament before the king and council, shewing that some who exercise the craft in the city and suburbs sell shoes of 'Basen' as shoes of 'Cordewan,' and shoes of calf-hide as shoes of ox-hide, and that there have been and are many other defects in the craft on account of the lack of rule and survey thereof; the king has granted that four men of the craft be chosen yearly before the mayor of the city by the cordwainers thereof and make oath before the said mayor to rule and survey the craft in the city and suburbs, make scrutiny of any defects which shall be found and present them to the mayor for correction and punishment; and that the said keepers shall have power to assay all hides, tanned and cured, those that are falsely worked to be arrested and forfeit to the use of the king: until the next parliament.  
By pet in Parl.

1377.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

March 25. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Ralph Tyle, now  
Westminster. tenant of the mill, lands and fleets mentioned in the charter, of a charter,  
dated at Woodstock, 28 April, 31 Henry III, in favour of Richard  
de Dovorra. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol. I. p. 320.*]

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

March 24. Presentation of Robert de Barton to the church of Ovyngton, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the bishopric of Winchester being in his hand for certain  
causes.

March 28. Pardon to John Balla, vicar of the church of St. Mellion in Cornwall,  
Sheen Manor. of the king's suit for the rape of Joan daughter of Philip Bokkele,  
*alias* Philip Laghe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 3. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Malo  
Westminster. Lacu, son of Peter de Malo Lacu, the fifth, 'chivaler,' going on the  
king's service in the company of Thomas Ughtred, knight, keeper of  
the king's castle of Loghmban in Scotland, to stay in the munition  
of the castle. By bill of p.s.

The like for Roger son of John de Shupton in Galtres, going as  
above. By the same bill.

*Vacated because in the Scotch Roll of this year.*

## MEMBRANE 26.

March 24. Appointment, for one year, of Adam Pope, clerk, William  
Sheen. Wyntryngham, 'carpenter,' and John Halstede to take carpenters,  
hewers of stone, labourers and carriage for the works of the king's  
son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, at his castle  
of Hertford, and to put the workmen to the works at the duke's  
wages. By p.s.

March 24. Acknowledgment that Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, and John  
Westminster. Darundell, his brother, have advanced 5,000 marks to the king, to be  
re-paid in London at Midsummer next, for which sum Adam de  
Hoghton, bishop of St. Davids, Henry Wakefeld, bishop of Worcester,  
Henry, lord of Percy, William, lord of Latymer, Robert Daston and  
John de Ipre, 'chivalers,' are bound in 10,000 marks payable as  
above; and promise to pay the same as above.

March 24. And John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Richard  
London. Stury, 'chivaler,' Philip la Vache, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Carreu, keeper  
of the privy seal, and William Strete, controller of the household,  
promise to use diligence to secure the payment of the said sum. *French.*

March 28. Pardon to William Howel of the king's suit for the death of Adam  
Westminster. Lautee, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s.

Grant to the king's serjeant, John de Assh, of the keeping of the  
lands late of John de Ralee, who held in chief, which are of the yearly  
value of 6s., until the full age of his heir, together with the marriage  
of the latter. By p.s.



1377.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to crenellate their abbey. By p.s.

March 29. Whereas the king lately granted to Walter de Chyppenham 10*l.* Westminster. yearly for life of the farm of 45*l.* which he was bound to render him for the manors of Tuderley and Lokerley, co. Southampton; he has now pardoned him 5*l.* yearly of the remaining 35*l.* for life. By p.s.

March 27. Grant to the king's serjeant, Nicholas Heryng, steward of the king's Westminster. lands in the county of Kent, of the goods of William Beaufoy, deceased, late one of the tellers of the receipt of the Exchequer, which were seized into the king's hand for divers sums in which he was bound to the king on the day of his death by reason of account and otherwise, and are appraised at 48*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*; and the king wills that the heirs, executors and terre-tenants of William be discharged at the Exchequer of so much of the sum due. By p.s.

April 2. Presentation of Adam Stoweforde to the church of Ichene, in the Westminster. diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester being in his hand for certain causes. *Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

April 1. Appointment, for life, of Ralph Bataill as keeper of the king's houses Sheen Manor. in the manor of Eltham, and to repair the same at his own costs in all that pertains to the office of carpentry and as shall be needful, taking in the office 6*d.* daily of the issues of the manor. By p.s.

April 3. Grant for life to the king's clerk, John de Haytfeld, of the wardenship Westminster. of the hospital of St. Thomas, Southewerk, which is in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester being in his hand for certain causes. By p.s.  
*Vacated because surrendered, as the hospital is said to be an elective benefice.*

Mandate to the sheriff of Surrey to induct him. By p.s.

April 4. Revocation, for certain causes, of the ratification, dated 19 March Westminster. last, of the estate of Henry Buyton as prebendary of Hunderton in the cathedral church of Hereford.

By K. on the information of Nicholas de Carreu.

March 29. Whereas the king lately granted to Guichard Dangle the keeping Sheen. of the manor of Caversham, late of his kinsman, Edward le Despenser, until the full age of the heir, and afterwards, on 1 January in his forty-ninth year, granted to William Strete, in lieu of a charge made on the said manor and other manors in his favour by Edward, 40*l.* yearly of the farm which he is bound to render the king for the keeping of the manor of Rotherfeld, and also the keeping of the chace of Rotherfeld; now, in lieu of the said 40*l.*, he has granted that he may have 8*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* only of the said farm, and the remaining 31*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of Elizabeth late the wife of the said Edward, her executors and assigns, out of the farm which she is bound to render the king yearly for the keeping of the manors of Sherston, Burtford and Shepston, late of the said Edward, which are in the king's hand

1377.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

by reason of the minority of the latter's heir, for as long as the manors shall be in the keeping of her, her executors or assigns; and also grants that he may have the keeping of the said chace for as long as it shall be in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 25.

March 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Westminster. the abbot and monks of St. John's, Colchester:—

(1) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, omnibus justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis tocius Anglie, salutem. Concedo et precipio quod abbas et monachi de Colecestria habeant warennam in terris suis de Wilega et de Brihtling' et de Donilondis et de Mundon et de Pichesa et de Hegh' et de Manestona. Et nullus fuget in eis neque quicquam capiat sine licencia eorum super x. libris forisfacture. Testibus, Nigello de Alb' et Hamone de Sancto Clare, apud Westmonasterium.*

(2) A charter of Henry III, dated 28 January, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, I, p. 418.*]

(3) A charter of the same, dated 22 March, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid. p. 423.*]

(4) A charter of the same, dated 23 March, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid. p. 423.*]

For 4*l.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 24.

March 19. Grant to Edward Dalyngrigge, 'chivaler,' of 40*l.* yearly of the Westminster. farm due to the king for the keeping of the manor of Rotherfeld, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of his kinsman, Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, by the hands of William Strete, farmer of the manor, and other farmers thereof, for as long as the manor shall stay in the king's hand for that cause during his lifetime.

By p.s.

March 19. Whereas Thomas de Karliolo, clerk, Ivo, vicar of the church of Westminster. Aynstaplyth, and William Kyrkebride, chaplain, lately acquired from Adam Parvyng, 'chivaler,' two parts of a third part of the manor of Skelton, held in chief, and entered therein without licence, and William Randolson granted to the said Adam and his heirs the reversion of a messuage, 23 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Bocharaby by Carlisle, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Mariota late the wife of Thomas de Morpath, and upon this Mariota attorned to Adam, and afterwards Adam granted the reversion to Thomas, Ivo and William and their heirs, to whom Mariota likewise attorned, without the king's licence, and all the premises are taken into the king's hand by occasion of the said trespasses; the king, for 20*s.* paid by Thomas, Ivo and William, has pardoned the trespasses and restored to them the said two parts, and to Mariota the said messuage, land and meadow for life, with reversion as above.

March 24. Pardon to William Strete, late the king's butler, for a sum of money, Sheen. part of which he has paid in hand and for the residue of which he has given security, of all debts, accounts and arrears of accounts in which he is bound to the king for any cause, and of all sums of money and all



1377.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

wines received by him on this side and beyond the seas which he owes to the king or is bound in any way to answer for, up to 25 November last.

By p.s.

March 22.  
Sheen.

Licence for John Chandos to enfeof Master Thomas Chaundos, clerk, Walter Bromwiche, Master John de Bryene, clerk, Guy de Briene, 'le filz, chivaler,' and Nicholas de Carreu of the castle and manor of Snodeshull and the manors of Founhope and Lymbury, co. Hereford, held in chief, and to grant them the reversion of the manors of Welyngton and Lugwardyn, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Lucy Chaundos; and for them to grant the castle, manors and reversion to the said John Chaundos and Philippa, his wife, and the heirs of John.

By p.s.

March 26. John Upton of Crofton, going to Ireland on the king's service, has  
Westminster. letters nominating Edmund Spyrcock and James de Staunden as his attorneys in England for one year.

Th. de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 17.  
Sheen.

Pardon as above (*p.* 439) to Richard Lyouns; and restitution to him of all his goods not yet granted or expended by the king or sold by his ministers, and of all his lands and rents, whether in the king's hand or in that of others by his gift and grant, which gifts and grants the king hereby revokes, willing that all who occupy them restore them to Richard without delay, but be not bound to restore the issues and profits thereof taken in the meantime.

By K.

April 10. John Leche, staying in England, has letters nominating William  
Westminster. de Collaye and John Hull of Dublin as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

J. de Freton, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 10.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, William Hannay, as clerk of the works at the castle of Haddele and the mills and park there, and at the manor of Haveryng-atte-Boure and the park there; and to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen and put them to the works, provide stone, timber and other necessities and carriage for the same, make all payments for wages and purchases by view and testimony of Robert Cook, chaplain of the said castle, and Ralph Tyle, surveyor of the said manor, account for such moneys as he shall receive by the like view and testimony, bring back workmen withdrawn from the works without licence, arrest all who are contrariant and commit them to prison until they find security to serve, make inquisition touching timber, stone or other necessities carried away or eligned from the works and have such brought back, and sell the branches and other residue of trees provided for the works, answering to the king for the issues of such sale; taking such wages as he used to take.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to the prior and chapter provincial of the Friars Preachers in England of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for the use of the chapter to celebrate solemnly every year the anniversary of the late queen Philippa, wherever it shall be celebrated.

By p.s.

1377.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

April 12. Whereas lately the king committed to Nicholas de Cadebury, at a  
Westminster. rent of 4 marks 3s., two carucates of land in Hasele and Shortecombe  
which Robert Gyen, who was bound to the king in divers debts on  
the day of his death, held for the term of thirty years from Michaelmas,  
19 Edward III, of the demise of the master of the hospital of St. John,  
Bristol, and which had been occupied from that time by Egelyna late  
the wife of Robert and were recovered against her and others by the  
king in his court before the king in the Chancery; and afterwards,  
on 10 July, 37 Edward III, at the supplication of Nicholas the king  
committed the keeping of the two carucates during pleasure to the said  
master at the same rent; now, because the said term expired on the  
morrow of Michaelmas, 49 Edward III, the king has removed his hand  
from the land and wills that the master and brethren may have it  
as they did before their demise thereof to Robert.

April 16. Licence for the prioress and convent of Berkyng to elect an abbess  
Westminster. in the room of Katharine de Sutton, deceased.

April 15. Grant, during pleasure, to William Frebody of the office of one of  
Sheen. the foresters in the New Forest, which office William Farnhill, deceased,  
had, taking for his reward 5 marks yearly of the issues of the county  
of Southampton.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

April 2. Exemplification and confirmation of a charter dated at Oseneye,  
Westminster. 12 July, 4 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter of  
Henry III, dated at Oxford, 30 March, 48 Henry III, in favour of the  
citizens of Worcester. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, II, p. 48.]

Grant also that the citizens shall not be bound to come without  
the walls of the city before justices of the peace, justices of labourers  
and servants, justices of assize and gaol delivery, justices appointed  
to take inquisitions by writs of *nisi prius*, justices of oyer and terminer  
or escheators; and that the said justices and escheators shall hold  
their sessions within the walls for all tenures, pleas and matters touching  
the city.  
By K.

April 4. Grant to John Edrych, for long service under John Bray, deceased,  
Westminster. late usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, and since his death in the  
office of usher, of the said office for life.  
By p.s.

April 4. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas Wytherle, one of  
Westminster. the king's archers, of the 6d. daily of the issues of the county of  
Northampton which he now takes at the king's will.  
By p.s.

April 6. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.  
Westminster.

April 3. Pardon to John son of Henry Pers of Longlalleford of the king's  
Westminster. suit for the death of William Chaynell of Longelalleford; as the  
king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows,  
late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Warrewyk, that he killed  
him in self-defence.

March 29. Grant for life to the king's esquire, Robert de Neuton, of a yearly  
Sheen. rent of 20 marks which Thomas de Alberton, deceased, lately took  
of the wapentake of Langebergh, co. York, and which came into the



1377.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

king's hands as escheat because Thomas, who held it of the king in fee simple, died without heir. By p.s.

April 9.  
Sheen.

Pardon to John Conyngesby, late buyer for the household, of the following sums due from him to the king, to wit, 40*l.* of the third penny of oxen and muttons whereof he was in arrear between 13 February, 43 Edward III, and 17 June following, 493*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the like third penny whereof he was in arrear between 28 June, 45 Edward III, and 27 June, 47 Edward III, 266*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the like third penny whereof he was in arrear between 28 June, 47 Edward III, and 30 September, 48 Edward III, and 282*l.* 5*s.* of the like third penny whereof he was in arrear between 1 October, 48 Edward III, and 14 October, 49 Edward III; and discharge of him, his executors and terre-tenants of the said sums. By p.s.

April 8.  
Sheen.

Grant to the prior and convent of the house of the Salutation of the Mother of God, of the Carthusian order, by London, of a tun of wine yearly of the king's alms in the port of London. By p.s.

April 2.  
Sheen.

Grant that the mazer cup called 'Edward,' and 39 other mazer cups which the king lately caused to be delivered to the prior and convent of the order of Friars Preachers dwelling within the king's manor of Childernelangele, shall remain for ever in their house within the manor of the king's gift; provided they be never eloiigned therefrom. By p.s.

April 17.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Stake, lieutenant of the forest of Bere, co. Southampton, to provide and fell in the said forest and elsewhere in those parts great timber and fuel for the repair of the castle of Porchestre, and fuel for the lime-kiln there, and to carry the timber and fuel to the castle.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

April 5.  
Westminster.

Grant in fee to the king's serjeant, William Beyford, of the manor of Stathern, co. Leicester, which was granted to him for life by letters patent dated 22 May, 44 Edward III. By p.s.

April 8.  
Sheen.

Grant, for life or until other order, to Geoffrey de Herdeby, of the order of the Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, master in theology, of 50 marks yearly of the farm of the city of London. By p.s.

April 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wenlok, clerk, to the prior and convent of Wenlok of 11 messuages in Wenlok, not held in chief, which are of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* as is found by an inquisition taken by John de Perton, late escheator in the county of Salop, to hold in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20 marks of land and rent which the prior and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

April 10.  
Westminster.

Whereas by letters patent the king lately granted to John de Salesbury the keeping of the lands and the marriage of the heir of William Vavasour of the county of York; he has now granted him the said keeping and marriage from heir to heir, provided that he find fit sustenance for such heir and support the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

1377.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

April 12. Presentation of John de Mistreton to the hospital of the Holy Ghost  
Westminster. and St. Mary Magdalene, Sandon, in the diocese of Winchester, in  
the king's gift for certain causes.

April 3. Whereas the king lately ordained that, beyond the number of twenty  
Sheen. friars of the order of Friars Preachers dwelling within the manor of  
Childernlangele, twenty others friars chaplains of that order should  
dwell there to celebrate divine service for the souls of the king's  
progenitors, the king and the king's heirs; he has now granted to the  
prior and convent of the said Friars Preachers 200 marks yearly at the  
Exchequer for the sustenance and vesture of the said twenty friars,  
as he granted them a like sum for the first twenty, until he shall have  
granted in mortmain to the prioress and sisters of the house of the  
order of Sisters Preachers, Dertford, 200 marks yearly of lands, rents  
or benefices, to pay the said sum to the prior and convent. By p.s.

March 29. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Fode of 10*l.* yearly  
Westminster. at the Exchequer in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent,  
surrendered, of 10 marks yearly when the king promoted him to be  
serjeant harbinger of the cart and sumpter-horses. By p.s.  
*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent, dated  
3 June in this year, of the keeping of the manor of Stratton, co. Wilts.*

April 17. Pardon to Nicholas Powere of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex  
Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert  
Reydyng touching a plea that he render him an account of the time  
during which he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to  
the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

The like to John Davy, chaplain, outlawed as above at the suit  
of Felicia Lange touching a plea that he render her chattels to the  
value of 10*l.*

April 16. The like to Simon Percy, outlawed in the county of Dorset at the  
Westminster. suit of Edmund Barnabe for a debt of 60*s.*

April 12. The like to William Culhom, chaplain, outlawed in the county of  
Westminster. Norfolk at the suit of Thomas de Swafham for a debt of 26*l.*

April 18. The like to Beatrice Twygg, waived in the husting of London at  
Westminster. the suit of Reynold Paye, 'cordewaner,' for a debt of 54*s.* 4*d.*

April 20. The like to Thomas Hoye, outlawed in the county of Middlesex  
Westminster. at the suit of Geoffrey Caproun touching a plea of trespass against  
him and others.

The like to John Pampiloun, outlawed as above at the suit of the  
same.

The like to Richard Kirich, outlawed as above at the suit of the  
same.

April 18. The like to Nicholas Amys, outlawed in the husting of London at  
Westminster. the suit of Henry de Berkhamptstede touching a plea that he render  
him an account of the time during which he was his receiver.



1377.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

April 24. The like to Robert Clerk of Berton Stacy, outlawed in the county  
Westminster. of Warwick at the suit of Walter, prior of Kenilleworth, and Thomas  
de Merston, his fellow-canon, executors of the will of John de Merston  
Boteler, touching a plea that he render them 20*l*.

April 24. The like to John Rees of Long Stratton, outlawed in the husting  
Westminster. of London at the suit of Simon Wynchecombe, citizen and armourer  
of London, for a debt of 46*s*. 8*d*.

April 24. The like to John Shirfeld of Salisbury, outlawed as above at the  
Westminster. suit of William Tyderleye, citizen and merchant of London, touching  
a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was  
his receiver.

April 28. The like to John Archere of Yaxham, outlawed in the county of  
Westminster. Middlesex at the suit of John Colle of Yaxham touching a plea of  
trespass.

The like to William Syger of Estderham, outlawed as above at the  
suit of the same.

The like to Robert Agge, outlawed as above at the suit of the same.

The like to John Thomson of Yaxham, outlawed as above at the  
suit of the same.

April 30. The like to John Tyryngton, outlawed in the county of Essex at  
Westminster. the suit of William Bovyngton touching a plea of trespass.

April 28. The like to Edmund Willy, outlawed in the husting of London  
Westminster. at the suit of Thomas Walden touching a plea that he render him an  
account of the time during which he was his receiver.

April 24. The like to William Semer of Scarburgh, outlawed in the county  
Westminster. of Middlesex at the suit of John Palmer of Bodecleye for a debt of 10*l*.

April 29. The like to Peter Wyke, outlawed in the county of Southampton  
Westminster. at the suit of Adam Wodecok touching a plea of trespass.

April 30. The like to John Stevyn of Trenosowe, outlawed in the county of  
Westminster. Middlesex at the suit of Walter Burgate touching a plea of trespass.

The like to William Yo, outlawed as above at the suit of the same.

The like to Robert Walwayn, outlawed as above at the suit of  
the same.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

April 10. Whereas John Pecche of London was lately impeached in the  
Westminster. parliament at Westminster held on Monday after the feast of St.  
George last, of having received by extortion from divers of the king's  
lieges and others on his own authority 3*s*. 4*d*. of each vessel of sweet  
wine sold in London, amounting to a great sum, and of having procured  
letters patent that none except himself should sell sweet wines in the  
city at retail; and being charged therewith did not excuse himself,  
whereupon with the assent of parliament he was adjudged to prison,  
there to stay until he should make fine and ransom at the king's will  
and satisfy all persons damaged by such extortion; the king, at the  
supplication of certain of the magnates and commonalty of the realm

1377.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

in the last parliament, has pardoned him the said imprisonment, fine and ransom, and has restored him to his old and due estate.

By K. and the great council.

*Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.*

April 10. Whereas lately, by judgment rendered in the Common Bench, the  
Westminster. king recovered his presentation to the church of St. Mary, Waynflete, against the prioress of Stykeswolde, Walter Malet, then parson of the said church by presentation of the prioress, and Richard North of Waldneuton, then claiming a right in the church by provision of the court of Rome, by default of the said prioress, Walter and Richard, and afterwards presented Walter to the church, without any mention being made in the judgment or presentation of any title of right upon which the king ought to present, and for those causes the prioress and her convent fear that prejudice might arise to them; the king, at the supplication of the prioress and convent, has granted that the said judgment and presentation, and the fact that no expression of title was made, and the obtaining of possession of the church, shall not be prejudicial to them, and that they shall have the advowson as they had it before the judgment and presentation.  
By p.s.

April 18. Presentation of John Symond, vicar of the church of Horton, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury, to a mediety of the church of Acford Skillyng, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Montacute being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Lynham.

April 17. Whereas Margery, daughter of Richard son of Richard atte Hull,  
Westminster. brother of Hugh Coyter, kinswoman and heir of William atte Yate, son of Annabel daughter of the said Hugh, lately intruded herself without livery of court into a messuage, 4 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Chelleworth after the death of William, who held them in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and subsequently Thomas Costard acquired the premises in fee from her and entered therein without licence, whereupon they were taken into the king's hand; the king, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to him by Thomas, has pardoned the trespasses committed in the matter, and has granted that he may have the premises in fee.

April 17. John Twesco, patron of a taret called the *Seint Nicholas* of Genoa,  
Westminster. which was lately taken by certain of the king's subjects at sea with divers goods and merchandise of certain merchants of Genoa, brought to the port of Suthampton and afterwards delivered up with the goods and merchandise by advice of the council, has attorned before the king Lewis Gentyle of Genoa to sue for the said goods, and to demand restitution thereof, or of their value. The king has also granted that Lewis may make other attorneys in his place; for one year.  
W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 20. Signification to W. bishop of London of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Maud Mountagu, nun of the abbey of Berkyng, to be abbess of that place. By K. on the information of Robert Crull, clerk.



1377.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

April 18. Ratification of the estate of Ralph de Bule as vicar of the church of Westminster. Outthorn.

April 20. Pardon to Thomas son of Thomas Western of Torkesay, the younger, Westminster. of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Gouteby, for which he is detained in the Marshalsea prison; as the king has learned by the record of John de Cavendish, chief justice, that a quarrel arose between them in a ship at Burtonstathere and Richard drew his knife on Thomas, whereupon the latter fled to the end of the ship and took a 'pollax' in his hand for self-defence, and Richard, running hotly on the 'pollax,' fell overboard and was drowned.

April 21. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has Westminster. letters nominating Richard de Chyryton, his fellow-canon, and Thomas Chaumbre as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

John de Colyngborn received the attorneys by writ.

April 20. Grant, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Henry Asty, chief baron Westminster. of the Exchequer, to him of the marriage of Robert son and heir of Alice Turvile of Spoundon, co. Derby, to whom certain lands descended by hereditary right after the death of Alice, which latter held by knight service of the heir of the son of Henry de Beaumont, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward; together with the forfeiture of the marriage if it should pertain to the king.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 23. Mandate to Thomas Bataill, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminster. to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Berkyng to Maud Mountagu, nun of the house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by William, bishop of London, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

John Parker of Olney; Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Illeston; Surrey and Middlesex.

Nicholas Brembre; mayor of London and escheator therein.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

April 20. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by John Moyne, for him to Westminster. enfeoff Walter Payn and John Belvale of the manor of Eystanes atte Mounte, co. Essex, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Joan his wife in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

April 20. Gilbert, prior of the house of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, Westminster. has letters nominating Matthew Exnyng, his fellow-monk, and John Waryner of Cork as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The abbot of Bukfast received the attorneys by writ.

#### MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 15. Agreement between the king and the pope as to collations to Westminster. benefices.

Palace.

[*Fœdera; except the form of the articles there printed.*]

April 16. Revocation of the grant, dated 10 March last, of the office or Westminster. bailiwick of chief forester of Ingelwode forest to Peter Tilioll for life; as the king, on 22 April in his forty-ninth year, granted the office to William de Stapelton for life.

By K. & C.

1377.

*Membrane 20—cont.*April 11.  
Sheen.

In consideration that the House of Converts in the suburb of London, and the chapel, buildings and enclosures thereof, were almost totally ruined when first the king's clerk, William de Burstall, had the keeping thereof, by the negligence of others who had the keeping before him and did not care to dwell there, and that William in his time incurred great expenditure of his own goods on the repair thereof and in making new houses there; the king, in order that the house, chapel, buildings, enclosures and new houses may be fittingly maintained, and at the supplication of the said William, who is now keeper of the rolls of the Chancery, has granted that after his death the house with its rights shall be annexed to the said office, and that the chancellor or keeper or keepers of the great seal shall have power at every voidance of the said office by death, resignation or change of person, to institute successively the keepers of the rolls in the said house and put them in possession thereof.

By p.s.

April 17. *Inspeimus* and confirmation, at the request of William de Aton, Westminister. now tenant of the lands mentioned, of the following:—

(1) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, archiepiscopo Eboracensi et justiciario et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, de Eboracensiscira, salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse Alano filio Raginaldi Belet totam terram patris sui quam tenuit de me in capite et de quocumque tenuisset die qua fuit vivus et mortuus. Et ideo volo et precipio quod ita bene et in pace et honorifice et libere teneat in bosco et in plano et omnibus locis cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis sicut pater ejus unquam melius et honorabilius tenuit et eodem servicio. Teste, Eustachio filio Johannis, apud Udestoc.*

(2) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, T. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, de Eboracensiscira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse Raginaldo Belet in feodo firmam sibi et heredibus suis per c. et x. solidos per annum xj. carrucatas terre et j. boveatam in Hotona et in Prestitona et xij. boveatas terre in Ebristitona. Et volo et firmiter precipio et (sic) bene et honorifice et libere teneat cum soca et saca et toll' et team et infangenetheof cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis cum ego ipse melius tenebam dum fuit in manu mea. Teste Rogero, episcopo Sarisburiensi, et Nigello de Albiniaco et Roberto de Bruis, apud Portesmudam.*

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

April 20. Exemplification, at the request of Master Philip de Hambury, Westminister. parson of the church of Dokelynton, of a certificate on the dorse of a writ sent into Chancery by J. bishop of Lincoln, dated at Lydyngton 15 January, 1376, to the effect that, on a search of his registers and memoranda, it is found that the chapel of Cokthrop is annexed to the church of Dokelinton and has been time out of mind, and that it is not of itself a benefice with cure, and that there never was a parson admitted, instituted or inducted therein on the presentation of anyone.

April 13. Whereas on 28 February last the king, with the assent of the prelates Westminister. and nobles in parliament, granted for life to John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, a chancery and other liberties and royal rights in the county of Lancaster, and now John de Blakburn and



1377.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

other men of the county, suing divers pleas and processes in the king's courts begun long before the said date by king's writs directed to the sheriff of Lancaster, fear that the said pleas and processes must be discontinued by virtue of the said grant, and have prayed for a remedy ; the king grants that all writs, original and judicial, obtained before the said date, which do not concern the king and his heirs only, but concern free tenements in the county or other things perpetrated there, and which are returned or returnable before the king or the justices of the Bench or the justices of assize in that county and elsewhere in any of the king's courts, shall be transmitted to the earl for determination before his justices, together with the records and processes thereof and other things concerning them.

By K. and the great council.

March 12. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Crundele, of a  
Westminster. certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains of an extract from Domesday Book touching the land of the bishop of Winchester in the hundred of Corondel, co. Southampton. [*Domesday Book*, I, p. 41.]

*MEMBRANE 19.*

April 16. Appointment of Richard de Stury and William Walssh, receiver of  
Westminster. Kaerdyf in Wales, to repair the castles, mills and parks there late of Edward, lord le Despenser, who held in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of his heir, up to the sum of 87*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*, which sum has been delivered by tally to Richard of the debts of the arrears of the account of Thomas Broun, late receiver of Glomorgan.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 16. Pardon to Stephen Mellere of the king's suit for the death of Thomas  
Westminster. Noble, for which he is detained in the Marshalsea prison ; as the king has learned by the record of John de Cavendissh and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 17. On information that the priors of the priory of St. Frideswide,  
Westminster. Oxford, have bound the priory in such intollerable sums that, if they were paid, the possessions of the house would not suffice for the sustenance of the canons, so that divine worship there must needs cease and other works of piety be withdrawn, and the dispersal of the monks is feared ; the king has taken the priory with all things pertaining to it into his hand and has committed the keeping thereof, and of the manors, lands, rents, things and faculties pertaining thereto, to his son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, to be disposed of to the best advantage of the priory, provided that the issues, beyond the necessary sustenance of the canons and their servants to a moderate number, be applied to the succour of the house, and has also taken the priory and its possessions into his protection, with clause *nolumus* ; for three years.

By K.

April 17. Presentation of Edmund Strete to the church of Merlawe, in the  
Sheen. diocese of Lincoln, void by his resignation and in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, being in his hand.

By p.s.

1377.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

April 16. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Gaynesburgh of pavage for Westminster. three years.

April 18. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, Westminster. of pontage and pavage for three years.

Grant to John del Dales of Malton, John Barbour and John Blakeman of pontage for three years in aid of the repair of the bridge of New Malton and of the causeway leading thereto.

April 20. Whereas Adam de Bury, citizen of London, was lately impeached Westminster. in the parliament held at Westminster on Monday after the feast of St. George last of having, when he was mayor of Calais and keeper or captain of the castle or fortalice of Bavelyngham in France, received great sums of money for the safe keeping thereof but failed to apply them thereto, and of having destroyed the king's exchange in London for his own profit and made bullion in his own house there, and of many other extortions, oppressions, deceptions, damages, grievances and excesses inflicted by him on king and people both when he was mayor and keeper as above and at divers other times; and whereas he, when called upon in the parliament to answer to the premises, committed contempt by withdrawing himself and not caring to come thither at the king's mandate, and his goods in London and the county of Kent were thereupon arrested and kept under arrest until the king should order their delivery to him by sufficient mainprise found before the king in the Chancery for answering touching the premises; the king, in remembrance that his jubilee year is now completed and at the supplication of certain of the magnates and commonalty of the realm made in the last parliament, has pardoned Adam his contempts, if he has incurred any, and his fine and ransom, if any are due to the king, and the king's suit for all things whereof he was so accused or impeached.

By K. on the information of Robert de Assheton, king's chamberlain.

April 18. Pardon to Walter de Urcwyk, 'chivaler,' of his trespass in acquiring Sheen. for life from John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, the manor of Thoresby and the town of Scarthowe, held in chief, with all rents, courts and other appurtenances in the county of Lincoln, except knights' fees, advowsons of churches, escheats and reliefs, and entering therein without the king's licence; and grant that he may hold the same for life.

By p.s.

April 27. Revocation, for certain causes moving the king and council, of the Westminster. grant to William Bret of the bailiwick of Yordeburch, co. Lincoln, by letters dated 17 April, 45 Edward III.

By C.

April 26. Whereas at the time of the conquest of Calais the king granted to Windsor Castle. John FitzWautier, deceased, and his heirs, an inn or messuage in that town which was afterwards seized into the king's hand and is there now; the king has granted the same to Walter son and heir of the said John, and his heirs, to hold by the same services as John held it, provided that he keep the watches and support the other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

*Vacated because on the French Roll of this year.*



1377.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

April 28. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by Henry Moden, Robert Cok  
Westminster. and Robert Cartere of Rosse, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 11 messuages, 12 shops and 40 acres of land in Rosse, not held of the king, as is found by an inquisition made by Ralph Waleys, escheator in the county of Hereford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Rosse for the soul of Master John de Rosse, late bishop of Carlisle.

April 27. Pardon to Lionel Dautre, 'chivaler,' for good service to the king  
Westminster. and his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, of 10 marks yearly which he is bound to render the king for the manor of Kymberworth on account of the lands late of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, being in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of his heir, and by virtue of a demise of the said manor made to him by Edward for life. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

April 15. Whereas on 13 November, 47 Edward III, the king committed to  
Westminster. William Wenlok, clerk, the keeping of a third part of the manor of Luton and of the hundred of Flitte, co. Bedford, in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of William de Mortymer, at a yearly rent of 80 marks, and afterwards, on 28 December last, granted the said rent to his esquire, Robert Bardolf; now, at the supplication of William Wenlok and Robert, both of whom have surrendered their letters patent, he has granted Robert the said keeping from 28 December last for such time as the said third part shall be in the king's hand, without rendering anything therefor, provided that he find fit sustenance in food and clothing for William de Mortymer and repair and maintain at his own costs the houses, mills and other buildings, gardens, woods and enclosures pertaining to the premises. By p.s.

April 20. Presentation of John Sabyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church  
Westminster. of St. Mary, Totenesse, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Totenesse being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 20. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Thomas de Houme of  
Westminster. York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage, to the chaplain of a chantry lately founded by Andrew de Bossall in the church of St. Mary Castlegate, York, in aid of his sustenance and for the celebration of divine service daily for the safe estate of Thomas and Mary, his wife, and for their souls after their death.

April 23. Pardon to William de Burleye, chaplain, of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Robert de Streton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of a debt of 40*l.* which the bishop recovered against him by judgment of the same court and also of 60*s.* which he likewise recovered in the same court for damages on account of the detention of the debt; as he has now surrendered to the Flete prison, alleging that the bishop after the said judgment released to him by writing shewn before the said justices all actions, real and personal, which he could have against him, and the bishop, although warned by the sheriff of the

1377.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

said county and solemnly demanded in court, did not come, whereupon it was adjudged that William should go without day as to the bishop's suit; as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Whereas lately in the parliament convoked at Westminster on Monday after the feast of St. George last it was objected against William Elys of Great Yarmouth that, when he was collector or farmer of petty customs and deputy of Richard Lyons, late farmer of the subsidy of 6*d.* of the pound, in the port of Great Yarmouth, he took by extortion by colour of his said offices at Kyrkelerode within the metes of that port 33*l.* from certain merchants of Scotland in a ship of Scotland laden with goods of merchants of Scotland which was driven there by tempest, against the form of the truce with Scotland, and that he took there at another time in the same way from certain foreign merchants in a ship of Prussia laden with iron, wax and other wares, which was likewise driven there by tempest, 17 nobles of gold and a last of iron called 'Osmond,' worth 10*l.* 4*s.*, although the merchants were not discharging there and did not wish to do so, and that he perpetrated many other extortions, oppressions, damages and grievances while in those offices; and also that he untruly complained to the king of John Botyld and William Coupere of Loystoft that they, with others unknown, lay in wait for him and grievously threatened him at Wykham Market, and elsewhere in the county of Suffolk, as he was carrying with him the king's money arising from the said custom and subsidy from Yarmouth to Westminster, so that at his complaint they were arrested and committed to prison; and whereas William, being diligently examined touching the premises, denied part of them and failed to excuse himself of part, whereupon he, with the assent of the parliament, was committed to prison until he should make fine and ransom at the king's will, and 20*l.* each were adjudged to John Botyld and William Coupere for damages, and it was likewise adjudged that William should satisfy all other persons damaged by him: the king, in consideration that William has long satisfied John Botyld and William Coupere of their damages and that Henry de Percy, one of the wardens of the marches of England and Scotland, has certified before the council that on examination by him of the said merchants of Scotland it is clear that they are well content with William and hold him to be a faithful merchant and minister of the king, acknowledging that he owes them nothing, and likewise having regard to the fact that it was found before William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, that the said William Elys is clear of guilt in the other matter of the taking of 17 nobles of gold and a last of iron, whereof he was impeached, and at the supplication of certain of the magnates and commonalty of the realm, has pardoned William the said imprisonment, fine and ransom, and his suit for the premises, and has restored him to his former estate.

By K. on the information of Robert de Assheton, the king's chamberlain.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, at the supplication of John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, that the estate, degree and place of the king's clerk, Thomas de Thelwall, one of the twelve clerks of the first degree in the Chancery, whom the duke has appointed with the king's licence his



1377.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

chancellor in the duchy, shall remain intact during his absence from the Chancery, and that he shall take from the chancellor yearly the proper robes for his degree and shall continue his place by deputy in the chancellor's inn during his absence, as has been done before in like cases.

By p.s.

April 28.  
Windsor.

Gift to Thomas Burbache, yeoman of the scullery of the household, of the goods late of Walter Kember of Roucestre to the value of 16*l.*, which are forfeit to the king on account of a felony committed there by Walter.

By p.s.

April 25.  
Windsor Castle.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, of the advowson of the parish church of Ilklay, co. York, and a yearly rent of 8 marks by the hands of the prior of Sixhill, held in chief, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and for them to appropriate the church and take the rent to find three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Lincoln for the safe estate of the king, Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, and the said Henry, for their souls after their death, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and the ancestors of the earl and Henry.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and Henry has other letters patent, dated 18 May, 1 Richard II, for granting the advowsons of the churches of Ovyngesham and Ilklay to the prior and convent of Hextildesham.*

April 17.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king lately granted in fee to John de Foxle, 'chivaler,' a tenement in Fletstrete in the suburb of London late of Nicholas Sururgien, *alias* Nicholas Leche, which came into his hand because Nicholas died without heir; he has now granted him all the issues thereof pertaining to him for that cause.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

April 25.  
Windsor Castle.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ipre, knight, of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Cokersand.

By p.s.

March 6.  
Sheen Manor.

Licence for Simon de Burgh and Joan, his wife, to enfeof Walter de Preston, chaplain, and John Broun, chaplain, of a third part of the manor of Little Marcham and a third part of a third part of the manor of Tuxford, co. Nottingham, both held in chief, and for the said feoffees to enfeof Robert Grethed, parson of the church of Widmerpol, and John Dyn, clerk, of the same, and for them to enfeof David Mort, chaplain, and John Barwe, parson of the church of Stanford, of the same, and for them to enfeof Robert de Swylyngton, knight, of the same.

By p.s.

April 21.  
Westminster.

Commitment for three years to Alexander Taverner of York of the office of the gauging of wines in the city of York and the port thereof, taking the accustomed fees, so that he exercise the office by himself or by deputy and answer at the Exchequer for the forfeitures.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 29.  
———

Grant to David Hunte of the keeping of the park of Sobbury, late of the king's kinsman, Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, which

1377.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

with the manor of Sobbury and other lands late of the said Edward is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold for as long as the park shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, taking 2*d.* daily for such keeping out of the issues of the manor, according to the tenor of letters of the said Edward made in his lifetime on behalf of David.

By p.s.

April 30. Grant for life to John Farnham, for long service to the king and the late queen, of 3 messuages and 20 acres of land in Tykeford, co. Westminster. Buckingham, 24 acres of land in Gothurst, in the same county, and 5 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Shiryngton, in the same county, which are forfeit to the king because the prior and convent of Tykeford acquired and appropriated them in mortmain without the king's licence, and for which the king has been answered in 20*s.* 2*d.* yearly at the Exchequer ; so that he support any charges due therefrom to others.

By p.s.

May 1. Grant, at the request of Adam, bishop of St. Davids, the chancellor, Westminster. that in all voidances of the bishopric of St. Davids the precentor and chapter of the church of St. Davids shall have the keeping of the bishopric and of the temporalities thereof at a yearly rent of 190*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* By K. on the information of Robert de Assheton, the king's chamberlain.

[*Fœdera.*]

May 2. Grant to the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Windsor Castle. Lancaster, of the money due of the issues or farm of the lands late of John Lestrangle of Blakemere from the time of his death until the time when the king granted him the keeping of the said lands.

By p.s.

April 10. Pardon to John Pecche of London, as above (*p.* 448) ; and also of Westminster. all debts, accounts and forfeitures, the 10*s.* of each pipe of sweet wine sold by him or his deputies or officers which he was bound to pay the king by pretext of letters patent mentioned in the above pardon, all profits pertaining to the king on account of the sale or forfeiture of any sweet wine or any contempt or trespass done to king or people in the said office or by colour thereof, and all other things whereof he was impeached or accused in parliament.

By K. and the great council.

May 10. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, Westminster. granted on 3 April last to Thomas de Malo Lacu, son of Peter de Malo Lacu, the fifth, 'chivaler,' who was to have gone in the company of Thomas Ughtred, knight, keeper of the castle of Loghmaban in Scotland, to that castle ; as he makes stay in the county of York attending to his own affairs, as the sheriff of the county has certified.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

April 30. Pardon to William Wyndesore, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting Westminster. of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Alre, citizen and spicer of London, touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* 15*s.* ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.



1377.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 1. The like to Hugh atte Halle, outlawed as above at the suit of John, Westminster. earl of Pembroke, touching a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his receiver.

April 27. The like to William son of Richard Chaumberlayn, outlawed in Westminster. the county of York at the suit of Alice Chaumberlayn for a debt of 10 marks.

April 29. The like to Isabel late the wife of Laurence de Lyle of Gatecombe Westminster. of the Isle of Wight, and his executrix, waived in the husting of London at the suit of William Thornhull, citizen and 'armerer' of London, touching a plea that she render him 26 marks.

May 6. The like to Laurence de Brecham, chaplain, outlawed as above Westminster. at the suit of Thomas Wyke, chaplain, for a debt of 40*l*.

May 6. The like to Henry Bredenwell, outlawed as above at the suit of Westminster. John Fitz Payn in a plea of debt of 20*l*. against him and Nicholas atte Grene, Nicholas Alkele and John Bouryng.

May 6. The like to John de Selby of the county of Nottingham, outlawed Westminster. as above at the suit of John de Shrouesbury, tailor of London, for a debt of 4*l*.

May 11. The like to John Chantenhale, *alias* Chatenhale, outlawed as above Westminster. at the suit of John Hockele for a debt of 60*s*.

May 12. The like to Benedict de Redyng, outlawed in the county of Norfolk Westminster. at the suit of William de Brundale for a debt of 40*s*.

The like to John Brok, *alias* of Long Stanton, outlawed in the county of Cambridge at the suit of John Cheyne for a trespass, and at the suit of John Cheyne and Joan, his wife, for a trespass against Joan.

May 11. The like to William Strong of Bishop's Lenne, outlawed in the Westminster. husting of London at the suit of Bartholomew de Berford of London for a debt of 40*s*.

May 2. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Crull, of the prebend of Westminster. Mommerfeld in the king's free chapel of Brugenorth, void by the resignation of William Burstall. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the said chapel.

May 3. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Cook as canon of the king's Westminster. free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and prebendary of Boures at Godestre in the same chapel. By p.s.

April 27. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, William Westminster. Purcell, of the 10*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. which the abbot and convent of Halesowayn, co. Salop, are bound to render the king at fee farm for the manor of Rouleye, co. Stafford, in recompense of a late grant to him of 10*l*. yearly at the Exchequer by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

1377.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 4. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the mayor and burgesses of Lenn Westminster. of letters patent, dated at Walton, 10 July, 12 Edward II (*rectius* III), in their favour. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338-1340, p. 110.*]

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Pardon to William Gramary, *alias* William Gramary, 'chivaler,' Westminster. of Bykerton, of his outlawries in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Ellen late the wife of John Pert, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 28*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to answer her and William son of John de Pert, knight, executors of the will of the said John de Pert, touching a plea that he render them 57 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert Bealnap, chief justice, has certified.

May 1. Grant to the king's son John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Windsor. Lancaster, of all issues and amercements, forfeitures, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, fines and ransoms pertaining to the king for time past in the duchy of Lancaster, whereof the king has not been answered at the Exchequer or elsewhere. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

April 30. Notification that it is found by a certificate sent into the Chancery Westminster. by John de Cavendissh, chief justice, that John Uphill in Michaelmas term, 29 Edward III, for divers contempts and misdeeds perpetrated by him, was put outside the king's protection and his goods and lands taken into the king's hands, and that, on 10 May last, the king pardoned him the said contempt, trespasses and forfeitures, whereupon he was restored to the peace and the common law; and upon this, having touched the Holy Gospels, he made oath that he will not attempt on this side or beyond the sea anything which might turn to the prejudice of the king, the laws, the king's crown or judgments rendered in the king's court, on pain of forfeiting 100*l.* to be levied of his goods and lands.

April 28. Grant to the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, and Isabel, Windsor. his wife, of the keeping of the manor of Brakstede, co. Essex, which Mary de Sancto Paulo, late countess of Pembroke, held for life with reversion to the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the full age of the said heir, provided they keep the manor without destruction and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

March 29. Grant to John Fisser of the 76*s.* 8*d.* yearly which Thomas le Des- Sheen Manor. penser, 'chivaler,' is bound to pay at the Exchequer during the minority of the heir of Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, for a plot and portion of land called 'Parlesthorp,' co. Nottingham, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, and in the keeping of Thomas by virtue of letters patent under the great seal. By p.s.

April 19. Grant to Robert de Assheton of the keeping of the lands late of Westminster. Nicholas de Lovayne, knight, who held in chief, until the full age of his heir, together with the issues thereof from the time of the death



1377.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

of Nicholas, and with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir; provided that he find fitting sustenance for such heir, keep the lands, as in houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures, without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

April 28. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. John Stone, his fellow-monk, and Henry Maccordres, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Henry Percehay received the attorneys by writ.

April 31 Grant, for life or until further order, to John de Roche, 'chivaler,' Westminister. (sic) whom the king has retained with himself, of 100 marks yearly at Windsor Castle, the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has letters patent of such 100 marks yearly, to be taken of the subsidy on cloths for sale in the county of Wilts, under date 20 March, 4 Richard II.*

May 1. Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, knight, Westminister. staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Holhurst and Stephen Flemyng as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William Aldenne received the attorneys by writ.

May 1. Ratification of the estate of Henry atte 'the Chapell' as chaplain Westminister. of the chantry of Wylcheswode, co. Dorset. By p.s.

May 3. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by John Worthe, for him to Westminister. enfeof Henry Caytewayte, parson of the church of Quenton, and Hugh Norreys, chaplain, of the manor of Mulcote, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him in tail, with successive remainders in tail male to William de Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' and Lewis de Clifford, 'chivaler,' and remainder over to his right heirs.

May 2. Ratification of the estate of Adam de Mucleston as prebendary of Westminister. Mersheton in the king's free chapel of Stafford. By p.s.

May 6. Presentation of John de Bellerby, chaplain, to the church of Westminister. Southgosseforth, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Robert de Lyle, who held in chief, being in his hand.

May 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Robert de Ferreres, Westminister. sometime earl of Derby, dated at London, Friday before the feast of St. Mary in March, 47 Henry III, and witnessed by Sirs Stephen de Myners, Robert Pycoth, John de Cheyne and Andrew de Jarcunville, knights, Ralph Barry, clerk, Henry son of Robert, clerk, Sir Henry de Hirton, William Bagot, Henry Bagot, William le Clerc of Lychefeld and others, granting to all who will take burgages in his free borough of Adgaresleg' that they shall have in each burgage 3 acres of land, to wit, 2 acres of arable and one in the borough to build on, and that they shall keep all swine reared in their burgages quit of pannage in all his forest, except in his hays now closed, and that they shall have every year a buck in his forest of Nedewod to celebrate their fairs withal, and a pipe of wine every day of the said fairs for seven years, and that

1377.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

neither he nor his heirs will make any caption against their will in their fairs or market without fully satisfying them within fifteen days, and that they shall be quit of all tallages and passage-tolls throughout his land except when the king tallages his boroughs in full, and that they shall have 'housebote' and 'haybote' of all logs (*lignis*) by view of his foresters, and that they shall have common feeding in all his forest with cattle, except in his hays now closed, and shall give for each ox 1*d.*, for each cow 1*d.*, for each wild horse (*salvagio*) 1*d.* yearly, to wit, at Michaelmas, and that they shall have a broad way, four perches broad, leading from Bromle to the tenement of Ralph le Carter, thence to Swerburn, thence to Le Stonysich, and thence to the chapel towards Tutteburi, and three other ways profitable to the borough, and that any of them may have an oven for making bread for himself, but not for sale, and that they may grind where they will; to have and to hold the said burgages to them, their heirs and assigns, except religious and Jews, with all the liberties, free commons and easements pertaining thereto, rendering yearly to him and his heirs 18*d.* for each burgage, to wit, at Michaelmas and the Annunciation; and if a burgage be empty or waste beyond a year and a day, then the other burgesses shall answer for the farm thereof; saving to him and his heirs the third amercements for breaches of the assize of bread and ale, bloodshed and the levying of the hue and cry in the borough, which are to be paid yearly at the courts next following Michaelmas and Easter.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

April 30. Whereas the king lately granted to Henry Scot the keeping of the  
Westminster. bailiwick called 'Penrethwarde' in Ingelwode forest during pleasure, he has now granted him the same for life and during good behaviour.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and John Watson of Cotgarth has letters patent of the said keeping for life, dated 25 February, 1 Richard II.*

May 8. William son of Thomas Skryne, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating John Babe and William son of John Skryne of Dundalk as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Richard de Tissyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

April 23. Grant, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp,  
Westminster. warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, to him and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of a small piece of land adjoining the garden of the hospital, which the king's progenitors had, with other land where the dyke is dug round the said Tower, of the gift of the then warden, brethren and sisters of the hospital, in return for 73*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer granted to the latter; to hold for the enlargement of their garden at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

May 7. Whereas the king, on 17 August in his forty-third year, demised  
Westminster. for life to his serjeant, Walter Walssh, the castle, town and manor of Odyham, cc. Southampton, together with the park, and 40*s.* of rent issuing from purprestures there, at a farm of 55*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, on certain specified conditions; he has now, at the



1377.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

supplication of Walter, who has surrendered his letters patent, demised the same at a like farm and on like conditions to Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler.'

By p.s.

May 10. Commission to Walter Hanle, serjeant-at-arms, to take 2,050 logs  
Westminster. for cross-bows which are in a ship of Spain called *Nauseynt Johan* in the port of Pageham, and have them brought without delay to the Tower of London.

Whereas Geoffrey Chaucer, controller of the custom and subsidies of wools, hides and woolfells and other customable things in the port of London, is often occupied on the king's service in remote parts so that he cannot stay in person upon the exercise of his office, and has deputed Thomas de Evesham to exercise the same in his absence; the king wills that Thomas may do so, and may write the rolls of the office with his own hand, during Geoffrey's pleasure.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Licence, by fine of 20s. made with the king by William Tundu of  
Westminster. York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a toft in York, held of the king by the service of 2*d.* yearly as is found by an inquisition taken by John Bygod, escheator in the county of York, to the chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. George Fisshergate, York, to celebrate divine service for the souls of Hugh de Sutton, Maud, his wife, and Nicholas, his son, and the souls of his ancestors.

May 13. Joan, executrix of the will of Adam Garseton, late citizen and  
Westminster. vintner of London, staying in England, has letters nominating William Ilger and Bernard Baret as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of William de Burstall.

May 13. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Norton,  
Westminster. going to Ireland on the king's service to stay there in the company of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

The like for William Ilger.

By the same bill.

May 13. Grant in tail to John de Surrey, 'chivaler,' of the manor of  
Sheen. Lowystoft by Yarmouth and the hundred of Luddyinglond, co. Suffolk, with all liberties, commodities and profits pertaining thereto; and of the reversions of the manors of Cosham, co. Wilts, and Salden which Ingram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, and Isabel, his wife, hold for the life of the latter, the manor of Faxflete which John Stryvelyn, 'chivaler,' holds for life, the manor of Bolton by Carlisle which Robert Moubray, 'chivaler,' holds for life, all the lands held by John de Nowers, 'chivaler,' for life, the manor of Hicchyng after the death of the tenant, and the manor of Walton upon Trente which Godfrey Foljambe, 'chivaler,' deceased, held for a term still running.

By king's bill of the signet.

1377.

*Membrane 14—cont.*May 13.  
Sheen.

Grant in fee to John de Freton, clerk, Robert Brom of Warrewyk and Hugh de Cotyngnam, clerk, of the reversion of all the lands held for life by James de Audele of Helegh whereof the reversion now pertains to the king. By bill of the signet.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman, John Darundell, of the keeping of the castle of Corf and of the warren of Purbyk, taking the accustomed wages and fees; at the supplication of Bernard Brocas, to whom the king granted the premises by letters patent, dated 16 October last, surrendered. By p.s.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard de Imworth, serjeant-at-arms and keeper of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, to provide carts for the carriage of the prisoners of the said Marshalsea to divers parts of England where the King's Bench shall go by the king's order, and to arrest all whom he shall find contrariant or rebellious and commit them to prison until they are willing to be brought to justice touching the premises. By C.

May 18.  
Sheen.

Presentation of William Tymberlond to the church of Kynges-swynford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Peter de Burton, parson of the church of Perham, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Estergate, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Sées being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Stok. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 13.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king lately by letters patent granted licence for Maud, countess of Ulster, to found a chantry of five chaplains in the chapel of the Annunciation of St. Mary within the church of the monastery or priory of Campesse, and afterwards granted licence for the warden and chaplains of the chantry to acquire in mortmain from Thomas de Holbrok, 'chivaler,' 40*l.* of rent out of his manors of Holbrok and Statynggeston and the advowson of the church of Rendlesham, and to appropriate the church, and subsequently the chantry was translated to Brusyerd into the manor of Rokhalle and transformed to an abbess and sisters of the order of Minoresses of St. Clare; the king, because the said licence to the warden and chaplains has been surrendered into the Chancery unexecuted, has granted licence for the abbess and sisters of the order of Minoresses, Brusyerd, to acquire in mortmain 40*l.* yearly of land and rent and the advowson of a church to the value of 40 marks yearly, not held in chief, and to appropriate the church. By p.s.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Ellis de Sutton to the church of Bradford Peverell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Tiron being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in frankalmoin by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, son and heir of the late earl, to the prior and canons of Bustlesham of 5 messuages, 3 cottages, 3 shops, 2 tofts, 470 acres



1377.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

of land, 56 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, a fishery in the water of Thames, 5 autumn works, 6*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* of rent and a rent of  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound of cummin in Cokham and Braye, co. Berks, and Ikkeford, Wycombe, Great Merlawe and Little Merlawe, co. Buckingham, and the reversions of the following lands in Ikkeford held of the earl, to wit, 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and a fishery after the death of Nicholas atte Watere, the elder, a messuage, 20 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow after the death of William atte Watere, a messuage, a cottage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow after the death of Nicholas Ballard and Reynold Stephene, a cottage after the death of the said Reynold, a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow after the death of John Wotton, a messuage, 30 acres of land and 9 acres of meadow after the death of Thomas Hounte, a messuage, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow after the death of John Nicol, a messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 acres and a perch of meadow after the death of John Mundi, a messuage and 9 acres of pasture after the death of Nicholas atte Watere, the younger, a messuage, 30 acres of land and 3 acres and a perch of meadow after the death of Richard Crey, a messuage, 20 acres of land and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow after the death of Philip Baily, a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow after the death of John Hotton, a messuage, a toft, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and an acre and a perch of meadow after the death of Richard Olyvere, and 5 acres and a moiety of an acre of meadow after the death of John Gibbes, all of the clear yearly value of 19*l.* 6*s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, beyond the said rent, whereof a messuage, 2 cottages, a toft, 130 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, the fishery in the Thames, the said works, 70*s.* 10*d.* of rent and the rent of cummin in Braye are held of the king in chief as of his manor of Braye, and the remainder are held of the prior and other lords, as is found by divers inquisitions taken by Nicholas de Somerton and John Parker of Olneye, escheators in the counties of Berks and Buckingham; to hold in satisfaction of 40*l.* of the 300*l.* of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, to grant them in frankalmoin.

May 13. Thomas Holhurst, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has  
Westminster. letters nominating John Suthbroke and William Rikill as his attorneys in England for one year.

W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys before the crossing of Thomas from England and until his return.

May 14. William Ilger, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters  
Westminster. nominating William Rikill and Reynold Shitfeld as his attorneys as above.

W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 14. Presentation of John Wynterbourne, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. All Saints, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 14. Whereas, on 20 October, 49 Edward III, the king revoked his  
Westminster. presentation of John Seynesbury to the church of Halywell, in the diocese of Lincoln, and afterwards,—on the suggestion made by John that the church, which is of the advowson of the abbey of Rameseye, fell void by the death of William Drax, who possessed it by an apostolic provision, during the voidance of the abbey by the

1377.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

death of Robert de Nassyngton, and that the king, thus having the right of presentation, presented him to John, bishop of Lincoln, by whom he was admitted and instituted, and continued in possession thereof until by the untrue suggestion of John Morice, who holds the church by apostolic provision, that the king had [not] any right or title to present, the king's presentation was revoked and he was removed from his possession of the church,—the king ordered the sheriff of Huntingdon to summon John Morice to be before the king in the Chancery on a certain day, now passed, to show cause why the presentation of John Seynesbury should not remain in force and the revocation thereof be revoked, on which day John Morice, though solemnly called in the Chancery, did not come, whereupon it was adjudged that the said revocation should be revoked; the king for those causes has revoked the same.

May 12. Commission to John Peek, keeper of the rolls of the King's Bench, Westminster. to take carts for the carriage of the said rolls to divers parts of the realm where the said Bench shall go by the king's order, and to arrest all whom he shall find contrariant and commit them to the king's prisons until they are willing to be brought to justice touching the premises.  
By C.

May 13. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Whitchirche as parson of Westminster. the church of Habyndon, co. Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
By p.s.

May 12. Pardon to John Coukille of the king's suit for having broken by Westminster. night the house of Alice de Bellirby and ravished her, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

April 24. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—  
Westminster.

(1) *S. rex Anglie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justiciariis, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam pro anima regis H., avunculi mei, et aliorum antecessorum meorum, regum Anglie, et pro salute mea et pro anima M. regine, uxoris mee, et E. filii mei, donacionem illam quam W. comes Albem' fecit Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie et monachis de Melsa, scilicet villam Melse et boscum de Ruda et totam Waghnam, scilicet tam partem illam que est de patrimonio suo quam illam partem quam tenet de archiepiscopo, et passagium et ecclesiam predictae ville et hanc predictam terram, videlicet, duodecim carrucatas terre, ij. scilicet in Melsa et decem alias in Wagna, clamor quietas et liberas de Danegelda et de murdro et de omnibus geldis et de omnibus secularibus negociis et serviciis et exactionibus. Concedo etiam et confirmo donaciones baronum meorum, scilicet, W. Fossard et Radulfi filii Wimundi, hominis ipsius, et W. de Percy et W. de Rumar et uxoris ejus, Agnetis de Albem', et Gaufridi Dagun, hominis ipsius, et omnes alias donaciones baronum Eboracensis Scire et hominum eorum quas vel dederunt rationabiliter vel daturi sunt. Quare volo et precipio quatinus ecclesia prefata et monachi teneant et habeant omnes terras et tenuras*



1377.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*illas bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice, in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et aquis et stagnis et viis et semitis et omnibus locis, cum soca et saca et tol et theam et infangenetheof, et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et quietanciis cum quibus ecclesia Beati Petri Eboracensis tenet et habet. Testibus, Henrico de Essea, Ricardo de Luci, Ricardo de Canvilla, Warnero de Lusoris, Hugone de Essartis, apud Donestaplam. [A.D. 1153–1154.]*

(2) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, tocius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse abbacie de Meausa et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris imperpetuum in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam omnia terras, tenementa et loca, redditus et servicia que vel donacione vel empcione vel aliqua alia justa adquisicione habent vel habituri sunt sicut carte quas inde habent vel habebunt testantur vel testabuntur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta abbacia et monachi habeant et teneant omnia predicta bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, et in omnibus aliis locis, rebus, possessionibus, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis imperpetuum. Et concedo et volo quod dicta abbacia et monachi, tam presentes quam futuri, habeant libere curias suas in omnibus dominicis terris et locis suis cum universis forisfacturis fugitivorum et felonum, et cum infangetheof et assisa panis et cervisie et libera ordinacione ballivorum, conestabulorum et aliorum ministrorum suorum, cum libera justificacione et execucione ad premissa spectantibus, et amerciamentis et forisfacturis eorundem ubique infra metas terrarum et locorum suorum, et nequis eos super hiis disturbet vel inquietet super forisfacturam decem librarum ad opus meum et heredum meorum, et viginti solidorum ad opus vicecomitis Eboraci. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Ricardo Luci, Willelmo Malet, Willelmo de Hasting', Petro de Bello Campo, apud Bonsmolins.*

(3) *Ricardus, Dei gracia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et prepositis portuum maris et nundinarum et mercatum, et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Precipimus quod abbacia de Melsa et abbas et monachi et fratres ejusdem loci sint quieti per totam terram nostram ubicumque venerint de theloneo et pontagio et passagio et pedagio et de omni alia consuetudine et seculari exaccione, et omnes res sint quiete quas emerint vel vendiderint in nundinis vel mercatibus vel portibus vel exitibus vel transitibus tam per terram quam per aquam in tota potestate nostra de quibus assecurare poterunt quod eas ad proprios usus emerint vel vendiderint. Et prohibemus ne quis super hoc eos disturbet aut vexet aut eis aliquam injuriam aut gravamen inde faciat super forisfacturam x. librarum. Teste me ipso, xx. die Aprilis, apud Chinon.*

(4) *Johannes, Dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis*

1377.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

*nos suscepisse in manum et custodiam et proteccionem nostram abbatiam et abbatem de Melsa et monachos et fratres ibidem Deo servientes et omnes res et terras et possessiones eorum sicut nostras. Et ideo volumus et firmiter precipimus quod custodiat et protegat et manuteneat abbatiam illam et abbatem et monachos et fratres ejusdem abbacie et omnes res et possessiones suas sicut nostras proprias, ita quod eis vel rebus vel possessionibus suis nullam injuriam aut molestiam aut gravamen faciat vel ab aliquo fieri permittatis. Et si quis eis vel rebus vel possessionibus vel terris vel hominibus suis in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit, plenariam inde justiciam eis sine dilacione faciat. Et prohibemus ne ponantur in placitum de aliquo tenementorum suorum donatorum vel venditorum sive invadiatorum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justiciario nostro. Preterea concessimus et presenti carta confirmavimus quod abbatia de Melsa et abbas et monachi et fratres ejusdem loci sint quieti per totam terram nostram ubicumque venerint de theloneo et pontagio et passagio et pedagio et de omni alia consuetudine et seculari exaccione, vel omnes res sint quiete quas emerint vel vendiderint in nundinis vel mercatibus vel portibus vel exitibus vel transitibus tam per terram quam per aquam in tota potestate nostra de quibus assecurare poterunt quod eas ad usus suos proprios emerint vel vendiderint. Et prohibemus nequis super hoc eos disturbit aut vexet aut eis aliquam injuriam aut gravamen inde faciat super forisfacturam decem librarum, sicut littere patentes et carta R. regis, fratris nostri, quas inde habent, racionabiliter testantur. Testibus, W. comite Sarisburie, R. comite Leycestrie, Willelmo de Brahos, Willelmo de Alben'. Data per manum Hugonis de Well, apud Vernolium, ix. die Januarii, anno regni nostri quarto.*

- (5) A charter, dated 15 March, 21 Edward I, in favour of the said abbey. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls II, 427.*]
- (6) A charter, dated at Westminster, 4 October, 22 Edward I, confirming to the said abbot and monks Melsa itself, in which the abbey is situated, with Le Northgrang' and Felsa and all their appurtenances, the wood of Rutha, Waghen with the lordship thereof and the passage of the river of Hull and all other its appurtenances, as well of the fee of the archbishop of York as of the fee of the count of Aumale, Skyrna with the water called Skyrna and with the lordship thereof, Wharrom in le Stret with the grange there and the lordship of the town, the grange of Salthagh with Le Guffcroft and Petiland and Lunberghland, the places and lands of their granges and manors of Tharlesthorp, Mora, Etton, Blanchmarl, Erghom, Hayholm, Croo, Wassand, Haytfeld, Fischus and Sutton in Holdernes, all the lands, rents and services which they have in York, Beverle, Hedon, Arnall, Routon, Riston, Routh, Suddcotes, Dripole, Benigholm, Gousel, Dimilton, Outhorn, Aldravenser, Holmeton, Dodington, Grimston, Halsam, Frismersk, Oustewik, Stokholm, Inkilmore, Beford, Dringhou, Hertburne, Fraisthorp, Seton, Hornse, Horneseburton, Cotinghamsoken, Brantingham, Wandesford, Hoton Crauncewyk, Gronall, Mollescroft, Raventhorp, Neuton, Gerthom, Northburton, Lokington, Scardburgh, Ruddestan, Neubiging, Midelton, Northdalton, Wartre, Huggat, Bronby, Hayton,



1377.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Herelthorp, Belby, Ake, Otringham, Otringhammersk, Gondermersk, Wilfletland, Birdesalmlne and Brianmilne, and all their lands, rents and services acquired by them by gift, purchase or other just means; and willing that they have their lands free and quit of all amercements, forfeitures, tallages, suits of counties, ridings, wapentakes, assizes and pleas, and of aids of sheriffs and their servants, and of all earthly service and secular exaction pertaining to the king or his heirs, or their bailiffs, and that they enjoy all liberties and quittances granted by the king or his predecessors to them or others of the Cistercian order, and all privileges granted them by the apostolic see; and prohibiting the taking of their sheep so long as they have other cattle whereby they can be brought to justice, and the shedding of blood, arrest, slaughter or other violence within the enclosures of the abbey and its granges, manors, places or lands, under pain of forfeiture of 10*l.* to the king and 20*s.* to the sheriff; and granting that they shall have courts of all their tenants for all trespasses done within the metes of their lordship, with free appointment, deposition and amercement of their bailiffs and constables, and the assize of bread and ale and the amercements arising therefrom.

(7) Letters patent, dated 12 November, 14 Edward II, on behalf of the same. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317-1321, p. 521.*]

(8) Letters patent, dated 16 June, 16 Edward II, on behalf of the same. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1321-1324, p. 299.*]

By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

April 25. Presentation of Hugh de Gaudeby to the chapel of Kenewyk, in Westminister. the diocese of Norwich.

April 23. Grant for life to John Mayho of tenements in Marlebergh late of Windsor. Nicholas Ponyt, Adam le Moure, Walter Hugel, Walter Pylet, Walter Norton, Edith Hattere, Adam le Baker, Walter Cullebuk, Walter Fowel and Nicholas Monge, a purpresture which Nicholas Tresser holds in a lane in the same town, a tenement in the same late of Nicholas Nubbe, stalls in the high street held by John Drywery, John Pestour and William Aldewine, and a plot which John Palmere holds in the said high street, all which are in the king's hands as escheat for default of heirs and the king is answered therefor in 21*s.* 5½*d.* yearly, as he is certainly informed.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and the said John has other letters patent, dated 28 March, 2 Richard II, of a rent of 20*s.* in Netherhavene, co. Wilts, in recompense of the premises.*

May 8. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's serjeant, Walter Sheen. Norman, of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 11. Exemption for life of Thomas Yonge of Wenynghon from being Westminister. put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1377.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

- May 13. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's daughter, the princess,  
Sheen. to Thomas de Spridlyngton of Glenthams of the king's suit for the  
death of William Darcy of Glenthams, whereof he is indicted or appealed,  
and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- May 20. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, John Asphull, of the office of  
Sheen. the constableness of the castle of Foderyngeye with the keeping of  
the park of Foderyngeye, Erleswod and Neuhaye, taking the wages  
and fees pertaining to the office and keeping. By p.s.
- May 20. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, John Nief, of the office of porter  
Westminster. of the castle of Haddesburgh, which the king granted him during pleasure  
by letters patent of 10 October last, surrendered. By p.s.  
*Vacated because surrendered, as king Richard with the advice of his  
council, on 8 March in his fourth year, took the office out of John's hand  
and granted him by other letters patent 3d. daily of the issues of the county  
of Essex.*
- May 20. Pardon to Nicholas Repyndon of the king's suit for the death of  
Sheen. John de Castell, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- May 18. Appointment of John de Thorntoun of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and  
Westminster. William Redmershill of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to search all ships  
and boats entering or leaving the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and  
all other ports along the sea-shore as far as Whitby on the one hand  
and Berwick-upon-Tweed on the other, and any suspected persons  
therein, for wools, woolfells, hides, cloth or other merchandise not  
cocketted or customed, or gold or silver in money by tale, or bullion,  
plate or jewels laden therein, and for persons carrying bulls, letters,  
instruments, processes or other things prejudicial to the king or his  
subjects into or out of the realm against the prohibitions made in the  
matter, and to arrest all such together with the ships and boats in  
which they are and the persons taking them, and keep them safely  
until further order. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 12. Whereas the king lately granted to his serjeant, John Stygeyn,  
Westminster. the keeping of lands and a rent in the county of Derby late of John  
Fressheville of Palturton, who held in chief, together with the marriage  
of his heir; he has now granted him the keeping and marriage from  
heir to heir, provided that he find fitting sustenance for such heir,  
keep the lands and rent without waste or destruction, and support  
the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By
- May 20. Confirmation in fee to Geoffrey Priour, fisher, of the ter-  
Sheen. the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the  
London, late of Robert de Langle, which the king let  
him for life.
- May 22. Grant for life to Amaury de Valort, 'chival-  
Sheen. of Aquitaine, for good service in the war  
he has lost the lands of his inheritance  
those wars and has now become so old  
king's service, of 2s. daily for his su



1377.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

his clothing at the Exchequer ; and the king wills that the treasurer and chamberlains stay any payment of the said sums made to him before these times by virtue of any mandate to them under the great or privy seals. By p.s.

May 21. Grant to the king's serjeants, Thomas Loveden and William Sheen Manor. Radescroft, of goods to the value of 35*l.* only late of Henry Harold of Wherewell, co. Southampton, which are forfeit to the king because Henry killed his wife ; provided that the king be answered at the Exchequer for any such goods beyond the said value. By p.s.

April 20. Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to William Westminster. Strete the keeping of the manor of Rotherfeld during the minority of the heir of Edward le Despenser at a yearly farm of 60*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*, and afterwards granted to Edward Dalyngrugge, 'chivaler,' 40*l.* yearly by the hands of William out of the said farm, and afterwards granted William 8*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* of the said farm yearly, so that only 12*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* remain payable by him ; the king has pardoned him the last-named sum. By p.s.

June 3. Pardon to John de Bilyngham of Eryum on Tese of the king's Sheen. suit for the death of John Banyard of Eryum on Tese, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

May 20. Whereas the king lately granted licence for William de la Pole, Westminster. the elder, deceased, to found a hospital of chaplains and poor folk at Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and to grant to the master and brethren thereof 20 acres of land and 20*l.* of rent in Kyngeston and Miton, held in chief as in socage and burgage, and to acquire temporal tenements and spiritual benefices to the value of 200 marks yearly, not held in chief, and grant them to the master and brethren ; and also granted licence for Richard Lescrop to grant to William in fee the advowson of the church of Medburn, held of the king in socage, and for William to grant the same to the master and brethren for appropriation ; and afterwards William, changing his purpose, proposed to change the hospital into a religious house of nuns or Sisters Minoreesses, regulars of the order of St. Clare, and to appoint thirteen such nuns, of which one should be abbess, in place of the chaplains, and a certain number of poor folk, and to grant to them in mortmain all the said lands and rents except the said advowson, which the king afterwards recovered against Richard, and in place thereof lands and advowsons to the value of 20*l.* yearly, at which sum the said church is taxed, and obtained the king's licence to do so ; and subsequently the king granted him licence to alienate in mortmain to the said abbess and nuns the manor of Frisby, 4 messuages in Kyngeston-upon-Hull and the advowsons of the churches of Frisby, Northcave and Foston by Holderness in satisfaction of 140 marks yearly of the above-mentioned 20 acres, 20*l.* of rent and 200 marks of temporal tenements and spiritual benefices, and for the abbess and nuns to appropriate the churches ; and now Michael de la Pole, son and heir of William, has prayed the king, as the said letters have not taken effect, to grant him licence to appoint and ordain, in place of the abbess and nuns, who are not yet appointed, thirteen monks of the Carthusian order,

ent in  
trib of  
granted to  
By p.s.  
the king's lordship  
ad seas and because  
lordship by pretext of  
cannot well labour in the  
and 10 marks yearly for

1377.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

of whom one shall be prior, as it is believed that God will be served with more vigilance and devotion there by them than by women, and also, as was first provided, thirteen poor men and thirteen poor women, of whom one shall be over the others and called master, the prior and monks and the master and poor persons dwelling and being ruled either together or separately according to the ordinance of him, his heirs or executors, and for him to grant to them all the lands and rents which might have been assigned by virtue of the said licence to the abbess, nuns or sisters, and poor persons: the king, by pretext of 100s. which Michael will pay in the hanaper and on surrender of the former licence, has granted him licence to do so after obtaining the authority and assent of the diocesan and others interested.

By C.

June 1. Presentation of Edmund Forester, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Whityngton, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond; directed to Master Humphrey de Cherleton, archdeacon of Richmond.

May 30. Grant, for life or until further order, to William de Mountendre, Sheen. 'chivaler,' of Aquitaine, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and William has other letters of Richard II enrolled on the Gascon Rolls of his seventh year, of the provostship of Dax in Gascony.*

May 30. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh Cheigne, Westminster. knight, going to Ireland to stay there in the king's service.

By bill of p.s.

June 3. Pardon to Thomas Reade of Shrouesbury of his outlawry in the Westminster. husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hadlee, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s.; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

June 4. The like to William Crich of Taunton, outlawed in the county of Westminster. Somerset at the suit of Richard Plomer for a debt of 6*l*.

June 5. The like to Henry Wyssh of the county of Sussex, executor of the Westminster. will of Thomas More of the county of Sussex, outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of John Philipot, citizen and merchant of London, for a debt of 5 marks.

June 5. The like to Thomas de Hessewell and Stephen, his brother, and Westminster. Richard, brother of Stephen, outlawed in the county of York at the suit of William Colvill of Erneclif touching a plea of trespass.

June 9. The like to William Treskelly, outlawed in the husting of London Westminster. at the suit of William Laydok, clerk, touching a plea that he render him 40s.

The like to Roger Polmorkyn, outlawed as above at the suit of the same touching a plea that he render him 10 marks.

The like to John Dornell, outlawed as above at the suit of the same touching a plea that he render him 40s.



1377.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

June 11. The like to John Wade, outlawed in the county of Cambridge at Westminster. the suit of Thomas de Foston, clerk, touching a plea of trespass.

The like to John Spicer, outlawed as above at the suit of the same in a like plea.

June 9. The like to Robert Buskenay, parson of the church of Alynden, of Westminster. the county of Devon, outlawed in the county of Essex at the suit of William Gardener of Waltham Holy Cross touching a plea of trespass.

June 12. The like to William Holmton, burgess of Bishop's Lenn, outlawed Westminster. in the husting of London at the suit of John Maymond, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* against him and William Elys, burgess of Great Yarmouth.

June 10. The like to John Rackele of Wyllodon, outlawed in the county of Westminister. Sussex at the suit of Agnes Thurbarn, Simon Salerne and John Thurbarn, executors of the will of Robert Thurbarn, touching a plea that he render them 4 marks.

June 13. The like to Richard de Morlay of Tresfeld, outlawed in the county Westminister. of York at the suit of the prior of Marton in Galtres touching a plea of trespass.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 27. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent Westminister. of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, by John Chishell, clerk, and John Mirfeld of 27*s.* 5½*d.* of rent and a rent of a rose yearly in Tewyng, by John Chishell of 162½ acres of land, 9 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood and 5*d.* of rent in the same town and in Welwen, Dacheworth and Knebworth, and by the said John and John of the reversion of the manor of Tewyng expectant on the demise of Joan late the wife of John Spendelove, all which are not held of the king in chief and are of the yearly value of 8 marks 9½*d.* as is found by an inquisition taken by Thomas Bataill, escheator in the county of Hertford, to hold in satisfaction of 10 marks of the 20*l.* of land and rent which the prior and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

May 30. Pardon to Walter Whithors of the king's suit for the death of Robert Westminister. Vannere, said to have been killed before 20 September last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

*The enrolment of the mainprise of this charter appears below.*

May 30. Commitment to the king's esquire, William de York, of the keeping Sheen Manor. of the lands in the county of Weyford in Ireland which Mary de Sancto Paulo, late countess of Pembroke, deceased, held for life in dower or otherwise of the inheritance of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, until the full age of the heir, and so from heir to heir; rendering yearly 20*l.* at the Exchequer of Ireland.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, and William has other letters thereof without rent, as appears below.*

1377.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

May 31. Appointment of John Osberne to take workmen and labourers for  
Westminster. the works in the castle of Haddele and the parks of Haddele, Thunderlee  
and Raylee, put them to the works at the king's wages, take stone,  
timber, and carriage for the same, and arrest all who are contrariant  
and commit them to prison until they find security to serve on the  
works. By C.

May 12. Whereas lately by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer  
Sheen Manor. the king committed to Thomas de Astwyk, son of John de Astwyk,  
the keeping of a toft and a messuage at Brackele, co. Northampton,  
and of a messuage in Astwyk, late of Geoffrey de Astwyk, merchant,  
in his hands for 8*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.* which Geoffrey owes him as the price  
of wools forfeited, to hold for as long as they shall be in the king's  
hand for that cause at a rent of 24*s.* payable yearly at the Exchequer,  
as appears by a certificate sent into the Chancery by the treasurer  
and barons of the Exchequer; he has now granted the said rent to  
his serjeant, Thomas de Comerton, to be taken by the hands of Thomas  
de Astwyk or his executors or assigns, for life. By p.s.

June 3. Presentation of John Maltby, vicar of the church of Aulton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Winchester, to the church of Mulebrok, in the same diocese,  
in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of  
Winchester being in his hand for certain causes; on an exchange of  
benefices with John Hognorton.

June 1. Grant for life to the king's serjeant, Thomas Chesthunt, one of the  
Westminster. king's falconers, of certain lands late of David de Flittewyk, co. Bedford,  
in Flittewyk, in the king's hand as escheat, in respect of which 10*s.*  
is answered to the king at the Exchequer yearly; and of 40 acres  
of land in Sutton, in the said county, in the king's hand because John  
de Somersham, who held them in chief, alienated them without licence  
to Nicholas Latymer, in respect of which 6*s.* 8*d.* is answered to the  
king at the Exchequer yearly, to hold for as long during his lifetime  
as the land shall remain in the king's hand by occasion of the said  
alienation. By p.s.

June 4. Licence, for 60*s.* paid to the king by his clerks, Richard de Ravenser,  
Westminster. Walter de Skirlawe and Robert de Beverlay, canons of the church of  
St. John of Beverlay, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 6  
messuages, 2 tofts and 6*s.* of rent in Beverley and Northburton, and  
the reversion of a messuage in Northburton expectant on the demise  
of Alice Milner, to the chapter of the said church, in aid of the  
sustenance of the fabric of the church.

*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.*

June 3. Whereas the king, on 9 March last, granted to Richard Fode 10*l.*  
Westminster. yearly at the Exchequer, and afterwards, on 7 May following,  
committed to him the keeping of the manor of Stratton for five years  
at a rent of 40 marks at the Exchequer; now, because Richard, who  
is serjeant of the king's bakehouse, has surrendered both letters patent,  
the king has committed to him the keeping of the manor of Stratton,  
co. Wilts, for life, at a rent of 25 marks at the Exchequer, provided  
that he maintain the houses and buildings pertaining thereto and  
support all charges incumbent thereon; and the king wills that the



1377.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

remaining 10*l.* of rent be allowed to him in recompense of the 10*l.* yearly granted him by the first letters. By p.s.

Be it remembered that on 10 June, 51 Edward III, John de Blaby, clerk, of the county of Leicester, John Lof of the county of Southampton, Nicholas de Stapulford, Robert de Rodyngton of the county of Nottingham, John de Welton of the county of Northampton and Walter Scarle of the county of Rutland appeared in the Chancery and mainperned for the good behaviour of Walter Whithors, whom the king pardoned for the death of Robert Vannere.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

May 9. *Inspevimus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, late Westminster. archbishop of York, dated at Thorp by York, 5 July, 1368, confirming letters patent of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, sealed with their seal in white wax and dated at York in their Chapter House, 1 July in the same year, inspecting and confirming an indenture between Master William de Courtenay, canon of their church and prebendary of Ampilford therein, and Robert de Goldesburgh, citizen of York, sealed with the impression of the seal of the former in red wax, witnessed by Thomas de Siggesson, Alan de Alnewyk, Thomas del Garth, William de Hovyngham, John de Beverlay and others, and dated at York, Whitsunday in the same year, testifying that the said canon has let at farm to Robert all the messuage pertaining to his said prebend, with the buildings pertaining to the said messuage, in Staynegate, York, lying in breadth between the land pertaining to the prebend of Barneby and the land of the vicars of the choir of the church of St. Peter, and in length extending from the high street of Staynegate in front to the land of the said vicars behind, to hold to him and his assigns from Whitsun, 1368, for fifty years, rendering to him and his successors 4 marks sterling yearly at York, with proviso for distraint in case of the rent being in arrear; and that Robert will keep the messuage in repair at his own cost.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

May 25. Whereas on 8 October last the king granted to Robert de Assheton, Sheen Manor. then treasurer, Nicholas de Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, Richard de Ravensere, archdeacon of Lincoln, Henry de Snayth, clerk, and Robert de Crull, clerk, the reversion of the castles and manors of Fodryngeye and Ansty expectant on the demise of Mary de Sancto Paulo, late countess of Pembroke, and also the manor of Fastern, co. Wilts, for the king's life, with remainder of the whole in tail male to the king's son, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, in part satisfaction of 1,000 marks yearly which the king granted him and his heirs male at the Exchequer after the king's death; and afterwards, on 3 November last, the king granted to the earl and the heirs male of his body 1,000 marks yearly at the Exchequer from that date, willing that the value of the said castles and manors, and of any other lands of which he should be provided by the king or his heirs, should be from time to time deducted from such sum; and now the said Robert, Nicholas, Richard, Henry and Robert, who after the death of the countess entered into the castles and manors of Fodryngeye and Ansty, have surrendered them and the manor of Fastern into the king's hand and released all their right therein to him: the king

1377.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

has granted to the earl and Isabel, his wife, the said castle and manor of Fodryngeye with their members, to wit, Nassyngton and Yarwell, the castle and manor of Ansty with their members, and the manor of Eastern with the manors of Wotton, Wynterborne, Tokenham, Chelworth and its other members, together with the issues thereof from the time of their surrender into the king's hand, in tail male, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels, religious houses and hospitals, hundreds, markets, fairs, chaces, warrens, meadows, woods, stanks, stews, fisheries, wards, reliefs, escheats, liberties, free customs and all other appurtenances, in satisfaction of 500 marks of the said 1,000 marks; and has also granted to them in tail male the reversion of the manor of Compton Basset expectant on the demise of Bernard Brocas, knight, as of the value of 50*l.* in part satisfaction of the remaining 500 marks; provided that the grant lately made by letters patent to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of the reversion of the manors of Westmelne, Little Hormede and Mesdon, co. Hertford, after the death of the said Mary, remain in full force.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

May 29. Presentation of John de Misterton, parson of the church of Whitkall,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the chantry of St. Michael in the churchyard of St. Austell, co. Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywerdraith being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Woubourne, chaplain of the said chantry.

May 29. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas Grene, groom of  
Sheen. the office of the laundry of the household, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

June 1. Grant in fee to John de Ipre, steward of the household, and William  
Westminster. Strete, controller of the household, of the manor of Dunham on Trente.  
By K. on the information of John, king of Castile and Leon, and Nicholas Carreu, keeper of the privy seal.

June 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Ralph de Stathum  
Westminster. and Goditha, his wife, kinswoman and heir of the undermentioned John de la Launde, now tenants of Caldelowe and Snelleston, co. Derby, of a charter, dated 15 October, 16 Edward I, granting to the said John and his heirs free warren in those lands.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

May 29. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Gilbert Cerle, fewerer  
Westminster. (*veutrarior*) of the king's daughter Isabel, countess of Bedford, of letters patent of the countess (*in French*), dated at Hadleigh Castle, 29 September, 37 Edward III, granting to the said Gilbert for her life the offices of 'Garnierwyk' and 'Strikere' in her manor of Bouecombe. The king also grants that, if the manor shall come into his hand by the death of the countess during the life of Gilbert, he shall have the offices for life.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.



1377.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

June 3. Grant to William Maynerd, William Smyth of Heghegate and Westminster. William Smyth of Iseldon of pavage for three years in aid of the repair of the highways from London to Heghegate; to be taken at Le Heghegate and elsewhere as shall be expedient. By C.

June 1. Grant, for life or until further order, to John atte Welle of 10l. Westminster. yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of a former grant, dated 20 September, 35 Edward III, of 10 marks while he should be in the king's service and 10l. after his withdrawal therefrom. By p.s.

June 2. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent Westminster. of Selby, in satisfaction of 100s. of the 28l. yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages, tofts, land and rent, not held of the king, which are of the clear yearly value of 57s. 4d. as is found by an inquisition taken by John Bygod, escheator in the county of York:—

by Denis de Marreys, a messuage, 9 tofts, 46½ acres of land and 5d. of rent in Seleby;

by John de Escryk of Seleby, a messuage, 5 tofts, 31 acres and a rood of land in the same;

by Robert de Acastre, a messuage in the same;

by the said Denis and William Gayt, chaplain, a messuage in the same;

by John Petreburgh, chaplain, a messuage in the same, and

by the said John de Escrik, the reversion of a messuage in the same expectant on the demise of Alice Spicer.

June 5. Presentation of the king's clerk, William Mugge, treasurer of the Sheen Manor. cathedral church of Exeter, to the church of Crukern, in the diocese of Bath, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Hugh de Courteney, late earl of Devon, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Broke.

By p.s.

June 9. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter,—as the king has Westminster. learned that his enemies of France and others adherent to them purpose to invade the realm with no small number of men-at-arms and armed men and chiefly to attack the said city with all their forces,—to survey the walls thereof, compel by distraint all persons residing therein and having lands and goods there to contribute to their repair, take labourers within 10 leagues round the city for the improvement of the walls, put them to the works at the wages of the commonalty of the city, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all whom they shall find contrariant or rebellious.

By C.

June 7. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's serjeant, Thomas Sheen. Stoke, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Peter Whitele.

John Goldewell.

By the same writ.

#### MEMBRANE 6.

June 2. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

Sheen Manor. (1) Letters patent (*in French*) of Ingram, lord of Coucy, earl of Bedford and count of Soissons, dated 1 October, 1375,

1377.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

granting to his yeoman, Henry Dounham, for good service to him and to his wife Isabel, the king's daughter, the house and place of Fyneslesgrove in Luton for the life of himself and his wife; and as the earl has heard that a former servant, called Wilkin de Horneby, holds the same at farm for a certain time, he wills that Horneby hold it for his term, paying Henry the sum of his farm; and gives order to Sir Thomas Tirel, his grand steward, John Jamez, his receiver in England, and all others his officers, justices and subjects to allow Henry to have peaceable possession of the said gift.

- (2) Letters patent (*in French*) of the same, dated at Paris, 25 March, 51 Edward III, granting to the said Henry for the life of himself and his wife, 100s. yearly in his manor of Swalfeld, co. Berks.

The king also wills that, if Henry outlive the earl and his wife, he shall have the premises for life.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

- June 8.      Grant in fee to the king's squire, Thomas Hauteyn, of the messuage  
Sheen.      and 5 acres and 3 roods of land in Hadenham in the Isle of Ely, forfeited to the king because the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Ely acquired them in mortmain without licence by Richard Tyd and Robert Hykelyngton, their fellow-brethren, which the king lately granted him for life.  
By p.s.
- June 10.      Presentation of John Keteryng, vicar of the church of Hemel-  
Westminster. hamstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Redeleg, in the diocese of Rochester; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Wilford.
- June 5.      Grant for life to Alice de Perreres of as much wood for fuel within the  
Sheen.      forest of Whittelwode as she shall need from time to time for her stay at the castle of Moresende, and of as many oaks for timber in the said forest as she shall need for the repair of the castle and the houses and buildings pertaining thereto.  
By p.s.
- June 6.      Ratification of the estate which Alice Perriers has for life in the  
Sheen.      castle and manor of La Morende, cos. Northampton and Oxford, of the grant of John de Ippe.  
By p.s.
- June 10.      Grant to the king's esquire, William de Risceby, marshal of the hall  
Westminster. of the household, for long service, of the  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily for wages which he now takes, as do the other esquires of the household, and also  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily, to wit,  $12d.$  in all, to be taken by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe, for life, whether he be without or within the court, or until further order.  
By p.s.
- June 12.      Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Robert de Crull, as  
Westminster. prebendary of Codeshall in the king's free chapel of Tetenhale.  
By p.s.
- June 10.      Appointment of William Hygon, mayor of Corf, and William Clavyle  
Westminster. to do the works ordained to be done in the castle of Corf by view and testimony of John de Warmyngton, controller of the works.  
By bill of the treasurer.



1377.

*Membrane 6—cont.*June 8.  
Sheen.

Whereas the king, on 16 July, 43 Edward III, granted by letters patent to John Desterny a messuage in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, for life, and afterwards, on 6 July, 46 Edward III, granted to him 2 cellars, 3 sollers and 3 houses built thereon in the same parish for life or for as long as they should remain in the king's hand for a certain cause; now, at the supplication of John, the king has granted the premises to him and Philippa, his wife, to wit, the messuage in tail male, and the cellars, sollers and houses to them and their heirs male for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on the said account.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 5.

June 2. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Thomas de Orgrave, Sheen Manor. as warden of the hospital of St. James by Westminster. By p.s.

June 4.  
Sheen.

Pardon to Alice Perriers of all debts, prests and accounts in which she is bound to the king on account of any sums of money, or for gold, silver, jewels, cloths or other things received by her or by others by her survey as well in the king's chamber and the receipt of the Exchequer as elsewhere in time past; and of all sums which are or might be current in demand against her for farms, issues forfeit, amercements, chattels of felons and fugitives, or for any other cause, as well in the king's time as when she was with the late queen Philippa; and of all actions, real, personal or mixed, which the king or his heirs might have against her for the said causes or any other cause, so that she, her heirs, executors and terre-tenants be quit and discharged of the premises. Pardon, also, to her of all felonies, receiving of felons, confederacies, conspiracies, ambidextries, champerties, maintenances of false quarrels, conventicles, allegiances and other trespasses whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waivers.

By p.s.

June 1. Grant, for life or until further order, to Stephen de Haddele, in Westminster. lieu of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer granted him by letters patent surrendered, of a yearly rent of 15*l.* due to the king and his heirs out of the manor of Radeswell, now in the king's hand by the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo, late countess of Pembroke, who held it in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the hands of the king's kinswoman, the countess of Norfolk, in whose keeping the manor is by the king's grant, and any other tenants thereof.

By p.s.

June 5.  
Sheen.

Grant for life to the king's serjeant, William Man, of the bailiwick of being warrener of the king's warren at Cantebrigg, taking the accustomed wages and fees as John de Wyndesore, deceased, late one of the king's yeomen, who had the bailiwick of the king's grant, took during his life; provided he be of good behaviour in the bailiwick.

By p.s.

June 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Pernel, chaplain, Westminster. to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, of the manor of La Doune (except a toft, 6 acres of land and 1*l.* of rent therein),

1377.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

not held of the king, which is of the yearly value of 4*l.* as is found by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Surrey, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of the 40*l.* of land and rent which the king granted them licence to acquire in recompense for some of their soil on which he lately built a great part of a tower in the angle of his privy palace of Westminster.

June 10. Appointment of Nicholas Beek and Nicholas Davy to take carpenters  
Westminster. and other labourers for the works of the castle of Somerton, put them to the works, take carriage for timber and other necessities, and arrest all whom they shall find contrariant and commit them to prison until they find security to serve on the works.

June 9. Exemplification, at the request of the prior of Gysburn, of a  
Westminster. certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to the effect that it is found in the account of Thomas de Normanvill of the issues of the bishopric of Carlisle, *rot.* 12 Edward I, that Ralph de Irton, sometime prior of Gisburn, preferred by the pope to be bishop of Carlisle, had restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric on 10 July, 8 Edward I, and that the said temporalities were in the king's hand from 3 October, 6 Edward I, until the said 10 July, and that it cannot at present be found in the Exchequer after whose death it was that the temporalities were taken into the king's hand.

June 7. Grant to the king's serjeant, William Coteler, one of the king's porters,  
Sheen. of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Paunton by Grantham with the advowson of the church of that town, and of a water-mill, 5 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 50 acres of wood and 15*s.* 7*d.* of rent, which manor, advowson, mill, land and rent were late of John de Haryngton, 'chivaler,' who held them by knight service of the daughters and heirs of the king's kinsman, Humphrey de Bohun, last earl of Hereford, minors in the king's ward, and which third part is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Alice, one of the daughters and heirs of John, to hold until the full age of Alice, together with her marriage; provided that he find her fitting sustenance, sustain the said third part, as in houses and other buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures, without waste and destruction, and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

May 31. Pardon to Agnes late the wife of Robert Vannere of the king's suit  
Sheen Manor. for the death of her said husband, late citizen and vintner of London, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver.

By p.s.

*The mainprise thereof appears below in the second roll.*

June 11. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for  
Westminster. ten years. By C. on the information of the treasurer.

June 10. Thomas Tanner, clerk, has letters nominating John Heyne, clerk,  
Westminster. and Henry Broun as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
Michael de Ravendal, clerk, received the attorneys.



1377.

## MEMBRANE 4.

June 6. Whereas John de Cusancia, late prior of the house of St. Saviour,  
Westminster. Bermundeseye, and the convent of that place, demised by indenture to Tidemann Lymbergh, merchant of Almain, and Geoffrey de Withyngham, citizen and mercer of London, for a certain sum of money, all their land in La Breche in the parish of Retherheth together with a piece of their land which Richard Vincent lately entered into and enclosed, together with the waters, fisheries and other commodities pertaining to them of the said lands and the rents and services of their tenants in La Breche, to hold for the life of Tidemann and for five years after his death; and afterwards John de Claro Loco, then prior, and the said convent, granted at farm to Thomas de Pykenham, citizen and merchant of London, and John son of Robert de Pykenham all their marsh called 'Druettesmersh' with the houses situated therein, and all their lands in a marsh called 'Priestemerssh,' which said marshes, houses and lands Thomas de Abyndon held in his lifetime in the parish of Retherheth, co. Surrey, to hold to them and their assigns from Michaelmas, 36 Edward III, for 50 years at a rent of 8 marks sterling payable at Bermundeseye; and now the lands demised to Tidemann and Geoffrey are in the king's hand by the death of Geoffrey and by occasion of a misprision committed by Tidemann for the term mentioned, and the marshes and houses leased to Thomas de Pykenham and John are in the king's hand on the conditions mentioned above by grant of Walter Forster of London, to whom Thomas and John granted their estate therein: the king, at the supplication of the present prior, has surrendered his estate in the premises to the prior and convent. By p.s.

June 13. Pardon to John Wyke of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster  
Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas de Prestewich, Roger Williamson, vicar of the church of Rachedale, and Robert Maunton, chaplain, executors of the will of John Boterle, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 24*l.* 10*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Fleete prison as Robert Bealknap, chief justice, has certified.

The like to Robert Hudson, outlawed in the county of York at the suit of Nicholas de Shirburn for a debt of 10*l.*

June 16. The like to Roger Horton, parson of the church of Chepyngnorton,  
Westminster. outlawed in the county of Wilts at the suit of John de Roches, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render him an account of the time during which he was his receiver.

June 19. The like to Richard Bret of Wrangle, the younger, *alias* of the  
Westminster. county of Lincoln, outlawed in the county of Lincoln and the husting of London at the suits of John Wryght of Boston and William de Brunham of Boston for a debt of 8*l.*, Roger atte Strete, citizen and mercer of London, for a debt of 34*l.* 2*s.*, John de Derlyngton for a debt of 6*l.*, and John atte Halle of Waynflet for a debt of 20*l.*

June 19. The like to Edmund Pagenham of Suffolk, outlawed in the husting  
Westminster. of London at the suit of Simon Reynham, citizen and mercer of London, for a debt of 11*l.*

1377.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

June 20. The like to William Botillere, parson of the church of Wutton,  
Westminster. co. Surrey, *alias* William Boteler, parson of the church of Neubolverton,  
outlawed in the husting of London and the county of Surrey at the  
suits of Robert Styward of Southbalton, parson of the church of  
Neubald, co. Leicester, for a debt of 40 marks, and William Hayward,  
chaplain, for a debt of 10 marks.

The like to John Leverich of Fordynghbrigge, outlawed in the county  
of Wilts at the suit of John Coudray touching a plea of trespass.

June 19. The like to Thomas Munkton of Southotryngton, outlawed in the  
Westminster. county of York at the suit of Hugh de Hanby of Kyngeston-upon-  
Hull for a debt of 20 marks.

June 12. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Thrapston of pontage for  
Westminster. three years. By C.

June 14. Grant to John Barkere and Thomas Mantel of pontage for three  
Westminster. years in aid of the repair of the bridge of Yedyngham. By C.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

June 7. Grant, for life or until further order, to William de Brantyngham,  
Sheen. the king's avener, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 6. Whereas John Carswill, Walter Jay, Walter Tamerton, the younger,  
Sheen. and Walter Tamerton, the elder, are indicted of having killed Roger  
Northdon in the hall of Rathewell, and of having taken away with  
them of his goods two horses and other goods; the king has pardoned  
John his suit for the death and other felony, and any consequent  
outlawries. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Walter Jay.

Walter Tamerton, the younger.

Walter Tamerton, the elder.

June 12. Presentation of John Warde, vicar of the church of Kynges  
Westminster. Newenham, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage  
of the church of St. Sepulchre, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln,  
in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Andrew,  
Norhampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France;  
on an exchange of benefices with William Brian.

June 12. Pardon to John Bovyngdon of Welles, chaplain, of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer  
John Reynald, 'mercier,' touching a plea of trespass; he having  
now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Cavendissh, chief  
justice, has certified.

June 12. Whereas, on 28 January, 50 Edward III, the king by letters patent  
Westminster. under the great seal of Ireland committed to Henry Lynham the  
keeping of the lands late of John de la Feld, who held in chief, with  
the keeping of reversions of dowers and all other appurtenances,  
until the full age of John, his son and heir, rendering at the Exchequer



1377.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

of Ireland the extent thereof last taken; and also, for 10*l.* paid at the receipt of the said Exchequer by Henry, the king granted him the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir, for the payment of which extent and 10*l.* Thomas Scurlag, abbot of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, stood pledge and mainpernor; and by inquisition afterwards taken before William de Wyndesore, then governor and guardian of Ireland, it was found that the said John de la Feld was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of a carucate of land in Feldeston as parcel of the manor of Feldeston, held in chief by knight service, into which Margery Gernon intruded herself after John's death and took the issues and profits from the time of his death, and the keeping of which the king recovered against her by process before the said governor, upon which Henry prayed the king to grant him the keeping thereof as parcel of the lands late of the said John, and the king, on 26 May following, committed the keeping to him on the said mainprise at the rent of the extent thereof: he now, at the request of William Nugent, administrator of the goods of Henry, who lately died intestate, and for 40*s.* paid by him, ratifies his estate in the said keeping and marriage.

June 18. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge, of the order of Westminster. Sempyngham, of pontage for two years in aid of the repair of the bridge of Holandbrigge. By C.

Be it remembered that, on 19 June in this year, John Bampton of the county of Essex, Peter Wotton, William Wermynstre, William Goryng, William Broun and William Tollere of London mainperned in the Chancery for the good behaviour of Agnes late the wife of Robert Vannere, whom the king, by letters patent enrolled above, pardoned for the death of her late husband.

June 15. Exemption for life of Clement Spyce from being put on assizes, Sheen. juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

June 15. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William FitzHerbert, kinsman and Westminster. heir of William son of Herbert of Norbury, of a charter, dated at Bury St. Edmunds, 4 September, 36 Henry III, in favour of the said William son of Herbert. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, I, p. 403.] For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 16. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Buklond, 'chivaler,' Westminster. for him to enfeoff Master John Culden, John Edward, clerk, John Colyngburn and John Dekne of the manor of Brokle, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for them to re-enfeoff him thereof in tail, with remainder in tail to John Wroth and Margaret, his wife, and remainder over to the right heirs of Thomas.

June 17. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Peter, abbot, and Westminster. the convent of Persshore, dated the Sunday after the Assumption, 45 Edward III, granting for life to Walter de Hay, clerk, a corrody

1377.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

of 6 quarters 4 bushels of wheat, 6 quarters 4 bushels of barley and a rent of 40s. out of their manors of Alesbergh and Adbryghton, to wit, a bushel of wheat and a bushel of barley weekly, and 10s. at the four usual terms; with right of distraint for the corrody and rent.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 15. Grant to Joan Boneville of the keeping of the manor of Hamondeston  
Westminster. in the lordship of Glomorgan in Wales, which the king's kinsman, Edward le Despenser, who held in chief, is said to have taken from her by force and duress, to hold until the full age of Edward's heir, provided that she keep the manor, and the houses, wood and enclosures thereof, without waste and destruction, and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

June 18. Presentation of Thomas de Magna Cressyngham, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Kyrkested, in the diocese of Norwich, to a mediety of the church of Ingeworth, in the same diocese; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph atte Heythe.

June 18. Restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester  
Westminster. to the bishop. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

June 14. Grant to the king's esquire, William de York, of the keeping of  
Sheen. the lands in the county of Weysford in Ireland which Mary de Sancto Paulo, late countess of Pembroke, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir; provided that he keep the lands, and the houses, woods, gardens and enclosures thereof, without waste and destruction, and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

June 20. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Roger Bolewas, his fellow-monk, and Thomas Bache, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
H. de Cod[ynghon] received the attorneys.

June 5. William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, attending in person  
Westminster. before the council about divers matters touching his person, has attorned before the king in his place Thomas Warenner and Stephen de Fall to sue for him in all courts in England until Christmas next.  
Like letters are made for the bishop under the names of William Hoghton and Stephen de Fall for the same time.

Th. de Newenham received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

June 14. Pardon to Geoffrey Yong of the county of Sussex of the king's suit  
Sheen Manor. for having, with others, ravished one Joan Southyn of the said county in the parish of Brede, co. Sussex, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 19. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John de Hermes  
Westminster. thorp, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London,



1377.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

and the brethren and sisters thereof, dated 26 April, 1376, granting to Margaret de Hermesthorp a house in the hospital, to wit, a cellar with a chamber built thereon annexed to the dwelling house of Sister Katharine Frere on the east and to a hall by 'la vine' on the west, for life, with free entry and exit by the great gate to the said house and the church in the hospital at due and fitting hours; also a white loaf and a black loaf daily of such value and weight as a brother or sister takes, and  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily for her cooking or pittance and for buying ale, on condition that at her own charges she build at their manor of Reynham in Kent a watermill within one year, to be maintained by the warden, brethren and sisters; with licence to distrain in the said manor if the  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  daily and the two loaves be in arrear for one month.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 5. Exemption for life of Gervase de Clifton, 'chivaler,' from being  
Sheen Manor. put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 18. Although John Cauchon, parson of the church of Warton in Kendale,  
Sheen. which church he holds of the king's presentation, was born in the realm of France, nevertheless the king has taken him and the said church, as well as his household and goods, into his protection during pleasure; and wills that he may dispose of and enjoy the church and its fruits as other parsons born in England do, notwithstanding the present or any future war with France.

By king's letter of the signet.

June 15. Grant in fee to John Gateneyns, for long service, of a tenement and  
Westminster. 2 acres of land in Eltham, lately in the hand of the king's mother, Isabel, which are in the king's hand because she gave them to William de Boys, Margery, his wife, and the said John and his heirs, to the king's disherison; and of a cottage and a rood of land by the said tenement. By p.s.

June 14. Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of Gildeford, of  
Westminster. (1) a commission to William Neudegate, Ralph Thurbarn and Robert Hertle, dated 28 March, 40 Edward III, to find by inquisition what issues and profits John Brocas took by colour of his farm of the town of Gildeford, and (2) an inquisition taken before the said William and Robert at Gildeford on Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday, in the same year, by the oath of William atte Park, Richard de Stoughton, John Henaud, Simon Brocas, William atte Sydenye, Peter Stonhurst, Robert Chisenhale, Simon atte Church, Adam Pynkhurst, Peter Semere, Richard Pruet and Walter Wodelond, who say that John Brocas took in his lifetime by colour of his said farm two parts of the rent of the custom of Brongavel, Tangavel and Fleshgavel of the town, and no more because the earl of Surrey took the third part, and also all issues and profits of the perquisites of the courts held every three weeks and of the courts of 'Pypoudres' and fairs there, together with the profit of one day of the view of frankpledge held there yearly, to wit, on Monday after St. Hillary, and also the issues and profits of a messuage which fell as escheat by the death of Andrew Caley, who died seised thereof in his demesne as of

1377.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

fee without heir while John had the farm, and also all goods of fugitives, called 'wayf,' which he could take within his farm, and all chattels of men taken for felonies who died before conviction.

*MEMBRANE 41d.*

- Jan. 28. Commission to Walter Haywode, William Houghton and John Westminster. Forster of Romeseye to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching a petition of the prior of St. Denis by Suthampton shewing that, whereas *ld.* of each tun of wine brought to the port of Suthampton has time out of mind been paid in aid of the sustenance of the warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Suthampton, and the lepers of the hospital, which hospital the king lately granted to him and his convent with all profits and emoluments pertaining thereto, he is hindered in the collection of the said *ld.* which was the greatest part of the profit of the hospital.
- Feb. 6. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert Howard, John Colvylye, Westminster. Ralph de Rocheford, William de Petworth, clerk, Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, Nicholas Blowere, John de Rocheford, William Neuhaus and Thomas de Walton, along the sea-coast in Merskland and the adjacent parts, co. Norfolk.
- March 4. The like to John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Westminster. Roger de Kirketon, Thomas de Hungerford, John de Rocheford, Thomas de Mapilton, parson of the church of Frampton, John de Ravenser, parson of the church of Algarkirk, John Hode, Frederick de Tylneye, William de Spaigne, Thomas de la Launde, Roger Toop and William de Wihum, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- March 18. The like to Richard de Ravenser, clerk, Roger de Fulthorp, John Westminster. Cunstable, Gerard de Usflet, John de Aske, Robert de Haldanby and John de Sadyngton, in the waters of Use, Ayre and Done in the parts of Merskland and Osgoderosse, co. York.
- April 23. The like to John Cavendissh, William de Thorp, John Colvill, Martin Westminster. Everard, John Holt, William de Petteworth, Thomas Pynchebek and Thomas de Well, along the sea-coast in Ely, Dounham, Littelpport, Hadenham, Sutton, Chaterys, Dudyngton, March, Marchford, Wytlesheye, Elm, Well, Wysbech, Leveryngton, Neuton and Tyd St. Giles and elsewhere within the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge.
- May 6. The like to Ralph de Basset of Drayton, William de Skipwyth, Westminster. Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Galby, clerk, John de Boys, Thomas de Brunham and Hugh de Mitteford, between Bykersdyk, co. Nottingham, and Donehevede, co. Lincoln.
- May 12. The like to Roger de Fulthorp, John de Ask, William son of William Westminster. de Skipwith, John de Brakenholm, John de Kirkeby and John Lascels, between Ouse, Derwent, Spaldynghmore and Houedenshire, co. York.
- May 8. The like to Robert Bealknap, Thomas Maundevill, Robert de Teye, Westminster. John de Gildesburgh, Geoffrey Dersham, Robert Rikedon, John Chalk and William Danewebury, in divers marshes and places, co. Essex; with power to take carpenters and other workmen for the works,



1377.

*Membrane 41d—cont.*

put them thereto for as long as shall be necessary, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all who shall be rebellious in the matter.

*MEMBRANE 40d.*

Jan. 30. Commission to Alvred Sulny, Nicholas Mongumery, Robert de Westminister. Morton, sheriff of Derby, and Thomas de Wombewell to make inquisition in the said county touching those who robbed Peter de Legh of divers goods at Gloshop.

Feb. 10. Commission to Henry de Percy, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Westminister. Atoun, Brian de Stapulton, Robert de Roos of Ingemanthorp and William Byset to make inquisition in the North Riding, co. York, touching all felonies, trespasses, confederacies, conspiracies, champerties, oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses done in the town of Scardeburgh.

*MEMBRANE 38d.*

Feb. 13. Commission to Thomas de Sandford, John Bruyn, sheriff of Westminister. Cumberland, and Robert de Ormesheved to make inquisition in the said county touching an information that many tenants of the king in divers purprestures arrented before these times before the stewards of the manor of Sourby, which is in the keeping of Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, by the king's commitment, depasture with their cattle the wastes and pastures of the manor against the will of the said keeper and contrary to right and custom, and fell the woods thereof, claiming 'housbote' and 'haybote' as pertaining to their purprestures by view of one forester unjustly elected by themselves and another appointed by the king's ministers, and that the said foresters claim and have by name of fee all the bark of trees felled [or] blown down by wind, and that the tenants claim common of pasture in a place called 'Coupmanbifeld' and depasture it with their cattle at will, not caring to pay the king any rent therefor although they used to pay sometimes 6*l.* and sometimes 4*l.* yearly, and also that, whereas the king used to have a reeve elected by them and other tenants there to collect his farms of the manor, they refuse to elect the reeve unless the said keeper pay him a fee of 2 marks yearly, and also that they claim and unjustly take trees blown down by the wind, and establish and do other unheard of customs.

Feb. 13. Commission to John Haulegh, Benedict Botessana, John Clerk, Westminister. William Knoll, William Clerc, Richard Gordon, John Knoll, Thomas Renald, John Asshenden, John Briton, Richard Hervy and Thomas de Asshenden of Dertemuth to survey the defects in the towns of Clyfton Dertemuth, Sutton Dertemuth and Kyngeswere, and the whole tithing of Hardenesse and the adjoining country, and in the port of Dertemuth, whereby peril might arise by hostile attacks, correct the defects, strengthen the towns, tithing and port by all means, array the men thereof, do all other things necessary for the salvation of those parts and arrest and commit to prison until further order all whom they shall find rebellious in the matter. By C.

Feb. 12. Association of Thomas atte Ook of Bergham in the late commission Westminister. of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk to

1377.

*Membrane 38d—cont.*

William Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows; provided that the old commissioners do not await his presence before proceeding to business.

The like of the said Thomas in the commission of the peace in the county of Suffolk to the said earl and his fellows.

Feb. 20. The like of John Beuchamp of Poiwyk in the commission of the  
Westminster. peace in the county of Gloucester to Hugh, earl of Stafford, and his fellows.

May 5. The like of Thomas de Hungerford and Hugh Fastolf in the  
Westminster. commission of the peace in the county of Norfolk to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows.

Feb. 14. Commission to the king's clerks, William de Burstall, Richard de  
Westminster. Ravenser, John de Freton and Nicholas de Drayton,—on information that there were many defects in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and in the deanery thereof, at the time of the death of William de Mulso, the last dean, as well in the books, vestments and other ornaments of the chapel as in the houses, enclosures, doors, windows and other necessities of the deanery, and in rented houses and lands pertaining to the deanery,—to inform themselves and certify the king in the Chancery what such defects were, for what sum they could be repaired, what sums were received by William or his predecessors from the first year of the king's reign until now for making repairs there, whether any such sums remains unapplied, and if so, in whose hands they are.

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

Feb. 10. Commission to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover  
Westminster. castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Roger de Walsham, William Horne and Peter Rede to make inquisition by the oath of knights and others of the liberty of the said ports touching all conspiracies, confederacies, false allegiances and trespasses perpetrated therein; and to hear and determine the premises.

Feb. 8. Commission to Edmund, earl of March, Thomas de Bello Campo,  
Westminster. earl of Warwick, William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Master Walter de Skirlawe and Master John de Shepeye, reciting that, in a certain cause or matter lately moved before the constable and marshal of the realm between Robert de Knolles and Richard de Wygan, the said parties submitted themselves to the arbitration of certain of the king's lieges on condition that if the arbitrators should not agree they should make relation of the cause to Robert de Assheton to the end that he, having received full information, should decide what was just and consonant to reason, and now the king has learned on behalf of Robert de Knolles that Robert de Assheton has rendered judgment against him without receiving such relation and information, exceeding the power given him by the parties, and the said Robert de Knolles has appealed from the said judgment and decree and intends to sue the business of the appeal in form of law; and appointing them, because the king cannot at present personally attend to the examination and determination of the matter, to inform themselves about



1377.

*Membrane 36d—cont.*

the business of the appeal with its dependencies, and to determine the matter. By K. & C.

Mandate to the constable and marshal of England not to meddle further in the matter.

The like to Robert de Assheton.

Feb. 18. Commission to Richard de Imworth, serjeant-at-arms, reciting  
Westminster. that on 8 September last, at the suit of John Kendale, vicar of the church of Leuesham, in the diocese of Rochester, and William Assere, parson of a mediety of the church of Aylmerton, in the diocese of Norwich, who asserted that they intended to exchange benefices and that the vicarage was in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Ghent being in his hand on account of the war with France, the king presented William to the vicarage, and afterwards for certain causes revoked the presentation; and appointing him to arrest the said William and bring him before the king and council to answer touching his deception of the king and his court. By C.

Feb. 23. Mandate to all ecclesiastical persons,—on information that John  
Westminster. Cheyne and others, canons of the cathedral church of Exeter, have obtained from the apostolic see provisions or collations of certain farms of their church, although no such provision should pertain or has pertained to that see according to the usual and approved ordinances of the church, and moreover intend to bring the bulls of such provisions or collations to certain ecclesiastical persons for execution and to be inducted into the said farms by them,—not to permit the said John or any other person to admit to, enter, intermeddle with, or dispose of any manors or lands of the possessions or farms of the said church unless they shall have lawfully accepted them according to the customs and ordinances of the church and have done residence there in person, and unless the said farms shall lawfully fall to them according to the course of residence and the customs of the church, and not to intermeddle therein themselves, except as above, especially as such possessions are purely temporal and the cognisance of any claim thereof pertains to the king's court and no other's, otherwise the king will grievously betake himself not only to John and the other impugnors of his right but to themselves, as destroyers of the chantries and rights of the church and of its services and other works of piety, and favourers of John and the others. Mandate also to them, if any bulls, instruments or processes touching such farms be exhibited to them by John or his proctors or attorneys, or by any others, to bring them before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

Feb. 25. Commission to Henry Percehay, Richard Sydenham and John  
Westminster. Vernaye to make inquisition in the county of Somerset touching an information that many wastes and destructions were perpetrated in the houses and buildings of the alien priory of Stokecursy and the possessions thereof during the time when John Bakeler had the keeping thereof by the king's commitment for a certain farm.

March 8. Commission to the mayor, sheriff and good men of Bristol, reciting  
Westminster. that John Mynsterworth, 'chivaler,' is taken for his rebellion and disobedience to the king and for adhesion to the king's enemies and

1377.

*Membrane 35d—cont.*

is being brought to their town, and that the king is given to understand that certain favourers of the said John of the parts of Wales and other adjacent places are striving to seize him out of the hands of the king's lieges and prevent them from bringing him before the king and council; and appointing them to ordain for the safe bringing of John to the Tower of London, have him brought thither and delivered to the constable by indenture, and arrest and keep in prison until further order all who are contrariant or rebellious.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

Feb. 12. Commission to John Compton to receive from the mayor and sheriff  
Westminster. of Bristol Thomas Pardonystre, taken and detained in the king's prison of Bristol for forging and counterfeiting the seal and bulls of the pope, and from the bailiffs of Gloucestre one Reynold Clerk, taken and detained in the prison of Gloucestre for the like offence, together with the cause of their taking, bring them to the Marshalsea prison and deliver them to the keeper thereof for safe keeping until further order.

By C.

Feb. 22. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kyrketon, Simon  
Westminster. de Leke, William de Burgh and William de Lughtburgh, on complaint that many weirs, mills, stanks, palings and kiddles are newly placed and raised in the water of Trent between Notynggham and Kenaldeferye, so that the course of the water is so diverted, obstructed and narrowed that ships and boats cannot pass as they used, against the form of the ordinance made in the parliament lately held at Westminster, to survey all such weirs, mills, stanks, palings and kiddles, and all other defects of the said water, find by inquisition in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln what weirs &c. were raised in the time of the king's grandfather and afterwards, and by whom and when, compel the removal of all such and of all other defects of the water by those who raised them and others who are bound to do this, do all other things necessary for the better and safer passage of ships and boats, and hear and determine the premises.

March 4. Commission to John de Eperston, mayor, and Nicholas de Werk  
Westminster. and John de Hawardby, bailiffs, of Lincoln, to make inquisition in the said city and the suburb thereof touching all felonies, homicides, robberies, extortions and oppressions perpetrated there.

March 6. Commission to Walter FitzWautier, Walter atte Lee, John Bataylle,  
Westminster. Henry Spark and Clement Spice to make inquisition in the county of Essex touching an information by petition of the commonalty of the realm exhibited before the king and council in the parliament lately held at Westminster that fishing, which used to be plentiful in divers ports and other places where there is ebb and flow of the sea, is destroyed in many ways by certain fishermen who have cunningly made an instrument called a 'wunderthon,' like a 'drag,' upon which so close a net is fixed that even the smallest fish cannot escape therefrom, so that the fishermen take such a great number of these small fish that they do not know what to do with them but give them to their swine for food, and moreover the net touches the ground under the water so evenly and heavily that the spawn of fish and



1377.

*Membrane 34d—cont.*

flowers growing under the water and other things wherewith the greater fish might live and be nourished are destroyed.

By pet. in parl.

March 7. Commission to John Trailly, 'chivaler,' Andrew Cavendish, Westminster. 'chivaler,' Walter Amyas, clerk, Hugh Fastolf, Edmund Gourney, John Caltoft and Edmund Spicer to arrest and deliver to the prioress of the monastery of Bungeye of the Benedictine order, in the diocese of Norwich, for chastisement according to the rule of the order, Katharine de Monte Acuto, nun of the said monastery, who is vagabond in secular attire in divers parts of the realm as Henry, bishop of Norwich, has signified to the king by his letters patent.

March 5. Commission to Alan del Strother, John de Mitford and John de Westminster. Thirwall, the elder, to find by inquisition in the county of Cumberland for what causes the manor of Ley and a place called 'Efyngheham' in Tyndale, of which the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Jeddeworth, and their predecessors, have been seised time out of mind, are taken into the king's hand, by whom, when, and in what manner, and of what value they are yearly in all issues.

March 5. The like to the said Alan del Strother, bailiff of the liberty of Tyndale, Westminster. and the said John and John, as above.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

March 5. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Westminster. Northampton and Westminster, to John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Gilbert de Umframville, earl of Angus, Ralph Basset of Sapcotes, William de Skypwyth, Andrew Luterell, Thomas de Hungerford, Henry Asty, William de Burgh, Thomas Claymond and Ellis de Midelton, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Philip Darcy, John de Well, Ralph de Cromwell, William de Skipwyth, Thomas de Hungerford, John Dymmok, William de Burgh, John Poucher, John Boys, Thomas Thymelby, Thomas Fitz William and Nicholas de Hatchel; the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Thomas de Hungerford, John de Rocheford, Robert de Haryngton, William de Burgh, John Hode, Frederick de Tilney, William de Spayne, Roger Toup and William Wihum; the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

March 8. Nicholas de Audele, Roger de Kirketon, John de Eynesford, Westminster. Walter Deverose, David Hanemere and Stephen White; Hereford.

Feb. 8. Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Santon, mayor Westminster. of York, John de Gysburn, John de Acastre, Thomas de Howome and Thomas Thurkill; the city of York and suburbs.

1377.

*Membrane 33d—cont.*

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Boutetourte, Roger de Kirketon, Walter de Cokeseye, John atte Wode, David Hanemere, John Beauchamp of Le Holte, Henry de Bruyn and Robert Burgiloun; Worcester.

March 14.  
Westminster.

John Cressy, William de Skypwyth, Simon de Leek, William de Burgh, Robert de Morton, Robert Martell, Thomas de Staunton, John Stanhop and Edmund de Clay; Nottingham.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Ralph de Ferrers, Roger de Kirketon, John de Verdon, David Hanemere, John de la Pole, Simon de Lichefeld and Aymer de Lichefeld; Stafford.

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Roger Belers, William de Skypewyth, John Talbot, James Belers, Thomas de Erdyngton, William de Burgh, William de Lughteburgh and Geoffrey de Segrave; Leicester.

March 28.  
Westminster.

Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, John de Charleton, William de Swanlond, Geoffrey Martyn, Henry Frowyk, John Shordich and Thomas de Charleton; Middlesex.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Edmund, earl of Cambridge, John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Roger de Walsham, Henry Asty, William Horn, Thomas de Shardelowe, Nicholas Heryng, Thomas Garwynton, Thomas Archerugg, William Tydecombe and John Brode of Smethe; Kent.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

June 2.  
Westminster.

John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, John de Nevill of Raby, Richard Lescrop, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard de Richemund, John de Laton, John de Lokton, Thomas de Etton, William de Blakeden, John de Sadyngton, Thomas Lovell and John de Dent; the North Riding, co. York.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

March 17.  
Sheen Manor.

Commission to Thomas of Wodestoke, constable, and Henry de Percy, marshal of England, John Knyvet, John de Ipre, steward of the household, and Nicholas de Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, to deliver the prison of the Tower of London of John de Mynsterworth, 'chivaler,' and William Lengleys, prisoners therein for certain treasons and other felonies and misdeeds committed by them within the realm and elsewhere against their fealty and allegiance, whereof they are notoriously accused.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Master John Marre, doctor of theology, Master John Packewod, doctor of decrees, Master Philip Bryan and Master Thomas de Mountagu, bachelor of civil law, reciting that, when a congregation was celebrated in the university of Oxford on the morrow of the Purification last according to the statutes and privileges of the



1377.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

university, and certain graces, dispensations and reconciliations were made and granted to divers persons there according to custom, certain masters in arts of the university who through malice and negligence were not present at the congregations, and others their favourers and accomplices, out of ill-will to some persons making and obtaining the said graces, dispensations and reconciliations, procured the stopping of them as far as they could and, if their power were equal to their wishes, would quash and utterly annul them and the congregation, and so there are divers maintenances, illicit conventicles, dissensions and discords there which, unless they be quickly pacified and settled, will tend to the hurt and weakening of the statutes and privileges of the university, the disturbance and terror of the scholars studying there and the scandal of the whole university; and appointing them to make inquisition and inform themselves in the best and quickest way whether the congregation and grants of graces, dispensations and reconciliations were made in due form or not, and if so, to affirm and corroborate them in the king's name and impose silence on all who oppose them or are contrariant in the matter, and also to examine the said dissensions and discords and their causes and circumstances, settle, pacify, decide and finally determine them, and certify the king in the Chancery of the names of those who are contrariant in the premises. [Ayliffe's *University of Oxford*.]

March 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Richard de Westminster. Acton, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton and Matthew Michel, on complaint by John Umfray, clerk, that Ivo Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' Thomas Shouk, Richard Cherleton, Robert Bakere, William Berham, chaplain, John Plumbere, William Ferour, John Davy, John Gouus, John Chamberlayn, John Panytere, John Burton, Thomas Gele, Robert Warner and others broke his close and houses at Lymyngton, co. Somerset, carried away his goods, depastured, trod down and consumed with their cattle his crops and grass there, and assaulted and wounded his men and servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, John Westminster. Seintcler, John Wayvyle, William Batesford, Nicholas Wylcombe and Thomas Blast, on information that William Fyfyhyde traitorously carried corn without the realm to foreign parts for the aid and sustenance of the king's enemies during the late war with France, and perpetrated felonies, trespasses and other misdeeds in the county of Essex.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

March 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Robert Westminster. Bealknap, William de Skypwyth, Robert Marny and John de Bampton, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundell and Surrey, that Edmund de Arundell, 'chivaler,' John atte Helle of Sabrichesworth, Alan Brid, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Cadbury, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Glenvyll of London, 'taillour,' Henry Bawe, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Pope, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' Ralph Coker, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Parker, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Aldewyne, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Lynch of Shrewsbury, John Gowe-

1377.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

Philip Chamberleyn, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Adekyns, 'Esmondesservant,' and others, broke his closes and houses at High Rothyng, Ovesham, Childescanefeld, Yenge Margrete and Wolfhampston, co. Essex, fished in his free fishery at High Rothyng, carried away fish and other goods and 100*l.* of money by tale there and at the other towns, and assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants. By K. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

March 26. Commission to William Bussy, John Pouger, John de Boys, Thomas Westminster. de Thymulby and John de Repynghale, the younger,—on information that divers men of the city of Lincoln, by pretext of pavage granted to the mayor, bailiffs and good men thereof, have received and collected many sums of money of goods and merchandise coming to the city and have converted them to their own uses and still retain them,—to find by inquisition in the county of Lincoln who were deputed to collect the pavage and for how long they collected and levied it, how much they applied to the repair of the paving of the town, and how much they kept in their own hands, and to hear and determine the account of the said collectors, cause any sums remaining with them to be levied and applied to the said paving, and do all other things which can be done by auditors of the said account.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

March 24. Commission to John de Beauchamp, knight, Walter Deveros, John Westminster. Joce of the county of Gloucester, Edmund de Brugge and Thomas de Brugge to find by inquisition in the county of Worcester who the evildoers were who intruded upon the king's possession in the manors of Ribbesford and La Roke, co. Worcester, which were seized into the king's hand by the escheator in that county for just and reasonable causes, took and still take the issues and profits thereof, and perpetrated wastes and destructions there.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

April 10. Commission to John Dodyngseles, 'chivaler,' William Burgh and Westminster. John le Rous to make inquisition in the county of Worcester touching a complaint by the men and tenants of the king's manor of Fekenham, co. Worcester, that Nicholas Wawe and others of his accomplices imprisoned them at Fekenham, kept them in prison until they made fine with them for their delivery, and inflicted and daily inflict on them such threats, injuries and grievances that they must needs leave the king's tenure there unless he quickly come to their aid.

April 1. Commission to Robert Warnere of Boston, John Bakster and Adam Westminster. de Wandesford to make scrutiny in the town and port of Boston, and in the arms of the sea and other waters and sea-coasts adjacent, in accordance with the late ordinance in council, that no one cross the sea without the realm without licence, or take with him gold or silver in money or mass, jewels or letters of exchange (the bearer of any such to be arrested and brought before the king and council, excepting known merchants who shall find security before the bailiffs or keepers of the ports and places where they cross that they will only employ the same in merchandise, and the sender to forfeit the amount sent),



1377.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

and that no one coming from or going to the court of Rome or other foreign parts bring or take with him letters patent, bulls, instruments, processes or other things prejudicial to the king, the realm or the king's subjects, and that no one going with licence to the court of Rome or other foreign parts pass from any port or place of the realm until he shall have found security before the king in the Chancery not to sue or procure, or cause any other to sue and procure, anything which might turn to the prejudice or damage of the king, the realm or the king's subjects, or the hurt, impeachment or weakening of the laws of the realm, and shall have letters patent of licence making mention thereof, on pain of being put outside the king's protection and having his body and goods forfeited to the king according to the statute of the king's twenty-seventh year.

The like to the following in the ports and towns named :—

May 1.  
Westminster.

John Foughle of Cicestre and John Barbour of Shorham, in all towns and ports in the county of Sussex. By C.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Adam Paye and Robert Clere, in the town and port of Emmesworth.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

April 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, Roger de Kyrketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas Kedale, John Boys, Robert de Morton and Hugh Mitteford, on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler,' that Robert Forester, Richard Emson, William Markaunde, Robert Couke, Nicholas Hursflete, Robert Thomasson, William 'in the Ellers' of Eppeworth, William Haldenbyman, William Esttofte, Richard, prior of St. Oswald, Nostelles, Brother John Dalby, his fellow-canon, John Malton of Burton, William, vicar of the church of Halyngflete, Robert Swaloue and others entered his free chace at Belton and Crulle in the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, hunted therein without licence, took, killed and carried away certain deer, and drove others from the chace so that it is destroyed.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 22.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clynton, John Cavendissh, William Trussell, Roger de Kirketon, Walter de Cokesey, William Flamvill, John Holt and William de Burgh, on complaint by the king's widow, Juliana late the wife of Richard Vernon, 'chivaler,' who lately, for certain lawful and honourable causes, made a vow of chastity before Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and chose the mantle and ring as is the custom there, that whereas she came by the king's writ to Westminster for certain arduous matters touching the king, and when the business was finished wished to return to her own parts with the king's licence, William Bagot, Thomas Maundevill and others, armed and in array of war, assaulted, wounded and imprisoned her at Potterspirie, co. Northampton, took her thence to the castle of Warrewyk, detained her long in prison there, took away her goods at Potterspirie, and assaulted and wounded her men and servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

April 30.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's son, Thomas of Wodstok, constable of England, to examine and determine the appeal of Robert de Knolles,

1377.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

in the place of Edmund, earl of March, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Master Walter de Skirlawe and Master John de Shepeye, as they must be occupied about certain arduous matters with which the king has charged them. (See p. 487.)

April 26. Commission to Diggory Seys, 'chivaler,'—as the king has learned  
Westminster. that many of his enemies and their adherents gathered together with a great multitude of armed men purpose within a short time to invade the land and lordship of Wales, especially in the county and lordship of Pembroke, and to destroy, depopulate and harass the lordship and the king's people and subjects there by land and sea,—to survey, repair and fortify the castle and town of Pembrok, the castle and town of Teneby and the castle of Kilgarren, furnish and array them with arms, armour, victuals and other necessities, to wit, the castles at the king's costs to be paid by the receiver of the said lordships by the commissioner's order and warrant, and the towns at the costs of the burgesses and others bound to contribute to their fortification; and also to survey the other castles and fortresses in the said county, to wit, the castles of Maynerbiere, Carieu, Pilton and Nieuport, and all others which might fitly be held, compel and distrain by all means their lords to have them repaired and sufficiently furnished and arrayed with armed men and archers, victuals and other necessities, under pain of forfeiture; and also to array all defensible men of the said county and lordship, have them furnished with arms and armour, have them kept in array, always ready to resist the malice of the king's enemies, compel and distrain all who owe any services of war at the castle of Pembrok and the other castles and towns aforesaid to do such services, do all things necessary or advantageous for the safety and defence of the said county and lordships, even by distraint and sale of the goods of those who are negligent or rebellious, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are contrariant or rebellious.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty,  
Westminster. Edward Seint Johan, 'chivaler,' Roger Dalyngregge and Roger Asshebourneham, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, that William Fyfhide, John Wayville, John Benefeld, John Wyth, John Skolete, Simon Benefeld, Richard Dymmyk, John Isak, Thomas Beches, Richard Nedleswerthe, Thomas, parson of the church of Bolnee, William Bolnee, John Fyfhide, Thomas de Bolnee, John Holnee, John Gratewyk, William Gratewyk, John Okyndenne, James atte Homwode, John Covert, John Coppetrowe, Robert Becchele, Thomas Pepelory, Walter Cokshete, Robert Smyth, Walter Gynnour, Gilbert Boukere, John atte Homwode, John Costedele, John Cokshete, Alexander, vicar of the church of Hurst, John atte Vikers, William, late parson of the church of Clayton, John Kent, William atte Hogges, Thomas Page, Richard 'Johanservant Vyncent, clerk,' John Fresshefeld, John atte Broke, Richard atte Knolle, John atte Wythegh, John Alchiborne, John Sloman, John Wellere, John Pulhare, Richard Erugge, Thomas Cat, John Clerk, John Gardiner, John Passefay, John atte Redene, John Elynton, John Hunte, John North, Thomas atte Gate, Robert Osemound, William Lambard of Hurst, John son



1377.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

of James Homwode, John atte Forde of Hurst, Andrew Hayward of Preston, John Palyn, John 'the paryssheprest of Nytimbre,' Thomas atte Colines, Reynold Motay, chaplain, Simon Lythere, William Stokele, John Holeford, Richard Holeford, John le Parker of Ponynges, and others, entered his free chaces and warren at Southese, Tetlescombe, Pydynghe, Meczyngge, Kyngeston, Blachyngton, Bercompe, Plumpton, Dychenyng, Clayton, Kymere, Bolnee, Hurst, Cokefeld, Strete, Hammes, Newyke, Westthothlegh, Chagelegh, Balcombe, Falmere, Ponynges, Slagham, Porteslade, Pycombe, Perchyngge, Abberton and Lyndfeld, co. Sussex, hunted therein without licence, carried away deer from the chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants at Lyndfeld, Pycombe and Bercompe.  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

May 8. Commission *de kidellis*, pursuant to statutes of the twenty-fifth and  
Westminster. forty-fifth years, to Warin de Lisle, John de Ipre, steward of the household, Nicholas de Carreu, keeper of the privy seal, John de Foxle, Bernard Brocas, John de Kentwode, Gilbert Wace, Thomas de Houton and Robert Tresilian, in the water of Thames in many places in the counties of Buckingham, Berks, Oxford, Surrey and Middlesex.  
By K. & C.

May 8. Commission to Thomas Barre, sheriff of Hereford, Baldwin Brigge  
Westminster. and John Appresse to make inquisition in the said county touching those who killed Roger Chaundos at Hereford.

May 6. Association of Thomas de Redenesse in the late commission *de*  
Westminster. *walliis et fossatis* to Richard de Ravenser, clerk, and his fellows, in the waters of Use, Ayre and Done in the parts of Merskland and Osgodcrosse, co. York; provided that the former commissioners may proceed to business without awaiting his presence.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 12. Commission to Robert Teye, Walter Deverose, David Hanemere,  
Westminster. Robert Bray and William Jeuet to make inquisition by the oath of men of the lordships of Brecombe, Haye, Huntyngham and Caldecotes in Wales touching all seditious, felonies, contempts, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, ambidextries, falsities and deceptions, damages, grievances and excesses perpetrated there, as well in forests, stews, waters, assarts and purprestures as elsewhere, and touching all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands and other profits and emoluments pertaining to the king which have been concealed, withdrawn or occupied; also to make due restitution of the latter, and to hear and determine the premises at the suit of the king or others; and commission to them to be justices to take hearings in all personal pleas, as well of accounts, errors and attaints, as all others, and to correct what has been wrongly done therein and punish delinquents.  
By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

April 29. Commission of array to John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Roger  
Westminster. Wylsham, Stephen de Valence, Thomas, master of the hospital of

1377.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

Osprynge, John de Frenyngham, William Horne, Thomas de Sharde-  
lowe and the sheriff, in the county of Kent ; as the king has heard that  
his enemies and their adherents are arraying themselves from all parts  
with a great number of people and a great multitude of ships and  
boats to assail and destroy the king, his realm and navy by land and  
sea. *French.*

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Thomas of Wodestok, constable of England, Thomas Maundevill,  
Robert Marny, William de Wauton, Richard de Sutton, Robert  
de Teye, John de Bampton and the sheriff ; Essex.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, John de  
Sutton, Richard Waldegrave, John de Shardelowe, William  
de Wynkefeld Robert Corbet and the sheriff ; Suffolk.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William Bardolf of Wyrmegeye,  
Robert de Wilughby, Robert Howard, Hamo de Felton, John  
Harsyk, Stephen Hales, John de Clifton, John de Holkham  
and the sheriff ; Norfolk.

Philip Darcy, John de Welle, Ralph de Cromwell, Thomas de  
Kydale, John Poucher, William de Belesby, Thomas Fitz  
William and the sheriff of Lincoln ; Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Gilbert Umframvill, earl of Angus, Andrew Luterell, Thomas  
Roos of Douseby, William Bussy, Thomas Claymond, Ellis  
de Middleton, William de Boston and the sheriff of Lincoln ;  
Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

William de Thorp, Robert Roos of Gedeneye, John de Rocheford,  
Simon Symeon, William Spaigne, Roger Toup, William de  
Wyhum and the sheriff of Lincoln ; Holand, co. Lincoln.

Roger de Scales, Hugh la Zouche, John de Colevill, John Burgh,  
'leisne,' Thomas Haselden, William Castelacre and the sheriff ;  
Cambridge.

Reynold Grey of Ruthyn, John Traylly, Edmund de la Pole,  
Gerard de Braybrok, Roger de Trumpynton, Thomas atte Dale,  
John Malyns and the sheriff ; Bedford.

William de Molyns, Thomas Sakevill, John de Aylesbury, John  
de Bermyngeham, John de Tyryngham, John Neirnuyt and  
the sheriff ; Buckingham.

Thomas Fitlyng, Walter atte Lee, John Henxteworth, Robert  
Turk, John Westwicombe, John Lodewyk and the sheriff ;  
Hertford.

The prior of Suthwyk, Thomas de Ponynges, Thomas West,  
Bernard Brocas, Henry Sturmy, William Ryngebourne, William  
Hoghton, Henry de Poppeham and the sheriff ; Southampton.



1377.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

Thomas de Hungerford, Laurence de Seint Martyn, John de la Mare, Edward Cerne, Hugh Tirell, Thomas Themese and the sheriff ; Wilts.

John de Vernoun, John Golafre, Reynold Malyns, Baldwin de Bereford, Gilbert Wace, John de Nowers, John de Baldyngton and the sheriff ; Oxford.

Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, John de Buttetourte, Walter de Cokeseye, John atte Wode, John Beauchamp of Holt, Henry Bruyn and the sheriff ; Worcester.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Roger de Clifford, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Melton, James de Pikeryng, John Sayvill, William Mirfeld, William de Gargrave, John Wasteneys, John de Preston and the sheriff of York ; the West Riding, co. York.

Henry de Percy, Peter de Maulay, William de Aton, John de Seint Quintyn, John Conestable of Halsham, John Conestable of Frismersk, Walter Faucomberge, William Percehay, Walter Frost and the sheriff of York ; the East Riding, co. York.

Henry de Percy, Richard Lescrop, Donald Heselrigg, Richard de Richemond, Richard Bernard, William de Nessefeld, John Lokton, John Laton and the sheriff of York ; the North Riding, co. York.

Gilbert Umframvill, earl of Angus, Henry Percy, John de Nevill of Raby, Henry Lescrop, Thomas Surteys, Thomas de Ilderton, Alan del Strother, William Heselrigg, Walter Heron and the sheriff ; Northumberland.

Roger de Clifford, Ralph, baron of Greistok, Christopher de Lancastre, William de Stapelton, Adam de Blencowe, Robert de Hormesheved and the sheriff ; Cumberland.

Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Roos, Gilbert de Culwen, Hugh de Louth, Thomas de Saunford and the sheriff ; Westmoreland.

John Cressy, John de Loudham, 'leisne,' Hugh de Husee, Simon de Leek, Hugh Neumarche, Hugh de Annesley and the sheriff ; Nottingham.

Henry de Braillesford, Robert de Twyford, Alverey Sulny, Edmund Cokayn, Oliver de Barton, William de Sallowe and the sheriff ; Derby.

Ralph Basset of Sapecote, Roger Belers, Ralph de Ferers, John Talbot, James Belers, Thomas de Herdyngton, John Burdet, John Hauberk, William de Burgh and the sheriff ; Leicester.

1377.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, John de Clynton, Baldwin Frevill, Thomas de Bermyngeham, John Dodyngseles, John Rous, Thomas de Meryngton and the sheriff ; Warwick.

William la Zouche of Haryngworth, John de la Warre, William de Thorp, Thomas de Preston, Thomas de Grene, Henry de Grene, John de Tyndale and the sheriff ; Northampton.

Thomas le Dispenser, John Basynges, Thomas de Burton, Laurence Hauberck, John de Wittelesbury and the sheriff ; Rutland.

William Moigne, William Russeby, Nicholas Styuecle, John de Wauton, Robert Bevill, Simon de Burgh, Robert Lovetoft, John de Hemyingford and the sheriff ; Huntingdon.

Warin de Lisle, John de Foxle, Hugh Segrave, John Kentwode, Thomas de la Mare, Thomas Hoton, John James and the sheriff ; Berks.

William Cogan, John de Beauchamp of Lillesdon, Thomas Tryvet, Baldwin Malet, John Meryet, Walter Clopton, Thomas Lyouns and the sheriff ; Somerset.

William de Mountagu, earl of Salisbury, John Darundell, Robert Rous, Robert le Fitz Payn, John Chidyok, Edmund Fitz Herberd, John Mautravers, Thomas Blount and the sheriff ; Dorset.

Guy de Bryen, Philip de Courtenaye, Peter de Courtenaye, John Pomeray, William Aysthorp, Martin Ferers, John Prestecote and the sheriff ; Devon.

William Botreaux, Ralph Carmynou, William Lambruyn, Thomas Symond, William Fitz Wautier, John Whalesburgh, Ralph Trenewith and the sheriff ; Cornwall.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Reynold de Cobham, William Croyser, William Kyngesfold, Thomas de Illeston, William Neudegate, Robert Loxle, John Olyver, ' le puisne,' and the sheriff ; Surrey.

Richard, earl of Arundel, the abbot of Battle, John de Mountagu, Edward Seint Johan, John Seintclere, Roger Dalynggrugg, Nicholas Wilcombe, John Weyvill and the sheriff ; Sussex.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Thomas de Berkele, John de Berkele, Peter de Veel, Thomas de Ocle, William Whityngton and the sheriff ; Gloucester.

Nicholas de Audele, John Bromwych, Walter Deverose, John de Eynesford, Hugh de Carreu, Walter Bromwich, David Holgrave, Stephen White and the sheriff ; Hereford.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, William Trussell, Ralph Ferrers, John de Verdon, William de Stanlegh, Richard de Peshale and the sheriff ; Stafford.



1377.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Nicholas Burnell, James de Audelee, Roger Lestrangle of Knokyn, John de Lodelowe, Fulk Corbet, Roger de la Lee and the sheriff ; Salop. *French.*

The mayor of Lenn, Thomas Botlesham, John de Brunham, Geoffrey Tolboth, John de Bockynge and Edmund Fransham ; in the town and suburbs of Lenn.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

April 29. The like to Robert de Kedynton, Walter Beneyt, James de Marnham Westminster. and John de Bury of the town of St. Edmunds, and the alderman thereof, in the said town. *French.*

June 2. The like to John Akedenne, John Rolf and John Foghel, in the Westminster. hundred of Oxeney, co. Kent ; also to bring the men so arrayed to the town of La Rye whenever the mayor and bailiffs thereof shall summon them, as the king has learned that his enemies with a great multitude of ships are hastening to that town to perpetrate what mischiefs they can on the king and his people ; also to arrest and commit to prison until further order all whom they shall find contrariant. By C.

The like to the abbot of Robertsbridge, Edward de Dalyngrugge, 'chivaler,' and Robert Ecchyngnam, in the hundreds of Collespore, Gosetrowe, Stapull and Henehurst, co. Sussex.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

May 8. Association of Nicholas Carreu in the late commission to Robert Westminster. Bealknap and Roger Fulthorp to survey, examine and do speedy justice in a plea in the husting of London between the late prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and Adam de Houton, bishop of St. Davids.

June 5. Commission to the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth to array all defensible Westminster. men of the town between the ages of sixteen and sixty, furnish them with arms, keep them furnished and arrayed, arrest and commit to prison until further order all whom they shall find contrariant, compel by distrains of lands, goods and merchandise, or otherwise, all burgesses and others having land, goods or merchandise within the town who have lately withdrawn from the town, to make continual stay therein in sufficient munition and array according to their estate, unless they make stay in other maritime places where their presence may be reasonably held to be equally necessary, and then to compel them by such distrain to find other fit persons as their substitutes for their tenures, goods and merchandise. The king also wills that, when the men of the town are thus arrayed, armed and furnished, the commissioners, whenever warned, shall bring them to a fitting place near the town before the chief arrayers in the county of Norfolk that they may survey them, and the commissioners shall correct any defects in the array on the advice and order of the said surveyors.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

June 14. Association of William de Chetwynne, Thomas Neuport and Edward Westminster. de Acton in the commission of array to Nicholas Burnell and his fellows in the county of Salop.

1377.

## MEMBRANE 3d.

Feb. 16. Commission to John Joce, 'chivaler,' Henry Wogan, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. Matthew Wogan, Peter Perrot, William Malenfaunt, Laurence Bronhull, Richard Huscarg, John Scurlag, Richard Wyrot, Peter Jurdan, John Wydlok, Philip Sutton, the mayor and commonalty of Pembroke and Tenby, and the king's steward and ministers of Pembroke,—on complaint by the men of the county of Pembroke in Wales that William Wyriot, and other perpetrators of homicides, robberies and other misdeeds by his favour and maintenance, have often imposed such threats upon the king's ministers there that for a long time they have not dared to do justice to complainants for damages and injuries inflicted on them in this respect, or govern the king's people there in their laws and customs, through fear of death,—to arrest William, bring him to Pembroke castle, compel him to find sufficient mainpernors who will mainpern under penalty of 500*l.* to have him before the king or elsewhere at the king's pleasure and that he will not do or procure anything which could turn to the contempt or prejudice of the king, or the damage of his ministers and people, and keep him in prison in the said castle until he be willing to find such security. By C.

Feb. 16. Commission to John Joce, 'chivaler,' Henry Wogan, 'chivaler,'  
Westminster. Matthew Wogan, William Malenfaunt and Peter Perrot,—on information that many defects in the castle of Pembroke, situated by the sea-coast in the port of Milford, are threatening through lack of good keeping and repair to the great peril of the loss thereof and of the parts adjacent if any peril of hostile attack arise, because there is no munition of armed men or others for the defence thereof or victuals for their sustenance,—to survey the castle and its state in their own persons and inform themselves by the information of good men and men skilled in deeds of arms, and otherwise, touching the defects in the same, what quantity of victuals and how many armed men and others would suffice for the munition and defence of the castle, and how much such munition would cost.

June 20. Commission to Roger de Fulthorp, Robert Coyners, John de Aske,  
Westminster. John Cowere of Sexowe, John de Kyrkeby, Richard de Hemyngburgh, John Lasceles, John de Whetelay, Thomas Bulcotes and Ralph Moryne, pursuant to the statute [13 *Edward I, Stat. Westminster sec. cap. 47*] of penalties for taking salmon in certain seasons, to keep the statute in the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Trent, Done, Eire, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and These, in the counties of York, Nottingham and Lincoln.

## MEMBRANE 1d.

June 16. Commission to John de Eperston, mayor of Lincoln, and Walter  
Westminster. de Kelby, John de Outhorp, John de Welton, 'draper,' and William de Snylleston, citizens of the said city, reciting that, whereas the king lately granted by charter to the mayor and citizens of the city that none of his ministers should intermeddle with the keeping of the city or suburb, or of the king's peace there, or with the arraying or assessing to arms of the citizens thereof, except through default of themselves or in case of the king wishing to come to their aid for the safety of the city, he would not in any way burden the citizens against the form of the charter, but nevertheless wishes to provide for its safety against hostile attacks; and appointing them to array all defensible men in



1377.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

the city and suburbs, have them furnished with arms according to their estate and faculties, keep them in array to resist the malice of the king's enemies, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all whom they shall find contrariant or rebellious. By C.

June 12. The like commission of array to Robert de Selby, mayor of Kyngeston-  
Westminster. upon-Hull, Walter Frost, Robert atte Cros, Hugh de Hanby and William de Snaynton in Kyngeston-upon-Hull, as the king has learned that enemies with a great number of ships are hastening thither to do what mischief they can. By C.

June 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, William  
Westminster. de Wychingham, William Skipwyth, Hamo de Felton, Richard Waldegrave, John Mandeby, Edmund de Thorp, Thomas Gissyng, William Clere and Reynold de Eccles, on complaint by Henry, bishop of Norwich, that Thomas Mordon, John Kepe, William Strong, Edmund de Engeland, John de Qwythethong, John de Mildenhale, Philip de Staunford, Thomas Colyn, 'taillour,' Adam le Sadelere, Robert Hors, Richard de Medelwode, 'taillour,' Adam Goldeshith, 'mercere,' Thomas le Bower, the younger, John de Went, Edmund de Fransham, Adam le Sadelere of Gresmarkete, Walter Prat, 'glover,' John de Houton, 'skynnere,' Thomas son of Thomas Paynot, Thomas Bower, the elder, Thomas Swan, Nicholas de Gressalton, John Malman, 'glover,' and others of their allegiance, assaulted him at Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, followed him to the priory of St. Margaret, Lenn, to kill him, besieged him there so that he dared not leave the priory to make his profit or minister to his parishioners, killed 20 of his horses there and assaulted his men and servants.

For 60s. paid in the hanaper.

June 9. Commission to Th. bishop of Exeter, reciting that the king's enemies  
Westminster. of France and their adherents with no small number of men-at-arms purpose to land in the realm and especially to attack the city of Exeter, and appointing him to compel by ecclesiastical censures and otherwise all clerks residing in the city and having tenements therein to contribute to the repair of the walls and dykes thereof, as they are bound to do. By C.

SUPPLEMENTARY PATENT ROLL. No. 18.

14 EDWARD III.

LETTERS PATENT DATED ABROAD.

1340.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 28.  
Ghent.

Whereas the captains, *échevins* and consuls of the towns of Ghent, Bruges and Ipre, and of other towns and places of the county of Flanders, have promised to recognise the king as king of France and to make oath of perpetual fealty to him as such and to render aid to him, and the king on Wednesday last made oath at Ghent to defend his lieges of the said county and to do other things promised in that respect, and received from the said captains, *échevins* and consuls, and the commonalty of Ghent, and from persons of the county then present, a recognition of such superiority and oaths of fealty and aid; and because the king cannot conveniently go to Bruges and Ipre and the other towns and places of the county to receive such recognitions and oaths, he has appointed Reynold, duke of Gueldres and count of Zutphen, his kinsman, William, earl of Northampton, his kinsman, and Otto, lord of Cuyk, to receive such oaths, and to do all things incumbent on the king in the matter.

Powers to the said Reynold to make oath on behalf of the king for the observance of the agreements between him and the captains, *échevins*, burgomasters, consuls and good men of Ghent, Brugges and Ipre, and of other towns and places of the county of Flanders. [*Fædera.*]

Jan. 26.  
Ghent.

Liberation of Guy de Flandres from his captivity and remission to him of his ransom and whatever else might be exacted from him by reason of his captivity. [*Fædera.*]

Jan. 30.  
Ghent.

Grant to Nicholinus de Flisco of 13s. 4d. daily for the expenses of himself and his servants while he is employed on the king's affairs. [*Fædera.*]

Jan. 26.  
Ghent.

Promise that the king will not enter into any peace or truce with Philip de Valesio unless Hugh de Gebennis, lord of Athon and Verray, be included therein. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

Jan. 26.  
Ghent.

Whereas the king granted that Hildebrand Zoderman, Henry Wale and Henry de Revele, merchants of Almain, might buy 200 sacks of wool within his realm, take them to London and load them there to be brought to parts on this side the seas quit of custom and subsidy, he has taken them and their attorneys and the said wool into his protection until St. Peter's Chains.



1340.

*Membrane 3—cont.*Jan. 26.  
Ghent.

Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of his clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe, from Thomas Gouk of Boston and Robert de Denton of Kyngeston-upon-Hull a loan of 300*l.* sterling in aid of the expedition of his affairs on this side the seas, which he promises to pay them at London at Easter next.

The like letters has Thomas de Enefeld touching 100 marks.

Jan. 26.  
Ghent.

The like for the king's merchant, Walter de Chiriton of London, touching 200 marks.

The like letters has Richard de Hakeneye of London, merchant, touching 200*l.* payable on Sunday in Mid Lent next.

Feb. 20.  
Sluys.

The like for Henry de Brisele, Gilbert de Birkyn, Geoffrey de Hanby and William de Stranhale touching 260 marks payable at Easter next.

Feb. 18.  
Ghent.

The like for Jordan de Shepeye and John de Shepeye touching 200*l.* sterling which they have lent to the king by the hands of John de Redewale, his serjeant, and which the king promises to pay at Easter next.

Feb. 20.  
Sluys.

The like for the following touching the sums named :—  
Simon Turgys of London ; 200*l.*  
Laurence de Belton ; 100*l.*

*MEMBRANE 2.*Feb. 12.  
Ghent.

Commission to Stephen Lambyn to take mariners for the manning of three ships of Wynchelse which are to set forth by order of the king and council, each furnished with 60 armed mariners, to curb the malice of the king's enemies ; and to put them in the ships with all speed.

Feb. 5.  
Ghent.

Promise to pay Philip le Mirourer of Brussels 47*l. gros Tournois* in pursuance of a bill which he has under the seal of the king's clerk, Master Paul de Monte Florum.

Feb. 2.  
Ghent.

Acknowledgement that, after hearing the account of the king's merchants, Gabriel de Monte Magno and Matthew de Cavachoen, of moneys lent by them and their fellows to the king, and promises made to them by the king, of which they have divers bonds and pledges, and after deducting all payments made to them, there are due to them now 65,982 florins of Florence (three of such florins being computed at 2 florins of the shield), which the king promises to pay them at Midsummer next, provided that they surrender their bonds and pledges. [*Fædera.*]

Feb. 12.  
Ghent.

Mandate to all persons not to inflict damage or grievance on Richard, bishop *Bizaensis*, who is going to divers parts as the king's envoy, but to provide him with safe conduct, for one year.

1340.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Feb. 8. Powers to Nicholinus de Flisco to hire galleys for the king's service  
Ghent. and make arrangements for their manning. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 13. Protection, until St. Peter's Chains next, for Anthony Maloisel  
Ghent. and Peter Maloisel, and their goods, in going to England, trading there  
and returning.

Feb. 6. Acknowledgement of debts due to Reynold, duke of Gueldres and  
Ghent. count of Zutphenn, and promise to pay the same at Midsummer  
next or within the octaves thereof. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 8. Mandate to all persons not to inflict damage or grievance on Anselm  
Ghent. del Cauchee, called 'Lupard,' who purposes to go to divers parts to  
expedite his affairs ; for one year.

Feb. 14. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of his  
Ghent. clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe, from William de  
Dounstone, William Sturmore, William Berd, Edmund Cosin, Thomas  
de Dunston, Richard Spryng, Geoffrey Butiller, John de Hevyngham,  
John Juynt, Roger Benet, Bartholomew Bisshop, Andrew de Bynstone,  
Richard Byteryngg, John But, Ralph Myniot and Hugh Cole, merchants  
of Norwich, a loan of 508*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in aid of the expedition of his affairs  
on this side of the seas ; and promise to pay the same on Easter next.

By K.

The like for the following touching the sums named :—

William But and Thomas de Rokele, merchants of Norwich ; 40*l.*

William de Athelby of London and Nigel Thebaud of Sudbury ;  
50 marks.

Feb. 14. Whereas the king is bound to Reynold Leutez of Barcelona and  
Ghent. Bartholomew de Spyn of Maillogres in 2,173*l.* 6*s.* *gros Tournois* because  
of damages inflicted by the king's subjects upon the sea on certain  
merchants of Catalonia and Maillogres in respect of a great ship called  
*la Crak* and the merchandise therein, and the merchants of the society  
of the Bardi have assented to the king's prayer to pay the said Reynold  
and Bartholomew 402*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* *gros Tournois*, half at Easter year  
and half at the following Easter, and the said Reynold and Bartholomew  
have deducted such sum from the debt due to them ; the king promises  
to pay the said merchants of the society of the Bardi that sum out  
of the customs and subsidies in the port of London before the above-  
mentioned times of payment. *French.*

*Vacated because not sealed.*

*MEMBRANE 1.*

The like for the merchants of the company of the Peruzzi touching  
268*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* *gros Tournois* paid to the said Reynold and Bartholomew.  
*French.*

Feb. 8. Proclamation inviting the inhabitants of France to come in and  
Ghent. do fealty to the king as king of France, as the men of Flanders have  
done, before Easter next. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 8. The like in French. [*Fœdera.*]  
Ghent.



1340.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

The like, addressed to the magistrates and commonalty of Lyle  
[*French. Fœdera.*]

The like to the following towns :—

Doyway.

Betoyne.

Aer.

Aratz.

Seint Omers.

Torneye. [*Fœdera.*]

- Feb. 17. Notification that the *échevins* of Ghent have truly testified that  
Ghent. John de Pampesworth of London is bound to Nicholas de Dam of  
Ghent in 34*l.* sterling, and that John de Writlee and John de  
Keiselbergh of London are bound to the said Nicholas in 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
and to John de Mere of Ghent in 21*l.* sterling, and that the bonds  
thereof have been lately taken at sea by the king's enemies of Calays,  
and that the terms for payment there of are elapsed. By K.
- Feb. 17. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Guy de Flandres in  
Ghent. 30*l.* sterling which he promises to pay at Easter next. By K.
- Jan. 31. Whereas the king is bound to Gabriel de Mountmaing and Matthew  
[Ghent.] Cavacon and their fellows in 65,982 florins of gold, upon pledges and  
other sureties which they have of the king, to be repaid at Midsummer  
next, he promises, in aid of the said payment, within three months  
of his coming to England or of the date of these presents to deliver  
to them or their attorney 500 sacks of wool to be sold for their benefit  
on this side the seas.

## PATENT ROLL, 19 EDWARD III.—PART 4.

LETTERS PATENT DATED AT THE PORT OF 'LE SWYN.'

1345.

## MEMBRANE 1.

July 11.

Protection, during pleasure, for the subjects of the king's kinsman, the king of Castile.

The like, in consideration of the above, for Ochorticius de Castre, master of the ship *St. Mary* of Castre, and for the said ship and the goods therein.

The like for the following masters of the ships named :—

Lapinus Garcye ; *St. James* of Castre.  
 Sancio Petri of Castre ; *St. Anthony* of Castre.  
 Martin Sanchiis of Castre ; *St. Mary* of Castre.  
 John Missire of Castre ; *St. Mary* of Castre.  
 John Carpenter of Castre ; *St. Mary* of Castre.  
 Lapinus Garcye of Castre ; *St. Martin* of Castre.  
 . . . . . de Castre ; *St. Mary* of Castre.  
 John Cundrich of Castre ; *St. John* of Castre.  
 . . . . . Garcye of Castre ; *St. John* of Castre.  
 Sebastian de Guytarie ; *St. Mary* of Guytarie.  
 John Pays ; *St. John* of Guytarie.  
 Pirepeter de Guytarie ; *St. Mary* of Guytarie.  
 John Martyn of Guytarie ; *St. Martin* of Guytarie.  
 Arnold Bonace ; *St. John* of St. Sebastian.  
 John del Figere ; *St. John* of St. Sebastian.  
 John Gascoign of Murtrico ; *St. Nicholas* of Murtrico.  
 John Inygs ; *St. Anthony* of Castre.  
 Sancier Yvayns ; *St. Mary Magdalene* of Plesanc'.  
 Peter Johannes ; *St. Peter* of Bilbawe.  
 John Lopys ; *St. Mary* of Portugalat.  
 John Peres of Bilbawe ; *St. Katharine* of Bilbawe.  
 John Martyn . . . . . of Bilbawe ; *St. James* of Bilbawe.  
 Pirepeter de . . . . .

July 16.

Protection, for two years, for all merchants and lords, patrons, masters and mariners of galleys, ships and other vessels of Genoa, and for the said galleys, ships and vessels, in coming to the realm and other places subject to the king's power, staying there and returning whither they will except to places of the king's enemies ; and grant to the said merchants that they may buy goods within the realm and take them where they will, provided that they do not in any way communicate with the king's enemies.

Protection, as above, for Lukinus de Mari, lord of a great ship or cog called *La Seinte Margarete* of Genoa, and the master and mariners of the ship.

The like for William de Valario, patron of a ship or cog called *La Seinte Marie* of Genoa.



1345.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

July 16. Protection for Athelinus Simonetti of Luca and his servants and [goods].

July 19. Whereas the count of Flaundres, who still holds himself as the man of Sir Philip de V[aloignes], has tried at divers times to make treaties between the countries of Flaundres and to have place in the government thereof without doing homage to the king as his sovereign lord, the king of France, whereupon the burgomasters, *échevins*, consuls and the whole commonalty of Brugges, wishing to keep the oath which they have made to the king and to escape the perils which might arise from such treaties, have promised for themselves and all the castles and country pertaining to their town that henceforth they will not treat with the count or his heirs or anyone from him, nor receive him to their country nor be obedient to him until he shall be in accord with the king and shall have done him homage, fealty and duty as his sovereign lord, the king of France; the king, in consideration of the premises, has promised that when the count shall do such homage, fealty and duty, he will allow the good men of Flaundres to receive him, his wife and children, and be obedient to him as their immediate lord, saving always the oath which they have made to the king as king of France, and that this condition shall apply to the count's heirs if he die before doing such homage; and it is the king's intention that in case neither the count or any of his heirs come to the country according to the said form, then the government of him and his heirs be by those who to-day are the king's loyal inhabitants.

July 22. Appointment of Peter, bishop of Bayonne, and Master [Gerard de Podio] to treat with the king of Castile for an alliance and a marriage between his son and Joan, the king's daughter.

Appointment of William, marquis of Juliers, Otto, lord of Cuyk, and William Stury, knight, to treat with the Emperor Lewis.

July 26. Pardon to Richard Cardoill, son of William Pakok of Swyn, of the Sandwich. king's suit for all felonies and trespasses committed in England, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

. . . . . Pardon, at the supplication of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, to Thomas Bedel of the king's suit for the death of Thomas . . . . ., whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

. . . . . Appointment of William, marquis of Juliers, as king's lieutenant and governor of Flanders.

. . . . . Protection for Gregory de Porta, Francis Aplando and others, merchants of Castile.

---

GENERAL INDEX.

---





## GENERAL INDEX.

## A

- Abberbury, Richard de, 252.  
     ..... *Cf.* Adderbury.  
     ....., William, king's esquire, 401.  
 Abberton, Adbryghton [co. Worcester], manor, 483.  
 Abberton. *See* Edburton.  
 Abbotsbury, Abbodesbury, Abboteshury [co. Dorset], Benedictine abbey of, abbots of. *See* Cerne, William; Tolre; Henry de.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 335.  
     ....., abbey, temporalities of, 343.  
 Abbotsley, Abboteslay [co. Huntingdon], parson of, 67.  
 Aberavon, Avene, co. Glamorgan, manor, 289.  
 Aberedw, Aberedewy [co. Radnor], parson of, 74.  
 Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], lord of. *See* Hasynges, John de.  
     ....., castle and town of, 72.  
     ....., castle and lordship of, 78.  
     ....., lordship of, 72.  
     ....., priory, advowson of, 271.  
 Abergwilly, Abergwyli, Abergwyly [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of, ordinances of, 91.  
     ....., ....., treasurer in. *See* Bacoun, John.  
     ....., ....., chapter of, 47.  
     ....., ....., prebend of Moughtrey in, 68.  
 Abingdon, Abyndon [co. Berks], abbot and convent of, 79.  
     ....., church of St. Helen at, vicars of, 422.  
 Abinger, co. Surrey, manor of Paddington in, Padyngden, 195.  
 Abington, Habyndon [co. Northampton], parson of, 465.  
 Aboveton, Robert, of Gidding, co. Huntingdon, 262.  
 Abraham, John, clerk, 72, 78, 124, 247, 317, 437.  
     ....., ....., letters patent of, 128.  
     ....., Robert son of John, of Algarkirk, 25.  
     ....., Roger, constable of Tenby castle, 247.  
 Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.  
 Abyndon, Thomas de, 480.  
 Acastre, John de, commissioner, 490.  
     ....., Robert de, 476.  
     ....., William de, 219.  
 Acclom. *See* Acklam.  
 Acclom, Acclome, Robert de, searcher in the port of Scarborough and other ports, 149.  
     ....., ....., deputy admiral towards the North, 321.  
     ....., Robert son of Robert de, 326.  
 Acclum. *See* Acklam.  
 Ace, Simon, Robert son of, of Tring, 120.  
 Acford Skyllyng. *See* Okeford, Shilling.  
 Achard, John, of Lofteshom, parson of Meeth, co. Down, exchanged to the vicarage of Yarcombe, co. Down, 366, 371.  
 Acklam, Acclum [co. York], 419.  
     ....., West, Acclom [co. York], 329, 331.  
     ....., ....., Roger servant of the parish priest of, 326.  
 Ackworth, Ackeworth [co. York], 33.  
 Acle, Okle, co. Norfolk, 160.  
 Acle by Bukyngham. *See* Akeley.  
 Acom, Sir Adam de, cross bearer of the archbishop of York, 240.  
 Acton [co. Middlesex], 72.  
     ....., Wormholt in, Wormolt, 72.  
 Acton Burnell, statute of, 13, 74, 87, 164.



- Acton, Edward de, commissioner, 500.  
 ....., Richard, Richard de, commissioner, 327, 328, 492.  
 ....., William de, 143, 363.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 58, 140, 155.  
 ....., ....., escheator in New-castle-on-Tyne, 432.  
 ....., *See* Akton.  
 Aeyesholt. *See* Alice Holt.  
 Adam, John, 408.  
 ....., ....., parson of Llangoedmor, co. Cardigan, exchanged to the church of Pwllerochan, co. Pembroke, 401.  
 Adamson, John, of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, 44.  
 Adber, Attebarwe [in Trent, co. Somerset], 271.  
 Adbryghton. *See* Abberton.  
 Adderbury, Richard de, commissioner, 136 *bis*, 157, 220.  
 ....., ....., knight, 376.  
 ....., *Cf.* Abberbury.  
 Addestok. *See* Adstock.  
 Addison, Robert, horseman, of Bainbridge, 108.  
 Adekyns, John, servant of Edmund de Arundell, 493.  
 Adel, Adell [co. York], parsons of, 104, 183.  
 ....., ....., Kirskill in, Creskeld in Whervesdale, 151.  
 Adewyne, Robert, parson of Panfield, 415.  
 Adgaresleg'. *See* Agardsley.  
 Adlingfleet, Halyngflete [co. York], William, vicar of, 494.  
 Admiral towards the North. *See* Nevill, William de.  
 ....., towards the West. *See* Courtenay, Philip de.  
 Adstock, Addestok [co. Buckingham], parson of, 91.  
 Adynet, Robert, of Kirby Bellars co. Leicester, 287.  
 Aer. *See* Aire.  
 Affeton, John de, commissioner, 324.  
 ....., Thomas, commissioner, 135.  
 Agardsley, Adgaresleg' [in Newborough, co. Stafford], 460.  
 Agas, Robert, parson of Fersfield, co. Norfolk, 277.  
 Agge, Robert, 448.  
 Ahoghill, Atholrill [co. Antrim], church of St. Colman-Eala in, Paul, rector of, promoted bishop of Connor, 266.  
 Aike, Ake [in Beverley and Lockington, co. York], 468.  
 Aikton [co. Cumberland], mediety of the church of, parsons of, 275.  
 Ailesham, William de, parson of Lanteglos by Camelford, exchanged to the church of Week St. Mary, co. Cornwall, 364.  
 Ailly, John, of Bristol, pesager of wools in the port of Bristol, 130.  
 Ainderby Steeple [co. York], Thirntoft in, 109.  
 Ainstable, Aynstaplyth [co. Cumberland], Ivo, vicar of, 443.  
 Aire, Aer [Pas-de-Calais, France], 506.  
 Aire, Ayre, Eir, Eire [co. York], the river, 158.  
 ....., ....., commission of sewers in, 485, 496.  
 ....., ....., preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 324, 501.  
 Aisseleye. *See* Ashley.  
 Aisshefeld, Robert, 203.  
 Ake, Alan de, king's clerk, prebendary of Tettenhall free chapel, 19.  
 ....., ....., ....., parson of a mediety of the church of Hutton Bushel, exchanged to the church of Warbleton, co. Sussex, 183.  
 ....., ....., parson of Warbleton, co. Sussex, 206.  
 Ake. *See* Aike.  
 Akedenne, John, commissioner, 500.  
 ....., Thomas, 410, 413.  
 Akeley, Acle by Bukyngham [co. Buckingham], parson of, 75.  
 Akton, Thomas, 260.  
 ....., *See* Acton.  
 Akum, John de, clerk, 111.  
 Alban, Albane, John, 242.  
 ....., Richard, 126.  
 Albano, Gilbert de, rector of Rotherfield, co. Surrey, 48.  
 Albarewe, Roger de, 262.  
 Albemarle. *See* Aumale.  
 Albemarle, Albem', Agnes de, *temp.* Stephen, 465.  
 Alberbury, Alburbury [co. Salop], manor, 226.  
 ....., Eyton, in, 278.  
 ....., Rowton in, Ruton, 278.  
 Alberd, Richard, coroner in the county of Huntingdon, 401.  
 Albertini, merchants of the society of, 196.

Alberton, Thomas de, 445.  
 Albiniaco, Alb', Alben', Nigel de,  
*temp.* Henry I, 443, 451.  
 ....., William de, *temp.* John, 467.  
 ....., *See* Daubeney.  
 Albon, Richard, 183.  
 ....., Thomas, 123.  
 Albrighton, Albryghton [co. Salop],  
 249.  
 ....., advowson, of, 249.  
 ....., church, 174, 244.  
 Alburbury. *See* Alberbury.  
 Alby [co. Norfolk], 76.  
 ....., parson of, 21.  
 Alchiborne, John, 495.  
 Alconbury Weston, Weston [co.  
 Huntingdon], 55.  
 Alcrynton. *See* Alkerton.  
 Aldbourn, Aldebourn [co. Wilts],  
 154.  
 Aldebourne, Robert, groom of the  
 household, 382.  
 Aldeburgh, William de, chaplain,  
 103.  
 Aldeby, Master Walter de, pre-  
 bendary of Wherwell, 382.  
 Aldenham, 13.  
 Aldenne, William, attorneys received  
 by, 460.  
 Alderney, Aurney, Aureney, island  
 of, keeper of. *See* Bello'  
 Campo, Thomas de; Cal-  
 vilegh, Hugh de.  
 Alderton, Aldryngton, co. North-  
 ampton, 65, 66.  
 ....., parson of, 65.  
 Aldewerk. *See* Aldwark.  
 Aldewyncl, William, 'bedell,' 211.  
 Aldewyne, Aldwine, John, servant  
 of Edmund de Arundell, 492.  
 ....., William, 468.  
 Aldington, Aldyngton [co. Kent],  
 parsons of, 16, 17.  
 Aldravenser. *See* Ravenser, Old.  
 Aldryngton. *See* Alderton.  
 Aldwark, Aldewerk [in Alne, co.  
 York], liberty of, 331.  
 Aldwenyngton. *See* Wennington,  
 Old.  
 Aldyngton. *See* Aldington.  
 Alemaigne, Henry, king's esquire, 352.  
 ....., *See* Dalemaigne.  
 Alesbergh. *See* Allesborough.  
 Alesby, Robert de, vicar of White  
 Notley, co. Essex, exchanged  
 to the vicarage of Shipton,  
 co. Oxford, 43.  
 Alewy, Thomas, keeper of Hare-  
 wood bailiwick in the forest of  
 Dean, 270.

Alewy—*cont.*  
 ....., William, chaplain, 109.  
 Aleyn, Gilbert, 318.  
 ....., John, sheriff of Worcester,  
 commissioner, 56, 225.  
 ....., Peter, bondman of the abbot  
 of Ramsey, 107.  
 ....., Richard, chief serjeant of  
 the bakehouse, 255.  
 ....., Roger son of John, of  
 Somerby, 187.  
 Alford, Simon de, of Great Coates,  
 91.  
 Alfred, forester [of Cannock], *temp.*  
 Henry II, 182.  
 Alfriston, Alfricheston [co. Sussex],  
 parson of, 357.  
 Algarkirk, Algerkerke [co. Lincoln],  
 25.  
 ....., parson of, 485.  
 Aliam, John, 409.  
 Aliboyn, John, 264.  
 Alice Holt, Acyesholt [co. South-  
 ampton], forest, keeper of.  
*See* Sancto Johanne, Edward  
 de.  
 Alien priories. *See* :—  
 Andover. Lenton.  
 Andwell. Mersea.  
 Arundel. West.  
 Astley. Minster.  
 Barnstaple. Minster.  
 Bermondsey. Lovell.  
 Birstall. Minting.  
 Blyth. Modbury.  
 Boxgrove. Monmouth.  
 Brimpsfield. Montacute.  
 Burwell. Newent.  
 Cammering-  
 ham. Newton  
 Longville.  
 Carisbrooke. Northamp-  
 ton.  
 Cowick. Ogbourne St.  
 Deerhurst. George.  
 Deerley. Otterton.  
 Edith Wes-  
 ton. Pembroke.  
 Eye. Pontefract.  
 Folkestone. Prittlewell.  
 Frampton. Ravendale,  
 Goldcliff. West.  
 Hamble. St. Clears.  
 Harmonds-  
 worth. St. Cross.  
 Hertford. St. Neots.  
 Hinckley. Sherborne,  
 Monks'.  
 Horsham St. Steventon.  
 Faith. Stoke by  
 Hough on the  
 Hill. Clare.  
 Kirby, Monks. Stoke Courcy.  
 Takeley.



Alien priories. *See*:—*cont.*

Thetford.	Ware.
Titley.	Wareham.
Toft, Monks.	Wenlock.
Totnes.	Willoughton.
Tutbury.	Wilmington.
Tywardreath.	Wolston.
Upavon.	York.

Alisandre, Alisaundre, John, commissioner, 140.

....., John, captain of the barge of Lydd, 61.

....., Robert son of William, 404.

..... *See* Elysaundre.

Alkebarwe, John, chaplain, 350.

Alkele, Nicholas, 458.

Alkerton, Alcrynton [in Eastington, co. Gloucester], 431.

Alkham, John son of Peter de, 379.

Alleburn, co. Northumberland, hospital of St. Laurence at, warden of. *See* Burgh, John.

Allerthorp, Laurence de, king's clerk, baron of the Exchequer, 195.

Allerthorpe, Altherthorp [co. York], 77.

Allerton [co. Nottingham]. *See* Ollerton.

Allerton, Adam de, master of the church of Bamburgh, 317.

....., John de, esquire, 98.

Allesborough, Alesbergh [in Pershore, co. Worcester], manor, 483.

Allesford. *See* Alresford.

Allesley, Allesle, Allesleye [co. Warwick], church of, 209, 359.

....., parsons of, 257, 383.

....., manor, 196.

Alleto, Jordan de, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.

Allington, Alyngton [co. Lincoln], 237.

Almain, knight of, 77.

....., merchants of, 194, 480, 503.

....., the Hanse in, 417.

....., merchants of the Hanse of, 389, 417.

Alman, Bartholomew, presented to the church of Thursford, co. Norfolk, 42.

....., ....., revocation of presentation, 46.

....., John, *temp.* Henry III, 359.

Alne [co. York], Aldwark in, Aldewerk, 331.

Alnewyk. *See* Alnwick.

Alnewyk, Alan de, 242, 474.

....., ....., citizen of York, 266.

Alnewyk, Alan de—*cont.*

....., ....., goldsmith of York, Maud late the wife of, 423.

Alnham, co. Northumberland, Prendwick in, Prendiwyk, 423.

Alnwick, Alnewyk, Alnwyk, co. Northumberland, 423.

....., abbot and convent of, 267.

....., bailiffs and good men of, grant of portage and pavage to, 453.

....., castle, document dated at, 111.

....., hospital of St. Leonard by, 267.

Alone, Roger son of Richard, of Fleet, co. Lincoln, 23.

Alotson, Robert, 59.

Alre, Nicholas, citizen and spicer of London, 457.

Alresford, Allesford [co. Southampton], 37.

Alrewas [co. Stafford], manor, 182.

....., Fradley in, Frodeleye, 424.

Alrewas, William, parson of Little Greenford, co. Middlesex, exchanged to the vicarage of Pewsey, co. Wilts, 259.

Alston, John de, 107.

....., Thomas, parson of Aldington, co. Kent, exchanged to the church of Christian Malford, co. Wilts, 16, 17.

Alta Ripa, Thomas de, 323.

Altherthorp. *See* Allerthorpe.

Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton, pass of, 38.

....., vicars of, 473.

Alvard, Thomas, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 268.

Alvey, Alvytheley [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.

Alveston [co. Warwick], 392.

Alvytheley. *See* Alvey.

Alwinton, Alwenton, co. Northumberland, advowson of, 338.

Alwyn, Thomas, clerk, 102.

Alynden, parson of, 472.

Alyngton. *See* Allington.

Ambaston [in Elvaston], co. Derby, 284.

Ambell, Hugh de, 98.

Ambresbire. *See* Amesbury.

Ambresley. *See* Ombersley.

Ambrosden [co. Oxford], Arnecott in, Arneecote, 407.

Amcotes, William, chaplain, presented to the church of Ashurst, co. Kent, 46.

Amersham, Amondesham [co. Buckingham], 429.  
 ....., manor, 214.  
 Amesbury, Ambresbire [co. Wilts], prioress of, 403.  
 Amondesham. *See* Amersham.  
 Ampleforth, Ampilford, Ampulforth [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.  
 Ampthill, Ampthull, co. Bedford, 181.  
 Ampulforth. *See* Ampleforth.  
 Amy, John, presented to the church of Wilden, 132.  
 Amyas, Walter, clerk, 72, 78, 124, 128, 286, 437.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 490.  
 ....., ....., letters patent of, 128.  
 Amyat, John, 290.  
 Amys, John, 317.  
 ....., Nicholas, 447.  
 ....., Richard, monk of St. Mary's, Lonlay-l'Abbaye, presented to the priory of Stoke Courcy, 9.  
 ....., ....., prior of Stoke Courcy, 97.  
 Anch'm, Walter de, *temp.* Henry III, 359.  
 Ancholme, Anholm, Ankolm, [co. Lincoln], the river, 58.  
 ....., ....., commission of sewers in, 145.  
 Anderbode, John, of Brianscombe, co. Dorset, 409.  
 Andevere. *See* Andover.  
 Andevre, Nicholas de, 357.  
 Andwell. *See* Andwell.  
 Andover, Andevere, co. Southampton, 32, 38, 176.  
 ....., alien priory of, 61.  
 ....., park of Finckley in, Fynkele, 38.  
 Andree, Brother Miletus, prior of Minster, co. Cornwall, 7.  
 Andreu, Andrew, James, 129.  
 ....., John, 35.  
 ....., Richard, 326.  
 ....., Robert, 326.  
 ....., William, spicer, of Market Harborough, 212.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, servant of, 212.  
 Andreweman, Henry, 225, 229.  
 Andwell, Andewell [co. Southampton], alien priory of, 212.  
 Anescote. *See* Ascote.  
 Anesty. *See* Ansty.  
 Angemerynge. *See* Angmering.

Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbey of St. Sergius and Bacchus at, cell of, 7.  
 Angle. *See* Dangle.  
 Anglesey, Angleseye [co. Cambridge], priory of, 44.  
 Angmering, Angemerynge, co. Sussex, manor, 129.  
 ....., West, Westangemeryngg [co. Sussex], vicar of, 343.  
 Angraham, William de, parson of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, exchanged to the vicarage of Simonburn, co. Northumberland, 70.  
 Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill, Gilbert de.  
 An-hunoc, Hannynyok [co. Cardigan], commote of, 374.  
 Anketil, Ralph, fishmonger of London, Alice late the wife of, 428.  
 Anholm, Ankolm. *See* Ancholme.  
 Anlaby [in Hesse and Kirk-Ella, co. York], 86, 324.  
 ....., pavage at, 86.  
 Anlakby, Hanlaby, Anlac or Alne-thus de, knight, 329, 331.  
 Anlep. *See* Wanlip.  
 Annesley [co. Nottingham], 420.  
 Annesley, Hugh de, commissioner, 224, 498.  
 ....., John de, knight, commissioner, 224.  
 Anneye, John dil, knight, 281.  
 Annyng, John, 167.  
 ....., William, 167.  
 Anstey, Ansty [co. Hertford], castle and manor, 354, 367, 474, 475.  
 ....., Anesty [co. Leicester], manor, 180.  
 Antingham, Antyngham [co. Norfolk], 230.  
 Antony, Roger, 244.  
 Antyngham. *See* Antingham.  
 Antyoeh, John, of Wareham, tailor, 409.  
 Apechildepark, co. Essex, parkers of. *See* Peyntour, Peter; Warrenner, Robert le.  
 Aplando, Francis, merchant of Castile, 508.  
 Appelby. *See* Appleby.  
 Appelby, Edmund, commissioner, 333.  
 ....., John de, dean of St. Paul's, London, 20, 216, 333, 421.  
 ....., John de, king's esquire, 100.



Appelby—*cont.*

- ....., John, esquire, of Oxfordshire, 176.  
 ..... , John de, of Cumberland, 284.  
 ..... , Thomas de, bishop of Carlisle, 150, 181, 284, 486.  
 ..... , Thomas de, parson of St. Andrew, Baynard Castle, London, 350.  
 Appelgarth, Robert de, presented to a mediety of the church of Grimoldby, 96.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the church of Whittington, co. Lancaster, 126.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the church of All Saints, North Street, York, 335.  
 Appelton, Appilton, Reynold de, parson of Bawsey, co. Norfolk, exchanged to the vicarage of Flitcham, co. Norfolk, 74.  
 ..... , William, parson of Edmondthorpe, co. Leicester, exchanged to the church of Titchwell, co. Norfolk, 197.  
 Appilgarth. *See* Applegarth.  
 Appilton. *See* Appelton.  
 Appleby, Appelby, co. Westmoreland, 254, 414.  
 ..... , Langton in, 414.  
 ..... , Whinfell in, Quynfell, 414.  
 Appledore, Appuldre, co. Kent. commission of sewers at, 158.  
 Applegarth, Appilgarth [co. York], 369.  
 Applehurst in the New Forest [co. Southampton], wood, 49.  
 Appoelyn, Master David, 247.  
 Appresse, John, commissioner, 496.  
 ..... , ..... *Cf.* Rees, John ap.  
 Appuldre. *See* Appledore.  
 Apthorp, John de, vicar of East Stoke, exchanged to a chantry in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Newark on Trent, 44.  
 Aquitaine, 177, 186, 212, 469.  
 ..... , knights of, 469, 471.  
 ..... , lordship of, 206, 241.  
 ..... , seneschal of. *See* Felton, Thomas de.  
 ..... , wars in, 84.  
 Aragon, merchants of, 62, 65.  
 Aratz. *See* Arras.  
 Archebald, Archebault, Archebaud, Erchebaud, John, 383.

Archebald—*cont.*

- ..... , Peter, collector of the subsidy on cloth for sale in Norfolk and Suffolk, 77.  
 ..... , Richard, king's esquire, 166.  
 ..... , ..... , serjeant of the buttery, 405.  
 ..... , William, king's esquire, 100.  
 ..... , ..... , king's sewer, 349.  
 ..... , ..... , forester of Braden forest and surveyor of Vastern park, co. Wilts, 364.  
 Archer, Archere, Archier, David, 5.  
 ..... , Ellis, chaplain, 5.  
 ..... , John, of Yaxham, co. Norfolk, 448.  
 ..... , Roger, king's esquire, 68, 73, 164.  
 ..... *Cf.* Ercher.  
 Archerugg, Harcherugge, Thomas, commissioner, 418, 491.  
 Archesfont. *See* Urchfont.  
 Archibald. *See* Archebald.  
 Archier. *See* Archer.  
 Arde. *See* Ardres.  
 Ardern, Giles de, 157.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 339, 346.  
 ..... , Darderne, Henry de, 35.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 138, 139, 313, 314.  
 ..... , Hugh de, of Great Driffeld, 11.  
 ..... , John, commissioner, 160.  
 ..... , John de, sheriff of Buckingham, commissioner, 218.  
 ..... , Richard, citizen and skinner of London, 104 *bis*.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 320, 323.  
 Ardingley, Erthynglegh [co. Sussex], parsons of, 249.  
 Ardres, Arde [Pas de Calais, France], captain of, keeper of. *See* Jake, John.  
 Argentem. *See* Dargentem.  
 Arkale, John, 412.  
 Arkesaye. *See* Arksey.  
 Arkesden, Arkesdon [co. Essex], 61, 177.  
 Arksey, Arkesaye [co. York], parson of, 90.  
 ..... , Bentley in, Bentele, 186.  
 Arlington, Erlyngton [co. Sussex], 271.  
 Armes, Richard des, king's yeoman, 370.  
 Armeston, John, chaplain, 263.  
 Arnall. *See* Arnold.  
 Arncliffe, Ernecliff, Erneclif [co. York], 331, 471.

- Arcott, Arnecote [in Ambrosden, co. Oxford], 407.
- Arnesby, Ernysby, Ernesby [co. Leicester], church of, 309, 380, 406.
- Arnold, Arnall [in Swine, co. York], 467.
- Arnold, Eustace son of, le Power, 70.
- Arras, Aratz [Pas-de-Calais, France], 506.
- Arreton [L.W.], chapel of East Standen in, 246.
- Arrow, Arwe [co. Warwick], 234.
- ....., Ragley in, Raggeleye, 109.
- Arsik. *See* Harsyk.
- Arthington, Arthyngton, co. York, prioress and nuns of, 397.
- Arthon, Athon [Loire-Inférieure, France], lord of. *See* Gebenuis, Hugh de.
- Arthuret, Arthureth [co. Cumberland], parsons of, 302, 406.
- ....., presentation to church of, revoked, 302.
- Arthyngton. *See* Arthington.
- Arthyngton, Laurence, 151.
- ....., Robert, 151.
- ....., Robert de, coroner of Yorkshire, 135.
- Arundel, Arundell [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 14, 371.
- ....., chantry in chapel of, 129.
- Arundel, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
- Arundell, Edmund de, knight, 29, 492.
- ....., servants of (named), 492, 493.
- ....., John de, commissioner, 222, 499.
- ....., John de (Darundell), brother of the earl of Arundel, 441.
- ....., keeper of Corfe Castle and Purbeck warren, 463.
- ....., Eleanor wife of, heir of John Mautravers, the elder, 60.
- ....., Richard de, 51.
- ....., commissioner, 55.
- ....., knight, 25, 28.
- ....., 'le fitz,' or the younger, 107 *bis*, 243.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 243.
- ....., Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 290.
- ....., commissioner, 325.
- Arwe. *See* Arrow.
- Arwistly. *See* Ystlye.
- Asby, Askeby [co. Westmoreland], church, 41.
- Ascot under Wychwood, Ascote [co. Oxford], manor, 355, 408.
- Ascote, Anescote [in Pattishall], co. Northampton, manor, 179.
- Aseby, William son of Adamson of Alexander de, 194.
- Asgarby [co. Lincoln], Boughton in, Bacton, 125.
- Ash by Wingham [co. Kent], Poding in, Podyngg, 285.
- Ash, Assh [co. Surrey], parson of, 217.
- Ashbury, Asshbury, Hasshebury [co. Berks], 141, 324.
- Ashby de la Zouch, Esseby la Zuche [co. Leicester], manor, 107.
- Ashby Folville [co. Leicester], Barsby in, Barnesby, 425.
- Ashe, Assh [co. Southampton], parsons of, 25.
- Ashford, Assheford [co. Derby], 28.
- ....., Asshetesford, co. Kent, manor, haywards of. *See* Curteys, Nicholas; Yong, William.
- Ashill, Asshele, Asshle, co. Norfolk, manor, 78, 195.
- Ashley, Aisseleye, Asshele [co. Cambridge], parsons of, 24, 171.
- ....., church of, 172.
- ....., Asshelee [co. Northampton], parson of, 277.
- Asholt, Esseholt by Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 271.
- Ashton, Assheton, vicar of, 10.
- ..... Bridge, Asshetonbrig [by Oundle, co. Northampton], bridge of, 172.
- ....., Steeple, Assheton [co. Wilts], vicar of, 259.
- Ashurst, Asshehurst [co. Kent], church of, 46.
- Ashwicken, Askewyken [co. Norfolk], 32.
- Ask, Aske, John de, commissioner, 59, 219, 221, 324, 485 *bis*, 501.
- Askeaton, Inskysti, co. Limerick manor, 60.
- Askeby. *See* Asby.
- Askeby, Geoffrey de, of Grimsby, searcher in all ports in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 149.
- ....., Walter de, 435.
- Askerton [in Lanercost], co. Cumberland, 229.



- Askewyken. *See* Ashwicken.  
 Askham, 104.  
 Askham, John de, clerk, 104.  
 Askrigg, Askrig [co. York], 108.  
 Aslackby, Aslagby, co. Lincoln,  
   manor, 110.  
 Aslakby, Ralph, esquire, 274.  
 Aspal, John, 373.  
 Aspenden, Aspeden [co. Hertford],  
   parsons of, 24.  
 Asphull, Hasphull, John, 192. 345.  
   ....., constable of Fother-  
   inghay castle and keeper of  
   the parks of Fotheringhay,  
   Earlswood and Newhay, 469.  
 Asselyn, William, 288.  
   ....., parson of a mediety  
   of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk,  
   488.  
   ....., exchanged to the  
   vicarage of Lewisham, 345.  
   ....., exchange revoked,  
   388.  
 Assh. *See* Ash.  
   ....., [co. Southampton]. *See*  
   Ashe.  
 Assh, Asshe, John de, 441.  
   ....., John, commissioner, 324.  
   ....., Richard atte, of Doncaster,  
   326.  
   ....., Stephen, 179.  
 Assbury. *See* Ashbury.  
 Asshby. *See* Assheby.  
 Asshe. *See* Assh.  
 Asshebornham, Assheborneham,  
   Assheburnham, Assheburne-  
   ham, Roger de, commissioner,  
   58, 410, 413, *bis*, 414, 495.  
 Assheby, Asshby, Roger, vicar of  
   Folkestone, exchanged to the  
   church of Little Petherick,  
   co. Cornwall, 72.  
   ....., William de, presented to  
   the church of Toppesfield,  
   167.  
 Asshefeld, Robert de, 299.  
   ....., commissioner, 138.  
 Assheford. *See* Ashford.  
 Asshehurst. *See* Ashurst.  
 Asshele. *See* Ashill; Ashley.  
 Asshenden, John, commissioner, 486.  
   ....., John, of Dartmouth, 32.  
   ....., Robert, presented to the  
   church of Whippingham, Isle  
   of Wight, 307.  
   ....., Thomas de, deputy butler  
   in all ports in Somerset and  
   Devon, 362.  
   ....., Thomas de, of Dartmouth,  
   32.  
 Asshenden, Thomas de, of Dart-  
   mouth—*cont.*  
   ....., commissioner,  
   486.  
 Asshetesford. *See* Ashford.  
 Assheton. *See* Ashton.  
 Assheton, Robert de, 213 *bis*, 214,  
   308, 357, 416, 459, 487, 488.  
   ....., treasurer of the Ex-  
   chequer, 169, 296, 301, 306,  
   342, 347, 354, 367, 400, 474.  
   ....., king's chamberlain,  
   453, 455, 457.  
   ....., keeper of Porchester  
   castle, town and forest, 250,  
   353.  
   ....., afterwards constable  
   of Dover castle and warden  
   of the Cinque Ports, 250, 351.  
   ....., knight, 209.  
   ....., commissioner,  
   66.  
   ....., William, 176.  
 Asshetonbrig. *See* Ashton Bridge.  
 Asshewell, John, serjeant-at-arms,  
   417.  
   ....., John de, parson of Mack-  
   worth, 284.  
 Asshford, Thomas, presented to the  
   church of Harlestone, co.  
   Northampton, 9.  
 Asshle. *See* Ashill.  
 Astelegh, Robert son of Hugh de,  
   234.  
 Asteley. *See* Astley.  
 Asteley, Thomas de, 344, 384.  
 Asthall [co. Oxford], 176.  
 Astley, Asteley [co. Worcester],  
   alien priory of, 255.  
   ....., vicarage of, 255.  
 Aston upon Trent, Aston [co. Derby],  
   parson of, 102.  
   ..... [in Stone], co. Stafford, 144.  
   ..... Cantlow, Aston Cauntelowe,  
   co. Warwick, manor, 196.  
   ..... Magna, Hongyndaston [in  
   Blockley], co. Worcester, 128,  
   439.  
 Aston, John de, parson of St. Mary's,  
   Guildford, exchanged to the  
   church of Newington, co.  
   Surrey, 40.  
   ....., parson of Newington,  
   75.  
   ....., Richard de, 262.  
   ....., Thomas de, prebendary of  
   St. George's, Windsor, 336.  
   ....., prebendary of Here-  
   ford, 216.  
 Astwick, Astwyk [co. Bedford], 473.

Astwyk, Geoffrey de, merchant, 473.  
 ....., Thomas de, son of John de, 473.  
 Asty, Henry, 203, 279.  
 ....., ....., chief baron of the Exchequer, 196, 198, 450.  
 ....., ....., justice of gaol delivery, 79.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 52, 55, 61, 136 *bis*, 137 *ter*, 139 *bis*, 151, 158, 314 *ter*, 317, 322 *bis*, 409, 490, 491 *bis*, 495.  
 Aswardby, Aswardeby [co. Lincoln], parson of, 432.  
 Athelard, Robert, groom of the household, 382.  
 Athelby, William de, of London, 505.  
 Atheles, Athelles, Dathelles, Dassels Emery or Aymer de, commissioner, 51, 330.  
 Atherstone, Athereston, co. Warwick, house of Friars Hermits to be founded at, 183.  
 Atherton, Athirton, Richard de, 67.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 158.  
 Athewy, Thomas, commissioner, 155.  
 Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi, David.  
 ....., Elizabeth, countess of, steward of, 67.  
 Atholl, Aymer de, knight, 302.  
 ....., ....., Mary, wife of, 302.  
 ....., ....., Isabel, daughter of, wife of Ralph de Euer, 302.  
 Atholrill. *See* Ahoghill.  
 Athon. *See* Arthon.  
 Aton, Atoun, William de, 451.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 136, 138, 221, 316, 321, 332, 486, 498.  
 ....., ....., knight, 323.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 430.  
 ....., ....., the younger, knight, 111.  
 Atte. *See* Asshe; Bakhous; Barre; Berowe; Boure; Brigge; Broke; Brome; Church; Colines; Crosse; Dale; Dene; Fenne; Flete; Folde; Forde; Frithe; Gate; Grene; Hale; Halle; Helle; Heythe; Hogges; Homwode; Hoo; House; Hyde; Kelde; Knolle; Lake; Lee; Lese; Lude; Mare; Mede; More; Mulle; Node; Northous; Ook;

Atte. *See—cont.*  
 Park; Ponde; Prestes; Pytte; Redene; Ree; See; Seler; Spence; Stok; Stone; Strete; Sydenye; Vikers; Vyse; Walle; Water; Welde; Welle; Were; Wode; Wysto; Wythehgh; Yate.  
 Attebarwe. *See* Adber.  
 Atworth, Atteworth [co. Wilts], 89, 96.  
 ....., advowson of, 89, 96.  
 Aubrey, John, commissioner, 156, 319.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of London, 9, 37, 53.  
 ....., Walter, serjeant of the king's chamber, 213.  
 Aubyn, John, 196.  
 Auckland, Aukland [co. Durham], collegiate church, prebend of West Merrington in, 351.  
 Audeley, Audele, Daudelee, James de, 393.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 135, 320, 323, 500.  
 ....., James de, of Heighley, 180, 463.  
 ....., ....., knight, 44.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 139.  
 ....., ....., constable of Gloucester castle, 368.  
 ....., Nicholas de, commissioner, 136, 139, 140 *bis*, 154, 490, 499.  
 ....., ....., lord of Cemmaes, 194.  
 ....., Peter de, 47.  
 Audley [co. Stafford], Heighley in, Helegh, 44, 139, 180, 463.  
 Audruick, Oudrewyk [Pas-de-Calais, France], castle, keeper of. *See* Roos, Godfrey de.  
 Aukland. *See* Auckland.  
 Aulton. *See* Alton.  
 Aumâle [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbot and convent of, 56.  
 Aumâle, Albemarle, W., count of, *temp.* Stephen, 465.  
 ....., count of, fee of, 467.  
 Aunay [Calvados, France], abbey of, temporalities of, 13.  
 Auncell, Auncel, John, commissioner, 224, 227, 314, 414.  
 ....., John de, knight, 240.  
 ....., William, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of East Stoke, co. Nottingham, 82.  
 Aungre, John de, 202.



Aure, John of, commissioner, 220, 221, 319.  
 Aurney, Aurneye. *See* Alderney.  
 Aust [co. Gloucester], prebend of, *See* Westbury on Trym.  
 Aust, Walter de, 108.  
 Austyn, John, chaplain, presented to the church of Goldhanger, 164.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Oxfordshire, 231.  
 Avenclye. *See* Avoncliff.  
 Avene. *See* Aberavon.  
 Avenor, John, chaplain in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Newark, exchanged to the vicarage of East Stoke, co. Nottingham, 44.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vicar of East Stoke, 11.  
 Averham, co. Nottingham, manor, 296.  
 Averiliano, William de, *temp.* Henry III, 359.  
 Avon, Avene, the river, bridge over, at Warwick, 423.  
 Avoncliff, Avenclye [in Westwood, co. Wilts], 31.  
 Awy, Thomas, 92.  
 Axholme, Axiholm [co. Lincoln], 9, 204.  
 . . . . ., isle of, 60, 141.  
 Ayermyn, Eirmyn, Eyremyn, Thomas de, 61.  
 . . . . ., William de, 61.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., servants of, 61, 62.  
 . . . . ., William de, presented to the church of Brington, 169.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, treasurer of Calais, 390.  
 Aylburton, Aylberton [in Lydney, co. Gloucester], 108.  
 Aylesbury [co. Buckingham], 11.  
 Aylesbury, Ayllesbury, John de, commissioner, 62, 138, 160, 225, 319, 411, 497.  
 Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.  
 Aylesham, Master Robert, bachelor in theology and master in arts, 291.  
 . . . . ., William de, presented to the church of Lanteglos by Camelford, 294.  
 Aylewy, Thomas, bailiff in the forest of Dean, 284.  
 Ayllesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Aylmeresworthy, John, 434.  
 Aylmerton [co. Norfolk], parson of a mediety of, 345, 388, 488.

Aylsham, Aylesham [co. Norfolk], 192, 194, 310.  
 Aylwaston. *See* Elvaston.  
 Aymeryk, Gilbert, merchant of Lucca, 301.  
 Aynesworth, John son of John de, 22.  
 Aynstaplyth. *See* Ainstable.  
 Ayot, Laurence de, 178.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret and Maud, daughters of, 178.  
 Ayre. *See* Aire.  
 Aysgarth [co. York], Bainbridge in, Baynbrigg, 108, 160.  
 . . . . ., Bishopdale in, Dalle, 359.  
 . . . . ., Thornton Rust in, 359.  
 Aysthorp, William, commissioner, 499.  
 Azerley, Azerlegh [in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York], 79, 215.  
 . . . . ., manor, 79, 215.

## B

Babbegrave. *See* Baggrave.  
 Babingley, Babyngle, co. Norfolk, 328.  
 Babe, John, 461.  
 Babworth Pond, Babworthponde [in Isleworth, co. Middlesex], stank called, 432.  
 Babyngle. *See* Babingley.  
 Bache, Thomas, clerk, 339, 483.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Kilberry, co. Meath, 39.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland, 335.  
 Bacheler, John, commissioner, 144.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bakeler.  
 Bacherach, John, canon of Lure, presented to the church of Hinton Waldrist, co. Berks, 120.  
 Bachous. *See* Bakhous.  
 Bacon, Bacoun, John, 142, 263.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer in Abergwilly collegiate church, 47.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 138.  
 . . . . ., Roger, parson of Fornham All Saints, 263.  
 Bacton. *See* Boughton.  
 Baddow, Little, Little Badwe [co. Essèx], 241.

- Badewe, Badwe, Hugh de, commissioner, 137.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 156.
- Badger, Baggesouere [co. Hereford], parson of, 249.
- Badgworth [co. Somerset], Tarnock in, Ternak, 271.
- Badmondesfield, Badmondesfeld [in Wickhambrook], co. Suffolk, manor, 195.
- Badwe, Little. *See* Baddow, Little.  
 ..... *See* Badewe.
- Badyng, Richard, captain of the barge of Rye, 61.
- Baggesouere. *See* Badger.
- Baggrave, Babbegrave [in Hunger-ton, co. Leicester], 425.
- Baghe, William, of Steeple, co. Dorset, 409.
- Bagot, Henry, *temp.* Henry III, 460.  
 ....., William, 494.  
 ....., William, *temp.* Henry III, 460.
- Baillif, Baillyf, Henry, of Hurstbourne, co. Southampton, carpenter, 37, 38, 39.  
 ....., William, of Lutton, 167.
- Baillolio, Josceline de, *temp.* Henry II, 85.
- Baily, Bailly, Baillay, Bailley, Philip, 464.  
 ....., Robert, of Granby, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 ....., Robert, of Great Gransden, co. Huntingdon, 262.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 314, 315.
- Bainbridge, Baynbrigg in Wenslowdale [in Aysgarth, co. York], 108, 160.
- Bainton, Baynton, co. York, 326, 329, 369.
- Bakeler, John, 488.
- Bakelford, John, of Chardstock, co. Dorset, 230.  
 ....., William, 230.
- Bakepuz, Ralph de, *temp.* Henry III, 15.
- Baker, Bakere, Adam le, 468.  
 ....., Alan, 409.  
 ....., John, 431.  
 ....., Nicholas, commissioner, 56.  
 ....., Robert, 492.  
 ....., Thomas, 416.  
 ....., Walter, keeper of Isleworth park and warren, 186.  
 ....., William, master of the barge of Yarmouth, 156.  
 ....., William, of Fulham, 72.
- Bakester, Bakster, Baxstere, Baxster, Emma, of Thrapston, co. Northampton, 262.  
 ....., John, 312.  
 ....., ....., Walter and William, servants of, 312.  
 ....., John, searcher in the port of Boston, 493.  
 ....., Thomas, clerk, 176.  
 ....., Walter, of Grimsby, 11.  
 ....., William, 225, 229.
- Bakewell, Baukeuell [co. Derby], 28.
- Bakhous, Bachous, John atte, 53.  
 ....., John del, of Leicester, 322.  
 ....., Thomas atte, 4.  
 ....., Thomas of the, 16.
- Bakster. *See* Bakester.
- Balcombe, co. Sussex, 496.
- Baldeseye. *See* Bawdsey.
- Baldeswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
- Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Baudewyn, Adam, of Wotton, 204.  
 ....., John, 144.  
 ....., ....., Hugh son of, 144.  
 ....., ....., Adam servant of, 144.  
 ....., John, of Handsworth, co. York, 23.  
 ....., Walter, 70.  
 ....., ....., Gunnora, wife of, 70.
- Baldyngton, John de, 122, 407.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 136 *bis*, 157, 316, 498.
- Bale, William de, 264.
- Balinghem, Bavelyngham [Pas-de-Calais, France], castle, keeper or captain of. *See* Bury, Adam de.
- Balla, John, vicar of St. Mellion, co. Cornwall, 441.
- Ballard, Nicholas, 464.  
 ....., Richard, purveyor for the household, 71.  
 ....., ....., chief serjeant of the poultry, 250.
- Balle, John, 157, 160.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 321.  
 ....., John, chaplain, 415.  
 ....., Richard, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Monmouth, 169.  
 ....., Thomas, vicar of Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts, 259.
- Balne, Thomas de, of Stainforth, co. York, 10.
- Balscot, Alexander, bishop of Ossory, 303.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of Ireland, 303.



- Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. North-  
umberland, 143 *bis*.  
....., chapel of St. Thomas at,  
143.  
....., castle, 143, 144, 226.  
....., ....., constable of, 259.  
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Nevill,  
Ralph de; Stury, Richard.  
....., church, master of, 317.  
....., farm of, 347.  
....., hospital or chantry of St.  
Mary Magdalen, 317.  
....., ....., warden of. *See* Miles,  
Nicholas.  
....., lordship of, 59.  
....., Fulbryggefeld in the lord-  
ship of, 143.  
Bamme, Adam, 231.  
....., ....., Katharine, wife of,  
231.  
Bampton, John de, commissioner,  
137, 161, 319, 332, 492, 497.  
....., John, of Essex, 482.  
....., Robert de, commissioner,  
326.  
Banak, John, 21.  
Banastre, John, yeoman of the  
household, 382.  
....., Thomas, knight, 299.  
Banbury, co. Oxford, church of, 425.  
Banell, Richard, 379.  
Bangor, bishops of. *See* Gilbert,  
John; Swafham, John de.  
....., bishopric, temporalities of,  
363.  
....., diocese, 369.  
Banham, William, clerk, 200.  
Bank, John del, commissioner, 314.  
Banstead, Banstede, co. Surrey,  
manor, 348, 402, 403, 406.  
....., park, keeper of. *See*  
Nynory, Richard.  
Banyard, John, 420.  
....., John, of Norton, parson of  
Lyttchett Matravers, 206.  
....., John, of Yarm, co. York,  
470.  
..... *Cf.* Baynard.  
Banyll, William, groom of the house-  
hold, 382.  
Banymouth, Simon, 318.  
Barbour, Adam, of Hull, 227.  
....., John, 230, 453.  
....., John, of Shoreham, searcher  
in all ports in Sussex, 494.  
....., Reynold, 212.  
....., Barburgh, Richard, of Kirk-  
ham, 30, 45.  
....., William, sometime of Don-  
caster, 46.  
Barby, Bereweby [co. Northamp-  
ton], advowson of, 279.  
Barcelona [Spain], 505.  
Barcombe, Bercompe, co. Sussex,  
496.  
Barde, John, 15.  
....., ....., Durand, son and heir  
of, 15.  
....., ....., Joan late the wife of,  
380.  
Bardenay. *See* Bardney.  
Bardes, Gauteron de, 5.  
....., Peter de, 5.  
....., Peter Radulphi de, of the  
society of Bardi, 30, 188.  
Bardesey. *See* Bardsey.  
Bardi, company of the. *See under*  
Florence.  
Bardney, Bardenay [co. Lincoln],  
abbey of SS. Peter and Paul,  
and St. Oswald, King and  
Martyr, 287.  
Bardolf, Edmund, presented to the  
church of Boynton, co. Wilts,  
180.  
....., Edmund, knight, 104, 269.  
....., Robert, 404.  
....., ....., king's esquire, 127,  
309, 343, 355, 406, 454.  
....., William, commissioner, 160.  
....., William, of Wormegay, 315,  
329, 404.  
....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
138, 332, 497.  
....., ....., ....., Agnes, wife of,  
daughter of Michael de  
Ponynges, 404.  
....., ....., ....., knight, com-  
missioner, 144.  
....., ....., lord of Wormegay,  
letters patent of, 133.  
....., ....., ....., lease by, 260.  
....., the lord of, 216.  
Bardsey, Bardesey [co. Carnarvon],  
abbot and convent of, 374.  
Barenton. *See* Barrington.  
Barentona. *See* Barrington.  
Baret, Bernard, 462.  
....., John, 152.  
....., Walter, clerk, 32.  
Barford St. Martin, Bereford St.  
Martin [co. Wilts], 122.  
Barham, Bergham [co. Suffolk], 322,  
486.  
Barker, Barkere, Henry, 94.  
....., John, 183, 481.  
....., Ralph, 389.  
....., Thomas, chaplain, warden  
of the hospital of St. John in  
the suburb of Shrewsbury, 12.

Barker—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas, of Islekirk, co. Cumberland, 94.  
 ..... , William, clerk, 123.  
 Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], 83, 244.  
 ..... , commission of sewers at, 319.  
 ..... , marsh of, 126.  
 ..... , ..... , commission of sewers in, 158.  
 ..... , abbess of, 126.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Monte Acuto, Maud de; Sutton, Katharine de.  
 ..... , prioress and convent of, 445.  
 ..... , temporalities of, 450.  
 Barle, John, commissioner, 64.  
 Barlee. *See* Barleye.  
 Barler, John, clerk, commissioner, 144.  
 ..... , ..... , controller of the works at Gravesend, Leeds, Rushenden, Danley and Milton, co. Kent, 199.  
 Barlestone, Berleston [co. Leicester], 279.  
 Barleye, Barlee, Barly, William, 388, 435.  
 ..... , ..... , surveyor of the works in Porchester castle, 344.  
 Barnby on the Moor, Barneby [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.  
 Barming, West, Westbarnyng [co. Kent], parson of, Simon, exchanged to the church of Woodlands, co. Kent, 41.  
 Barnabe, Edmund, 447.  
 Barnaby, Bernaldby [in Guisborough, co. York], 330.  
 Barnack, Bernak [co. Northampton], 104.  
 ..... , parson of, 104.  
 Barnak, Henry, parson of Standground, co. Huntingdon, 202.  
 ..... *See* Bernak.  
 Barnard. *See* Bernard.  
 Barnby, Barneby [co. York], 356.  
 Barneburgh, Roger de, clerk, 126.  
 Barneby. *See* Barnby on the Moor; Barnby.  
 Barneby, William de, chaplain, 97.  
 Barsby. *See* Barsby.  
 Barnestapol. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Barnet, La Barnet [co. Hertford], 4.  
 Barningham, Beryngham [co. Norfolk], 27.  
 Barnoldby le Beck, Bernolby [co. Lincoln], parson of, 119.  
 Barnstaple, Barnestaple, Barnestapol [co. Devon], vicars of, 40.  
 ..... , alien priory of St. Mary Magdalen in, 40, 393.  
 Barnston, Berneston [co. Essex], church, 368.  
 ..... , Barston [in Langar, co. Nottingham], 63, 142.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], prior of, 405.  
 ..... , Bernewell, [co. Northampton], 267, 399.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 194.  
 Barogh. *See* Barrow upon Soar.  
 Baron, John, 268.  
 ..... , John, chaplain, vicar of East Greenwich, exchanged to the church of Doddinghurst, co. Essex, 22.  
 ..... , John, of Painswick, co. Gloucester, 433.  
 ..... , William, groom of the poultry, 190.  
 Barowe. *See* Barrow upon Soar.  
 Barowe, John de, clerk, 128, 287, 437.  
 ..... , Richard de, hospitaller, 123.  
 ..... , Robert de, 186.  
 ..... , Robert de, presented to the church of Radwinter, co. Essex, 165.  
 ..... , William, clerk, 102.  
 Barre, John atte, justice of weights and measures in Hertford, 42.  
 ..... , Thomas of the commissioner, 415.  
 ..... , Thomas, sheriff of Hereford, 496.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, 404, 419.  
 ..... , William, knight, 176.  
 Barrington, Barenton, *Barentona* [co. Cambridge], 85.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 18.  
 ..... , Great, Great Bernyngton [co. Gloucester], vicars of, 8.  
 Barrow upon Soar, Barowe, Barwe upon Sore [co. Leicester], 322.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 116, 358.  
 ..... , North, Northbarou [co. Somerset], parsons of, 168.  
 ..... , Green in Oxted, Berowe in Okested, co. Surrey, 81.  
 Barry, David, 207.  
 ..... , Gerald de, bishop of Cork, 207.  
 ..... , John, 67.  
 ..... , ..... , Constance wife of, 67.  
 ..... , Ralph, king's esquire, 372.



Barry—*cont.*

- ....., Ralph, clerk. *temp.* Henry III, 460.
- ....., William, 258.
- Barsby, Barnesby [in Ashby Folville, co. Leicester], Robert reeve of, *temp.* Henry III, 425.
- Barshale, William de, 62.
- Barslyng, John, 'hiliere' 264.
- Barston. *See* Barnston.
- Barston, John de, of Sedgebrooke, co. Lincoln, 27, 28.
- Bartelot, Nicholas, 392.
- Barton in the Clay, co. Bedford, 107.
- ....., the King's, in Bristol, Berton Bristol [co. Gloucester], manor, 79, 308, 351.
- ....., ....., hundred, 351.
- ....., ....., steward of. *See* Stanschawe, John de.
- ..... on Humber, Humbre [co. Lincoln], 151, 165, 313, 385, 402.
- ....., ....., grant of pavage to, 438.
- ....., ....., port of, 98.
- ..... [co. Oxford], 40.
- ....., Steeple [co. Oxford], 300.
- ..... Stacey, Berton Stacy [co. Southampton], 448.
- Barton, Alexander de, 122, 373.
- ....., ....., yeoman of the household, 307.
- ....., Henry de, clerk, commissioner, 158, 219.
- ....., Henry de, of Rothwell, co. York, chaplain, 230.
- ....., John de, 380.
- ....., ....., Beatrice, wife of, 380.
- ....., John de, of London, 68.
- ....., John de, parson of Leckhampstead, exchanged to the church of Barnoldby le Beck, 119.
- ....., Jordan de, 439.
- ....., Oliver de, commissioner, 314, 498.
- ....., Peter de, clerk, attorneys received by, 285, 301, 391.
- ....., Peter de, presented to the chapel of Imber, co. Wilts, 15.
- ....., ....., parson or warden of the chapel of Imber, 39.
- ....., ....., prebendary of Wherwell, 370.
- ....., Robert de, presented to the church of Tockenham, co. Wilts, 208.

Barton, Robert de—*cont.*

- ....., ....., presented to the church of Ovington, co. Southampton, 441.
- ....., Thomas de, 7.
- ....., William de, commissioner, 228, 310, 319.
- Bartour, Thomas, 431.
- Barugh, Bergh [in Darton, co. York], 126.
- Barwe upon Soar. *See* Barrow upon Soar.
- Barwe, John, parson of Stanford upon Soar, co. Nottingham, 456.
- Baryngton, John de, 85.
- Basildon, Bastilden, co. Berks, manor, 4.
- Basingstoke, Basyngstowe [in Southampton], 119.
- Baskervill, Baskervyll, Richard, knight, 57, 199.
- ....., ....., Joan, relict of, wife of Giles Malore, 199.
- ....., Walter, knight, John son of, 95.
- Basse, John, of Chipperfield, co. Hertford, 166.
- ....., John, citizen and draper of London, 386, 387.
- Basseson, Henry, of Massingham, 144.
- Basset, John, 205, 222.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Stafford, 159.
- ....., Ralph, 54, 116.
- ....., Ralph, of Bytham, co. Lincoln, commissioner, 134, 147.
- ....., Ralph, of Drayton Bassett, 37, 60, 134, 141, 183.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 139, 333, 485, 491, 499.
- ....., ....., ....., knight, 358, 494.
- ....., ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 358.
- ....., Ralph, of Sapcote, 379.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 137, 490, 491, 498.
- ....., Ralph, of Weldon, knight, 219.
- ....., Thomas, parson of Ashley, co. Northampton, 277.
- Bassingbourn, Basyngbourn [co. Cambridge], 41.
- Basyngbourn, Richard de, knight, 72.
- Bastard, William, 179.
- Bastilden. *See* Basildon.
- Basy, Baysy, Richard, commissioner, 158, 160, 219, 224, 227.

Basy—*cont.*

- ....., Richard, of Bilbrough, commissioner, 137.
- Basynges, Basyngge, Basynge, Basyngges, John de, commissioner, 136, 217, 499.
- ....., William, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strood, 190, 199, 214.
- ....., William, clerk of the works at various manors, 190, 191, 199, 214.
- ....., clerk of the works at Rochester castle, 214.
- Basyngstowe. *See* Basingstoke.
- Bataill, Bataille, Bataylle, John, 159.
- ....., commissioner, 61, 459.
- ....., sheriff of Essex, 311.
- ....., Ralph, keeper of the houses in Eltham manor, 442.
- ....., Thomas, escheator in Essex, 434, 435, 438, 450.
- ....., escheator in Hertford, 472.
- Batcombe [co. Somerset], Spargrove manor in, Spertegrave, 166.
- Bate, Joan, Robert son of, of Hensall, co. York, 30.
- Batelesford, Batillesford, Batlesford, Battesford, Batesford, William de, 388.
- ....., commissioner, 58, 137, 158, 314, 332, 410, 413, 414, 492.
- ....., deputy butler at Winchester, Romney and Rye, 362.
- Bateman, Thomas, 157.
- ....., William, commissioner, 62, 135, 138, 314.
- Batesford. *See* Batelesford.
- Bath [co. Somerset], prior of, 13, 460.
- Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Harewell, John; Salopia, Ralph de.
- ....., bishopric, voidance of, 273, 413.
- ....., diocese, 14, 42, 83, 93, 112, 127, 131, 164, 166, 168, 193, 200, 210, 234, 241, 269, 270, 273, 286, 476.
- Bathewyk. *See* Bathwick.
- Bathwick, Bathewyk [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wherwell.
- Batillesford, Batlesford, Battesford. *See* Batelesford.
- Battle [co. Sussex], abbot of, 499.
- ....., commissioner, 58, 134.

Battle—*cont.*

- ....., Hamo, abbot of, commissioner, 158.
- Baude, Baud, John, clerk, 109.
- ....., William, knight, 18.
- ....., William, of Smallbridge, knight, 209.
- Baudewyn. *See* Baldewyn.
- Baukequell. *See* Bakewell.
- Baukwell, Baukewell, John de, presented to the church of Little Billing, 162.
- ....., John, groom of the household, 262, 382.
- Baumbergh. *See* Bamburgh.
- Baumpton, William, parson of Long Crichel, 165.
- Bauseye. *See* Bawsey.
- Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
- Bavelyngham. *See* Balinghem.
- Bavent, Hugh, clerk, 346.
- ....., William, of Debenham, 119.
- Bawdeswell, Baldeswell [co. Norfolk], 147.
- Bawdsey, Baldeseye [co. Suffolk] port of, 49.
- Bawe, Henry, servant of Edmund de Arundell, 492.
- Bawsey, Baweseye, Bauseye [co. Norfolk], 32.
- ....., parsons of, 74.
- ....., Glosthorpe in, 32.
- Bawtry, Bautre, co. Nottingham [rectius co. York], 104.
- ....., bailiff of, 105.
- ....., co. York, manor of, 381.
- Baxter, Baxstere. *See* Bakester.
- Bayard, Thomas, 77.
- Baye, John, 160.
- Bayford, Beyford [co. Hertford], 359.
- Bayford. *See* Beyford.
- Baylly. *See* Bailly.
- Baymynstre. *See* Beaminster.
- Baynard, Thomas, 345.
- ....., of Messing, 192.
- ..... *Cf.* Banyard.
- Baynbrigg in Wenslowdale. *See* Bainbridge.
- Baynton. *See* Bainton.
- Bayonne, Peter, bishop of, 508.
- Bayonne, Bayone [Basses-Pyr, France], governor of. *See* Elmham, William de.
- ....., under-governor of. *See* Elmham, William.
- ....., merchants of, 62.
- Bays, John, 125.
- ..... Robert, vicar of Yeovil, 241.



- Baysham, Thomas, 421.  
 ....., Christina, wife of, 421.  
 Baysy. *See* Basy.  
 Beacontree, Bekentre [co. Essex],  
 hundred, 126.  
 Beaford, Beauford [co. Devon],  
 parsons of, 100.  
 Bealings, Little, Belynges [co. Suffolk], church, 207.  
 Bealknap, Belemnapp, Bealknapp,  
 Belknap, Robert, chief justice  
 of the Common Bench 3, 9,  
 24, 26, 236, 288.  
 ....., justice of gaol delivery,  
 269.  
 ....., justice of oyer and  
 terminer in Devon, 434.  
 ....., commissioner, 134,  
 136 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 139 *bis*, 158  
*bis*, 161 *bis*, 222, 314 *ter*, 323,  
 324, 327 *bis*, 328 *bis*, 331,  
 332 *bis*, 333, 408, 410 *bis*,  
 412, 413 *bis*, 414, 485, 491 *bis*,  
 492 *ter*, 495, 496, 500.  
 ....., knight, 16, 116, 260,  
 272, 273.  
 ....., commissioner,  
 224.  
 Beaminster, Bemenstre, Bemynstre  
 [co. Dorset], vicarage of, 23,  
 24.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Beaubec, Beaupek [co. Meath], 13.  
 Beauchamp, Beauchaump. *See*  
 Bello Campo.  
 Beauford. *See* Beaford.  
 Beaufoy, William, teller of the  
 receipt of the Exchequer,  
 442.  
 Beaugrant, Beaugraunt, John, 409.  
 ....., prebendary of Wing-  
 ham collegiate church, 351.  
 Beaulieu [co. Southampton], abbot  
 of, liberties of, 197, 198.  
 Beaulieu, Richard, 225, 229.  
 Beaumont, Beaumont. *See* Bello  
 Monte.  
 Beaupyne, Thomas, of Bristol, 102.  
 ....., collector of the  
 subsidy on cloth for sale in  
 Cornwall, Devon, Somerset,  
 Dorset, Gloucester and Bris-  
 tol, 78.  
 Beauveyr, Master John, sub-dean  
 of Lincoln cathedral, 367.  
 Beaveys, Bartholomew, citizen of  
 London, 81.  
 Beby, John de, 322.  
 Bec Hellouin, Beke [Eure, France],  
 abbey of, 124, 388.  
 Bec Hellouin—*cont.*  
 ....., William, abbot of, 76.  
 ....., abbot of, yeomen of, 157.  
 ....., proctor general in England  
 of the abbot and convent of.  
*See* Sancto Vedasto, William  
 de.  
 Becchele, Robert, 495.  
 Beche, Edmund de la, 202.  
 Bécherel, Becherell, [Ille-et-Vilaine,  
 France], castle, keeper of.  
*See* Latymer, William de.  
 Beches, Thomas, 495.  
 Becheshunt, Robert, his servant,  
 176.  
 Beckbury, Bekkebury [co. Salop],  
 chapel of, 231.  
 Beckenham, Beghenham [co. Kent],  
 church, 82.  
 Becket, Thomas, chancellor of  
 Henry II, 466.  
 Beckford, Bekford [co. Gloucester],  
 vicars of, 2.  
 Beckham, Bekham [co. Norfolk], 27.  
 Beckley, Bekkele [co. Sussex], 57.  
 Bedale [co. York], 209.  
 Bedefeld. *See* Bedfield.  
 Bedefford, John, parson of Hal-  
 stead, co. Essex, 246.  
 Bedel, Thomas, 508.  
 ....., William, of Writtle, 434.  
 Bedeston, Walter, chaplain, 102.  
 Bedewardyn. *See* Bedwardyn.  
 Bedeweys. *See* Bedwas.  
 Bedfield, Bedefeld [co. Suffolk],  
 parsons of, 207.  
 Bedfont, East [co. Middlesex], Hat-  
 ton Grange in, 256, 401.  
 Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 433.  
 ....., free chapel of St. Thomas  
 the Martyr on the bridge of,  
 wardens of. *See* Prat, John;  
 Tamworth, John de.  
 ....., castle of, gaol delivery of,  
 277.  
 ....., hospital of St. Leonard in,  
 master and brethren of, 433.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 255.  
 Bedford, county, 62, 225, 311.  
 ....., issues of, 5.  
 ....., commission of array  
 in, 497.  
 ....., commission of the  
 peace in, 137.  
 ....., justices of the peace  
 in, 69.  
 ....., keepers of the peace in,  
 361.  
 ....., outlawries in, 69, 175,  
 361.

- Bedford, county—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., escheator in. *See*  
 Parker, John; Sewale,  
 Thomas.  
 Bedford, countess of, 115, 365.  
 ....., Isabel, countess of, letters  
 patent of, 47.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Coucy, Ingram  
 de.  
 Bedieth, John, 333.  
 Bedwardyn, Bedewardyn, John de,  
 1, 356.  
 ....., John de, *alias* John Smyth,  
 prebendary of Hereford, 1.  
 ....., Master John de, canon and  
 prebendary of Hereford, 279.  
 Bedwas, Bedeweys in Wales [cos.  
 Glamorgan and Monmouth],  
 198.  
 Beechamwell, Bychamwell [co. Nor-  
 folk], 402.  
 Beeford, Beford [co. York], 467.  
 ....., ....., Croo in, 467.  
 ....., ....., Dodington in, 467.  
 ....., Moor, *Mora* [co. York], 467.  
 Beek, Nicholas, 479.  
 Beenham, Benham, co. Berks, manor,  
 195.  
 Beere, Hugh, parson of Hinxhill,  
 co. Kent, 67.  
 Beeston, Beston [co. Nottingham],  
 vicarage of, 346.  
 Beetham, Bethame [co. Westmore-  
 land], 135.  
 Beford. *See* Beeford.  
 Begham, Thomas de, 398.  
 Beghenham. *See* Beckenham.  
 Begyn, John, parson of Allesley,  
 co. Warwick, exchanged to  
 the church of Sutton, co.  
 Bedford, 383.  
 Beighton, Beyton [co. Norfolk], 52.  
 Bek, John, 222.  
 ....., John son of John del, of  
 Heldygh, 83.  
 Beke. *See* Bec Hellouin.  
 Bekeby, Gilbert de, presented to  
 the vicarage of Godmersham,  
 92.  
 Bekenesfeld, Nicholas de, escheator  
 in Ireland, 59.  
 Bekenor Engliish. *See* Bicknor  
 English.  
 Bekentre. *See* Beacontree.  
 Bekeryng, John de, of Lincolnshire,  
 knight, 359.  
 ....., Thomas de, 195.  
 Bekford. *See* Beckford.  
 Bekham. *See* Beckham.  
 Bekkebury. *See* Beckbury.  
 Bekkele. *See* Beckley.  
 Bekwith, John, of Clint, co. York,  
 151.  
 Bekyng, John, chaplain, presented  
 to the church of Allesley, co.  
 Warwick, 209.  
 Bekynggham, John de, escheator in  
 Derby, 195.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Notting-  
 ham, 296.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 223.  
 ....., Master Richard, advocate  
 of the court of York, 266.  
 ....., Thomas, 416.  
 Belamy, John, of Dunham on Trent,  
 68.  
 Belbroughton, Belnebrotton [co.  
 Worcester], 234.  
 Belby [in Howden, co. York], 468.  
 Belcowe, Tidmann, merchant of the  
 Hanse, 417.  
 Bele, John, of Doddington, co.  
 Northumberland, 27.  
 ....., Thomas, 365.  
 Beleknappe. *See* Bealknap.  
 Belers, Bellers, James, commissioner,  
 491, 498.  
 ....., Roger, commissioner, 63,  
 64, 138, 142, 228, 229, 491,  
 498.  
 ....., Roger de, knight, 99, 296.  
 Belesby, William de, commissioner,  
 153, 497.  
 Belet, Alan son of Reynold, *temp.*  
 Henry I, 451.  
 ....., Reynold, *temp.* Henry I,  
 451.  
 Belevale. *See* Belvale.  
 Belhous, Thomas de, commissioner,  
 319.  
 ....., ....., knight, 173.  
 ....., ....., Joan, daughter and  
 heir of, 173.  
 ....., *Cf.* Bellous.  
 Belknap. *See* Bealknap.  
 Belle, Alan, of Walpole, co. Norfolk,  
 10.  
 ....., John, parson of Cold Norton,  
 co. Essex, 264.  
 Bellerby, Bellirby, Alice de, 465.  
 ....., Henry de, commissioner, 139.  
 ....., John de, chaplain, presented  
 to the church of South Gos-  
 forth, 460.  
 Bellers. *See* Belers.  
 Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beau-  
 champ, Beauchamp, Beau-  
 chaump, Geoffrey de, *temp.*  
 Henry III, 19.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 19.



Bello Campo—*cont.*

- ....., Guy de, knight, Philippa, late the wife of, 144.
- ....., John de, commissioner, 139, 313 *bis*.
- ....., ....., king's esquire, 83, 163.
- ....., ....., keeper of Malvern chace, 202.
- ....., ....., constable of Gloucester castle, 368.
- ....., ....., knight of the king's chamber, 305, 368.
- ....., Sir John de, 172.
- ....., John de, knight, commissioner, 493.
- ....., John de, of Holt, commissioner, 491, 498.
- ....., John de, of Lillesdon, commissioner, 499.
- ....., John de, of Powick, commissioner, 487.
- ....., John de, of Somerset, 35.
- ....., ....., ....., Alice relict of, wife of Matthew de Gournay, knight, 35.
- ....., John de, of Warwick, 347.
- ....., ....., ....., knight, 350.
- ....., Margaret de, 75.
- ....., Peter de, *temp.* Henry II, 466.
- ....., Roger de, 262, 368, 417.
- ....., ....., keeper of Devizes castle, 403.
- ....., ....., constable of Devizes castle, 417, 418.
- ....., ....., knight, 34.
- ....., ....., king's chamberlain, 290, 300, 309, 347, 352, 368, 371, 381, 383, 384, 385, 395, 397, 398, 400.
- ....., ....., chamberlain of. *See* Rukwyk, John.
- ....., Roger de, parson of Minchinhampton, exchanged to the church of High Ongar, 274, 276.
- ....., Thomas de, 75.
- ....., ....., keeper of Guernsey, Sark and Alderney, 307.
- ....., ....., keeper of Jersey, 293.
- ....., ....., keeper of Guernsey, 91.
- ....., ....., knight, 1.
- ....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 6, 495.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 138, 139, 313, 314, 410, 415, 487, 491, 498, 499.
- ....., William de, brother of the earl of Warwick, 84.

Bello Campo—*cont.*

- ....., William de, knight, 35, 437, 460.
- Bello Monte, Beaumond, Beaumont, Henry de, 96, 184, 259, 385.
- ....., ....., Margaret, relict of, wife of Nicholas de Lovaygne, 98.
- ....., John de, commissioner, 139, 324, 332.
- ....., ....., knight, 428.
- Bellous, John, of Blakeney, 147.
- ..... *Cf.* Belhous.
- Belnebrotton. *See* Belbroughton.
- Beltisford, John de, parson of St. Mary at Walls, Colchester, exchanged to the church of Swaby, 121.
- Beltoft, Peter de, 79, 149, 215.
- ....., ....., Robert son of, 149.
- ....., Thomas de, son of Peter, 79, 215.
- ....., ....., Margery, relict of, wife of Richard de Morton, 79, 215.
- Belton [in Kesteven, co. Lincoln], 79.
- ..... [in Lindsey], co. Lincoln, 494.
- Belton, Laurence de, 504.
- Belvale, Belevale, John, 450.
- ....., ....., king's esquire, 39.
- Belwode, Richard de, commissioner, 60.
- Belynges. *See* Bealings.
- Bemenstre. *See* Beaminster.
- Bemenstre, John, 263.
- ....., Richard, of Gloucester, 176.
- Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.
- Bench, Common, 383, 386, 449.
- ....., ....., chief justices of. *See* Bealknapp, Robert; Fyncheden, William de.
- ....., ....., justices of, 3, 24, 34, 57, 68, 132, 188, 236, 351.
- ....., ....., ....., fines levied before, 243.
- ....., ....., ....., *See* Fulthorp, Roger de; Fyncheden, William; Skipwyth, William de.
- ....., ....., chirographers of. *See* Strete, William; Woderove, John.
- ....., ....., keeper of writs and rolls in. *See* Treton, Richard de.
- ....., ....., keeper of the rolls of. *See* Wombewell, Hugh de.

Bench, Common—*cont.*

- ....., outlawries for non-appearance before the justices, 10, 32, 47, 67, 102, 119, 125, 175, 184, 196, 201, 202, 230, 235, 237, 243, 260, 263, 267, 270, 281, 288, 296, 356, 359, 364, 420, 447, 454, 457, 459, 471, 480.
- ....., Fleet prison of, 236.
- Bench, the King's, 169, 268.
- ....., court of, 276.
- ....., chief justice of. *See* Cavendish, John de.
- ....., justices of, 241, 452.
- ....., coroner and king's attorney in. *See* Shardelowe, Thomas de.
- ....., keeper of the rolls of. *See* Peek, John.
- ....., carriage to be provided for the rolls &c. of, 171
- ....., Marshalsea prison of, 135, 200, 204, 240, 241, 317, 319, 364, 450, 452, 489.
- ....., keeper of, 56.
- ....., *See* Imworth, Richard de.
- ....., prisoners of, carriage to be provided for, 169.
- ....., prisoners of, proctor and attorney of. *See* Tolray, William.
- ....., surrenders to outlawries to, 16, 68, 97, 100, 186, 235, 264, 286, 288, 358, 359, 380, 406, 419, 481.
- Bendyn, Robert, knight, 114.
- Benecombe. *See* Bincombe.
- Benedictine Order, 9, 168, 172, 183, 323, 336, 490.
- Benefeld, John, 495.
- ....., Simon, 495.
- Beneger, John, 115.
- ....., Nicholas, 172.
- Benenden, Benynden, co. Kent, 8.
- Benesworth. *See* Binswood.
- Benet. *See* Beneyt.
- Benetland. *See* Bennetland.
- Benevill, Sir William de, 172.
- Benewell. *See* Benwell.
- Beneyt, Benet, John, prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, 170.
- ....., John, of Widdrington, parson of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, exchanged to the church of Blean, co. Kent, 252.

Beneyt—*cont.*

- ....., Richard, archpriest of St. Mary's chapel in Dover castle, 148.
- ....., Roger, merchant of Norwich, 505.
- ....., Walter, commissioner, 500.
- Benfleet, South, Southbemflete [co. Essex], 119.
- Benge, William, 8.
- Benham. *See* Beenham.
- Benigholm. *See* Benningholme.
- Benne, John, 152.
- Bennetland, Benetland [in East-riding], co. York, 281.
- Benningholme, Benigholm [in Swine], co. York, 467.
- Bensington, Bensynton [co. Oxford], manor, 375.
- Bensynton. *See* Bensington.
- Benteleye, Benteley, Bentele. *See* Bentley.
- Benteleye Pauncefot. *See* Bentley Pauncefoot.
- Benteleye, Bentele, John de, clerk, 105.
- ....., William de, 424.
- ....., Eleanor, wife of, 424.
- Bentham [co. York], 135.
- Bentley, Great, Great Bentele, Benteleye [co. Essex], parsons of, 4.
- ....., church of St. Mary, vicars of, 372, 373.
- ....., Benteley [in Wolverhampton, co. Stafford], 424.
- ....., Pauncefoot, Benteleye Pauncefot [in Tardebigg, co. Worcester], 262.
- ....., Bentele [in Arksey, co. York], 186.
- Benton, Nicholas, 353.
- Benwell, Benewell, co. Northumberland, 140, 155.
- Benynden. *See* Benenden.
- Benyngholm, William de, parson of Harby, co. Leicester, 280.
- Benynton, Thomas de, canon of Saffron Walden, 80.
- Berard, William, commissioner, 138, 146, 322, 323.
- Berburn, Gilbert de, commissioner, 325.
- Bercompe. *See* Barcombe.
- Berd, Berde, Morice, burgess of Plymouth, 25.
- ....., William, merchant of Norwich, 505.
- Berden, John de, of York, 173.
- Berdene, Thomas de, 394.



- Berdevyll, David, commissioner, 218.  
 Bere Regis, Byre [co. Dorset], 409.  
 ....., ....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 ....., co. Southampton, forest, lieutenant of. *See* Stake, Thomas.  
 Bere, John, deputy butler at Southampton, 362.  
 ....., Thomas de la, 43.  
 ....., Thomas de, 113.  
 Bereford St. Martin. *See* Barford St. Martin.  
 Bereford, Berford, Baldwin de, commissioner, 220, 498.  
 ....., Bartholomew de, of London, 458.  
 ....., John de, steward of Pembroke and sheriff, 114.  
 Bereweby. *See* Barby.  
 Berewik, Berewyk. *See* Berwick.  
 Berewyk, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 197.  
 ....., John de, of Donyton, 90.  
 Berford. *See* Bereford.  
 Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Bergh. *See* Barugh.  
 Bergh, Richard, chaplain, of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 192.  
 Bergham. *See* Barham.  
 Bergham, Thomas de, commissioner, 138.  
 Berham, William, chaplain, 492.  
 Berkeden, William, 357.  
 Berkelee, Berkele, Edward de, knight, 400, 437.  
 ....., John de, commissioner, 499.  
 ....., Nicholas de, knight, 35.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 138, 142, 219, 499.  
 ....., Thomas de, lord of Berkeley, 164.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Uley, co. Gloucester, 400.  
 Berkeley, Berkele [co. Gloucester], 164.  
 ....., chantry of St. Michael, Bradstone, in, 289.  
 Berkeroles, Laurence, knight, 247.  
 Berkhamstead, Berkhamstede [co. Hertford], castle, works at, 106.  
 Berkhamstead, Little, Berkhamsted [co. Hertford], manor, 89.  
 Berkhamsted, Berkhamstede, Henry de, 392, 447.  
 ....., ....., bailiff errant in the honour of Wallingford, 41, 49.  
 Berkhamsted, Henry de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., keeper of Wallingford gaol, 49.  
 ....., ....., esquire of the prince of Wales, 255.  
 Berkshire, county, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in. *See* Giffard, Edmund.  
 ....., commission of array in, 499.  
 ....., commission of kiddles in, 496.  
 ....., commission of the peace in, 135.  
 ....., escheator in, 407.  
 ....., ....., *See* Harnham, Oliver de; Somerton, Nicholas.  
 ....., outlawries in, 235, 264.  
 ....., sheriff of, commissioner, 220.  
 Berkyng. *See* Barking.  
 Berland, William, commissioner, 161.  
 Berleston. *See* Barlestone.  
 Berlyng. *See* Birling.  
 Bermondsey, Bermundese [co. Surrey], alien priory of, 73, 132, 185.  
 ....., prior of, vicar general in England of the prior of Charité sur Loire, 354.  
 ....., priory of St. Saviour at, priors of. *See* Claro Loco, John de; Cusancia, John de.  
 Bermyngeham, Bermyncham, Bermingaham, John de, commissioner, 138, 319, 497.  
 ....., John, of Trim, 304.  
 ....., Peter de, *temp.* Henry II, 182.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 499.  
 Bernagh, in the diocese of St. David's, parsons of, 419.  
 Bernak. *See* Barnack.  
 Bernak, Gilbert de, of Drayton, co. Leicester, 267.  
 ....., Robert de, 71.  
 ....., William de, commissioner, 61, 138, 228, 229.  
 ....., *See* Barnak.  
 Bernaldby. *See* Barnaby.  
 Bernand, Bernehand, Robert, purveyor for the household, 238.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 57.  
 Bernard, Barnard, Peter, 383.  
 ....., Richard, commissioner, 139, 160, 223, 314, 315, 498.  
 ....., Thomas, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Monkland, co. Hereford, 338.

Bernard—*cont.*

- ....., William, 97.  
 ....., chaplain, presented to the church of Witchingham St. Faith, 94.  
 Bernardcastell, John de, presented to the church of Warbleton, co. Sussex, 168.  
 ....., king's clerk, parson of Warbleton, exchanged to a mediety of the church of Hutton Bushel, 183.  
 ....., chaplain, presented to the church of Gateshead, 187.  
 Berne, John, 141.  
 Bernehand. *See* Bernard.  
 Berners, John de, 368.  
 ....., knight, 192.  
 ....., Reynold, 210.  
 Bernes, John, alderman of London, 36.  
 ....., citizen of London, 89, 113.  
 ....., John de, of Kaber, co. Westmoreland, 422.  
 Berneston. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernevale, Reynold, 97.  
 Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.  
 Bernewell, Reynold, vicar of Clayton, 433.  
 ....., Stephen, of Cambridge, 356.  
 Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.  
 Bernolby, Thomas, king's clerk, clerk of the pantry and buttery, 419.  
 Bernyngton, Great. *See* Barrington, Great.  
 Berowe. *See* Barrow Green.  
 Berowe, Alice atte, Agnes daughter and heir of, 81.  
 Berrington, Byrton [co. Salop], parson of, 269.  
 Bersale, William de, 133.  
 Bert, Berte, John, of Griston, co. Norfolk, 147.  
 ....., John, of Saham Toney, 147.  
 ....., Thomas, of Griston, co. Norfolk, 147.  
 Bertelot, Nicholas, parker at Isleworth, 24.  
 ....., Robert, vicar of Winkfield, exchanged to the church of Grimstead, co. Wilts, 82.  
 Berton. *See* Barton.  
 Berton, Thomas de, 100.  
 ....., Master William, bachelor in theology and master in arts, 291.  
 Bertram, Bertrom, Alan, of Bingham, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.

Bertram—*cont.*

- ....., John, of Butcombe, co. Somerset, 53, 65.  
 ....., John, of Kilton, co. York, 326.  
 ....., Nicholas, shipowner of Aragon, 65.  
 ....., Richard, of Bingham, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 151.  
 Berwick on Tweed, Berewik, 250, 327.  
 ....., castle, 68.  
 ....., chamberlain of. *See* Bolton, Master John de.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Musgrave, Thomas de.  
 ....., port of, customs in, 369.  
 ....., port of, searchers in. *See* Redmershill, William; Thorneton, John de.  
 Berwick, Berewyk, co. Sussex, 404.  
 ....., St. John, co. Wilts, manor of, Trow in, Trowe, 33.  
 Berwicz, John de, 326.  
 Beryng, Thomas, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Woolavington, co. Somerset, 273.  
 Beryngham. *See* Barningham.  
 Beseville, John, 255.  
 Besford, Alexander de, collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in Worcester, 427.  
 Besiles, Geoffrey de, prior of Bradenstoke, 404.  
 Beskewode, Beskwode. *See* Bestwood.  
 Bestent, Ives, of Brittany, esquire, 57, 58.  
 Besthorpe, Besthorp [co. Norfolk], John, vicar of, 328.  
 Beston. *See* Beeston.  
 Bestwood, Beskewode, Beskwode [co. Nottingham], lodge, works at, clerk of. *See* Elmeley, William de.  
 ....., park and lodge, keeper of. *See* Daubrichcourt, Nicholas.  
 Bethame. *See* Beetham.  
 Béthune, Betoyné [Pas-de-Calais, France], 506.  
 Beton, Robert, of Granby, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 Betoyné. *See* Béthune.  
 Bette, John, citizen of Winchester, 189.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 189.



- Bettes, John, of Caistor, co. Norfolk, 52.
- Bettesthorn, John de, 230, 231.
- Bettyingham, Stephen, commissioner, 315.
- Beuchamp, Beuchaump. *See* Bello Campo.
- Beupyn, Thomas, commissioner, 63.
- Beverach, William, vicar of Willingale Spain, co. Essex, exchanged to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 302.
- Beverage, Beverege, Robert, 202.
- ....., commissioner, 143 *bis*.
- Beverethe, co. Surrey, 39.
- Beverlaco, Beverley, Beverlee, Beverlay, John de, 381, 424, 474.
- ....., king's esquire, 30, 72, 78, 89, 232, 285, 343, 350, 358.
- ....., keeper of the parks and warrens of Leeds and Eltham, 436.
- ....., Amice wife of, 78, 89.
- ....., John de, draper, 423.
- ....., John de, of Wilberfoss, 16.
- ....., Robert, serjeant-at-arms, 388.
- ....., commissioner, 217.
- ....., Robert de, king's clerk, canon of Beverley, 239, 473.
- ....., Robert de, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, 264.
- ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 136, 161, 224, 226, 314.
- ....., Thomas, of Beverley, 401.
- ....., William de, prebendary of Dublin, 430.
- Beverley, Beverle [co. York], 97, 106, 227, 401, 467, 473.
- ....., deed dated at, 239.
- ....., burgesses of, 428.
- ....., grant of pavage to, 125.
- ....., collegiate church of St. John, canons of. *See* Beverlaco, Robert de; Chesterfeld, Richard de; Lyncesford, Richard de; Ravenser, Richard de; Skyrlawe, Walter; Snayth, Henry de; Thoren, Richard de.
- ....., chapter of, 94, 473.
- ....., deed of exchange by, 239.
- ....., canons and chapter of, 97.
- Beverley, collegiate church of St. John—*cont.*
- ....., prebend of the altar of St. Andrew in, 94, 348.
- ....., prebend of St. Martin in, 97, 239.
- ....., liberty of St. John of, commissions of the peace in, 136, 224, 314.
- ....., Aike in, Ake, 468.
- ....., Mollescroft in, 467.
- Beverston, Thomas de, 25.
- Bevill, Bevytle, John, of Woolesdon, co. Cornwall, commissioner, 332.
- ....., Robert, commissioner, 499.
- Beyford. *See* Bayford.
- Beyford, Bayford, William, 99, 446.
- ....., yeoman of the chandlery of the household, 296.
- ....., yeoman of the household, 334.
- ....., late groom of the chandlery of the household, 334.
- Beylham, Edmund, clerk, 231.
- Beynoun, Thomas, commissioner, 220, 221.
- Beyton. *See* Beighton.
- Bibury, Bybury [co. Gloucester], manor, 100.
- Bickerton, Bykerton [in Bilton, co. York], 459.
- Bicknaere, Bykenacre [in Woodham Ferrers and Danbury], co. Essex, priory of SS. Mary and John the Baptist, William prior of, 191.
- ....., prior of. *See* Thaxstede, John de.
- ....., sub-prior and convent of, 191.
- ....., temporalities of, 196.
- Bicknor, Bykenore [co. Kent], church, 34.
- ....., English, Bekenor Englissh, Bykenore Englys [co. Gloucester], church, 173, 189.
- ....., parsons of, 276, 288.
- Biddulph, Bydulf [co. Stafford], parsons of, 265.
- Biencomme. *See* Bincombe.
- Biggin, co. Derby, Heathcote in, Hethcote, 9.
- Bikyn, John, parson of Allesley, co. Warwick, exchanged to a prebend in Llanddewi Brefi collegiate church, 257.
- Bilbao, Bilbawe [Biscay, Spain], 507.

- Bilbao—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., ships of, 507.  
 Bilbawe. *See* Bilbao.  
 Bilbrough, Bylburgh [co. York], 137.  
 Bildesdale. *See* Bildale Midcable.  
 Bilisdon, Thomas, clerk, 338.  
 Billesfeld, Richard de, vicar of Wirksworth, 207.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Blankney, miller, 114.  
 Billeston, Bilston, Geoffrey de, clerk, 282 *bis*.  
 Billing, Great, Billyng [co. Northampton], parsons of, 163.  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Billyng [co. Northampton], church, 2, 162.  
 Billingham, John de, of Yarm, co. York, 470.  
 Billingham, Billyngey, Billyngeye [co. Lincoln], 52.  
 . . . . ., priory of Catley in, 52.  
 Billington, Bilyngdon, co. Bedford, 205.  
 Billyngey, Billyngeye. *See* Billingham.  
 Bilney, Bilneye [co. Norfolk], vicar of, William, 263.  
 Bildale Midcable, Bildesdale [co. York], 316.  
 Bilston. *See* Billeston.  
 Bilton [co. York], 247.  
 . . . . ., Bickerton in, Bykerton, 459.  
 Bilyngdon. *See* Billington.  
 Bincombe, Biencomme, Benecombe co. Dorset, manor, 160, 219.  
 Bingham, Byngam [co. Nottingham], 47, 63, 142.  
 . . . . ., Byngam in the Vale, co. Nottingham, 224.  
 Binsted [co. Southampton], Wheatley in, Whitele, 96, 98, 118.  
 Binswood, Benesworth [in East Worldham, co. Southampton], 183, 184.  
 Birchanger, Birchangre, Bircheangre [co. Essex], 435.  
 . . . . ., parsons of, 392.  
 Birdesalmlne. *See* Birdsall Mill.  
 Birdingbury, Burdyngbury, co. Warwick, 142.  
 Birdlep, Briedlep, Nicholas, 221.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 221.  
 Birdsall, Bidsall, co. York, 326.  
 . . . . . Mill, Birdesalmlne [co. York], 468.  
 Birkyn, Gilbert de, 504.  
 Birling, Berlyng [co. Sussex], manor, 404.  
 Birlyngham, John, citizen of London, 36.  
 . . . . . *See* Byrlyngham.  
 Birn. *See* Bryn.  
 Birne, Thomas de, tailor, 219.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of John de, 219.  
 Birstall [co. York], alien priory of, 236.  
 Birthwaite, Birthwayt [in Kexborough, co. York], 126.  
 Birton Jorce. *See* Burton Joyce.  
 Biscay [Spain], lord of. *See* Edward.  
 Biset. *See* Byset.  
 Bisham, Bustlesham [co. Berks], prior and canons of, 463.  
 Bishopdale, Dalle [in Aysgarth, co. York], 359.  
 Bishops Castle [co. Salop], vicars of, 349.  
 Bishopsbourne, Bourne, co. Kent, 331.  
 Bishopstone, co. Wilts, manor of Faulstone in, Fallardeston, 353.  
 Bishopthorpe, Thorp by York [co. York], 227.  
 . . . . ., letters patent dated at, 474.  
 Bisley, Bislee [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 433.  
 Bisshop, Bysshop, Bartholomew, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 . . . . ., Henry, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, 158.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, of Holt, co. Norfolk, 230.  
 . . . . ., Robert, chaplain, 433.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Weston Subedge, chaplain, 70.  
 . . . . ., William, 8.  
 Bisshopburton. *See* Burton, Bishop.  
 Bisshopesdale, William, of New-castle-on-Tyne, 251.  
 Bisshopeshampton. *See* Hampton Lucy.  
 Bisshoppeston, John de, clerk, 34.  
 Bisshopishampton. *See* Hampton Lucy.  
 Bisshopwylton. *See* Wilton, Bishop.  
 Bitterle, Biterle, Joan, 421.  
 . . . . ., John, 421.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., yeoman of the household, 262.  
 Bitterlegh, John, of Salisbury, draper, 201.  
 Bizaensis, Richard, bishop, 504.  
 Blaby, John de, clerk, of the county of Leicester, 474.  
 Blachenwelle, William, 409.



- Blacholley [in Felstead, co. Essex], forester of. *See* Nichole, John.
- Blachyngton. *See* Blatchington.
- Blackmanston, Blakemeston [in Steeple, co. Dorset], 409.
- Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitchurch, co. Salop], 265, 283, 438, 457.
- ....., manor, 311.
- Blacomore. *See* Blakomore.
- Blacsale, Bartholomew de, 169.
- Blaenllyfni, Blanleveny [co. Brecon], castle, land and lordship of, 34.
- Blakburne, Blakburn, Blakebourn, Henry, parson of Ratcliffe on Soar, 152.
- ....., John, 69, 86, 110, 451.
- Blake, John, of Loddeshford, 405.
- ....., Joan, wife of, 405.
- ....., John, citizen of London, 247.
- ....., Richard, 157, 160.
- ....., William, of Somerset, 260.
- ....., Margery, late the wife of, 260.
- Blakeden, William de, commissioner, 323, 491.
- Blakedepe, 62.
- Blakelowe, William, parson of Ightfield, exchanged to the church of Biddulph, 265.
- Blakeman, John, 453.
- ....., Richard, of Dartmouth, 409.
- Blakemere. *See* Blackmere.
- Blakemeston. *See* Blackmanston.
- Blakemore, John de, 59.
- Blakeney, Blakeneye [co. Norfolk], 156.
- ....., port, 5, 48, 71, 83.
- ....., Snyterley [co. Norfolk], 147.
- Blakeney, John, citizen and merchant of London, 156.
- Blakenham, Little [co. Suffolk], parsons of, 256.
- Blaketoryton. *See* Torrington, Black.
- Blakomore, Blacomore, William, of Norwich, 174, 357.
- Blakston, Richard de, 105.
- ....., Walter de, 329.
- Blancard, Dinus, 196.
- ....., Thomas, 196.
- Blanchemarle, Blauncharl [in Warter, co. York], 467.
- Blankney, Blaunkenay [co. Lincoln], 114.
- Blanleveny. *See* Blaenllyfni.
- Blast, Thomas, commissioner, 492.
- Blatchington, Blachyngton co. Sussex, 496.
- Blatherwycke [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 134, 162, 163, 167.
- Blatherwyk, Robert, of Coventry, 356.
- Blaunchard, John, of Calais, 37, 38, 39.
- ....., Master John, clerk, 122.
- Blaunche, John, commissioner, 310.
- Blauncharl. *See* Blanchemarle.
- Blaunkenay. *See* Blankney.
- Blaunket, Gregory, of Bristol, 11.
- Blaykyn, William, of Hoddesdon, chaplain, 421.
- Blean [co. Kent], vicars of, 252.
- Blecheshdon. *See* Bletchingdon.
- Bledelowe, John de, 255.
- Bledewyne, Robert, 409.
- Blencowe, Adam de, commissioner, 137, 498.
- Bleobury. *See* Blewbury.
- Bleseby, Richard, of Geddington, parson of Filgrave, co. Buckingham, exchanged to the church of Elkington, co. Northampton, 34.
- Bletchingdon, Blechesdon [co. Oxford], 364.
- Blewbury, Bleobury [co. Berks], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
- Blickling, Bliklyngge [co. Norfolk], parson of, 75.
- Blithe. *See* Blyth.
- Blithe, Blith, Henry de, 73.
- ....., Robert, 318.
- Blocheyou, Gervasius, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Blockeley, Blockeleye, Blockele, Blokkeley, John de, baron of the Exchequer, 1.
- ....., commissioner, 143.
- ....., king's clerk, 128, 395, 439.
- ....., parson of Birchanger, co. Essex, exchanged to a mediety of the church of Danbury, co. Essex, 392.
- ....., William de, chaplain, presented to the church of Oxhill, co. Warwick, 163.
- Blockley, Blockeley, Blockeleye, co. Worcester, 128, 439.
- ....., church, chantry in, 128.
- ....., chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in, 101, 439.
- ....., Aston Magna in, Hongyndaston, 128, 439.
- ....., Dorn in, Dorne, 128.

- Blome, Geoffrey, of Corton, co. Suffolk, 42.  
 Blore, Richard de, commissioner, 161.  
 Blossie, John, 258.  
 Blounham. *See* Blunham.  
 Blount, John, 28.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, purveyor for the household, 71.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, commissioner, 332, 499.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, knight, 72.  
 Blowere, Nicholas, commissioner, 62, 485.  
 Bloxham, John, of Alderton, co. Northampton, 66.  
 Bluet, Walter, knight, 35.  
 Blumhull, William de, presented to the church of Weston under Lizard, co. Stafford, 343, 344.  
 Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedford, manor, 195.  
 Blyth, Blythe, Blithe [co. Nottingham], 401.  
 . . . . ., alien priory of, 180.  
 Blyton, John, of Colchester, commissioner, 415.  
 Bobbe, John, 45.  
 Bocharaby by Carlisle. *See* Botcherby.  
 Bocher, John, of Great Marlow, 120.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Kent, 11.  
 Bocketon, Adam de, clerk, 114.  
 Bockote, John, 383.  
 Bockynge, John de, commissioner, 500.  
 Boddington, Bodyngton [co. Northampton], parsons of, 15.  
 Bode, Philip, of Faversham, searcher in all ports in Kent, 150.  
 Bodecleye. *See* Butleigh.  
 Bodemynstre, 230.  
 Bodeheye, John de, 244.  
 Bodenham, co. Hereford, hundred, steward of. *See* Genet, William.  
 Bodewell, Nicholas, 80, 84.  
 Bodham [co. Norfolk], 27.  
 Bodham, Margaret de, 27.  
 Bodiam, Bodyham, Bodiham [co. Sussex], 300.  
 . . . . ., parish, 372.  
 . . . . ., prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Bodicombe. *See* Butcombe.  
 Bodmin [co. Cornwall], borough, 26.  
 . . . . ., burgesses of, 26.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Petroc in, Baldwin, prior, and the canons of, 26.  
 . . . . ., wood of Kingswood and Calliwith in, 26.  
 Bodyham, Bodyhame. *See* Bodiam.  
 Bodyngton. *See* Boddington.  
 Boghton, John de, of Boston, 47.  
 Boghton under Le Blee. *See* Boughton under Blean.  
 Bohum, Boune, Thomas, bearer of the king's falcons, 105, 196.  
 Bohun, Humphrey de, 419.  
 . . . . ., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 8, 9, 19 *bis*, 85, 112, 120, 130, 168, 169, 174, 199, 210, 279, 337, 352, 355, 373, 479.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of England, 279.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sometime earl of Hereford and Essex, and lord of Brecknock, letters patent of, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor and Mary, daughters and heirs of, 57.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor, daughter of, wife of Thomas of Woodstock, 337, 355, 408.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 13.  
 . . . . ., William de, earl of Northampton, 503.  
 Bokelerpleyer, John, 265.  
 Bokelly, Richard de, king's clerk, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 206, 211, 212, 430.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 206, 212, 429.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of Glasney collegiate church, 211.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 432.  
 Bokelond. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokelond, Maud de, abbess of Wilton, 380.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, commissioner, 313.  
 . . . . ., William, of Salisbury, 264.  
 3okenhurst [? Brockenhurst, co. Southampton], manor, works at, 235.  
 3okesworth. *See* Boxworth.  
 3okkele, *alias* Laghe, Philip, Joan daughter of, 441.  
 Boklond. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokyngham, John, 272.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk, 237.  
 Bolde, Robert le, 92.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 92.  
 . . . . ., William, purveyor for the household, 71, 238 *bis*.  
 Boldesore. *See* Bolsover.  
 Boldre [co. Southampton], Pilley in, Pilly, 274.



- Bole, John, parson of Alby, co. Norfolk, 21.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Wymondham, 328.  
 . . . . ., William, 430.  
 . . . . ., William le, 190.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret, wife of, 190.  
 Bolebek, Ralph de, *temp.* Edward I, 270.  
 Bolewas, Roger, monk of Little Malvern, 483.  
 Bolewik. *See* Bulwick.  
 Bolham, Richard de, parson of Week St. Mary, co. Cornwall, exchanged to the church of Lanteglos by Camelford, 363.  
 Bolle, Andrew, John son of, 312.  
 Bollebrugge. *See* Bulbridge.  
 Bollesdon, Hugh de, commissioner, 311.  
 Bollesovere. *See* Bolsover.  
 Bollesovere, Thomas son of Robert de, 109.  
 Bollesovre. *See* Bolsover.  
 Bollingham, Bolyng hull [in Eardisley, co. Hereford], lordship of, 57.  
 Bollynghop. *See* Bullingham.  
 Bolnee, Thomas de, 495.  
 . . . . ., William, 495.  
 Bolney, Bolnee, co. Sussex, 496.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, parson of, 495.  
 Boloigne, Guilymota de, 208.  
 Bolsover, Boldesore, Bollesovre, Bollesovere [co. Derby], 109.  
 . . . . ., castle and manor, 415.  
 . . . . ., manor, 372.  
 . . . . ., Palterton in, Palturton, 469.  
 Boltham, William de, 336, 344.  
 Bolton, Castle, Estbolton in Wensladale [co. York], 201.  
 Bolton, John de, of Furness, co. Lancaster, 13.  
 . . . . ., Master John de, chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed, 64.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 326.  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, 82.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, parson of Marton in Craven, exchanged to the church of Eyam, co. Derby, 76.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Wotton, 204.  
 . . . . ., William de, presented to the church of Brede, co. Sussex, 128.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, parson of Brede, 413.  
 Bolton, William de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Brede, exchanged to Ribchester, co. Lancaster, 422.  
 Boltons, Bolton by Carlisle [co. Cumberland], manor, 180, 462.  
 . . . . ., Islekirk in, Hildekirk, 94.  
 Bolyngehope. *See* Bullingham.  
 Bolyngden. *See* Bullington.  
 Bolyng hull. *See* Bollingham.  
 Bon Repos [Côtes-du-Nord, France], abbey, 335.  
 Bonace, Arnold, master of the *St. John* of San Sebastian, 507.  
 Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], 34.  
 . . . . ., manor, 34.  
 Bonde, Henry, of Beaubec, co. Meath, 13.  
 . . . . ., John, 92, 252.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, knight, 241.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Beatrice, wife of, 241.  
 . . . . ., William, 431.  
 Bondebrustwyke. *See* Burstwick, Bond.  
 Bondeby. *See* Bonby.  
 bondmen, 107, 142.  
 . . . . ., manumission of, 35, 187.  
 Bonebrok, Walter, 102, 119.  
 Bonegent, David, chaplain, presented to the church of Gas thorpe, 88.  
 Bonet, Gilbert, of London, vintner, 91.  
 Boneti, Michael, attorney of merchants of Aragon, 65.  
 Boneville, Bonevill, Joan, 483.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner, 153, 313, 332.  
 Bonham, Nicholas, commissioner, 153.  
 . . . . ., Roger, vicar of Upavon, exchanged to the vicarage of Evercreech, 112.  
 Bonne in Alemannia, John de, saddler of London, 422.  
 Bonnington, Bonyngton [co. Kent], prebend of. *See* Wingham.  
 Bonsmoulines, Bonsmolins [Orne, France], charter of Henry II dated at, 466.  
 Bonyngton. *See* Bonnington.  
 Boothby Graffoe [co. Lincoln], castle of Somerton in, 62, 497.  
 Boraston, Hugh de, 34, 37.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 56.  
 Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 3, 81, 156.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, 159, 218.

- Borden [co. Kent], Chesnut Wood in, Chesteynwoode, 211.
- Bordesley, Bordesleie, Bordesleye, Bordesle [in Tardebigg, co. Worcester], abbot and convent, 262.
- ....., letters patent of, 12.
- Bordet, John, of Arrow, co. Warwick, knight, 234.
- Boreham, Borham [co. Essex], vicarage, 175.
- Borham, John, commissioner, 225.
- Borham. *See* Boreham.
- Borlebevenne. *See* Gorlofen.
- Borley, Borlee [co. Essex], church, 92.
- Bornebon, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 279.
- Boroudale, Adam de, 171.
- Boroudon, Thomas de, of Wrotley, co. York, 47.
- Borton, John, bedel of Oxford university, 292.
- Bosegrove, William, controller of customs at Chichester, 288.
- Boseham. *See* Bosham.
- Bosevill, Bosvyll, Bosevyll, John, of Chevet, co. York, knight, 97.
- ..... Thomas, knight, 87.
- ....., of Nuneaton, 115.
- Bosevilman, Richard, of Horsfall, 24.
- Bosgrove. *See* Boxgrove.
- Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], free chapel, 156.
- Bosley [in Prestbury, co. Chester], 131.
- Bossall [co. York], Buttercrambe in, Botercrambe, 316.
- Bossall, Andrew de, 454.
- Bossiney, Bossynny [in Tintagel, co. Cornwall], borough of, 375.
- Bostede. *See* Boxted.
- Boster, John, of Ewart, co. Northumberland, 109.
- Boston, Botolfston [co. Lincoln], 32, 34, 47, 149, 175, 254, 277, 311, 313, 480, 493, 504.
- ....., bailiffs of, 254.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 49.
- ....., parson of, 206.
- ....., port of, 48.
- ....., customs and subsidies in, 6, 93.
- ....., controller of customs in. *See* Folkerthorp, Thomas de.
- Boston, port of—*cont.*
- ....., deputy butler in. *See* Harrecourt, William.
- ....., searchers in. *See* Bakster, John; Wandesford, Adam de; Warnere, Robert; Harsyk, John; Neuton, Richard.
- ....., troners and pesagers of wools in. *See* Chesthunt, Edmund de; Harecourt, William.
- Boston, William de, commissioner, 497.
- Bosvyll. *See* Bosevill.
- Boswynes, Roger, burgess of Plymouth, 25.
- Botcherby, Bocharaby by Carlisle [in Upperby], co. Cumberland, 443.
- Bote, Hugh de la, 379.
- Botehull, Alan, servant of the prince of Wales, 70.
- Boteler. *See* Bottiller.
- Botelrie, Ralph de la, 317.
- Botelson, John, 264.
- Botelston, John, constable of Wexford Castle and chief serjeant of Wexford county, 256, 360, 404, 405.
- Botercrambe. *See* Buttercrambe.
- Botereus. *See* Botreaux.
- Boterle, John, chaplain, 480.
- Boterwyk, John, commissioner, 222.
- ....., Richard, 316.
- Botesford. *See* Bottesford.
- Botild, John, of Lowestoft, commissioner, 156.
- Botiller, Botiler, Botilere, Botyler, Boteler, Butiller, Alexander, 240.
- ....., Amaury, clerk, 416.
- ....., David, 236.
- ....., Edward le, 343.
- ....., Geoffrey, merchant of Norwich, 505.
- ....., James, earl of Ormond, 2, 70, 185, 337, 394, 416.
- ....., commissioner, 416.
- ....., justiciary of Ireland, 303, 304, 305, 306, 336, 343, 344, 373, 462.
- ....., Elizabeth wife of, 70.
- ....., John, of Dublin, 30.
- ....., John, of Lymbourne, co. Southampton, 266.
- ....., Katharine, wife of, 266.



Botiller—*cont.*

- ....., John, of Marton, co. Lancaster, 206.
- ....., John, knight, 266.
- ....., Reynold, groom of the household, 382.
- ....., Richard, 283, 312.
- ....., Walter, commissioner, 310.
- ....., William le, 205.
- ....., William, parson of Wotton, co. Surrey, 481.
- ....., William, parson of Newbold Verdon, in Leicester, 481.
- Botilstan, William, citizen and merchant of York, 11.
- Botlesham, Thomas, commissioner, 500.
- Botolfston. *See* Boston.
- Botreaux, Botereus, William, commissioner, 139, 499.
- ....., ....., knight, 89.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 136.
- ....., William de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Botrican, Nicholas, clerk, 231.
- Bottelee, Gregory de, chaplain, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 110, 113.
- Bottesford, Botesford [co. Lincoln], 63, 142.
- Bottesford, John son of John de, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Cammeringham, 114.
- Bottessana, Benedict, of Dartmouth, 32.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 486.
- Boturdon, John son of Richard son of Ralph de, 33.
- Botyler. *See* Botiller.
- Botyld, John, 455.
- Botyller. *See* Botiller.
- Botynton. *See* Buttington.
- Bouche, William, 327, 408.
- Boudon, Alice de, Emma, daughter of, 365.
- Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.
- Bouer, Richard, 43.
- ..... *See* Bower.
- Boughton under Blean, Boghton under Le Ble, Undertheble [co. Kent], 38, 434.
- ..... Malherbe, co. Kent, manor of Colbridge in, Colbrigge, 365, 373, 396.
- ....., Bacton [in Asgarby, co. Lincoln], 125.
- ....., Bughton [co. Nottingham], parsons of, 180.

- Boukere, Gilbert, 459.
- Boulard, John, attorneys received by, 338.
- ....., John de, king's clerk, 246.
- ....., ....., prebendary of Dublin, 202.
- ....., ....., presented to the church of Edgmond, co. Salop, 260.
- ....., ....., presentation of, revoked, 275.
- ....., ....., parson of Arthuret, exchanged to the church of Warfield, co. Berks, 302, 406.
- ....., ....., parson of Warfield, co. Berks, 423.
- Bouley, Hamelin de, heirs of, *temp.* Edward I, 278.
- Boulge, William de, chaplain of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, 133.
- Boulogne, honour of, 159.
- Boune. *See* Bohum.
- Bouns, Stephen, 92.
- Boure, John atte, of Beckham, co. Norfolk, 27.
- Boures. *See* Bowers.
- Bourewé, William, the younger, burgess of Plymouth, 25.
- Bourn, Brunne [co. Lincoln], 19, 20.
- Bourne. *See* Bishopsbourne.
- Bourne, Peter de, yeoman of the household, 335.
- Bourton on the Water, Burghton [co. Gloucester], 109.
- Bourton, Robert de, parson of South Ockendon, 296.
- Bouryng, John, 458.
- Boutetourte, John de, commissioner, 491.
- Bovebroke, Thomas son of Robert de, 263.
- Bovel, John, 429.
- Bovey, North, Northbovy [co. Devon], 278.
- Bovyngdon, John, of Wells, chaplain, 481.
- Bovyngton, Roger de, keeper of the warrens of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, and Soham, co. Cambridge, 405.
- ....., William, 448.
- Bowcombe, Bouecombe [in Carisbrooke, I.W.], manor, 475.
- Bowels, John de, 364.
- Bower, Thomas, the elder, 502.
- ....., Thomas le, the younger, 502.
- ..... *See* Bouer.

- Bowers in Good Easter, Boures at Godestre [co. Essex], prebend of. *See* London, free chapel of St. Martin le Grand in.
- Bowiare. *See* Bowyer.
- Bowland, Boweland, co. York, lordship of, commission of the peace in, 314, 315.
- Bowyer, Bowiare, Bowyere, John, 383.
- ....., Robert, 399.
- ....., Thomas le, keeper of the bishop of Salisbury's prison at Salisbury, 32.
- Boxele. *See* Boxley.
- Boxford, Robert de, citizen and draper of London, 231.
- Boxgrove, Bosgrove [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 22.
- Boxherst, John, 410, 413.
- Boxley, Boxele [co. Kent], abbey of St. Mary at, John, abbot, and the convent of, 206.
- Boxted, Bostede [co. Suffolk], 286.
- Boxworth, Bokesworth [co. Cambridge], manor and advowson, 175, 178.
- Boydon, Adam, 335.
- Boynton [co. York], liberty of, 331.
- Boynton, Robert de, commissioner, 59, 332.
- ....., ....., knight, 111.
- Boys, Alan, 231.
- ....., James, clerk, 339.
- ....., ....., parson of Carrickfergus, 303.
- ....., .... de, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, 303.
- ....., ....., prebendary of Limerick, 309.
- ....., John, 277.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 137, 141, 145, 322, 409, 485, 490, 493, 494.
- ....., Nicholas, 409.
- ....., Roger de, commissioner, 146.
- ....., ....., knight, 203, 277, 299.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 318.
- ....., William de, 484.
- ....., ....., Margery, wife of, 484.
- Boyton [co. Wilts], church, 180.
- Boyvill, Boyvyll, John, 228.
- ....., ....., knight, 95, 216.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 56.
- Braban, Godfrey, 200.
- Brabant, 200.
- Brache, John, 414.
- Brackele, John, of Dunstew, co. Oxford, 305.
- Brackley, Brackele, co. Northampton, 473.
- Bracy, Randolf de, *temp.* Edward I, 278.
- ....., William, 337.
- Bradeford, Walter, the elder, 357.
- ....., ....., the younger, 357.
- Bradegare. *See* Bredgar.
- Bradegare, Robert, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 46.
- Bradel, Bradele. *See* Bradley.
- Bradelee, Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
- Bradeley, Bradley, Henry de, of Broughton Sulney, 105.
- ....., Henry, parson of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford, exchanged to the vicarage of Marston - upon - Dove, co. Derby, 305.
- ....., Thomas de, esquire of the duke of Lancaster, 301.
- Braden [co. Wilts], forest of, forester of. *See* Archebaud, William.
- Bradenstoke, Bradestoke [co. Wilts], prior of. *See* Besiles, Geoffrey de.
- Bradenynche. *See* Bradninch.
- Bradepol. *See* Bradpole.
- Bradestok, John, 'maleman,' 388.
- Bradeston, Breydeston [co. Norfolk], manor, 216, 329.
- Bradeston. *See* Bradestone.
- Bradeston, Bradestone, Thomas de, 212, 289.
- ....., ....., knight, 131, 283.
- Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
- Bradewell, Thomas de, 119.
- Bradeweys, Henry de, prior of Kenilworth, 82.
- Bradford Peverell [co. Dorset], church, 463.
- Bradley, Bradelee [in Wotton under Edge], co. Gloucester, manor, 400.
- ....., Bradel, Bradele [co. Lincoln], 18.
- ....., Little [co. Suffolk], church, 168.
- ....., Bradeleye [co. Worcester], 251, 262.
- ....., ....., Stock in, Stokke, 262.
- Bradley. *See* Bradeley.
- Bradninch, Bradenynche, co. Devon, manor, 298.
- Bradpole, Bradepol [co. Dorset], vicars of, 124.



- Bradstone, Bradeston [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], chantry of St. Michael at, wardens of, 289.
- Bradwell, Bradewell [co. Buckingham], prior of, 129.
- ....., Bradewell, co. Essex, commission of sewers at, 156.
- Brafferton, Braferton [co. York], 256.
- ....., manor of Helperby in, 69, 256.
- Brahos, William de, *temp.* John, 467.
- Brailles, John, parson of Fladbury, co. Worcester, 262.
- Brailesford, Brayllesford, Braillesford, Braylesford, Henry de, 310.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 137, 314, 498.
- ....., Ralph de, commissioner, 320.
- Brakenholm, John, commissioner, 316, 319, 485.
- Brakstede. *See* Braxted.
- Brame [? Brantham, co. Suffolk], 256.
- Brame, Henry de, 151.
- Bramfordspeke, Braunford Speek, co. Devon, manor, 205.
- Brampton, co. Cumberland, 229.
- ....., ....., Bridgewood in, Brigwcd, 225.
- ....., ....., Naworth Castle in, Naward, 225, 229.
- ....., Abbots, Brompton, co. Gloucester [*rectius* co. Hereford], manor, 416.
- ..... [co. Huntingdon], 401.
- ....., ....., manor, 195.
- Brampton, John de, 2.
- ....., ....., clerk, 176.
- ....., Margaret de, 232.
- ....., Richard, yeoman of the kitchen, 381.
- ....., William, 253.
- Brand, Richard, chaplain, 126.
- Brandesby, Thomas de, 92.
- Brandeston, Braundeston, co. Suffolk, manor, 33.
- Brandistone, Brandeston [co. Norfolk], 232.
- Brandon, John de, 114.
- ....., Thomas de, citizen of London, 231.
- ....., Master Thomas de, subdean of St. Peter's, York, 40.
- Branketre, Master John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 350.
- Bransdale, Brauncesdale [co. York], 316.
- Brantingham [co. York], 467.
- Brantyngham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 80, 360, 502.
- ....., William de, 99, 178, 373.
- ....., William, yeoman of the buttery, 405.
- ....., ....., king's avener, 481.
- Brathevell, John de, parson of Hinderwell, co. York, exchanged to the vicarage of St. Laurence Walmgate, York, 165.
- Brattleby, Brotelby, Brattleby [co. Lincoln], parsons of, 73, 276, 288.
- Braughing, co. Hertford, Puckeridge in, Pokerych, 123, 261.
- Braunceby, Roger, deputy tronor and pesour of wools in London, 100.
- Brauncesdale. *See* Bransdale.
- Braunche, William, 133.
- Braundeston. *See* Brandeston; Braunston.
- Braundeston, John de, presented to the church of Ilkeston, 98.
- Braundys, Hugh, 2.
- Braunford Speek. *See* Bramfordspeke.
- Braunston, Braundeston, co. Northampton, 414.
- Braxted, Brakstede, Braxsted, co. Essex, manor, 459.
- ....., park, keeper of. *See* Chamberleyn, William.
- Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 464.
- ....., manor, 464.
- Bray, Hugh de, 225.
- ....., John, 87.
- ....., ....., clerk of the recognisances at Oxford, 87.
- ....., ....., yeoman of the chamber, 234.
- ....., ....., usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, 445.
- ....., Master John, 355.
- ....., ....., the king's physician, 354, 368.
- ....., ....., physician of the earl of Salisbury, 382.
- ....., Robert, commissioner, 496.
- ....., Stephen, 344, 432.
- ....., ....., chief baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 335.
- ....., Thomas, the elder, commissioner, 221 *bis*.
- ....., ....., the younger, commissioner, 220, 221.

Bray—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Walter, king's yeoman,  
 avener in the county of  
 Cornwall, 293.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., pesour of tin in Corn-  
 wall, 293.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the gaol  
 of Lostwithiel, 293.  
 Braybrok, Gerard de, commissioner,  
 137, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 275.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel, wife of, 275.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ralph son of, 358.  
 Braydeston. *See* Breaston.  
 Braylesford, Brayllesford. *See*  
 Brailesford.  
 Brayn, Richard, commissioner, 221  
*bis*, 319.  
 Braynford. *See* Brentford.  
 Braynton, Thomas de, chaplain,  
 75.  
 Braythwayt, Nicholas de, the king's  
 barber, 211.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Redwynd  
 ferry, 211.  
 Brayton by Medbourne. *See* Dray-  
 ton.  
 Breadsall, Breydesale [co. Derby],  
 92.  
 Breaston, Braydeston, co. Derby,  
 421.  
 Brecham, Laurence de, chaplain,  
 458.  
 Brecknock, Breken, Breghenok,  
 Brecombe, Bregheinok, Bre-  
 kent, Castle, porter of. *See*  
 Waryng, Nicholas.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Bohun, Hum-  
 phrey de.  
 . . . . ., lordship of, 496.  
 . . . . ., lordship &c. of, auditor in.  
*See* Hunt, John.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of. *See* Genet,  
 William.  
 Brede, Breede, co. Sussex, 410, 413,  
 414.  
 . . . . ., church, 128.  
 . . . . ., parish, 483.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 413, 422.  
 Bredenwell, Henry, 458.  
 Bredgar, Bradegare, co. Kent, 344.  
 Breede. *See* Brede.  
 Bregheinok. *See* Brecknock.  
 Breghenok. *See* Brecknock.  
 Breken. *See* Brecknock.  
 Brekenat, John, of Cranborne, co.  
 Dorset, 176.  
 Brekent. *See* Brecknock.  
 Brembre, Nicholas, alderman of  
 London, 36.

Brembre, Nicholas—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., citizen and merchant  
 of the staple of London, 258.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor and escheator  
 of London, 450.  
 Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.  
 Brenkhill. *See* Brinkhill.  
 Brenle, Laurence de, knight, 434.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, wife of, 434.  
 Brentford, Braynford [co. Middle-  
 sex], 392.  
 . . . . ., grant of pavage at, 81, 124,  
 125.  
 Breouse, Katharine, 78.  
 Brerele, Thomas, 338.  
 Brereley, William de, 43.  
 Brescolby, William de, of Gonerby,  
 241.  
 Breset, Little. *See* Bricett, Little.  
 Bresete. *See* Bricett.  
 Brest in Brittany [Finistère, France],  
 156.  
 Bret, Brette, John, 197.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Wrangle, co.  
 Lincoln, the younger, 480.  
 . . . . ., Simon, 419.  
 . . . . ., William, grant to, revoked,  
 453.  
 Bretby, Bretteby, John, clerk, 191.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 176.  
 Brethenham, Bartholomew de, par-  
 son of Little Blakenham, 256.  
 . . . . ., Clement, commissioner, 329.  
 Bretteby. *See* Bretby.  
 Breton, Bretton, Bretoun, James, of  
 Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 . . . . ., John, 78, 363, 416.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 141,  
 150.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 317.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner,  
 57.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Briton.  
 Bretton, West, Westbretton [in  
 Sandal Magna and Silkstone,  
 co. York], 126.  
 Breuster, Robert, the elder, 281.  
 Breval. *See* St. Briavels.  
 Brewere, William, chaplain, pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of  
 Frampton, co. Dorset, 259.  
 Brewes, Breus, Brewosa, Brewys,  
 John de, commissioner, 314,  
 328.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, commis-  
 sioner, 138.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 52.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 413.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 102, 111.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 334.



- Brewes, Thomas de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., Beatrice, late the wife of, 334.  
 ....., ....., Thomas son of, 334.  
 Brewode, John de, chaplain, presented to the church of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 171.  
 Breydesale. *See* Breadsall.  
 Breydeston. *See* Bradeston.  
 Brian Mill, Brianmilne [in Lockington, co. York], 468.  
 Brian, Brien, Briene, Bryen, Bryan, Bryne, Guy de, 34, 54, 57, 58, 70, 387.  
 ....., ....., attorney received by, 108.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 62, 65, 136, 138, 139 *bis*, 153, 219 *bis*, 313, 327, 328, 332, 333, 408, 410, 415, 499.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the forest of Dean, 155.  
 ....., ....., constable of St. Briavels, 221.  
 ....., ....., 'le piere,' commissioner, 160.  
 ....., ....., 'le fitz,' commissioner, 160.  
 ....., ....., knight, 444.  
 ....., ....., knight, 6, 11, 111.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 136.  
 ....., John, 253.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Dublin, 303.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Andrew, Baynard Castle, London, 350.  
 ....., Master John de, clerk, 108, 444.  
 ....., Master Philip, commissioner, 491.  
 ....., Robert, of Woodham Walter, 112.  
 ....., Thomas, 344.  
 ....., William, king's clerk, parson of Sutton in the Marsh, co. Lincoln, 17.  
 ....., ....., vicar of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, exchanged to the vicarage of Newnham Regis, co. Warwick, 481.  
 ....., William, of Barton on Humber, 385.  
 Brianscombe, Brynnescombe [in Corfe Castle, co. Dorset], 409.  
 Brice, John, of Gorleston, co. Norfolk, 230.  
 ....., Robert, 81.  
 Bricett, Bresete [co. Suffolk], 322.  
 ....., Little, Breset [co. Suffolk], parsons of, 235.  
 Brid, Alan, servant of Edmund de Arundell, 492.  
 Briddesmere, John, commissioner, 224.  
 Bricestowe. *See* Bridstow.  
 Bridgend, Holandbrigge [co. Lincoln], bridge, 123, 482.  
 ....., prior of St. Saviour's, 123, 482.  
 Bridgewood, Brigwod [in Brampton, co. Cumberland], 225.  
 Bridgford, East, Briggefod, Bryggefod [co. Nottingham], 63, 142, 297.  
 Bridgnorth, Brugia, Bruggenorth [co. Salop], letters of Henry II dated at, 289.  
 ....., castle, 163.  
 ....., ....., free chapel in, 323.  
 ....., free chapel, dean of, 170.  
 ....., ....., dean and college of, 186, 458.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Alveley in, 170.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Eardington in, 186, 191.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Morville in, 458.  
 Bridham, Hugh de, king's clerk, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 438.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Chichester, 438.  
 Bridesall. *See* Birdsall.  
 Bridstow, Bridestowe [co. Hereford], vicars of, 25.  
 Bridwode, John de, clerk, 34.  
 Briedlep. *See* Birdlep.  
 Brien, Briene. *See* Brian.  
 Brigge, Baldwin, commissioner, 496.  
 ....., John atte, 16.  
 ....., John de, 414.  
 Briggefod. *See* Bridgford.  
 Briggestok. *See* Brigstock.  
 Brigham, Baldwin, 370.  
 Brightle, William de, commissioner, 324.  
 Brightlingsea, Brihtling' [co. Essex], 443.  
 Brighton, Adam de, forester in Inglewood, forest, 365.  
 Brigmilston, Britmerston [co. Wilts], advowson of, 279.  
 Brigstock, Bristok, Brixstoke, Briggestok [co. Northampton], 134.  
 ....., forest, keeper of. *See* Wyght, John.  
 ....., bailiwick, in Rockingham forest, 190.

Brigstock—*cont.*

- ....., park, 190.
- ....., park, works in, 110, 124, 285.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Luffewyk, John de.
- ....., Farming Woods in, Fremyngwodes, 124.
- Brigwod. *See* Bridgewood.
- Brihtling'. *See* Brightlingsea.
- Brikeston. *See* Brixton.
- Brimpsfield, Brumesfeld [co. Gloucester], alien priory, 112.
- ....., vicarage, 112.
- Bringhurst [co. Leicester], Drayton in, Brayton by Medbourne, 267.
- Brington, Brynkton [cos. Huntingdon and Northampton], church, 169.
- ....., Bryngton by Norhampton [co. Northampton], parson of, 206.
- Brinkhill, Brenkhill [co. Lincoln], manor, 71.
- Brinton, Brintone, Thomas de, monk of Norwich, provided bishop of Rochester, 17.
- ....., bishop of Rochester, 117.
- Brioto, Laurence de, late prior of Frampton, co. Dorset, 219.
- Brisele. *See* Brisley.
- Brisele, Henry de, 365, 373, 504.
- Brisley, Brisele [co. Norfolk], 45.
- Bristok. *See* Brigstock.
- Bristol, 2, 8, 11, 46, 87, 130, 175, 236, 301, 332, 337, 338, 356, 364, 384, 385.
- ....., grant of murage and quayage to, 430.
- ....., victuals to be brought freely to, 101.
- ....., men from, killed at Waterford, 145.
- ....., abbey of St. Augustine by, abbot of, 179.
- ....., Burgess of, 335.
- ....., castle, works in, 186.
- ....., church of St. Michael, parsons of, 277.
- ....., church of St. Stephen, 270.
- ....., escheator of. *See* Canynges, William de; Derby, Walter.
- ....., citizen of, 260.
- ....., collectors of customs at, 206.
- ....., Friars Preachers of, 428.
- ....., hospital of St. John at, master of, 445.

Bristol—*cont.*

- ....., hospital of St. Laurence by, 310.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Canynges, William de; Derby, Walter.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 49, 206.
- ....., mayor and commonalty of, 385.
- ....., mayor and escheator of, 174.
- ....., mayor and sheriff of, 146, 332, 489.
- ....., mayor, sheriff and good men of, 488.
- ....., office of the 'Rakerwyk' of, 174.
- ....., port of, 49, 396.
- ....., controller of customs in. *See* Woderove, Walter.
- ....., pesager of wools in. *See* Ailly, John.
- ....., deputy butler in. *See* Derby, Walter.
- ....., arrest of ships in, 337.
- ....., prise of wine in, 349.
- ....., prison of, 489.
- ....., sheriff of, commissioner, 63.
- Bristol, county of, 63, 310.
- ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Beaupyne, Thomas; Canynges, John and Simon.
- ....., outlawry in, 364.
- Bristowe, John de, Cecily late the wife of, 92.
- ....., William de, citizen and white-tawyer of London, 22.
- ....., William, son of, 22.
- ....., Simon, brother of, 23.
- Britmerston. *See* Brigmilston.
- Britton, Briton, John, 269.
- ....., commissioner, 486.
- ....., John, of Dartmouth, 32.
- ....., William, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- ..... *Cf.* Breton.
- Brittany, 2, 21, 57, 58, 167.
- ....., coast of, 156.
- ....., treasurer or receiver in. *See* Wyngreworth, Giles de.
- ....., duchy of, 353.
- ....., duke of, 22.
- ....., *See* Montfort, John de.
- ....., duchess of, 297.
- Brixstok. *See* Brigstock.
- Brixton Reigny, Brikeston [co. Devon], 279.



- Broc, Randolph de, *temp.* Henry II, 289.  
 Brocas, Master Arnold, 91.  
 ....., Bernard, commissioner, 153, 222, 223, 332, 496, 497.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Corfe Castle and Purbeck warren, 339, 358, 463.  
 ....., ....., knight, 50, 91, 462, 475.  
 ....., ....., Mary, wife of, 50, 91.  
 ....., ....., Bernard son of, 91.  
 ....., John, farmer of Guildford, 484.  
 ....., Simon, 484.  
 Brockenhurst, co. Southampton, manor, 347 *ter*, 348.  
 ....., *See* Bokenhurst.  
 Brockworth, Broeworth [co. Gloucester], 362.  
 Broeworth, Simon de, prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, 438.  
 Broddesworth, John de, parson in St. Peter's, York, 423.  
 Brode, John, of Smeeth, commissioner, 491.  
 Brodelok, John, of Guist, co. Norfolk, 147.  
 Broggure, William, 83.  
 Brogham, John de, commissioner, 160.  
 Broughton Sulny. *See* Broughton.  
 Broughton. *See* Broughton.  
 Broke, Brok, John, 35.  
 ....., ....., of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, 458.  
 ....., John atte, 495.  
 ....., Robert, parson of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, exchanged to the treasurership of Exeter cathedral, 476.  
 ....., William atte, William, commissioner, 159, 225, 315.  
 Brokeland, Richard, 255.  
 Brokesburn. *See* Broxbourne.  
 Brokhill, Nicholas, commissioner, 411.  
 Brokholes, Roger de, commissioner, 325.  
 Brokhull, John de, knight, 331.  
 ....., ....., William, son of, 331.  
 Brokland. *See* Brookland.  
 Brokle. *See* Brookley.  
 Brokle, Nicholas, vicar of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, exchanged to the church of Quarrington, co. Lincoln, 125.  
 Brokton Giffard. *See* Broughton Gifford.  
 Brom, Robert, of Warwick, 89, 113, 188, 463.  
 ....., Thomas, prior provincial of the Carmelite friars, 228.  
 Brome, Broom [co. Suffolk], parson of, 79.  
 Brome, Thomas atte, 81.  
 Bromehill, Bromhelle [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 13.  
 Bromley, Abbots, Bromle [co. Stafford], 461.  
 Bromley, Bromle, Philip, forester of the New Forest, 49.  
 ....., Richard, clerk, commissioner, 311.  
 Brompton Ralph, Bromton Raaf [co. Somerset], parsons of, 93.  
 ....., in Pikerynglith [co. York], parsons of, 397.  
 Brompton. *See* Brampton Abbots.  
 Brompton, Philip de, 176.  
 Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, Brymesgrove [co. Worcester], 251, 281.  
 ....., manor, 34.  
 Bromstede. *See* Brumstead.  
 Bromton Raaf. *See* Brompton Ralph.  
 Bromwich, Bromwych, Bromwiche, John de, 236.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 416, 499.  
 ....., ....., knight, 285.  
 ....., Walter, 444.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 499.  
 Bronby. *See* Burnby.  
 Bronhull, Laurence, commissioner, 501.  
 Brookland, Brokland [co. Kent], vicarage, 164.  
 Brookley, Brokle, co. Southampton, manor, 482.  
 Broom. *See* Brome.  
 Broomhill, Promhull [co. Kent], commission of sewers at, 158.  
 Broscome, Adam, 300, 372.  
 Brotelby. *See* Brattleby.  
 Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, 299.  
 ....., ....., Alice daughter and heir of, 299.  
 ....., ....., Margaret, daughter and heir of. *See* Mareschall, Margaret.  
 Brotherwyk, William de, 106.  
 Brough, Burgh, co. Westmoreland, 414.  
 Brougham, Burgham, co. Westmoreland, 414.

- Broughton Sulney, Broughton Sulny [co. Nottingham], 105.  
 ..... Gifford, Brokton Giffard [co. Wilts], 90.  
 Broughton, Broghton, John, 183.  
 ..... , clerk, 104.  
 ..... , escheator in Buckingham, 37, 105.  
 ..... , sheriff of Buckingham, commissioner, 225.  
 ..... , William de, 428.  
 Broumvylye, Robert, of Brisley, co. Norfolk, 45.  
 Broun, Broune, Browne, Adam, of Great Warley, co. Essex, 309.  
 ..... , Arnold, commissioner, 323.  
 ..... , Arnold, of Sandwich, commissioner, 159, 218.  
 ..... , Geoffrey, the elder, 389.  
 ..... , Henry, 479.  
 ..... , John, chaplain, 456.  
 ..... , John, of Longbridge Deverill, 265.  
 ..... , Ralph, vicar of Marnham, co. Nottingham, exchanged to the vicarage of Leeds, co. York, 242.  
 ..... , Richard, 'ferroure,' 344.  
 ..... , king's yeoman-farrier, 184.  
 ..... , Richard, scholar of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 192.  
 ..... , Richard, presented to the church of Weston Turville, 249.  
 ..... , Robert, 200, 312.  
 ..... , Robert, constable of Carlow Castle, 339.  
 ..... , Roger, 197.  
 ..... , Alice, wife of, 197.  
 ..... , Thomas, 289, 356.  
 ..... , Thomas, canon of Cartmel, 366.  
 ..... , Thomas, receiver of Glamorgan, 452.  
 ..... , William, 482.  
 ..... , William, the younger, 103.  
 ..... , Master William, prebendary of Lichfield, 258.  
 Brounesbury, John, 390.  
 Brouneson, Stephen, 186.  
 ..... , William son of William son of, 186.  
 Brounflet, Thomas de, king's clerk, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorchester, 398.  
 Brounyng, David, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of St. Clears, 114.
- Browe, Hugh, knight, 245.  
 Browne. *See* Broun.  
 Broxbourne, Brokesburn [co. Hertford], vicars of, 124.  
 Broxted, Broxheved [co. Essex], 435.  
 Bruce Castle, Le Bruses, in Tottenham [co. Middlesex], manor, 26, 398.  
 Brugenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Bruges, Brugges [Belgium], 503.  
 ..... , burgomasters, *échevins*, consuls and commonalty of, 508.  
 ..... , captains, *échevins* and consuls of, 503.  
 Bruges. *See* Brugge.  
 Bruges, Brugge, Brugges, Edmund de, 225.  
 ..... , escheator in Hereford and Gloucester, 199.  
 ..... , commissioner, 319, 493.  
 ..... , Peter de, 268, 404.  
 ..... , commissioner, 61.  
 ..... , keeper of the forest of Chute, 266.  
 ..... , Joan, late the wife of, 222 (*bis*), 282, 295.  
 ..... , Roger del, 28.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 493.  
 ..... , escheator in Worcester, 439.  
 ..... , Walter de, 430.  
 ..... , William de, parson of Martley, co. Worcester, exchanged to Teversham, co. Cambridge, 368.  
 Bruggeford, John, porter of the great wardrobe, 167.  
 Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Brugges, Brugge. *See* Bruges.  
 Bruggewode, Stephen de, 320, 323.  
*Brugia*. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Bruis, Robert de, *temp.* Henry I, 451.  
 Bruisyard, Brusyerd [co. Suffolk], abbess and sisters of the order of Minoreesses of St. Clare at, 463.  
 ..... , manor of Rokhalle in, 463.  
 Brumesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.  
 Brumhull, Hugh, parson of Carew, co. Pembroke, 124.  
 Brumleye [Great Bromley, co. Essex?], 17.  
 Brumstead, Bromstede, Brumstede [co. Norfolk], 411, 412.  
 Brumoze, Peter de, merchant of Bordeaux, 159, 218.



- Brumpton, John de, knight, 28.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, son of, and Isabel, his wife, 28.  
 ....., Philip de, 132, 169, 183.  
 Brun, Brunne, Ingelram, 296.  
 ....., John de, Margaret, late the wife of, 369.  
 ....., John de, parson of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, exchanged to Titchwell, co. Norfolk, 162.  
 ....., ....., parson of Titchwell, exchanged to Edmundthorpe co. Leicester, 197.  
 ....., Robert de, parson of Fugglestone, co. Wilts, 74.  
 ....., Stephen de, 369.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 313.  
 Brundale, William de, 458.  
 Brunham, Westgate. *See* Burnham Westgate.  
 Brunham, John de, commissioner, 500.  
 ....., Ralph de, commissioner, 60.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 60, 141, 485.  
 ....., William de, of Boston, 480.  
 Brunne. *See* Bourn.  
 Brunstede. *See* Brumstead.  
 Bruses, Le. *See* Bruce Castle.  
 Brussels [Belgium], 504.  
 Brussheford, William, 327.  
 Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.  
 Brusyerd. *See* Bruisyard.  
 Brut, Walter, 154.  
 Bruton [co. Somerset], Augustinian priory, canon of, 320.  
 ....., ....., *See* Cary, William.  
 Bruyn, Henry de, commissioner, 139, 313, 491, 498.  
 ....., John, sheriff of Cumberland, 486.  
 ....., Maurice de, commissioner, 153.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 139, 152.  
 ....., William de, knight, 82.  
 Bryd, John, of Hanley Child, co. Worcester, 433.  
 Bryggeford. *See* Bridgford.  
 Bryghtle, William, commissioner, 135.  
 Bryghtwell, John de, 9.  
 Brymesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.  
 Bryn, Birn, John, of Selby, presented to the church of St. Martin, Wareham, 87, 88.  
 Bryne. *See* Brien.  
 Bryngton by Norhampton. *See* Brington.  
 Brynhton. *See* Brington.  
 Brynnescombe. *See* Brianscombe.  
 Brys, Richard, of Ilchester, commissioner, 228.  
 ....., Robert, 124, 125.  
 Bryt, William, 64.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor, wife of, 64.  
 Bubbe, John, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Boreham, co. Essex, 175.  
 Bubwith [co. York], Harlthorpe in, Herelthorp, 468.  
 ....., Spaldington in, 209.  
 Buckenham, Bukenham [co. Norfolk], 53.  
 Buckfast, Bukfast [co. Devon], abbot of, attorneys received by, 450.  
 Buckland, Bokelond [co. Buckingham], manor, 214, 429.  
 ....., Rippers, Bokelond [co. Dorset], 160.  
 ....., Boklond by Dover, co. Kent, 379.  
 ....., by Faversham, Bokelond [co. Kent], parson of, 8.  
 Buckingham, county, 160, 225, 311, 411.  
 ....., commission of array in, 497.  
 ....., commission of the peace in, 138, 228, 319.  
 ....., commission of kiddles in, 496.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Broughton, John de; Sewale, Thomas de.  
 ....., outlawries in, 10, 67.  
 ....., sheriff of, 52.  
 ....., ....., *See* Ardern, John de; Broughton, John.  
 Budde, Rumbald, 422.  
 Buddesthorn, Walter, 268.  
 Bughbrugg, William de, prebendary of Shaftesbury, 419.  
 Bughton. *See* Boughton.  
 Buk, John, of Littlebury, co. Essex, 61.  
 ....., Robert, 264.  
 Bukbrugge, William, parson of Tisbury, co. Wilts, 287.  
 Bukenham. *See* Buckenham.  
 Bukenham, Simon de, chief serjeant of the larder, 257.  
 ....., William, 201.  
 Bukfast. *See* Buckfast.  
 Bukford, Adam, 337.  
 Buklond, Thomas de, knight, 482.  
 Bukstan, John, hospitaller, 123.

- Bukyngham, John de, bishop of Lincoln, 44, 52, 74, 76, 122, 164, 261, 347, 367, 381, 451, 465.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, presented to the church of Weston Turville, 163.  
 Bulax [co. Northampton], bailiwick of, in Rockingham forest, 190.  
 Bulbridge, Bollebrugge [co. Wilts], vicarage of, 166.  
 Bulcote, Bulcotes, Thomas, commissioner, 501.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk, indenture with, 286.  
 Bule, Ralph de, vicar of Owthorne, 450.  
 Bulley [co. Gloucester], lord of, 271.  
 Bullingham, Bollynghop, Bolynghehop, Bollyngehop [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Bullington, Bolyngden [co. Oxford], hundred, 89.  
 Bullok, John, 312.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 109.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Edlesborough, 392.  
 Bullyngehope. *See* Bullingham.  
 Bulverhithe, Bulwarheth [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Bulwick, Bolewik [co. Northampton], advowson of, 279.  
 Bumpstead Helion, Bumstedeheydon [co. Essex], 44.  
 . . . . ., Steeple, Stépilbumpstede [co. Essex], 158.  
 Bungay, Bungeye [co. Suffolk], 329.  
 . . . . ., prioress of, 490.  
 Burbach. *See* Burbage.  
 Burbach, Burbache, John, 253.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 346.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., purveyor for the king's horses, 71.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., yeoman of the scultery, 456.  
 Burbage, Burbache, Burbach [co. Wilts], vicars of, 172.  
 . . . . ., prebendal church of, vicars of, 265.  
 Burey, John, of Dartmouth, 409.  
 Burdet, John, commissioner, 498.  
 . . . . ., John, of Huncote, co. Leicester, 288.  
 Burdeux, John, mayor of Cork, 207.  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, 201.  
 Burdyngbury. *See* Birdingbury.  
 Burel, John de, of Askham, clerk, 104.  
 Bureley, Burele, John de, 393.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 92, 155.  
 Bures St. Mary [co. Suffolk], Smallbridge in, Smalbrigge, 209.  
 Burford, Burtford [co. Oxford], manor, 442.  
 Burgate, Walter, 448.  
 Burgeys, Burgys, John, 231.  
 . . . . ., John, keeper of the parks of Sneed and Pen, co. Gloucester, 10.  
 . . . . ., John, of Fobbing, 84.  
 . . . . ., John, of Queenborough, king's mariner, 156.  
 Burgh, 363.  
 . . . . ., Flegg [co. Norfolk], Henry, parson of, 122.  
 . . . . . *See* Brough; Burrow.  
 Burgh, John de, 225, 229.  
 . . . . ., John, king's clerk, warden of the hospital of St. Laurence, Alleburn, co. Northumberland, 362.  
 . . . . ., John, the elder, commissioner, 497.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 408.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 326.  
 . . . . ., Maurice de, groom of the household, 382.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 4.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 3, 456.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 53, 64, 225, 499.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's esquire, keeper or farmer of Rochester city and castle, 395.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, wife of, 456.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 314 *bis*, 315, 411, 414, 489, 490 *bis*, 491 *bis*, 493, 494, 498.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 262, 269, 273, 287.  
 . . . . ., William de, earl of Ulster, Maud wife of, 463.  
 Burgelon. *See* Burgilloun.  
 Burgham. *See* Brougham.  
 Burgherssh. *See* Burwash.  
 Burgherssh, Burgerssh, John de, 26.  
 . . . . ., Margaret de, 29.  
 . . . . ., Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de, knight, 344, 460.  
 Burghill, Burhull [co. Hereford], hundred, steward of. *See* Genet, William.  
 Burghton. *See* Bourton on the Water.



- Burgilloun, Burgiloun, Burgelom, Burgyllon, Robert, commissioner, 148, 226, 311, 313, 314, 416, 491.
- Burgoigne, William, 423.
- Burgyllon. *See* Burgilloun.
- Burhull. *See* Burghill.
- Burley on the Hill, Burle [co. Rutland], 56, 134, 147.
- Burleye, William de, chaplain, 454.
- Burnby, Bronby [co. York], 467.
- Burne, Burn, John de, chaplain, 158.
- ....., William de, of Kirkandrews, co. Kirkcudbright, 428.
- Burnell, Edward, 403.
- ....., Alina, wife of, 403.
- ....., Edward, commissioner, 137.
- ....., Master Edward, prebendary of Salisbury, 179.
- ....., Nicholas, commissioner, 55, 137, 140 *bis*, 154, 226, 500 *bis*.
- ....., knight, commissioner, 312.
- Burnet, Thomas, 115.
- Burneton, William de, *temp.* Edward I, 197.
- Burnham [co. Buckingham], abbey of, chantry of the altar of St. Katharine in, 272.
- ..... Westgate, Brunham Westgate [co. Norfolk], parsons of, 207.
- Burnhome, Thomas, commissioner, 409.
- Burpham, co. Sussex, manor of Wepham in, 129.
- Burrington [co. Somerset], Langford in, Langford, 53, 65.
- Burrow, Burgh, co. Leicester, 4.
- ....., Burgh [in Kingsbury Episcopi, co. Somerset], 228.
- Burscove, William son of John de, of Ryecroft, co. Lancaster, 99.
- Burstall, William de, 304.
- ....., clerk, 304, 308, 338 *bis*, 339, 363, 430, 435, 462.
- ....., attorneys received by, 2, 4, 8, 15, 27, 41, 72, 86, 88, 121, 185, 256 *bis*, 258, 274, 275, 283, 301, 303, 304, 334, 335, 337 *bis*, 338, 344 *bis*, 383, 399, 449, 464 *bis*.
- ....., keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 1, 451.
- ....., king's clerk, keeper of the House of Converts, 451.
- ....., prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, 458.
- Burstall, William de—*cont.*
- ....., king's clerk, commissioner, 487.
- Burstead, Bursted [co. Essex], 421.
- Burstow, Burstowe [co. Surrey], parsons of, 80.
- Burstwick, Brustwyk in Holdernesne [co. York], park, keeper of. *See* Trengre, Walter de.
- ....., Bond [in Burstwick], co. York, commission of sewers at 161.
- Burtford. *See* Burford.
- Burton Overy, Overay [co. Leicestershire], church, 131.
- ..... upon Stather, Burtonstathere [co. Lincoln], 450, 494.
- ..... Joyce, Burton Joce, Birton Jorce [co. Nottingham], 223.
- ....., manor, 377.
- ....., Bishop, Bisshopburton [co. York], 227.
- ..... Cherry, Northburton [co. York], 467, 473.
- Burton, Henry de, 165.
- ....., John, John de, 115, 264, 492.
- ....., John de, parson of Dunton, co. Essex, exchanged to the church of Graffham, co. Huntingdon, 233.
- ....., Peter de, parson of Parham, exchanged to the church of Eastergate, co. Sussex, 463.
- ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 64, 142, 499.
- ....., Thomas de, of Kynnesley, 43.
- ....., William de, 222, 229, 253.
- ....., commissioner, 150.
- ....., knight, 35.
- Burwash, Burgherssh [co. Sussex], 421.
- Burway, Thomas, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Marston - upon - Dove, co. Derby, 250.
- ....., vicar of Marston-upon-Dove, 272.
- ....., vicar of Marston-upon-Dove, exchanged to Hamstall Redware, co. Stafford, 305.
- Burwell [co. Cambridge], 90, 99.
- ....., church of St. Mary, 99.
- ....., co. Lincoln, alien priory, 279.
- ....., manor, 279.
- Bury St. Edmunds, Bury [co. Suffolk], 103, 195, 196.

- Bury St. Edmunds—*cont.*  
 ..... charter dated at, 482.  
 ..... commission of array in, 500.  
 ..... abbey, voidance of, 40.  
 ..... gaol delivery of, 369.  
 ..... liberty of, appointment of steward of, 186, 187, 193.  
 Bury, Adam de, commissioner, 310.  
 ..... citizen of London, 103, 357, 453.  
 ..... mayor and escheator of London, 23, 440.  
 ..... mayor of Calais, 453.  
 ..... captain or keeper of Balinghem castle, 453.  
 ..... Alexander de, 237.  
 ..... John de, parson of Whatley, co. Somerset, 31, 384, 436.  
 ..... John de, of Bury St. Edmunds, commissioner, 500.  
 Buryhattele. *See* Hatley, Cockayne.  
 Busard. *See* Bussard.  
 Bushbury, Bysshebury [co. Stafford], Ralph, lord of, 282.  
 ..... Wobaston in, Wybaston, 302.  
 Buskenay, Robert, parson of Alynnden, 472.  
 Bussard, Busard, John, vicar of Great Bentley, co. Essex, exchanged to the church of Downham, co. Essex, 4.  
 ..... Robert, of Flixton, co. York, 414.  
 Busshe, John, of Stocklinch, carpenter, 406.  
 ..... Robert, chantry chaplain in St. Martin's le Grand, London, exchanged to Swyncombe, co. Oxford, 425.  
 Busshell, Henry, of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 147.  
 Bussy, William, commissioner, 322, 493, 497.  
 ..... William de, knight, commissioner, 151.  
 Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.  
 But, John, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 ..... William, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 Butecombe, Bodicombe [co. Somerset], 53, 65.  
 Butiller. *See* Botiller.  
 Butleigh, Bodecleye [co. Somerset], 448.  
 Buttercrambe, Botercrambe [in Bossall, co. York], 316.  
 Butterwick, Butterwyk [co. York, E.R.], 414.  
 Buttethorne, John de, commissioner, 153, 332.  
 ..... Roger, 231.  
 Buttetourte, Buttourt, John de, commissioner, 138, 313, 314, 416, 498.  
 ..... John, knight, 116.  
 Buttington, Botynton [co. Montgomery], manor, 148.  
 Buttsbury, co. Essex, Crondon park in, 20.  
 Buxhull, Buxhill, Alan de, 15, 76.  
 Buyton, Henry, prebendary of Hereford, 440, 442.  
 Bybury. *See* Bibury.  
 Bycarsdyke, Bykersdyk, co. Nottingham, commission of sewers at, 485.  
 Bychamwell. *See* Beechamwell.  
 Bydell, John, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 ..... Ralph, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 Bydulf. *See* Biddulph.  
 Byer, Robert de, 268.  
 Byger, George, of Bordeaux, 3.  
 Byggyng, Henry son of William son of Emma del, 9.  
 Bygot, Bygod, John, John le, commissioner, 138, 316, 326, 329.  
 ..... escheator in York, 462, 476.  
 ..... knight, 101, 419.  
 ..... commissioner, 145.  
 ..... of Ilton, co. Somerset, the younger, 228.  
 ..... Simon, of Whitton, co. Lincoln, the elder, 30.  
 Byhull, Richard, 437.  
 Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.  
 Bykenore. *See* Bicknor.  
 Byker, Thomas de, of Fleet, co. Lincoln, 406.  
 Bykersdyk. *See* Bycarsdyke.  
 Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.  
 Bykur, Richard, of Stone, co. Stafford, tailor, 9.  
 Bylburgh. *See* Bilbrough.  
 Bylling, John, the younger, of Bosley, 131.  
 Bynham. *See* Bingham.  
 Bynham, Richard de, commissioner, 141, 153, 158.  
 ..... knight, 11.  
 ..... William de, 264.



Bynstone, Andrew de, merchant of  
Norwich, 505.  
Byntre, Ellis de, clerk, 299.  
Byre. *See* Bere Regis.  
Byrlyngham, John, of East Han-  
ningfield, 421.  
..... *See* Birlingham.  
Byroun, John, knight, 263.  
Byryton. *See* Berrington.  
Byset, Biset, Manasser, dapifer,  
*temp.* Henry II, 85, 182, 289.  
....., William, commissioner, 486.  
Bysouth, John, 9.  
Byssehbury. *See* Bushbury.  
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.  
Bystewes, William, of Chalgrave,  
co. Bedford, 433.  
Byteryngg, Richard, merchant of  
Norwich, 505.  
Bytham [co. Lincoln], 134, 147.  
Bytham, William de, brother of the  
hospital of St. Katharine by  
the Tower, London, 215.  
Bythewater, Nicholas, of Andover,  
176.  
Bywell, co. Northumberland, manor,  
366.  
....., vicar of, 302.

## C

Cabergh, Caber. *See* Kaber.  
Cabergh, Gilbert de, 176.  
Cabourne, William, yeoman of the  
household, 335.  
Cachepol, Henry, commissioner, 320,  
415.  
Cadamo, Master John de, canon of  
Wolverhampton, 282.  
Cadbury, Cadebury, John, servant  
of Edmund de Arundell, 492.  
....., Nicholas de, 445.  
Cademere, Hugh, 432.  
Cadenay. *See* Cadney.  
Cadisby. *See* Gaddesby.  
Cadney, Cadenay [co. Lincoln], 106.  
Cadogan, John son of John ap, of  
Great Willaston, co. Cheshire,  
26.  
Cadwelly, Nicholas, constable of  
Carlow castle, 339.  
Caen [Calvados, France], abbey of,  
160.  
....., abbess of, 276.

Caernarvon, Caernervan. *See* Car-  
narvon.  
Caerwedros, Kaerwedros [co. Car-  
digan], commote of, 374.  
Caistor [co. Lincoln], Holton le  
Moor in, Houton in le More,  
108.  
....., Castre, co. Norfolk, 52.  
....., ....., Sir Simon, parson of,  
133.  
..... next Yarmouth, Castre in  
Flegg [co. Norfolk], 160.  
Calais, Calays, Caleys [Pas-de-  
Calais, France], 21, 37, 117,  
360, 372, 506.  
....., captain of. *See* Calveley,  
Hugh de.  
....., conquest of, 453.  
....., controller of accounts at.  
*See* Godelake, Thomas.  
....., hospital of Maison Dieu in,  
117.  
....., mayor of. *See* Bury, Adam  
de.  
....., munition of, purchases for,  
390.  
....., staple of, 353, 413, 439.  
....., treasurer of, 378.  
....., ..... *See* Ayermyn, Wil-  
liam.  
....., works at, 300, 372.  
Calampton, Thomas de, vicar of  
Woolavington, 86.  
Calays. *See* Calais.  
Caldecote. *See* Caldicot.  
Caldecote, William, of Wales, 420.  
Caldecotes. *See* Cargo Fleet; Cal-  
dicot.  
Caldeford, Richard de, clerk, 142.  
Caldelowe. *See* Callow.  
Calder, Kaldre, the river [co. York],  
398.  
Caldewell. *See* Caldwell; Chad-  
well.  
Caldewelle, Master John de, pre-  
bendary of Southwell col-  
legiate church, 262.  
Caldicot, Caldecote, Caldecotes [co.  
Monmouth], lordship of, 496.  
....., ....., auditor in. *See* Hunt,  
John.  
....., ....., steward of. *See* Genet,  
William.  
Caldwell, Caldewell [co. Bedford],  
prior and convent of, 406.  
Caleys. *See* Calais.  
Caleys, Andrew, 484.  
Calf, Robert, knight, 114.  
Calliwith, Kelliwitho [in Bodmin,  
co. Cornwall], wood of, 26.

- Callow, Caldelowe [in Werksworth],  
 co. Derby, 475.  
 Calon, Thomas, 111.  
 Calstock, Calstokehache, co. Corn-  
 wall, church, 340.  
 Calthorn, William de, 30.  
 Calthorp, Oliver de, sheriff of Nor-  
 folk and Suffolk, 311, 315.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner,  
 328.  
 Caltoft, John, commissioner, 490.  
 Calveley, Calvyley, Calvyle, Cla-  
 vilegh, Hugh de, 191.  
 ....., ....., captain of Calais, 189,  
 339.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the Channel  
 Islands, 394.  
 Camber, Camere [by Rye, co. Sus-  
 sex], 140.  
 Camberwell [co. Surrey], manor of  
 Hatcham in, Hacchesham, 33.  
 Cambo, Cambok [co. Northumber-  
 land], 428.  
 Cambridge, Cantebriegg, co. Cam-  
 bridge, 356.  
 ....., castle of, gaol delivery of,  
 355.  
 ....., warren, warreners of. *See*  
 Man, William; Wyndesore,  
 John de.  
 ....., Lurteburghlane in, 393.  
 ....., collegiate house of St.  
 Michael in, master of. *See*  
 Gotham, William de.  
 ....., the King's Hall in, master  
 of. *See* Runhale, Master  
 Richard.  
 ....., ....., scholars of (named),  
 192.  
 ....., prior and Austin friars of,  
 393.  
 Cambridge, county, 141, 150, 223,  
 225.  
 ....., ....., commission of array  
 in, 497.  
 ....., ....., commission of oyer  
 and terminer in, 55.  
 ....., ....., commissions of the  
 peace in, 135, 138, 314.  
 ....., ....., escheator in. *See*  
 Olneye, John; Sewale,  
 Thomas.  
 ....., ....., issues of, 197.  
 ....., ....., outlawries in, 10, 11,  
 32, 100, 281, 358, 421 *bis*,  
 458, 472.  
 Cambridge, earl of, 9, 29.  
 ....., ....., *See* Edmund.  
 Camel, Robert, yeoman of the  
 earl of Salisbury, 172.  
 Camelford [co. Cornwall], town of,  
 375.  
 Camelton. *See* Campton.  
 Camere. *See* Camber.  
 Camerton Well, Cammeryngton  
 Well [in Burstwick], co. York,  
 commission of sewers at,  
 161.  
 Camerynham. *See* Cammering-  
 ham.  
 Camilla, Thedesius de, dean of St.  
 Peter's, Wolverhampton, let-  
 ters patent of, 282.  
 Cammeringham, Camerynham [co.  
 Lincoln], alien priory of, 114.  
 ....., vicarage of, 114.  
 Cammeryngton Well. *See* Camer-  
 ton Well.  
 Camoys, Hugh, knight, 272.  
 ....., Ralph, knight, 271.  
 ....., Thomas, 117.  
 Camp. *See* Kampen.  
 Campden, Chipping, Chepyng Caum-  
 peden [co. Gloucester], 175.  
 Campeden, John, 272.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 237.  
 Campesse. *See* Campsea Ash.  
 Campion, John, 329.  
 Campo Arnulphi, Chaumbernoun,  
 Thomas de, 93, 103.  
 Campsea Ash, Campesse [co. Suf-  
 folk], priory of, chantry in  
 the church of, 463.  
 Campton, Camelton [co. Bedford],  
 manor, 402.  
 Candeler, Candelere, John, 157, 160.  
 ....., Richard, 108.  
 ....., ....., Juliana, wife of, 108.  
 Candelesby, Candesby, William de,  
 commissioner, 58, 158.  
 ....., ....., of Waltham, co. Lin-  
 coln, commissioner, 310.  
 Caneford. *See* Canford.  
 Canfield, Little, Childescanefeld, co.  
 Essex, 493.  
 Canford, Caneford [co. Dorset],  
 manor of, documents dated  
 at, 172, 382.  
 Canleye, John de, 416.  
 ....., Peter de, clerk, 416.  
 ....., Robert de, 416.  
 Cannock, Chanoc [co. Stafford],  
 forest, 182.  
 Canon, Canoun, Nicholas, 152.  
 ....., Peter, of Gloucester, baker,  
 269.  
 ....., ....., Denise, wife of, 269.  
 Cantebriegg, Cantebriegg. *See* Cam-  
 bridge.  
 Cantebury. *See* Canterbury.



- Cantele, Thomas, parson of Little Oakley, co. Northampton, 199.
- Cantelupo. *See* Cantilupo.
- Canterbury, Cantebury, co. Kent, 77, 166.
- ....., bailiffs of, 218.
- ....., ....., commissioners, 159.
- ....., clerk of the recognisances in. *See* Tettesworth, Edmund de.
- ....., court of, 56, 216.
- ....., grammar school in, master of. *See* Langham, John de.
- ....., 'Abbotesmylne' in, 418.
- ....., abbey of St. Augustine at, abbot of, 418.
- ....., ....., Michael, abbot of, late chamberlain, 172.
- ....., ....., ..... *See* Petham, Michael de.
- ....., ....., Thomas, abbot of, 111.
- ....., ....., prior of, 114.
- ....., ....., prior and convent of, 111.
- ....., ....., apostate monk of, 323.
- ....., ....., temporalities of, 172.
- ....., ....., voidance of, 114, 164, 179.
- ....., cathedral of Christ Church in, chantry of the Holy Trinity in, 373.
- ....., ....., chantry of St. Mary in, 386.
- ....., chantry called 'la Doge' in, 114.
- ....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 418.
- Canterbury, archbishop of, 40, 81.
- ....., ....., Baldwin, *temp.* Henry II, 306.
- ....., ..... *See* Sudbury, Simon de; Wittlesey, William de.
- ....., ....., jurisdiction of, 37, 44, 46, 75, 80, 84.
- ....., archbishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 39, 84.
- ....., ....., temporalities of, 80, 118, 149, 156.
- ....., ....., ....., guardians of, 118.
- ....., ....., tenants of, 3.
- ....., ....., voidance of, 17, 21, 27, 37 *bis*, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 54, 80, 81, 88, 92, 156, 217, 240, 285.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Wakefeld, Henry de.
- Canterbury—*cont.*
- ....., cardinal of. *See* Langham, Simon de.
- Canterbury, diocese of, 3, 5, 17, 21, 27, 34, 39, 40, 41, 67, 72, 88, 92, 110, 116, 124, 164, 165, 166, 179, 217, 240, 252, 285, 297, 351.
- ....., ....., tenth granted by the clergy in, 36.
- Canterbury, John, groom of the household, 382.
- Cantilupo, Cantelupo, George de, 278.
- ....., George de, *temp.* Edward I, 270.
- ....., William de, 98.
- ....., William de, *temp.* Henry III, 15.
- ..... *See* Cauntelou.
- Cantref St. Kenedry, St. Kenedere [co. Brecon], church, 19.
- ....., ....., parsons of, 419.
- Cantref Selyf, Cantrefselif [co. Brecon], 240.
- ....., lordship &c. of, auditor in. *See* Hunt, John.
- Canvilla, Richard de, *temp.* Stephen, 466.
- Canynges, Canygnis, John, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester and Bristol, 185.
- ....., Simon, collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in the same counties, 185.
- ....., William de, mayor and escheator of Bristol, 8, 310.
- Capel, John, parson of Odell, co. Bedford, exchanged to the church of Flamstead, co. Hertford, 277.
- Capon, John, 178.
- Caponman, Simon, 121.
- Cappe, Nicholas, of Waterbeach, co. Cambridge, 390.
- Caproun, Geoffrey, 447.
- Carberton. *See* Carburton.
- Carbrooke, Kerbrok [co. Norfolk], 147.
- Carburton, Carberton [in Edwin-stowe, co. Nottingham], 183.
- Cardiff, Kaerdif, Kerdyf, Kaerdyf [co. Glamorgan], exchequer of, 252, 256, 366.
- ....., lordship of, 256.
- ....., receiver of. *See* Walssh, William.
- Cardigan, county of, 376.

- Cardigan [co. Cardigan], town and castle, 374.  
 . . . . ., petty sessions at, 376.  
 Cardington, Kerdynghon [co. Bedford], 433.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop, Gretton in, Grotynghon, 140.  
 Cardinham [co. Cornwall], manor of Teason in, Teesno, 26.  
 Cardoill, Richard, 508.  
 Careles, Hugh, clerk, 308.  
 Carentham, Richard de, 380.  
 Caresbrok, Caresbrook. *See* Carisbrooke.  
 Carew, Carieu, Carru [co. Pembroke], castle, 495.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 124.  
 Cargo Fleet, Caldecotes [in Middleborough, co. York], 329.  
 Carieu. *See* Carew.  
 Carisbrooke, Caresbrook, Carisbrok, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 190, 340, 422.  
 . . . . ., vicarage of, 190.  
 . . . . ., vicars of 422.  
 . . . . ., manor of Bowcombe in, Bouecombe, 475.  
 . . . . ., forest of Parkhurst in, 237.  
 Carlagh. *See* Carlow.  
 Carlel, Carlell, Carlyl, Adam, citizen of London, 254.  
 . . . . ., John, 258.  
 . . . . ., William, 285.  
 . . . . . *See* Karlell.  
 Carleton, John de, 383.  
 . . . . ., William de, 76.  
 . . . . ., William de, vicar of Stillington, co. York, exchanged to the church of Boughton, co. Nottingham, 180.  
 Carlisle, sheriff's tourn at, 325.  
 . . . . ., castle, gaol of, 325.  
 Carlisle, bishop of. *See* Irton, Ralph de; Rosse, Master John de.  
 . . . . ., bishopric, temporalities of, 479.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., voidance of, 196.  
 . . . . ., diocese of, 18, 41, 112, 131, 196, 216, 264, 275, 302, 406.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., tenth granted by the clergy in, 36.  
 Carlow, Carlagh, Catherlagh [co. Carlow], exchequer at, 207.  
 . . . . ., castle, constables of. *See* Broun, Robert; Cadwelly, Nicholas; Euer, Walter de; Rothynghes, Thomas.  
 Carlton, North, Karleton Paynell [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Carlyl. *See* Carlel.  
 Carmarthen, Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], exchequer of, 376.  
 . . . . ., prison of the prince of Wales at, 317.  
 Carmarthen, county, 376.  
 Carmynou, Ralph, commissioner, 313, 499.  
 Carnarvon, Caernarvon [co. Carnarvon], letters patent dated at, 283.  
 Carnarvon, county, courts of, 376.  
 Carne, la. *See* Guernsey.  
 Carnel, Carnels, Carnelles, Karnels, John, commissioner, 318.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Northampton, 74, 93, 120, 167, 272, 348.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Rutland, 87.  
 Carpenter, John, of Castro Urdiales, master of the *St. Mary* of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 . . . . ., John, of Flitwick, co. Bedford, 14.  
 Carreu, Geoffrey de, 307.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, commissioner, 499.  
 . . . . ., John de, king's clerk, prebendary of Salisbury, 77.  
 . . . . ., Master John de, presented to the church of Warbleton, 132.  
 . . . . ., Leonard de, knight, 307, 342 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 34, 72, 99, 170, 178, 180, 188, 253, 290, 342, 348, 349, 381, 404, 406, 442, 444.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 139, 156 *bis*, 158, 161 *bis*, 314, 319, 500.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the privy seal, 6, 36, 37, 134, 263, 308, 347, 354, 403, 441, 474, 475, 491, 496.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., attorneys received by, 342.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 307, 342.  
 . . . . ., William de, 342 *bis*.  
 Carrickfergus, Cragfergus in Ireland [co. Antrim], parson of, 303.  
 Carrock, Castle, Castlekayrok, co. Cumberland, 229.  
 Carru. *See* Carew.  
 Carswill, John, 481.  
 Carter, Cartere, John, 151.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery late the wife of, 300.



Carter—*cont.*

- ....., John, of Sandford, co. Oxford, 300.  
 ..... , John, of West Tyneham, co. Dorset, 409.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 461.  
 ..... , Robert, of Ross, co. Hereford, 454.  
 ..... , William, of Castle Bolton, co. York, 201.  
 Cartewryght, William, of Beverley, 106.  
 Carthusian order, the, 8, 31, 83, 385, 434, 436, 470.  
 Cartmel, Kertemell [co. Lancaster], Richard, prior of, 366.  
 ..... , canon of, 366.  
 Carwytha, Richard de, 235.  
 Cary, John, commissioner, 64, 135, 136, 139 *bis*, 152, 153, 332 *bis*.  
 ..... , William, commissioner, 64, 136, 139, 153.  
 ..... , William, canon of Bruton, 320, 415.  
 ..... , William, of Wycombe, 15.  
 Casch, John, 392, 396.  
 Casey, John, parson of a mediety of the church of Catfield, co. Norfolk, exchanged to the church of Undy, co. Monmouth, 366.  
 Cassington, Cressyngton [co. Oxford], 271.  
 Castel, Castell, John de, 469.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 221.  
 ..... , Nicholas of the, of Mitcheldean, 220.  
 ..... , Thomas, 124.  
 ..... , ..... , steward and sheriff of Pembroke, 425.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of Pembroke, Tenby, Cilgerran and Ystlwyf, co. Pembroke, 127.  
 ..... , William de, of Sherburn, co. York, 414.  
 Castelaere, Robert, 397.  
 ..... , William, commissioner, 135, 138, 314, 497.  
 Castelcoumbe. *See* Castle Combe.  
 Castell Hydyngham. *See* Hedingham, Castle.  
 Castelman, John, 143.  
 Castelwarny. *See* Castlewarden.  
 Castile, king of, 508.  
 ..... , ..... , subjects of, 507.  
 ..... , ..... , *See* John of Gaunt.  
 ..... , merchants of, 508.  
 ..... , queen of, 22.  
 Castle Caereinion, Kereignon [co. Montgomery], commote of, 148.

Castle Combe, Castelcoumbe [co. Wilts], parsons of, 166.

Castlekayrok. *See* Carrock, Castle.

## Castles :

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Abergavenny.      | Lochmaben.    |
| Anstey.           | Ludlow.       |
| Audruick.         | Manorbier.    |
| Balinghem.        | Marlborough.  |
| Bamburgh.         | Moorend.      |
| Bécherel.         | Naward.       |
| Berkhampstead.    | Newcastle.    |
| Berwick-on-Tweed. | Newport.      |
| Blaenllyfni.      | Northampton.  |
| Brecknock.        | Norwich.      |
| Bridgnorth.       | Nottingham.   |
| Bristol.          | Oakham.       |
| Cambridge.        | Odiham.       |
| Cardigan.         | Porchester.   |
| Carew.            | Pembroke.     |
| Carlisle.         | Picton.       |
| Carlow.           | Pleshey.      |
| Cilgerran.        | Prudhoe.      |
| Cnwclas.          | Queenborough. |
| Colchester.       | Radnor.       |
| Conisbrough.      | Rising.       |
| Devizes.          | Rochester.    |
| Dinas.            | Rockingham.   |
| Dunster.          | St. Briavels. |
| Eardisley.        | St. Fagan.    |
| Egremont.         | Salisbury.    |
| Exeter.           | Sangatte.     |
| Fotheringhay.     | Sarum, Old.   |
| Gloucester.       | Scarborough.  |
| Gorey.            | Sheffield.    |
| Hadleigh.         | Shrewsbury.   |
| Harlech.          | Skelton.      |
| Haverfordwest.    | Snodhill.     |
| Helmsley.         | Somerton.     |
| Hereford.         | Southampton.  |
| Hertford.         | Tenby.        |
| Huntingdon.       | Tintagel.     |
| Horston.          | Trim.         |
| Kilgerran.        | Wallingford.  |
| Leeds.            | Warkworth.    |
| Leybourne.        | Warwick.      |
| Lincoln.          | Welshpool.    |
|                   | Wexford.      |

Castlewarden, Chastel Wareyn, Castelwarny [in Oughterard], co. Kildare, manor, 123, 402.

Caston [co. Norfolk], manor, 216.

Caston, Robert de, 216, 315, 329.

Castre. *See* Caistor.

Castre, Ochorticius de, master of the *St. Mary* of Castro Urdiales, 507.

- Castre—*cont.*  
 ..... de, master of the *St. Mary* of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 Castro, John de, 115.  
 ..... Walter de, 114.  
 Castro Goderici, Thomas de, clerk, 114.  
 Castro Urdiales [prov. Santander, Spain], lord of. *See* Edward.  
 ..... ships of, 507.  
 Cat, John, of Rotherfield, co. Sussex, 156.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Rotherfield, 156.  
 ..... Robert, of Rotherfield, 156.  
 ..... Thomas, 495.  
 ..... William, of Rotherfield, 156.  
 Catalonia, Cataloign [Spain], merchants of, 505.  
 ..... ship of, 50.  
 Catel, John, the elder, 102.  
 Cataloigne. *See* Catalonia.  
 Caterton, John de, 205.  
 Catesby, John de, commissioner, 313, 315.  
 ..... William de, commissioner, 408.  
 Catewy, Katewy, Thomas, commissioner, 155.  
 Catfield, Catfeld [co. Norfolk], parsons of a mediety of the church of, 366.  
 Cathedral churches, petition and award as to the estate of prebendaries of, in their prebends, 294, 295.  
 Catherlagh. *See* Carlow.  
 Cathorp. *See* Caythorpe.  
 Catley, Cattele [in Billingham, co. Lincoln], prior of, 52.  
 Caton, William de, of Lancaster, 336.  
 Cattele. *See* Catley.  
 Catterton, John de, 408.  
 Cattewyk. *See* Catwick.  
 Catton, co. York, 59.  
 Catton, John de, of York, baxter, 423.  
 Catwick, Cattewyk [co. York], church, 17.  
 Cauce. *See* Caus.  
 Cauchee, Anselm de, called 'Lupard,' 505.  
 Cauches, John, vicar of Wantage, 284.  
 Cauchon, John, presented to the church of Warton, co. Lancaster, 116.  
 ..... parson of Warton, 351, 484.
- Caucy, Hugh, 327.  
 Cauf, John, of Kirmond le Mire, 106.  
 Caumpeden, Caunpeden, Master John de, king's clerk, parson of Loughborough, 129.  
 ..... John, of Newbury, 121.  
 Cauntebrigg, Cauntebrugg, Henry, merchant, 10.  
 ..... John de, 381.  
 ..... John, 386.  
 Cauntelou, John, 43.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 43.  
 ..... *See* Cantilupo.  
 Caus, Cauce, Thomas, 11, 146.  
 ..... commissioner, 53, 147, 157, 160, 317, 328.  
 ..... Thomas, of Hockham, co. Norfolk, commissioner, 322.  
 Causton. *See* Cawston.  
 Causton, John de, chantry for, 37 *bis*, 46.  
 Cautel, Robert, parson of Warblington, 266.  
 Cauwe, Hugh, 117.  
 Cavachoen, Cavacon, Matthew, 506.  
 ..... Matthew de, king's merchant, 504.  
 Cave, North, Northcave [co. York], 18.  
 ..... advowson of, 470.  
 ..... South [co. York], manor, Faxfleet in, Flaxflete, 180.  
 Cavendish, Cavendissh, co. Suffolk, 68, 73, 276, 286.  
 Cavendissh, Andrew, knight, commissioner, 490.  
 ..... John *or* John de, chief justice of the King's Bench, 1, 104, 200, 204, 213, 240, 241, 364, 450, 452, 459.  
 ..... certificates by, of surrenders to outlawries, 16, 43, 68, 97, 100, 186, 235, 264, 286, 288, 358, 359, 380, 406, 419, 481.  
 ..... commissioner, 53, 61, 62, 135, 137, 138 (4), 141, 144 *bis*, 147, 150, 157, 158, 160 *bis*, 228 *bis*, 229, 314 *bis*, 317, 318 *bis*, 319, 326, 332, 411, 412, 413, 485, 492, 494, 497, 502.  
 ..... John de, justice of gaol delivery, 69, 246, 275 *bis*, 288, 355, 367.  
 ..... Sir John, 6.  
 ..... John, knight, 246, 276.  
 ..... commissioner, 144.



- Caveresham. *See* Caversham.  
 Cavereswell, William de, knight, 403.  
 ....., ....., Peter, son and heir of, and Mary, his wife, 403.  
 Caversham, Caveresham, Kaversham [co. Oxford], 306.  
 ....., chapel of St. Anne in, 306.  
 ....., church of, 306.  
 ....., manor, 206, 214, 442.  
 ....., park, keeper of. *See* Daubrichescourt, Nicholas.  
 Cawood, Cawod [co. York], 227.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 242, 266.  
 ....., manor, document dated at, 239.  
 Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 232.  
 ....., parson of, 175.  
 Caysho, Thomas, parson of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, 363.  
 Caytewayte, Henry, parson of Quinton, co. Gloucester, 460.  
 Caythorpe, Cathorp [co. Lincoln], 61.  
 Cegidfa or Guilsfield, Kekylldeva [co. Montgomery], chapel of, 362.  
 Cemmaes, Kemmoys [co. Pembroke], lordship of, 194.  
 ....., ....., lord of. *See* Audeleye, Nicholas de.  
 Cergeaux, Cerceaux. *See* Sergeaux.  
 Cerle, Gilbert, fewterer of the countess of Bedford, 475.  
 Cerne, Edward de, commissioner, 153, 498.  
 ....., William, monk of Abbotsbury, elected abbot, 336, 343.  
 Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.  
 Cervyngton, Oliver de, knight, steward of the earl of Pembroke, 114.  
 Cestre. *See* Chester.  
 Cestreshire. *See* Chester, county.  
 Chadderton, Chaderton [co. Lancaster], 320.  
 Chaddesden, co. Derby, 132.  
 ....., chapel of St. Mary in, chantry in, 132, 133.  
 Chaddesden, Geoffrey de, parson of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, 88.  
 ....., Master Henry de, archdeacon of Leicester, 132.  
 Chaddesle, William, presented to the church of Wimborne St. Giles, 46.  
 Chaderton. *See* Chadderton.  
 Chads Foss, *fossatum Sancti Cedde* [in Cannock, co. Stafford], 182.  
 Chadwell, Caldewell [co. Leicester], 426.  
 Chagelegh. *See* Chailey.  
 Chailey, Chagelegh, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Chaldecote, William, 409.  
 Chaldewolle, John, 409.  
 ....., Thomas, 409.  
 Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunte [co. Buckingham], manor, 106.  
 Chalfont, Chalfhunt, Thomas, 46, 198.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth, relict of, wife of William Gramary, 423.  
 Chalgrave [co. Bedford], 433.  
 Chalk, John, commissioner, 485.  
 Chalonere, Chalonner, John, 146.  
 ....., William, of Kegworth, 273.  
 Chalouns, Robert, 75, 245.  
 Chalton, Robert de, 62.  
 Chamberlayn, Chaumberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, Chamberlein, Alice, 458.  
 ....., John, 492.  
 ....., Philip, servant of Edmund de Arundell, 493.  
 ....., Richard, 415.  
 ....., Richard, William son of, 458.  
 ....., Robert, 345.  
 ....., Roger, forester of the New Forest, 48.  
 ....., Thomas, servant of the prior of Guisborough, 175.  
 ....., William, keeper of Braxted park, co. Essex, 287.  
 ....., William, of Bennetland, 281.  
 Chambre, Chaumbre, John, 327.  
 ....., John del, of Newcastle on Tyne, 250.  
 ....., Roger del, 345.  
 ....., Thomas, 261, 450.  
 ....., Thomas del, 366.  
 ....., Thomas del, of Newcastle on Tyne, 250.  
 ....., William del, 423.  
 ....., William de la, archdeacon of Dublin, 252.  
 ....., William de la, of Brame, 256.  
 Chancellor, the, 414.  
 ....., attorneys received by, 132, 185, 202, 232, 246, 269.  
 ....., *See* Knyvet, John.  
 Chancery, the, 1, 24, 31, 34, 39, 52, 53, 55, 56, 60, 69, 71, 77, 78,

Chancery, the—*cont.*

- 81, 84, 90, 95, 98, 99, 104,  
105 *bis*, 110, 118, 145, 158,  
193, 196, 197, 204, 210 *bis*,  
219, 223, 247, 250, 251, 254,  
261, 262, 265, 274, 276, 286  
*bis*, 294 *bis*, 296, 299, 312, 324,  
338, 339, 342, 357, 376, 377,  
378, 382, 384, 399, 400, 408,  
409, 410, 411, 416, 423, 429,  
434, 435, 438, 445, 451, 453,  
459, 463, 465, 473, 474, 482,  
487, 492, 494.  
....., appointment of a master,  
81, 82.  
....., clerk of, 414.  
....., clerks of the crown in. *See*  
Martyn, Geoffrey; Tam-  
worth, John de.  
....., clerk of the first degree in,  
455.  
....., clerk dwelling in, 246.  
....., extents of churches &c. in,  
427.  
....., files of, 94.  
....., hanaper of, 407, 341.  
....., rolls of, 112, 118, 426,  
434, 437.  
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Bur-  
stall, William de.  
....., ....., keepers of, to be *ex*  
*officio* keepers of the House  
of Converts, 451.  
....., yeoman of. *See* Purchas,  
Adam.  
Chandeler, Chaundeler, Chaundeller,  
John, commissioner, 331.  
....., John, parker of Evenwood  
park, co. Durham, 4.  
....., Nicholas, commissioner,  
161.  
....., William, clerk, porter of  
Queenborough castle, 129.  
Chandos, Chaundos, John, 216,  
444.  
....., ....., Philippa, wife of, 444.  
....., John, knight, 243.  
....., John, knight of Edward,  
prince of Wales, letters patent  
of, 307.  
....., Roger, 496.  
....., Thomas, commissioner, 139.  
....., ....., sheriff of Hereford,  
commissioner, 56.  
....., ....., prebendary of Here-  
ford, 177.  
....., ....., prebendary of Wolver-  
hampton, exchanged to the  
church of All Hallows the  
Great, London, 302.

Chandos—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas, knight, Lucy late  
the wife of, 216, 444.  
....., Master Thomas, clerk, 444.  
Chantenhale, Chatenhale, John, 458.  
Channe, Juliana, 184.  
Chanoc. *See* Cannock.  
Chapel, Chapell, Geoffrey, of Bury  
St. Edmunds, parson of Hop-  
ton, co. Suffolk, 103.  
....., Henry atte the, chantry  
chaplain at Wilkswood, co.  
Dorset, 460.  
Chapeleyn, John, 409.  
Chapman, John, of Easton, co.  
York, 11.  
....., John, of Wimborne, co.  
Dorset, 409.  
....., Nicholas, of Bristol, 301.  
....., Peter, of Thame, 91.  
....., Thomas, 423.  
Chardeburgh, John, 108.  
....., ....., Juliana, wife of, 108.  
Chardstock, Cherdestoke, co. Dorset,  
230.  
Charfield, Charfeld [co. Gloucester],  
247.  
Charité sur Loire, La Charité [Nièvre,  
France], prior of, 354, 355.  
Charles of Blois, sons of, king's  
hostages, 417.  
Charleton, John de, commissioner,  
491.  
....., Robert de, commissioner,  
157, 159.  
....., Thomas de, commissioner,  
491.  
Charlton next Woolwich, Cherleton  
[co. Kent], church, 184.  
....., Cherleton [in Wrockwardine],  
co. Salop, 148.  
....., Cherlton [co. Wilts], vicarage  
of, 334.  
Charman, John, 122.  
....., Richard, of Bury St.  
Edmunds, 196.  
Charminster, Chermynstre [co. Dor-  
set], prebend of. *See* Salis-  
bury.  
Charnell, William, the younger,  
surveyor of the works at  
Corfe castle, 390.  
Charnels, John, esquire of Edward,  
prince of Wales, 222.  
Charteseye, John, commissioner,  
161.  
Charwelton [co. Northampton], par-  
sons of, 293.  
Charyngworth, Henry de, 178.  
....., John de, 178.



- Chastel Wareyn. *See* Castlewarden.  
 Chasteleyn, Henry, esquire and chamberlain of the bishop of London, parker of the park of Crondon, co. Essex, 20.  
 Chastelon, Hugh, knight, 10.  
 Chastillon, Walter, 36.  
 Chateleye. *See* Chatley.  
 Chatenhale. *See* Chantenhale.  
 Chaterys. *See* Chatteris.  
 Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 16, 116.  
 ....., manor of Shawsted in, Sharstede by Roucestre, 16.  
 Chatley in Great Leighs, Chateleye of Great Leghes [co. Essex], 81.  
 Chatteris, Chaterys, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, king's esquire, 200, 209.  
 ....., ....., controller of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 462.  
 ....., John, king's esquire, 300.  
 Chaubernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.  
 Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.  
 Chaumfloure, Henry, parson of North Barrow, co. Somerset exchanged to the vicarage of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, 168.  
 Chaumpeney, John, 317.  
 Chauncy, Thomas, 101.  
 ....., ....., William son of, and Joan, his wife, 101.  
 Chaundler, Chaundeller. *See* Chander.  
 Chaunderie, William de la, 373.  
 Chaundos. *See* Chandos.  
 Chauntecler, Thomas, 357.  
 Chaynell, William, of Long Lawford, co. Warwick, 445.  
 Cheam, East, Estcheyham [co. Surrey], 43.  
 ....., West, Westcheyham [co. Surrey], 43.  
 Cheddar, Chedde [co. Somerset], church, chantry in, 8.  
 Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.  
 Cheddeworth, William de, chaplain, presented to the church of Chedworth, 91.  
 Cheddre. *See* Cheddar.  
 Chedde, Robert, 384.  
 ....., Robert, of Bristol, 8.  
 ....., William, 384.  
 ....., William, of Bristol, 8.  
 Chedelyngton, Nicholas de, 283.  
 ....., Master Nicholas, 280.  
 Chedesy. *See* Chedzoy.  
 Chedworth, Cheddeworth [co. Gloucester], church, 91.  
 Chedzoy, Chedesy, co. Somerset, manor, 43.  
 Cheigne. *See* Cheyne.  
 Chelfham, Ralph, monk of the Cluniac order, nominated to the priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstaple, 393.  
 Chellesfeld. *See* Chelsfield.  
 Chelleworth. *See* Chelworth.  
 Chelmsford, Chelmesford [co. Essex], 304.  
 Chelrey, Thomas, commissioner, 223.  
 Chelscoumbe, Alan, 47.  
 Chelsfield, Chellesfeld [co. Kent], church, 193, 274.  
 Cheltenham, Chilttenham, co. Gloucester, liberty of, 155.  
 Chelwordiswode, Agnes, of Somerset, 371.  
 Chelworth, Chelleworth [in Cricklade, co. Wilts], 449.  
 ....., manor, 475.  
 Chelyerton. *See* Chillerton.  
 Chepenham. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chepyng Caumpeden. *See* Campden, Chipping.  
 Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton, Chipping.  
 Cherche, John, 218.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 53.  
 Cherchefeld, Walter, parson of St. Peter's le Bailey, Oxford, 260.  
 Cherde, Simon, parson of Hatch Beauchamp, exchanged to the vicarage of Broad Clyst, co. Devon, 270.  
 Cherdestok, Edward de, clerk, 89, 113.  
 ....., ....., parson of Skirbeck and prebendary of Shaftesbury conventual church, exchanged to the church of Ivinghoe, 395.  
 Cherdestoke. *See* Chardstock.  
 Cherleton. *See* Charlton.  
 Cherleton, Chorleton, Humphrey de, archdeacon of Richmond, 116, 471.  
 ....., John de, 349.  
 ....., John de, of Powis, knight, 25, 148.  
 ....., ....., John son and heir of, 107.  
 ....., Owen de, 149.  
 ....., Richard, 492.  
 ....., Roger de, knight, 149.

Cherleton—*cont.*

- ....., Walter de, sub-prior of Kenilworth, elected prior, 87, 90.
- ....., prior of Kenilworth, 448.
- ....., Master William de, parson of Meifod, co. Montgomery, 362.
- Cherlton. *See* Charlton.
- Chermynstre. *See* Charminster.
- Cherrington, Chirynton [co. Gloucester], parsons of, 289.
- Cherteseye, John de, 80, 129.
- ....., John, commissioner, 139.
- ....., Robert, serjeant of the scultery of the household, 336.
- ....., late groom of the saucery of the household, 336.
- ....., William, parson of Wickham Bishop's, co. Essex, exchanged to the church of Hayes, co. Middlesex, 173.
- Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], abbey, letters patent dated at, 343.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 211.
- ....., Redewynd ferry by, 211, 214, 364.
- Chervyle, Thomas, chaplain, 78.
- Chesewardyn, Cheseworthyn, John de, canon of Ranton priory, 113, 120.
- ....., vicar of Seighford, 113.
- ....., elected abbot of St. Mary's, Rochester, 113.
- ....., abbot of Rocester, 120.
- Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
- Chesewyk, John, 201.
- ....., Nicholas, 201.
- ....., Agnes, wife of, 201.
- ....., John, son and heir of, 201.
- Cheshunt, Cheshunte, co. Hertford, parson of, 269.
- Chesnut Wood, Chesteynwode [in Borden], co. Kent, keeper of. *See* Kyngeston, John de.
- Chestellet. *See* Chislett.
- Chester, Cestre [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 307.
- ....., abbey of St. Werburgh in, abbot and convent of, 442.
- ....., chamberlain of, 307, 375.
- ....., *concestor* of, temp. Henry I, 287.
- ....., fee farm of, 375.

Chester—*cont.*

- ....., port of, 396.
- ....., arrest of ships in, 336.
- Chester, honour of, 375.
- ....., justices of. *See* Felton, Thomas de; Pole, John de la.
- ....., seal of, 307.
- Chester, county, Cestreshire, 222, 375, 433.
- ....., assignment of dower to the princess of Wales in, 374.
- ....., lands &c. of the late prince of Wales in, steward of. *See* Segrave, Hugh de.
- Chester, earl of, 433.
- ....., *See* Richard.
- ....., earldom of, 389.
- Chesterfeld. *See* Chestrefeld.
- Chesterfield, Chestrefeud [co. Derby], 19.
- Chesterford, Great, Great Chestreford [co. Essex], parson of, 270.
- Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 405.
- Chesterton, Thomas, parson of Milstead, co. Kent, exchanged to the vicarage of Hackney, 166.
- ....., parson of Milstead, exchanged to the church of Kinwarton, co. Warwick, 252.
- Chesteynwode. *See* Chesnut Wood.
- Chesthunt, Edmund de, king's falconer, 26, 84, 398.
- ....., Alice, wife of, 84.
- ....., Edward, son of, 84.
- ....., troner and pesager of wools at Boston, 213.
- ....., Thomas, king's falconer, 473.
- Ceshunte. *See* Cheshunt.
- Cestre, William, chaplain, sacristan in the free chapel of Penkridge, 186.
- Chestrefeld, Chesterfeld, John de, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Takeley, co. Essex, 185.
- ....., Richard de, king's clerk, 367.
- ....., canon of Beverley, 239.
- Chestrefeud. *See* Chesterfield.
- Chestreford. *See* Chesterford.
- Chetelhampton. *See* Chittlehampton.
- Chetewyn, Chetwynne, William de, commissioner, 226, 500.
- Chetham. *See* Chatham.



- Chettilhampton. *See* Chittlehampton.
- Chetilmeholt. *See* Chittlehamholt.
- Chetwynne. *See* Chetewyn.
- Chevet, Cheveth [in Royston, co. York], 97.
- Chewton, co. Somerset, Widcombe in, Wydecombe, 35.
- Cheylesmore [in Coventry, co. Warwick], manor, 243.
- Cheyne, Cheigne, Cheynee, Edmund, knight, 28.
- ....., Hugh, sheriff of Wilts, 321.
- ....., Hugh, knight, 471.
- ....., John, 52, 65, 430, 458.
- ....., Joan, wife of, 458.
- ....., John, commissioner, 138.
- ....., John, king's esquire, 63, 142.
- ....., John de, knight, *temp.* Henry III, 460.
- ....., John, prebendary of Lichfield, 269.
- ....., John, canon of Exeter, 488.
- ....., Ralph, knight, 28.
- ....., Thomas, commissioner, 64, 142.
- ....., Thomas, knight, porter of Porchester castle, &c., 178.
- ....., William, commissioner, 64, 142.
- Chiche, Thomas, of Goodnestone, co. Kent, 434.
- Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 313, 420, 494.
- ....., citizens of, 289.
- ....., collectors of customs at, 206.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 49, 206.
- ....., port of, 49.
- ....., customs and subsidies in, 7.
- ....., collectors of customs in, 49.
- ....., controller of customs in. *See* Bosegrove, William; Cokefeld, John.
- ....., pesagers of wools in. *See* Stopeham, John; Woodward, William.
- Chichester, bishop of. *See* Reed, William.
- Chichester, church, prebend of Eartham in, 438.
- ....., prebend of Hempstead in, 249.
- ....., diocese, 3, 9, 14, 22, 35, 95, 110, 128, 132, 162, 168, 171, 179, 180, 183, 187, 206, 210, 249, 340 *bis*, 343, 346, 371, 422, 463.
- Chicestre, John de, deputy butler at Weymouth, 362.
- ....., John, of Melcombe Regis, searcher in all ports in Dorset, 149.
- ....., collector of petty customs at Melcombe, 237.
- ....., Robert, 120.
- ....., Christina, wife of, 120.
- ....., William de, 107.
- Chidiok, Chidyok, John de, commissioner, 219, 499.
- Chiese, Thomas, 165.
- Chigwell, Chikewell, Chyngewell, co. Essex, 37, 356.
- ....., Woolston in, Wolfhampston, 493.
- Chike, Richard, 266.
- ....., Margery, wife of, 266.
- Chikewell. *See* Chigwell.
- Child, John, 173.
- Childernlangele, Childernelangele. *See* Langley, Kings.
- Childescanefeld. *See* Canfield, Little.
- Chilham [co. Kent], 35.
- ....., Shillingheld in, Shillynghelde, 35.
- Chilham, Joan de, 113.
- Chillerton, Chelyerton [in Gatcombe, I.W.], 179.
- Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
- Chilterne Vagg. *See* Vagg.
- Chinnock, West, West Chynnok [co. Somerset], 228.
- Chinon [Indre-et-Loire, France], charter of Richard I, dated at, 466.
- Chiperfeld. *See* Chipperfield.
- Chippenham, Chippeham, Chepenham, co. Wilts, grant of pontage to, 170.
- ....., forest, 403.
- Chippenham, Chyppenham, John de, 205.
- ....., Walter, 106, 442.
- ....., under-constable of the Tower of London, 95.
- Chipperfield, Chiperfeld [in King's Langley, co. Hertford], 166.
- Chippes, Roger, usher of the wardrobe, 213.
- Chirbury [co. Salop], Marton in, 278.
- Chirche, Robert atte, of Essex, 84.
- ....., Roger atte, 81.
- Chirchelalleford. *See* Lawford, Church.
- Chirchlench. *See* Church Lench.
- Chiriton, Chyryton, Richard de, canon of Llanthony by Gloucester, 450.

- Chiriton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Walter de, of London, merchant, 504.  
 . . . . ., William de, canon of Llanthony by Gloucester, elected prior, 438.  
 Chirinton. *See* Cherrington.  
 Chiseldon, Chiselden [co. Wilts], 321.  
 Chisell. *See* Chishall.  
 Chisenhale, Robert, 484.  
 Chishall, Chisell, Chissell, Chishull, co. Essex, 159.  
 . . . . ., view of, 355, 408.  
 Chishell, John, clerk, 472.  
 Chislett, Chestellet [co. Kent], Port Farm in, La Porte, 224.  
 Chissell. *See* Chishall.  
 Chiswick, Chesewyk [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.  
 Chitelhampholt. *See* Chittlehampholt.  
 Chitterne, John de, presented to the church of Road, co. Somerset, 193.  
 Chittlehampholt, Chetilmeholt, Chitelhampholt, co. Devon, park, 334, 351.  
 Chittlehampton, Chetelhampton, Chetilhampton [co. Devon], 324.  
 . . . . ., manor, 334.  
 Cholleman, Richard, 59.  
 Chopard, John, vicar of Modbury, co. Devon, exchanged to the church of St. Ives, co. Cornwall, 180.  
 Christchurch by Caerleon [co. Monmouth], vicars of, 395.  
 . . . . ., Cristchurch Twynham [co. Southampton], prior and convent of, 437.  
 Christian Malford, Cristine Malford [co. Wilts], parsons of, 16, 17.  
 Christianity, courts of, 231, 432.  
 Christleton, Cristelton, co. Chester, manor, 245.  
 Chubbe, Nicholas, 408.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 408.  
 Church Lench, Churchlench [co. Worcester], John, parson of, 234.  
 Churche, Hugh atte, 32.  
 . . . . ., Simon atte, 484.  
 Chuselden, William de, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 18.  
 Chute, Chuyt [co. Southampton], forest, keepers of. *See* Bruges, Peter de; Fauconer, Nicholas.  
 Chuyt. *See* Chute.  
 Chyke, Andrew, 409.  
 . . . . ., William, 409.  
 Chyngewell. *See* Chigwell.  
 Chynnok, West. *See* Chinnock, West.  
 Chynnok, John, monk of Glastonbury, elected abbot, 130.  
 . . . . ., abbot of Glastonbury, 132.  
 Chynnore, John, 23.  
 . . . . ., Simon, 23.  
 Chyppenham. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chyryton. *See* Chiriton.  
 Chyval, John, king's esquire, 377.  
 Cicestre. *See* Chichester.  
 Cicestria. *See* Chichester.  
 Cifrewast, John, knight, 235.  
 . . . . ., Walter, escheator in Dorset, 160.  
 Cilfowyr, Kylvoer [in Manordwy, co. Pembroke], chapel of, 294.  
 Cilgerran, Kylgarren [co. Pembroke], castle and lordship, 124.  
 . . . . ., steward of. *See* Castell, Thomas del.  
 Cinque Ports, 140.  
 . . . . ., liberty of, 48, 49, 54, 57, 62, 141, 159, 218, 332, 487.  
 . . . . ., gaugers of wines in. *See* Gambon, William; Maykyn, John.  
 . . . . ., warden of, 408.  
 . . . . ., *See* Assheton, Robert de; Edmund, earl of Cambridge; Latymer, William de.  
 Cistercian order, 102, 468.  
 . . . . ., visitation of houses in England, 279.  
 Clacton, Little, Little Clakton [co. Essex], church, 166.  
 Clairvaux [Aube, France], abbot of, commissary general of the chapter of the Cistercian order 279.  
 Clakton, Little. *See* Clacton, Little.  
 Clapham, Thomas de, commissioner, 135.  
 Clare [co. Suffolk], 158.  
 Clarence, duke of. *See* Lionel.  
 Clarendon, Claryngdon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, 39.  
 . . . . ., manor and park, works at, 235.  
 . . . . ., clerk of. *See* Hertyingdon, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., controller of. *See* Rouceby, John de.



Clarendon, manor and park, works at—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , surveyor of.  
     *See* Kenne, Thomas.  
 ..... , park of, 38, 39.  
 Claro Loco, John de, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 480.  
 Claruissel [in Gaillefontaine, Seine Inférieure, France], prioress of, 355.  
 Clarvoys, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 423.  
 Claryngdon. *See* Clarendon.  
 Clauton. *See* Clawton.  
 Claverley [co. Salop], Gatacre in, 278.  
 Claveryn in Almannia, William, 422.  
 Claverynge, Robert de, knight, of Northumberland, 231.  
 Clavyle, Clavyll, William, 477.  
 ..... , William, the elder, 409.  
 Claworth, Robert, of London, 105.  
 Clawton, Clauton [co. Devon], 64.  
 Claxton, Claxston, co. Norfolk, 329, 395.  
 ..... , manor, 329.  
 Clay, Le. *See* Cley.  
 Clay, Edmund de, commissioner, 136, 418, 491.  
 Claymond, Cleymond, Thomas, commissioner, 61, 137, 151, 332, 490, 497.  
 Claypole, Cleypole [co. Lincoln], 151.  
 Claypole, Hugh de, chaplain, presented to the church of Elmstone, co. Kent, 88.  
 ..... , John, parson of Kinwarton, co. Warwick, exchanged to the church of Milstead, co. Kent, 252.  
 Claysson, Deryk, de Wyke, 246.  
 Clayton, vicar of, 433.  
 Clayton, co. Sussex, 496.  
 ..... , ..... , William, parson of, 495.  
 ..... , West [in High Hoyland, co. York], 126.  
 Cledeyn. *See* Clydey.  
 Clegher, Ralph, 358.  
 Clement, Hervey son of, de Wolvenhampton, 282 *bis*.  
 ..... , Simon, prebendary of Hastings, 432.  
 Clent [co. Worcester], 366.  
 Clerc, Clerk, Adam, servant of the prince of Wales, 70.  
 ..... , John le, 282 *bis*.  
 ..... , John, 160, 326, 414, 495.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 486.

Clerc, Clerk, John—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of Eastry, co. Kent, exchanged to the vicarage of Broxbourne, 124.  
 ..... , John, parson of Coddington, co. Hereford, exchanged to the vicarage of Hineckley, co. Leicester, 173.  
 ..... , John, vicar of Wilshamstead, 433.  
 ..... , John, servant of John Pymme, 220.  
 ..... , John, of Crowland, 393.  
 ..... , John, of Dartmouth, 32.  
 ..... , John, of Frant, co. Sussex, 156.  
 ..... , John, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 ..... , John, of Shillingheld, co. Kent, 35.  
 ..... , John, of Warwick, 244.  
 ..... , Peter, 415.  
 ..... , Reynold, 489.  
 ..... , Richard, 144.  
 ..... , Richard, servant of the prince of Wales, 70.  
 ..... , Robert, of Barton Stacey, 448.  
 ..... , Robert, of Blankney, 114.  
 ..... , Robert, of Harpson, co. Dorset, 409.  
 ..... , Robert le, servant of the church of Corton, 42.  
 ..... , Roger le, 115.  
 ..... , Simon le, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 ..... , Thomas, 318.  
 ..... , Thomas le, of Barton on Humber, 402.  
 ..... , William, commissioner, 486.  
 ..... , William, wright, 318.  
 ..... , William, of Allerthorpe, 77.  
 ..... , William, of Dartmouth, 32.  
 ..... , William, of Evesham, 339.  
 ..... , William le, of Lichfield, *temp.* Henry III, 460.  
 Clere, Henry, vicar of Blean, co. Kent, exchanged to the church of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, 252.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Swyncombe, exchanged to a chantry in St. Martin's le Grand, 425.  
 ..... , John, 149.  
 ..... , John, of Alderton, co. Northampton, 65.  
 ..... , Robert, searcher in the port of Emsworth, 494.  
 ..... , William, commissioner, 51, 53, 138, 222, 328, 329, 502.

Clere—*cont.*

- ....., William, of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, 78.  
 clergy, benefit of, 32, 113, 401.  
 clergy, tenth granted by, 7, 36.  
 Clerk. *See* Clere.  
 Cleter, William, commissioner, 222.  
 Clevedon [co. Somerset], 53.  
 Cley, Le Clay, co. Norfolk, manor, 147.  
 Cleydon, John son of Simon de, of Whitwell, co. Rutland, 273.  
 Cleymond. *See* Claymond.  
 Cleyndon [in Darenth], co. Kent, manor, 232.  
 Cleypole. *See* Claypole.  
 Cliffe, King's, Clyve [co. Northampton], bailiwick in Rockingham forest, 399.  
 Clifford, Clyfford, John, commissioner, 136, 138.  
 ..... John de, knight, 435.  
 ..... Master John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 177.  
 ..... .., prebendary of St. Peter's, York, 177.  
 ..... .., prebendary of Auckland collegiate church, 351.  
 Clifford, Lewis de, 42.  
 ..... .., knight, 203, 460.  
 ..... Master Richard de, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, *temp.* Edward I, 278.  
 ..... Roger de, 181, 225, 229, 284, 397.  
 ..... .., commissioner, 137, 138, 224, 311, 314, 323, 325, 328, 498.  
 ..... Roger de, knight, 414.  
 Clifton [co. Bedford], 277.  
 ..... North, Northelyfton, co. Nottingham, 296.  
 ..... in Tevidale [in Morebattle, co. Roxburgh], 299.  
 ..... on Teme, Clyfton, co. Worcester, burgesses of, charter in favour of, 343.  
 Clifton, Adam de, knight, 62, 133.  
 ..... Gervase de, commissioner, 322.  
 ..... Gervase de, knight, 484.  
 ..... .., .., .., commissioner, 224.  
 ..... John de, 328.  
 ..... John de, commissioner, 497.  
 ..... John, parson of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, 345.  
 ..... Ralph de, parson of Adel, exchanged to the church of Slaidburn, 104, 183.

Clifton—*cont.*

- ....., William de, parson of Clossworth, 155.  
 Clint, Clynt [in Ripley, co. York], 151.  
 Clinton. *See* Clynton.  
 Clippesby, Clyppesby, Edmund de, commissioner, 138, 157, 160, 222, 310, 411, 412, 413.  
 Clipston [co. Northampton], 365.  
 Clipstone, Clypston [in Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham], manor, works at, clerk of. *See* Elmeley, William de.  
 ..... park and manor, keeper of. *See* Daubrichecourt, Nicholas.  
 Cliston. *See* Clyst, Broad.  
 Cliter, Walter, 250.  
 Clomacduff. *See* Clonmacduff.  
 Clonee, Clony [in Dunboyne, co. Meath], manor, 342.  
 Clonmacduff, Clomacduff [co. Meath], manor, 342.  
 Clonmethan [co. Dublin], Fieldstown in, Feldeston, 482.  
 Clony. *See* Clonee.  
 Cloppe, John, of Ragnall, co. Nottingham, 282.  
 Clopton, Walter de, 111.  
 ..... .., commissioner, 139 *passim*, 310, 313 *bis*, 327 *bis*, 328 *bis*, 332, 333, 408, 416, 492, 499.  
 ..... William de, knight, the elder, 246.  
 Close Roll, 63, 376.  
 Clossworth, Clouseworth [co. Somerset], church, 131.  
 ..... .., parson of, 155.  
 cloth, Dudderiware, 28.  
 ..... Faldyngware, 28.  
 Clouesworth. *See* Clossworth.  
 Cloune, Roger de, archdeacon of Salisbury, 119.  
 Clouseworth. *See* Clossworth.  
 Cloyne, bishop of, 145.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Swafham, John de; Wy, Richard.  
 ..... bishopric of, temporalities of, 373.  
 Clunbury, Clumbury in Wales [co. Salop], vicarage of, 372.  
 Clune, William de, abbot of Leicesters, 322.  
 Cluniac order, 393.  
 Cluny [Saône-et-Loire, France], house of, 301.  
 Clydey, Cledeyn [co. Pembroke], prebend of. *See* St. David's.



- Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clynt. *See* Clint.  
 Clynton, Clinton, John de, commissioner, 138, 142, 314, 494, 499.  
     ....., knight, commissioner, 52, 408.  
     ....., Thomas de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
     ....., William de, knight, 58.  
     ....., William de, earl of Huntingdon, 508.  
 Clyppesby. *See* Clippesby.  
 Clipston. *See* Clipstone.  
 Clyst, Broad, Cliston [co. Devon], vicars of, 270.  
 Clyve [co. Wilts], 31.  
 Clyve. *See* Cliffe, King's.  
 Clyvedon, Edmund de, 213.  
     ....., knight, Emmeline, daughter of, 214.  
 Cnwelas, Knoclas [co. Radnor], castle, land and lordship of, 34.  
 Coates, Great, Cotes, co. Lincoln, 91.  
     ....., South, Suddcotes [in Drypool, co. York], 467.  
 Cobald, Walter, 318.  
 Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.  
 Cobeham. *See* Cobham.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, John de, 378.  
     ....., commissioner, 136, 412, 491, 496.  
     ....., John de, of Kent, 117, 171.  
     ....., knight, 125, 381.  
     ....., knight, son of the Countess Marshal, 104.  
     ....., knight, commissioner, 161.  
     ....., Reynold de, clerk, 378.  
     ....., Reynold de, commissioner, 136, 499.  
     ....., knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 358.  
     ....., William de, commissioner, 136.  
 Cobham, Cobeham [co. Kent], 117.  
     ....., chantry of, master and chaplains of, 378.  
     ....., college of, master and chaplains of, 117, 381.  
 Cobham, Cofham, co. Surrey, 39.  
 Cobhambury, Cobehambury [in Cobham, co. Kent], manor, 17, 117.  
 Coblynton. *See* Cublington.  
 Cocke, William, chaplain, presented to a chantry in the chapel of St. James, Castle Hedingham, 40.  
 Cocke—*cont.*  
     ..... *Cf.* Cokke.  
 Cockerington, Cokerington [co. Lincoln], 271.  
 Cockersand, Cokersand [co. Lancaster], abbot and convent of, 456.  
 Cockes, Henry, 142.  
 Coddington, Codyngton [co. Hereford], parsons of, 173.  
     ....., Cudyngton [co. Nottingham], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Codeford, Master John, archdeacon of Wilts, 292.  
 Codeham. *See* Cudham.  
 Codeshall. *See* Codsall.  
 Codeslowe. *See* Cutslow.  
 Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], 137, 217, 220, 320.  
 Codred. *See* Cottered.  
 Codsall, Codeshall [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tettenhall.  
 Codyngton. *See* Coddington.  
 Codyngton, Henry de, king's clerk, appointed a master of Chancery, 81, 82.  
     ....., attorneys received by, 234, 483.  
 Coedtraeth, Coydrath [by Tenby], co. Pembroke, forest, forester of. *See* James, John.  
 Cofham. *See* Cobham.  
 Cogan, Geoffrey, 97.  
     ....., Geoffrey son of Richard de, 14.  
     ....., William, commissioner, 313, 499.  
 Coggere, Alan, 141.  
 Coggeshale, Cogeshale, Henry de, knight, 188, 223, 369.  
     ....., Joan, wife of, 188, 223, 369.  
     ....., Thomas, 369.  
 Coggeshall, Coggeshale [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 390, 426.  
 Coghill, Coghel, John, 329, 331.  
 Cok. *See* Cook.  
 Cokayn. *See* Cokeyn.  
 Coke. *See* Cook.  
 Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.  
 Cokefeld, John, controller of customs at Chichester, 193.  
 Coker, East, Estcoker [co. Somerset], advowson of, 165.  
     ....., manor of, 165.  
 Coker, Ralph, servant of Edmund de Arundell, 492.  
 Cokeram, John de, monk of Furness abbey, 13.

- Cokerbek, co. Nottingham, 224.  
 Cokerell, Joan, abbess of Wherwell, 168.  
 Cokerington. *See* Cockerington.  
 Cokerington, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Cokersand. *See* Cockersand.  
 Cokes, Richard, keeper of queen Philippa's car, 400.  
 Cokeseye, Walter de, commissioner, 491, 494, 498.  
 Cokethorpe, Cokthrope, Cokthrop [in Ducklington, co. Oxford], church, 287.  
 . . . . ., chapel, 451.  
 Cokeyn, Cokayn, Edmund, 219.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 498.  
 . . . . ., John, 335.  
 Cokham. *See* Cookham.  
 Cokke, John, 329.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 329.  
 . . . . ., William, 329.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Cocke.  
 Cokkeslone, John, vicar of Prees, 121.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Prees, co. Salop, 163.  
 Cokshete, John, 495.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 495.  
 Cokthrope, Cokthrop. *See* Cokethorpe.  
 Cokyn, Richard, 14.  
 Colbridge, Colbrigge [in Boughton Malherbe], co. Kent, manor, 365, 373, 396.  
 Colbruk, John de, chaplain, vicar of Rede, co. Suffolk, 269.  
 Colcestre. *See* Colchester.  
 Colcestre, John de, 47.  
 Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co. Essex, 3, 156, 415, 427.  
 . . . . ., abbey of St. John at, Richard, abbot of, 129.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of. *See* Dedham, John.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot and monks of, 427, 443.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sub-prior and convent of, 129.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., temporalities of, 131.  
 . . . . ., castle of, keeper of. *See* Felbrig, George de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prison in, 118.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Mary at, walls in, parsons of, 121.  
 . . . . ., merchant of, 421.  
 . . . . ., port of, 49.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy butler in. *See* Waleys, Robert.  
 Colchester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Donyland in, *Donilondis*, 443.  
 Coldekenyngton. *See* Kempton.  
 Coldenorton. *See* Norton, Cold.  
 Cole, Hugh, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 . . . . ., John, 230, 380.  
 . . . . ., Richard, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of the chapel of Leigh, co. Gloucester, 168.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 155, 315, 320, 415.  
 . . . . ., William, burgess of Plymouth, 25.  
 Colecestre. *See* Colchester.  
 Coleman. *See* Colman.  
 Colepepir, Geoffrey, commissioner, 53.  
 . . . . ., John, of Sussex, commissioner, 156.  
 Colesborne, co. Gloucester, manor of Eycote in, 100.  
 Coleshill, Coleshull [co. Warwick], 271.  
 Colewych. *See* Colwich.  
 Colfox, John, 216.  
 Colier. *See* Colyer.  
 Colines, Thomas atte, 496.  
 Collaye, William de, 444.  
 Colle, Culle, John, 408.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of Yaxham, co. Norfolk, 448.  
 . . . . ., William, 28.  
 . . . . ., William, of Lutton, co. Dorset, 327, 408, 409.  
 Collegiate churches. *See* :—  
     Abergwilly.      Llanddewi  
     Auckland.      Brefi.  
     Beverley.      Malling,  
     Crediton.      South.  
     Darlington.      Southwell.  
     Glasney.      Westbury on  
     Irthling-      Trym.  
     borough.      Wingham.  
     Leicester.  
 Collesone, William, of Walsall, co. Stafford, 422.  
 Collespore. *See* Goldspur.  
 Collevill, Collevyll. *See* Colvyle.  
 Collewych. *See* Colwich.  
 Collingham, Colyngham [co. Nottingham], 297.  
 Collyng, William, 419.  
     . . . . . *Cf.* Cullyng.  
 Colman, Coleman, Adam, 263.  
     . . . . ., John, of Hardwick, 264.  
 Colmpton, Walter de, clerk, 34.  
 Colneye, William, of Dartmouth, 409.



- Colop, John, of Caistor, co. Norfolk, 52.
- Colsterworth, Colstreworthe [co. Lincoln], parsons of, 162.
- Colton, John de, dean of Dublin, 120.
- ....., treasurer of the Exchequer of Ireland, 120.
- Colville, Collevyll, Collevill, Colvill, Colevill, John de, commissioner, 138, 314, 485 *bis*, 497.
- ....., John, knight, 421.
- ....., William, of Arncliffe, co. York, 471.
- ....., of Arncliffe, knight, commissioner, 331.
- Colwich, Colewyth, Collewych [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
- Coly, John, vicar of Hayling, co. Southampton, 266.
- Colyer, Colyour, Coliere, Gilbert, 67.
- ....., John, of Stillington, co. York, 275.
- ....., William, of Seaford, searcher in all ports of Sussex, 313.
- Colyn, Henry, of Glen Magna, co. Leicester, 265.
- ....., John, chaplain, 296.
- ....., parson of All Hallows by the Wall, London, exchanged to the church of Dunton, co. Buckingham, 198.
- ....., Thomas, tailor, 502.
- ....., William, groom of the household, 382.
- Colyngborn, Colyngburn, Colyngburne, John, 95, 482.
- ....., commissioner, 59.
- ....., attorneys received by, 450.
- Colyngham. *See* Collingham.
- Colyngham, John, canon of Leicester, 322.
- Colyns, John, vicar of Everton, co. Bedford, 433.
- Colynson, Richard, of Stanley, 297.
- Colyntre, John de, 285.
- Combe Keynes. *See* Coombe Keynes.
- Combe Neville. *See* Coombe.
- Comberton [co. Cambridge], 10.
- Combs, Combes, co. Suffolk, manor, 33.
- ....., manor and advowson, 203.
- Comdene, John, carpenter, 31.
- Comerton, Thomas de, 473.
- Comin. *See* Comyn.
- Commitmaen, Kemetmayn, co. Carnarvon, commote, 374, 376.
- Comotdeudour. *See* Deuddwr.
- Compe, John, 90.
- Compton Dundon, Dondene [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
- Compton Pagani [? in Compton Dundon, co. Somerset], 271.
- Compton, Little [co. Warwick], church, 177.
- ....., parsons of, 204, 384.
- ....., Long, Compton Magna [co. Warwick], 234.
- ..... Bassett [co. Wilts], manor, 475.
- Compton, Alice de, 68, 321.
- ....., John, 221.
- ....., commissioner, 221, 489.
- Comquynton. *See* Cumwhinton.
- Comyn, Comin, John, 437.
- ....., Walter, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Conches, Conges [Eure, France], abbey of, 339.
- Conches, Geoffrey, burgess of Plymouth, 25.
- Concistor, Lambert, *temp.* Henry I, 287.
- Conesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
- Conestable, Cunstable, John, commissioner, 485.
- ....., John, of Frismarsk, commissioner, 498.
- ....., John, of Halsham, commissioner, 136, 138, 326, 332, 498.
- ....., John, of Halsham, knight, commissioner, 146, 161.
- Conewey. *See* Conway.
- Congereve. *See* Congreve.
- Conges. *See* Conches.
- Congham, Robert de, clerk, 47.
- Congreve, Congereve [in Penkridge, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
- Coniers. *See* Conyers.
- Conisbrough, Connesburgh, Conesburgh, co. York, 154.
- ....., castle, document dated at, 398.
- Conishead, Conyngesheved [co. Lancaster], prior of, attorneys received by, 13.
- Connesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
- Connor, Ireland, Paul bishop of, 266.
- ....., William bishop of, 266.
- ....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 266.

Constable, delegation of the office of, 54, 57, 58.  
 Controno, Master Pancius de, 118.  
 Conway, Conewey [co. Carnarvon], castle, keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, Edward de.  
 Conyers, Coniers, Coyners, John, 329.  
 . . . . ., John, of Hilton, 331.  
 . . . . ., Robert, his servant, 331.  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 329.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert and John, sons of, 329.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 501.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 'le filz,' 331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, brother of, 331.  
 Conyng, Walter, 103.  
 Conyngesby, John, buyer to the household, 446.  
 Conyngesheved. *See* Conishead.  
 Coobham, Thomas, 186.  
 Cook, Cok, Coke, Couke, Henry, citizen of London, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Warwick, 371.  
 . . . . ., John, John son of, of Knedlington, 76, 77.  
 . . . . ., John, clerk, 266.  
 . . . . ., John, king's messenger, 351.  
 . . . . ., John, of Leicester, 94.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 51.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff and keeper of the prison of Leicester, 180.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of Leicester, 94.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 99.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Silsoe, co. Bedford, 318.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 454.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 494.  
 . . . . ., Robert, parson of Ashurst, co. Kent, 46.  
 . . . . ., Robert, chaplain, warden of the free chapel in Hadleigh castle, 341, 444.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., controller of the works in Hadleigh castle and the parks of Rayleigh, Hadleigh and Thundersley, 341.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Scall, 151.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Thirsk, 198.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Wenden Lofts, 61.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 4, 62, 272.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk, 237.  
 . . . . ., canon and prebendary of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 458.

Cook—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Greetwell, co. Lincoln, 55.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 55.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 55.  
 . . . . ., William, mariner of Yarmouth, 14.  
 Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, 464.  
 Coombe, Combe Nevylle [in Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey], manor, 235.  
 Coombe Keynes, Combe Keynes, co. Dorset, manor, 178.  
 Copeland, Coupelland, co. Cumberland, 191.  
 Copener, John, commissioner, 415.  
 Cople, Coupol [co. Bedford], vicar of, 175.  
 Copmanthorp, William, clerk, 334.  
 Coppandale, Adam, 239.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, 369.  
 Coppetrowe, John, 495.  
 Corbet, Fulk, commissioner, 500.  
 . . . . ., John, forester of Windsor forest, 26.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 314, 497.  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 12.  
 . . . . ., Robert, the younger, knight, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, daughter of John de Lange ton, knight, 12.  
 . . . . ., William, William brother and heir of John son of, 112.  
 Corboill, Lawrence, commissioner, 57.  
 Corbridge, Corbrigg [co. Northumberland], 42.  
 . . . . ., church, chantry in, 42.  
 Corby, Robert, 99.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . king's esquire, 179.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 49.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 49.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, 49.  
 Corbyn, Philip, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Cordewaner, William le, John son of, 146.  
 Cordiwan, Richard, of Clent, co. Worcester, 366.  
 Corf, Robert, clerk, 409.  
 Corfe Castle, Corf [co. Dorset], 13, 409.  
 . . . . ., castle, 217, 409.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of. *See* Elmerugge, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Arundell, John de; Brocas, Bernard.



- Corfe, castle—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., works in, 390, 477.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., controller of.  
     *See* Warmyngton, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., surveyors of. *See*  
     Charnell, William; Hugon,  
     William; Moulham, John.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Hugon,  
     William.  
 . . . . ., parson of, brother of, 409.  
 . . . . ., Brianscombe in, Brynnes-  
     combe, 409.  
 . . . . ., Kingston Abbess in,  
     Knyghteston, 13.  
Cork, 207, 450.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Roch,  
     David Specer, William.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Burdeux,  
     John.  
 . . . . ., mayor, bailiffs, and com-  
     monalty of, 207.  
 . . . . ., mayor, citizens and com-  
     monalty of, 309.  
 . . . . ., bishop of. *See* Barry, Gerald  
     de.  
Cornewaill, Cornubia, Nicholas de,  
 clerk, 97.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 140, 141, 154.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 337.  
Cornish tongue, alien prior in Corn-  
 wall unacquainted with, 7.  
Cornwall, county, 52, 332, 434.  
 . . . . ., assignment of dower to the  
     princess of Wales in, 375.  
 . . . . ., coinage in, 376.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidy on  
     cloth for sale in. *See* Beau-  
     pyne, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Canynges, John  
     and Simon.  
 . . . . ., commission of array in,  
     499.  
 . . . . ., commission of the peace in,  
     139, 141, 310, 313.  
 . . . . ., commission for defence of  
     the sea-coast, 152.  
 . . . . ., king's havener in. *See*  
     Bray, Walter.  
 . . . . ., lands &c. of the late prince  
     of Wales in, steward of. *See*  
     Segrave, Hugh de.  
 . . . . ., outlawry in, 235.  
 . . . . ., pesour of tin in. *See* Bray,  
     Walter.  
 . . . . ., ports in, 49.  
 . . . . ., prise of wine in, 298.  
 . . . . ., stannary of, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 371.  
Cornwall, archdeaconry of, 275.  
Cornwall, duchy, 375, 389.  
Cornwall, duke of *See* Richard.  
 . . . . ., earl of, Reynold, *temp.*  
     Henry II, 289.  
 . . . . ., Richard, earl of, 26.  
Cornworthy [co. Devon], Tideford in,  
 Tiddesworth, 279.  
Corondel. *See* Crondall.  
Corrodies, 99, 133, 189, 205, 345,  
 482, 483.  
Corry, Adam de, 414.  
Corscombe [co. Dorset], parsons of,  
 393, 394.  
Corsham, Cosham [co. Wilts], docu-  
 ment dated at, 396.  
 . . . . ., manor, 392, 462.  
 . . . . ., parks, parkers of. *See*  
     Graselak, William de; Log-  
     gere, Roger.  
Corston, 127.  
Cortenhale. *See* Courteenhall.  
Cortlyngstoke. *See* Costock.  
Corton [co. Suffolk], 42.  
 . . . . ., church, servant of, 42.  
Cosham. *See* Corsham.  
Cosin, Edmund, merchant of Nor-  
 wich, 505.  
Cossington, Cosyngton [co. Somer-  
 set], 88, 89.  
Costard, Thomas, 449.  
Costedele, John, 495.  
Costock, Cortlyngstoke [co. Notting-  
 ham], parson of, 356.  
Cosyngton. *See* Cossington.  
Cosyngton, Cusyngton, Stephen de,  
 commissioner, 139, 152, 310,  
 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 125.  
Cotebech. *See* Cottesbach.  
Cotegrave. *See* Cotgrave.  
Cotel, Richard, George son of Iseult,  
 daughter of, 96.  
Cotele, Stephen, parson of Kirk  
 Sandal, exchanged to the  
 church of Castle Combe, co.  
 Wilts, 166.  
Coteler, Coteller, William, 346.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's porter, 15, 479.  
Coterell, John, parson of Sidding-  
 ton Musard, co. Gloucester,  
 exchanged to the vicarage of  
 Netheravon, co. Wilts, 262.  
Cotes. *See* Cotts; Eastcotts.  
 . . . . ., Great. *See* Coates, Great.  
Cotes, Thomas, of Herefordshire,  
*alias* of Salop, 201.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of,  
     201.  
Cotesford. *See* Cottisford.  
Cotesford, Master John, archdeacon  
 of Wilts, 333.

- Cotesford, Roger de, commissioner,  
 140, 142, 157.  
 ....., Roger, knight, 364.  
 ....., ....., Katharine, wife of,  
 364.  
 Cotesdale, William, 407.  
 Cotgarth. *See* Culgarth.  
 Cotgrave, Cotegrave [co. Nottingham], advowson of a mediety  
 of the church, 286.  
 ....., manor, 286.  
 Cotinghamsoken. *See* Cottingham.  
 Coton, Henry, parson of Aston  
 upon Trent, 102.  
 ....., Warin, 222, 337.  
 Cottered, Codred, co. Hertford,  
 manor, 28.  
 Cottesbach, Cotebech [co. Leicester],  
 church, 171.  
 Cottingham, Cotinghamsoken [co.  
 York], 467.  
 Cottisford, Cotesford [co. Oxford],  
 church, 23, 40, 203.  
 ....., John, parson of, 364.  
 Cotts, Cotes, co. Bedford, 181.  
 Cotyngham, Hugh de, clerk, 463.  
 ....., ....., presented to the  
 church of High Ongar, 171.  
 ....., ....., parson of High Ongar,  
 exchanged to All Hallows the  
 Great, London, 242.  
 ....., ....., parson of All Hallows  
 the Great, London, exchanged  
 to a prebend in Wolverhampton  
 free chapel, 302.  
 ....., ....., parson of All Hallows  
 the Great, London, exchanged  
 to the wardenship of the free  
 chapel of St. Edmund, Gates-  
 head, 305.  
 Coucy, Ingram de, earl of Bedford,  
 180, 301, 462.  
 ....., ....., Isabel, wife of. *See*  
*under* Isabel.  
 ....., ....., lord of Couci, earl of  
 Bedford, count of Soissons,  
 letters patent of, 237, 476,  
 477.  
 ....., ....., earl of Bedford, lord  
 of Couci, Oisy and Mont-  
 merail, letters patent of, 396.  
 ....., ....., lord of Couci &c.,  
 grants by, 429, 430.  
 ....., ....., grand steward of.  
*See* Tyrel, Thomas.  
 ....., ....., receiver general  
 of, in England. *See* James,  
 John.  
 Coudray, John, 481.  
 Couherde, Thomas, 115.  
 Couke. *See* Cook.  
 Coukill, John, 465.  
 Coula, William, 324.  
 Coumbare, John, presented to the  
 vicarage of Wilmington, co.  
 Sussex, 187.  
 Coumbe, Walter de, 384.  
 ....., William, of Bristol, 384.  
 council, 2, 5, 7 *bis*, 16, 61, 62 *bis*,  
 117, 134, 147, 149, 151, 156  
*bis*, 157, 158, 178, 181, 188,  
 200, 207, 213, 217, 218, 220,  
 221, 222, 223, 224, 228, 244,  
 253 *bis*, 284, 294, 300, 312,  
 321, 333, 339 *bis*, 377, 389,  
 393, 396, 407, 409, 415, 416,  
 437, 440 *bis*, 449 *bis*, 452,  
 453, 457, 483, 489, 493, 504.  
 Coupe, Thomas, 327, 408.  
 Coupelland. *See* Copeland.  
 Couper, Coupere, Adam, 152.  
 ....., John, of Fulbeck, co. Lin-  
 coln, 61.  
 ....., John le, of Scales, co. Cum-  
 berland, 171.  
 ....., Richard, 229.  
 ....., William, 393.  
 ....., William, of Lowestoft, 455.  
 ....., *See* Cuppere.  
 Coupland, Couplond, John, 336,  
 435.  
 Coupol. *See* Cople.  
 Courdon, William, of Tetbury, co.  
 Gloucester, 240.  
 Court Christian, 231, 432.  
 Courtbroke, in the Isle of Oxney,  
 co. Kent, marsh, commission  
 of sewers in, 161.  
 Courteenhall, Cortenhale [co. North-  
 ampton], church, 123.  
 Courtenay, Courteney, Edward de,  
 433.  
 ....., Edward de, knight, 433.  
 ....., Emmeline de, 194.  
 ....., Hugh de, earl of Devon,  
 122, 165, 434, 476.  
 ....., ....., Margaret, wife of, 165.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
 135, 136, 139, 153, 332.  
 ....., Peter de, commissioner, 499.  
 ....., ....., knight, 165.  
 ....., Philip de, 386.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 226, 499.  
 ....., ....., admiral towards the  
 west, commissioner, 62, 65.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Dartmoor  
 forest, 308.  
 ....., ....., knight, 165, 204.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
 332.



- Courtenay—*cont.*  
 ..... William de, bishop of Hereford, 34, 203.  
 ....., ....., ....., letters patent of, 279.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 154.  
 ....., ....., bishop of London, 203, 216, 290, 291, 325, 333, 368, 385, 407, 426, 449, 450.  
 ....., Master William de, canon and prebendary of York, 474.  
 Coutays, William, 221.  
 Couwyke. *See* Cowick.  
 Cove, Alice, sister of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, 67.  
 Covenant, John, merchant of the Humber, 156.  
 Coventre, Margaret de, 400.  
 Coventry, Coventre, Covyntre [co. Warwick], 19, 28, 78, 98, 102, 103, 230, 243, 246, 274, 282, 356, 357, 364, 383, 393, 408 *bis*, 416.  
 ....., commission of the peace in, 313, 315.  
 ....., farmer of the subsidy on cloths for sale in. *See* Ray, John.  
 ....., men from, killed at Waterford, 145.  
 ....., merchants of, 272.  
 ....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 164.  
 ....., manor of Cheylesmore in, 243.  
 ....., prior of, attorneys received by, 98.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 375.  
 ....., archdeacon of, *temp.* Henry II. *See* Pecche, Richard.  
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Langton, Walter de; Stretton, Robert de.  
 ....., bishopric, temporalities of, 41.  
 ....., ....., voidance of, 163, 261.  
 ....., diocese, 17, 20, 41, 46, 74, 76, 98, 121, 159, 163 *bis*, 170, 174, 190, 206, 209, 219, 231, 234, 244, 250, 257, 258, 259, 260, 265, 269 *bis*, 272, 275, 276, 302, 305, 336, 343, 344, 359, 362, 383, 463, 481.  
 Covert, John, 495.  
 Covyntre. *See* Coventry.
- Cowarne, Cowerne [co. Hereford], hundred, steward of. *See* Genet, William.  
 Cowehirdson, Robert, 225, 229.  
 Cowere, John, of Sexhow, commissioner, 501.  
 Cowerne. *See* Cowarne.  
 Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter, co. Devon], alien priory of, 165, 371.  
 Cowyk. *See* Cowick.  
 Cowysby, Roger de, 77.  
 Coxham. *See* Cuxham.  
 Coy, John, of Thaxted, co. Essex, 104.  
 Coydrath. *See* Coedtraeth.  
 Coyners. *See* Conyers.  
 Coyter, Hugh, 449.  
 ....., ....., Annabel, daughter of, 449.  
 Craan, Hugh, 103.  
 Craas, William, 264.  
 Cracroft, John de, William servant of, 240.  
 Craddok, David, chamberlain of North Wales, 363.  
 ....., Richard, clerk, 35, 260.  
 Cragfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.  
 Crailing [co. Roxburgh], manor of Nisbet in, Nesebit in Tevidale, 306.  
 Cramfeld. *See* Cranfield.  
 Cranborne, Cranebourn [co. Dorset], 176.  
 Cranbrook, Cranbroke, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 8.  
 ....., vicars of, 297.  
 Cranehowe. *See* Cranoe.  
 Cranewell, William, commissioner, 152.  
 Cranfield, Cramfeld, co. Bedford, 107.  
 Cranford, Craunford, Henry de, purveyor for the king's horses, 71, 238, 239, 436.  
 ....., ....., yeoman of the household, 307.  
 ....., William, 80.  
 Cranoe, Cranehowe [co. Leicester], 95.  
 Crappere, John, chaplain, 428.  
 Cratfield, Cratfeld [co. Suffolk], vicarage of, 280.  
 Craunfeld, Richard, commissioner, 62.  
 Craunford. *See* Cranford.  
 Craven [co. York], 59.  
 Cravene, Thomas, 216.  
 Craweford, Alexander de, 225, 229.

- Cray St. Mary, co. Kent, manor of Seyntling in, Sentlyngge, 241.  
 Cray, Crey, Richard, 464.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner, 226, 332.  
 Crayek, John, 160.  
 Crediton, Criditon [co. Devon], collegiate church of Holy Cross at, bursal prebend in, 40.  
 Credy, John, of the society of the Strozzi, 196.  
 Creech, Criche [in Church Knowle, co. Dorset], 13.  
 Creed [co. Cornwall], manor, Tybesta in, 375.  
 crenellate, licences to, 192, 353, 395, 434, 442.  
 Crescy. *See* Cressy.  
 Crese, William, parson of St. Andrew's, Cornhill, London, exchanged to the vicarage of East Greenwich, 113.  
 Creskeld in Wherwesdale. *See* Kirs-kill.  
 Creslow, Kerselawe, Kerselowe [co. Buckingham], 119.  
 . . . . ., parsons of, 198.  
 Cressingham, Great, Cressyngham [co. Norfolk], church, 253.  
 Cressington. *See* Cassington.  
 Cressy, Crescy, Edmund, 178.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud, wife of, daughter of Laurence de Ayot, 178.  
 . . . . ., John, commissioner, 491, 498.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 100.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, son of, 100.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, of Shelfanger, William servant of, 53.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 410, 413.  
 Cressyngham, John de, parson of Hayes, co. Middlesex, exchanged to the church of Wickham Bishop's, co. Essex, 173.  
 . . . . ., William de, under-butler in the port of London, 401.  
 Creuch, Lucy atte, 430.  
 Creuddyn, Cruthyn [co. Cardigan], commote of, 374.  
 Crevecoeur, Crevegoer, honour of, 16, 116.  
 Crewkerne, Crukern [co. Somerset], 122.  
 . . . . ., parsons of, 476.  
 Crey. *See* Cray.  
 Crich, William, of Taunton, 471.  
 Criche. *See* Creech.  
 Crickelade, Crykkelade, John de, parson of Withington, co. Hereford, exchanged to the treasurership of Hereford cathedral, 69.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 72, 78.  
 Cricklade [co. Wilts], Chelworth in, Chelleworth, 449.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 475.  
 Criditon. *See* Crediton.  
 Crippying, Robert de, 115.  
 Crisp, Crispe, Crysp, John, chaplain, presented to chantries in Christ Church, Canterbury, 373, 386.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Fleet, co. Lincoln, 23.  
 Cristchurch Twynham. *See* Christchurch.  
 Cristelton. *See* Christleton.  
 Cristeshale, John, 158.  
 Cristine Malford. *See* Christian Malford.  
 Cristofre, Richard, 163.  
 Critchel, Long, Kirchil [co. Dorset], parson of, 165.  
 . . . . ., More, Crychill [co. Dorset], parson of, 409.  
 Crocker, William, of Crocker's Hele, co. Devon, 434.  
 . . . . . *See* Crockere.  
 Crocker's Hele, Hele [in Meeth, co. Devon], 434.  
 Croft, John de, commissioner, 158.  
 Crofton, 444.  
 Croglin, Kirkeroglyn, co. Cumberland, 229.  
 Croilland. *See* Crowland.  
 Crok, John, of Olveston, 177.  
 Crokeston. *See* Croxton, South.  
 Crokeston, Miles de, *temp.* Henry III, 425.  
 Crockere, Roger, 226.  
 . . . . . *See* Crocker.  
 Crollond, John, of Stamford, 263.  
 Crome, John de, bailiff of York, 73.  
 Cromer, Shipdene [co. Norfolk], church of, 207.  
 Cromwell, Crumwell, Crombewell, Olker de, 53.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard servant of, 53.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, commissioner, 137, 158, 317, 490, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, commissioner, 52.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, commissioner, 158.  
 Crondall, Corondel, Crundele, Crundale, co. Southampton, 237.



- Crondall—*cont.*  
 ..... , hundred, 452.  
 Crondon, Crondone [in Buttsbury, co. Essex], park, parker of. *See* Chasteleyn, Henry.  
 Croo [in Beeford, co. York], 467.  
 Crook, John, of Grove, co. Berks, 284.  
 ..... , Robert, of Acklam, co. York, 419.  
 Croos, John atte, of Barnwell, co. Northampton, 267.  
 ..... , Margaret, wife of, 267.  
 Crophull, John de, knight, 69.  
 Cropton [in Middleton], co. York, 316.  
 Crosse, Cros, Henry, of Maddaford, co. Devon, 273.  
 ..... , John, 264.  
 ..... , John del, of Mellis, co. Suffolk, 369.  
 ..... , Robert atte, commissioner, 502.  
 ..... , Thomas, 157, 160.  
 ..... , William atte, clerk, 422.  
 ..... *See* Crouche, Creuch, Cruys.  
 Crossele, Roger de, 320, 323.  
 Crouche, Adam atte, 100.  
 ..... , Nicholas atte, sheriff of Kent, 321.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , commissioner, 218.  
 ..... , William atte, of Stockbury, 419.  
 ..... *See* Creuche.  
 Croucher, John, of Knightsbridge, 81, 124, 125.  
 Crouland. *See* Crowland.  
 Crowland, Crouland, Croilland [co. Lincoln], 393.  
 ..... , abbot of, 67.  
 Crowle, Crulle, Crull, co. Lincoln, 494.  
 ..... , 'Le Mildik' and 'Le Mardik' in, 409.  
 Croxton, 271.  
 ..... , South, Crokeston [co. Leicesters], 425.  
 Croydon, co. Surrey, 86.  
 Croydon, Henry de, monk, 334.  
 ..... , Nicholas, purveyor for the household, 71, 238 *bis*.  
 Croyser, William, 208.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth daughter of, wife of Edward de Kendale, the younger, 208.  
 Cruk, John, of Wolferlow, 433.  
 Crukern. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Crull. *See* Crowle.  
 Crull, Robert, 283, 338.  
 ..... , ..... , clerk, 354, 449, 474.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 161.  
 ..... , ..... , king's clerk, prebendary of Salisbury, 76.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , prebendary of Beverley collegiate church, 94.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , prebendary of Dublin, 174, 280, 283.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, 458.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , prebendary of Tettenhall free chapel, 477.  
 Crulle. *See* Crowle.  
 Crumlin, Tromlyn [co. Dublin], lordship of, 123.  
 Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.  
 Crundale [co. Kent], Tremworth in, Tremwrthi, 271.  
 Crundale, Crundele. *See* Crondall.  
 Cruthyn. *See* Creuddyn.  
 Cruys, John, 69.  
 Crychill. *See* Critchell, More.  
 Crydewe, William, 281.  
 Crykkelade. *See* Crickelade.  
 Crymelford, Geoffrey, citizen of London, 247.  
 ..... , Nicholas, citizen and merchant of London, 247.  
 Crysp. *See* Crisp.  
 Cublington, Coblynton [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Cudeworth. *See* Cudworth.  
 Cudham, Codeham, co. Kent, 391.  
 ..... , advowson, 391.  
 Cudlawe [co. Sussex, *submerged*], parsons of, 340.  
 Cudworth, Cudeworth, William, purveyor for the household, 238.  
 ..... , ..... , yeoman of the household, 294.  
 ..... , ..... , groom of the office of the household, 294.  
 Cudy, William, presented to the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, 131.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of St. Mary Somerset, London, exchanged to Morborne, co. Huntingdon, 283.  
 Cudyngton. *See* Coddington.  
 Cuijk, Cuyk [Brabant], Otto, lord of, 503, 508.  
 Culden, Master John, 482.  
 Culgarth, Cotgarth [co. Cumberland], 461.  
 Culham, Thomas de, controller of customs in the port of London, 191.

Culham—*cont.*  
 ....., William, chaplain, 447.  
 Culle. *See* Colle.  
 Cullebrik, Walter, 468.  
 Cullesby, John, 392.  
 Cullyn, Roger, 285.  
 Cullyng, Roger, of Aldeby, co. Norfolk, 76.  
 ....., *Cf.* Collyng.  
 Culvere, John, keeper of the park of Writtle, co. Essex, 15.  
 Culveton. *See* Kilton.  
 Culwen, Culwenn, Gilbert de, 265.  
 ....., ....., Isabel, wife of, relict of Christopher de Moriceby, 265.  
 ....., Gilbert de, commissioner, 138, 222, 311, 325, 498.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Northumberland, 267.  
 ....., ....., escheator of York, 258, 324.  
 Cumberland, county, 150, 222, 327, 490.  
 ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Pathorn, John de.  
 ....., commission of array in, 498.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 137, 323.  
 ....., illegal export of wools from, to Scotland, 53.  
 ....., outlawries in, 230, 263.  
 ....., sheriffs of. *See* Bruyn, John; Denton, John de; Derwentwatre, John de.  
 Cumpyne, John de, chaplain, brother of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, 215.  
 Cumrew, Cumrewe, co. Cumberland, 229.  
 Cumwhinton, Comquynnton [in Wetheral], co. Cumberland, 229.  
 Cundale, Nicholas, 10.  
 Cundrich, John, of Castro Urdiales, master of the *St. John* of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 Cunestable. *See* Conestable.  
 Cuntasthorp, Thomas de, warden of East Standen chapel, exchanged to the church of Streatham, co. Surrey, 246.  
 Cuntbery. *See* Kintbury.  
 Cunwardby, Thomas, 176.  
 Cuppere, Walter, 157.  
 ....., *See* Couper.  
 Curragh, Peter, bishop of Limerick, 309.  
 Curredeford. *See* Kirdford.

Currou, John, 83.  
 ....., ....., porter of Eynsham abbey, 204.  
 Curry, North, Northcory, co. Somerset, 327, 328.  
 ....., ....., manor, 327.  
 ....., ....., Lilledon in, 499.  
 Curteys, John, 275.  
 ....., Nicholas, hayward of Ashford manor, co. Kent, 4.  
 Cusancia, John de, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 480.  
 Cussal, John, of Wolaston, 224.  
 Custron, Nicholas, merchant of the Hanse, 417.  
 Cusyngton. *See* Cosyngton.  
 Cut, Geoffrey, 95.  
 ....., William, 95.  
 Cutfely, Ralph, 416.  
 Cutslow, Codeslowe [in Kidlington, co. Oxford], 357.  
 Cuxham, Coxham [co. Oxford], 41, 491.  
 Cuyk. *See* Cuijk.  
 Cyfeiliog, Kevylok [co. Montgomery], commote of, 148.  
 Cyfrewast. *See* Syfrewast.

## D

Dabrichecourt. *See* Daubrichecourt.  
 Dacheworth. *See* Datchworth.  
 Dacre, co. Cumberland, 229.  
 ....., Newbiggin in, Neubiggyng, 27.  
 Dacre, Hugh de, knight, 119, 225, 229, 294.  
 ....., John de, 225, 229.  
 ....., Randolf de, 224, 275, 294, 311.  
 Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.  
 Dadyngton, John, commissioner, 142.  
 Dagenham, John, 207.  
 Dagun, Geoffrey, *temp.* Stephen, 465.  
 Dagworth, Nicholas de, 117, 394, 415.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 416.  
 ....., ....., knight, 120, 125, 388.  
 Dakeney, Dakeneye, John, commissioner, 62.  
 ....., ....., knight, 177, 311.



- Dalby, 83.  
 Dalby, Brother John, canon of St. Oswald's, Nostel, 494.  
 Dalcroft, Robert, prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi, exchanged to the church of Allesley, co. Warwick, 257.  
 Daldan, Dalden, Gilbert, 329, 331. ...., John, 247.  
 Dalderby, Daldreby [co. Lincoln], 271.  
 Dale, co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 88, 113.  
 Dale. *See* Deal.  
 Dale, Andrew, keeper of Old Park and Parkhurst forest, Isle of Wight, 237.  
 ...., Thomas atte, commissioner, 137, 497.  
 ...., William atte, clerk, 16.  
 Dalemaigne, Henry, clerk of the recognisances at Coventry, 164.  
 .... *See* Alemaigne.  
 Dales, John del, of New Malton, co. York, 453.  
 Dalle. *See* Bishopdale.  
 Dalling, Field, Feldallyng [co. Norfolk], 264.  
 Dalton, North, Northdalton [co. York], 467.  
 Dalton, John, hospitaller, 123.  
 ...., William de, 97, 143.  
 ...., ...., presented to the vicarage of Finchingfield, 167.  
 ...., ...., presented to the church of Quendon, co. Essex, 168.  
 ...., ...., chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Modbury, 241.  
 ...., ...., vicar of Modbury, exchanged to the church of Seavington St. Michael, co. Somerset, 269.  
 ...., ...., chaplain, presented to the church of Penderyn, co. Brecon, 19.  
 ...., ...., chaplain, presented to the church of Cantref, co. Brecon, 19.  
 ...., ...., chaplain, presented to the church of Warmington, co. Warwick, 20.  
 ...., ...., chaplain, presented to the church of Harlestone, co. Northampton, 187.  
 ...., William son of Richard de, 173.  
 Dalynrugge, Dalynrugge, Dalynrigge, Dalyngerugge, Dalynregge, Dalyngrugg, Edward, knight, 289, 443, 470.  
 ...., ...., ...., commissioner, 500.  
 ...., Roger, 12, 18.  
 ...., ...., commissioner, 136, 137, 314, 495, 499.  
 ...., Walter, commissioner, 222.  
 Dam, Nicholas de, of Ghent, 506.  
 Dammory, Damory, Nicholas, knight, 72.  
 ...., Richard, 89.  
 ...., ...., knight, 30.  
 ...., Roger, 333.  
 Danbury [co. Essex], parsons of a mediety of the church, 392.  
 Danby, Daneby [co. York], 34.  
 Danby, John de, chantry chaplain in the castle of Newcastle on Tyne, 380.  
 Danebery, Danewebury, William, commissioner, 156, 485.  
 Danemarch, Danemarche. *See* Denmark.  
 Danewebury. *See* Danebery.  
 Dangle, Guichard, 177, 206, 214, 336, 442.  
 Danley, Daundele [in Minster in Sheppey], co. Kent, manor, 191.  
 ...., ...., manor, works at, clerk of. *See* Basynges, William de.  
 ...., ...., controllers of. *See* Barler, John; Reygner, Ellis.  
 ...., ...., surveyor of. *See* Heryng, Nicholas.  
 ...., ...., marsh, commission of sewers in, 161.  
 Danyel, Danyell, Geoffrey, 326.  
 ...., Roger, parson of Seavington St. Michael, co. Somerset, exchanged to the vicarage of Modbury, co. Devon, 269.  
 ...., William, of Chigwell, co. Essex, approver, 37.  
 Darcy, John, of Park, knight, 428.  
 ...., Philip, 163.  
 ...., Philip, commissioner, 490, 497.  
 ...., Philip, of Knaith, commissioner, 329.  
 ...., Philip, knight, 331, 424.  
 ...., William, of Glentharn, co. Lincoln, 469.  
 Darderne. *See* Arderne.

- Darenth, co. Kent, manor of Cleyn-  
don in, 232.
- Dargentem, John, 159.
- Darley, Derleye [co. Derby], abbot  
and convent of, 133.
- ....., parson of, 284.
- Darlington, Derlyngton [co. Dur-  
ham], collegiate church,  
prebend in, 232.
- Daroundell. *See* Arundell.
- Dartford, Dertford, Derteford [co.  
Kent], 378.
- ....., chapel of St. Edmund,  
chantry chaplain in, 426.
- ....., prioress of, 33.
- ....., Maud, prioress of, 42.
- ....., prioress and convent of,  
129.
- ....., ..... house of the Sisters  
Preachers at, prioress and  
sisters of, 447.
- ....., wharf of the prince of Wales  
at, 233.
- Dartmoor, Dertemore, Dertmore [co.  
Devon], chace, 298.
- ....., forest, keeper of. *See*  
Courteneye, Philip de.
- Dartmouth, Dertemuth, Dertemouth  
[co. Devon], 32, 93, 313, 333,  
409.
- ....., commission for the defence  
of, 32.
- ....., men from, killed at Water-  
ford, 145.
- ....., port of, searchers in.  
*See* Passour, Humphrey;  
Taillour, Thomas; Treys,  
William.
- ....., ship of, 327, 408.
- ....., Clyfton Dertemuth and Sut-  
ton Dertemuth, towns and  
port to be defended, 486.
- Darton, Derton [co. York], 126.
- ....., Barugh in, Bergh, 126.
- ....., Higham in, Heghome, 126.
- Darundell. *See* Arundell.
- Dassels. *See* Atheles.
- Daston, Robert, knight, 441.
- Datchworth, Dacheworth [co. Hert-  
ford], 472.
- Dathelles. *See* Atheles.
- Daubeney, Daubeneye, Daubene,  
Giles, commissioner, 318.
- ....., ..... knight, 231.
- ....., William, knight, 52.
- ..... *See* Albinaco.
- Daubrichecourt, Dabrichecourt,  
John, knight, 180.
- ....., Nicholas (*or* Collard), king's  
esquire, 99, 183, 389.
- Daubrichecourt, Nicholas—*cont.*  
....., ..... (Collard), esquire of  
the chamber, 96.
- ....., ..... keeper of Caversham  
park, 200, 202.
- ....., ..... keeper of Sherwood  
forest, Clipston and Bestwood  
parks, and the manor of  
Clipston, co. Nottingham,  
349.
- ....., ..... king's esquire, keeper  
of Nottingham castle, 349.
- ....., ..... constable of Notting-  
ham castle, 417.
- ....., ..... Elizabeth, wife of,  
99.
- Daudele, Daudelee. *See* Audeleye.
- Daukynson, Thomas, of Kenworth,  
234.
- Daulyn, William, of Boughton, co.  
Lincoln, 125.
- Daudele. *See* Danley.
- Daudeley, John, knight, 289.
- Dautesey, Dauteseye, John, com-  
missioner, 153.
- ....., ..... knight, 33.
- ....., ..... Joan wife of, 33.
- ....., Richard, of Trowbridge,  
205.
- Daunvers, John, hospitaller, 123.
- ....., John, parson of Barnoldby  
le Beck, exchanged to the  
church of Leckhampstead,  
119.
- ....., John, presented to the  
church of Cokethorpe, co.  
Oxford, 287.
- ....., Lionel, knight, 454.
- Dautre, Walter, prebendary of South  
Malling, 84.
- Dauwe. *See* Dawe.
- Davenport, John de, commissioner,  
311.
- Daventre, John, 66.
- ....., ..... Alice wife of, 66.
- ....., ..... parson of Brome, co.  
Suffolk, 78.
- ....., Ralph, 152.
- David ap Adaff, parson of Aberedw,  
co. Radnor, 74.
- David, Henry ap, Welshman, 425.
- ....., Hugh, chaplain, presented  
to the vicarage of Clunbury,  
co. Salop, 372.
- ....., John, presented to the  
church of Penderyn, 251.
- ....., Walter, 282.
- ....., William, provost of the  
house of St. Edmund, Salis-  
bury, 208.



- Davy, Adam, 152.  
 ....., ....., of Watton, co. Norfolk, 144.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, son of, 144.  
 ....., John, 61, 305, 492.  
 ....., John, chaplain, 447.  
 ....., Nicholas, 479.  
 ....., Thomas, 122, 152.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Eastwood, co. Essex, 19.
- Dawe, Dauwe, John, 327.  
 ....., John, of Stubton, co. Lincoln, 232.
- Daweson, William, 47.
- Dax [Landes, France], prévôt of.  
*See* Mountendre, William de.
- Dayre, John, 117.
- Dayvill, Dayvyll, John, commissioner, 136, 156, 312, 316, 317.  
 ....., John, parson of Thorpe Bassett, co. York, exchanged to the vicarage of Leeds, co. York, 254.  
 ....., John, hospitaller, 123.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 143.  
 ....., William, of Bilton, co. York, 247.
- Deal, Dale [co. Kent], church, 110.
- Dean, Dene [co. Bedford], parsons of, 111.
- Dean, Dene [co. Gloucester], forest, warden of. *See* Brian, Guy de.  
 ....., ....., riding forester in. *See* Greyndore, Ralph.  
 ....., ....., strife between the miners and ironworkers of, 155.  
 ....., ....., bailiwick of Harewood in, 270.  
 ....., ....., bailiwick of Ruardean in, 234.
- Dean, Little, Little Dene [co. Gloucester], 221.
- Debden, Depeden [co. Essex], church, 130.
- Debelot, Robert, of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 147.
- Debenham [co. Suffolk], 119.
- Debenham, William de, 21.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Redwynd ferry, 211, 214.
- Deddington, Dadyngton [co. Oxford], 346.
- Dedham, John, monk of St. John's, Colchester, elected abbot, 130, 131.  
 ....., ....., abbot of Colchester, 131.
- Deeping, Depinge [co. Lincoln], 19.  
 ....., Market, Estdepyng, Estdepyng [co. Lincoln], 19.  
 ....., church of St. Guthlac, parsons of, 90.
- Deerhurst, Derhurst, Durhurst, Dirhurst, Dennerhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 8, 130, 167, 168, 177, 190, 204, 268, 336, 384.
- Deghere, Thomas le, 113.  
 ....., William, chaplain, presented to the church of Hertingfordbury, 77.  
 ....., *Cf.* Deyere.
- Dekne, John, 482.
- Delamere, La Mare [co. Chester], forest, 374.
- Delfal, Robert, notary public, 292.
- Delham, Stephen de, 122.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 122.  
 ....., ....., Joan and Helen, daughters and heirs of, 122.
- Demecherche. *See* Dymchurch.
- Den, Thomas, bishop of Ferns, 132, 298, 391.
- Denbigh, Dynbeyth, land of, 51.
- Dene. *See* Dean.
- Dene, Great. *See* Mitcheldean.
- Dene, Little. *See* Dean, Little.
- Dene, Thomas, 100.  
 ....., Thomas atte, 102.
- Deneby, Richard, prebendary of Wherwell conventual church, 168.  
 ....., ....., ratification of estate of, revoked, 382.
- Denevere. *See* Denver.
- Denford, Roger de, 288.
- Dengard, Geoffrey, of Southampton, 175.
- Dengeley, Robert, 317.
- Denmark, Danemarch, Danemarche, 223.  
 ....., a friendly kingdom, 223.
- Dennerhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
- Denny, John, of Newcastle on Tyne, 254.
- Dent [co. York], 135.
- Dent, John de, commissioner, 59, 63, 64, 138, 142, 321, 323, 491.
- Denton, John de, 264.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 225, 229, 323.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Cumberland, commissioner, 150.  
 ....., Robert de, of Kingston on Hull, 504.
- Denver, Denevere, co. Norfolk, 62.

- Denys, Adam, 409.  
 ..... Robert, 264.  
 Depden, John de, 123.  
 Depeden. *See* Debden.  
 Depeham, Thomas, groom of the household, 382.  
 Depenham, William, yeoman of the buttery, 405.  
 Depford. *See* Deptford.  
 Depinge. *See* Deeping.  
 Deptford, Depford [co. Kent], 353.  
 Depyng, John de, abbot of Thorney, 281.  
 ..... William, purveyor for the king's horses, 71.  
 ..... , harbourer of the king's horses, 238, 436.  
 Derby, co. Derby, 88, 92, 220, 395.  
 Derby, county, 321, 414, 469.  
 ..... , collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Welton, John de.  
 ..... , commission of array in, 498.  
 ..... , commission of the peace in, 137, 310, 314, 323.  
 ..... , coroner in, 191.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Bekyngham, John de ; Foucher, John ; Stanhope, John.  
 ..... , sheriff of. *See* Morton, Robert de ; Sallowe, William de ; Waleys, John.  
 Derby, archdeacon of, 133.  
 Derby, earl of. *See* Ferreres, Robert de.  
 Derby, Henry de, clerk, 213, 246.  
 ..... John, 229.  
 ..... Stephen, commissioner, 219, 332.  
 ..... Stephen de, of Langton Matravers, co. Dorset, commissioner, 322.  
 ..... Walter, commissioner, 63.  
 ..... Walter, deputy butler in the port of Bristol, 362.  
 ..... , mayor and escheator of Bristol, 385.  
 Dere, Richard, 251, 394, 396, 416.  
 ..... , commissioner, 416.  
 ..... , chaplain, 338.  
 Dereham, East, Estderham [co. Norfolk], 448.  
 ..... , vicar of, 230.  
 ..... West, Westderham [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 247.  
 Derham. *See* Dereham.  
 Derham, Hugh de, presented to the church of Tingewick, 201.  
 Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Derlay, Robert de, of Worsborough, co. York, 24.  
 Derley, Derleye. *See* Darley.  
 Derlyng, Henry, parson of Eastington, co. Gloucester, 431.  
 ..... John, parson of the chapel of Spargrove manor, co. Somerset, exchanged to the church of Padworth, co. Berks, 166.  
 ..... Walter, of Dunstable, 67.  
 ..... William, 250.  
 Derlyngton. *See* Darlington.  
 Derlyngton, John de, 480.  
 Derneford, Stephen, burgess of Plymouth, 25.  
 Dersham, Geoffrey, commissioner, 144, 314, 485.  
 Derteford. *See* Dartford.  
 Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.  
 Dertemouth, Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Dertford. *See* Dartford.  
 Dertmore. *See* Dartmoor.  
 Dertmuth. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Derton. *See* Darton.  
 Derwent, co. York, river, commission of sewers near, 319, 485.  
 ..... , preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 501.  
 Derwentwater, Derwentwatre, John de, sheriff of Cumberland, 325.  
 ..... , commissioner, 326.  
 Derykson, William, de Wyke, 246.  
 Desborough, Desburgh [co. Northampton], 46.  
 Desmond, Dessemund, countess of, 60.  
 ..... , earl of, 60.  
 Despenser, Edward le, 54, 68, 95, 198, 200, 202, 206, 209, 213, 214, 242, 302, 305, 306, 324, 381, 402, 426, 442, 443, 452, 454, 456, 459, 470, 483.  
 ..... , commissioner, 219.  
 ..... , Anne late the wife of, 34.  
 ..... , knight, 245, 251, 260.  
 ..... Edward lord le, 30, 31, 45, 348, 351, 452.  
 ..... Edward le, lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 256, 289.  
 ..... , letters patent of, 366, 371, 438.  
 ..... , Elizabeth late the wife of, 29, 246, 252, 289, 426, 442.



- Dispenser, Edward le, lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg—*cont.*  
     ....., Thomas, son of, 289, 438.  
     ....., Henry le, bishop of Norwich, 32, 490, 502.  
     ....., Hugh le, 34.  
     ....., Hugh son of Edward le, knight, Alice late the wife of, 15.  
     ....., Hugh le, Alice relict of, wife of John Trussell, 34, 35.  
     ....., Philip le, 370.  
     ....., Thomas le, 134, 147, 176, 281, 381, 429.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 499.  
     ....., ....., knight, 421, 459.  
 Dessemund. *See* Desmond.  
 Desterny, John, 478.  
     ....., ....., Philippa, wife of, 478.  
 Deuddwr, Deudour, Comotdeudour [co. Montgomery], commote of, 149.  
     ....., land and lordship of, 34.  
 Deulond. *See* Duelond.  
 Deuyas, William, purveyor for the household, 71, 238, 239.  
     ....., yeoman of the household, 306.  
 Devenesshire, John, 287.  
 Devenissh, Thomas, Elizabeth late the wife of, 399.  
 Devenshire. *See* Devon.  
 Deverel, Deverellangebrigge. *See* Longbridge Deverill.  
 Deverose, Deverose, John, commissioner, 415.  
     ....., ....., sheriff of Hereford, 320.  
     ....., Walter, commissioner, 490, 493, 496, 499.  
 Devizes, Devises, Devyses [co. Wilts], 59.  
     ....., castle, 417.  
     ....., ....., works at, 403.  
     ....., castle and town, 352.  
     ....., mayor of, 404.  
     ....., parson of, 404.  
 Devon, county, 64, 226, 298, 324, 332, 333, 434.  
     ....., assignment of dower to the princess of Wales in, 375.  
     ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Beaupyne, Thomas; Canynges, John and Simon.  
     ....., commission of array in, 499.  
     ....., commission of the peace in, 135, 136, 139.  
 Devon—*cont.*  
     ....., commission for defence of the sea-coast of, 153.  
     ....., escheator in. *See* Mattisford, John de.  
     ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146, 434.  
     ....., outlawries in, 103, 184, 230, 264, 281, 357 *bis*.  
     ....., ports in, 49.  
     ....., ....., deputy butler in. *See* Asshenden, Thomas de.  
     ....., ....., searchers in. *See* Passour, Humphrey; Tailour, Thomas; Trerys, William.  
     ....., prise of wine in, 298.  
     ....., the stannary, 376.  
     ....., ....., commissions to coin tin found, 307, 333.  
     ....., ....., issues of, 343.  
     ....., liberties of the stannary men, 328, 333.  
 Devyses. *See* Devizes.  
 Deye, William, 209.  
 Deyere, John, 304.  
     ..... *Cf.* Deghere.  
 Deyncourt, John, 63, 142.  
     ....., Nicholas, 63, 64, 142.  
     ....., William, 377.  
     ....., ....., knight, 223, 377.  
 Deystere, Thomas, 123.  
 Didebrok, John de, chaplain, presented to the church of Landford, co. Wilts, 248.  
 Digby, John de, canon of Catley, 52.  
 Digge. *See* Dygg.  
 Dihewid, Dyewyt [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.  
 Dille, William, 204.  
 Dimilton. *See* Dimlington.  
 Dimlington, Dimilton [in Easington, co. York], 467.  
 Dinas, Castle, Dynas [co. Brecon], castle, 34.  
 Dinas Powis, Dynaspowys, co. Glamorgan, manor, 289.  
     ....., church of St. Andrew, advowson, 289.  
 Dinllaen, Dynthlaen, co. Carnarvon, 374.  
     ....., commote, 376.  
 Dirhurst. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Dirland, Cornelius, king's esquire, 240.  
     ....., John, chaplain, warden of the chantry in the free chapel in Pleshey castle, 19.  
 Disseford, John, king's clerk, 260.

- Disserth [co. Radnor], church of, 45.  
 Ditchling, Dychenyng, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Dithton, Thomas, 392.  
 Ditton, Dyttton, William, clerk of the privy seal, 6.  
 Dobba, John, 324.  
 Dobbes, Hugh, 152.  
 Dobyng, Nicholas, of Ragnall, co. Nottingham, 282.  
 Dobyngson, John, of Penrith, 326.  
 Dockyng, Richard, 160.  
 Doddington, Duddynghurst [co. Essex], parsons of, 22.  
 Doddington, Dudyngton, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.  
 ..... [co. Kent], manor of Sharsted in, Sharstede, 116.  
 ..... Dodyngton, co. Northampton, 379.  
 ..... Dodyngton [co. Northumberland], 27, 264.  
 ..... Ewart in, Eworth, 109.  
 ..... *See* Dodford.  
 Dodeford, John, canon of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, elected prior, 44, 74.  
 ..... prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 407.  
 Dodeman, Thomas, 25.  
 ..... of Gildersome, co. York, 25.  
 Dodeston, Thomas son of Walter de, 26.  
 Dodford, Dodeford, co. Northampton, manor, 178.  
 Dodington [in Beeford, co. York], 467.  
 Dodyngseles, John, commissioner, 499.  
 ..... knight, commissioner, 493.  
 Dodyngton. *See* Doddington.  
 Dodyngton. *See* Dunton.  
 Dodyngton, Henry de, chaplain, presented to a mediety of the church of Grimoldby, 184.  
 Dofreman, William, 409.  
 Doget, John, 261.  
 Doggeson, John, 329.  
 Dokelinton, Dokelynton, Dokelyngton. *See* Ducklington.  
 Dokesworth. *See* Duxford.  
 Doketon. *See* Doughton.  
 Dole, William, parson of Maresfield, co. Sussex, presented to the church of St. George by Eastcheap, London, 3.  
 Dole, William—*cont.*  
 ..... parson of St. George's, London, exchanged to the church of Brattleby, co. Lincoln, 73.  
 ..... presented to the church of English Bicknor, 189.  
 ..... parson of Brattleby, co. Lincoln, exchanged to the church of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester, 276, 288.  
 ..... king's clerk, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 430.  
 Domesday Book, extract from, 452.  
 Don, Done [co. York], the river, commission of sewers in, 485, 496.  
 ..... preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 324, 501.  
 Donaghmoynne, Donaghmayn [co. Monaghan], manor, 340.  
 Donat, John, 97.  
 Doncaster, Doncastre [co. York], 46, 326.  
 Donclent, John, 1.  
 Donehevede. *See* Dunham.  
 Donestaplam. *See* Dunstable.  
 Donesterre. *See* Dunster.  
 Donilondis. *See* Donyland.  
 Donington, Donyngton, Donyton [co. Salop], 90, 311.  
 ..... parson of, 17, 90, 311.  
 ..... Donyngton by Albrighton [co. Salop], parson of, 74.  
 Donnington, Donyngton, Donynton [in Shaw, co. Berks], 252.  
 Dont, William, 36.  
 Donyland, *Donilondis* [in Colchester, co. Essex], 443.  
 Donyngton, Donynton. *See* Donington, Donnington.  
 Donyngworth. *See* Dunningworth.  
 Donyton. *See* Donington.  
 Doo, John, of Mavis Enderby, co. Lincoln, 285.  
 Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorchestre [co. Dorset], 78.  
 ..... abbot of, 220.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 398.  
 ..... church of All Saints in, 464.  
 ..... hospital of St. John the Baptist in, warden of. *See* Brounflet, Thomas de; Wilflet, Richard de.  
 Dordrecht, Durdraght [Holland], 300.  
 Dordy, Robert, 429.



- Dore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 249.
- Dore, Robert, 29.
- Dorking, co. Surrey, manor of Westcott in, 195.
- Dorn, Dorne [in Blockley], co. Worcester, 128.
- Dornale, Dornell, Henry, 326.
- ....., John, 326, 471.
- Dornthorp, Richard, parson of Ripplingale, 285.
- Dorset, county, 38, 160, 219, 235, 332, 409.
- ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Beaupayne, Thomas; Canynges, John and Simon.
- ....., commission of array in, 499.
- ....., commission of the peace in, 136, 139, 322.
- ....., escheator in, commissioner, 222.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Syfre-wast, Walter; Hale, John de; More, Adam atte.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.
- ....., outlawries in, 102, 176, 447.
- ....., ports in, searchers in. *See* Chichestre, John; Fytheler, Richard.
- ....., sheriff of, 24, 394.
- ....., ..... *See* Latymere, William de.
- Dorstone [co. Hereford], castle and manor of Snodhill in, 444.
- Dottorp, Hermann, master of the *Goddessknyght*, 417.
- Douai, Doyway [Nord, France], 506.
- Douce, Robert, of Stevington, co. Bedford, 423.
- Doufbiging, Robert son of William de, of Bentham, co. York, 135.
- ....., William de, of Bentham, Christiana sometime wife of, 135.
- Doughton, Doketon [in Dunton, co. Norfolk], advowson of, 101.
- Dounbryn [Ireland], manor of, 70.
- Downe, la. *See* Down.
- Downe, Down, Henry, 405.
- ....., John, 124.
- ....., ..... clerk, 72, 78, 437.
- ....., ..... letters patent of, 128.
- ....., Roger, of Bristol, 175.
- ....., William, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Monkland, co. Hereford, 339.
- Downerwe, Walter, of Trim, 272.
- Downham. *See* Downham.
- Dounham, Henry, parker of Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks, 134, 430.
- ....., ..... yeoman of the earl of Bedford's wardrobe, 430, 477.
- Dounom, John, 194.
- Douseby. *See* Dowsby.
- Douve, John, parker of Buckenham, 53.
- Dover, Dovre [co. Kent], 150, 313, 379.
- ....., charter dated at, 107.
- ....., castle, constable of, 408.
- ....., ..... constables of. *See* Edmund, earl of Cambridge; Latymer, William de.
- ....., ..... warden of. *See* Assheton, Robert de; Latymer, William de.
- ....., ..... works in, 195.
- ....., ..... chapel of St. Mary in, archpriest of. *See* Beneyt, Richard.
- ....., gaugers of wines at. *See* Gambon, William; Maykyn, John.
- ....., mayor of, commissioner, 54.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, grant of murage to, 423.
- ....., port of, 48, 49.
- ....., prior and convent of, 428.
- Doverdale [co. Worcester], parsons of, 190.
- Dovorra, Richard de, *temp.* Henry III, 441.
- Down, La Doune [in Wandsworth, co. Surrey], manor, 478.
- Downham, Dounham, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.
- ....., Dounham [co. Essex], parsons of, 4.
- Dowsby, Douseby [co. Lincoln], 497.
- Doxenford. *See* Oxenford.
- Doylly, John, Roesia wife of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Doyway. *See* Douai.
- Draiton. *See* Drayton.
- Drakelow, Drakelowe [in Church Gresley, co. Derby], manor, 307.
- Draper, Henry, 260.
- ....., Stephen, of Peterborough, 228, 229.
- Drapier, William, of London, presented to the church of Barnston, co. Essex, 368.
- Draughda. *See* Drogheda.

- Drax, Richard, commissioner, 324.  
 ....., Thomas, 160.  
 ....., William, parson of Holywell, co. Huntingdon, 464.
- Draycote, Thomas, parson of Laver, co. Essex, exchanged to the vicarage of West Thurrock, 362.
- Drayton, church of, 259.
- Drayton Parslow, Drayton Passelewe [co. Buckingham], church of, 132.  
 ....., Dry, Drydrayton [co. Cambridge], 150.  
 ....., Fen, Drayton [co. Cambridge], 326.  
 ....., Drayton by Medbourne [in Brighthurst, co. Leicester], 267.  
 ....., [near Lowick, co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 71, 130, 134, 160, 162, 163, 170.  
 ....., Basset [co. Stafford], 37, 60, 134, 139, 141, 183, 333, 358, 485, 494, 499.
- Drayton, Draiton, Katharine, 264.  
 ....., Nicholas de, king's clerk, claimant to the prebend of Bullingham, 432.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, commissioner, 487.  
 ....., ....., baron of the Exchequer, 383.  
 ....., ....., licentiate in laws, commissioner, 410.
- Drewe. *See* Dru.
- Dreyland, John, commissioner, 417.
- Driby, Dryby [co. Lincoln], 71.  
 ....., church, 71.  
 ....., manor, 71.
- Driffeld, Thomas de, 212.
- Driffeld, Driffeld, Duffeld [co. York], 83, 234.  
 ....., Great, Great Driffeld [co. York], 11.
- Dringhoe, Dringhou [in Skipsea, co. York], 467.
- Dripole. *See* Drypool.
- Drogheda, Draughda, Drughda, Droghda [cos. Louth and Meath], 13.  
 ....., mayor and burgesses of, 305.  
 ....., port, 301, 303, 304, 342.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in. *See* Holhurst, Thomas.
- Droitwich, La Wyche, Dryswych [co. Worcester], church of St. Andrew, 8, 130.  
 ....., ....., parsons of, 190, 336.
- Dromound, John, parson of Ash, co. Surrey, 217.
- Dronsfield, John de, commissioner, 137, 314, 315, 331.
- Drop, Thomas, 312.
- Droughda. *See* Drogheda.
- Dru, Drewe, Dreu, Thomas, 264, 272.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 139, 153 *bis*.
- Drughda. *See* Drogheda.
- Dryby. *See* Driby.
- Drydrayton. *See* Drayton.
- Drye Stoke. *See* Stoke.
- Drynkewater, Philip, 281.
- Drypool, Dripole [co. York], 467.  
 ....., South Coates in, Suddecotes, 467.
- Dryswych. *See* Droitwich.
- Drywery, John, 468.
- Dublin, 4, 30, 201, 304, 322, 444.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 111, 295.  
 ....., abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by, abbot of. *See* Scurlag, Thomas.  
 ....., archbishops of. *See* Mynot, Thomas; Wykford, Robert de.  
 ....., archbishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 175, 202.  
 ....., ....., temporalities of, 240, 241.  
 ....., ....., avoidance of, 174, 202.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Chambre, William de la.  
 ....., cathedral church of St. Patrick, 84.  
 ....., ....., dean of. *See* Colton, John de.  
 ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 175, 202.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Finglas in, 202.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Howth in, 430.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Lusk in, 303.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Swords in, 174, 258, 280, 283 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Tipper in, 120.  
 ....., diocese of, 31.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 110, 322.  
 ....., mayor and citizens of, 303.  
 ....., port of, 301, 303 *bis*, 304, 342.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in. *See* Holhurst, Thomas.

- Dublin, county, 322.  
 Ducklington, Dokelinton, Dokelynton, Dokelyngton [co. Oxford], church, 451.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 451.  
 . . . . ., manor, 110.  
 Duddeley. *See* Dudley.  
 Duddeleye, Richard de, commissioner, 139.  
 . . . . ., knight, commissioner, 225.  
 Duddynghurst. *See* Doddinghurst.  
 Dudley, Duddeley [co. Worcester], 225.  
 . . . . ., prior of. *See* Ponte Fracto, William de.  
 Dudyngton. *See* Doddington.  
 Duelond, Deulond, Roger, parson of Beaford, exchanged to the vicarage of Yarcombe, 100.  
 . . . . ., vicar of Yarcombe, co. Devon, exchanged to the church of Meeth, co. Devon, 366, 370.  
 Duffeld, John, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 380.  
 . . . . ., Pernell, wife of, 380.  
 Duffeld. *See* Driffield.  
 Dufford, Thomas, prebendary of Tettenhall free chapel, 19.  
 Duk, Edward le, 409.  
 . . . . ., John, of Sandford, co. Oxford, 300.  
 . . . . ., John, Margery, wife of, 300.  
 Dullingham, Dullyngham [co. Cambridge], 90.  
 Duly, Thomas, commissioner, 218.  
 Dumbleton, Dumbelton [co. Gloucester], Walter, parson of, 154.  
 Dunclett [in Stone and Kidderminster, co. Worcester], 225.  
 Duncce, Roger de, 140.  
 Dundalk [co. Louth], 461.  
 Dunflys, Robert, 68.  
 Dunham ?, Donehevede, co. Lincoln, commission of sewers at, 485.  
 Dunham on Trent [co. Nottingham], 68, 411.  
 . . . . ., manor, 475.  
 . . . . ., Ragnall in, Ragnyll, 282.  
 Dunnele, Richard, 144.  
 Dunnington, Donyngton [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.  
 Dunningworth, Donyngworth [in Tunstall], co. Suffolk, manor, 299.  
 Dunnyng, John, 127.  
 Dunre, Adam, vicar of Bridstow, co. Hereford, exchanged to the church of St. Nicholas, Hereford, 25.  
 Dunsay, Joan, sister of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, 67.  
 Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. Bedford], 67.  
 . . . . ., charter of Stephen dated at, 466.  
 Dunstaple, John de, chaplain, presented to the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in St. Nicholas' in the Shambles, London, 88.  
 . . . . ., presentation of, revoked, 93.  
 Dunster, Donesterre, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, 26, 118, 373.  
 . . . . ., castle, 26.  
 . . . . ., manor of Stanton in, Staunton by Dunsterre, 44.  
 Dunstew, Dunstiwe, Dunstywe [co. Oxford], 305, 346.  
 Dunston, Dounstone, Thomas de, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 . . . . ., William de, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 Dunstywe. *See* Dunstew.  
 Dunthwayt, John de, vicar of Penrith, 242.  
 Dunton, Dodyngton [co. Buckingham], parsons of, 198.  
 . . . . . [co. Essex], parsons of, 233.  
 . . . . . [co. Norfolk], manor and advowson, 101.  
 . . . . ., Doughton in, Doke-ton, 101.  
 Dunton, John de, 177.  
 . . . . ., Paul de, chaplain, master of the hospital of Ospringe, 181, 361.  
 Dunwich [co. Suffolk], bailiffs of, 304.  
 . . . . ., hospital of the Holy Trinity at, warden of. *See* Wodecok, John.  
 . . . . ., mayor of, 247.  
 . . . . ., port of, 101, 247.  
 Durant, Robert, 83.  
 . . . . ., William, 42.  
 Durdraght. *See* Dordrecht.  
 Durham, letters patent dated at, 4.  
 Durham, bishop of. *See* Hatfeld, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, voidance of, 187.  
 . . . . ., diocese of, 70, 187, 305, 351, 460.



Durham, diocese of—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., tenth granted by the clergy in, 36.  
 ....., liberty of, subsidy granted by, not to be drawn into a precedent, 30.  
 ....., priory of, prior and convent of, 112, 191.  
 Durhurst. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Dutton, William, 336, 337.  
 Duxford, Dokesworth [co. Cambridge], 421.  
 ....., John parson of, 263.  
 Duyn, John, 202.  
 ....., Thomas, 58.  
 Dychenyng. *See* Ditchling.  
 Dydynsale, Robert, chantry chaplain or warden in All Saints', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 163, 188.  
 Dyer, Dyere, Dyare, Henry, 429.  
 ....., John, of Faversham, searcher in all ports in Kent, 313.  
 ....., Reynold, canon of Llanthony, 261.  
 ....., Robert, of Shrewsbury, 103.  
 ....., William, 11.  
 Dyewyt. *See* Dihewid.  
 Dygg, Digge, Dygge, Roger, commissioner, 64, 149, 158.  
 Dyk, John, commissioner, 331.  
 Dykeswell, Robert, 10.  
 Dyklyngton, Richard, 256.  
 Dymchurch, Demecherche, co. Kent, park of, 232.  
 Dymmok, John, 232.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 137, 158, 490.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 50.  
 ....., ....., knight, escheator in Lincoln, 312, 367.  
 Dymmyk, Richard, 495.  
 Dyn, John, clerk, 456.  
 ....., John, presented to the church of St. Michael, Long Stratton, 273.  
 Dynas. *See* Dinas.  
 Dynaspowys. *See* Dinas Powis.  
 Dynbeyth. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dyneleye, Richard de, 237.  
 ....., Robert de, 237.  
 Dyngere, Nicholas, 409.  
 Dyngley, Dyngelee, John, hospitaller, 123.  
 ....., John de, the younger, 57.  
 ....., Roger, 397.  
 ....., ....., Beatrice, wife of, 397.  
 Dynglove, Alan, 152.

Dynham, John de, commissioner, 139.  
 ....., ....., knight, 281.  
 Dynthlaen. *See* Dinllaen.  
 Dysart, co. Meath, manor, keepers of. *See* Lenton, Robert de; Porter, John.  
 Dysel, William, of Grendon, presented to the vicarage of Willingdon, co. Sussex, 179.  
 Dytton. *See* Ditton.  
 Dyve, Hervey, 110.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth, relict of, wife of Edward de Twyford, 110.

## E

Eagle, Eycle [co. Lincoln], 297.  
 ....., manor, 424.  
 Eakring, Eykeryng [co. Nottingham], 11.  
 Eardington, Erdyngton [in Quatford, co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Eardisley, Erdesley, Irdesley [co. Hereford], manor, castle and park, 57.  
 ....., Bollingham in, Bolyngnull, 57.  
 ....., lordship, 57.  
 Earlswood, Erleswod [co. Northampton], park, keeper of. *See* Asphull, John.  
 Eartham, Ertham [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Easington, Esyngton, co. York, church of, 55.  
 ....., Dimlington in, Dimilton, 467.  
 ....., Out Newton in, Neuton, 467.  
 Eastburn, Estbrun [in Kirkburn, co. York], manor, 74.  
 Eastchurch, Estcherche in the isle of Shepeye [co. Kent], 205.  
 Eastcotts, Cotes [co. Bedford], 433.  
 ....., Harrowden in, Harwedon, 433.  
 Easter, Good, Godythestre, Godesstre [co. Essex], 281.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Bowers in. *See* London, free chapel of St. Martin le Grand.

- Easter, High, Heiestre, Heyestre, Hiestre, Haust Estre, High Estre [co. Essex], court of, 355, 408.  
 ..... , manor, 279, 355, 407.  
 ..... , warreners at. *See* Peyntour, Peter; Warenner, Robert le.  
 ..... , Old Park in, 274, 279.  
 Eastergate, Estergate [co. Sussex], parsons of, 463.  
 Easthampstead, Esthampsted, Yes-hampstede [co. Berks], manor, 238, 347 *bis*, 348 *bis*.  
 Eastington, Estyngton [co. Gloucester], lands in, named, 431.  
 ..... , parson of, 431.  
 ..... , Alkerton in, Alcrynton, 431.  
 Eastling, Eslyng [co. Kent], 434.  
 ..... , manor of Huntingfield in, 434.  
 Easton, Great, Eystanes atte Mounthe, co. Essex, manor, 450.  
 ..... , Great, Eston, co. Leicester, 251.  
 Eastrington [co. York], Bennetland in, Benetland, 281.  
 Eastry, Estree [co. Kent], vicars of, 124.  
 Eastwood, Estwode [co. Essex], church, 3, 19.  
 ..... , manor, bailiff of. *See* Lyon, John.  
 ..... , works at, 208.  
 Eaton, Eton Tregoz [in Foy], co. Hereford, manor, 236.  
 ..... , Eton by Leomynistre [in Leominster, co. Hereford], 384.  
 ..... , Water, Eton [in Kidlington, co. Oxford], 357.  
 Eaxsex, Geoffrey, 419.  
 Ebberston, *Ebristitona* [co. York], 451.  
 Echyngham. *See* Echyngham.  
 Eccles, John de, 277.  
 ..... , Reynold de, 78, 122, 203, 277, 299.  
 ..... , commissioner, 51 *bis*, 138, 146, 157, 160 *bis*, 217, 311, 315, 318, 332, 502.  
 Eccleston [co. Lancaster], 81.  
 Eccleston, William de, chaplain, 81.  
 Echyngham, Echyngham, Robert, commissioner, 410, 413, 414, 500.  
 Eckington, Ekyngton [co. Derby], 23.  
 Eckweek, Ekewyk [in Wellow, co. Somerset], 31.  
 Edburton, Abberton, co. Sussex, 496.  
 ..... , Perching in, Perchyngge, 496.  
 Edelesburgh. *See* Edlesborough.  
 Ederyk, Edrych, John, usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, 15, 445.  
 Edgmond, Egemundon [co. Salop], church, 260, 275.  
 Edgware, Eggeswere [co. Middlesex], manor, 426.  
 Edith Weston, Weston St. Edith [co. Rutland], alien priory, 70, 217.  
 ..... , parsons of, 70.  
 Edlesborough, Edelesburgh, cos. Buckingham and Hertford, 255, 392.  
 Edlyngton, Richard de, of Doncaster, 326.  
 Edmerthorp. *See* Edmondthorpe.  
 Edmond, Edmund, Adam, commissioner, 311.  
 ..... , John, of Dunstew, co. Oxford, 305.  
 ..... , Richard, commissioner, 140.  
 Edmondthorpe, Edmerthorp [co. Leicester], parsons of, 197.  
 Edmund, earl of Cambridge, 2, 6, 39, 42, 98, 154, 188, 297, 318, 347, 354, 367, 454, 459, 474.  
 ..... , letters patent of, 369, 398.  
 ..... , commissioner, 491.  
 ..... , constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 278, 332, 487.  
 ..... , Isabel, wife of, 459, 475.  
 Edrych. *See* Ederyk.  
 Edward I, 56, 194.  
 ..... , charter of, mentioned, 328.  
 Edward II, 105, 124, 194, 353.  
 Edward, prince of Wales, 6, 20, 28, 36, 70, 76, 106, 192, 233, 243, 307, 321, 340, 346, 363 *bis*, 364, 369, 371, 378, 389, 423.  
 ..... , prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, lord of Biscay and Castro Urdiales, letters patent of, 283, 284, 298, 307, 343.  
 ..... , auditor of the accounts of. *See* Stokes, Richard de.  
 ..... , chamber of, 308.  
 ..... , usher of the chamber of. *See* Wiltshire, Richard.  
 ..... , confessor of. *See* Walsham, William de.

- Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , esquires of. *See* Berkhamstede, Henry de; Charnels, John; Hampton, Richard de; Wiltshire, Richard.  
 ..... , ..... , interment of, 341.  
 ..... , ..... , lands &c. of, steward of. *See* Segrave, Hugh de.  
 Edward, John, clerk, 482.  
 ..... , ..... , king's clerk, prebendary of Salisbury, 189.  
 ..... , Walter, vicar of Evercreech, exchanged to the vicarage of Upavon, 112.  
 Edwinstowe [co. Nottingham], Carburton in, Carberton, 183.  
 ..... , manor of Clipstone in, 185.  
 Edworth, Stephen de, knight, steward of Pembroke, 114.  
 Edyman, Robert, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Houghton in the Dale, co. Norfolk, 184.  
 Effin, Effyn [co. Limerick], prebend of. *See* Limerick.  
 Effyn. *See* Effin.  
 Eflyngeham in Tindale [co. Cumberland], 490.  
 Egelton. *See* Egleton.  
 Egemundon. *See* Edgmond.  
 Eggeswere. *See* Edgware.  
 Eghton. *See* Heghton.  
 Egleston [in West Tyneham, co. Dorset], 408.  
 Egleton, Egelson [co. Rutland], 105 *bis*.  
 Eglingham, co. Northumberland, Shipley in, Shippeley, 59.  
 Egloscumyn. *See* Eglws Cymmin.  
 Eglws Cymmin, Egloscumyn [co. Carmarthen], parsons of, 68.  
 Egremont, co. Cumberland, castle, 191.  
 Eir, Eire. *See* Aire.  
 Eirmyn, Eyremyn. *See* Ayermyn.  
 Ekewyk. *See* Eckweek.  
 Ekyngton. *See* Ekington.  
 Eland, Robert de, 140.  
 Elderton, John de, 27.  
 Eldyndon. *See* Elkington.  
 Eleham. *See* Elham.  
 Elferre, John, deputy alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Kent, 24.  
 Elham, Eleham, co. Kent, 331.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 365, 373, 396.  
 Eling, Elyng, co. Southampton, manor, 271.  
 ..... , Windsor in, Wyndesore, 271.  
 Elkington, Eldyndon [co. Northampton], parsons of, 34.  
 Ellebourne, Robert de, vicar of Orpington, 126.  
 Ellerbek, Hugh, king's servant at Eltham, 358.  
 Ellers, William in the, of Epworth, co. Lincoln, 494.  
 Ellerton, William de, parson of St. Mary's, Stiffkey, 181.  
 Ellesford, John de, knight, 236.  
 Ellington, Elyngton [in Masham, co. York], 227.  
 Elm [co. Cambridge], 11.  
 ..... , commission of sewers in, 485.  
 Elmdon, Elmedon [co. Essex], 61.  
 Elme, John de, presented to the church of Beckenham, 82.  
 Elmedon. *See* Elmdon.  
 Elmebrugge, John de, 235.  
 Elmeley, William de, clerk of the works at Nottingham castle, Bestwood lodge and Clipstone manor, 185.  
 Elmerugge, Elmrugge, Elmugg, John, of Aldenham, 13.  
 ..... , John de, constable of Corfe castle, 395.  
 ..... , Roger, 407.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 142, 157.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 252, 276.  
 Elmeshale, John, parson of Great Parndon, 192.  
 Elmestede, John de, of Hartlip, 107.  
 Elmeston. *See* Elmstone.  
 Elmeton, Walter de, clerk, 23.  
 Elmham, William de, governor of Bayonne and seneschal of Landes, 127.  
 ..... , ..... , under-governor of Bayonne and seneschal of Landes, 184.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, William son of, 296.  
 Elmugg, Elmrugge. *See* Elmebrugge.  
 Elmstone, Elmeston [co. Kent], church, 88 *bis*.  
 Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.  
 Elsham [co. Lincoln], 264.  
 Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], 433, 436.



Elstow—*cont.*

- ....., abbess and convent of, 436.
- Elsy, Geoffrey, of Manthorpe, co. Lincoln, 67.
- ....., John, 67.
- Eltham [co. Kent], 358, 484.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 37, 40–42, 46, 63, 91–96, 98, 105, 107, 259, 263, 297, 431.
- ....., manor, 191, 238.
- ....., ....., letters patent dated at, 16, 41, 42, 44, 47, 49, 50, 91, 94–96, 107, 116, 129, 259, 272.
- ....., ....., chaplains in. *See* Monk, John; Swetemon, John.
- ....., ....., farmer of. *See* Spaldyng, William.
- ....., ....., keeper of the king's houses in. *See* Bataill, Ralph.
- ....., park, works in, 381.
- ....., park and warren, keeper of. *See* Beverlaco, John de.
- Eltham, Thomas de, the king's smith, 105.
- Elton, Elveton [in Warmingham, co. Chester], 131.
- ..... [co. Nottingham], 63, 142.
- Elvaston, Aylwaston [co. Derby], 88.
- ....., Ambaston and Thulston in, 284.
- Elveleye. *See* Kirk Ella.
- Elveton. *See* Elton.
- Ely [co. Cambridge], commission of sewers in, 485.
- ....., hospital of St. John at, master and brethren of, 277, 477.
- Ely, archdeacon of, 172, 404.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Arundel, Thomas de.
- ....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 17.
- ....., ....., avoidance of, 37.
- ....., diocese of, 37, 367.
- Ely, Robert de, 363.
- Elyng. *See* Eling.
- Elyngton. *See* Ellington.
- Elyngton, William de, knight, 424.
- Elynton, John, 495.
- Elyot, John, king's messenger, 351, 397.
- ....., Stephen, commissioner, 57.
- Elys, Adam, commissioner, 319.
- ....., John, of Solihull, co. Warwick, 338.

Elys—*cont.*

- ....., Martin, parson of St. Faith's, London, 68.
- ....., Peter, porter of Leeds castle, 187.
- ....., Thomas, 141.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 151, 219, 221, 314, 315, 323.
- ....., ....., mayor of Sandwich, 159.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 218.
- ....., Walter, of Dover, 379.
- ....., ....., searcher in all ports in Kent, 313.
- ....., ....., Margaret, wife of, 379.
- ....., William, canon of Leicester, 322.
- ....., William, of Hoo, co. Kent, 67.
- ....., William, of Great Yarmouth, 455.
- ....., ....., collector of customs and deputy farmer of a subsidy in the port of Great Yarmouth, 455.
- ....., ....., burgess of Great Yarmouth, 472.
- ....., ....., farmer of subsidy and customs in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, 311.
- ....., ....., deputy butler at Great Yarmouth, 362.
- Elysaundre, John, chaplain, presented to the church of St. Leonard by Hastings, 35.
- ..... *See* Alisandre.
- Elysson, John, 151.
- Embleton, Emyldon [co. Northumberland], vicar of, 317.
- Emele, John, Dutchman, 419.
- Emmesworth. *See* Emsworth.
- Empingham, Empyngham [co. Rutland], 265.
- Emson, Richard, 494.
- Emsted, 392, 396.
- Emsworth, Emmesworth [in Warblington, co. Southampton], port, searchers in. *See* Clere, Robert; Paye, Adam.
- Emyldon. *See* Embleton.
- Enfeld, Enefeld, John, 237.
- ....., ....., Alice daughter and heir of, 236, 237.
- ....., Thomas de, 504.
- ....., William, vicar of Hackney, exchanged to the church of Milstead, co. Kent, 166.
- Engayne, William, of Cumberland, 284.

- Engelard, Edmund de, 502.  
 Engleis, Englys, Englise, Henry, commissioner, 320.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Clevedon, commissioner, 53.  
 . . . . ., Lenglish, William le, chief forester of Inglewood forest, 94.  
 Eode, William, of Chillerton, Isle of Wight, 179.  
 Eperston, John de, mayor of Lincoln, 489, 501.  
 Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.  
 Epsle. *See* Ipsley.  
 Epworth, Eppeworth [co. Lincoln], 494.  
 Ercall, High, Ercalwe Magna [co. Salop], manor, 403.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vicar of, 403.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isombridge in, Isenbrugg, 148.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Poynton in, Peuington, 278.  
 Ercalwe, William de, 403.  
 Erchebaud. *See* Archebald.  
 Ercher, John, 410, 413.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Archer.  
 Erdesley. *See* Eardisley.  
 Erdyngton. *See* Eardington.  
 Erdyngton, Erdynton, Giles de, 116.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth, wife of, 116.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas, son of, and Margaret, his wife, 116, 117.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 116.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, commissioner, 491.  
 Erethe. *See* Erith.  
 Eresford Brigge, cos. Buckingham and Northampton, 310.  
 Ergham, Erghom [co. York], 467.  
 Erghum, Ergum, Erghom, Master Ralph de, commissioner, 65.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, doctor of laws, bishop of Salisbury, 208, 212, 215, 248, 290, 336, 343.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 325.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 321.  
 Erith, Erethe, co. Kent, 386.  
 Erleswood. *See* Earlswood.  
 Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.  
 Ermyte, Thomas, 76.  
 Ernald, John, 234, 336.  
 Erneclif. *See* Arncliffe.  
 Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.  
 Ernesby, John, 337.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 424.  
 Erneshill, John, 327.  
 Ernysby. *See* Arnesby.  
 Erringden, co. York, Wadsworth in, Waddesworth, 154.  
 Ertham. *See* Eartham.  
 Erthynglegh. *See* Ardingley.  
 Erugge, Richard, 495.  
 Eryum on Tese. *See* Yarm.  
 Eseryk, John de, of Selby, co. York, 476.  
 Esendon. *See* Essendon.  
 Esher, Essher [co. Surrey], parsons of, 234.  
 . . . . ., hospital of Sandon in, 447.  
 Esker [co. Dublin], lordship of, 123.  
 Eskhed, John, 224.  
 . . . . ., Richard, commissioner, 224.  
 Eslyng. *See* Eastling.  
 Esmeryk, Bernard, ship-owner of Aragon, 65.  
 Essartis, Hugh de, *temp.* Stephen, 466.  
 Esseby la Zuche. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.  
 Esseholt by Dunsterre. *See* Asholt.  
 Essendon, Esendon [co. Hertford], 359.  
 Essex, 63, 84, 85, 126, 144, 148, 158, 159, 192, 223, 236, 237, 258, 315, 332, 341, 369, 417, 435 *bis*, 482, 489, 492.  
 . . . . ., certain cloths made in, exempted from inclusion in a statute, 396.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Seburgh, Richard.  
 . . . . ., commission of array in, 497.  
 . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 137, 314, 323.  
 . . . . ., commission of sewers in, 485.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Bataill, Thomas; Keterich, Roger; Welde, John atte.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 469.  
 . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.  
 . . . . ., justices of the peace in, 118.  
 . . . . ., marshes in, commission of sewers in, 161.  
 Essex, outlawries in, 118, 263, 264 *bis*, 270, 296, 357, 421 *bis*, 448, 472.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 28, 56, 57, 415.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Bataile, John.  
 . . . . ., sheriff and barons of, letters of Stephen and Henry II to, 85.

- Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.  
 Essex, Henry de, *temp.* Stephen, 466.  
 ....., constable, *temp.* Henry II, 289.  
 ....., John, 65, 142.  
 ....., servant of John Cheyne, 63.  
 ....., Robert, 122.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 122.  
 Essher. *See* Esher.  
 Essholt, Richard, walker, 151.  
 Estbolton in Wensladale. *See* Bolton, Castle.  
 Estbrun. *See* Eastburn.  
 Estcherche. *See* Eastchurch.  
 Estcheyham. *See* Cheam, East.  
 Estcoker. *See* Coker, East.  
 Estdepyng, Estdepinge. *See* Deeping.  
 Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.  
 Estergate. *See* Eastergate.  
 Estfeld, William de, commissioner, 217.  
 Estgrenewich, Estgrenewych. *See* Greenwich.  
 Estham, Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.  
 Esthampsted. *See* Easthampstead.  
 Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, East.  
 Esthenereth. *See* Hendred, East.  
 Estlulleworth. *See* Lulworth, East.  
 Estmarcham. *See* Markham.  
 Eston [in Ormesby], Eston in Clyveland [co. York], 11, 163.  
 ....., liberty of, 331.  
 Eston. *See* Easton.  
 Eston, John de, Robert son of William son of, 163.  
 ....., Richard, of Willesdon, 290.  
 Estradn, David son of John de, chaplain, presented to the church of English Bicknor, 173.  
 Estre. *See* Easter.  
 Estree. *See* Eastry.  
 Eststandon. *See* Standen, East.  
 Estsutton. *See* Sutton.  
 Esttofte, William, 494.  
 Estwode. *See* Eastwood.  
 Estyngton. *See* Eastington.  
 Estynham, John de, clerk, 409.  
 Esyngton. *See* Easington.  
 Eton, co. Buckingham, 201.  
 ....., Eton by Wyndesore [co. Buckingham], parsons of, 189.  
 Eton. *See* Eaton.
- Eton—*cont.*  
 ....., Tregoz. *See* Eaton.  
 Eton, John de, clerk, 363.  
 ....., William de, William servant of, 90.  
 Etton [co. York], 467.  
 Etton, Thomas de, 13.  
 ....., commissioner, 491.  
 ....., the elder, commissioner, 160.  
 ....., the younger, keeper of the chase and warren of Kirkby Malzeard and Nidderdale, 276.  
 Euer, Ralph de, 302.  
 ....., Isabel, wife of, daughter of Aymer de Atholl, 302.  
 ....., Robert de, 298, 336, 344.  
 ....., commissioner, 51.  
 ....., Walter de, 336.  
 ....., constable of Carlow castle, 339.  
 Eukesbury. *See* Exbury.  
 Eustace, son of king Stephen, 465.  
 Eustace, Humphrey son of, of Barrington, *temp.* Stephen and Henry II, 85 *bis*.  
 Eustas, John, of Acton, co. Middlesex, 72.  
 Evatte, Master Joyce, 84.  
 Evenwood, Evenwode [co. Durham], park, parker of. *See* Chaundeler, John.  
 Everard, Martin, commissioner, 485.  
 ....., Patrick, 373.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 374.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, of Watton, co. Norfolk, 152.  
 ....., the younger, of Watton, co. Norfolk, 144, 152, 275.  
 Evercreech, Evercrych [co. Somerset], vicars of, 112.  
 Everdon, Philip de, dean of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, letters patent of, 282.  
 Eversle. *See* Eversley.  
 Eversley, Eversle [co. Southampton], church, 212.  
 Everton [co. Bedford], vicar of, 433.  
 Everyngham, Adam de, of Laxton, commissioner, 136, 223.  
 Evesham, co. Worcester, 339.  
 ....., abbot of, 330.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 41, 339.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 109, 296.  
 Evesham, Thomas de, deputy controller of customs in the port of London, 462.



- Ewan, John, of Wareham, 409.  
 Ewardeby. *See* Ewerby.  
 Ewart, Eworth [in Doddington, co. Northumberland], 109.  
 Eweas. *See* Ewyas.  
 Ewehurst. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Ewell, John de, commissioner, 156.  
 Ewerby, Ewardeby, Iwardby, Iwardeby [co. Lincoln], parson of, 126, 279, 432.  
 Ewerye. *See* Lewerye.  
 Ewhurst, Ewehurst [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Eworth. *See* Ewart.  
 Ewyas Lacy, Eweas in Wales [co. Hereford], land of, 29.  
 . . . . ., land and lordship of, 34.  
 Ewyas, William, vicar of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 268.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Deuyas.  
 Ewys, Robert de, commissioner, 158.  
 Exbury, Eukesbury [co. Southampton], 261.  
 Exchequer, the, 6, 44, 47, 48, 83, 94, 95 *bis*, 122, 129, 169, 171, 174, 185, 190, 203, 213, 214, 216, 250, 278, 295, 299, 300, 304, 334, 338, 352, 355 *bis*, 368, 369, 372, 381, 385, 386 *bis*, 395, 397, 399, 400, 402, 404, 406, 407, 408, 434, 442, 456, 457, 459, 461, 470, 473, 479.  
 . . . . ., annuities, 5, 9, 15, 16, 31, 48, 49, 77, 79, 84, 92, 100, 105, 163, 170, 174, 177, 180, 181, 183, 189, 198, 203, 204, 213, 215, 240, 246, 250, 252, 253, 255, 257, 262, 265, 267, 274, 283, 294, 296, 303, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 344, 346, 347, 349, 351, 352, 354, 357, 359, 360, 361, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 392, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 424, 438, 440, 444, 447, 458, 460, 468, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 481.  
 . . . . ., auditor of. *See* Gosebourn, John.  
 . . . . ., chief baron of. *See* Asty, Henry; Percehay, Henry.  
 . . . . ., barons of. *See* Allertorp, Laurence de; Blockele, John de; Drayton, Master Nicholas de; Tauk, William.  
 Exchequer—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., chamberlains of. *See* Mulsho, William de; Sibthorp, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., clerk in, 82.  
 . . . . ., receipt of, 3, 5, 7, 36, 45, 77, 93.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., teller of. *See* Beaufoy, William.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., ushers of. *See* Bray, John; Edrych, John.  
 . . . . ., seal of, 473.  
 . . . . ., treasurers of. *See* Assheton, Robert de; Scrope, Richard le; Wakefeld, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., treasurer and barons of, 77, 93, 94, 174, 195, 196, 383, 402, 427, 473, 479.  
 . . . . ., treasurer and chamberlains of, 309, 452.  
 Exemptions from being put on assizes &c., 17, 18, 19, 31, 33, 43, 46, 76, 79, 83, 87, 92, 111, 114, 116, 129, 162, 165, 172, 207, 213, 256, 258, 272, 277, 287, 349, 388, 422, 428, 430, 434, 468, 482, 484.  
 Exestre, John de, presented to the church of Patching, co. Sussex, 40.  
 Exeter, collectors of customs at, 206.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 298.  
 . . . . ., mayor and bailiffs of, 49, 206, 476.  
 . . . . ., gaol delivery of, 294.  
 . . . . ., castle, gaol delivery of, 273.  
 . . . . ., port of, controller of customs in. *See* Hadlegh, Peter.  
 . . . . ., repair of the walls of, 476, 502.  
 . . . . ., cathedral church, canons of. *See* Cheyne, John; Vaggescumb, Robert.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., dean and chapter of, 360.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurers of. *See* Broke, Robert; Mugge William.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebends in, 268, 275, 276.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prohibition of papal collations to farms of, 488.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. Nicholas, Gilbert, prior of, 450.  
 Exeter, diocese, 22, 40, 70, 72, 93, 100, 124, 128, 165, 180, 194, 241, 268, 269, 270, 286, 294, 304, 340, 346, 363, 366, 370, 372, 373, 393, 395, 433, 437, 454, 475.

Exeter, archdeacon of. *See* Veruhio, Peter de.  
 . . . . ., archdeaconry of, 80.  
 Exeter, bishop of. *See* Brantyngham, Thomas de.  
 Exnyng, Matthew, monk of St. Nicholas', Exeter, 450.  
 Exton, co. Somerset, 386.  
 Exton, Nicholas, citizen and fishmonger of London, 99, 125.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Katharine, wife of, 99, 125.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Richard, brother of, 99.  
 Eyam, Eywom [co. Derby], parsons of, 76.  
 Eycle. *See* Eagle.  
 Eycote [in Colesborne], co. Gloucester, manor, 100.  
 Eye [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 74, 83, 207, 211, 241.  
 Eyford [co. Gloucester], manor and advowson, 109.  
 Eykeryng. *See* Eakring.  
 Eynesford, John de, commissioner, 139, 490, 499.  
 Eynesham, William de, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , citizen of London, 254.  
 Eynon, Ralph ap, Joan relict of, 372.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Thomas son of, and Joan, his wife, 372.  
 . . . . ., Thomas ap, 240.  
 Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], abbey, porter of, 204.  
 Eyremyn. *See* Ayermyn.  
 Eystanes atte Mounte. *See* Easton, Great.  
 Eyston, John, of London, mercer, 176, 275.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Isleworth, 80, 84.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Isabel wife of, 80, 84.  
 Eyton, Eyton Stokkes [in Albury, co. Salop], 278.  
 Eyton, Robert de, of Morley, co. Derby, 189, 191.  
 Eywom. *See* Eyam.

## F

Fadmoor, Fadmore [in Kirkby Moorside, co. York], 316.  
*Fagerwella. See* Fairwell.  
 Fagherwald, Richard de, 83.  
 Fairfax, John, parson of Prescot, co. Lancaster, 206.  
 Fairwell, *Fagerwella* [co. Stafford], nuns of, charters in favour of, 182.  
 Fakenham Magna, Fakenham Aspes [co. Suffolk], manor, 276.  
 Fakenham, Thomas, 32.  
 Falbek, Robert, chaplain, presented to a chantry in the church of St. Pancras, 37 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , presented to Swalecliffe, co. Kent, 179.  
 Falbergh, Henry de, 336.  
 falcons, the king's, bearer of, 105, 196.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , purveyor for, 71, 238, 436.  
 Fall, Stephen de, 483.  
 Fallardeston. *See* Faulston.  
 Fallewesley, John de, knight, 289.  
 Falmer, Falmere, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Fanford, John, 431.  
 Fanges. *See* Vange.  
 Fangfosse, John de, presented to the church of Allesley, 359.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , presented to the church of Little Compton, co. Warwick, 384.  
 Faringdon [co. Berks], manor of Littleworth in, Worde, 259.  
 . . . . ., manor of Wadley in, Wade, 259.  
 . . . . ., manor of Wicklesome in, Wykyngesham, 259.  
 Farle, Richard, of Basingstoke, 119.  
 Farlee, William de, king's clerk, 197.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 400.  
 Farlegh, William de, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Agnes, wife of, 31.  
 . . . . . *See* Ferlegh.  
 Farleigh, Farle [co. Wilts], courts of the honour of, 355, 408.  
 . . . . ., Monkton, Farlegh, Munke-ton [co. Wilts], manor, 205.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , indenture of William, prior, and the convent of, 205.  
 Farlesthorne, Farlesthorp [co. Lincoln], 20.  
 Farming Woods, Fremyngwodes, Fermynghwodes [in Brigstock, co. Northampton], bailiwick, in Brigstock forest, 124.  
 . . . . ., bailiwick, in Rockingham forest, 190.  
 Farndon. *See* Farrington.

- Farndon, John, serjeant-at-arms, commissioner, 158.  
 Farnesfeld, Roger de, of Nottingham, 113.  
 Farney, Fermoy [co. Monaghan], lands of, 340.  
 Farnham, 244.  
     ....., co. Buckingham, 4, 23.  
     ....., ...., manor, 4, 23.  
     ..... [co. Surrey], park, 237.  
     ..... [co. York], Scotton in, 79, 215.  
 Farnham, John, 457.  
     ....., Master William, parson of Walkington, co. York, 42.  
 Farnhill, William, forester in the New Forest, 445.  
 Farnyngho, Robert de, 305.  
 Farrington, Farndon [in Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset], 97.  
 Faryngdon, Walter, parson of Whitchurch, co. Buckingham, exchanged to the church of Ickham, 116.  
 Faryngton, John de, commissioner, 325.  
     ....., Robert de, 28.  
     ....., ...., clerk, 339.  
     ....., ...., attorneys received by, 28, 190, 205, 338 *ter*, 339, 396.  
     ....., ...., presented to the chantry of Menacuddle and church of St. Clether, co. Cornwall, 22.  
     ....., ...., presented to the church of Harlow, co. Essex, 32.  
     ....., ...., presented to the church of St. Dunstan in the East, London, 44.  
     ....., ...., king's clerk, prebendary of Westbury collegiate church, 195.  
     ....., ...., king's clerk, prebendary of Lincoln, 392.  
     ....., ...., grant of prebend to, revoked, 393.  
     ....., ...., presented to the church of Ivinghoe, co. Buckingham, 394.  
 Fastern. *See* Vastern.  
 Fastolf, Alexander, John son of, 211.  
     ....., Hugh, 51, 110.  
     ....., ...., attorneys received by, 211.  
     ....., ...., commissioner, 222, 487, 490.  
     ....., John, commissioner, 411, 412.  
 Fastolf—*cont.*  
     ....., John, the younger, 211.  
 Faucomberge, Thomas, knight, 74, 178.  
     ....., Walter, commissioner, 498.  
     ....., ...., knight, Isabel late the wife of, 74, 178.  
 Fauconer, Faulkoner, Edmund, 329.  
     ....., ...., servant of Robert Coniers, 331.  
     ....., ...., commissioner, 315.  
     ....., John, yeoman of the household, 307.  
     ....., ...., purveyor for the king's horses, 238, 436.  
     ....., Nicholas, keeper of the forest of Chute, 266.  
     ....., Robert, Robert servant of, 196.  
     ....., Thomas, 107.  
 Fauelore, Peter, 293.  
 Faulkoner. *See* Fauconer.  
 Faulston, Fallardeston [in Bishopstone], co. Wilts, manor, 353.  
 Fautort, John, 253.  
     ..... *See* Vautort.  
 Favel, John, 420.  
 Faversham, Faverisham, Favershams, Feversham, co. Kent, 8, 150, 313, 434.  
     ....., commission of sewers at, 315.  
     ....., port of, 49.  
     ....., abbot of, his inn in London, 127.  
 Fawley [co. Southampton], Hythe in, Le Heop, 261.  
 Faxfleet, Flaxflete, Faxflete [in South Cave, co. York], manor, 180, 462.  
 Faxton, Richard de, porter of Eynsham abbey, 204.  
 Fayrthwayt, 135.  
 Fayte, Robert, 263.  
 Fayth, la, hamlet, by Cork, 309.  
 Fécamp, Fescambe [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 128, 162, 210, 422.  
 Feckenham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, 493.  
     ....., manor, 493.  
     ....., charter dated at, 433.  
     ....., stank of, 92.  
     ....., Ham Green in, Homme, 234, 336.  
     ....., manor of Holloway in, Holeweie, Holeweye, 13, 262.  
 Fekenham. *See* Feckenham.  
 Fekenham, Robert, of the New Forest, 37.



- Felbrigge, George de, 385.  
 ....., ....., king's esquire, 76, 213.  
 ....., ....., farmer of subsidy and customs in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, 311.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Colchester castle &c., 368.  
 ....., ....., bailiff of Rochford hundred, 397.  
 Felchone, John, merchant of the Hanse, 417.  
 Feld, Felde, Edmund de la, chantry chaplain in St. Mary's, Hereford, 75.  
 ....., John de la, 481, 482.  
 ....., ....., John, son and heir of, 481.  
 ....., Robert, of London, 210, 399.  
 ....., William de la, 122.  
 Feldallyng. *See* Dalling, Field.  
 Felde. *See* Feld.  
 Feldeston. *See* Fieldstown.  
 Feliskirk [co. York], Thirlby in, Thirlby, 281.  
 Felsa, near Meaux [co. York], 467.  
 Felstead, Felsted [co. Essex], 360.  
 ....., Blacholley in, 360.  
 Felton [co. Northumberland], manor, 302.  
 Felton, Hamo de, knight, 133.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 144, 497, 502.  
 ....., John de, knight, commissioner, 151.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, 14, 22, 94, 108, 110.  
 ....., ....., seneschal of Gascony, 77, 93.  
 ....., ....., seneschal of Aquitaine, 186.  
 ....., ....., justice of Chester, 293.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 14, 94, 108, 110.  
 ....., ....., Sibyl, daughter of, 110.  
 Feltwell, Robert, 318.  
 Fencotes, John de, justice of gaol delivery, 401.  
 Fenes, William, 249.  
 Fenham [in St. Andrew's, Newcastle], co. Northumberland, 143.  
 Fenne, William atte, bondman of the abbot of Ramsey, 107.  
 Fenrother, Master Adam de, warden of the free chapel of St. Edmund, Gateshead, exchanged to All Hallows the Great, London, 305.  
 Fenrother, Master Adam de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., revocation of presentation of, 426.  
 Fenstanton. *See* Stanton, Fen.  
 Fenton, Kirk [co. York], 77.  
 Fenwyk, Robert de, 298.  
 Ferenthe. *See* Frant.  
 Ferers. *See* Ferrers.  
 Feriby. *See* Ferriby.  
 Ferlegh, William, 105.  
 ....., *See* Farlegh.  
 Fermory, Richard del, of Kirkham, co. York, 45.  
 Fermoy. *See* Farney.  
 Fermynghwodes. *See* Farming Woods.  
 Ferns, Fernes, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Den, Thomas.  
 ....., church of, dean and chapter of, 298.  
 Ferrariis, Ferrers, Ferreres, Ferers, Feriers, Henry de, knight, 57, 342, 436, 437.  
 ....., ....., Joan, late the wife of, 342.  
 ....., ....., Maud, wife of, 342, 436.  
 ....., John de, knight, 173, 189, 288, 343, 349, 358.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth, sometime wife of, 358.  
 ....., ....., Robert, son and heir of, 343, 350, 358.  
 ....., John, commissioner, 226.  
 ....., Martin, commissioner, 139, 153, 499.  
 ....., Ralph de, commissioner, 62, 65, 138, 139, 148, 322, 498, 499.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 326, 408, 491.  
 ....., Robert de, earl of Derby, *temp.* Henry III, letters patent of, 460.  
 ....., Robert de, Joan, sometime wife of, 350, 358.  
 ....., William de, 169, 199.  
 ....., ....., Henry son and heir of, 45.  
 Ferriby, Feriby, 212.  
 ....., North, Northferiby, Feryby [co. York], 18.  
 ....., ....., church, 18.  
 ....., ....., Swanland in, 18, 86.  
 ....., South, Feriby [co. Lincoln], bridge of, 58.  
 Ferrou, Ferour, Hugh, yeoman of the household, 382.  
 ....., John, 84.  
 ....., Richard, 221.

- Ferroure, Richard—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., of Mitcheldean, co. Gloucester, 220, 221.  
 ....., Robert, 388.  
 ....., Roger, keeper of the warrens of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, and Soham, co. Cambridge, 405.  
 ....., Walter, of Stone hundred, co. Somerset, 172.  
 ....., William, 219, 353, 492.  
 ....., ....., of Southwark, 337.  
 Ferryby. *See* Ferriby.  
 Fersfield, Fersfeld [co. Norfolk], parson of, 277.  
 Fersheford. *See* Freshford.  
 Feryby. *See* Ferriby.  
 Feryby, Ferryby, Hugh de, clerk, 188.  
 ....., John de, 435.  
 ....., Nicholas de, clerk, 414.  
 ....., Thomas de, 188.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 337.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Kippax, 420.  
 ....., William de, clerk, 414.  
 ....., ....., parson of Stokesley, co. York, 18.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of York, 73.  
 ....., ....., canon of St. Peter's, York, 73.  
 Fescambe. *See* Fécamp.  
 Feugers. *See* Fougères.  
 Feversham. *See* Faversham.  
 Fevre, William, vicar of Beckford, co. Gloucester, exchanged to the vicarage of Ombersley, co. Worcester, 2.  
 Fieldstown, Feldeston [in Clonmethan, co. Dublin], 482.  
 ....., manor, 482.  
 Fiffid, John, sheriff of London, 37.  
 Fifhide. *See* Fifield Bavant.  
 Fifhide, Fyfhide, Fyfyhyde, John, 495.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 222.  
 ....., William, 492, 495.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 222, 333, 492.  
 ....., *See* Fiffid.  
 Fifield Bavant, Fifhide, co. Wilts, manor, 33.  
 Figere, John del, master of the *St. John* of San Sebastian, 507.  
 Filey [co. York], Newbiggin in, Neubiging, 467.  
 Filgrave [co. Buckingham], parsons of, 34.  
 Fillongley, Filongleye, co. Warwick, manor, 196.  
 Fillyngham, John, 392.  
 Filongleye. *See* Fillongley.  
 Filtz Richard. *See* Fitz Richard.  
 Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld [co. Essex], vicarage of, 167.  
 Finckley, Fynkele [in Andover, co. Southampton], park, 38.  
 Findon, Fyndon [co. Sussex], church, 9.  
 Fine Roll, 40, 73.  
 Finglas, Fynglas [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.  
 Finningley, Fynyngley [co. Nottingham], manor, 153.  
 Fipayn, John, knight, commissioner, 65.  
 Firsby [with Saxby], Frisby [co. Lincoln], manor and advowson, 470.  
 Fischus. *See* Fishehouse.  
 Fishacre, Martin de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Fishehouse, Fischus [in Ottringham, co. York], 467.  
 Fisherton Anger, Fissherton by Salesbury, Fyssherton [co. Wilts], 176, 295.  
 fishing nets, illegal, 489.  
 Fishlake, Fisshelak, co. York, 154.  
 Fissheburn, John de, clerk of the dioceses of Lincoln, York and Durham, 240.  
 Fisshelak. *See* Fishlake.  
 Fisshelak, Thomas son of Thomas de, 10.  
 Fisser, Fisshere, Fysshere, John, 358, 459.  
 ....., ....., chaplain, 437.  
 ....., Nicholas, purveyor for the household, 71.  
 ....., Thomas, of Frowlesworth, 424.  
 Fissherton by Salesbury. *See* Fisherton Anger.  
 Fisszare, Sir Stephen le, of Swindon, chaplain, 205.  
 Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.  
 Fitlyng, Fytlyng, Amand, canon of St. Paul's, London, guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, 131, 196.  
 ....., Thomas, commissioner, 139, 497.  
 Fittleton, Fitelton, co. Wilts, 195.  
 Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, 6, 26, 86, 129, 142, 155 *bis*, 243, 299, 374, 441, 492, 495.

Fitz Alan, Richard—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keeper of Porchester town, castle and forest, 250.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 136, 137, 139, 158, 314 *bis*, 415, 499 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor, wife of, 243.  
 . . . . ., Richard, son of, 299.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor, daughter of, wife of Robert de Ufford, 299.  
 Fitz Alayn, Thomas, 61.  
 Fitz Andreu, Roger, 241.  
 . . . . ., Joan, wife of, 241.  
 Fitz Elys, John, clerk, 86.  
 . . . . ., John, ratification in favour of, revoked, 31.  
 . . . . ., John, parson of Wicklow, 84.  
 . . . . ., John, archdeacon of Glendalough, 84.  
 . . . . ., Robert, Margaret late the wife of, 202.  
 . . . . ., William brother of, 202.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth (Duyn) daughter of, 202.  
 Fitz Eustace, John, 111.  
 Fitz Eyr, John, 433.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Fisszare.  
 Fitz Herberd, Edmund, commissioner, 136, 219, 499.  
 . . . . ., William, 482.  
 Fitz Johan, John, 255.  
 . . . . ., Agnes late the wife of, 255.  
 Fitz Moritz, Gerard, earl of Kildare, 394.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 416.  
 Fitz Payn, John, 458.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Fipayn.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, commissioner, 136, 139, 155, 219, 327, 332, 408, 499.  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 111.  
 Fitz Piers, Baldwin, of Glenfield, Joan daughter of, 45.  
 Fitz Rauf, Robert, 408.  
 Fitz Richard, Ralph, 433.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, commissioner, 62.  
 Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland, 244, 266.  
 Fitz Waryn, Ivo, knight, 492.  
 . . . . ., Philip, commissioner, 141, 153, 324.  
 . . . . ., Philip, knight, 261.  
 Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier, John, 453.  
 . . . . ., Walter, son and heir of, 453.

Fitz Wauter—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John, of Dunham, co. Nottingham, 411.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, archdeacon of Kildare, 120.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 122, 191.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 489.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner, 499.  
 Fitz William, John, commissioner, 158, 326.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, commissioner, 490, 497.  
 . . . . ., William, 30.  
 Fladbury, Fladebury [co. Worcester], church, 7.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 262.  
 Flamborough, Flaynburgh [co. York], 149, 150.  
 Flamstead, Flamstede [co. Hertford], parsons of, 277.  
 Flamvill, Flamvyll, Flamvyle, Robert, commissioner, 137.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner, 322, 333, 494.  
 Flanders, 65, 505.  
 . . . . ., Flaundres, count of, 508.  
 . . . . ., county of, 503.  
 . . . . ., lieutenant and governor of. *See* Juliers, William, marquis of.  
 Flandres, Guy de, 503, 506.  
 Flaundres. *See* Flanders.  
 Flaxflete. *See* Faxfleet.  
 Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.  
 Fleccher, Richard, 416.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Flechare.  
 Flecham, John, of Shalford, co. Essex, commissioner, 415.  
 Flechare, William le, of Bradley, co. Worcester, 251.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Fleccher.  
 Fleet, Flete [co. Lincoln], 23, 135, 138, 332, 406, 417.  
 Flemyng, Flemmyng, Alice, 411.  
 . . . . ., Simon, 104.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 460.  
 . . . . ., of co. Meath, 295.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 411.  
 . . . . ., Torinus, dyer, 150.  
 Fleshewer, Flesshewere, John, of Wooler, 59.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 Flessheman, Robert, of Norton, 302, 402.  
 Flesshewere. *See* Fleshewer.  
 Flete. *See* Fleet.  
 Flete, Joan atte, 285.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 177.



*Flete—cont.*

- ....., William of the (Othflete),  
Joan wife of, 285.  
Flette. *See* Flitt.  
Flicham. *See* Flitcham.  
Flint, Flynt, county of, 375, 389.  
....., ....., dower of the princess of  
Wales in, 374.  
Flisco, Nicholinus de, 503, 505.  
Flitcham, Flicham [co. Norfolk],  
vicars of, 74.  
Flitt, Flette, Flitte, co. Bedford,  
hundred of, 406, 454.  
Flitteris, Fliterys, Flyterys [in Oak-  
ham, co. Rutland], park,  
keeper of. *See* Gambon,  
William de; Slegh, John.  
....., ....., works in, 105.  
....., ....., controller of.  
*See* Hyde, John atte.  
Flittewyk. *See* Flitwick.  
Flittewyk, David de, 473.  
Flitwick, Flittewyk, Fitwyk [co.  
Bedford], 14, 181, 473.  
....., Priestley in, Prestelee, 181.  
Flixborough, Flixburgh [co. Lin-  
coln], church, 428.  
....., parson of, 192.  
Flixton [in Folkton, co. York],  
414.  
Flore, William, of Oakham, receiver  
at Oakham, 73.  
Florence [Italy], merchants of, 148.  
....., merchants of the society of  
Bardi in, 5, 30, 181, 505.  
Flynt. *See* Flint.  
Flynton, Walter de, 18.  
Flyterys. *See* Flitteris.  
Fobbing, Fobbyng [co. Essex], 84.  
....., ship of, 156.  
Fode, Richard, 473.  
....., ....., serjeant of the bake-  
house, 473.  
....., ....., serjeant baker, pur-  
veyor for the household, 238,  
239.  
....., ....., serjeant harbinger of  
the king's horses, 447.  
Foderyngeye, Fodryngeye. *See*  
Fotheringhay.  
Foghel, John, commissioner, 500.  
..... *Cf.* Foughle.  
Fogheleston. *See* Fugglestone.  
Folde, William atte, citizen and  
fishmonger of London, 12.  
Fole, Philip, ap Yevan ap Gruffuth,  
425.  
Foletby. *See* Fulletby.  
Foljambe, Foljeaumbé, Godfrey,  
commissioner, 59, 63, 137.

*Foljambe, Godfrey—cont.*

- ....., ....., knight, 180, 283, 284,  
323, 462.  
....., ....., Anina, wife of, 283,  
284.  
Folkerthorp, Thomas de, vicar of  
St. Laurence Walmgate,  
York, exchanged to the  
church of Hinderwell, co.  
York, 165.  
....., ....., controller of customs  
at Boston, 193, 288.  
Folkestone, Fulston [co. Kent], bal-  
linger of, officers of, 61.  
....., vicars of, 72.  
....., alien priory of, 72, 411.  
Folkton [co. York], Flixton in, 414.  
Folkyngham, John de, clerk, at-  
torneys received by, 430.  
Folly John, Foli Johan [co. Berks],  
manor, works at, controllers  
and surveyors of. *See* Hanes-  
worth, Robert; Payntour,  
John.  
....., park, keeper of. *See*  
Forester, Stephen.  
Folstowe. *See* Fulstow.  
Folvill, John, commissioner, 51.  
Foly Johan. *See* Folly John.  
Folyfayt, Edmund de, 114.  
Fontays, Richard, 212.  
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France],  
abbess and convent of, 205.  
Forcer, Thomas, 246.  
Ford, Forthe [co. Salop], chapel of,  
154.  
Ford, Forde, Henry de, 31, 162.  
....., Henry, commissioner, 139,  
157.  
....., John atte, of Hurstpier-  
point, 496.  
....., Robert atte, of London,  
304.  
....., Stephen atte, 357.  
....., Valentine atte, chaplain,  
prebendary of Hastings free  
chapel, 110, 113.  
Fordham, co. Cambridge, manor,  
108.  
....., John de, 196.  
....., ....., clerk, 89, 90, 96.  
....., ....., king's clerk, pre-  
bendary of Lincoln, 76.  
....., Robert de, 100.  
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrigge [co.  
Southampton], 481.  
Forest on this side Trent, keeper of.  
*See* Foxle, John de.  
Forest, beyond Trent, keeper of.  
*See* Latymer, William.

Forests. *See* :

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| Alice Holt. | Needwood.    |
| Bere.       | Parkhurst.   |
| Braden.     | Pewsham.     |
| Brigstock.  | Porchester.  |
| Chippenham. | Rockingham.  |
| Chute.      | Rutland.     |
| Coedtraeth. | Sherwood.    |
| Dartmoor.   | Whittlewood. |
| Dean.       | Windsor.     |
| Delamere.   | Wirral.      |
| Inglewood.  | Woolmer.     |
| Melksham.   |              |
- Forester, Forster, Christopher son of Edmund, of Benthams, co. York, 135.  
 ..... Edmund, of Benthams, co. York, Elizabeth sometime wife of, 135.  
 ..... Edmund, chaplain, presented to the church of Whittington, co. Lancaster, 471.  
 ..... Geoffrey le, *temp.* Stephen, 85.  
 ..... Henry, citizen and mercer of London, 47.  
 ..... Hugh, 87, 113.  
 ..... John, 346, 409.  
 ..... John, of Romsey, commissioner, 485.  
 ..... John son of William, of Beethams, co. Westmoreland, 135.  
 ..... Richard, Richard le, 202, 248, 407.  
 ..... , , , , commissioner, 220.  
 ..... Robert, 229, 494.  
 ..... Robert son of Edmund, of Benthams, 135.  
 ..... Robert son of Robert, of Tatham, co. Lancaster, 135.  
 ..... Roger, 95.  
 ..... Stephen, keeper of the park of Folly John, 26.  
 ..... Thomas, of Burwash, co. Sussex, 421.  
 ..... Thomas, of Thornton Rust, *temp.* Henry III, 359.  
 ..... Walter, of London, 480.  
 ..... William, of Fadmoor, co. York, the younger, 316.  
 ..... William, of Makkeswell, presented to the church of Quendon, co. Essex, 169.  
 ..... William son of John, of Old Wennington, co. Lancaster, 135.  
 ..... William, Laurence son of, of Fradley, co. Stafford, 424.  
 Formage, William, 268.

- Fornsett, Fornesete, co. Norfolk, 53.  
 Fornham [co. Suffolk], 144.  
 ..... All Saints [co. Suffolk], 263.  
 ..... parson of, 263.  
 Forse, John, of Devon, 434.  
 Forstall, Geoffrey, 5.  
 Forstebury, Robert, 195.  
 Forster. *See* Forester.  
 Forthe. *See* Ford.  
 Foryate, Richard, of Shrewsbury, 103.  
 Foss, Fosse by York [co. York], stank of, 173.  
 Fossard, W., *temp.* Stephen, 465.  
 Fossdyke, Fosdyke [co. Lincoln], between the Trent and Lincoln, 322.  
 Foston [co. Lincoln], 94.  
 ..... on the Wolds, Foston by Holderness [co. York], 369.  
 ..... , , , , advowson of, 470.  
 Foston, Geoffrey de, presented to the vicarage of Marston-upon-Dove, 269.  
 ..... Richard de, canon of Rochester, 159, 219.  
 ..... Thomas de, clerk, 472.  
 Fotheringhay, Fodryngeye, Foderyngeye [co. Northampton], castle and manor, 354, 367, 474, 475.  
 ..... castle, constable of. *See* Asphull, John.  
 ..... park of, keeper of. *See* Asphull, John.  
 Foucher, John, commissioner, 137, 321.  
 ..... , , , , escheator in Derby, 88, 108.  
 Fougères, Feugers [Ille-et-Vilaine, France], abbot of, 387.  
 Foughle, John, of Chichester, searcher in all ports of Sussex, 494.  
 ..... *Cf.* Foghel, Fowel.  
 Foukson, Hugh, 419.  
 Fouldon, John de, parson of Shingham, co. Norfolk, 402.  
 Foulter, Waller, 318.  
 Foulmere [co. Cambridge], 263.  
 Founhope. *See* Fownhope.  
 Fountains [co. York], abbot of, 356.  
 Fourbour, Geoffrey, of Boston, 277.  
 ..... Stephen, his servant, 431.  
 Fournays, Fournays. *See* Furness.  
 Fournays, Fournays, Adam de, chaplain, 108.  
 ..... Thomas, draper of London, commissioner, 66.  
 Fournyvall. *See* Furnyvall.

- Fowe, Ivo, Breton, 409.  
 Fowel, Walter, 468.  
     ..... *Cf.* Foghel, Foughle.  
 Fownhope, Founhope, co. Hereford,  
     manor, 444.  
 Fox, John, of Kirton, co. Lincoln,  
     317.  
     ....., Philip, of France, 77.  
     ....., William, 379.  
     ....., William, of Wilton, co.  
     Wilts, 102.  
 Foxholes, co. York, 414.  
 Foxholes, John de, 414.  
     ....., ....., Walter, servant of,  
     414.  
     ....., John, of Langtoft, co. York,  
     326.  
     ....., William de, smith, 297.  
 Foxle, Foxlee, John de, 216, 262,  
     285 *bis*.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 135,  
     409, 411, 496, 499.  
     ....., ....., presented to the church  
     of Quenington, co. Gloucester,  
     169.  
     ....., ....., warden of the forest  
     on this side Trent, 204.  
     ....., ....., knight, 440, 456.  
     ....., ....., keeper of the  
     castle of Southampton, the  
     manor and park of Lyndhurst,  
     the New Forest, and the  
     hundred of Redbridge, 350.  
 Foxton, Richard de, commissioner,  
     51.  
 Foy, co. Hereford, manor of Eaton  
     in, Eton Tregoz, 236.  
 Foyard, Hugh, 117.  
 Fradley, Frodeleye [in Alrewas,  
     co. Stafford], 424.  
 Fradswell, Fredusvall, co. Stafford,  
     144.  
 Fraisthorpe, Fraisthorp [co. York],  
     467.  
 Framelyngham, John de, the  
     younger, 157.  
 Framilode, Fromlode, co. Gloucester,  
     manor, 416.  
 Framlingham, Little, Framlyngham,  
     co. Norfolk, 53.  
 Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset],  
     priory, 219.  
     ....., ....., priors. *See* Brioto,  
     Laurence de; Naget, William.  
     ....., ....., alien priory, 259.  
     ....., ....., vicarage, 259.  
     ..... [co. Lincoln], parson of,  
     485.  
 Frampton, Walter, of Buckland  
     Ripers, 160.
- France, 21, 77, 198, 212, 241, 286,  
     484, 502.  
     ....., arms of England and, on  
     silver, 403.  
     ....., expected invasion from,  
     153.  
     ....., proclamation to the inhabi-  
     tants of, 505.  
     ....., war with, 117, 177, 194,  
     197, 232, 355, 435, 484, 492.  
     ....., alien priories in the king's  
     hand by reason of the war,  
     2 *bis*, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14 *bis*, 15,  
     16, 17 *bis*, 20 *bis*, 22 *bis*, 23,  
     24, 25, 34, 36, 40 *bis*, 42, 43,  
     44, 45, 57, 61, 68, 70 *bis*,  
     72, 73, 74, 82, 83 *bis*, 87, 88,  
     90, 91, 93, 94, 96, 98, 100,  
     104, 110, 112 *bis*, 114 *bis*, 119,  
     123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130-  
     132 *passim*, 160, 162-169  
     *passim*, 171, 172, 173, 177, 180,  
     183, 184, 185, 187 *bis*, 188, 190,  
     *bis*, 191, 197, 201, 203, 204,  
     207 *bis*, 208, 210, 211 *bis*,  
     231, 233, 234, 235, 236 *bis*,  
     241, 242 *bis*, 245, 246, 250,  
     252, 253, 254, 255, 257-259,  
     262, 265, 269 *bis*, 270, 271, 273,  
     276, 280, 286, 293, 300, 302,  
     305, 334, 335 *bis*, 336, 339 *ter*,  
     340, 341, 345, 346, 353, 361,  
     365, 366, 368, 370, 371, 372,  
     373, 384, 392, 393, 394, 395,  
     399, 402, 411, 420, 422 *bis*,  
     425, 437, 449, 454, 463 *bis*,  
     475, 484, 488.  
 Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.  
 Franchame. *See* Frankham.  
 Francheman, William, of Pilgrim  
     Street [Newcastle on Tyne],  
     140.  
 Francoly, George, shipowner of  
     Aragon, 65.  
 Frank, Franke, Fraunk, Peter,  
     king's henchman, 378.  
     ....., William, commissioner, 153.  
     ....., William, of Creech, co.  
     Dorset, the younger, 13.  
 Frankelen, Geoffrey, of Long Comp-  
     ton, 234.  
     ..... *Cf.* Fraunkeleyn.  
 Frankham, Franchame, in Wad-  
     hurst, co. Sussex, park, 156.  
 Fransham, Edmund de, 502.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 500.  
 Frant, Ferenthe [co. Sussex], 156.  
 Fraunceys, Franceys, Adam, citizen  
     of London, 84.  
     ....., John, 424, 439.



- Fraunceys, John—*cont.*  
 ..... , commissioner, 161, 220.  
 ..... , John, groom of the kitchen, 175, 430.  
 ..... , Ralph de, *temp.* Henry III, 426.  
 ..... , Robert, king's carpenter, 210.  
 ..... , Robert, millward, of Watford, 341.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Collingham, co. Nottingham, 297.  
 Fraunk. *See* Frank.  
 Fraunkeleyn, John, vicar of Great Barrington, co. Gloucester, exchanged to the church of St. Andrew, Droitwich, 8.  
 ..... *Cf.* Frankelen.  
 Fraunkhome, Robert, 190.  
 Frebody, William, forester of the New Forest, 50, 445.  
 Fredusvall. *See* Fradswell.  
 Free chapels. *See* :  
     Bedford.           Penkridge.  
     Bosham.           Pleshey.  
     Bridgnorth.       St. Austell.  
     Gateshead.       Shrewsbury.  
     Hadleigh.         Stafford.  
     London, St.       Tettenhall.  
     Martin's le       Wolverhampton.  
     Grand.           ton.  
 Frelond, Walter, parson of Christian Malford, co. Wilts, exchanged to the church of Aldington, co. Kent, 16.  
 Freman, John, commissioner, 225.  
 ..... , John, of Foulmere, co. Cambridgeshire, 263.  
 Fremyngwodes. *See* Farming Woods.  
 French Roll, the, 372, 378, 453.  
 Frend, Frende, John, of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 147.  
 ..... , Robert le, 105.  
 Frendesbery. *See* Frindsbury.  
 Frenssh, William, 409.  
 ..... *See* Freynsh.  
 Frenyngham, John de, commissioner, 497.  
 Frere, John, parson of Duddinghurst, co. Essex, exchanged to the vicarage of East Greenwich, 22.  
 ..... , vicar of East Greenwich, exchanged to St. Andrew's, Cornhill, London, 113.  
 ..... , parson of St. Andrew's, Cornhill, exchanged to Overstone, co. Northampton, 177.  
 Frere—*cont.*  
 ..... , John, Carmelite friar, 228.  
 ..... , Katharine, sister of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, 484.  
 ..... , William, of Shepton Beauchamp, 406.  
 Frerecosyn, Robert, 219.  
 Freshford, Fersheford [co. Somerset], 31.  
 Freskeneye. *See* Friskney.  
 Freskeneye, John de, parson of two parts of the church of Fulletby, co. Lincoln, 71.  
 Fresshefeld, John, 495.  
 Fressheville, John, of Palterton, co. Derby, 469.  
 Freston, John de, 51, 52.  
 Freton, John de, clerk, 89, 113, 463.  
 ..... , attorneys received by, 280, 444.  
 ..... , king's clerk, commissioner, 487.  
 Frevill, Frevyll, Baldwin de, commissioner, 142, 416, 499.  
 Freyn, Nicholas, 409.  
 Freynsh, William, of Mells, co. Somerset, 342.  
 ..... *See* Frenssh.  
 Friars, Augustinian, 393.  
 ..... Hermits of St. Augustine, 446.  
 ..... , Carmelite, 228.  
 ..... , prior provincial of *See* Brom, Thomas.  
 ..... Hermits, 183.  
 ..... Minors, 110.  
 ..... Preachers, 129, 154, 163, 295, 418, 428.  
 ..... , Ellis, master of the order, 400.  
 ..... , prior and chapter provincial of, in England, 444.  
 ..... , vagabond, to be arrested, 134, 159.  
 ..... , Trinitarian, 8.  
 Frindsbury, Frendesbery [co. Kent], 378.  
 Frisby. *See* Firsby.  
 Friskney, Freskeneye [co. Lincoln], 71.  
 Frismarsk, Frismersk [*disappeared*—co. York], 467, 498.  
 Frithe, John atte, of Canterbury, collector of the subsidy on cloth for sale in Kent, 77.  
 Fritheby. *See* Frytheby.  
 Frocester, Froucestre [co. Gloucester], 45.  
 ..... , Edward vicar of, 431.

- Frodele, Laurence, 235.  
 Frodeleye. *See* Fradley.  
 Frodsham, Frodesham [co. Chester], manor, 374.  
 Frogenhale, Richard, commissioner, 319.  
 Froill, John, escheator in Southampton, 223.  
 Froille, William, 95.  
 Frollesworth. *See* Frowlesworth.  
 Fromlode. *See* Framilode.  
 Frompton. *See* Frampton.  
 Frompton, Walter de, 179.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Bristol, 236.  
 Frost, John, of Barton on Humber, searcher in all ports in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 313.  
 . . . . ., Richard, vicar of Stogumber, co. Somerset, exchanged to the church of Huish Champflower, 210.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, bondman of the abbot of Ramsey, 107.  
 . . . . ., Walter, commissioner, 55, 136, 151, 161, 224, 313, 316, 498, 502.  
 . . . . ., William, 239.  
 Frothingham, Walter de, of York, mercer, 12.  
 Froucestre. *See* Frocester.  
 Frounale, John, 398.  
 Frowyk. *See* Frowyk.  
 Frowlesworth, Frollesworth [co. Leicester], 424.  
 Frowyk, Frouwyk, Henry, commissioner, 491.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 4.  
 Fryday, Richard, vicar of Market Lavington, co. Wilts, 259.  
 Fryland, Walter, clerk, 12.  
 Frytheby, Frythby, Fritheby, Edmund de, 127.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 309, 343.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret late the wife of, 423.  
 Fugglestone, Fogheleston [co. Wilts], parson of, 74.  
 Fulbeck, Fulbek [co. Lincoln], 61.  
 Fulbourn, Fulburn [co. Cambridge], 263.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 283.  
 Fulbourn, Fulburn, William de, parson of Fulbourn, 283.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the great wardrobe and attorney of the princess of Wales, 376.  
 Fulham [co. Middlesex], parish, 72.  
 Fulk, forester [of Cannock], *temp.* Henry II, 182.  
 Fuller, John, 38.  
 Fulletby, Foletby [co. Lincoln], parson of two parts of the church of, 71.  
 Fulnetby [in Rand, co. Lincoln], 204.  
 Fulston. *See* Folkestone.  
 Fulstow, Folstowe [co. Lincoln], 271.  
 Fulthorp, Roger de, commissioner, 58, 59, 64, 136 *bis*, 137 *ter*, 138 *bis*, 139, 140 *bis*, 142, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153, 154 *bis*, 155, 161, 217, 219, 223, 224 *ter*, 225, 226, 227, 229, 255, 311, 313, 314 *ter*, 315, 316 *bis*, 317 *bis*, 318 *bis*, 319, 321, 322, 324 *bis*, 325, 326 *bis*, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 411, 412, 414 *ter*, 416, 485 *ter*, 490, 491, 494, 498, 500, 501.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 106, 109, 121 *bis*, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of the Common Bench, 31, 45.  
 Furbour, John, parson of Cudlawe, co. Sussex, exchanged to the church of St. John, Southampton, 340.  
 Furness, Furneys, Fournays [co. Lancaster], 13.  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 13, 102, 205.  
 . . . . ., sands of, 205.  
 Furnyvall, Fournyvall, Thomas de, 4, 23, 186.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, 185, 217, 363.  
 Fuyth, Robert, 83.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter and heir of, 83.  
 Fyfhyde, Fyfhide. *See* Fifhide.  
 Fylers, Stephen, of Great Gransden, 288.  
 Fymmoys, Roger, 360.  
 Fynch, John, of Saxham, chaplain, 246.  
 . . . . ., John, of Thirntoft, co. York, 109.  
 Fyncheden, William de, knight, 57.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chief justice of the Common Bench, 3, 103.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of the Bench, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 106, 108.  
 Fynchyngheld. *See* Finchingfield.  
 Fyndon. *See* Findon.  
 Fynglas. *See* Finglas.  
 Fynkele. *See* Finckley.  
 Fynyngley. *See* Finningley.

Fynyngley, Henry de, parson of Llanwenarth, 90.  
 Fyssh, John, the king's fruiterer, 99.  
 Fysshore. *See* Fisser.  
 Fyssherton. *See* Fisherton.  
 Fytheler, Richard, of Poole, searcher in all ports in Dorset, 149.  
 Fytlyng. *See* Fitlyng.  
 Fyton, Richard, knight, commissioner, 225.

## G

Gaal, John, 126.  
 Gabrielis, Master Paul, of Spain, the king's physician, 352, 354.  
 Gacelyn, Edmund, knight, 115.  
 . . . . ., Randolph, knight, 115.  
 Gaddesby, Cadisby [co. Leicester], 425.  
 Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh [co. Lincoln], bailiffs and good men of, grant of pavage to, 453.  
 Gairgrave, William de, commissioner, 314.  
 Galard, John, prior of Stoke Courcy, 57.  
 Galby, William de, clerk, commissioner, 485.  
 Galmyngton, John de, parson of Little Torrington, 128.  
 Galon, Thomas, commissioner, 226, 317.  
 Gambon, Gamboun, William, 169, 192, 194, 334, 351, 387, 394.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., yeoman of the chamber, 44.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., gauger of wines at Sandwich, Dover, Hastings, Winchelsea, Shoreham and Rye, &c., 244.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's yeoman, 349.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., yeoman of the chamber, 352.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the keys of the coffers of the chamber, 360.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's yeoman, keeper of Flitteris park and Oakham warren, 361.

Gamel, Ralph, 419.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Gonerby, 241.  
 Gamelston, Robert de, of Retford, 104.  
 Ganyer, John, of Lydney, commissioner, 315.  
 Garcye, . . . . ., of Castro Urdiales, master of the *St. John* of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 . . . . ., Lapin, of Castro Urdiales, master of the *St. Martin* of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., master of the *St. James* of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 Gardener, William, of Waltham Holy Cross, 357, 472.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gardiner; Gardyner.  
 Gardham, Gerthom [near Etton, co. York], 467.  
 Gardiner, John, 495.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Broxted, the elder, 435.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gardener; Gardyner.  
 Gardrobier, William, king's yeoman, 428.  
 Gardyner, Henry, hayward, 328.  
 Garendon, Gerondon [co. Leicester], abbot of, 69.  
 Gargrave [co. York], Winterburn in, Wynterburn, 151.  
 Gargrave, William de, commissioner, 498.  
 Garland. *See* Gerland.  
 Garlek, John, 379.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sarah, wife of, 379.  
 Garner, John, 158.  
 Garseton, Adam, citizen and vintner of London, 462.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, executrix of, 462.  
 Garth, Adam de la, 115.  
 . . . . ., Thomas del, 474.  
 Garton, co. York, Grimston in, 467.  
 . . . . ., Owstwick in, Oustewik, 467.  
 Garton, John de, Juliana relict of, 301.  
 . . . . ., John de, Joan, relict of, wife of Robert de Louth, 383.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Erith, citizen of London, 386, 387.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret, wife of, 386.  
 . . . . ., William, of Driffield, presented to the church of Monksilver, 83.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Monksilver, exchanged to Esher, 234.



Garwynton, Gerwynton, Garwenton,  
Thomas de, commissioner,  
148, 158, 224, 315, 412, 417,  
491.  
....., Thomas de, of Well, co.  
Kent, 331, 434.  
Gascal, Gascall, Robert, 51, 52, 153.  
Gascoign, John, of Motrico, master  
of the *St. Nicholas* of Motrico,  
507.  
Gascon Rolls, 471.  
Gascony, 21, 363.  
....., seneschal of. *See* Felton,  
Thomas de.  
....., wine of, 26, 405.  
Gascoyn, Master John, doctor of  
decrees, 290, 291.  
..... *Cf.* Gaskwyn.  
Gasethorp. *See* Gasthorpe.  
Gaskwyn, John, 141.  
..... *Cf.* Gascoyn.  
Gasthorpe, Gasethorp [co. Norfolk],  
church, 88.  
Gatacre [in Claverley, co. Salop],  
278.  
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Isle of  
Wight, 458.  
....., Thomas, parson of, 379.  
....., Chillerton in, Chelyerton,  
179.  
Gate, Thomas atte, 495.  
Gatecombe. *See* Gatcombe.  
Gateney, John, 484.  
Gatesden, John de, knight, 271.  
Gateshead, Gatesheved [co. Dur-  
ham], 140.  
....., church, 187.  
....., ....., chantry in, 127.  
....., free chapel of St. Edmund,  
wardens of, 305.  
Gaudeby, Hugh de, attorneys  
received by, 304, 462.  
....., ....., presented to the chapel  
of Kenwick, co. Norfolk, 468.  
....., ....., commissioner, 485.  
Gaunt. *See* Ghent.  
Gaunt, Gislebert de, 287.  
....., Robert de, *temp.* Henry I,  
287.  
....., ....., William, nephew of,  
*concestor* of Chester, 287.  
....., Walter de, *temp.* Henry I,  
son and heir of Gislebert,  
charter of, 287.  
Gausehill, William de, 312.  
Gautby, Gouteby [co. Lincoln],  
parsons of, 96.  
gavelkind, gavelkynde, tenure in,  
412.  
Gay, Andrew, 399.

Gay—*cont.*  
....., Nicholas, of Nottingham,  
113.  
....., Osbert, 60.  
....., Richard, 431.  
Gayhurst, Gothurst, co. Bucking-  
ham, 457.  
Gaymer, Robert, 263.  
Gayner, John, commissioner, 220,  
221, 319  
....., John, of Aylburton, co.  
Gloucester, 108.  
Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.  
Gaysle. *See* Gazeley.  
Gayt, William, chaplain, 476.  
Gaytford, Gayteford, John, com-  
missioner, 414.  
....., Nicholas de, 220.  
Gayton, Geyton [co. Norfolk], 32.  
Gaytonthorpe, Thorp by Geyton  
[co. Norfolk], 32.  
Gaywode, Thomas, 287.  
Gazeley, Gaysle [co. Suffolk], vicars  
of, 125.  
Gebennis, Hugh de, lord of Arthon  
and Vorey, 503.  
Gedding, Geddyng [co. Suffolk],  
parsons of, 24.  
Geddington, Gedyngton, Gedyng-  
ton [co. Northampton], 34,  
259, 263.  
..... wood, Getyngtonwode [co.  
Northampton], bailiwick of,  
in Brigstock forest, 124.  
....., Geytyngton [co. Northamp-  
ton], bailiwick of, in Rocking-  
ham forest, 190.  
Gedeney, Thomas, controller of  
customs at Great Yarmouth,  
193.  
Gedeneye. *See* Gedney.  
Gedney, Gedeneye [co. Lincoln],  
497.  
Gedyngton. *See* Geddington.  
Geffray, John, or Sir John, William  
Smith called, 220, 221.  
Gegge, Thomas, commissioner, 148.  
Geiste. *See* Guist.  
Geldeford, John, of Waterbeach, co.  
Cambridge, 390.  
Gele, Thomas, 492.  
Gelle, John, of Cargo Fleet, co.  
York, 329.  
Geltsdale, Geltisdale, co. Cumber-  
land, 225.  
Genet, Jeuet, Jouet, William,  
steward of the hundreds of  
Kingston, Burghill, Cowarne,  
Bodenham and Stretford, co.  
Hereford, 8.

Genet, William—*cont.*

....., steward of the lordships &c. of Brecknock, Hay, Huntington and Caldicot, 9.  
 ..... , steward of Brecknock, 240, 370.

....., commissioner, 496.

Geneurglyn, Generglyn [co. Cardigan], commote of, 374.

Genoa, 449.

....., merchants of, 148, 449.

....., merchants and ships of, protection for, 507.

....., ships of, 50, 148, 449, 507.

Gentyle, Lewis, of Genoa, 449.

Genue. *See* Janua.

Genytase, John, 296.

Geoffrey, chaplain of Henry II, 182.

Geoffrey, John son of, de Kayngham, 128.

Gerard, Thomas, of Corfe Castle, 13, 409.

Gerelady, John, 160.

Gerland, Garland, Andrew, of Elmton, co. Essex, 61.

....., Isabel, of Sussex, 68, 358.

Gerlethorp, Robert de, warden of the charnel chapel in the churchyard of St. Mary's, Worcester, 87, 94.

Germayn, Germeyn, Roger, commissioner, 156, 319 *bis*.

Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.

Gernon, Margery, 482.

....., Nicholas, knight, 122, 203.

....., Philip, 312.

....., Roger, 338, 340.

Gernun, William, *temp.* Henry III, 15.

Gerondon. *See* Garendon.

Gerseye. *See* Jersey.

Gerthom. *See* Gardham.

Gervase, Richard son of, de Wolvernehampton, 282.

....., Warin son of, chamberlain, *temp.* Henry II, 85.

Gervays, John, presented to the church of St. Andrew, Hertford, 132.

....., Thomas, 239.

Gerveys, Roger, presented to the church of Grimsby, 20.

....., king's clerk, parson of St. Mary's, Grimsby, exchanged to Eton, co. Buckingham, 189.

....., William, of Rotherfield, co. Sussex, 156.

Gerwynton. *See* Garwynton.

Geryng, John, of Blakeney, 147.

Geryng—*cont.*

....., Simon, 157.

Geth, Thomas, 403.

Getyngton, John de, clerk, 429.

Geve, Richard, 416.

Geydyngton. *See* Geddington.

Geystre. *See* Guist.

Geyton. *See* Gayton.

Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.

Ghent, Gaunt [Belgium], 503, 506.

....., captain, *échevins* and consuls of, 503.

....., *échevins* of, 506.

....., letters patent dated at, 503–506.

....., abbey of St. Peter at, abbot and monks of, 18, 345.

....., abbot of, 488.

Gibbes, John, 205, 464.

Gidding, Gyddyng [co. Huntingdon], 262.

Giddyng, Roger, parson of Gravesend, 179.

Giffard, Gyffard, Edmund, 113.

....., Edmund, of Arnecot, co. Oxford, 407.

....., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Oxford and Berks, 185.

....., John, vicar of Okehampton, exchanged to the vicarage of Bradpole, 124.

....., Richard, 8.

....., Robert, 106.

....., Robert, of Dry Drayton, bailiff of Leightonstone hundred, co. Huntingdon, 150.

....., William, 256, 435.

Giffardstoke. *See* Stoke Gifford.

Gilberd, Philip, 337.

Gilbert, John, bishop of Bangor, 199, 363.

....., commissioner, 65.

....., attorneys received by, 97.

....., bishop of Hereford, 199, 216, 231, 363, 426.

Gildeford. *See* Guildford.

Gildersome, Gildesom [co. York], 25.

Gildesburgh, John de, commissioner, 158, 161 *bis*, 323, 485.

Gildesom. *See* Gildersome.

Gildespine, Thomas, 370.

Giles, William, commissioner, 307, 333.

Gillamoor, Gillyngmore [in Kirkby Moorside, co. York], 316.

Gille, William, burgess of Plymouth, 25.

Gille—*cont.*

- ....., William, clerk, 109.  
 ..... *Cf.* Gyll.  
 Gilleson, Thomas, 219.  
 ..... , Walter, 329.  
 Gilling, Gillyng in Rydale, co. York, 13.  
 Gillingham, Gillynham, Gyllyng-  
 ham, co. Dorset, manor and  
 lordship of, 406.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See*  
 Haddele, Stephen de.  
 ..... , ..... , warren of, 406.  
 ..... , ..... , Langham in, Lange-  
 ham, 176.  
 ..... , ..... , hundred, bailiff of.  
*See* Haddele, Stephen de.  
 Gillingham [co. Kent], manor of  
 Lidsing in, Lydesynge, 16, 116.  
 Gillyngmore. *See* Gillamoor.  
 Gillyngmore, Richard de, chaplain,  
 316.  
 Gisburn. *See* Guisborough.  
 Giseburgh, Gisseburn, John de, citi-  
 zen of York, 247.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of York, 266.  
 ..... *See* Gysburn.  
 Giseburn. *See* Guisborough.  
 Gislebert, Gislebert son of, *temp.*  
 Stephen, 86.  
 Gisors, Gysors, Thomas, citizen, vint-  
 ner and merchant of London,  
 84, 197, 253.  
 Gisseburn. *See* Giseburgh.  
 Gissyng, Thomas, knight, 288.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 502.  
 Glanforthbrig. *See* Glanford Brigg.  
 Glamorgan, Glomorgan, lord of. *See*  
 Despenser, Edward le.  
 ..... , lordship of, 256.  
 ..... , parts of, castles &c. of  
 Edward le Despenser in, 251.  
 ..... , receiver of. *See* Broun,  
 Thomas.  
 Glanford Brigg, Glanforthbrig [co.  
 Lincoln], 58.  
 Glasney, collegiate church of St.  
 Thomas the Martyr at, pre-  
 bend in, 211.  
 Glaston [co. Rutland], 271.  
 Glaston, Henry de, presented to the  
 church of Manordivey, co.  
 Pembroke, 127.  
 Glastonbury, Glastynbury [co.  
 Somerset], abbey of St. Mary,  
 voidance of, 127, 270.  
 ..... , ..... , temporalities of, 132.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of, 438.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Chynnok,  
 John; Monyton, Walter de.

Glastonbury—*cont.*

- ..... , prior and convent of, 128.  
 Glauntfordbrige, Simon de, arch-  
 deacon of Glendalough, 31.  
 Glemesford. *See* Glemsford.  
 Glemesford, Thomas de, 286.  
 Glemsford, Glemesford [co. Suffolk],  
 286.  
 ..... , church, 17.  
 Glen Magna [co. Leicester], 265.  
 Glen, William, of London, cord-  
 wainer, 265.  
 Glendalough, Glenlagh, Glendelagh  
 [co. Wicklow], archdeacon of.  
*See* Fitz Elys, John; Glaunt-  
 fordbrige, Simon de.  
 Glenfield, Glenfeld [co. Leicester],  
 45.  
 Glenlagh. *See* Glendalough.  
 Glenteworth. *See* Glentworth.  
 Glenthams [co. Lincoln], 469.  
 Glentworth, Glenteworth [co. Lin-  
 coln], 380.  
 ..... , vicar of, 380.  
 Glenvyll, John, of London, tailor,  
 492.  
 Glesham, John, of Beckley, co. Sus-  
 sex, 57.  
 Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.  
 glossary :  
   aleye, 248.  
   bowestrenge, 38.  
   brongavel, 484.  
   buttare, 45.  
   cogware, 396.  
   drag, 489.  
   fleshgavel, 484.  
   flodgates, 261, 375.  
   fundour, 407.  
   hiliere, 264.  
   jakke, 38.  
   kereseyes, 396.  
   laudaies, 10.  
   maleman, 388.  
   organer, 92.  
   ‘Osmond,’ iron called, 455.  
   plastre, 235.  
   pollax, 450.  
   popels, 436.  
   pypoudres, 484.  
   shephous, 261.  
   tangavel, 484.  
   wunderthon, 489.  
 Glossop, Gloshop, co. Derby, 486.  
 Glosthorpe, Glosthorp [in Bawsey,  
 co. Norfolk], 32.  
 Gloucester, county, 154, 155, 159,  
 219, 273, 281, 310, 372, 493.  
 ..... , ..... , scarcity of corn in,  
 319, 320.



- Gloucester, county—*cont.*  
 ..... , collectors of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Beaupyne, Thomas; Canynges, John and Simon.  
 ..... , commission of array in, 499.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 136, 138, 315, 487.  
 ..... , justices of oyer and terminer in, 142, 146.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Brugg, Edmund de; Rees, John ap; Serjeant, John; Syfre-wast, Walter.  
 ..... , sheriff of, commissioner, 221.  
 ..... , sheriff of. *See* Veel, Peter de.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 119, 231, 316, 319, 356, 422.  
 Gloucester, Gloucestre [co. Gloucester], 25, 154, 176, 221, 269, 278.  
 ..... , farm of, 259.  
 ..... , grant of pavage to, 278.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 489.  
 ..... , castle, 221.  
 ..... , constables of. *See* Audele, James de; Bello Campo, John de; Veel, Peter de.  
 ..... , prison, 489.  
 ..... , Foulbrook in, Fulebroc, 12.  
 ..... , abbey church of St. Peter in, anniversary of Edward II in, 41.  
 ..... , abbot of, 12, 416.  
 ..... , Thomas, abbot of, 232.  
 ..... , abbot of, attorneys received by, 261.  
 ..... , abbot and monks of, 12.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 25, 362, 431.  
 ..... , church of the Holy Trinity in, 162.  
 ..... , parson of, 383, 386.  
 ..... , church of the Friars Preachers of, 154.  
 ..... , courts of the honour of, 355, 408.  
 Gloucestre, John, scholar of the king's hall, Cambridge, 192.  
 Glovere, Richard, armourer, king's helmet-maker in the Tower, 401.  
 Gobyoun, Thomas, of Laindon, co. Essex, 241.  
 ..... , Alice, wife of, 241.  
 Godard, John, captain of the barge of Sandwich, 60.  
 Gode Wynston. *See* Goodnestone.  
 Godeberd, Robert, chaplain, presented to the church of Sutton, co. Hereford, 187.  
 ..... , presentation of, revoked, 265.  
 Godefraney, John, of East Stour, co. Dorset, 176.  
 Godefray. *See* Godfrey.  
 Godelak, Godelake, Goodlak, Thomas, clerk, 300.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Great Cressingham, 253.  
 ..... , king's clerk, controller of accounts at Calais, 378.  
 ..... *Cf.* Goudelak.  
 Godeman. *See* Godman.  
 Goderich, Goderych, John, keeper of Rutland forest, 352.  
 ..... , John, the younger, 397.  
 ..... , Richard, scholar of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 192.  
 ..... , Simon, scholar of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 192.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Newton Longville, 168, 353.  
 Goderyngton, William, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Tirley, co. Gloucester, 167.  
 Godeshalve, John, citizen of Worcester, 230.  
 Godestowe. *See* Godstow.  
 Godestre. *See* Easter, Good.  
 Godewynes, Robert, of Blakeney, 147.  
 Godfrey, Godefray, John, 157, 160.  
 ..... , of Elmndon, co. Essex, 61.  
 ..... , reeve of the manor of Isleworth, 24.  
 ..... , Richard, of Langham, co. Dorset, 176.  
 Godington, Godyngdon, cos. Oxford and Buckingham, manor, 30.  
 Godman, Godeman, John, 144.  
 ..... , William, 304.  
 ..... , William, sheriff of Pembroke, *temp.* Edward II, 114.  
 Godmanchester, Gurmyncestre [co. Huntingdon], 74.  
 Godmersham [co. Kent], parson of, 3.  
 ..... , vicarage, 92.  
 Godneston. *See* Goodnestone.  
 Godsoulle, William, 318.

- Godstow, Godestowe [in Wolvercote, co. Oxford], Benedictine abbey, abbess of, 271.  
 ..... See Tracy, Margery ; Stretele, Agnes de.  
 ..... abbey, temporalities of, 167.  
 ..... prioress and convent of, 130.  
 Godwot, Godwote, Godewot, John, 25.  
 ..... commissioner, 161, 319.  
 Godwyne, John son of John, 121.  
 Godwynston, Alan de, chantry chaplain in Canterbury, 114.  
 Godyn, John, Welshman, 424.  
 Godynch, John, of West Tyneham, co. Dorset, 409.  
 Godyngdon. *See* Godington.  
 Godythestre. *See* Easter, Good.  
 Gog, Robert, 429.  
 Golafre, Goloffre, John, commissioner, 136 *bis*, 220, 498.  
 Golclif. *See* Goldcliff.  
 Goldale, Thomas de, 219.  
 Goldcliff, Goldclif, Goldclyf, Goldeclyve, Goldeclif [co. Monmouth], alien priory, 68, 83, 234, 270, 273, 366, 395.  
 Goldeclif, Goldeclyve. *See* Goldcliff.  
 Goldesburgh, Richard de, knight, 151.  
 ..... Robert de, citizen of York, 474.  
 Goldeshith, Adam, mercer, 502.  
 Goldewell, John, 476.  
 Goldhanger, Goldhangre [co. Essex], church, 164.  
 Goldington, Goldyngton [co. Bedford], 370.  
 Goldspur, Collespore, co. Sussex, hundred, commission of array in, 500.  
 Goldyng, John, 258.  
 Goldyngton. *See* Goldington.  
 Goldyngton, John de, knight, John son of, 81.  
 ..... Thomas de, presented to the church of Ashley, co. Cambridge, 172.  
 Gole, Richard, 102.  
 Goloffre. *See* Golafre.  
 Gomeniz, Gomeny, Gomenys. *See* Gommegnies.  
 Gomerote. *See* Somercotes.  
 Gomme, William, barber, 212.  
 ..... keeper of Ardres, 274.  
 Gommegnies, Gomeny, Gomenys, Gomeniz [Nord, France], lord of. *See* Jake, John.  
 Gomshall, Gomshelf [in Shere, co. Surrey], 164.  
 Gondermersk [co. York], 468.  
 Gonerby, Gonwardby, Gounwardby [co. Lincoln], 241.  
 Gonnewardby, Nicholas, of Salisbury, 263.  
 Gonwardby. *See* Gonerby.  
 Goodlak. *See* Godelak.  
 Goodnestone, Godneston, Gode Wynston [by Faversham, co. Kent], 434.  
 ..... manor, 232.  
 Goos, John, of Saham Toney, chaplain, 147.  
 ..... *Cf.* Gous.  
 Gordon, Richard, commissioner, 486.  
 ..... Richard, of Dartmouth, 32.  
 Gore [in Tunstall, co. Kent], manor, keeper of, 205.  
 Gorey, Gurry [in Grouville, Jersey], castle, keeper of. *See* Rose, Edmund.  
 Gorleston [co. Norfolk], 230.  
 Gorlofen, Borlebevenne [in Brixton, co. Devon], 279.  
 Goryng, William, 482.  
 Goscelyn, William, hospitaller, 123.  
 Goseburn, Gosebourn, John de, commissioner, 148.  
 ..... auditor of the Exchequer, 390.  
 Gosetrowe. *See* Gostrow.  
 Gosforth, South, Southgosseforth [co. Northumberland], church, 460.  
 goshawks, 393.  
 Gostrow, Gosetrowe, co. Sussex, hundred of, commission of array in, 500.  
 Gotham, William de, master of Michael House, Cambridge, 18.  
 Gothurst. *See* Gayhurst.  
 Goudale, John, 430.  
 Godelak, William, of Allington, co. Lincoln, 237.  
 ..... *Cf.* Godelak.  
 Goue, Stephen, the younger, 409.  
 Gouk, Gouke, Robert, commissioner, 141, 221.  
 ..... Thomas, of Boston, 504.  
 Gounwardby. *See* Gonerby.  
 Gour, John, commissioner, 136.  
 Gournay, Gourney. *See* Gurnay.  
 Gous, Henry le, 230.  
 ..... *Cf.* Goos.  
 Gousell, Gousel. *See* Goxhill.  
 Gousell, Giles de, *temp.* Henry III, 370.

- Gouteby. *See* Gautby.  
 Gouteby, Richard de, 450.  
 Gouus, John, 492.  
 Gowe, John, 90.  
 Gower, Henry, bishop of St. David's, letters patent of, 91.  
 . . . . ., John, 492.  
 Goxhill, Gousell, co. Lincoln, manor, 370.  
 Goxhill, Gousel [co. York], 467.  
 Grace, Nicholas, 133.  
 . . . . ., Simon, 27.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, presented to the chapel of Topcroft, co. Norfolk, 198.  
 Graffham, Grofham [co. Huntingdon], parsons of, 233.  
 Grafton Underwood, by Thrapston [co. Northampton], parson of, 262.  
 Grainsby, Graynesby, co. Lincoln, manor, 51.  
 Gramary, William, knight, of Bickerton, co. York, 459.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 423.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth, wife of, relict of Thomas Chalfhant, 423.  
 grammar school, 80.  
 Granby, Graneby [co. Nottingham], 63, 142.  
 Grandisson, Otto de, knight, 14.  
 . . . . . *See* Grantson.  
 Grandon, Hugh de, 356.  
 Graneby. *See* Granby.  
 Graneby, Amice, 333.  
 Gransden, Great, Graundesden, Grantiden [co. Huntingdon], 262, 288.  
 Grantham, co. Lincoln, 154, 194.  
 . . . . ., church, prebend of the south part of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Grantham, John de, presented to the church of Sundridge, co. Kent, 21.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, 4, 16, 242.  
 Grantiden, Great. *See* Gransden, Great.  
 Grantson, Graunson, Thomas de, knight, 172, 193, 236, 274.  
 . . . . . *See* Grandisson.  
 Graselak, William de, parker of Corsham, co. Wilts, 396.  
 Gratewyk, John, 495.  
 . . . . ., William, 495.  
 Gratton, Gretton [in Horton, co. Staff.], 272.  
 Gratwayth [co. York], 316.  
 Graundesden. *See* Gransden, Great.  
 Graunson. *See* Grantson.  
 Grave, Thomas de, of Morley, co. Derby, 191.  
 Gravenore, Richard, commissioner, 56.  
 Gravesend, Gravesende, Graves-hende [co. Kent], 179, 358.  
 . . . . ., park, 179.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 179.  
 . . . . ., manor, 191, 238, 347, 348 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., letters patent dated at, 93, 94, 132.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., works at, clerk of. *See* Basynges, William de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., controllers of. *See* Barler, John; Reygnier, Ellis.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., surveyor of. *See* Heryng, Nicholas.  
 Grayby, William de, parson of Adstock, 91.  
 Grayndon, Ralph, the elder, 221.  
 Graynesby. *See* Grainsby.  
 Graynham, Robert de, 219.  
 Graystok, Graystoke. *See* Grey-stoke.  
 Grayve, William, his servant Robert, 163.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, of Eston, co. York, 163.  
 Greatford, Gretford [co. Lincoln], 237.  
 Greenborough, Grenebergh [in Lower Halstow], co. Kent, marsh of, commission of sewers in, 161.  
 Greenford, Little, Greneforde [co. Middlesex], parsons of, 259.  
 Greenhow, Grenehowe, Grenhowe [in Ingleby Greenhow, co. York], liberty of, 331.  
 Greenwich, East, Estgrenewich [co. Kent], vicars of, 22, 113.  
 Greetwell, Gretewell [co. Lincoln], 55.  
 Gregeris, Richard, of Kent, 107.  
 Gregory, pope, 122.  
 Greistok. *See* Greystoke.  
 Grenacres, Richard de, 103.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 103.  
 Grendon, 179.  
 . . . . . Underwood, Underwode [co. Buckingham], parsons of, 437.  
 Grendon, Edmund, of London, 435.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 311.  
 Grene, Alan, of Elton, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 . . . . ., Edmund of the, of Luton, 231.



Grene—*cont.*

- ....., Henry, commissioner, 64, 499.
- ....., Henry, parson of Ashley, co. Cambridge, exchanged to Gedding, co. Suffolk, 24.
- ....., John, of Granby, co. Nottingham, chaplain, 63, 142.
- ....., John, chaplain, presented to the church of Church Lawford, co. Warwick, 190.
- ....., John atte, 263.
- ....., Laurence del, of Elton, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.
- ....., Nicholas atte, 458.
- ....., Nicholas, commissioner, 63, 64, 134, 136, 142, 147.
- ....., Richard de, clerk, 236.
- ....., Richard, of Foxton, presented to the church of Church Lawford, co. Warwick, 163.
- ....., Richard de, knight, 204.
- ....., Simon atte, citizen and skinner of London, 11, 102, 104, 112.
- ....., Thomas, groom of the laundry, 475.
- ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 138, 499.
- ....., Thomas del, of Ackworth, co. York, 33.
- ....., William atte, vicar of East Dereham, 230.
- Grenebergh. *See* Greenborough.
- Grenforde. *See* Greenford.
- Grenehowe. *See* Greenhow.
- Grenewey, Thomas, of the county of Stafford, 9.
- Grenhagh [Ireland], manor, 70.
- Grenhowe. *See* Greenhow.
- Grenwod, John, 329.
- ....., ...., John, son of, 329.
- Gresby, Benedict de, clerk, 260.
- ....., ...., parson of Sheviok, co. Cornwall, exchanged to Lidlinch, co. Dorset, 194.
- Greseleye, John de, commissioner, 137.
- ....., William de, parson of Hampton Lucy, co. Warwick, exchanged to St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 127.
- Gresford [co. Denbigh], vicar of, 351.
- Gresley, Church [co. Derby], manor of Drakelow in, 307.
- Gressalton, Nicholas de, 502.
- Grestain [Eure, France], abbey of, 179,

- Gretewell. *See* Greetwell.
- Gretford. *See* Greatford.
- Grethed, Robert, parson of Widmerpool, 456.
- Gretton [co. Northampton], manor, 386.
- ....., Grotynghon [in Cardington], co. Salop, 140.
- Gretton. *See* Gratton.
- Grey, Gray, Bartholomew, commissioner, 220.
- ....., Brian de, hospitaller, 123, 244.
- ....., Henry le, commissioner, 320.
- ....., Henry de, of Shirland, commissioner, 217, 310, 321.
- ....., Henry de, of Wilton, commissioner, 220.
- ....., John de, *temp.* Henry III, 15.
- ....., John de, of Codnor, commissioner, 137, 217, 220, 320.
- ....., Reynold de, of Ruthin, commissioner, 137, 497.
- ....., ...., knight, John son of, 358.
- ....., Roger de, knight, 68, 73.
- ....., ...., Adam, son and heir of, 68, 73.
- ....., Thomas son of Roger de, 164.
- ....., ...., Margaret and Katharine, sisters and heirs of, 164.
- ....., William de, *temp.* Henry III, 15.
- Greyndore, Greyndoure, Ralph, of Ruardean, the elder, 221.
- ....., ...., the younger, riding forester in the forest of Dean, 429.
- Greyne, Reynold, 192, 194.
- Greynham, Richard, chaplain, 350.
- Greystoke, Graystok, Graistok, Greystok, co. Cumberland, advowson of, 27.
- ....., Ralph baron of, 27, 187.
- ....., ...., commissioner, 137, 224, 311, 316, 323, 325, 328, 329, 331, 498.
- ....., William de, 27.
- ....., William, baron of, 209.
- Griffin ap Johan, parson of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester, exchanged to Brattleby, co. Lincoln, 276, 288.
- Griffyn, Gryffyn, John, clerk, 121, 280, 283.
- Grigge, Grygge, Robert, clerk, 21.
- ....., Walter, 29.

- Grimoldby, Grymolby [co. Lincoln], mediety of the church, 96, 184.
- Grimsby, Grymesby [co. Lincoln], 11, 149.
- ....., commission of sewers at, 158.
- ....., church, 20.
- ....., church of St. Mary, parsons of, 189, 293.
- ....., port of, 48, 98.
- ....., searchers in. *See* Harsyk, John; Neuton, Richard.
- Grimstead, Grymstede [co. Wilts], parsons of, 82.
- Grimston, Grumston [co. Leicester], Geoffrey, reeve of, *temp.* Henry III, 426.
- ....., Grymston [co. Norfolk], 32.
- ..... [in Garton, co. York], 467.
- Gringley, Gryngeley, Gryngeleye [co. Nottingham], manor, 433, 435.
- Grinstead, West, Westgrenestede [co. Sussex], church, 95.
- Grisley, William de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 2.
- Griston [co. Norfolk], 147.
- Grofham. *See* Graffham.
- Gronall [co. York], 467.
- Grondewell, Robert de, vicar of Netherbury and Beaminster, 23.
- Groosse, William, of Wrangle, searcher in all ports in Holland, co. Lincoln, 313.
- Grotynghon. *See* Gretton.
- Grove [co. Berks], 284.
- Grumston. *See* Grimston.
- Gryffyn. *See* Griffyn.
- Grygge. *See* Grigge.
- Grymbaud, Reyner, of Genoa, a prisoner, 134.
- Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
- Grymesby, Peter de, commissioner, 55, 136, 151, 161, 313, 324.
- Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
- Grymolby. *See* Grimoldby.
- Grymstede. *See* Grimstead.
- Grymstede, John de, 82.
- Grymston. *See* Grimston.
- Gryngeley, Gryngeleye. *See* Gringley.
- Gueldres [Holland], Reynold, duke of, 503, 505.
- Guernsey, Gernesey, island of, 307.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, Thomas de; Calvilegh, Hugh de.
- Guernsey—*cont.*
- ....., fee of Suart, Sotovart and la Carne in, 91.
- Guetaria, Guytarie [Guipuscoa, Spain], 507.
- ....., ships of, 507.
- Guildford, Gyldeford, Gildeford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], 50, 484.
- ....., burgesses of, 484.
- ....., account of profits of the farm of, 484.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 484.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 127, 129, 133, 183.
- ....., church of St. Mary, parsons of, 40.
- Gulsfield (*alias* Cegidfa), Kekylldeva [co. Montgomery], chapel, 362.
- Guisborough, Giseburne, Gysburn, Gisburn [co. York], 98, 121, 329, 330.
- ....., prior of, 329, 479.
- ....., .... *See* Irton, Ralph de.
- ....., ...., servant of, 175.
- ....., prior and convent of, 98, 125, 167, 258.
- ....., priory, advowson of, 178.
- ....., ...., chantry to be transferred to chapel of St. Mary in, 125.
- ....., Barnaby in, Bernaldby, 330.
- Guist, Geystre, Geiste [co. Norfolk], 32, 147.
- Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
- Guntun [co. Norfolk], 169, 356.
- ....., John, parson of, 356.
- Gurdun, Adam, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Gurmonchestre, John de, prebendary of Lichfield, 261.
- Gurmyncestre. *See* Godmanchester.
- Gurney, Gurnay, Gournay, Gornay, Gourney, Gourneye, Edmund, 247.
- ....., Edmund de, commissioner, 51, 62, 138, 144, 157, 160, 222, 315, 328, 329, 332, 490.
- ....., ...., justice of the peace in Norfolk, 152.
- ....., John, 318.
- ....., ...., knight, 264.
- ....., Matthew de, knight, 35.
- ....., ...., Alice wife of, relict of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, 35.
- Gurry. *See* Gorey.
- Guynyoneth. *See* Gwynionydd.

Guyon, Peter, serjeant-at-arms, 91.  
 Guytarie. *See* Guetaria.  
 Guytarie, Pirepeter de, master of the *St. Mary* of Guetaria, 507.  
 ....., Sebastian de, master of the *St. Mary* of Guetaria, 507.  
 Gwrtheyrnion, Warthreynon [co. Radnor], land and lordship of, 34.  
 Gwynionydd, Guynyonith [co. Cardigan], commote of, 374.  
 Gyboun, John, grand bedel of Pembroke county and keeper of the gate of Pembroke castle, 128.  
 Gyddyng. *See* Gidding.  
 Gydemei Robert, of Kimmeridge, 409.  
 Gyen, Gyene, Robert, 445.  
 ....., ....., Egelyna late the wife of, 445.  
 ....., Robert, of Bristol, 87.  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.  
 Gylas, Walter, of Bodemynstre, 230.  
 Gyldeford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gyll, Thomas de, 85.  
 ....., *Cf.* Gille.  
 Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gylot, James, parson of St. James by Winchester, exchanged to Burstow, co. Surrey, 80.  
 Gymer, John, 412.  
 Gymyngham, William de, chaplain, 356.  
 Gyney, Roger, commissioner, 53.  
 Gynnour, Walter, 495.  
 Gysburn. *See* Guisborough.  
 Gysburn, John de, commissioner, 490.  
 ....., Thomas, 151.  
 ....., *See* Giseburgh.  
 Gysors. *See* Gisors.

## H

Haburgh, John de, parson of Everby, 279.  
 Habyndon. *See* Abington.  
 Hacch Beauchamp. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.  
 Hacche, Hacch, Henry, of North Curry, co. Somerset, 327, 328.

Hacchesham. *See* Hatcham.  
 Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], 388.  
 ....., vicars of, 166.  
 Haclut. *See* Hakelut.  
 Haconeshowe, John de, 206, 207.  
 Haddele. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Haddele, Hadele, Stephen de, 478.  
 ....., ....., bailiff of the hundred of Gillingham, co. Dorset, 406.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the manor and lordship of Gillingham, 406.  
 ....., ....., keeper of salmon in certain rivers, 193.  
 ....., ....., yeoman of the chamber of queen Philippa, 406.  
 Hadden, Haweden [in Sprouston, co. Roxburgh], 435.  
 Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Cambridge, 172, 277, 404, 477.  
 ....., sewers in, 485.  
 Haddlesey, West, Westhathelsay [co. York], 30.  
 Haddon, Geoffrey, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Rede, co. Suffolk, 300.  
 ....., Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Prees, co. Salop, 41.  
 ....., John de, bailiff of Sandwich, 49.  
 ....., John de, serjeant-at-arms, commissioner, 218.  
 Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.  
 Haderesham. *See* Hadresham.  
 Hadfelda. *See* Hatfield.  
 Hadham, Geoffrey, of London, spicer, 334.  
 Hadlee, John, citizen of London, 36, 471.  
 Hadlegh, Peter, controller of customs at Exeter, 288.  
 Hadleigh, Haddele, Hadle [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 341.  
 ....., castle, letters patent dated at, 475.  
 ....., ....., works in, 473.  
 ....., ....., constable or keeper of. *See* Whithors, Walter.  
 ....., ....., porter of. *See* Nief, John.  
 ....., ....., wardrober in. *See* Horslake, Thomas.  
 ....., ....., chaplain of. *See* Cook, Robert.  
 ....., ....., free chapel in, warden of. *See* Cook, Robert.



Hadleigh—*cont.*

- ....., castle and park, keeper of.  
    *See* Whithors, Walter.
- ....., ...., works in, clerk of.  
    *See* Osbren, John.
- ....., ...., ...., controller of.  
    *See* Cook, Robert.
- ....., ...., mills and park of,  
    works in, clerk of. *See*  
    Hannay, William.
- ....., mill, works in, 126.
- ....., park, works in, 63, 473.
- ....., manor, 238.
- Hadleye. *See* Harley.
- Hadresham, Haderesham, James, 184.
- ....., ...., citizen and fishmonger  
    of London, 127.
- ....., John de, 235.
- ....., William de, 235.
- ....., ...., John, son and heir of,  
    235.
- Hagerston, Robert de, commissioner,  
    53.
- Haggeford, John, of Welwyn, co.  
    Hertford, 78.
- Hagh. *See* Hough-on-the-Hill.
- Hagh, John de, 71.
- ....., ...., commissioner, 158 *bis*.
- ....., Thomas de, commissioner,  
    151.
- Hagham, John, vicar of Simonburn,  
    co. Northumberland, ex-  
    changed to Edith Weston, co.  
    Rutland, 70.
- Haigh, Westhagh [in Kexborough,  
    co. York], manor, 126.
- Haigne, John, 263.
- Hail Weston, Haileweston [co.  
    Huntingdon], chapel of, 431.
- Hainault, arms of, on silver, 403.
- Hainton, Haynton, co. Lincoln, 158.
- Hake, John, parson of Cantreff, co.  
    Brecon, exchanged to the  
    church of Bernagh, 419.
- Hakelut, Haclut, John, of Key-  
    thorpe, co. Leicester, 97.
- ....., William, keeper of Rutland  
    forest, 352.
- Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
- Hakeneye, Richard de, of London,  
    merchant, 504.
- Hakes, John, 409.
- Haket, Thomas, commissioner, 156.
- Halberton [co. Devon], manor of  
    Oburnford in, Woberneford,  
    75, 245.
- Haldan. *See* Halden.
- Haldanby, Robert de, 435.
- ....., ...., commissioner, 219,  
    221, 485.

- Halden, Haldenne, Haldan, William  
    de, 125, 378, 434.
- ....., William, commissioner, 223,  
    319.
- ....., William, citizen of London,  
    381.
- Haldenbyman, William, 494.
- Haldenne. *See* Halden.
- Hale, Francis de, 16.
- ....., John de la, commissioner,  
    136, 139, 219, 332.
- ....., John de, escheator in Somers-  
    et and Dorset, 208, 343.
- ..... *See* Hales.
- Hales, Robert, prior of the hospital  
    of St. John of Jerusalem in  
    England, 123, 306, 424.
- Hales, Hale, Stephen de, commis-  
    sioner, 317, 328, 497.
- Halesowen, Halesowayn, co. Salop,  
    abbot and convent of, 458.
- Halewell, John, sacristan of Shaftes-  
    bury, 268.
- Halghton, John, 58.
- ....., William de, 159.
- ....., ...., commissioner, 144.
- Halghton. *See* Halton.
- Halifax, co. York, 154.
- Halistane. *See* Holystone.
- Haliwode, Robert, knight, 122.
- Halle, Hugh atte, 458.
- ....., ...., king's farrier, 353.
- ....., ...., prebendary of St.  
    David's, 122.
- ....., John, 336.
- ....., John atte, 352.
- ....., ...., commissioner, 144.
- ....., ...., keeper of salmon in  
    certain rivers, 193.
- ....., ...., of St. Alban's, 94.
- ....., ...., of Wainfleet, co. Lin-  
    coln, 480.
- ....., ...., of Great Yarmouth, 5.
- ....., John de, of Colchester, com-  
    missioner, 156.
- ....., John del, 338.
- ....., Nicholas atte, 166.
- ....., Richard atte, 225, 233, 352.
- ....., ...., commissioner, 148.
- ....., ...., Stephen, son and heir  
    of, 352.
- ....., Richard, commissioner, 413.
- ....., Robert atte, 352.
- ....., ...., of Ogbourne St.  
    George, commissioner, 321.
- ....., Thomas atte, keeper of the  
    king's great horses, 79.
- ....., ...., the younger, 79.
- ....., Thomas atte, of Desborough,  
    46.

Halle—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas atte, of Winchester, carpenter, 38.  
 ..... , Walter atte, 236.  
 ..... , William atte, 275.  
 Hallegoud, John, 356.  
 Hallingbury, Hallyngbury [co. Essex], manor, 355, 408.  
 Hally, Walter, 95.  
 Hallyngbury. *See* Hallingbury.  
 Halman, William, 143.  
 Halsham, Halsam [co. York], 136, 138, 146, 161, 326, 332, 402, 467, 498.  
 Halsham, Robert de, commissioner, 136, 137.  
 Halstede by St. Edmund's. *See* Hawstead.  
 Halstede, John, 441.  
 Halstow, Lower, co. Kent, marsh of Greenborough in, commission of sewers in, 161.  
 Halstowe, John, of Tring, co. Hertford, 67.  
 Halton, co. Lancaster, 224, 311.  
 ..... , Halgton [co. York], 126.  
 Halton, Thomas de, parson of Slaidburn, co. York, exchanged to Adell, co. York, 104, 183.  
 Halughton, John, 66.  
 Halyngflete. *See* Adlingfleet.  
 Halywell. *See* Holywell.  
 Halywell, Thomas, 435.  
 Ham, East, Esthamme, Estham [co. Essex], vicarage of, 130.  
 ..... , ..... , commission of sewers at, 156.  
 ..... , West, Westham, co. Essex, commission of sewers at, 156.  
 ..... , Hamondeston [in Llantwit Major], co. Glamorgan, manor, 483.  
 ..... Green, Homme [in Feckenham, co. Worcester], 234, 336.  
 Hamble, Hamel [co. Southampton], alien priory of, 212.  
 Hambury. *See* Hanbury.  
 Hambury, John, John de, escheator in Worcester, 128, 174, 262.  
 ..... , Philip de, parson of Ducklington, 451.  
 Hamby, Walter, 236.  
 Hamcherche, John, of Ovington, co. Norfolk, 147.  
 Hamel. *See* Hamble.  
 Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.  
 Hamely, John, commissioner, 313.  
 Hamelyn, John, commissioner, 332.  
 ..... , Roger, of Blakeney, 147.

Hamelyn—*cont.*

- ....., William, parson of Huish Champflower, exchanged to Brompton Ralph, 93.  
 Hamenhale. *See* Hempnall.  
 Hamersmyth. *See* Hammersmith.  
 Hamerton [co. Huntingdon], church of, 55.  
 Hamerwich. *See* Hammerwich.  
 Hammersmith, Hamersmyth [co. Middlesex], 72.  
 Hammerwich, Hamerwich [co. Stafford], 182.  
 Hammes. *See* Hamsey.  
 Hammyssh, Nicholas, chaplain, 67.  
 Hamo, William son of, *temp.* Henry II, 289.  
 Hamond, Hamound, John, swineherd of Nottingham, 210.  
 ..... , Robert, 154.  
 ..... , William, of Bottesford, co. Lincoln, 63, 142.  
 Hamondeston. *See* Ham.  
 Hamound. *See* Hamond.  
 Hamphage, Hampyng [in Avington, co. Southampton], 37.  
 Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted Mareschal, co. Berks, manor, 430.  
 ..... , ..... , indenture dated at, 392.  
 ..... , park, keeper or parker of. *See* Dounham, Henry.  
 Hampsthwaite, Hampsthwyt [co. York], 151.  
 Hampsturly. *See* Hamsterleye.  
 Hampton Lucy, Bisshopishampton, Bisshopeshampton [co. Warwick], parsons of, 121, 127.  
 Hampton, Richard, 308.  
 ..... , Richard de, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, 307.  
 ..... , Richard de, esquire of John Chaundos, 307.  
 Hampyng. *See* Hamphage.  
 Hamsey, Hammes, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Hamstall, Ridware, Ridwar Hampstal [co. Stafford], parsons of, 305.  
 Hamsterleye, Hamsturley, Hampsturley, John de, 144, 152, 231.  
 Hanam, John, of Bristol, 356.  
 Hanaper, issues of, 209.  
 ..... , payments in the, 12, 15, 18, 20, 26, 28, 29, 35, 46, 51, 52 *ter*, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62 *bis*, 63, 73, 82, 99, 107 *bis*, 115, 119, 122, 128, 133 *bis*,

- Hanaper, payments in the—*cont.*  
 140, 141 *bis*, 142, 144 *ter*,  
 146, 148, 155 *ter*, 157, 158,  
 160, 182, 187, 188, 189, 192,  
 206, 220 *bis*, 223, 227 *bis*,  
 228, 229 *bis*, 240, 242, 249,  
 250, 257, 267, 268, 272, 279,  
 282 *bis*, 287 *ter*, 290, 293,  
 295, 306, 312, 316, 317, 318  
*bis*, 322, 326 (6), 327 *bis*,  
 328 *ter*, 330, 331 *bis*, 342, 346,  
 359, 360, 369, 370, 372, 380,  
 383, 389, 397 *bis*, 410, 411,  
 412 *bis*, 414 (4), 416 *bis*, 433,  
 436, 439, 440, 441, 443, 451,  
 460, 468, 474, 475 *bis*, 482,  
 483, 484, 492, 493, 494 *bis*,  
 496, 502.
- Hanburgh, John de, parson of  
 Ewerby, 432.
- Hanbury, Hambury [co. Worcester],  
 234, 336.
- Hanby, Geoffrey de, 504.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, commissioner, 502.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, of Kingston on  
 Hull, 481.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in the port of  
 Kingston on Hull and other  
 ports, 150.
- Handesworth. *See* Handsworth.
- Handesworth, Robert de, parson of  
 St. Guthlac's, Market Deeping,  
 exchanged to Hawerby, 90.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Hawerby,  
 98.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hanesworth.
- Handley, Hanle [in Towcester, co.  
 Northampton], hay, 204.  
 . . . . ., park, 267.
- Handsworth, Handesworth [co.  
 York], 23.
- Hanemere. *See* Hanmere.
- Hanesworth, Robert, surveyor and  
 controller of the works at  
 Windsor, Wychemere, Folly  
 John and Kempton, 109.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Handesworth.
- Hankeford, Roger, 281.
- Hanlaby. *See* Anlakby.
- Hanlathson, Robert, 414.
- Hanle. *See* Handley, Hanley.
- Hanley Child, Hanley [co. Wor-  
 cester], 433.
- Hanley, Hanle, Walter, serjeant-at-  
 arms, 462.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner,  
 218.
- Hanmere, Hannemere, Hanemere,  
 David, commissioner, 55, 135,  
 136 (4), 137, 138, 139 *ter*,
- Hanmere, David—*cont.*  
 142, 312, 313, 315, 316, 490,  
 491 *bis*, 496.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of assize in  
 Worcester, 270.
- Hannay, Hennay, William de,  
 king's clerk, 348.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk of the works at  
 Havering, 212, 307.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk of the works at  
 Hadleigh and Havering, 444.
- Hannemere. *See* Hanmere.
- Hanne, John de, prebendary of  
 St. Paul's, London, 170.  
 . . . . . *See* Hannay.
- Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld  
 [co. Essex], 421.  
 . . . . ., South, Southanyngfeld, South-  
 anyngfeld [co. Essex], 264.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 195.  
 . . . . ., West, Westhanyngfeld, co.  
 Essex, 195.
- Hannynyok. *See* An-hunoc.
- Harberton [co. Devon], Sandwell  
 in, Sandewell, 281.
- Harborne, Horbourn [co. Stafford],  
 vicars of, 336.
- Harborough, Market, Haverbergh  
 [co. Leicester], 212.
- Harby, Herdeby [co. Leicester],  
 parson of, 280.  
 . . . . ., Herdby, co. Nottingham, 296.
- Harcherugge. *See* Archerugg.
- Harcout, John, vicar of All Saints'  
 and St. Peter's, Weasenham,  
 co. Norfolk, 389.
- Hard, Hankin, of Denmark, chaplain,  
 223.  
 . . . . ., John, commissioner, 155.
- Hardelagh. *See* Harlech.
- Hardenesse. *See* Hardness.
- Hardenhed, William, 318.
- Harderwyk, James van, merchant of  
 the Hanse, 417.
- Hardness, Hardenesse [co. Devon],  
 tithing of, to be put in de-  
 fence, 486.
- Hardres, Upper, Hegghardres, co.  
 Kent, 331.
- Hardwick, Heredewyk [co. Cam-  
 bridge], 231.  
 . . . . ., Hardewyk [co. Norfolk],  
 264.
- Hardy, John, 407.
- Hardyng, Adam, commissioner, 143  
*bis*.  
 . . . . ., Samson, commissioner, 143  
*bis*.  
 . . . . ., William, 318.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's messenger, 351.



- Hare, Richard, 326.  
Harecourt, Harrecourt, William, deputy butler at Boston, 362.  
....., ....., troner and pesager of wools at Boston, 213.  
Hareford Bridge, co. Oxford, 248.  
Hareford in Wales. *See* Haverfordwest.  
Harescombe, Harsecombe, co. Gloucester, 159.  
....., manor, 159.  
Hareward, Robert, of Baggrave, co. Leicester, *temp.* Henry III, 425  
Harewe. *See* Harrow.  
Harewedon, Haroudon, John de, commissioner, 56, 147.  
Harewell, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, 9, 12, 130, 132, 273, 370, 413, 436.  
....., Roger, prebendary of Wells, 278.  
Harewode in Blakburnshire. *See* Harwood.  
Harewode, John de, prebendary of Lichfield, 8.  
Harewood, Harewod, bailiwick, in forest of Dean, 284.  
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Alewy, Thomas; Shortgrove, Thomas.  
Haringworth. *See* Harringworth.  
Harlech, Hardelagh [in Llandanwg, co. Merioneth], castle, 374.  
Harleston, co. Norfolk, 53.  
Harleston, Herleston, John de, 36.  
....., ....., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 2.  
....., ....., commissioner, 154, 223, 417.  
....., Roger de, commissioner, 141.  
Harlestone, Herleston, Harleston [co. Northampton], church, 9, 187.  
Harley, Hadleye [co. Salop], 140, 278.  
....., William, parson of, 154.  
Harley, Harleye, John de, 1.  
....., Robert de, 140, 154, 155.  
....., ....., Joan wife of, 140, 155.  
Harlington, Herlyngdon [co. Bedford], 69.  
Harlow, Herlawe [co. Essex], church, 32, 40.  
Harlthorpe, Herelthorp [in Bubishi, co. York], 468.  
Harlyng. *See* Herlyng.  
Harlyngton, John de, of Northamptonshire, 251.  
Harlyngton—*cont.*  
..... *Cf.* Herlyngton.  
Harmston. *See* Harmston.  
Harmondsworth, Hermodesworth, Hermoundesworth [co. Middlesex], alien priory, 36, 201.  
Harmston, Harmston [co. Lincoln], 94.  
Harnham, Oliver de, escheator in Oxford, Berks, Wilts and Southampton, 74, 118, 132, 167, 183, 195, 199, 201, 202, 208, 287.  
....., ....., commissioner, 153.  
Harnhull. *See* Hernhill.  
Harold, Henry, of Wherwell, co. Southampton, 470.  
....., John, clerk, 178.  
....., ....., Joan, daughter of, wife of Thomas Reynner, 178.  
....., John, presented to the church of North Hill, co. Cornwall, 433.  
Haroudon. *See* Harewedon.  
Harpecote, Thomas, 96, 235.  
Harpele, Richard de, of Norwich, 356.  
Harpeston. *See* Harpson.  
Harpetre, Thomas, 430.  
Harpson, Harpeston [in Steeple, co. Dorset], 409.  
Harptree, West [co. Somerset], Shortcombe in, 445.  
Harrecourt. *See* Harecourt.  
Harringworth, Haryngworth, Harringworth, co. [Northampton], 15, 55, 56, 134, 135, 138, 147, 270, 278, 322, 414, 499.  
....., manor, 271.  
Harrow, Harewe [co. Middlesex], 89.  
Harrowden, Harwedon [in Eastcotts, co. Bedford], 433.  
Harsecombe. *See* Harescombe.  
Harsent, Harsont, Robert, 288, 355.  
Harsik. *See* Harsyk.  
Harsont. *See* Harsent.  
Harsyk, Harsik, John, knight, 133.  
....., John, commissioner, 497.  
....., John, of Boston, searcher in all ports in Holland, co. Lincoln, 149.  
....., ....., searcher in all ports from Boston to Grimsby, 313.  
Hartburn, Hertburne [in Barmston in Holderness], co. York, 467.  
Hartford, Hereford [co. Huntingdon], farm of, 169.

- Hartington, Hertyngdon [co. Derby], 108.
- Hartlaw, Hertelowe [in Shilbottle], co. Northumberland, 423.
- Hartlip, Hertelepe [co. Kent], 107.
- Harwedon. *See* Harrowden.
- Harwedon, John de, commissioner, 134, 135, 138.
- ....., steward of the abbot of Peterborough, 229.
- ....., justice of gaol delivery, 265.
- Harwich, Herewich [co. Essex], port, 49.
- Harwood, Harewode in Blakburnshire [co. Lancaster], 76.
- Haryngton, Haveryngton, John de, knight, 479.
- ....., Alice, daughter and heir of, 479.
- ....., Nicholas de, commissioner, 135, 153.
- ....., Robert de, commissioner, 317, 490.
- Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
- Hascham, William, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Beeston, co. Nottingham, 346.
- Haseby, John, of Barton on Humber, 151.
- Haselburgh. *See* Hazelborough.
- Haselden, Hasilden, Thomas, commissioner, 314, 497.
- ....., receiver of the earl of Cambridge's lands in York, 398.
- Hasele. *See* Hazel.
- Haselhurst, William, 218.
- Haselok, John, presented to the church of Stratford under the Castle, co. Wilts, 6.
- Hasilden. *See* Haselden.
- Hasphull. *See* Asphull.
- Hasshebury. *See* Ashbury.
- Hastang, John de, 95.
- Hastingleigh, Hastyng Leghe [co. Kent], church, 165.
- Hastings, Hastynges [co. Sussex], port of, 49.
- ....., church of All Saints, 210.
- ....., church of St. Clement, 162.
- ....., church of St. Leonard by, 35.
- ....., free chapel, dean and chapter of, 2, 113, 432.
- ....., dean and canons of, 170.
- ....., dean and college of, 346.
- Hastings, free chapel—*cont.*
- ....., prebend in, 432.
- ....., prebend of Bulverhithe in, 2.
- ....., prebend of Hollington in, 130.
- ....., prebend of Hollington, Bodiam and Ewhurst in, 170.
- ....., prebend of Peasmarsh in, 171.
- ....., prebend of Stone in, 110, 113.
- ....., prebend of Wartling, Ninfeld and Hooe in, 340, 346.
- Hastyng Leghe. *See* Hastingleigh.
- Hastynges. *See* Hastings.
- Hastynges, Hastyngges, Hastyng, Hasting, John de, earl of Pembroke, lord of Wexford and Abergavenny, 78, 127, 191, 194, 196, 200, 209, 211, 232, 245, 249, 256, 257, 286, 294, 297, 306, 340, 359, 360, 383, 405, 437, 438, 458, 459, 472, 478.
- ....., steward of the liberty of Bury St. Edmunds, 186, 187, 193.
- ....., charter of, 72.
- ....., letters patent of, 78, 247, 287.
- ....., executors of, 128, 286–7, 437.
- ....., Anne, wife of, 78, 195, 200, 202, 242, 396, 412, 437.
- ....., John son and heir of, 124, 411, 412, 425.
- ....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke &c., charter of, 114.
- ....., steward of. *See* Cervyngton, Oliver de.
- ....., W. de, late earl of Pembroke, 483.
- ....., Hugh de, knight, 114.
- ....., Joan de, sister of George de Cantiluppo, *temp.* Edward I, 270.
- ....., John de, *temp.* Edward I, 270, 271.
- ....., Ralph de, commissioner, 59, 221, 227, 329.
- ....., Randolph de, knight, 114.
- ....., William de, *temp.* Henry II, 466.
- ....., William de, 329.
- ....., William de, knight, 114.
- ....., William, commissioner, 311, 315 *bis*.

Hastynge<sup>s</sup>—*cont.*

- ....., William, of Aylsham, commissioner, 310.
- Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche Beauchamp, co. Somerset, advowson, 35.
- ....., parsons of, 270.
- Hatcham, Hachesham [in Camberwell and Deptford, cos. Surrey and Kent], manor, 33.
- Hatcliffe, Hattecluf [co. Lincoln], parsons of, 13, 17, 40.
- Hatcluf, Hattecluf, Hatclif, Nicholas de, commissioner, 50, 158, 310, 490.
- Hatfeld, Nicholas de, commissioner, 325.
- ....., Thomas de, bishop of London, 6.
- ....., ..... , bishop of Durham, 64, 232.
- ....., ..... , letters patent of, 4, 107.
- ....., ..... , clerk of. *See* Kyngeston, John de.
- ..... *Cf.* Haytfeld.
- Hatfield Broadoak, *Hadfelda*, Hatfeld [co. Essex], 85 *bis*.
- ....., Haytfeld, co. York, 154, 467.
- Hathewy, Thomas, 235.
- ....., ..... , bailiff of Ruardean, 234.
- ....., ..... , commissioner, 220, 221.
- Hathilsay, William de, 219.
- Hatley, Cockayne, Buryhattele [co. Bedford], parsons of, 110.
- Hattecluf. *See* Hatcliffe; Hatcluf.
- Hattere, Edith, 468.
- Hatton Grange, by Houndeslowe [in East Bedford, co. Middlesex], 256.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 199, 201, 203, 233.
- ....., manor, chapel in, 401.
- Hatton, Randolph, 383.
- Hauberk, John, commissioner, 498.
- ....., Laurence, commissioner, 63, 64, 142, 228, 311, 333, 499.
- Hauekyn, John, 82.
- Haukere, John, of Asthall, co. Oxford, 176.
- Haukesbury. *See* Hawkesbury.
- Haukeswell. *See* Hauxwell.
- Haukeswyk, John de, of Ripon, 227.
- Haukewod, John de, knight, of Essex, 435.
- Haukyn, John, serjeant-at-arms, 48.
- ....., ..... , commissioner, 152.

Haukyn—*cont.*

- ....., Peter, John son of, of Burwell, 99.
- Haukynes, Alice, 408.
- Haulay, Robert, commissioner, 224.
- ....., William de, clerk, 176.
- Haule, William, commissioner, 153.
- Haulegh, John, commissioner, 486.
- ....., John, of Dartmouth, 32.
- Hauleye, William, vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, exchanged to the vicarage of Carisbrooke, 422.
- Haumond, John, manciple of Oxford, 399.
- Haust Estre. *See* Easter, High.
- Hautboys, Adam de, clerk, 299.
- Hauteyn, Thomas, king's esquire, 277, 477.
- Hauxwell, Haukeswell [co. York], 108.
- Haverbergh. *See* Harborough, Market.
- Haverfordwest, Hareford, Haverford in Wales [co. Pembroke], 22, 304 *bis*, 438.
- ....., castle, town and lordship of, 22.
- ....., lordship of, 379.
- ....., ..... , steward of. *See* Skypwyth, William de.
- Havering-atte-Bower, Haveryng-atte-Boure [co. Essex], 119, 241, 340.
- ....., manor, 340, 354, 361, 389.
- ....., ..... , farm or issues of, 15.
- ....., ..... , clerk of the works at. *See* Hannay, William.
- ....., ..... , surveyor of. *See* Tyle, Ralph.
- ....., park, keeper of. *See* Tyle, Ralph.
- ....., ..... , Walter, parker of, 389.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 303, 309, 334, 336-342, 345-355, 358-362, 364-368, 371-374, 376, 377, 379, 381-386, 388-407, 419, 420, 422-424.
- ....., manor, letters patent dated at, 338, 343, 344, 350-352, 357, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 372, 377, 379, 384-386, 388, 389, 393-396, 399-407, 427, 428.
- ....., letters of Henry II dated at, 85.
- Haveryng, John de, carpenter, 388.
- ....., Richard de, commissioner, 153.



- Haveryngton. *See* Haryngton.  
Hawardby. *See* Hawerby.  
Hawardby, John de, bailiff of Lincoln, 489.  
Hawardeby. *See* Hawerby.  
Hawardyn, Hawardyne, John, 221.  
....., of Little Dean, 221.  
Hawe, John del, of Coventry, mercer, 230.  
Haweburgh, John de, parson of Ewerby, 126.  
Haweden. *See* Hadden.  
Hawerby, Hawardby, Hawardeby [co. Lincoln], church, 34.  
....., parsons of, 82, 90, 98, 188.  
Hawkesbury, Haukesbury [co. Gloucester], 25.  
Hawstead, Halstede by St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], parson of, 246.  
Hawys, John, the elder, of Foston, 94.  
Hay, Haye [co. Brecon], lordship of, 496.  
....., auditor in. *See* Hunt, John.  
....., steward of. *See* Genet, William.  
Hay, Henry de la, knight, 57.  
....., Thomas del, Peter son and heir of, 209.  
....., Walter de, clerk, 482.  
Hayberer, Heyberare, Hayberere, William, 221.  
....., William, commissioner, 221.  
....., William, of Gloucester, 278.  
Haycroft, William, commissioner, 416.  
Haydon [co. Dorset], 21.  
Haydon, John, groom of the household, 382.  
Hayes, Hese [co. Middlesex], parsons of, 173.  
Hayholm [in Leven, co. York], 467.  
Hayle, Robert de, butcher, 1.  
....., William, of Deddington, co. Oxford, 346.  
Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 334.  
Hayling, Haylyng [co. Southampton], vicar of, 266.  
Haym, Stephen, 272.  
Haynton. *See* Hainton.  
Hayt, Ralph, of Mellis, co. Suffolk, 369.  
Haytfield. *See* Hatfield.  
Haytfield, John de, presented to the church of Ugborough, 268.  
....., revocation of presentation of, 286.  
Haytfield, John de—*cont.*  
....., king's clerk, warden of the hospital of St. Thomas, Southwark, 442.  
..... *Cf.* Hatfield.  
Hayton (by Brampton), co. Cumberland, 229.  
..... [in York], 316, 467.  
Hayton, Henry de, 329, 331.  
Hayward, Andrew, of Preston, co. Sussex, 496.  
....., Geoffrey, 416.  
....., William, chaplain, 481.  
Haywod, Haywode, Walter, Walter de, 272.  
....., commissioner, 139, 222 *bis*, 223, 409, 411, 485.  
Hazel, Hasele [in Ubley, co. Somerset], 445.  
Hazelborough, Haselburgh [in Syresham, co. Northampton], 267.  
Headington, Hedyngdon [co. Oxford], manor, 89.  
Healagh, Helagh in Swaldale [in Reeth], co. York, 326.  
Heapham, Hephham [co. Lincoln], church, 344.  
Heathcote, Hethcote [in Biggin, co. Derby], 9.  
Hebbe, William, of Bassingbourn, 41.  
Hebbescotes. *See* Heppescotes.  
Heckmondwike, Hekmundwyk, Hekmundwyke [co. York], 30.  
Hedingham, Castle, Hethyngham, Castel, Castel Hydyngham [co. Essex], 296.  
....., chapel of St. James at, chantry in, 40.  
Hedon [co. York], 467.  
....., commission of sewers at, 161.  
....., Stockholm in, Stokholm, 467.  
Hedyngdon. *See* Headington.  
Hedyngham, John de, 7.  
....., citizen of London, 36.  
Heed, John, 278.  
Hegeman, William son of William, of Steeple, co. Dorset, 409.  
Hegh'. *See* Higham.  
Hegham. *See* Higham.  
Heghangre, Heghanre. *See* Ongar, High.  
Heghegate. *See* Highgate.  
Heghgrene, Richard de, of Dublin, 322.  
Heghhardres. *See* Hardres, Upper.  
Heghome. *See* Higham.

- Heghton, Eghton, John de, controller of customs at Newcastle upon Tyne, 245, 288.
- Heiestre. *See* Easter, High.
- Heighley, Helegh [in Audley, co. Stafford], 44, 139, 180, 463.
- Heilisdon, John, 78.
- Hek, Margaret de, of Snaith, co. York, 30.
- Hekmundwyk, Hekmundwyke. *See* Heckmondwike.
- Hekmundwyk, William de, 30.
- Hekyngton, Richard de, 312.
- Helagh in Swaldale. *See* Healaugh.
- Heldygh [co. York], 83.
- Hele. *See* Crocker's Hele.
- Heleford, Robert, 281.
- Helegh. *See* Heighley.
- Helgeye. *See* Hilgay.
- Hellawe, Robert, of East Bridgford, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.
- Helle, John atte, of Sawbridgeworth, 492.
- Hellegeye, Simon, parson of Burnham Westgate, co. Norfolk, exchanged to the church of Bedford, co. Suffolk, 207.
- Helleston. *See* Helston.
- Helmsley, Hamelak, Helmesley, co. York, 147, 280, 331, 414.
- ....., castle and manor, 280.
- Helperby [in Brafferton, co. York], 256.
- ....., manor, 69.
- Helpeton, John de, parson of Little Bricett, 235.
- Helston, Helleston in Kerrier [co. Cornwall], manor, 375.
- ....., borough, 375.
- Helwell, John de, canon and prebendary of York, 242.
- Helyngdon, Reynold de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 233.
- Hembrigg, Hembrigge, Henbrugge, Richard de, serjeant-at-arms, commissioner, 66, 142, 228.
- Hembury. *See* Henbury.
- Hemery, John, 86.
- Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamstede [co. Hertford], vicars of, 477.
- Hemgrave, Hemmegrave, Edmund de, knight, 108, 146.
- Hemingbrough, Hemyngburgh [co. York], church, 104, 112.
- ....., parson of, 96, 104, 243.
- ....., Menthorpe in, 146.
- Hemmegrave. *See* Hemgrave.
- Hemmyng, William, parson of Castle Combe, co. Wilts, exchanged to Kirk Sandall, 166.
- Hemmyngburgh. *See* Hemingbrough.
- Hempnall, Hamenhale, co. Norfolk, 122.
- Hempstead by Eccles, Hempstede [co. Norfolk], advowson, 277.
- ....., Hugh, parson of, and Thomas, his brother, 277.
- Hempstead, Hempstede [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
- Hempston, Broad, Heremeston [co. Devon], 271.
- Hemyngburgh. *See* Hemingbrough.
- Hemyngburgh, Hemyngesburgh, John de, parson of Linby, co. Nottingham, exchanged to the vicarage of Youlgreave, co. Derby, 259.
- ....., ...., parson of Linby, co. Nottingham, 339.
- ....., ...., dean and sacristan of St. Mary's, Leicester, 339.
- ....., Richard de, 181.
- ....., ...., commissioner, 501.
- Hemyngford, John de, commissioner, 499.
- Henaud, John, 484.
- Henbrugge. *See* Hembrigg.
- Henbury, Hembury, co. Gloucester, manor of, 9.
- Hende, John, of London, 435.
- ....., William, groom of the household, 382.
- Hendred, East, Esthenereth [co. Berks], 252.
- ....., West, Westhenreth [co. Berks], vicars of, 371.
- Hendymon, Simon, 108.
- Henhurst. *See* Henhurst.
- Hengxtrugge, Hengstrig. *See* Henstridge.
- Henham, co. Essex, 122.
- Henhurst, Henehurst, co. Sussex, hundred, commission of array in, 500.
- Henle, John de, clerk, 244.
- ....., Thomas de, 37.
- Henley [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 128, 129, 132.
- Hennay. *See* Hannay.
- Hennor, Henore [in Leominster, co. Hereford], 384.
- Henore. *See* Hennor.
- Henrison, Henryson, Ralph, 225, 229.
- Henry I, 182, 289, 465.
- ....., charters of, 282, 443, 451.
- Henry II, letters of, 85, 289.
- ....., letters patent of, 12, 306.

Henry II—*cont.*

- ....., charters of, 182, 302, 466.
- Henry III, 198.
- ....., charters of, 15, 18, 107, 433, 443.
- Henry IV, letters patent surrendered to, 377, 401.
- Henry, duke of Lancaster, 73, 194, 367, 394, 427.
- Henry, John son of, de Whytewell, 273.
- ....., Richard, of Dartmouth, 32.
- ....., Robert son of, of Chadwell, co. Leicester, *temp.* Henry III, 426.
- Henry ap David, 425.
- Henryson. *See* Henrison.
- Hensall, Hethensale [in Snaith, co. York], 30.
- Henstridge, Hengxtrugge, Hengstrig, co. Somerset, manor, 172, 382.
- Henton. *See* Hinton.
- Henwyk, John, chaplain, 208.
- Henxteworth, John, commissioner, 139, 497.
- Henxthull. *See* Hinxhill.
- Henxtman, Hans, 371, 424.
- Henysteworth. *See* Hinxworth.
- Heop, le. *See* Lepe.
- Hepham. *See* Heapham.
- Heppescotes, Hebbescotes, William de, commissioner, 137, 159, 327, 330.
- Herbert, John, of Saham Toney, 147.
- ....., William son of, of Norbury, co. Derby, *temp.* Henry III, 482.
- Herdby. *See* Harby.
- Herdeburgh, Thomas, 384.
- Herdeby. *See* Harby.
- Herdeby, Geoffrey de, Austin Friar, master in theology, 446.
- Herdewyk, John de, commissioner, 313, 315.
- Herdynghon, Thomas de, commissioner, 498.
- Heredewyk. *See* Hardwick.
- Hereford, county, 68.
- ....., ..... issues of, 404.
- ....., ..... collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Leyghon, William.
- ....., ..... commission of array in, 499.
- ....., ..... commissions of the peace in, 136, 139, 490.
- ....., ..... escheator in. *See* Brugg, Edmund de; Rees, John ap; Waleys, Ralph.

Hereford, county—*cont.*

- ....., ..... sheriff of. *See* Barre, Thomas; Chaundos, Thomas; Deveros, John.
- ....., ..... outlawries in, 103 *bis*, 235, 356, 358.
- Hereford, co. Hereford, 427, 496.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 282.
- ....., bailiffs of, 317.
- ....., castle, 317.
- ....., cathedral church of St. Mary, chancellor of. *See* Hereford, Nicholas de.
- ....., ..... dean and chapter of, 216, 383, 386, 426.
- ....., ..... canon of, 386.
- ....., ..... canons of. *See* Bedewardyn, Master John de; Lexham, Master Thomas de.
- ....., ..... treasurers of. *See* Crykkelade, John de; Upcote, Robert.
- ....., ..... prebend of Bullinghope in, 1, 279, 432.
- ....., ..... prebend of Cublington in, 177.
- ....., ..... prebend of Hunderton in, 216, 386, 440, 442.
- ....., ..... chantry at the altar of St. Mary at the north door of, 75.
- ....., church of St. Nicholas, parsons of, 25.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Nowell, Richard.
- Hereford, bishop of. *See* Courtenay, William de; Gilbert, John.
- Hereford, bishopric, voidance of, 216, 426.
- ....., ..... temporalities of, 199.
- ....., diocese, 5, 25, 107, 169, 172, 173 *bis*, 187, 189, 196, 245, 265, 288, 338, 339, 349, 365, 372, 440, 442.
- Hereford, earl of, 240.
- ....., ..... *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
- Hereford [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Hartford.
- Hereford, Nicholas de, chancellor of Hereford cathedral, 426.
- Herelthorp. *See* Harlthorpe.
- Heremeston. *See* Hempston, Broad.
- Herewich. *See* Harwich.
- Herland, Hugh, manager of the king's carpentry works, 189.
- ....., William, manager of the king's carpentry works, 189.
- Herlawe. *See* Harlow.



- Herlawe, Thomas, creek boatman, 69.  
 ....., William, boatman, 69.  
 Herleston. *See* Harlestone.  
 Herleston. *See* Harleston.  
 Herlewyn, Ralph, Thomas son of, of Snettisham, 199.  
 Herlyng, Herlyngge, Harlyng, John or John de, king's esquire, steward of the liberty of Bury St. Edmunds, 186, 187, 193.  
 ....., ....., ....., usher of the chamber, 42.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 138, 328, 332.  
 ....., ....., yeoman of queen Isabel, 284.  
 ....., ....., constable and keeper of Castle Rising, 284.  
 Herlyngdon. *See* Harlington.  
 Herlyngton, John, 419.  
 ..... *Cf.* Harlyngton.  
 Herman, Walter, parson of Ashe, co. Southampton, exchanged to the church of Niton, Isle of Wight, 25.  
 Hermesthorp, Hermestorp, John de, king's clerk, 355.  
 ....., ....., ....., warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, 49, 67, 208, 215, 461.  
 ....., ....., ....., letters patent of, 133, 345, 483.  
 ....., Margaret de, 484.  
 Hermodesworth, Hermoundesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.  
 Hernhill, Harnhull [co. Kent], 434.  
 ....., commission of sewers at, 315.  
 Heron, John, commissioner, 143, 226.  
 ....., Walter, commissioner, 498.  
 ....., William, knight, 298.  
 Herst, Richard de, the younger, 410, 413.  
 ....., Simon de, master of the *Palmedau*, 417.  
 Hert, John, 414.  
 ....., Robert, 44.  
 Hertburne. *See* Hartburn.  
 Herte, William, 146.  
 Hertelepe. *See* Hartlip.  
 Hertfordyngbury. *See* Hertingfordbury.  
 Hertelowe. *See* Hartlow.  
 Hertford, county, 12, 233, 315, 341.  
 ....., ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Seburgh, Richard.  
 Hertford, county—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., commission of array in, 497.  
 ....., ....., commission of the peace in, 139, 323.  
 ....., ....., justices of weights and measures in, 41.  
 ....., ....., escheator in. *See* Bataill, Thomas; Keterich, Roger; Welde, John.  
 ....., ....., outlawries in, 10, 16, 41, 103, 120, 202, 231, 264, 421.  
 Hertford, co. Hertford, 53.  
 ....., castle, letters patent dated at, 284.  
 ....., ....., works in, 441.  
 ....., castle, town and honour, 359.  
 ....., church of St. Andrew in, 132.  
 ....., alien priory of, 132.  
 Hertford, Philip de, parson of Aspenden, co. Hertford, exchanged to the vicarage of Ware, 24.  
 Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury [co. Hertford], 359.  
 ....., church, 77.  
 Hertlee, Hertle, Robert, Robert de, 484.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 228.  
 Hertyngdon. *See* Hartington.  
 Hertyngdon, Hertyngton, Adam de, clerk, 89 *bis*, 90, 96, 170, 180, 188, 237, 272.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, 169, 235, 253.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 61.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the works at Worldham and Wheatley, co. Southampton, 97, 98.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the works at Wheatley and Langley Marish, 118.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the works at King's Langley, 233.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the works at Clarendon, 233.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the works in Porchester Castle, 344.  
 . . . . ., ....., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 166.  
 . . . . ., ....., prebendary of Salisbury, 212.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 232, 390.  
 ....., ....., dean of Stafford, 232.  
 Hervy, John, 67.  
 ....., Richard, commissioner, 58, 486.

Hervy—*cont.*

- ....., Richard, of Wirksworth,  
co. Derby, 268.
- ....., Thomas, clerk, 358.
- ....., William, 355.
- ....., ....., king's yeoman, alnager  
of woollen cloths for sale,  
24, 371.
- ....., ....., keeper of the gaol of  
York Castle, 76.
- ....., William, 268, 404.
- ....., ....., Mary, wife of, 268,  
404.
- Heryerd, Heryzerd, Hugh, com-  
missioner, 222.
- ....., ....., serjeant and deputy  
of the prince of Wales, 222.
- Heryng, John, chaplain, presented  
to the church of All Saints,  
Hastings, 210.
- ....., Nicholas, 206, 235.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 53, 54,  
64, 136, 141, 144, 161, 319,  
331, 411, 412, 417, 491.
- ....., ....., escheator in Kent, 8.
- ....., ....., king's steward in  
Kent, 10, 191, 348, 442.
- ....., ....., steward of Milton  
hundred, co. Kent, 184.
- ....., ....., steward of Kent, com-  
missioner, 159, 218.
- ....., ....., surveyor of the works  
at Gravesend, Leeds, Rushen-  
den, Danley and Milton,  
199.
- Heryzerde. *See* Heryerd.
- Hese. *See* Hayes.
- Heselarton, Thomas de, knight,  
Alice late the wife of, 18.
- Hesebrigg, Donald, commissioner,  
64, 316, 330, 498.
- ....., William, commissioner, 498.
- Hesill. *See* Hessle.
- Hesketh, Thomas de, servant of, 76.
- Hessewell, Thomas de, 471.
- ....., ....., Stephen and Richard,  
brothers of, 471.
- Hessle, Hesill [co. York], 86.
- ....., Anlaby in, 86.
- Heston, in Isleworth [co. Middlesex],  
80, 84.
- Hete. *See* Hethe.
- Heth, Master Nicholas de, pre-  
bendary of Lichfield, 368.
- ....., Roger de la, 393.
- Hethcote. *See* Heathcote.
- Hethcote, James, 46.
- Hethe. *See* Hythe.
- Hethe, Hete, John, clerk, 366.
- ....., John, commissioner, 157.

Hethe—*cont.*

- ....., Robert atte, or Robert de,  
parson of Gedding, co. Suf-  
folk, exchanged to Ashley,  
co. Cambridge, 24.
- ....., ....., parson of Ashley,  
171.
- ....., Thomas de, knight, 26,  
398.
- ....., Walter de la, of Swineshead,  
73.
- ..... *Cf.* Heythe.
- Hethebardwe [co. Southampton],  
manor, works at, 235.
- Hethensale. *See* Hensall.
- Hethyngham Castel. *See* Heding-  
ham, Castle.
- Hetkote, Roger, parker at Sheffield,  
217.
- Heton, Alan de, commissioner, 59,  
143.
- Hevenynges. *See* Heynings.
- Hevenyngham, John de, 164.
- Hevingham, Hevyngham [co. Nor-  
folk], 232.
- Hevyngham, John de, merchant of  
Norwich, 505.
- Hewell [in Tardebigg, co. Worcester],  
manor, 13.
- Hewer, William, 143.
- Hewode, Adam, keeper of Old Park  
and Parkhurst forest, Isle of  
Wight, 237.
- ....., Adam, servant of the earl of  
Bedford, 237, 429.
- Hewysh Chaumflour, Hewysch-  
chaumflour. *See* Huish  
Champflower.
- Hexham, Hextildesham [co. North-  
umberland], prior and con-  
vent of, 456.
- Hexham, Hextildisham, John de,  
vicar of Kirkburn, 329.
- ....., Thomas de, commissioner,  
51, 59.
- Heyberere, Heyberare. *See* Hay-  
berer.
- Heybray. *See* Highbray.
- Heydon [co. Norfolk], 232.
- Heyestre. *See* Easter, High.
- Heyford, Edmund de, vicar of  
Fritcham, co. Norfolk, ex-  
changed to the church of  
Bawsey, co. Norfolk, 74.
- Heynesman, Roger, 222.
- Heyne, John, clerk, 479.
- Heynings, Hevenynges [in Lea], co.  
Lincoln, prioress and convent  
of, 285.
- Heyrewre, John, 414.

- Heythe, Ralph atte, parson of a mediety of the church of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, exchanged to Kirstead, co. Norfolk, 483.
- Heyworth, Robert de, clerk, 104.
- Hicchen, Hicchyng. *See* Hitchin.
- Hich, William, buyer for the household, 435.
- Hiche, Robert, of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 147.
- Hichecok, Richard, presented to the church of Albrighton, co. Salop, 174.
- ....., presentation of, revoked, 244.
- Hicheman, Richard, 61.
- Hicokes, Hicokkes, Hycokes, John, 221.
- ....., of Ruardean, 221.
- Hide. *See* Hyde.
- Hiestre. *See* Easter, High.
- Higham, Hegham by Rochester [co. Kent], 366.
- ....., prioress and nuns of, 366.
- ....., Cold [co. Northampton], Potcote in, Pottoc, 270.
- ....., Hegh' [co. Suffolk], 443.
- ....., Heghome [in Darton, co. York], 126.
- Highbray, Heybray [co. Devon], parsons of, 395.
- Highgate, Le Heghegate [co. Middlesex], 476.
- ....., pavage at, 476.
- Highnam, co. Gloucester, the Vineyard in, Weyneyerde, Wyneyerde, 416.
- Hikke, William, of Dartmouth, 32.
- Hilborough, Hilburworth, co. Norfolk, 328.
- Hilbourn, William de, 59.
- Hilburworth. *See* Hilborough.
- Hild, Reynold, Anselm son of, of Stubton, 232.
- Hildekirk. *See* Islekirk.
- Hilderwell. *See* Hinderwell.
- Hilderwell, William, of York, 103, 420.
- Hildeston. *See* Hindolveston.
- Hilgay, Helgeye [co. Norfolk], 62.
- Hill, North, Northull [co. Cornwall], church, 433.
- Hill, John of the, miller, of Grant-ham, 194.
- ....., Thomas del, of Worsborough, co. York, 25.
- ....., Isabel late the wife of, 97.
- Hill—*cont.*
- ....., William del, of Heckmond-wike, 30.
- Hillary, Roger, justice of the Bench, 243, 387.
- Hille, John, commissioner, 64.
- Hilton [co. York], 329, 331.
- Hilton, Adam de, 434.
- ....., John de, 329, 331.
- ....., Robert de, 329, 331.
- Hinckley, Hynkle [co. Leicester], alien priory of, 173.
- ....., vicars of, 173.
- Hinderwell, Hilderwell [co. York], parsons of, 165.
- Hindolveston, Hildeston, co. Norfolk, 147.
- ....., Thomas, vicar of, 147.
- Hinton Waldrist, Henton [co. Berks], church, 120.
- ....., Cherry, Hynton, co. Cambridge, manor of Netherhall in, 387.
- ....., Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 31, 436.
- ....., bridge of Midford in, Mitteford, 157.
- Hinxhill, Henxthull [co. Kent], parson of, 67.
- Hinxton, Hynxton, co. Cambridge, manor, 246.
- Hinxworth, Henysteworth [co. Hertford], advowson, 279.
- Hiperom. *See* Hipperholme.
- Hipper, William, of Waynbrige, 9.
- Hipperholme, Hiperom, co. York, 154.
- Hirton, Sir Henry de, *temp.* Henry III, 460.
- Hisseburn. *See* Hurstbourne.
- Hitchin, Hicchen, Hicchyng, co. Hertford, manor, 170, 188, 462.
- ....., Preston in, 231.
- Hithe. *See* Hythe.
- Hoathly, West, Westhothlegh, co. Sussex, 496.
- Hobkyns, William, 423.
- Hobuldod, Adam, 326.
- Hocke, John, 458.
- ....., William de, coroner of London, 37.
- Hockham, Hokham [co. Leicester], 322.
- Hoddesdon, Hodesdon [co. Hertford], 421.
- Hode, John, commissioner, 317, 485, 490.
- ....., John, of Fleet, commissioner, 135, 138, 332.



- Hodenet, Odo de, *temp.* Edward I, 278.
- Hodesdon. *See* Hoddesdon.
- Hodesdon, Stephen, of Barnet, co. Hertford, 4.
- Hodirsale, Adam son of Robert de, 22.
- Hodnet, Hodenet [co. Salop], 278.
- Hodresfeld, John, 165.
- Hogepound, John, the elder, 90.
- Hogges, William atte, 495.
- Hoggesone, William, 333.
- Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
- Hognorton, John, parson of Millbrook, exchanged to the vicarage of Alton, co. Southampton, 473.
- Hogshawe, Thomas, Emmeline late the wife of, daughter of Edmund de Clyvedon, knight, 214.
- ....., ....., Edmund, son and heir of, 214.
- Hokefeld, Geoffrey, 341.
- Hokenale. *See* Hucknall.
- Hokesham. *See* Huxham.
- Hokesham, Robert de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Hokham. *See* Hockham.
- Hokham, William, of Wymondham, 357.
- Holand, Hugh, of Norwich, 247.
- ....., Thomas son of John, 64.
- ....., Thomas, knight, 316.
- ....., Thurstan de, commissioner, 320.
- Holandbrigge. *See* Bridgend.
- Holbeach, Hollebech, Holbech [co. Lincoln], 175, 203.
- Holbech, Holbeche, Thomas, commissioner, 135.
- ....., Thomas, citizen and cordwainer of London, 352, 384, 402.
- ....., ....., Katharine, wife of, 352, 384, 402.
- Holbek, John de, parson of Sturmer, 277.
- Holbem, Thomas, 434.
- Holborn, Holburn [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
- Holbourn, Nicholas, 102.
- Holbrok, John de, 168.
- ....., Thomas de, knight, 463.
- Holbrook, Holbrok [co. Suffolk], manor, 463.
- Holcote, John de, parson of Withcote, 267.
- Holdayn, Simon, 144.
- Holden, John son of Ralph de, 158, 422.
- ....., John de, 422.
- Holderness, Holdernessee, co. York, commission of sewers in, 161.
- Holdey, Richard, of Kintbury, co. Berks, 184.
- Holdich, Holdych, Richard, 133.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 157, 160, 322.
- Holdysworthy. *See* Holsworthy.
- Holeford, John, 496.
- ....., Richard, 496.
- Holeweie, Holeweye. *See* Holloway.
- Holford [co. Somerset], church, 42.
- ....., parsons of, 131.
- Holgrave, David, commissioner, 499.
- Holhurst, Thomas, 86, 88, 256, 336, 338, 344 *bis*, 460, 464.
- ....., ....., collector of customs at Dublin and Drogheda, 86.
- Holiwod. *See* Holywod.
- Holkham, Holkeham, John de, commissioner, 138, 157, 315, 332, 497.
- Hollebech. *See* Holbeach.
- Hollesley, Hollesle, co. Suffolk, manor, 299.
- Hollington, Holyngton, Olynton [co. Sussex], prebend. *See* Hastings.
- Holloway, Holeweie, Holeweye by Feckenham [in Feckenham, co. Worcester], 262.
- ....., manor, 13.
- Hollywood, Holywod in Ireland [co. Dublin], church, chantry in, 341, 342.
- Holm, Holme, Adam de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- ....., Richard, clerk, of London, 339.
- ....., Richard de, 317.
- ....., ....., presented to the church of Little Billing, co. Northampton, 2.
- ....., ....., presented to St. Andrew's, Holborn, 132.
- ....., Roger, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, 216.
- ....., William de, 338.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 332.
- ....., ....., the king's physician, 392.
- ....., William, of Coventry, 383.
- ....., William de, of North Moreton, co. Berks, 197.
- ....., Nicholas, 275.
- ....., ....., of Coventry, merchant, 272, 274.

*Holm—cont.*

- ....., Patrick, of Dublin, 201.  
 Holm juxta Eccles, William de, 234.  
 Holme Lacy, Hommelacy [co. Hereford], 75.  
 Holmeton. *See* Holmpton.  
 Holmpton, Holmeton [co. York], 467.  
 Holmton, William, burgess of King's Lynn, 472.  
 Holnee, John, 495.  
 Holsworthy, Holdysworthy [co. Devon], 64.  
 Holt [in Medbourne, co. Leicester], 279.  
 ....., Holtmarket [co. Norfolk], 230.  
 ....., church, 419.  
 ....., hundred, 427.  
 ....., Le Holte [co. Worcester], 491, 498.  
 Holt, Holte, Geoffrey del, 22.  
 ....., Henry, 91.  
 Holt, John, John de, 252.  
 ....., commissioner, 56, 63, 135 *bis*, 137, 138 (4), 141, 142, 144, 150, 228, 229, 314 *bis*, 318, 319, 326, 332, 413, 485, 494.  
 ....., justice of gaol delivery, 74, 277, 288, 369.  
 ....., Alice, wife of, 252.  
 ....., Thomas, 434.  
 ....., Walter, escheator in Warwick and Leicester, 196, 379.  
 Holton le Clay, Houtton by Grimesby [co. Lincoln], 271.  
 ....., le Moor, Houton in le More [in Caistor, co. Lincoln], 108.  
 Holyngton. *See* Hollington.  
 Holystone, Halistane [in Alwinton, co. Northumberland], prioress and convent of, 338.  
 Holywell, Halywell [co. Huntingdon], church, 167, 184, 464.  
 Holywod. *See* Hollywood.  
 Holywod, Holiwod, Robert de, knight, 280, 283, 341, 344.  
 ....., baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 145.  
 ....., chief baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 59.  
 ....., Nesta, wife of, 342.  
 ....., Joan, sometime wife of, 342.  
 Homme. *See* Ham.  
 Hommelacy. *See* Holme Lacy.  
 Homwode, James atte, 495.  
 ....., James, John son of, 495, 496.

*Homwode—cont.*

- ....., John atte, 495.  
 Honbergh, Fulk de, merchant of the Hanse, 417.  
 Hone, John son of Richard de, 111.  
 Honeybourne, Honyborn [cos. Gloucester and Worcester], 70.  
 Hongyndaston. *See* Aston Magna.  
 Honingham, Honyngham [co. Norfolk], vicarage, 335, 346.  
 ....., vicar of, 345.  
 Honiton, Honyton [co. Devon], advowson, 165.  
 ....., manor, 165.  
 Honours. *See* Crèveœur; Leybourne.  
 Hony, William, parson of Sutton, co. Norfolk, exchanged to the vicarage of Cranbrook, co. Kent, 297.  
 Honyborn. *See* Honeybourne.  
 Honyng, John, parson of Thursford, co. Norfolk, 47.  
 Honyngham. *See* Honingham.  
 Honyngham, Thomas, master of Ospringe hospital, 361, 496, 497.  
 Honyngton, John, commissioner, 143.  
 Honyter, Adam, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 11.  
 Honyton. *See* Honiton.  
 Honyton, John, John de, commissioner, 57, 146.  
 Hoo, Hwo, co. Kent, 67.  
 Hoo, Nicholas de, chaplain, presented to the church of Little Blakenham, 256.  
 ....., Thomas de, Thomas atte, commissioner, 139, 318.  
 Hoode, John, of Fleet, co. Lincoln, commissioner, 417.  
 Hooe, Hoo [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Hopare, John, 179.  
 Hope Bowdler, Hopebulers [co. Salop], 278.  
 ....., advowson of, 279.  
 Hope, John, vicar of Barnstaple, exchanged to a prebend in Crediton collegiate church, 40.  
 Hopebulers. *See* Hope Bowdler.  
 Hoper, Walter, bladesmith, 102, 119.  
 Hopkyn, William, of Bridgford, co. Nottingham, 63.  
 ....., William, of Thurgarton, co. Nottingham, 65, 142.

- Hopton [near Thetford, co. Suffolk],  
     parson of, 103.  
 Hopton, Henry de, vicar of Bishops  
     Castle, co. Salop, exchanged  
     to Lydham, 349.  
 Horbourn. *See* Harborne.  
 Horbury, co. York, 154.  
 Hordere, John, 409.  
 Hordlewedyche, 95.  
 Hore, John, 408, 419.  
     ....., Emma, wife of, 408.  
     ....., William, 408.  
*Horemuda* [co. Sussex], port of, 289.  
 Horeston. *See* Horston.  
 Horkesley, Little, Horkesleye [co.  
     Essex], pretended prior of,  
     56.  
 Hormade. *See* Hormead.  
 Hormead, Hormade, co. Hertford,  
     pavage at, 123.  
     ....., Little, Hormade, co. Hert-  
     ford, manor, 374, 475.  
 Hornesheved, Hornesheved. *See*  
     Ormesheved.  
 Horn, Horne, Henry, of Hainton,  
     co. Lincoln, 158.  
     ....., Robert, 151.  
     ....., Thomas, parson of Hunting-  
     field, 175.  
     ....., William, 125.  
     ....., William de, commissioner,  
     58, 136, 158, 161, 331, 411,  
     412, 434, 487, 491, 497.  
 Hornbloweton, John, vicar of  
     Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester,  
     exchanged to North Barrow,  
     co. Somerset, 168.  
 Hornby, Horneby, Ralph de, citizen  
     of York, 175, 266.  
     ....., Robert de, 43.  
     ....., Wilkin de, servant of the  
     earl of Bedford, 477.  
     ....., William de, 209.  
 Horneshend, Hornesynd, John, chap-  
     lain, 433, 436.  
     ....., John, of Elstow, 433.  
 Hornesheved. *See* Ormesheved.  
 Horneshynd. *See* Horneshend.  
 Hornsea, Hornse [co. York], 467.  
     ....., Burton, Horneseburton [co.  
     York], 467.  
 Hornyng, William, of Norfolk, 357.  
 Horpol, John, of Manningtree, 118.  
 Hors, Robert, 502.  
 Horseman, Thomas, master of the  
     barge of Rye, 61.  
 horses, the king's, buyers for, 71,  
     238, 436.  
     ....., harbourers of, 238,  
     436.  
 Horsfall, 24.  
 Horsham St. Faith [co. Norfolk],  
     alien priory, 184.  
 Horslake, Thomas, wardrober in  
     Hadleigh Castle, 360.  
 Horsley, co. Derby, Horston Castle  
     in, Horeston, 394, 427.  
 Horsley, Adam de, parson of St.  
     John's, Stamford, exchanged  
     to Cockayne Hatley, 110.  
 Horston, Horeston [in Horsley], co.  
     Derby, castle, 394, 427.  
 Hortesle, John de, commissioner, 57.  
 Horton, 247.  
     ..... [co. Buckingham], 89.  
     ..... [co. Dorset], parsons of, 449.  
 Horton, Nicholas, prebendary of  
     Wingham collegiate church,  
     285.  
     ....., Roger, parson of Chipping  
     Norton, 480.  
     ....., Thomas, parson of Great  
     Billing, 163.  
     ....., William de, chaplain, pre-  
     sented to the vicarage of  
     Stoke Courcy, 164.  
     ....., William de, commissioner,  
     314.  
 Horwode, Horwod, Robert, king's  
     plumber, 265, 308.  
 Horwood, Great [co. Buckingham],  
     Singleborough, Sengleburgh,  
     in, 429.  
 Hosbrugge, co. Gloucester, 440.  
 Hosiere, William, 304.  
 Hospitals. *See* :  
     Alleburn.                      Sandon.  
     Alnwick.                        Shrewsbury.  
     Bamburgh.                    Southamp-  
     Bedford.                        ton.  
     Bristol.                        Southwark.  
     Dorchester.                  Strood.  
     Ely.                            Westminster.  
     London.                        Wisbech.  
     Maidstone.                    York.  
     Ospringe.  
 Hotham, Hothum [co. York], 18,  
     86.  
 Hothom, John de, commissioner,  
     326.  
 Hothum. *See* Hotham.  
 Hothum, John de, of Bonby, co.  
     Lincoln, knight, 34.  
     ....., John son of John de, Juetta  
     late the wife of, 34.  
 Hoton. *See* Hutton.  
 Hoton, Hugh de, presented to the  
     vicarage of Withernsea, co.  
     York, 236.  
     ....., Thomas de, 377, 386, 390.



Hoton, Thomas de—*cont.*  
 ..... , commissioner, 135,  
 220, 410, 499.  
 ..... , William de, chaplain, pre-  
 sented to the church of  
 Closworth, 131.  
 ..... , William de, of Newcastle  
 on Tyne, 254.  
*Hotona. See Hutton Bushell.*  
 Hotonbussell. *See Hutton Bushell.*  
 Hotot, John, parson of St. Gabriel  
 Fenchurch, London, 248.  
 Hotton, John, 464.  
 Houbourne, John de, commissioner,  
 59.  
 Houcemayn, Robert, 41.  
 Houden. *See Howden.*  
 Houdenshire. *See Howdenshire.*  
 Houdesone, Hugh, 383.  
 Houedenshire. *See Howdenshire.*  
 Hough on the Hill, Hagh [co. Lin-  
 coln], alien priory, 203.  
 Houghton in the Dale, Hoghton  
 [co. Norfolk], vicarage, 184.  
 ..... on the Hill, Houton, co.  
 Norfolk, manor, 29.  
 ..... , Little, Hoghton [co. North-  
 ampton], vicarage, 131.  
 ..... [co. Southampton], church,  
 204.  
 Houghton, Hoghton, Houton, Adam  
 de, commissioner, 63, 158,  
 320, 325.  
 ..... , knight, commissioner,  
 320.  
 ..... , Adam de, bishop of St.  
 David's, 47, 290, 412, 441,  
 500.  
 ..... , commissioner,  
 325.  
 ..... , chancellor, 404,  
 417, 457.  
 ..... , Isabel de, *temp.* Henry III,  
 19.  
 ..... , Richard de, commissioner,  
 158, 320.  
 ..... , William de, William, 79,  
 95, 272, 483.  
 ..... , William, commissioner, 61,  
 139, 222 *bis*, 223, 332, 485,  
 497.  
 ..... , justice of gaol delivery,  
 265.  
 ..... , William, of London, draper,  
 258.  
 Houk, John, of Bristol, 2.  
 Houme, Thomas de, of York, 454.  
 ..... , Mary, wife of, 454.  
 Hounde, John, serjeant-at-arms,  
 372.

Houndeslowe. *See Hounslow.*  
 Houndeslowe, Roger de, parson of  
 Badger, 249.  
 Hounslow, Houndeslowe [co. Mid-  
 dlesex], prior and friars of  
 the order of St. Robert at,  
 256, 401.  
 Hount, William, of Fulbeck, co.  
 Lincoln, 61.  
 Hounte, Thomas, 464.  
 House, John atte, commissioner,  
 158, 161.  
 Household, Royal :—  
 theft of vessels from, 400, 403.  
 vessels lost from, 405, 406.  
 avener. *See Brantyngham,*  
 William de.  
 barber. *See Braythwayt,*  
 Nicholas de.  
 bow bearer. *See Tyle, Ralph.*  
 butler. *See Neuton, Geoffrey*  
*de ; Strete, William.*  
 chief butler. *See Neuton,*  
*Geoffrey de.*  
 buyers and purveyors, 71, 215,  
 238, 239, 435, 446.  
 chamberlain. *See Bello Campo,*  
*Roger de.*  
 king's confessor. *See Syward,*  
*William ; Woderove, John.*  
 controller. *See Strete, William.*  
 coroner and clerk of the market.  
*See Leget, Helming.*  
 falconer, 473.  
 ..... *See Chesthunt, Edmund*  
*de.*  
 king's farrier, 353.  
 king's ferreter. *See Scargill,*  
*Richard de.*  
 king's fruiterer. *See Fysshe,*  
*John.*  
 grooms, 382.  
 king's henchman, 378.  
 king's huntsman, 162.  
 king's messengers, 351, 397.  
 pavilioner. *See Thorneton,*  
*Thomas de.*  
 king's physician. *See Bray,*  
*John ; Gabrielis, Paul.*  
 plumbers. *See Horewod,*  
*Robert ; Roberd, William ;*  
*Smyth, William.*  
 king's porter, 15.  
 scullion. *See Pury, John.*  
 sewer. *See Archebald, William.*  
 king's smith. *See Eltham,*  
*Thomas de.*  
 steward. *See Nevill, John de.*  
 king's surgeon. *See Leche,*  
*John.*

Household, Royal—*cont.*

yeomen, 306, 307 *bis*, 308, 309, 310, 334, 337, 371, 382.

bakehouse, groom of, 370.

....., serjeant of. *See* Fode, Richard.

....., chief serjeant of. *See* Aleyn, Richard.

buttery, clerk of. *See* Bernalby, Thomas.

....., groom of, 361.

....., serjeant of. *See* Archebald, Richard.

....., yeoman of, 310.

....., ..... *See* Brantyngham,

William; Depenham, William;

Kent, John; Merlawe, John de.

chamber, esquires of. *See*

Daubrichecourt, Collard;

Salesbury, John de.

....., grooms of. *See* Maheu, John; Spaldyng, Nicholas.

....., keeper of the keys of the coffers of. *See* Gambon, William.

....., knights of. *See* Bello Campo, John de; Vache, Philip la.

....., messenger of. *See* Stygeyn, John.

....., serjeant of. *See* Aubrey, Walter.

....., usher of. *See* Herlyng, John.

....., yeomen of. *See* Bray, John; Gambon, William.

chandlery, yeomen of. *See* Beyford, William.

hall, marshal of. *See* Risceby, William de.

....., usher of. *See* Water, Henry atte.

kitchen, groom of. *See* Franceys, John.

....., page of, 404.

....., ..... *See* Palmer, John.

....., yeomen of. *See* Brampton, Richard; Raundes, Richard.

....., ..... *Cf.* Kychyn, John del.

larder, chief serjeant of. *See* Bukenham, Simon de.

..... *Cf.* Lardir, William de.

laundry, groom of, 475.

marshalsea, 246.

pantry, clerk of. *See* Bernalby, Thomas.

poultry, groom of. *See* Baron, William.

Household, Royal: poultry—*cont.*

....., chief serjeant of. *See* Ballard, Richard.

....., yeoman of. *See* Makkeny, Robert.

saucery, groom of. *See* Cherteseye, Robert de.

....., serjeant of. *See* Man, William.

....., chief serjeant of. *See* Sauserye, William del.

scullery, serjeant of. *See* Cherteseye, Robert de.

....., yeoman of. *See* Burbache, Thomas.

....., chief serjeant of. *See* Puseye, John.

spicery, groom of. *See* Ryvere, John de la.

Houth, Nicholas, 303.

Houthe. *See* Howth.

Houton. *See* Houghton on the Hill,

Houton in le More. *See* Holton le

Moor.

Houton, John de, skinner, 502.

....., John de, of Great Yarmouth, 21.

....., Nicholas de, *temp.* Henry III, 26.

....., Richard, deputy butler at Lynn, 362.

....., Thomas, commissioner, 148, 496.

Houtton by Grimesby. *See* Holton le Clay.

Hovingham, Hovyngham, [co. York], manor, 276.

Hovyngeham. *See* Ovingham.

Hovyngham, William de, 474.

....., ..... citizen and goldsmith of York, 266.

How House, Howes [in Impington, co. Cambridge], 32.

Howard, Robert, knight, 133, 328.

....., ..... commissioner, 138, 328, 332, 485, 497.

Howden, Houden [co. York], exchequer of the bishop of Durham at, 107.

....., Belby in, 468.

....., Knedlington in, Knedelyngton, 77.

Howdeshire, Houdenshire [co. York], 312, 316.

....., commission of sewers in, 485.

Howe, Thomas, of Leverington, chaplain, 11.

Howeden, John de, 143.

Howegate. *See* Huggate.

- Howelin ap David ap Griffyt, parson of Llanrwst, cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh, 51.
- Howell, Howel, Geoffrey, 239.
- ....., John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 431.
- ....., Maud, late the wife of, 432.
- ....., William, 441.
- Howell ap Eygon, vicar of Gresford, co. Denbigh, 351.
- Howel ap Jevan ap Howel, presented to the church of Rudry, co. Glamorgan, 260.
- Howessone, Thomas, of Comberton, co. Cambridge, 10.
- Howome, Howom, Thomas de, commissioner, 490.
- ....., citizen of York, 349.
- Houthe, Houth [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
- Hoy, John, vicar of Cople, co. Bedford, 175.
- Hoye, Thomas, 447.
- Hoyland, High [co. York], West Clayton in, 126.
- Huberd, John, 126.
- Hucknall, Hokenale [co. Nottingham], 420.
- Hudson, Robert, 480.
- Huet, William, chaplain, presented to the chapel of Beckbury, co. Salop, 231.
- .....! *Cf.* Huwet.
- Huetson, John son of Richard, of Idridgehay, 268.
- Hugate, Henry de, chaplain, 356.
- Hugel, Walter, 468.
- Huggate, Howegate, Huggat [co. York], 76, 467.
- Huggeley, Huggeleye, Thomas de, presented to the church of Martin Hussingtree, 254, 267.
- Hugh, Robert son of, de Astelegh, 234.
- Hughbody, Alan, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 103.
- Hugun, Hygon, William, surveyor of the works at Corfe Castle, 390.
- ....., mayor of Corfe, 477.
- Huish Champflower, Huish Chaumpflour, Hewyschhaumflour [co. Somerset], parsons of, 93, 210.
- Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
- Hull (York), river, 227, 467.
- Hull, John, of Dublin, 444.
- ....., Richard son of Richard atte, 449.
- Hull, Richard, son of Richard atte —*cont.*
- ....., Margery, daughter of, 449.
- ....., Richard del, chaplain, 108.
- ....., Robert atte, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Brookland, co. Kent, 164.
- ....., Robert, scholar of the king's hall, Cambridge, 192.
- ....., Robert de, presented to the church of Toppesfield, co. Essex, 236.
- Hulles, William, hospitaller, 123.
- Humber, Humbre, river, co. Lincoln, 145, 150, 324.
- ....., merchant of, 156.
- ....., preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 324, 501.
- Humberstane, Humberstan, William, the younger, presented to the church of Harlow, co. Essex, 40.
- ....., presented to the church of Yeovil, 200.
- ....., revocation of presentation, 286.
- Humbleton, John, clerk, 177.
- Humet, Richard de, constable, *temp.* Henry II, 85.
- Huncote [in Narborough, co. Leicester], 288.
- Huncotes, John de, 92.
- Hunden, Geoffrey, 246, 438.
- ....., commissioner, 223, 318, 323, 332.
- Hunderton, Huperton [in Hereford, co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
- Hungerford, Thomas de, knight, 122, 157.
- ....., commissioner, 139, 154, 157, 327, 328, 485, 487, 490 *bis*, 498.
- Hungerton [co. Leicester], Baggrave in, Babbegrave, 425.
- Hunt, Hunte, David, 456.
- ....., John, 78, 392, 495.
- ....., auditor in the lordships &c. of Brecknock, Cantref Selyf, Hay, Huntington and Caldicot, 112.
- ....., Thomas, 235.
- ....., William, 53.
- ..... *Cf.* Hount.
- Hunteley, Robert, commissioner, 220, 221.
- Hunter, John, of Whittington, co. Lancaster, Agnes sometime wife of, 135.



- Huntercombe [in Nuffield], co. Oxford, 220.  
 Huntercombe, John de, 189.  
 Hunterton. *See* Hunderton.  
 Huntindon [co. Hereford]. *See* Huntington.  
 Huntingdon, county, 150, 225.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 170.  
 . . . . ., commission of array in, 499.  
 . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 323.  
 . . . . ., coroners in, 55.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Alberd, Richard.  
 . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Sewale, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 169, 465.  
 . . . . ., outlawries in, 264, 281, 419.  
 Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, co. Huntingdon, castle, gaol delivery of, 74, 288.  
 . . . . ., gaol delivery, 288, 401.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. Mary, 431.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 169.  
 Huntingdon, countess of. *See* Leybourne, Juliana de.  
 Huntingfield, Huntynghfeld [in Eastling, co. Kent], manor, 434.  
 Huntingfield, Huntynghfeld [co. Suffolk], parson of, 175.  
 Huntington, Huntynghdon [co. Hereford], lordship, 496.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of. *See* Genet, William.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., auditor in. *See* Hunt, John.  
 Huntspill, Hunsfull Mareys, co. Somerset, manor, 86.  
 Huntynghdon. *See* Huntingdon.  
 Huntynghdon, Robert, commissioner, 55.  
 Huntynghfeld. *See* Huntingfield.  
 Huntynghfeld, William de, commissioner, 135, 138.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 175, 178.  
 Huntynghdon, Huntynghdon. *See* Huntington.  
 Huphavene. *See* Upavon.  
 Hursflete, Nicholas, 494.  
 Hurstbourne, Hisseburn [co. Southampton], 37.  
 Hurstbourne, Tarrant, Husseburn Tarente, co. Southampton, 43.  
 Hurstmonceaux, Hurstmonceaux [co. Sussex], parsons of, 249.  
 Hurstpierpoint, Hurst [co. Sussex], 495, 496.
- Hurstpierpoint—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Alexander, vicar of, 495.  
 Hurtaund, Hurtaunt, Robert, of Watton, co. Norfolk, 144, 152.  
 Huscard, Richard, commissioner, 501.  
 Husee, Henry, knight, 272.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, commissioner, 498.  
 Husseburn Tarente. *See* Hurstbourne Tarrant.  
 Huton, Thomas de, commissioner, 146.  
 Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, co. Cumberland, 384.  
 . . . . ., Bushell, Hotonbussell, *Hotona* [co. York], 451.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parsons of a mediety of, 183.  
 . . . . ., Cranswick, Hoton Craunceswyk [co. York], 467.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Rotsea in, Rotse, 329.  
 . . . . ., Lowercross, Hoton [co. York], liberty of, 331.  
 Huwet, John, 142.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Oldbury, co. Warwick, 383.  
 . . . . ., Walter, knight, 124, 194.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hugh, father of, 124.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes, mother of, 124.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Amita, wife of, 124.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Huet.  
 Huxham, Hokesham [co. Devon], 271.  
 Hwe, William, deputy alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Kent, 24.  
 Hwo. *See* Hoo.  
 Hycokes. *See* Hicokes.  
 Hyde by Winchester [co. Southampton], Thomas, abbot of, letters patent of, 187.  
 Hyde, John, commissioner, 413.  
 . . . . ., Hide, John atte, of Eggleton, controller of the works at Oakham and Flitteris, 105 *bis*.  
 Hygon. *See* Hugon.  
 Hykelyngton, Robert, brother of St. John's hospital, Ely, 277, 477.  
 Hyndon, Edmund de, 89.  
 Hynkle. *See* Hinckley.  
 Hynton. *See* Hinton, Cherry.  
 Hynton, John, chaplain, presented to the church of Drayton Parslow, 132.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, groom of the household, 382.

Hynxton. *See* Hinxton.  
 Hythe, Hethe [co. Kent], 93, 130.  
 ....., ....., mayor and bailiffs of,  
     commissioners, 141.  
 ....., ....., officers of the barge of,  
     60, 61.  
 ....., ....., commission of sewers  
     at, 158.

## I

Ibbotesson, John, of Kenworth, 234.  
 Iccomb, Ikcombe [co. Gloucester],  
     chapel of, wardens of, 204.  
 Ichene. *See* Itchen.  
 Ichyngton. *See* Itchington.  
 Ickford, Ikkeford, co. Buckingham,  
     464.  
 Ickham, Ikham [co. Kent], parsons  
     of, 116.  
 ....., Well in, Welle, 331, 434.  
 Idenne, John, 410, 413, 414.  
 idiots, 15, 81, 294.  
 Idridgehay, Idrychay [co. Derby],  
     268.  
 Iford [in Westwood, co. Wilts], 31.  
 Iford, Master Nicholas de, 31.  
 Ightfield, Ightfelde [co. Salop], par-  
     sons of, 265.  
 Ihamme. [The site of New Win-  
     chelsea, co. Sussex], manor,  
     346.  
 Ikcombe. *See* Iccomb.  
 Ikham. *See* Ickham.  
 Ikkeford. *See* Ickford.  
 Ilbert, Ralph, 294.  
 Ilchester, Yewelchestre [co. Somers-  
     set], 228.  
 ....., gaol, keepers of. *See* Peres,  
     Roger; Porter, Ralph.  
 Ilcome, Henry de, 358.  
 Ilderton, co. Northumberland, 59.  
 ....., manor, 59.  
 ....., Roddam in, Rodome, 59.  
 Ilderton, Thomas de, knight, 58.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 59,  
     498.  
 Ilford, Illeford [co. Essex], 304.  
 Ilger, William, 15, 72, 202, 334, 344,  
     462 *bis*, 464 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Ireland,  
     145, 240, 266, 373.  
 Ilkeston [co. Derby], church, 98.  
 Ilkley, Ilklay, co. York, advowson,  
     456.  
 Illeford. *See* Ilford.  
 Illeston, Ilston, Thomas de, com-  
     missioner, 139, 314, 499.  
 ....., ....., de, escheator in  
     Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and  
     Middlesex, 17, 54, 118, 167,  
     172, 174, 181, 195, 204, 208,  
     348, 366, 378, 388, 434, 450,  
     479.  
 Illeye, Robert de, 15.  
 Ilston. *See* Illeston.  
 Ilton [co. Somerset], 228.  
 Imber, Immere [co. Wilts], chapel,  
     15.  
 ....., ....., parson or warden of.  
     *See* Barton, Peter de.  
 Imbert, Simon son of, 315.  
 Immere. *See* Imber.  
 Impington [co. Cambridge], How  
     House in, Howes, 32.  
 Imworth, Hugh, 369.  
 ....., Richard, Richard de, 286.  
 ....., Richard de, serjeant-at-  
     arms, 156, 463.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
     56, 62, 488.  
 ....., ....., ....., and keeper of  
     the Marshalsea prison of the  
     King's Bench, 169, 463.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 286.  
 Ines juxta Wygan, Roger de,  
     2.  
 Inge, Hildebrand, hospitaller, 123.  
 ....., Thomas, of Pewsey, William  
     son of, 187.  
 Ingelby, Yngelby, Henry de, pre-  
     bendary of Darlington col-  
     legiate church, 232.  
 ....., ....., to be restored to Ox-  
     ford university, 291.  
 Ingelby, Thomas de, commissioner,  
     58, 59, 63, 64, 135-7 *passim*,  
     140, 141, 143, 145, 151, 154,  
     155, 222, 223, 224 *ter*, 225,  
     226, 227, 229, 311, 314 (4),  
     315, 316 *bis*, 317, 321 *bis*, 323,  
     326, 329, 331, 332, 411, 414  
     *bis*, 486, 489, 490, 491.  
 ....., ....., justice of gaol delivery,  
     20, 30, 106 *bis*, 108, 109, 123,  
     262, 265 *bis*, 269, 273, 275,  
     282, 287, 297, 420, 424, 428,  
     445.  
 ....., Thomas de, vicar of Bywell,  
     co. Northumberland, 302.  
 Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.  
 Ingeworth. *See* Ingworth.  
 Inglad, Gilbert, 143.

- Inglewood, Ingelwode [co. Cumberland], forest, 115.  
 ....., ....., foresters in. *See* Brighton, Adam de; Stirkland, William de.  
 ....., ....., chief foresters of. *See* Engleis, William le; Stapelton, William de; Tilioll, Peter.  
 ....., ....., Penrith ward in, 236, 461.  
 Ingmanthorpe, Ingemanthorp [in Kirk Deighton, co. York], 137, 486.  
 Ingoldmells, Yngolmeles [co. Lincoln], 240.  
 Ingoldsby, Ingoldesby [co. Lincoln], 61, 62.  
 Ingram, co. Northumberland, Reaveley in, Revele, 423.  
 Ingram, Robert, of Coventry, 357.  
 Ingworth, Ingeworth [co. Norfolk], 232.  
 ....., mediety of the church, parsons of, 483.  
 Inkepenne, John, 201.  
 Inkilmore [co. York], 467.  
 Innocent, John, presented to the church of Borley, co. Essex, 92.  
 Ins, John, 424.  
 Inskysti. *See* Askeaton.  
 Insula, Lisle, Lyle, John de, of the Isle of Wight, 266.  
 ....., Laurence de, commissioner, 153, 332.  
 ....., Laurence de, of Gatecombe, Isabel late the wife of, 458.  
 ....., Maud de, 402.  
 ....., Robert de, 302, 460.  
 ....., ....., Mary, wife of, 302.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, 402.  
 ....., Warin de, 434.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 135, 220, 496, 499.  
 ....., William de, 420.  
 Inygs, John, master of the *St. Anthony*, of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 Ipplepen, Ippelpenne [co. Devon], church, 387.  
 Ipre. *See* Ypres.  
 Ipre, John de, 99, 477.  
 ....., ....., knight, 441, 456.  
 ....., ....., steward of the household, 296, 298, 347, 399, 432, 475.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 491, 496.  
 Ipsley, Epsle [co. Warwick], 271.  
 Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 156, 213, 288, 362.  
 ....., bailiffs of, 49, 206.  
 ....., port, 49.  
 ....., ....., customs in, 93.  
 ....., ....., customs and subsidies in, 6.  
 ....., ....., collectors of customs at, 206.  
 ....., ....., controller of customs at. *See* Martelsham, Richard de.  
 ....., ....., deputy butler in. *See* Waleys, Robert.  
 ....., prior and Carmelite friars of, 385.  
 Irdesley. *See* Eardisley.  
 Ireland, 2, 41, 50, 70, 85, 86, 88, 98, 125, 185, 234, 245, 251, 256, 301, 303, 304, 306, 308, 336, 337, 338, 342, 344, 388, 393, 394, 396, 415, 416, 435, 436, 444, 462, 464, 471.  
 ....., attorneys in, 4, 5, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 28, 30, 69, 72, 97 *bis*, 98, 108, 120, 121, 122, 123, 129, 132, 177, 179, 190, 201, 202, 236, 246, 252, 256, 258, 260, 261, 272, 274, 275, 280, 283, 285, 301 *bis*, 303, 304 *bis*, 334, 335, 339, 342, 344, 366, 383 *bis*, 391, 396, 399, 424, 430, 432, 444, 450, 460 *bis*, 461, 462, 479, 483.  
 ....., chancellor of, 145, 240, 266, 305, 306, 309, 393.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 59.  
 ....., ....., *See* Tanny, William; Wykford, Robert de.  
 ....., chancery rolls of, 295.  
 ....., seal of, 31, 60, 111, 258, 295, 305, 306, 340, 342, 481.  
 ....., escheator in, commissioner, 59.  
 ....., ....., *See* Bekenesfeld, Nicholas de; Ilger, William; Lorence, Edmund.  
 ....., governor and guardian of. *See* Wyndesore, William de.  
 ....., justiciary of, 309.  
 ....., ....., *See* Botiller, James le; Fitz Thomas, Maurice.  
 ....., treasurer of, 309.  
 ....., ....., *See* Balscot, Alexander.  
 ....., Exchequer of, 207, 295, 303, 304, 340, 342, 437, 472, 481, 482.  
 ....., ....., chamberlains of. *See* Boys, James de; Walssh, Richard.



- Ireland, Exchequer of—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , treasurers of. *See*  
     Colton, John de; Scurlagg,  
     Thomas.  
 ..... , ..... , treasurer and barons of,  
     86, 335, 342.  
 ..... , ..... , barons of. *See* Holy-  
     wod, Robert; Karlell,  
     William de.  
 ..... , ..... , chief baron of. *See*  
     Bray, Stephen; Holiwode,  
     Robert.  
 ..... , ..... , second baron of. *See*  
     Pembrok, John de.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor of. *See*  
     Bache, Thomas.  
 ..... , ..... , engrosser or clerk of  
     the pipe of. *See* Lughtburgh,  
     Robert.  
 ..... , ..... , Common Bench of, justice  
     of. *See* Plunket, Richard.  
 ..... , ..... , justices to hold pleas  
     following the justiciary,  
     60.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Keppok, John;  
     Tyrell, John.  
 ..... , ..... , question of expenses in-  
     curred in, 117, 120.  
 ..... , ..... , ordinance for the defence of,  
     178.  
 ..... , ..... , trade between, and England,  
     to be permitted, 309.  
 ..... , ..... , passage of soldiers to, 336,  
     337.  
 ..... , ..... , rebels in, 340.  
 ..... , ..... , cloths made in, 28, 29.  
 Irford, John de, parson of West  
     Rasen, co. Lincoln, exchanged to  
     Ludborough, co. Lincoln,  
     208.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert de, 197.  
 Irland. *See* Ireland.  
 Irlande, Richard de, vicar of Emble-  
     ton, co. Northumberland,  
     317.  
 Irnham [co. Lincoln], parsons of,  
     88.  
 iron, called 'Osmond,' 455.  
 Irthington, Irthyngton, co. Cum-  
     berland, 229.  
 ..... , ..... , Laversdale in, Leveresdale,  
     328.  
 Irthlingborough, Irtlyngburgh [co.  
     Northampton], church of St.  
     Peter in, to be erected into a  
     collegiate church, 72.  
 Irthyngton. *See* Irthington.  
 Irton, Ralph de, prior of Guisborough  
     and bishop of Carlisle, *temp.*  
     Edward I, 479.
- Isabel, the king's daughter, countess  
     of Bedford, 100, 128, 130,  
     162, 180, 237, 301, 368, 396,  
     429, 430, 462, 477.  
 ..... , ..... , indenture of, 392.  
 ..... , ..... , letters patent of, 475.  
 ..... , ..... , Philippa, daughter of,  
     wife of Robert de Veer, 368.  
 ..... , ..... , fewerter of. *See*  
     Cerle, Gilbert.  
 Isabel, Queen, 124, 258, 338, 341,  
     342, 380, 484.  
 ..... , ..... , letters patent of, 284.  
 Isabel, Robert, 251.  
 Isak, John, 495.  
 Iscoed, Iscoit, co. Cardigan, com-  
     mote of, 374.  
 Iseldon. *See* Islington.  
 Iselham, John, king's esquire, 427.  
 Isenbrugg. *See* Isombridge.  
 Isham, Robert de, 171.  
 Isle. *See* Insula.  
 Islekirk, Hildekirk [in Boltons, co.  
     Cumberland], 94.  
 Isleworth, Istelworth, Istilworth [co.  
     Middlesex], 80, 84.  
 ..... , ..... , vicars of, 302.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, reeve of. *See*  
     Godefray, John.  
 ..... , ..... , park, parker of. *See*  
     Bertelot, Nicholas.  
 ..... , ..... , works in, 24.  
 ..... , ..... , park and warren, keeper of.  
     *See* Baker, Walter.  
 ..... , ..... , Heston in, 80.  
 Islington, Iseldon [co. Middlesex],  
     476.  
 Ismongere, Richard, servant of, 419.  
 Isombridge, Isenbrugg [in High  
     Ercall], co. Salop, 148.  
 Istelworth, Istilworth. *See* Isle-  
     worth.  
 Itchen, Ichene [co. Southampton],  
     church, 442.  
 Itchington, Long, Ichyngton, co.  
     Warwick, 416.  
 Ive, William, smith, 151.  
 Ivinghoe, Ivynghe [co. Buckingham],  
     church, 394, 397.  
 ..... , ..... , parsons of, 395.  
 Ivynghe. *See* Ivinghoe.  
 Ivynghe, Robert de, citizen of Lon-  
     don, 345.  
 Iwardby, Iwardeby. *See* Ewerby.  
 Iwerne Minster, Ywerne Minstre,  
     Iwerne [co. Dorset], prebend  
     of. *See* Shaftesbury.  
 Ixworth, Ixeworth [co. Suffolk],  
     priory, advowson of, 203.

## J

- Jacob, Geoffrey, of Norwich, 356.  
 ....., John, of Massingham, co. Norfolk, 356.  
 Jake, John, lord of Gommegnies, captain of Ardres, 34, 283.  
 Jakson, John, of Otley, co. York, wright, 151.  
 ....., Robert, of Benwell, co. Northumberland, 140.  
 James, Edmund, chaplain, brother of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, 215.  
 ....., John, 368.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 135, 415, 499.  
 ....., ....., receiver general of the earl of Bedford in England, 237, 477.  
 ....., John, of Haverfordwest, forester of Coedtraeth and keeper of Road Wood, co. Pembroke, 438.  
 Janua, Genue, Master Andrew de, canon of Wolverhampton, 282 *bis*.  
 Janyne, Laurence, 34.  
 ....., Roger, 170.  
 Jarcunville, Andrew de, knight, *temp.* Henry III, 460.  
 Jarum upon Tese. *See* Yarm.  
 Jay, John, of Langton Matravers, the younger, 409.  
 ....., John, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Laxfield, co. Suffolk, 211, 241.  
 ....., Walter, 481.  
 ....., William, of Swineshead, 73.  
 Jedburgh, Jedeword, Jeddeworth [co. Roxburgh], 327.  
 ....., abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 490.  
 Jedeword. *See* Jedburgh.  
 Jersey, Jerseye, Gerseye, Jereseye, island, 210, 293.  
 ....., warden of. *See* Bello Campo, Thomas de; Calvilegh, Hugh de.  
 Jeuet. *See* Genet.  
 Jevan ap David, commissioner, 317.  
 Jevelson, Peter, 327.  
 Joan, daughter of Edward III, 508.  
 Joan, widow of Edward, prince of Wales, assignment of dower to, 374-6.  
 ....., princess of Wales, 376.  
 Joce, Joos, John, knight, 114, 124.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 501 *bis*.  
 ....., John, 114, 115, 281, 419.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 115, 220 *bis*, 221, 316, 319, 320, 415.  
 ....., John, of the county of Gloucester, 493.  
 ....., Robert, of Burton Joyce, co. Nottingham, 223.  
 ....., *Cf.* Jorce.  
 Jod, William, chaplain, 260.  
 Johan, Arnold, 196.  
 ....., Francis, of the society of the Strozzi, 196.  
 ....., Matthew, of the society of the Albertini, 196.  
 ....., Nicholas, 196.  
 Johannes, Peter, master of the *St. Peter* of Bilbao, 507.  
 Johanson, William, cook, 140.  
 Johansone, Mark, master of the *Marioncogge*, 417.  
 John, King, charters of, 182, 466.  
 ....., ....., charter of, mentioned, 198.  
 John of Gaunt, king of Castille and Leon, duke of Lancaster, 6, 20, 36, 41, 134, 154, 224, 299, 306, 321, 340, 347, 359, 367, 373, 374, 376, 377, 393, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 441 *bis*, 452, 453, 455, 457, 475.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 59, 63, 64, 137 *ter*, 138, 139 *bis*, 142, 217 *bis*, 310, 311 *bis*, 314 *bis*, 323 *ter*, 485, 490 *bis*, 491 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., pardon to, 367.  
 ....., ....., grant of royal rights in Lancashire to, 433, 451, 459.  
 ....., ....., liberties of, in Yorkshire, commissions of the peace in, 314, 315.  
 ....., ....., esquire of. *See* Bradeleye, Thomas de.  
 John ap Cadogan, John son of, of Great Willaston, co. Cheshire, 26.  
 John, David son of, de Estradu, chaplain, presented to the church of English Bicknor, 173.

John—*cont.*

- ....., Eustace son of, *temp.*  
Henry I, 451.  
....., John son of, de Aynesworth,  
22.  
....., John son of, del Bek, of  
Heldygh, 83.  
....., John son of, de Ernesby,  
424.  
....., John son of, de Westede,  
of Corston, 127.  
....., Richard son of, de Radecluf,  
commissioner, 320.  
....., Roger son of, de Shupton  
in Galtres, 441.  
....., Thomas son of, de Birne,  
219.  
....., William son of, de Burscowe,  
of Ryecroft, co. Lancaster,  
99.  
....., William son of, de Peytho,  
414.  
....., William son of, de Stretton,  
of Mickleover, 111.  
Johyngton, John, Hospitaller, 123.  
Jollan, John, of Kirkby Misperton,  
106.  
Jolyf, Robert, 408.  
....., Thomas, 239.  
....., William, vicar of West  
Thurrock, co. Essex, ex-  
changed to the church of  
Laver, co. Essex, 362.  
Joop, John, 94.  
Joos. *See* Joce.  
Jorce, Robert son of John, 377.  
..... *Cf.* Joce.  
Josep, John, chaplain, 208, 421.  
Jott, John, 294.  
Jouet. *See* Genet.  
Jourdelay, John, 228.  
Joye, Edith, bondwoman of the  
abbot of Ramsey, 107.  
....., Thomas, of Colchester, com-  
missioner, 415.  
Juliers, William, marquis of, 508.  
....., ....., appointed lieutenant  
and governor of Flanders,  
508.  
Julyan, William, admitted to the  
church of Ratcliffe on Soar,  
152.  
Jupleu, Burial de, knight, 267.  
Jurdan, Nicholas, of London, 399.  
....., Peter, commissioner, 501.  
jury of matrons, 262.  
Juynt, John, merchant of Norwich,  
505.

## K

- Kaa, Roger, 173.  
Kaber, Cabergh, Caber [in Kirkby  
Stephen, co. Westmoreland],  
176, 422.  
Kaerdif, Kaerdyf. *See* Cardiff.  
Kaerwedros. *See* Caerwedros.  
Kaile, Robert, commissioner, 311,  
315.  
Kailly, Richard, clerk, 109.  
Kaldre. *See* Calder.  
Kampen, Camp [Holland, prov.  
Overijssel], ships of, 159, 218.  
Kardinan, Andrew de, *temp.*  
Henry III, 26.  
Karlell, Karlill, William, 190.  
....., William de, clerk, 177, 344,  
399.  
....., ....., king's clerk, arch-  
deacon of Meath, 362.  
....., ....., baron of the Exchequer  
of Ireland, commissioner, 59.  
..... *See* Carlel.  
Karleton Paynell. *See* Carlton,  
North.  
Karlill. *See* Karlell.  
Karlolo, Thomas de, clerk, 443.  
Karnels. *See* Carnel.  
Kateryngham, Geoffrey de, parson  
of Sully, co. Glamorgan, ex-  
changed to the church of St.  
Peter, Wallingford, 245.  
Katewy. *See* Catewy.  
Katremars, Nicholas, heir of, *temp.*  
Edward I, 271.  
Kaversham. *See* Caversham.  
Kayham. *See* Keyham.  
Kayingham [co. York], Salthaugh  
Grange in, 467.  
Kaylmerssh, John, parson of Tap-  
low, 75.  
Kayner, Robert, parson of Lulling-  
ton, co. Somerset, 31, 436.  
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.  
Kayngham, John son of Geoffrey  
de, 128.  
Keal, Kele [co. Lincoln], parson of,  
52.  
Kedale. *See* Kydale.  
Kedington, Keditone [co. Suffolk],  
246.  
Keditone. *See* Kedington.  
Kedyngton, Robert de, 276.  
....., ....., commissioner, 314,  
411, 412, 500.



- Kegworth [co. Leicester], 273.  
 Kegworth, Simon de, 27.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 315.  
 Keiselbergh, John de, of London, 506.  
 Kegydeva. *See* Cegidfa; Guilsfield.  
 Kelby, Walter de, citizen of Lincoln, 501.  
 Kelde, Richard atte, 173.  
 Kele. *See* Keal.  
 Kele, Henry de, of Kirby Bellars, co. Leicester, 287.  
 ....., Robert, of Coventry, 246.  
 Kelfeld, Henry de, 73.  
 Kelk, John de, 369.  
 ....., ....., Alice, wife of, 369.  
 ....., John, of Reepharn, co. Lincoln, 55.  
 Kellawe, Richard de, 236.  
 Kellestern. *See* Kelstern.  
 Kelling, Kellyng [co. Norfolk], 147.  
 Kelliwitho. *See* Calliwith.  
 Kells, Kenlys [co. Meath], church of, 362.  
 Kelstern, Kellestern [co. Lincoln], 233.  
 Kember, Walter, of Rochester, 456.  
 Kemere, William, of Bere Regis, 409.  
 Kemetmayn. *See* Commitmaen.  
 Kemmes, John, 247.  
 Kemmoys. *See* Cemmaes.  
 Kemp, Robert, 199.  
 Kempston, co. Bedford, manor, 195.  
 Kempton, Coldekenyngton [co. Middlesex], manor, works at, controllers and surveyors of. *See* Hanesworth, Robert; Payntour, John.  
 Kenaldeferye. *See* Kinnards Ferry.  
 Kendal, Kendale, Kirkeby in Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 135, 150, 237, 301.  
 ....., grant of pontage to, 237.  
 Kendale, Edward de, the elder, Elizabeth late the wife of, 208.  
 ....., Edward de, the younger, 208.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth (Croyser), wife of, 208.  
 ....., Edward de, knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 407.  
 ....., John de, 9.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 301.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Fladbury, co. Worcester, 7.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Weston Longville, co. Norfolk, 45.  
 Kendale, John de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., vicar of Lewisham, 488.  
 ....., ....., exchanged to a mediety of the church of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, 345.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, prebendary of Southwell collegiate church, 439.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, 159.  
 ....., ....., Maud, wife of, 159.  
 Kene, Hugh, clerk, 30.  
 ....., John, 160.  
 ....., Richard, of Stonydelph, co. Warwick, 102.  
 ....., Roger, 160.  
 ....., William, Joan late the wife of, 226.  
 Kenelleworth. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kenewyk. *See* Kenwick.  
 Kenilworth, Kenilleworth, Kenelleworth [co. Warwick], Walter, prior of, 448.  
 ....., prior of. *See* Bradeweys, Henry de; Cherleton, Walter de.  
 ....., sub-prior and convent of, 82.  
 ....., canon of. *See* Merston, Thomas de.  
 ....., temporalities of, 87.  
 Kenlys. *See* Kells.  
 Kenne, Thomas, 67.  
 ....., Thomas, surveyor of the works at Clarendon, 233.  
 Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Surrey, 38.  
 Kent, county, 11, 53, 107, 117, 125, 141, 144, 148, 171, 191, 195, 218, 300, 341, 347, 348, 372, 381, 397, 412, 417, 418, 439, 453.  
 ....., deputy alnagers of woollen cloths for sale in. *See* Elfre, John; Hwe, William; Maidenston, Thomas.  
 ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Frithe, John atte.  
 ....., commission of array in, 497.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 136, 141, 310, 491.  
 ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.  
 ....., outlawries in, 68 *bis*.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Heryng, Nicholas; Illeston, Thomas de.  
 ....., sheriff of, 411, 412.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 141.

- Kent, sheriff of—*cont.*  
 ..... *See* Crouche, Nicholas atte.  
 ....., ports in, searchers in. *See* Bode, Philip; Dyere, John; Elys, Walter; Mannyng, John; Seford, John; Westclyf, John; Wynter, John.  
 ....., the king's castles and manors in, 64.  
 ....., king's steward in, 381.  
 ....., *See* Heryng, Nicholas.  
 ....., manors of the countess of Huntingdon in, 199, 214.  
 Kent, Elizabeth, countess of, 405.  
 Kent, John, 398, 495.  
 ....., yeoman of the buttry, 405.  
 ....., John, of London, 300.  
 ....., Richard de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 85, 253.  
 ....., Thomas, of Rotherfield, co. Sussex, 156.  
 Kentbery. *See* Kintbury.  
 Kentish Town, Kentissheton [co. Middlesex], 381.  
 Kentwode, John, commissioner, 135, 220, 496, 499.  
 Kenwalgraves, William de, 12.  
 Kenwick, Kenewyk [in Tilney, co. Norfolk], chapel of, 468.  
 Kenworthe, Kenworthe, 234.  
 Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.  
 Kenyngton, Master John de, clerk, 109.  
 Kepe, John, 502.  
 Kepewyk, Robert, 160.  
 Keppok, John, 394.  
 ....., commissioner, 416.  
 ....., justice to hold pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 145.  
 Kerbrok. *See* Carbrooke.  
 Kerdeforth. *See* Kirdford.  
 Kerdeston, William de, 329.  
 ....., knight, 216, 411, 412.  
 ....., William son of William de, knight, 395.  
 Kerdyf. *See* Cardiff.  
 Kerdynghon. *See* Cardington.  
 Kereignon. *See* Castle Caereinion.  
 Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kerre, John, 242, 306.  
 Kerselawe. *See* Creslow.  
 Kertemell. *See* Cretmel.  
 Kervour, Hugh, 199.  
 Kesandbred, Geoffrey, of Weighton, co. York, Thomas son of, 173.  
 Keseby. *See* Kexby.  
 Kesseburgh. *See* Kexborough.  
 Kessingland, Kessynghond, co. Suffolk, 146.  
 Kestevne, Ralph de, clerk, 41.  
 ....., king's clerk, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 309.  
 Ketell, John, 62.  
 ....., William, 38.  
 ....., of Sussex, merchant at Southampton, 37.  
 Ketelston. *See* Kettlestone.  
 Keten, Ketene, John, 272.  
 ....., clerk, 237.  
 Keterich, Roger, commissioner, 56.  
 ....., escheator in Essex and Hertford, 78, 80, 118, 131.  
 Ketryng, John, vicar of Hemel Hempstead, exchanged to Ridley, co. Kent, 477.  
 ....., William, 423.  
 Ketford, John, commissioner, 220, 221, 319.  
 Ketilby, Thomas son of William de, 106.  
 Kettering [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 167, 171.  
 Kettlestone, Ketelston [co. Norfolk], manor, 101.  
 Kevermond. *See* Kirmond le Mire.  
 Kevylok. *See* Cyfeiliog.  
 Keworth. *See* Keyworth.  
 Kewstoke [co. Somerset], priory of Worspring in, 271.  
 Kexborough, Kesseburgh [co. York], 126.  
 ....., Birthwaite in, Birthwayt, 126.  
 ....., Haigh in, Westhagh, 126.  
 Kexby, Keseby [in Upton, co. Lincoln], 364.  
 Keyham, Kayham [co. Leicester], 426.  
 Keyingham, Kayingham, co. York, church, 55.  
 Keymer, Kymere, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Keynes, Elizabeth de, 178.  
 ....., John de, knight, 163.  
 ....., Joan late the wife of, 178.  
 ....., Wencelina daughter and heir of, 178.  
 ....., Lettice de, 178.  
 ....., Maud de, 178.  
 ....., William de, 178.  
 Keys, Ralph, 220.  
 ....., Richard, chaplain, warden of Iccomb chapel, co. Gloucester, exchanged to the church of Little Compton, co. Gloucester, 204.

- Keythorpe, Keythorp [in Tugby, co. Leicester], 97.
- Keyworth, Keworth, co. Nottingham, 296.
- Kidale. *See* Kydale.
- Kidderminster [co. Worcester], Dunclett in, 225.
- Kiddles, commission of, 159.
- Kidland, Thomas de, 59.
- Kidlington [co. Oxford], Cutslow in, Codeslowe, 357.
- ....., Water Eaton in, Eton, 357.
- Kilberry, Kilbery [co. Meath], parson of, 39.
- Kilbourn. *See* Kilburn.
- Kilburn, Kilbourn [co. Middlesex], prioress and convent, 92, 391.
- Kildare, county, chief serjeant of. *See* Vyse, John atte.
- Kildare, earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas, Maurice.
- Kildare, archdeacon of. *See* Fitz Wauter, Thomas.
- Kilgarren. *See* Kilgerran.
- Kilgerran, Kilgarren [co. Pembroke], castle, 495.
- Kilham, Killome [in Kirknewton, co. Northumberland], 106.
- ....., Killom [co. York], church, 222.
- Killeen, Killen [co. Meath], manor, 342.
- Killom. *See* Kilham.
- Killome. *See* Kilham.
- Killum, William de, of Berwick on Tweed, 250.
- ..... *Cf.* Kyllum.
- Kilmersdon [co. Somerset], Walton in, Wauton, 271.
- Kilton, Culveton [co. Somerset], manor, 26.
- ..... [co. York], 326.
- Kimberworth, Kymberworth [co. York], manor, 454.
- Kimmeridge, Kymerych in Purbik, co. Dorset, 327, 408, 409.
- Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrugg [co. Devon], 226.
- Kingsbury Episcopi, Kyngesbury [co. Somerset], 327, 328.
- ....., manor, 190.
- ....., Burrow in, Burgh, 228.
- ....., Southay in, Southeye, 31.
- ....., Stembridge in, Stenebrugge, 190.
- Kingsdown, Kyngesdoun by Porchestre [co. Southampton], warren of, 411.
- Kingsey, Kyngeseye, co. Buckingham, manor of, 296.
- Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, manor, 34.
- Kingston Abbess, Knyghteston [in Corfe Castle, co. Dorset], 13.
- ....., Kyngeston [co. Hereford], hundred, steward of. *See* Genet, William.
- ..... on Thames, Kyngeston [co. Surrey], 380, 381.
- ....., farm of, 401.
- ....., grant of pontage for, 263.
- ....., manor of Coombe in, Combe Nevylle, 235.
- ..... by Sea, Kyngeston, co. Sussex, 496.
- ....., searchers at. *See* Palfreyman, William; Palyngham, William.
- ..... upon Hull, 56, 167, 227, 258, 481, 504.
- ....., barge to be built at, 54, 428.
- ....., mayor of, 86.
- ....., commissioner, 313.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 49, 206.
- ....., commissioners, 54.
- ....., merchants of, 322.
- ....., grant of murage to, 274.
- ....., grant of pavage at, 86.
- ....., collectors of customs at, 206.
- ....., commission of array in, 502.
- ....., commission of the peace in, 313.
- ....., water supply for, 324.
- ....., successive proposals to found a hospital, an abbey of Minoreesses, and a Carthusian priory at, 470.
- ....., port, 48, 98.
- ....., customs and subsidies in, 6, 93.
- ....., deputy butler in. *See* Selby, Robert de.
- ....., controller of customs in. *See* Spicer, Walter.
- ....., searchers in. *See* Hanby, Hugh de; Spicer, Walter.
- ....., church of the Holy Trinity in, 167.
- ....., manor of Myton in, 56, 470.



- Kingswear, Kyngeswere [co. Devon], to be put in defence, 486.
- Kingswinford, Kyngesswynford [co. Stafford], church, 463.
- Kingswood, Kyngeswode [in Bodmin, co. Cornwall], wood, 26.
- Kinnards Ferry, Kenaldeferye [in Owston, co. Lincoln], 489.
- Kinneagh, *alias* Tintern, Kynneyth [co. Wexford], 298.
- ....., advowson, 298.
- Kinsaley, Kynsale, co. Dublin, 437.
- Kintbury, Cuntbery, Kentbery [co. Berks], 184.
- Kinwarton, Kynwarton [co. Warwick], parsons, 252.
- Kippax, Kypax [co. York], church, 420.
- Kirby, Kirkeby, co. Leicester, 184.
- ..... Bellars, Kirkebeller [co. Leicester], 287.
- ....., Monks, Monkeskirkeby [cos. Leicester and Warwick], prior of, 400.
- ..... Wiske, co. York, Newsham in, Neusom upon Wysk, 356.
- Kirehil. *See* Critchell.
- Kirdford, Kerdeforth, Curredeford [co. Sussex], vicarage, 14.
- ....., vicars of, 371.
- Kirich, Richard, 447.
- Kirk Ella, Elveleye [co. York], 18.
- ....., Anlaby in, 86, 324.
- Kirk Deighton [co. York], Ingmanthorpe in, 486.
- Kirkandrews, Kirkandres [co. Cumberland], parsons of, 275.
- ....., Kirkandres [in Borgue, co. Kirkeudbright], 428.
- Kirkburn, Burne, Burne on La Walde [co. York], 329.
- ....., vicar of, 329.
- ....., manor of Eastburn in, Estbrun, 74.
- Kirkby in Ashfield, Kirkeby on Asshefeld [co. Nottingham], 420.
- ..... Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lonsdale [co. Westmoreland], 135.
- ..... Stephen [co. Westmoreland], Kaber in, Cabergh, 176, 422.
- ..... Malzeard, Malasart [co. York], chace and warren of, keeper of. *See* Etton, Thomas de.
- ....., Azerley in, Azerlegh, 79, 215.
- ..... Misperton, Kirkeby Misperton [co. York], 106.
- Kirkby—*cont.*
- ..... Moorside, Kirkebymoresheved, co. York, 316.
- ....., Fadmoor in, Fadmore, 316.
- ....., Gillamoor in, Gillyngmore, 316.
- Kirkeroglyn. *See* Croglin.
- Kirkebeller. *See* Kirby Bellars.
- Kirkeby, co. Leicester. *See* Kirby.
- Kirkeby. *See* Kirkby.
- Kirkeby in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
- Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, John, 152.
- ....., John de, commissioner, 324, 485, 501.
- ....., John de, knight, of Lancashire, 427.
- ....., John, of Watton, co. Norfolk, 144.
- ....., John de, of Westmoreland, 284.
- ....., Robert de, parson of Withybrook, 46.
- ....., Robert de, presented to the church of Kirklington, co. Cumberland, 131.
- Kirkebymoresheved. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
- Kirkeham, Robert, of Elm, co. Cambridge, 11.
- Kirkelade, John de, parson of Withington, 356.
- Kirkeleghes. *See* Kirklees.
- Kirkelevyngton. *See* Kirklington.
- Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
- Kirketon, Kirkton, John, parson of Holy Trinity in the king's court, York, 2.
- ....., Roger de, justice of gaol delivery, 74, 79, 109, 121 *bis*, 198, 277, 288.
- ....., commissioner, 50, 52 *bis*, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63 *bis*, 64 *bis*, 135–143 *passim*, 145, 154 *bis*, 155, 158, 219, 220, 224 *bis*, 227, 229, 311, 313, 314 *ter*, 315, 317, 318, 321, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328 *bis*, 329, 330, 331, 332 *ter*, 416 *bis*, 485 *bis*, 489, 490, 491 *bis*, 494 *bis*.
- ....., knight, commissioner, 50.
- ....., Thomas de, chantry warden in Lincoln cathedral, exchanged to the church of Irnham, co. Lincoln, 88.
- Kirkham [co. Lancaster], 30.
- ....., Kyrkham [co. York], 45.

- Kirkleatham, Lythum [co. York], 330.  
 ....., Yearby in, Overby, 330.  
 Kirklees, Kirkeleghes [co. York], prioress and convent of, 126.  
 Kirkley [co. Suffolk], road of, Kyrke-lerode, 455.  
 Kirklington, Kirtlington, co. Nottingham, 296.  
 Kirklington, Kyrkelevyngton, Kirkelevyngton [co. Cumberland], church, 112, 131, 264.  
 Kirknewton [co. Northumberland], Kilham in, Killome, 106.  
 Kirkoswald, Kirkosewald, Kirkuswald, co. Cumberland, 229.  
 ....., manor and park, 225.  
 ....., Staffield in, Staffulle, 222.  
 Kirkton. *See* Kirketon.  
 Kirkuswald. *See* Kirkoswald.  
 Kirmond le Mire, Kevermond [co. Lincoln], 106.  
 Kirskill, Creskeld in Whervesdale [in Adel], co. York, 151.  
 Kirstead, Kyrksted [co. Norfolk], parsons of, 483.  
 Kirtlington. *See* Kirklington.  
 Kirtlyngton, Kirtlyngton, co. Oxford, 210.  
 Kirtlyngton, Robert, groom, 370.  
 Kirton, Kirketon in Holand [co. Lincoln], 317.  
 Kirton, Kirketon in Lyndeseye [co. Lincoln], manor, 14.  
 Kitson, Kytson, John, 329.  
 ....., of Ormesby, co. York, 331.  
 Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], 329.  
 Knaptoft, Knaptof [co. Leicester], 61, 138.  
 Knapton, John, of Kirkby Moorside, 316.  
 Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 321.  
 ....., liberty, commission of the peace in, 314, 315.  
 Knaresdyll, John, bailiff of the sheriff of Cumberland, 325.  
 Knayth. *See* Knaith.  
 Knebworth [co. Hertford], 472.  
 Knedlington, Knedelyngton [in Howden, co. York], 77.  
 Kneesall, Knes hale, co. Nottingham, manor, 355, 408.  
 Kneeton, Knyveton [co. Nottingham], 63, 142.  
 Knes hale. *See* Kneesall.  
 Knights Templars, 127.  
 ....., charter of Henry II, in favour of the, 302.  
 Knights Templars—*cont.*  
 ....., master of, in England, Imbertus, *temp.* Henry III, 425.  
 ....., ..... *See also* Saunford, Robert de.  
 Knightsbridge, Knyghtbrigg, Knythbrugge [in Chelsea, Kensington and Westminster, co. Middlesex], 81, 124, 125.  
 Knoekin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 137, 426.  
 ....., lord of. *See* Lestrangle, Roger.  
 Knoclas. *See* Cnwelas.  
 Knode, John, vicar of Ercall Magna, 403.  
 Knoell, Thomas, 28.  
 Knoll, John, commissioner, 486.  
 ....., John, of Dartmouth, 32.  
 ....., William, of Dartmouth, 32.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 486.  
 Knolle, Richard atte, 495.  
 Knolles, Robert de, Robert, knight, 29, 101, 327, 408, 487, 494.  
 ....., ....., general pardon to, 20, 21.  
 ....., ....., Constance wife of, 29, 101.  
 Knot, William, 99.  
 Knotte, Robert, of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 Knottesford, John, 335.  
 Knottyngnull. *See* Notting Hill.  
 Knottyngle, Richard, 421.  
 Knowle, Church [co. Dorset], Creech in, Criche, 13.  
 Knyght, John, 414.  
 ....., Peter, of Withyham, co. Sussex, 156.  
 ....., William, chaplain, 75.  
 Knyghtbrigg, Knyghtbrugge. *See* Knightsbridge.  
 Knyghtcote, William, citizen and mercer of London, 301.  
 Knyghtesbrugge, Thomas, of London, cordwainer, 231.  
 Knyghteston. *See* Kingston Abbess.  
 Knyt, Walter, of Frocester, co. Gloucester, 45.  
 Knythbrugge. *See* Knightsbridge.  
 Knyvet, John, 127, 173, 175, 179, 216, 262, 349, 359.  
 ....., ....., chancellor, 1, 6, 36, 37, 69, 134, 252, 294, 347, 392.  
 ....., ....., visitor of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 410.  
 ....., ....., retained of the king's council, 407.

Knyvet, John—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 491.  
 ....., ....., knight, 127, 175, 179,  
 349, 359.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor, wife of, 127,  
 175, 179.  
 ....., ....., John, son of, 127.  
 Knyveton. *See* Kneeton.  
 Knyvyngton, Nicholas de, commis-  
 sioner, 320.  
 Kuny, Robert, 219.  
 Kybyll, Thomas, 160.  
 ....., Thomas, of Buckingham-  
 shire, 225.  
 Kychyn, John del, 325.  
 Kydale, Kedale, Kidale, Thomas,  
 commissioner, 322, 494, 497.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner,  
 52.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln,  
 commissioner, 153.  
 Kyggel, John, 409.  
 Kylgarren. *See* Cilgerran.  
 Kyllom, John de, 414.  
 Kyllum, Robert de, 233.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Kelstern, co.  
 Lincoln, 233.  
 ....., *Cf.* Killum.  
 Kylvoer. *See* Cilfowyr.  
 Kylyon, Richard, commissioner, 52.  
 Kymbell, Thomas, clerk, 68.  
 Kymberworth. *See* Kimberworth.  
 Kyme, William de, 432.  
 Kymere. *See* Keymer.  
 Kymerich, Kymerych. *See* Kim-  
 meridge.  
 Kynardby, Richard de, presented  
 to the church of Penderyn,  
 co. Brecon, 19.  
 ....., William de, 312.  
 Kyndesdoun. *See* Kingsdown.  
 Kyng, Edmund, of Weybourne, co.  
 Norfolk, 147.  
 ....., John, of Blackmanston, co.  
 Dorset, 409.  
 ....., ....., vicar of Broxbourne,  
 exchanged to the vicarage  
 of Eastry, co. Kent, 125.  
 ....., Robert son of Thomas, of  
 Boughton, co. Lincoln, 125.  
 ....., Thomas, 381.  
 Kynges Newenham. *See* Newnham  
 Regis.  
 Kyngesbrugg. *See* Kingsbridge.  
 Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.  
 Kyngeseye. *See* Kingsey.  
 Kyngesfold, John de, 2, 122, 185,  
 338.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 499.  
 Kyngesgrene, Peter, 51.

Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.  
 Kyngesrypton. *See* Ripton, King's.  
 Kyngesswynford. *See* Kingswin-  
 ford.  
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngeston, John de, 173, 212, 290.  
 ....., John de, of Sandwell, co.  
 Devon, 281.  
 ....., John, clerk, 281.  
 ....., John de, clerk of the bishop  
 of Durham, 4, 107.  
 ....., John de, keeper of Chesnut  
 Wood, co. Kent, 211.  
 ....., William de, parson of Abbots-  
 ley, co. Huntingdon, 67.  
 Kyngeswere. *See* Kingswear.  
 Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.  
 Kyngton, Kyngeton, Thomas, Tho-  
 mas de, controller of customs  
 at Southampton, 257, 288.  
 Kynnesley, 43.  
 Kynneyth. *See* Kinneagh.  
 Kynsale. *See* Kinsaley.  
 Kynslee, William, presented to the  
 church of Stretham, co. Cam-  
 bridge, 37.  
 Kynwarton. *See* Kinwarton.  
 Kypax. *See* Kippax.  
 Kyrkebride, William, chaplain, 443.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kyrkelerode. *See* Kirkley.  
 Kyrkelevyngton. *See* Kirklington.  
 Kyrkested. *See* Kirstead.  
 Kyrkestede, William, parson of  
 Barnack, 104.  
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.  
 Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.  
 Kyrllond, Thomas de, 119.  
 Kyrre, Henry, 356.  
 Kytison, William, 225, 229.  
 Kytson. *See* Kitson.

## L

La Barnet. *See* Barnet.  
 La Charité. *See* Charité sur Loire.  
 La Dale. *See* Dale.  
 La Devises. *See* Devizes.  
 La Doune. *See* Down.  
 La Fayth, by Cork, Ireland, hamlet,  
 309.  
 La Mare. *See* Delamere.  
 La Morende. *See* Moorend.



- La Munstre. *See* Minster.  
 La Northmoure, co. Cumberland, 225.  
 La Pole. *See* Poole.  
 La Porte. *See* Port Farm.  
 La Ree of Ottemore. *See* Ray on Otmoor.  
 La Roke. *See* Rock.  
 La Rye. *See* Rye.  
 La Whitechapelle, la Whytechapelle. *See* Whitechapel.  
 La Wyche. *See* Droitwich.  
 Laceby, Lesseby, Layseeby [co. Lincoln], 18.  
     ....., manor, 18.  
     ....., church, 16, 18.  
     ....., parson of, 179.  
 Lacy, Peter de, clerk, 121.  
     ....., prebendary of Dublin, 283.  
 Laghe, *alias* Bokkele, Philip, Joan daughter of, 441.  
 Laghfot, Richard son of Thomas de, 135.  
 Laghmon, Richard, of Walton le Dale, co. Lancaster, 299.  
 Laghton. *See* Laughton.  
 Lailyk, William, of Farlesthorne, co. Lincoln, 20.  
 Laindon, Leyndon [co. Essex], 241.  
 Lake, Henry atte, commissioner, 321.  
     ....., Robert atte, commissioner, 321.  
 Lakenham, Simon de, presented to the church of Elmstone, co. Kent, 88.  
 Lakere, Robert, 10.  
     ....., Clarice wife of, 10.  
 Lakyngheth, Edmund de, 78.  
     ....., John de, commissioner, 138.  
 Lambard, John, 142.  
     ....., Robert, 59.  
     ....., William, of Hurstpierpoint, 495.  
 Lambe, John, 73.  
 Lambourne, John, 399.  
     ....., Robert, presented to the church of Houghton, co. Southampton, 204.  
 Lambrun, William, commissioner, 499.  
 Lambyn, Robert, 134.  
     ....., Stephen, 504.  
     ....., William, commissioner, 321.  
 Lammas, Lammesse [co. Norfolk], Walter, parson of, 277.  
 Lampadern *See* Llanbadarn-Vawr.  
 Lampet, John, 122.  
 Lamplogh, Thomas, commissioner, 222.  
 Lamvyhangell in Gwunva. *See* Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa.  
 Lancaster, Lancastre [co. Lancaster], 336.  
 Lancaster, county, 320, 326, 339, 423, 427.  
     ....., grant of royal rights to John of Gaunt in, 433.  
     ....., commissions of the peace in, 59, 63, 64, 142.  
     ....., outlawries in, 67, 480.  
     ....., escheator in. *See* Lorence, Edmund.  
     ....., sheriff of, 159, 320, 427, 452.  
 Lancaster, duchy, 459.  
     ....., chancellor of. *See* Thelwall, Thomas de.  
 Lancaster, duke of. *See* John of Gaunt.  
     ....., duchess of, 22.  
 Lancastre, Christopher de, 284.  
     ....., commissioner, 498.  
     ....., Joan, wife of, relict of Nicholas de Layburn, 284.  
     ....., John de, 181, 216, 284.  
     ....., Richard, 377.  
     ....., William de, commissioner, 150, 326, 414.  
     ....., William de, of Coventry, 364.  
 Lancastreshire, John de, 422.  
     ....., Agnes, late the wife of, 422.  
 Lanceveton. *See* Launceston.  
 Lancoleman. *See* Llangolman.  
 Lancoydmour. *See* Llangoedmor.  
 Landereyn. *See* Landreyn.  
 Landes in Aquitaine, seneschal of. *See* Elmham, William de.  
 Landewy Brevy. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.  
 Landford, Laneford, co. Wilts, church, 248.  
 Landreyn, Landryan, Landereyn, John, 285.  
     ....., king's clerk, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 209, 211.  
     ....., prebendary of Glasney collegiate church, 211.  
     ....., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 340, 346.  
 Landyare, John, of Cornwall, 434.  
     ..... *Cf.* Laundyor.  
 Laneford. *See* Landford.  
 Lanercost, co. Cumberland, Asker-ton in, 229.

- Lanfant, Walter, knight, commissioner, 59.  
 ..... *Cf.* Lenevaunt.  
 Langaford, Walter, 357.  
 Langar, co. Nottingham, 63, 65, 142.  
 ..... Barnston in, Barston, 63, 142.  
 Langbaurgh, Langbergh, Langebergh [co. York], wapentake, 178, 445.  
 Lange, Felicia, 447.  
 Langebergh. *See* Langbaurgh.  
 Langebrok, William, 31.  
 Langedon, Robert de, serjeant at arms, 15.  
 ..... Thomas de, master of the barge of London, 12.  
 Langefeld. *See* Langfield.  
 Langeford. *See* Langford.  
 Langeham. *See* Langham.  
 Langelay, John de, 67.  
 Langele Marreys. *See* Langley Marish.  
 Langele, William de, Christina late the wife of, 297.  
 ..... *Cf.* Lange.  
 Langetoft. *See* Langtoft.  
 Langeton. *See* Langton.  
 Langetone in Purbike. *See* Langton Matravers.  
 Langetrowe. *See* Langtree.  
 Langfield, Langefeld, co. York, 154.  
 Langford, Langeford, co. Bedford, manor, 275.  
 ..... Langeford [in Burrington, co. Somerset], 53, 65.  
 Langham, Langeham [in Gillingham, co. Dorset], 176.  
 ..... [co. Rutland], 265.  
 ..... lordship, 134, 147.  
 Langham, Simon de, cardinal of Canterbury, 391.  
 ..... Stephen, 78.  
 ..... William, knight, 87.  
 Lange, Robert de, 300, 469.  
 ..... Joan, daughter of, wife of Walter Nettleswell, 300.  
 ..... *Cf.* Langele.  
 Langley, King's, Childernelangle, Childernelangele [co. Hertford], 166.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 44, 166, 195, 206-213, 215, 307.  
 ..... manor, 166, 238.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 209, 216.  
 ..... manor and park, works at, 235.  
 Langley, King's, manor and park, works at—*cont.*  
 ..... clerk of. *See* Hertyngdon, Adam de; Maunesfeld, Henry de.  
 ..... controller of. *See* Rouceby, John de.  
 ..... surveyor of. *See* Parker, Richard.  
 ..... manor, Friars Preachers in, 446, 447.  
 ..... Chipperfield in, Chipperfeld, 166.  
 Langley Marish, Langele Marreys [co. Buckingham], manor, 171, 174, 369.  
 ..... works of, clerk of. *See* Hertyngdon, Adam de.  
 ..... controller of. *See* Rouceby, John de.  
 ..... park, keepers of. *See* Spaigne, John de; Watre, Henry atte.  
 Langrom, Thomas, parson of Highbray, co. Devon, exchanged to the vicarage of Christchurch by Caerleon, co. Monmouth, 395.  
 Langstrothdale, Langstrothe, co. York, 59.  
 Langtoft, Langetoft [co. York], 326.  
 Langton, Langeton [co. Dorset?], 168.  
 ..... Matravers, Langton, Langeton, Langeton in Purbike [co. Dorset], 322, 409.  
 ..... manor, 286, 423.  
 ..... chantry of Wilkswood in, Wilcheswode, Wylcheswode, 394, 460.  
 ..... Langeton [by Wragby, co. Lincoln], 271.  
 ..... [in Appleby], co. Westmoreland, 414.  
 Langton, Langeton, John de, 104, 223.  
 ..... John de, knight, of Hertfordshire, Alice daughter of, wife of Robert Corbet, knight, 12.  
 ..... John de, mayor of York, 73, 242.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, Robert son of, 67.  
 ..... Thomas, 54.  
 ..... Thomas de, 360.  
 ..... Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 249.

- Langwith, Langwath [in Wheldrake, co. York], 227.
- Lank, Henry, William son of, of Empingham, 265.
- Lanney, Henry, 61.  
 ....., John, 61.  
 ....., Richard, 61.  
 ....., Thomas, 61.
- Lanrost. *See* Llanrwst.
- Lansallos [co. Cornwall], Raphael in, Rathewell, 481.
- Lansant, Roger, 281.
- Lanteglos, Lanteglosse, Lantelges [by Camelford, co. Cornwall], church, 294, 304.  
 ....., parsons of, 363, 364.
- Lantudenou. *See* Llandudno.
- Lanwaynarth. *See* Llanwenarth.
- Lanweyrwaterden. *See* Llanvair Waterdine.
- Lanyderne. *See* Llanedarn.
- Lardir, William de, groom of the household, 382.
- Lascelles, Lascels, John, 338.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 317, 324, 485, 501.  
 ....., Roger de, escheator in York, 79, 215.  
 ....., Roger de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Lathebury, Henry, chaplain, late chantry warden in St. Nicholas' in the Shambles, London, 88, 93.
- Lathom, Thomas de, knight, commissioner, 320.
- Lathum, Walter de, parson of Blickling, 75.
- Latimer. *See* Latymer.
- Laton, John, John de, commissioner, 139, 491, 498.  
 ....., Robert de, 125.
- Latymer, Latimer, Nicholas, 473.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, commissioner, 414.  
 ....., William, William de, 41, 117, 131, 170, 178, 180, 188.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 136, 141, 310.  
 ....., William, sheriff of Dorset, commissioner, 160.  
 ....., William, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 355.  
 ....., William de, keeper of Bécherel Castle and town, 353, 354, 361.  
 ....., William, warden of the Cinque Ports, 57.  
 ....., ....., constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 278.
- Latymer, William, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 54, 60, 62, 141, 148, 149, 159, 218.  
 ....., William lord of, 6, 253, 347, 441.  
 ....., William de, chamberlain, 36, 37.  
 ....., William lord of, chamberlain, 39, 134.  
 ....., ....., general pardons to, 353, 361.  
 ....., William, of Danby, knight, 34.
- Laueraunce, Roger, 277.
- Laufare. *See* Laver.
- Laughton, Laghton [co. Lincoln ?], 43.
- Launceston, Launceton, Lanceveton [co. Cornwall], fee farm of, 375.  
 ....., pleas at, *temp.* Edward I, 197, 198.
- Launde, co. Leicester, prior and convent of, 133.
- Launde, John de la, *temp.* Edward I, 475.  
 ....., Thomas de la, 71.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 485.
- Laundes, John, commissioner, 136 *bis*.
- Laundyor, William, 422.  
 ....., *Cf.* Landyeare.
- Laurence, John, of Arkesden, co. Essex, 177.
- Lausele, Elizabeth, 420.  
 ....., John, citizen and mercer of London, 420.
- Lauson, John, of Kirk Fenton, co. York, 77.  
 ....., *Cf.* Laweson.
- Lautee, Adam, 441.
- Lavender, Agnes, 16.
- Lavenham, William, of Bumpstead Helion, the elder, 44.
- Laver, Laufare [co. Essex], parsons of, 362.
- Laverok, John, 329.
- Laversdale, Leveresdale [in Irthington, co. Cumberland], 328.
- Lavington, Market, Stepellavyngton [co. Wilts], vicar of, 259.
- Lavynton, Cecily, nun of Wherwell, elected abbess, 172.  
 ....., ....., abbess of Wherwell, 183.
- Lawe, William, of Whatton, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.



- Laweles, Michael, commissioner, 59.  
 Laweley, Philip, canon of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 312.  
 Laweson, Thomas, 109.  
 ..... *Cf.* Lauson.  
 Lawford, Church, Chirchelalleford [co. Warwick], church, 163, 190.  
 ..... Long, Longelalleford, Longlalleford [co. Warwick], 445.  
 Laxfield, Laxfeld [co. Suffolk], vicarage, 83, 211, 241.  
 Laxton [co. Nottingham], 136, 223.  
 Laxton, John, parson of Dunton, co. Buckingham, exchanged to All Hallows by the Wall, London, 198.  
 Layburn, Nicholas de, Joan, relict of, wife of Christopher de Lancastre, 284.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of, 151, 181, 284.  
 ..... Thomas de, 151, 181.  
 ..... *Cf.* Leybourne.  
 Laydok, William, clerk, 422, 471.  
 Layke, John, 143.  
 Laynghe, Master Adam de, 103.  
 Laysceby. *See* Laceby.  
 Laysingby. *See* Lazonby.  
 Laysyngby, John de, of Rounton, co. York, 178.  
 Lazenby [in Wilton], Wilton Laysyngby in Clyveland, co. York, manor, 111.  
 Lazonby, Laysingby, co. Cumberland, 229.  
 Le Bruses. *See* Bruce Castle.  
 Le Clay. *See* Cley.  
 Le Heghegate. *See* Highgate.  
 Le Heop. *See* Lepe.  
 Le Holte. *See* Holt.  
 Le Rodhull. *See* Redhill.  
 Le Spruz. *See* Prussia.  
 Le Swyn. *See* Zwyn.  
 Leadenham, Ledenham Braylond, co. Lincoln, manor, 285.  
 Leake, Leek [co. Lincoln], 103.  
 Lechamsted. *See* Leckhampstead.  
 Leche, Leech, Master David le, citizen of London, Juliana late the wife of, 371.  
 ..... John, 444.  
 ..... clerk, 110.  
 ..... king's surgeon, 402.  
 ..... *alias* Sururgien, Nicholas, 440, 456.  
 ..... William, 157, 160.  
 Leckhampstead, Lechamsted, 23.  
 ..... Lekhampsted [co. Buckingham], parsons of, 119.  
 Leckonfield, Lekyngfeld, co. York, 59.  
 Ledenham Braylond. *See* Leadenham.  
 Ledes, Robert de, commissioner, 324.  
 ..... Thomas de, of Ripon, 227.  
 Ledgate, Henry, parson of Bedfield, co. Suffolk, exchanged to the church of Burnham Westgate, co. Norfolk, 207.  
 Ledrede, John, 172.  
 Ledys. *See* Leeds.  
 Lee, Nicholas, 190.  
 ..... Robert de la, commissioner, 500.  
 ..... Roger de la, commissioner, 137, 144.  
 ..... escheator in Salop and Stafford, 93, 120.  
 ..... Walter atte, commissioner, 489, 497.  
 Leeche. *See* Leche.  
 Leedbeter, Thomas, 157, 160.  
 Leeds, Ledys, Ledes [co. Kent], 358.  
 ..... castle, letters patent dated at, 301.  
 ..... porter of. *See* Elys, Peter.  
 ..... castle and manor, works at, clerk of. *See* Basynges, William de.  
 ..... controllers of. *See* Barler, John; Reygnier, Ellis.  
 ..... surveyor of. *See* Heryng, Nicholas.  
 ..... manor of, 187, 191, 364.  
 ..... porter of. *See* Okangre, William.  
 ..... park, parker of. *See* Okangre, William.  
 ..... park and warren, keeper of. *See* Beverlaco, John de.  
 Leeds, Ledes [co. York], vicars of, 242, 254.  
 Leek. *See* Leake.  
 Leek, Leke, Leyke, Andrew de, 103.  
 ..... John, 336.  
 ..... Simon de, commissioner, 136, 141, 153, 158, 489, 491, 498.  
 ..... Simon, knight, commissioner, 411.  
 Leg, John, serjeant at arms, commissioner, 54, 64, 142.  
 Legat. *See* Leget.

Legburne, William de, of Barton on Humber, 165.

..... *Cf.* Lekeburn.

Leget, Legat, Helmyng, 95, 248 *bis*.

....., ....., of London, 95.

....., ....., king's esquire, coroner and clerk of the market of the household, 171.

....., ....., constable of Windsor Castle, 174.

....., ....., clerk of the recognisances in London, 384.

....., Roger, 10, 99.

Legh, Peter de, 486.

....., ....., commissioner, 320.

....., Simon de, parson of Graffham, co. Huntingdon, exchanged to the church of Dunton, co. Essex, 233.

..... *Cf.* Lieghe.

Leghes. *See* Leighs.

Leghton Ston. *See* Leightonstone.

Leicester, county, 51, 93, 110, 322, 333, 474.

....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Ray, John.

....., commission of array in, 498.

....., commissions of the peace in, 138, 311, 491.

....., escheator in. *See* Holt, Walter; Walssh, Thomas.

....., outlawries in, 267, 288.

Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 51, 94, 165, 180, 218, 312.

....., bailiff of. *See* Cook, John.

....., gaol, 51.

....., ....., delivery of, 273, 287, 424.

....., prison, 180.

....., justices in eyre at, *temp.* Henry III, 425.

....., cellerar of, Richard servant of, 322.

....., 'frarie' of St. John in, 51.

....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis in, voidance of, 34.

....., abbot of. *See* Clune, William de.

....., collegiate church of St. Mary of the Castle in, prebend E in, 40.

....., ....., deans and sacristans of. *See* Hemyngburgh, John de; Tuttebury, Richard de.

....., canons of, 322.

....., church of St. Sepulchre in, felon protected in the precinct of, 51.

Leicester, archdeacon of. *See*

Chaddesden, Master Henry de.

....., archdeaconry of, tenth granted by the clergy in, 7.

Leicester, earl of, Robert, *temp.* John, 467.

Leicester. *See* Leycestre.

Leigh by Deerhurst, Durhurst [co. Gloucester], vicarage of the chapel of, 168.

Leighs, Great, Great Leghes [co. Essex], Chatley in, Chateleye, 81.

Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford, 205.

Leightonstone, Leghton Ston, co. Huntingdon, hundred, bailiff of. *See* Giffard, Robert.

Leinster, Lynstre [Ireland], country of, 245.

Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn [cos. Hereford and Salop], church, 33.

Leiston, Simon, parson of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, 269.

Leke. *See* Leek.

Lekeburn, Peter de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.

..... *Cf.* Legburne.

Lekhamsted. *See* Leckhampstead.

Lekyngfeld. *See* Leckonfield.

Lemynton, Hugh de, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Carisbrooke, 190.

....., ....., vicar of Carisbrooke, exchanged to the vicarage of St. Helen, Abingdon, 422.

Lench, Lenche, Richard de, 262.

....., Richard, surveyor of works at Feckenham, 92.

....., William, 191.

Lenevaunt, Walter, clerk, claimant to the church of Ratcliffe on Soar, 152.

..... *Cf.* Lanfant.

Lengeyn, Ralph, knight, 33, 44.

Lengleys, Lenglissh. *See* Engleis.

Lenn. *See* Lynn.

Lenne, William de, bishop of Worcester, 174.

Lenton [co. Nottingham], indenture dated at, 286.

....., priory of the Holy Trinity at, Peter, prior, and the convent of, 286.

....., alien priory, 9, 123, 164, 187, 203, 259, 339, 346.

Lenton, Robert de, of Bolsover, 109.

....., Robert de, keeper of the manor of Dysart, co. Meath, 295.

- Leominster, Leomynistre [co. Hereford], 384.  
 . . . . ., chapel of St. Mary in, 384.  
 . . . . ., Eaton in, Eton, 384.  
 . . . . ., Hennor in, Henore, 384.  
 Leon, king of. *See* John of Gaunt.  
 . . . . ., queen of, 22.  
 Lepe, le Heop [in Exbury], co. Southampton, 261.  
 Lese, Richard atte, knight, commissioner, 224.  
 Lesseby. *See* Laceby.  
 Lestrangle, Lestraunge, Straunge, John, 116, 311.  
 . . . . ., John, of Blackmere, 438, 457.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel, relict of, wife of William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, 283.  
 . . . . ., Peter, knight, 133.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 147.  
 . . . . ., Roger, commissioner, 140, 154.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Knockin, 426.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 137, 500.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, lord of Knockin, Roger, son of, king's esquire, 426, 440.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, commissioner, 158.  
 Letys, Edmund, vicar of Pewsey, co. Wilts, exchanged to Little Greenford, co. Middlesex, 259.  
 Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.  
 Leukenore, Thomas de, *temp.* Edward II, 46.  
 Leutez, Reynold, of Barcelona, 505.  
 Levelance, Simon, of the county of Lincoln, 435.  
 Leven [co. York], Hayholm in, 467.  
 Levenyng, Robert de, 326.  
 Leveresdale. *See* Laversdale.  
 Leveresdale, Robert de, 230.  
 Leverich, Leverych, Henry, of Walsall, co. Stafford, 220.  
 . . . . ., John, of Fordingbridge, 481.  
 Leverington, Leveryngton [co. Cambridge], 11.  
 . . . . ., commission of sewers in, 485.  
 Leverton [co. Lincoln], 103.  
 Leverych. *See* Leverich.  
 Leveryngton. *See* Leverington.  
 Leveson, Clement, of Wolverhampton, 424.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Wolverhampton, 424.  
 . . . . ., William, 424.  
 Lewerye, Roger de, king's servant, 12.  
 Lewes [co. Sussex], 47, 421.  
 . . . . ., John, prior of, 434.  
 Lewete, John, 143.  
 Lewis, the Emperor, 508.  
 Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], vicars of, 345, 388, 488.  
 Lewyn, John, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Stocton, Ralph, servant of, 42.  
 Lexham, Master Thomas de, doctor of decrees, canon of Hereford, 279.  
 Ley in Tindale [Lee, in Alston, co. Cumberland (?)], manor, 490.  
 Leybourne, Leyburn, co. Kent, castle and manor, 347, 348 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., barony of the castle, 122.  
 . . . . ., honour of, 16, 116.  
 Leybourne, Juliana de, countess of Huntingdon, 191, 199, 214, 347, 348 *bis*.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Layburn.  
 Leycestre. *See* Leicester.  
 Leycestria, Leycestre, Leicestre, John de, chaplain, 388.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., citizen and tailor of York, 242.  
 . . . . ., John, commissioner, 56, 319.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 29.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 56.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan late the wife of, 56.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 282.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Fisherton by Salisbury, 176, 295.  
 . . . . ., Walter, serjeant-at-arms, 417.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 148.  
 Leye, 271.  
 Leyghton, William, of Hereford, collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in Herefordshire, 427.  
 Leyhamme, John de, 260, 273.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, son and heir of, 273.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, sister and heir of, 273.  
 Leyke. *See* Leek.  
 Leynagh, Silvester, 177.  
 Leyndon. *See* Laindon.  
 Leyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.  
 Leyre, Anne de, 17.  
 . . . . ., John, clerk, 358.  
 Leyton [co. Essex], 125, 381.  
 Leyththou Fossard. *See* Lufton.



- Liccham, John, of Walsingham, 32.  
 Licchefeld. *See* Lichefeld.  
 Licchet Mautravers. *See* Lytchett Mautravers.  
 Lichefeld, Licchefeld, Aymer de, commissioner, 311, 491.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, commissioner, 491.  
 Lichfield, Lychefeld [co. Stafford], 460.  
 . . . . ., cathedral church, dean and chapter of, 8, 261.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Colwich in, 8, 269.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Stotfold in, 258.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Tarvin in, 261, 368.  
 Liddington, Lydyngton [co. Rutland], document dated at, 451.  
 . . . . ., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Lidgate, Lydgate, co. Suffolk, manor, 195.  
 Lidlinch, Lydelynch [co. Dorset], parsons of, 194.  
 Lidsing, Lydesynge [in Gillingham, co. Kent], manor, 16, 116.  
 Lieghe, John de, 248.  
 Lighthorne, Littethurn, Litteburn, [co. Warwick], church, 128, 439.  
 Lille, Lyle [Nord, France], magistrates and commonalty of, 506.  
 Lilleburn, Lillebourne, Henry de, 58.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 53.  
 Lillesdon [in North Curry, co. Somerset], 499.  
 Lilleshall, Lylleshull [co. Salop], abbey of St. Mary, abbot of. *See* Norreys, Roger; Peynton William de.  
 . . . . ., prior and convent of, 91.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of, 93.  
 Lilstock, Lylestok [co. Somerset], 97.  
 Limber Magna, Lymbergh Magna [co. Lincoln], 40.  
 . . . . ., vicars of, 13, 17.  
 Limerick, cathedral church, dean and chapter of, 309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., canon in. *See* Navesby, William de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Effin in, 309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Tullybracky in, 334.  
 Limerick, bishop of. *See* Curragh, Peter.  
 Limington, Lymyngton, co. Somerset, 492.  
 Linby, Lynby [co. Nottingham], parsons of, 259, 339.  
 Lincoln, county, 60, 141, 153, 165, 203, 332, 359, 409, 417, 435, 453, 489, 493.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 36, 204.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Welton, John de.  
 . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.  
 . . . . ., outlawries in, 11 *bis*, 47, 67, 103, 176, 231, 263, 264 *bis*, 281, 380, 406, 480.  
 . . . . ., sessions in, 213.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Dymmok, John.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 158.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Kydale, Thomas de.  
 Lincoln, parts of Holland, commission of array in, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 135, 138, 490.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission of sewers in, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., ports in, searchers in. *See* Groosse, William; Harsik, John; Stevenson, Richard; Wragle, Richard son of Randolf de.  
 Lincoln, parts of Kesteven, fifteenth granted in, 3.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission of array in, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 137, 490.  
 Lincoln, parts of Lindsey, fifteenth granted in, 3.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission of array in, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 137, 310, 490.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searchers in ports in. *See* Askeby, Geoffrey de; Frost, John; Parys, John; Wace, John.  
 Lincoln, city, 151, 176, 280, 367.  
 . . . . ., commission of array in, 501, 502.  
 . . . . ., presentment made at, 424.  
 . . . . ., grant of pavage to, 431.  
 . . . . ., improper conversion of pavage at, 493.

Lincoln—*cont.*

- ....., citizens of, 322.
- ....., merchants of, 196.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Eperston, John de.
- ....., bailiffs of. *See* Hawardby, John de; Werk, Nicholas de.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 196.
- ....., castle, 204.
- ....., gaol, delivery of, 20, 30, 106, 108, 125.
- ....., gaol, 240.
- ....., cathedral church of St. Mary, dean and chapter of, 96, 261, 367, 456.
- ....., ....., sub-dean of. *See* Beauveyr, Master John.
- ....., ....., canons of. *See* Scrope, Geoffrey le; Stafford, Edmund de.
- ....., ....., prebend of Bedford Minor in, 261.
- ....., ....., prebend of North Carlton *cum* Thurlby in, 392.
- ....., ....., prebend of Liddington in, 106.
- ....., ....., prebend of Stoke *cum* Coddington or Stoke Cudington in, 76, 211.
- ....., ....., prebend of East Stoke in, 44.
- ....., ....., chantry in, 367.
- ....., ....., chantry wardens at the altar of St. Peter, 88.
- Lincoln, archdeacon of. *See* Ravenser, Richard de.
- ....., archdeaconry of, tenth granted by the clergy in, 7.
- Lincoln, bishop of, 72.
- ....., ....., *See* Bukyngham, John de.
- ....., bishopric, voidance of, 76, 261.
- ....., diocese, 2, 9, 13, 15, 16 *bis*, 17 *bis*, 20, 23, 24, 34 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 43, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75 *bis*, 77, 82, 88, 90 *bis*, 91, 92, 93, 96, 98 *bis*, 110, 111, 116, 119, 121, 123, 125, 129, 131 *bis*, 132 *ter*, 162 *bis*, 163 *ter*, 167, 168, 169, 171 *bis*, 173, 174, 177, 179, 184, 187, 188, 189, 191 *bis*, 197, 198 *bis*, 201, 203 *bis*, 206 *bis*, 208, 233, 240, 249, 252, 253, 255, 259, 260, 272, 276, 277 *bis*, 283, 287, 288, 293, 309, 339, 344, 346, 351, 353, 380, 383, 394, 395, 397, 425, 428, 437, 452, 464, 465, 475, 477, 481.

- Lincoln, Lyncoln, Henry, commissioner, 418.
- ....., John, 318.
- ....., John de, presented to the church of Pertenhall, 174.
- ....., John de, presented to the church of Flixborough, 428.
- ....., Robert de, canon of Catley, 52.
- Lindfield, Lyndefeld, Lyndfeld, co. Sussex, 496.
- Lindhurst [co. Stafford], 182.
- Lindridge, Lynderegge [co. Worcester], 393.
- Lineholt, Lynholt, in Ombersley, co. Worcester, wood of, 296.
- Linkinhorne [co. Cornwall], manor of Rillaton in, 375.
- Linton [co. York], Threshfield in, Tresfeld, 472.
- Lionel, duke of Clarence, 4, 207, 430.
- Lions. *See* Lyons.
- Liskeard, Liskerit [co. Cornwall], fee farm of, 375.
- Lisle. *See* Insula.
- Lissyngton, William de, parson of Gautby, 96.
- Listere, Geoffrey, 318.
- Lisures, Alice de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Liteltoryton. *See* Torrington, Little.
- Litewerk, John, of Rye, 255.
- Litster, Ellis, citizen of York, 247.
- Litthurn, Littethurn. *See* Light-horne.
- Littlebury, Luttelbury [co. Essex], 61.
- Littleport, Littelpport, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.
- Littleworth, Worde [in Faringdon, co. Berks], manor, 259.
- Littleypark, Littleheypark [in Great Waltham, co. Essex], parkers of. *See* Peyntour, Peter; Warenner, Robert le.
- Livermere, Little, Lyvermere [co. Suffolk], church, 260.
- Liverpool, Lyverpole, Lyverpull [co. Lancaster], port, 396.
- ....., ....., arrest of ships in, 336.
- Liversedge, Great, Great Lyverssegge [co. York], 126.
- ....., Little, Little Lyverssegge [co. York], 126.
- ....., Robert, Robert Lyverssegge [co. York], 126.
- Llanbadarn Vawr, Lampadern [co. Cardigan], petty sessions at, 376.

- Llandaff, diocese, 68, 90, 95, 245, 260, 366, 395, 440.  
 Llandanwg [co. Merioneth], castle of Harlech in, 374.  
 Llanddewi Brefi, Landewy Brevy [co. Cardigan], prebend of Dihewid in, 257.  
 Llandudno, Lantudenou [co. Carnarvon], church, 369.  
 Llanedarn, Lanyderne, co. Glamorgan, 289.  
 Llanfihangel in Ngwynfa, Lamyhangell in Gwunva [co. Montgomery], parsons of, 107.  
 Llangoedmor, Lancoydmaur [co. Cardigan], parsons of, 401, 402.  
 Llangolman, Lancoleman [co. Pembroke], chapel of, 294.  
 Llanrwst, Lanrost [cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh], parson of, 51.  
 Llanthony by Gloucester, prior and convent of, 362.  
 ....., prior of, 450.  
 ....., ....., attorney received by, 232.  
 ....., priors of. *See* Broeworth, Simon de; Chiriton, William de.  
 Llanthony Prima, John, prior of, 261.  
 Llantwit Major [co. Glamorgan], Ham in, Hamondeston, 483.  
 Llanvair Waterdine, Lanweyrwaterden [co. Salop], vicarage of, 365.  
 Llanwenarth, Lanwaynarth [co. Monmouth], parson of, 90.  
 Llanwrthwl, Southlanverhudell [co. Brecon], commote of, 148.  
 Llysworney, Lyswranny, co. Glamorgan, manor, 247.  
 Lochmaben, Lohmaban [co. Dumfries], castle of, keeper of. *See* Ughtred, Thomas.  
 Lockerley, Lokerle, Lokerley, co. Southampton, manor, 266, 442.  
 Lockington, Lokynton, Lokington, co. York, 326, 467.  
 ....., Aike in, Ake, 468.  
 ....., Brian Mill in, Brianmilne, 468.  
 Locton. *See* Lokton.  
 Loddessford, 405.  
 Loddisswell, Lodeswell [co. Devon], advowson of, 279.  
 Loddon, Lodne [co. Norfolk], 329  
 Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.  
 Lodelowe, John de, commissioner, 55, 226, 500.  
 ....., Thomas de, justice of gaol delivery, 69.  
 Lodewyk, John, commissioner, 497.  
 Lodne. *See* Loddon.  
 Lodynton. *See* Luddington.  
 Lof, John, of the county of Southampton, 474.  
 Lofteshom, 366, 371.  
 Loggere, Roger, parker of Corsham, co. Wilts, 396.  
 Lohmaban. *See* Lochmaben.  
 Lokerley, Lokerle. *See* Lockerley.  
 Lokington. *See* Lockington.  
 Lokton, Locton, John de, commissioner, 136, 139, 224, 314, 322, 491, 498.  
 Lokyngton, William de, king's clerk, presentation of, to the church of Laceby, revoked, 16.  
 Lokyngton. *See* Lockington.  
 Lokynton, Robert de, of Barrow on Soar, 322.  
 Lombards, 439.  
 Lombe, Geoffrey, parson of Brompton Ralph, exchanged to Huish Champflower, 93.  
 ....., ....., parson of Huish Champflower, co. Somerset, exchanged to the vicarage of Stogumber, 210.  
 Lomere, Thomas, clerk, 366.  
 London, 14, 51, 62, 67, 68, 71, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 90, 95, 101, 102, 103, 105, 119, 134, 175, 184, 210, 211, 222, 228, 231, 235, 247, 250, 251, 293, 300, 304, 307, 327, 332, 347, 357, 368, 394, 399, 408, 412, 423, 435, 441, 448, 453, 457, 458, 480, 482, 503, 504, 505, 506.  
 ....., letters of Robert earl of Derby dated at, 460.  
 ....., aldermen, declaration as to duration of office, 387.  
 ....., ....., *See* Bernes, John; Brembre, Nicholas; Lyons, Richard; Pyel, John; Twyford, Nicholas.  
 ....., coroner, 363.  
 ....., ....., *See* Hockele, William de.  
 ....., escheator of, 363.  
 ....., mayor, 90, 210, 247, 251, 357, 363, 398, 399.  
 ....., mayor and escheator. *See* Brembre, Nicholas; Bury, Adam de; Stable, Adam; Walworth, William; Warde, John.



London—*cont.*

- ....., mayor and sheriffs of, 49.
- ....., mayor, aldermen and citizens of, 389.
- ....., sheriffs of, 1, 42, 53, 89, 95, 98, 116, 127, 186, 218, 333, 363, 398.
- ....., sheriff of. *See* Aubray, John.
- ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Plummere, Robert.
- ....., troners and pesagers of wools in. *See* Pluket, Nicholas; Salesbury, William.
- ....., citizens of, 5, 11, 12, 22, 36, 42, 47, 49, 53, 67, 70, 72, 81, 84, 85, 89, 90, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 112, 113, 119, 120, 125, 127, 129, 156, 157, 160, 166, 176, 197, 201, 206, 231, 247, 253, 254, 258, 276, 281, 301, 337, 345, 352, 356, 357, 363, 371, 381, 384, 386, 402, 420, 448, 453, 457, 458, 462, 471, 472, 479, 480.
- ....., armourers of, 67, 120, 134, 448, 458.
- ....., baker of, 102.
- ....., butcher of, 390.
- ....., cordwainers of, 231, 265, 352, 384, 402.
- ....., ....., regulation of the craft of, 440.
- ....., drapers of, 11, 66, 129, 231, 258, 386.
- ....., fishmongers of, 12, 85, 90, 99, 125, 127, 231, 253, 428.
- ....., girdler of, 274.
- ....., goldsmith of, 119.
- ....., grocer of, 363.
- ....., horse merchant of, 89.
- ....., hosier of, 264.
- ....., mercers of, 42, 47, 103, 176, 275, 281 *bis*, 301, 356, 420, 421, 472, 480 *ter*.
- ....., merchants of, 84, 156, 247, 253, 281, 415, 448, 471, 480, 504 *bis*.
- ....., merchant of the staple of, 258.
- ....., pepperer of, 53.
- ....., saddlers of, 422.
- ....., skinnners of, 11, 102, 104 *ter*, 112, 176, 201, 281, 334.
- ....., spicer of, 457.
- ....., stockfishmonger of, 119.
- ....., tailors of, 337, 344, 458, 492.
- ....., vintners of, 67, 84, 91, 197, 253, 276, 297, 462, 479.

London—*cont.*

- ....., white-tawyers of, 22, 78.
- ....., woolmonger of, 119.
- ....., farm or issues of, 36, 377, 446.
- ....., fifteenth granted in, 36.
- ....., restraint on sales by aliens in, 389, 391.
- ....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 384.
- ....., pavage in aid of road to Brentford, 81, 124, 125.
- ....., document dated at, 128.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 298, 359.
- ....., barge of, master of. *See* Langedon, Thomas de.
- ....., the king's exchange in, 453.
- ....., husting of, 50, 412, 500.
- ....., ....., outlawries in, 10 *bis*, 11(6), 32 *bis*, 67 *ter*, 68 *bis*, 100 *bis*, 102-104 *passim*, 119 (5), 125, 175, 176 *ter*, 177, 196, 201, 202, 230, 231 (4), 237, 243, 260, 263, 264 *bis*, 265, 281(10), 356 (5), 357 *bis*, 420, 421(4), 422 *bis*, 428, 447 *bis*, 448 *bis*, 457, 458 *bis*, 459, 471 *ter*, 472, 480 *bis*, 481.
- ....., inn of Richard de Ravensere in the suburb, 80.
- ....., inn of the abbot of Faversham, 127.
- ....., inn of the earl of Pembroke, 247.
- ....., house of John de Bello Campo of Warwick, 347, 348, 350.
- ....., cathedral church of St. Paul, 134, 191.
- ....., ....., chest for loans established in, 75.
- ....., ....., ordinances made at, 292.
- ....., ....., chantry in, 3.
- ....., ....., chancellor of. *See* Holm, Roger.
- ....., ....., dean of. *See* Appelby, John de.
- ....., ....., canons of. *See* Fitlyng, Amand; Peryton, Richard de; Sardene, William de.
- ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 20, 119, 166, 170, 385.
- ....., ....., prebend of Chiswick in, 385.
- ....., ....., prebend of Holborn in, 18.

London: cathedral church of St. Paul—*cont.*

- ....., ....., prebend of Mapesbury in, 119.
- ....., ....., prebend of Rugmere in, 46.
- ....., ....., prebend of Wenlock's Barn in, 170.
- ....., ....., prebend of Willesden in, 166.
- ....., parishes and churches:—
  - church of All Hallows the Great, 426.
  - ....., parsons of, 242, 302, 305.
  - parish of All Hallows, Barking, 297.
  - church of All Hallows, Bread Street, parson of, 345.
  - parish of All Hallows, Gracechurch, 72.
  - church of All Hallows at the Haywharf, 209.
  - church of All Hallows by the Wall, parsons of, 198.
  - church of St. Andrew, Ralph, parson of, 12.
  - church of St. Andrew, Baynard Castle, parsons of, 350.
  - parish of St. Andrew Cornhill, 84.
  - church of St. Andrew Cornhill, parsons of, 113, 177.
  - church of St. Andrew, Holborn, 132.
  - parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, 381.
  - church of St. Andrew Hubbard, Hubert, by East Cheap, 276.
  - parish of St. Antonine, 429.
  - parish of St. Bartholomew without Aldgate, 257.
  - parish of St. Benet Fink, 297.
  - church of St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, parsons of, 127.
  - parish of St. Benet Sherehog, Shorog, 352, 384, 402.
  - church of St. Benet Sherehog, parson of, 11.
  - parish of St. Botolph, 214, 246.
  - parish of St. Botolph without Aldersgate, 439.
  - parish of St. Botolph without Aldgate, 82.
  - parish of St. Bride, Fleet Street, 127.
  - parish of St. Christopher, 104.
  - parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, 422.

London, parishes and churches—*cont.*

- parish of St. Dunstan, 298.
- parish of St. Dunstan in the East, 14.
- church of St. Dunstan in the East, 44.
- parish of St. Dunstan in the West, 104.
- church of St. Dunstan in the West in the suburb, 104.
- parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, 96, 109, 276.
- church of St. Faith, parson of, 68.
- parish of St. Gabriel, Fen-church, 248.
- church of St. Gabriel, Fen-church, parson of, 248.
- church of St. George by Eastcheap, parsons of, 3, 73.
- parish of St. Giles of the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, 125, 381.
- parish of St. James, Garlick-hithe, 91, 297.
- parish of St. Laurence, Jewry, 50.
- parish of St. Margaret Moses, Moisy, 109.
- parish of St. Margaret Pattens, 14, 96.
- parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, 47, 478.
- parish of St. Mary, Alderman-bury, 22, 129.
- church of St. Mary, Alderman-bury, 23.
- parish of St. Mary-le-Bow, 22, 129.
- parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Old Fish Street, 77.
- parish of St. Mary Mounthaw, 363.
- church of St. Mary, Somerset, 131.
- ....., parsons of, 283.
- church of St. Mary, Strand, atte Stronde, 166.
- parish of St. Michael, Bassishaw, 82, 257.
- church of St. Michael, Bassishaw, 363.
- parish of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 109.
- parish of St. Michael le Quern, atte Corne, 109.
- parish of St. Nicholas, Cold-abbey, 173, 212, 290, 363.
- church of St. Nicholas, Cold-abbey, parson of, 363.

London, parishes and churches—*cont.*

parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, 92.

church of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, chantry at the altar of St. Mary in, 88, 93.

church of St. Olave, Silver Street, Mogwell, parsons of, 293.

church of St. Pancras, chantry of the altar of St. Mary in, 37 (*bis*), 46.

parish of St. Sepulchre, 22.

parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the suburb, 300, 469.

parish of St. Sepulchre without West Smithfield bar, 397.

parish of Holy Trinity, 298.

parish of Holy Trinity the Great, 82, 257.

....., wards:—

Aldgate, Algate, 82, 257.

Bassishaw, Bassyngeshawe, 82, 257.

Bishopsgate, 73.

Portsoken, Portesokene, 82, 257.

Queenhithe, Quenhith, 173, 212, 290.

....., religious houses:—

hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, visitation of, 216.

....., master of. *See* Sutton, Richard de.

priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 472.

Charterhouse (house of the Salvation of the Mother of God of the Carthusian order), 386, 434, 446.

cloister of the Carthusians, 380.

House of Converts, to be annexed to the office of keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 451.

....., keeper of. *See* Burstall, William de.

Crutched Friars by the Tower, 252.

hospital of St. Giles without Old Temple Bar, William, master of, 99.

....., corrody in, 99.

hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, 208, 213, 215, 461,

....., warden of. *See* Hermesthorp, John de.

....., chantry in, 341.

London, religious houses: hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower—*cont.*

....., corrodiess in, 133, 345.

....., 'Les Cracchemulles' and 'Le Swannest' by, 213, 246.

free chapel or church of St. Martin le Grand, 50, 363, 412, 487.

....., chantry called 'Northey' in, chaplains of, 425.

....., dean of. *See* Mulsho, William de; Skirlawe, Master Walter.

....., prebend of Bowers in Good Easter in, 458.

....., writ dated at, 278.

priory of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, 388.

St. Mary Elsing Spittal, Elsyngspitel, 22.

abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower, abbot and convent, 48, 89, 109, 214, 246, 276, 343, 374, 429, 475.

abbey of the Grace of St. Mary without Aldgate, abbess and sisters, 108.

priory of Christ Church or Holy Trinity, within Aldgate, 170, 439.

....., Nicholas, prior of, 82, 257.

....., places:—

Bride Lane, Brideslane in Fleet Street, 29.

Bridge Street, Briggestrete, 133.

Cordwainer Street, Cordewanerstrete, 129.

Fleet Street, Fletestrete, Fletstrete, 127, 440, 456.

Holborn, Holbourne, 39.

Guildhall, Gildhall, 257.

'Kyrounlane,' 297.

Lambeth Hill, Lamberdeshull, 77.

Newgate, Neugate, Neudigate, 22.

....., prison, 53.

....., gaol, 218.

....., gaol delivery of, 69, 269.

Old Jewry, inn of the wardrobe, in, 375.

Paternoster Street, Paternosterstrete, 133.

St. John Street without West Smithfield Bar, 381.



London, places—*cont.*

- Smithfield, East, Estsmythefeld, 214.  
 Smithfield, West, Westsmethefeld, 380.  
 the Tower, 141, 220, 221 *ter*, 297, 461, 462, 489, 491.  
 . . . . ., under-constable of. *See* Chippenham, Walter.  
 . . . . ., groom of the king's arms in, 368.  
 . . . . ., king's helmet-makers in. *See* Glovere, Richard; Swynley, William.  
 . . . . ., mint in, 319.  
 . . . . ., works in, 181, 189, 420.  
 . . . . ., surveyor of. *See* Sleaford, William de.  
 . . . . ., 'Le Swannesnest' by, 213, 246.  
 . . . . ., 'Les Cracchemulles' near, 213, 246.  
 Tower Hill, le Tourhull, La Tourhull, in Estsmythefeld, 214, 246, 343.  
 Vintry, the, 47.  
 Wool Wharfe, Le Wollekey, 297.
- London, port, 26, 254, 446.  
 . . . . ., customs in, 93, 295, 301, 371.  
 . . . . ., customs and subsidies in, 6, 36, 505.  
 . . . . ., collectors of customs in, 301.  
 . . . . ., controller of customs and subsidies in. *See* Chaucer, Geoffrey; Culham, Thomas de; Oxton, John de; Oxwyk, John; Potyn, Nicholas.  
 . . . . ., collectors and controller of customs in, 254.  
 . . . . ., deputy-butler in. *See* Cres-syngham, William de; Sharpyng, William.
- London, diocese, 3, 4, 19, 24, 32, 40, 43, 92, 121, 124, 129, 130 *ter*, 164, 165, 166 *ter*, 167 *bis*, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 185, 188, 189, 211, 233, 236, 242, 259, 274, 276, 277, 293, 302, 362, 368, 372, 392.
- London, bishops of. *See* Courteneye, William de; Northburgh, Michael de; Sudbury, Simon de.  
 . . . . ., bishops of, *temp.* Stephen and Henry II, letters to, 85.  
 . . . . ., bishopric, voidance of, 113, 119, 124, 125, 130, 166, 170, 173, 177, 185, 385.

London, bishopric—*cont.*

- . . . . ., . . . . ., guardian of the spirituality of, 119, 130, 166, 170, 189.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Fitlyng, Amand.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., temporalities of, 166, 175, 203.  
 London, John, ranger of the New Forest, 48.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Romsey, butcher, 102.
- Lonedrym, Thomas, of West Tyneham, co. Dorset, 409.
- Long, Roger, citizen and vintner of London, 67.
- Longbridge Deverill, Deverel, Deverellangebrigge [co. Wilts], 265.
- Longdykson, Nicholas, 87.
- Longe, Robert, of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 . . . . ., William, pesager of wools at Newcastle on Tyne, 199.
- Longeford. *See* Longford.
- Longelalleford. *See* Lawford, Long.
- Longespee, Longespe, Richard, of Somerby, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 . . . . ., William de, earl of Salisbury, *temp.* John, 467.
- Longford, Longeford [co. Salop], manor, 28.
- Longstratton. *See* Stratton, Long.
- Longvilers, John, 296.
- Longvill Giffard. *See* Newton Longville.
- Lonlay-l'Abbaye [Orne, France], Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, proctor-general of, in England. *See* Seins, Sampson.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., monk of, 9.
- Lopham, co. Norfolk, 53.
- Lopys, John, master of the *St. Mary* of Portugalete, 507.
- Lorchon, William, yeoman of the household, 309.
- Lorence, Edmund, 191.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Ireland, 70.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Lancashire, 251.
- Lorymer, Richard, 384.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 55, 136, 161.
- Loryng, John, clerk, 118.  
 . . . . ., Nigel, knight, 118.  
 . . . . ., William, clerk, 118.
- Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel [co. Cornwall], town, 375.

Lostwithiel—*cont.*

....., gaol, keeper of. *See* Bray, Walter.  
 Lotegareshale. *See* Ludgershall.  
 Lothingland, Ludynglond, by Yarmouth [co. Suffolk], manor, 180.  
 ....., Luddynglond, co. Suffolk, hundred, 462.  
 Loudham, John de, the elder, commissioner, 498.  
 ....., Thomas de, 385.  
 Loughborough, Loughtburgh, Lughtburgh [co. Leicester], 265.  
 ....., parson of, 129.  
 Loughtburgh. *See* Lughteburgh.  
 Loughton, William de, parson of Cockayne Hatley, exchanged to St. John's, Stamford, 110.  
 Lounde, Gerard de, commissioner, 316.  
 Lounteley, Richard, 384.  
 Louth [co. Lincoln], 52.  
 Louth, Hugh de, commissioner, 138, 498.  
 Louthe, Richard de, vicar of Moulton, co. Suffolk, 250.  
 ....., Robert de, king's esquire, 386.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, relict of John de Garton, 383, 386.  
 Louthier, Louthre, Hugh de, knight, 326.  
 ....., ....., Robert son of, 326.  
 ....., John de, 326.  
 ....., Robert de, 263, 326.  
 Louthorp, George de, presented to the church of Heapham, co. Lincoln, 344.  
 Lovard, Loveford [in Puddletown, co. Dorset], 437.  
 Lovayne, Lovaygne, Loveyne, Nicholas de, knight, 98, 213, 246, 459.  
 ....., ....., Margaret, wife of, relict of Henry de Beaumont, 98.  
 Love, John, 175.  
 ....., Thomas, of Thorne, co. Somerset, 230.  
 ....., William, commission to, revoked, 241.  
 Lovebote, Richard, 76.  
 Lovecok, John, commissioner, 140.  
 Loveden, Thomas, 470.  
 Loveford. *See* Lovard.  
 Lovehater, John, 409.  
 Lovekyn, Adam, citizen and grocer of London, 363.  
 ....., ....., Katharine, wife of, 363.

Lovel, Lovell, Thomas, commissioner, 59, 160, 223, 224, 227, 416, 491.  
 Loveryk, Thomas, of Sandwich, commissioner, 159, 218.  
 Loveryng, Geoffrey, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Charlton, co. Wilts, 334.  
 Lovet, Philip, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Lovetoft, Robert, commissioner, 499.  
 Loveyne. *See* Lovayne.  
 Lovyn, John, vicar of the prebend of Swords, co. Dublin, 258.  
 Lowemyle, Lowemylle, John, 108, 303.  
 Lowestoft, Lowystoft, Loystoft, [co. Suffolk], 156, 455.  
 ....., manor, 462.  
 Loxele, Robert, commissioner, 139, 314, 499.  
 Loystoft. *See* Lowestoft.  
 Lozignan, Geoffrey de, *temp.* Henry III, 15.  
 Lubek, Nicholas de, merchant of the Hanse, 417.  
 Lucas, John, master of the barge of Hythe, 60.  
 Lucca [Italy], 508.  
 ....., merchant of, 301.  
 Luci, Lucie. *See* Lucy.  
 Lucok, Robert, of Barnby, Alice daughter of, 356.  
 Lucy, Lucye, Luci, Lucie, Geoffrey de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 ....., John, commissioner, 154, 157.  
 ....., Richard de, *temp.* Stephen, 466.  
 ....., Richard, *temp.* Henry II, 466.  
 ....., William de, commissioner, 327, 408.  
 Lucy, barony of, 271.  
 Ludborough, Luthburgh [co. Lincoln], parsons of, 208.  
 Ludde, Richard, 201.  
 Luddington, Lodynton [in Stratford on Avon], co. Warwick, 339.  
 Luddynglond. *See* Lothingland.  
 Lude, Thomas atte, commissioner, 319.  
 Ludgershall, Lotegareshale [co. Wilts], letters of Henry II dated at, 306.  
 Ludinggeton, 271.  
 Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, castle, manor and town, 34.

- Ludynglond by Yarmouth. *See* Lothingland.
- Luffenham, North [co. Rutland], 271.
- Luffewyk. *See* Lufwyk.
- Lufton, Leytthon, Fossard [co. Somerset], 271.
- Lufwyk, Luffewyk, John de, 285.
- ....., keeper of Brigstock park, 171.
- ....., John, the younger, 259.
- Lughtburgh. *See* Loughborough.
- Lughteburgh, Lughtburgh, Loughtburgh, Robert, Robert de, 383, 424.
- ....., engrosser or clerk of the pipe of the Exchequer of Ireland, 335.
- ....., William de, commissioner, 138, 489, 491.
- Lugwardine, Lugwardyn [co. Hereford], manor, 444.
- Lugwardyn, Stephen, commissioner, 137.
- Luke, Nicholas, of the society of the Albertini, 196.
- Lullington, Lullyngton, Lollyngton, [co. Somerset], parson of, 31, 436.
- Lulworth, East, Estlulleworth [co. Dorset], 409.
- Lumbard, John, 86.
- ....., William, 15, 72, 202, 246, 344 *bis*, 399.
- ....., citizen of Waterford, 16, 190, 342.
- ....., son of Richard, citizen of Waterford, 338.
- Lumley, Robert de, 41.
- ....., Ralph, brother and heir of, 41.
- Lure, de Lutra [Haute Saône, France], a Premonstratensian canon of, 120.
- Lusk [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
- Lusoris, Warner de, *temp.* Stephen, 466.
- Lussy, John, commissioner, 155.
- Luterell, Andrew, commissioner, 490, 497.
- Luthburgh. *See* Ludborough.
- Luton [co. Bedford], 231, 318.
- ....., manor, 118, 406.
- ....., Fyneslesgrove in, 477.
- ..... [co. Dorset]. *See* Lutton.
- Lutra. *See* Lure.
- Luttelbury. *See* Littlebury.
- Lutton, Luton [in Steeple, co. Dorset], 167, 327, 408, 409.
- Lutton, William de, 167.
- Lychefeld. *See* Liehfield.
- Lychefeld, Lycchefeld, Lyecchfeld, Simon, commissioner, 139, 313, 315.
- Lychet Mautravers. *See* Lytchett Matravers.
- Lydd, Lyde [co. Kent], barge of, 61, 140.
- ....., barge of, master of. *See* Willes, Richard.
- Lydelynych. *See* Lidlinch.
- Lydeneye. *See* Lydney.
- Lydesynge. *See* Lidsing.
- Lydgate. *See* Lidgate.
- Lydham, Lydom, co. Salop, manor, 148.
- ....., parsons of, 107, 349.
- Lydney, Lydeneye [co. Gloucester], 108, 315.
- ....., church, 108.
- ....., Aylburton in, Aylberton, 108.
- Lydom. *See* Lydham.
- Lydyard, John, 86.
- Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.
- Lye, Reynold de, 272.
- ....., Walter de, and Agnes, his daughter, 35.
- Lyg, John, 158.
- Lygh, John de, commissioner, 153.
- Lyght, Richard, 248.
- Lyle. *See* Lille.
- Lyle, William, 358.
- ..... *See* Insula.
- Lylestok. *See* Lilstock.
- Lylleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
- Lylye, William, serjeant-at-arms, commissioner, 325.
- Lymage, Lymyng [in Great Staughton], co. Huntingdon, manor, 195.
- Lymbergh Magna. *See* Limber Magna.
- Lymbergh, Tidmann, merchant of Almain, 480.
- Lymbourne, Lymborne [in Warblington, co. Southampton], 266.
- Lymbury, co. Hereford, manor, 444.
- Lymminster, co. Sussex, manor of Warningcamp in, Warne-camp, 129.
- Lymyng. *See* Lymage.
- Lymyngton. *See* Limington.
- Lynby. *See* Linby.
- Lyncesford, Richard de, canon of Beverley, 239.
- Lynch, John, of Shrewsbury, 492.



- Lynchelade, William, citizen and mercer of London, 281.  
 Lyncoln. *See* Lincoln.  
 Lynde, John de la, 358.  
 ....., Roger, of Herefordshire, 68.  
 Lyndefeld. *See* Lindfield.  
 Lyndeney, Lyndeneye, Denise, 103.  
 ....., Roger de, 103.  
 Lynderegge. *See* Lindridge.  
 Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, Hugh de, parson of Swaby, exchanged to St. Mary at Walls, Colchester, 121.  
 ....., John de, 100.  
 ....., Richard de, parson of Ber-  
 rington, co. Salop, 269.  
 ....., Robert de, 435.  
 Lyndfeld. *See* Lindfield.  
 Lyndhurst, Lyndeherst, co. South-  
 ampton, manor and park, 79.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Foxle,  
 John de.  
 Lyndrapere, William, 423.  
 Lynford, John de, 197.  
 Lyngeyn, Hugh, 384.  
 Lynham, Henry, 481.  
 ....., Richard, parson of a mediety  
 of Shilling Okeford, co. Dor-  
 set, exchanged to Horton,  
 co. Dorset, 449.  
 Lynholt. *See* Lineholt.  
 Lynn, Lenn, Bishop's Lenne [co.  
 Norfolk], 121, 210, 250, 254,  
 458, 502.  
 ....., bailiff of, 49, 206.  
 ....., mayor of, 210.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 500.  
 ....., mayor and burgesses of,  
 459.  
 ....., burgess of, 472.  
 ....., collectors of customs at, 206.  
 ....., commission of array in, 500.  
 ....., priory of St. Margaret in,  
 502.  
 Lynn port, 5, 48, 121.  
 ....., deputy butler in. *See*  
 Houton, Richard.  
 ....., controller of customs in.  
*See* Rollesby, Peter.  
 Lynn, Lynne, Robert, 393.  
 ....., Thomas de, carpenter, 169.  
 ....., William, of Piet's Hill, co.  
 Bedford, 433.  
 Lynot, John, commissioner, 161.  
 Lynsted, Lynstede, John, parson of  
 Cawston, 175.  
 ....., William de, 412.  
 Lynstre. *See* Leinster.  
 Lyntoft, John, commissioner,  
 222.  
 Lynton, Geoffrey de, 160.  
 ....., ....., Simon, servant of, 160.  
 Lyon, John, of Haydon, co. Dorset,  
 the younger, 21.  
 ....., John, bailiff of Eastwood  
 manor, 208.  
 ....., Robert, vicar of Marske by  
 the Sea, 177.  
 Lyons, Lyouns, Lions, James, ser-  
 jeant-at-arms, 228, 421.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
 51, 148, 333.  
 ....., John, commissioner, 135.  
 ....., Richard, 5, 36, 297 *bis*,  
 298 *bis*, 343, 439, 444.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 65, 150,  
 225, 319.  
 ....., ....., of London, farmer of  
 subsidy, 5, 48, 49, 316, 327,  
 332, 455.  
 ....., ....., citizen of London, 5,  
 253.  
 ....., ....., ....., collector of cus-  
 toms, 206.  
 ....., ....., ....., collector of petty  
 customs, 236, 237.  
 ....., ....., citizen and alderman  
 of London, 254.  
 ....., ....., vintner of London,  
 296, 297.  
 ....., Thomas, commissioner, 313,  
 499.  
 Lyre [Eure, France], priory, 7.  
 ....., abbey, 20, 25 *bis*, 44, 45,  
 87, 91, 171, 339, 361, 394.  
 Lytchett Matravers, Lychet Mau-  
 travers, Licchet Mautravers  
 [co. Dorset], church, 170, 179.  
 ....., parson of, 206.  
 Lytham, Lythum [co. Lancaster],  
 121.  
 Lythe, Lythum [co. York], 165.  
 ....., Mulgrave in, Mulgreve, 326.  
 Lythere, Simon, 496.  
 Lythum. *See* Lytham; Lythe;  
 Kirkleatham.  
 Lytlyngton, John de, parson of  
 Quarrington, co. Lincoln, ex-  
 changed to the vicarage of  
 Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 125.  
 Lyvermere, Little. *See* Livermere,  
 Little.  
 Lyverpole, Lyverpull. *See* Liver-  
 pool.  
 Lyversegge. *See* Liversedge.  
 Lywere, Walter, Richard son of, 327.

## M

- Mabbesone, John, 213.  
 Mabledrud, Mabudrud, co. Car-  
     : marthen, commote of, 374.  
 Mabely, Nicholas, of Howes, 32.  
 Mabon, Peter, 264.  
 Mabudrud, *See* Mabledrud.  
 Mabwynion, Mabwynyan [co. Car-  
     digan], commote of, 374.  
 Mabwynyan. *See* Mabwynoin.  
 Macclesfield, Macclesfeld [co. Ches-  
     ter], lordship, 374.  
 Maccordres, Henry, clerk, 460.  
 Mache, Robert, of Bridgford, co.  
     Nottingham, 297.  
 Mackworth, Makworth [co. Derby],  
     parson of, 284.  
 Maddaford, Medenesford [in Oke-  
     hampton, co. Devon], 273.  
 Maddyngle, Thomas de, king's clerk,  
     prebendary of the collegiate  
     church of Westbury-upon-  
     Trym, 46.  
     ....., presented to Kirk-  
     linton, co. Cumberland, 112.  
     ....., presented to West  
     Monkton, co. Somerset, 127.  
     ....., William de, clerk, 44.  
 Madefray, Thomas, prebendary of  
     St. George's, Windsor, 165.  
 Magat. *See* Magot.  
 Maghtilde, Ralph, 157, 160.  
 Magna Cotes, Richard son of Stephen  
     son of Alan de, 91.  
 Magna Cressyngham, Thomas de,  
     parson of Kerstead, co. Nor-  
     folk, exchanged to a mediety  
     of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 483.  
 Magna Villa, Geoffrey de, *temp.*  
     Stephen, 86.  
     ..... *See* Mandeville.  
 Magor, co. Gloucester [now co. Mon-  
     mouth], 15, 35.  
 Magot, Magat, John, commissioner,  
     221 *bis*.  
 Maheu. *See* Mayheu.  
 Maidekyn, John, commissioner, 140.  
 Maidenhead, Maydenhithe [co.  
     Berks], 38.  
 Maidenstan. *See* Maidstone.  
 Maidenston, Maydenstone, Mayden-  
     ston, Maydestone, Maydeston,  
     Thomas, 81, 340.  
     ....., deputy alnager of  
     woollen cloths for sale in  
     Kent, 24.  
 Maidenston—*cont.*  
     ....., Thomas de, purveyor for the  
     household, 238.  
     ....., yeoman of the house-  
     hold, 335.  
 Maidstone, Maydenstan, Maiden-  
     stan, Maydeston [co. Kent],  
     church, 217, 240.  
     ....., parson of, 285.  
     ....., hospital of St. James, 81.  
 Maidwell, Maydenwell [co. North-  
     ampton], 380.  
 Maihoo. *See* Mayheu.  
 Mailogres. *See* Majorca.  
 Maisterman, John, of Helperby, co.  
     York, 256.  
 Majorca, Mailogres, 505.  
     ....., merchants of, 505.  
 Makehayt, Nicholas, commissioner,  
     140.  
     ....., Richard, commissioner, 140.  
 Makenade, Makenhad, William, com-  
     missioner, 224, 315, 434.  
 Makeneye, Makkeny, Robert, buyer  
     for the household, 71 *bis*, 238,  
     239.  
     ....., chief buyer of the  
     king's victuals, 255.  
     ....., yeoman of the poultry,  
     255.  
 Makerell, Ralph, of Breaston, co.  
     Derby, 421.  
 Makesare, Thomas, parson of Okeley,  
     co. Buckingham, 75.  
 Makkeny. *See* Makeney.  
 Makkeswell, 169.  
 Mackworth. *See* Mackworth.  
 Malbusendirby. *See* Mavis Enderby  
 Malbyse, Henry, parson of Wil-  
     loughby, co. Lincoln, 71.  
 Maldon [co. Essex], 90, 112.  
     ....., port, deputy butler in. *See*  
     Waleys, Robert.  
 Malebroke, John, of Boston, 32.  
 Malefant. *See* Malenfant.  
 Malemayns, Thomas, knight, 290.  
 Malenfant, Malefant, Malenfaunt,  
     Walter, 114, 115.  
     ....., William, 114.  
     ....., commissioner, 501  
     *bis*.  
 Malet, Baldwin, commissioner, 499.  
     ....., Walter, parson of St. Mary's,  
     Wainfleet, 449.  
     ....., William, *temp.* Henry II,  
     466.  
 Malewayn, Malwayn, Malewyn,  
     John, 8, 105, 196.  
     ....., Elizabeth wife of, 8.  
 Malgaresbury. *See* Mangersbury.

Malhom, Thomas de, chaplain, 126.  
 Malling, South, Mallyng [co. Kent],  
     collegiate church, dean and  
     college of, 84.  
     ....., prebend in, 84.  
 Mallore, John, knight, 281.  
     ..... See Malore.  
 Malman, John, glover, 502.  
 Malo Lacu, Maulay, Bartholomew  
     de, 329.  
     ....., Peter de, 326.  
     ....., ..... , commissioner, 138, 498.  
     ....., ..... , the fifth, knight, 441,  
     457.  
     ....., Thomas de, 441, 457.  
     ....., ..... , commissioner, 331.  
 Maloisel, Anthony, 505.  
     ....., Peter, 505.  
 Malore, Giles, 199.  
     ....., ..... , Joan his wife, relict  
     of Richard Baskervill, knight,  
     199.  
     ..... See Mallore.  
 Maltby, Malteby, by Doncastre [co.  
     York], advowson, 397.  
 Maltby, John, vicar of Alton, ex-  
     changed to Millbrook, co.  
     Southampton, 473.  
 Malteby. See Maltby.  
 Malton, co. York, 59.  
     ....., New [co. York], 323.  
     ....., ..... , grant of pontage at,  
     453.  
     ....., Old, co. York, 323.  
 Malton, John, of Burton upon  
     Stather, 494.  
 Malvern, Great [co. Worcester],  
     prior and convent of, 82.  
     ....., ..... , a knight a monk of,  
     82.  
     ....., church of St. Mary, charters  
     in favour of, 282.  
     ....., prior of, 483.  
     ....., chace of, keeper of. See  
     Bello Campo, John de.  
 Malwayn. See Malewayn.  
 Malyns, John, commissioner, 62,  
     137, 311, 497.  
     ....., ..... , justice of the peace in  
     Bedford, 69.  
     ....., ..... , keeper of the peace in  
     Bedford, 361.  
     ....., Reynold, commissioner, 136,  
     140, 498.  
 Mampton, John, of Nottingham,  
     carter, 130.  
 Man, John, 344.  
     ....., ..... , Joan, daughter and  
     heir of, 344.  
     ....., ..... , of Wymondham, 318.

Wt. 18915.

Man—*cont.*

....., William, chief serjeant of  
     the saucery, 252, 403.  
     ....., ..... Cf. Sauserye, Wil-  
     liam del.  
     ....., ..... , warrener of Cam-  
     bridge warren, 478.  
     ..... See Manne.  
 Mancetter, co. Warwick, Oldbury in,  
     Oldebury by Atherston, 383.  
 Mandeby, John, commissioner, 502.  
 Mandeville, Maundeville, Maunde-  
     vyll, court of the honour of,  
     355, 408.  
 Mandeville, Maundevill, Maundevyll,  
     Richard, Eleanor late the  
     wife of, 179.  
     ....., ..... , Thomas, son of, 179.  
     ....., Thomas, Thomas de, 360,  
     494.  
     ....., ..... , commissioner, 61, 137,  
     314, 332, 485, 497.  
     ..... See Magna Villa.  
 Manestona. See Menston.  
 Manne, Hugh, 416.  
     ..... See Man.  
 Manningtree, Manytre [co. Essex],  
     118.  
     ....., port, 49, 144.  
 Mannyng, John, of Beechamwell,  
     presented to the church of  
     Shingham, co. Norfolk, 402.  
     ....., John, of Dover, searcher in  
     ports in Kent, 150.  
 Manorbier, Maynerbiere [co. Pem-  
     broke], castle, 495.  
 Manordivey, Maynardeyvy [co.  
     Pembroke], church, 127.  
     ....., chapel of Cilfoyr in,  
     Kylvoer, 294.  
 Mansfield, Mansfeld, co. Notting-  
     ham, manor, 389.  
 Mantel, Thomas, 481.  
 Manthorpe, Manthorp [co. Lincoln],  
     67.  
 Manton [co. Rutland], 105.  
 manumission of villein, 263.  
 Manyngford, Manyford, Roger,  
     Roger de, commissioner, 136,  
     139, 219, 332.  
     ..... See Manningtree.  
 Mapelbek. See Maplebeck.  
 Mapelderham. See Mapledurham.  
 Mapesbury [in Willesden, co. Mid-  
     dlesex], prebend of. See  
     London, St. Paul's.  
 Mapilton, Thomas de, parson of  
     Frampton, co. Lincoln, 485  
 Maplebeck, Mapelbek [co. Notting-  
     ham], 70.

E 42



- Mapledurham, Mapelderham [co. Oxford], church, 355.
- Marays, Robert, parson of Flixborough, 192.
- ..... See Mareys, Marreys.
- March, the, fees of the lords of, 376.
- March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Edmund de.
- March, co. Cambridge, commissioner of sewers in, 485.
- March, Marche, Henry atte, of Wycombe, 15.
- ....., John, 341.
- ....., Robert, of Kintbury, co. Berks, 184.
- Marchal, Marchall. *See* Marshal.
- Marcham. *See* Markham.
- Marchant, Thomas, chaplain, 101.
- ..... *See* Markant.
- Marche. *See* March.
- Marcheford, Master John, presented to the church of Tarring, co. Sussex, 27.
- Marchford. *See* Marford.
- Marchynton, Richard, parson of St. Michael's, Bristol, exchanged to the vicarage of Steventon, co. Berks, 277.
- Marcle, Much [co. Hereford], vicar of, 5.
- Mardefield, South, Marlefeud [in Tilton, co. Leicester], Hugh, reeve of, *temp.* Henry III, 426.
- Marden, Merdene, co. Kent, manor, 191.
- ....., Merden, co. Wilts, manor, 33.
- Mare, La. *See* Delamere.
- Mare, John de la, 97.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 139, 153, 155, 313, 327, 328, 498.
- ....., ....., of Nunney, co. Somerset, knight, 31, 436.
- ....., Peter de la, knight, 34.
- ....., Robert atte, the elder, of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 197.
- ....., Robert de la, commissioner, 153, 324.
- ....., ....., justice of gaol delivery, 21, 36.
- ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 59.
- ....., Thomas de la, commissioner, 135, 499.
- Mareschal, Mareschall, Mareschalle, Maresshal. *See* Marshal.
- Maresfield, Marsevelde [co. Sussex], parsons of, 3.
- Mareys, Stephen de, knight, 86.
- Mareys, Stephen de—*cont.*
- ....., ....., Lucy, wife of, 86.
- ..... *See* Marays; Marreys.
- Marford, Marchford, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.
- Margam, Morgan in Wales [co. Glamorgan], abbot and convent of, 440.
- Margaretting, Yenge Margrete, co. Essex, 493.
- Margery, Marjerie, Thomas, 275.
- ....., ....., of Coventry, 274.
- Mari, Lukinus de, lord of the *St. Margaret* of Genoa, 507.
- Mark, Peter, of the society of the Albertini, 196.
- Markant, Merkant, Markaunde, John, 24.
- ....., ....., of Saham Toney, the younger, 147.
- ....., Robert, of Saham Toney, 147.
- ....., William, of Saham Toney, 147.
- ....., William, 494.
- ..... *See* Marchant.
- Markham, East, Estmarcham [co. Nottingham], 183.
- ....., Little, Marcham [co. Nottingham], manor, 456.
- Marlbrough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, 429, 468.
- ....., letters of Stephen dated at, 86.
- ....., castle, town and barton of, 417.
- Marlefeud. *See* Mardefield, South.
- Marlow, Merlawe [co. Buckingham], church, 452.
- ....., manor, 348, 371.
- ....., Great, Merlowe [co. Buckingham], 120, 464.
- ....., ....., parson of, 351.
- ....., Little, co. Buckingham, 464.
- Marnham [co. Nottingham], vicars of, 242.
- Marnham, James de, commissioner, 500.
- Marny, Robert, commissioner, 161, 332, 492, 497.
- ....., Robert de, knight, 296.
- ....., ....., Alice, wife of, 296.
- ....., William, hospitaller, 123.
- Marre, Master John, doctor of theology, 491.
- Marreys, Denis de, 476.
- ....., John, commissioner, 156.
- ..... *See* Marays; Mareys.
- Marryk, Robert de, webster, 198.
- Marsevelde. *See* Maresfield.

- Marsshal. *See* Marshal.  
 Marshal of England, the, 353.  
 Marshal, Marshalle, Mareschal,  
     Mareschall, Maresshalle,  
     Maresshal, Marsshal, Mar-  
     chall, Adam, of Chigwell, 356.  
 ..... Alan, servant of John de  
     Welle, knight, 50.  
 ..... Edmund, 205.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, daughter  
     of William de Utlicote, 205.  
 ..... Henry, of West Acklam, co.  
     York, 329, 331.  
 ..... John, Elizabeth late the  
     wife of, 144.  
 ..... parson of Warfield, co.  
     Berks, 266.  
 ..... parson of Warfield,  
     exchanged to Arthuret, 302,  
     406.  
 ..... presentation of, re-  
     voked, 302.  
 ..... Margaret, 53, 202.  
 ..... lady of Seagrave and  
     Weston, 115.  
 ..... countess of Norfolk,  
     299, 326, 396, 437.  
 ..... Robert, commissioner, 233.  
 ..... Robert son of John, 28.  
 ..... Roger, commissioner, 319.  
 ..... king's esquire, 162.  
 ..... of Bottesford, co.  
     Lincoln, 63, 142.  
 ..... Thomas, of West Chinnock,  
     knight, commissioner, 228.  
 ..... William, of Ferriby, chap-  
     lain, presented to the church  
     of Eversley, co. Southamp-  
     ton, 212.  
 Marshland, Merskland, co. Norfolk,  
     commission of sewers in,  
     485.  
 Marske by the Sea, Mersk in Clyve-  
     land [co. York], manor, 177.  
 ..... vicar of, 177.  
 Marskland, Merskland, co. York,  
     commission of sewers in,  
     485, 496.  
 Marston Moretaine, Merston, co.  
     Bedford, parson of, 74.  
 ..... upon Dove, Merston by Tut-  
     bury [co. Derby], vicarage,  
     250, 269.  
 ..... vicar of, 272, 305.  
 ..... Mersheton [co. Stafford],  
     prebend of. *See* Stafford.  
 ..... Maisey, Merston Meisy, co.  
     Wilts, manor, 429.  
 Martelesham, Martelsham, Martil-  
     sham, Richard de, 385.  
 Martelesham, Richard de—*cont.*  
 ..... controller of customs  
     at Ipswich, 193, 288.  
 ..... *Cf.* Martlesham.  
 Marteleye. *See* Martley.  
 Martell, Robert, commissioner, 136,  
     153, 220, 224, 314, 411, 491.  
 ..... William, 427.  
 ..... Aubrey, wife of, 427.  
 ..... Geoffrey, son of, 427.  
 Martelsham, Martilsham. *See* Mar-  
     telesham.  
 Martin Hussingtree, Merton by  
     Sallewarp [co. Worcester], 254,  
     267.  
 ..... church, 254, 267.  
 Martlesham, Roger de, of Winston,  
     co. Suffolk, 264.  
 ..... *Cf.* Martelesham.  
 Martley, Marteleye [co. Worcester],  
     parsons of, 367, 368.  
 Marton, Merton [in Poulton in the  
     Fylde, co. Lancaster], 206.  
 ..... by Hasewaldeford [in Chir-  
     bury, co. Salop], 278.  
 ..... in Craven [co. York], parsons  
     of, 76.  
 ..... in the Forest. in Galties [co.  
     York], prior of, 472.  
 Marton, John de, of Kirmond le  
     Mire, 106.  
 Martyn, Geoffrey, attorneys received  
     by, 308.  
 ..... clerk of the crown in  
     the Chancery, 209.  
 ..... commissioner, 491.  
 ..... Gilbert, of Kingston Abbess,  
     co. Dorset, 13.  
 ..... John, 172.  
 ..... of Bilbao, master of  
     the *St. James* of Bilbao, 507.  
 ..... of Guetaria, master of  
     the *St. Martin* of Guetaria,  
     507.  
 Maruwe, William, John son of, of  
     Guntun, 169.  
 Maryot, Roger, of Heydon, co. Nor-  
     folk, 232.  
 Mascal, John, 8.  
 Masey, John, commissioner, 320.  
 Masham, Massham, [co. York], pre-  
     bend of. *See* York.  
 ..... Ellington in, Elyngton, 227.  
 Maskell, Thomas, chaplain, 409.  
 Mason, John, webber, 102.  
 ..... William, groom of the house-  
     hold, 382.  
 Massham. *See* Masham.  
 Massingham, Massyngham, co. Nor-  
     folk, 144, 356.

- Massyngham, Geoffrey de, of Norfolk, 216.  
 ..... John de, king's clerk, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 336.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 133.  
 ..... , commissioneer, 156, 157, 310, 222.  
 Matching, co. Essex, Ovesham in, 493.  
 Matheu, Robert, 76.  
 Mathrafal, Mathrawell [in Meifod, co. Montgomery], manor, 148.  
 Matilda, queen, 465.  
 Mattesford, Mattisford, John de, escheator in Devon, 132, 208.  
 Matthew, Gilbert son of, of Wartnaby, co. Leicester, *temp.* Henry III, 426.  
 Matthew ap Ivoun, drover, 393.  
 Mattisford, *See* Mattesford.  
 Maugersbury, Malgaresbury [in Stow on the Wold, co. Gloucester], 109.  
 Maughfeld, John, 360.  
 Maulay. *See* Malo Lacu.  
 Mauleverer, John, knight, commissioner, 151.  
 Maundeville, Maundevyll. *See* Mandeville.  
 Maundeware, Edward, of Purbeck, co. Dorset, 409.  
 Maundour, Master John, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 385.  
 Maunesfeld, Henry de, surveyor of the works at King's Langley, 234.  
 Maunton, Robert, chaplain, 480.  
 Mauny, Walter, lord of, 72.  
 Maureward, Thomas, 252.  
 Mautravers, John, 200.  
 ..... , commissioneer, 219, 332, 499.  
 ..... , the elder, 60.  
 ..... , Agnes late the wife of, 60, 222.  
 ..... , the younger, 60.  
 ..... , Wencelina, 180.  
 Mavis Enderby, Malbusenderby [co. Lincoln], 285.  
 Mawardyn, Thomas de, knight, monk of Great Malvern priory, 82.  
 Maxstoke, Maxstok [co. Warwick], prior of, 416.  
 May, John, 235.  
 ..... , Richard, deputy butler in the port of Southampton, 199.  
 ..... , Robert, of Burgh, 363.  
 Maycous, Richard, 4.  
 Maydenhithe. *See* Maidenhead.  
 Maydenstan. *See* Maidstone.  
 Maydenston. *See* Maidenston.  
 Maydenwell. *See* Maidwell.  
 Maydeston. *See* Maidstone; Maidenston.  
 Mayheu, Mayho, Maheu, Maihoo, John, 129, 468.  
 ..... , king's servant, 4.  
 ..... , groom of the chamber, 261, 398, 429.  
 ..... , granted the 'Rakerwyk' of Bristol, 174.  
 ..... , the elder, 13.  
 Maykyn, John, gauger of wines at Sandwich, Dover, Hastings, Winchelsea, Shoreham and Rye, 244.  
 Maylard, John, 264.  
 Maymond, John, citizen and mercer of London, 472.  
 Maynard, Maynerd, John, 106, 248.  
 ..... , William, 476.  
 ..... , of Frant, co. Sussex, 156.  
 Maynardeyvy. *See* Manordivey.  
 Maynerbiere. *See* Manorbier.  
 Maynerd. *See* Maynard.  
 Mayneston, Thomas de, 235.  
 Maynorsullen. *See* Silian.  
 Meath [Ireland], country, 245.  
 ..... , county, 295.  
 ..... , chief serjeant of. *See* Wemme, William.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Karloll, William de; Rounhey, Nicholas.  
 ..... , church, dean and chapter of, 88.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Valle, Stephen de.  
 ..... , bishopric, voidance of, 88, 362.  
 ..... , diocese, 39.  
 Meausa. *See* Meaux.  
 Meaux, Melsa, Meausa [co. York], 467.  
 ..... , township, 465.  
 ..... , abbot and convent, 56 *bis*.  
 ..... , abbey, charters in favour of, 465-467.  
 Meaux, Thomas de, of Billingham, 52.  
 ..... *See* Meux.  
 Mebourne, Stephen de, presented to the church of Asby, co. Westmoreland, 41.  
 Mechynge. *See* Newhaven.  
 Medbourne, Medburn [co. Leicester], advowson, 470.



- Medbourne—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Holt in, 279.  
 Medbourne, Henry de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 130, 170.  
 Meddelaunde [co. Cornwall], 271.  
 Mede, Michael atte, 373.  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, 432.  
 Medelwode, Richard de, tailor, 502.  
 Medenesford. *See* Maddaford.  
 Medford, Richard, king's clerk, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 165.  
 Meer, Francis de, captain of the king's barge, 60.  
 Mees, John, of Askrigg, 108.  
 Meesden, Mesden, Mesdon, co. Hertford, manor, 374, 475.  
 Meethe, Methe [co. Devon], parsons of, 366, 370, 371.  
 . . . . ., Crocker's Hele in, 434.  
 Megge, William, merchant of Bordeaux, 159, 218.  
 Meifod, Meyvot [co. Montgomery], parson of, 362.  
 Meilhan, Mylan [Lot et Garonne, France], charter of Henry III dated at, 15.  
 Melburn, Melbourn, 131.  
 Melburne, Sir John de, prebendary of York, 266.  
 Melcombe Regis, Melcoubme [co. Dorset], 149, 237.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 49, 206.  
 . . . . ., collector of petty customs at. *See* Chichestre, John.  
 . . . . ., port, 49.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., customs and subsidies in, 34, 206.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., controller of customs in. *See* Preston, William de; Welle, Philip atte; Welle, William atte.  
 Melkesham. *See* Melksham.  
 Melkesham, Milkesham, Peter de, parson of St. Michael's, Southstreet, Wilton, 26, 423.  
 Melksham, Melkesham [co. Wilts], forest, 403.  
 Mellefuns. *See* Mellifont.  
 Mellere, Maurice, 84.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 84.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 452.  
 Melles [co. Suffolk]. *See* Mellis.  
 Melles. *See* Mells.  
 Mellifont, Mellefuns [cos. Meath and Louth], letters of Henry II in favour of, 306.  
 Melling [co. Lancaster], Old Wennington in, Aldwenyngton, 135.  
 Mellis, Melles [co. Suffolk], 369.  
 Mells, Melles [co. Somerset], 342.  
 . . . . ., servant of the parson of, 342.  
 Melsa. *See* Meaux.  
 Melton [co. York, E.R.], 18.  
 . . . . ., chapel of St. James, 18.  
 Melton, John, parson of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, exchanged to St. George's, London, 73.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, clerk, commissioner, 312.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 498.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of York, commissioner, 221.  
 Melvur, Michael, parson of Padworth, co. Berks, exchanged to the chapel of Spargrove manor, co. Wilts, 166.  
 Menacuddle, Menacudel, chantry of, in St. Michael's chapel in St. Austell churchyard [co. Cornwall], 22.  
 Menston, *Manestona* [in Whepstead, co. Suffolk], 443.  
 Mentemoor, Michael, 328.  
 Menthorpe, Menthorp [in Hemingbrough], co. York, 146.  
 Menynymon, John, of Melburn, 131.  
 Meole Brace, Meulesheacy [co. Salop], 278.  
 Mercer, Robert, of Wooler, 59.  
 Mercher, John, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 Merden, Merdene. *See* Marden.  
 Mere, John de, of Ghent, 506.  
 . . . . ., Master John, commissioner, 65.  
 . . . . ., Richard, parson of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, and canon and prebendary of Hereford, 386.  
 Meres, Roger de, commissioner, 228.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery, 401.  
 Merewe. *See* Merrow.  
 Meriet. *See* Meryet.  
 Merioneth, Meryonnyth, county, 374.  
 Merk, Henry, 315.  
 . . . . ., Theobald de, *temp.* Henry III or Edward I, 429.  
 Merkant. *See* Markant.  
 Merkesdale, Robert de, of Blakeney, 147.

- Merkeshale, John de, 215.  
 Merlawe. *See* Marlow.  
 Merlawe, John de, yeoman of the buttery, 31.  
 ....., Richard, buyer for the household, 71.  
 ....., Vincent, buyer for the household, 238 *bis*.  
 Merle, Thomas, 62.  
 Merlowe. *See* Marlow.  
 Merrington, West, Westmeryngton [co. Durham], prebend of. *See* Auckland.  
 Merrow, Merewe [co. Surrey], parson of, 273.  
 Mersea, West, Westmereseye, Westmereseye [co. Essex], alien priory, 211.  
 ....., ....., vicarage, 211.  
 Mersham, John, 222.  
 Mersheton. *See* Marston.  
 Mersk in Clyveland. *See* Marske by the Sea.  
 Merskland, co. Norfolk. *See* Marshland.  
 Merskland, co. York. *See* Marskland.  
 Merston. *See* Marston.  
 Merston, Thomas de, canon of Kenilworth, 448.  
 Merston Boteler, John de, 448.  
 Merthyr St. Enfail, Merther in Wales [co. Carmarthen], parsons of, 198.  
 Merton. *See* Marton.  
 Merton by Sallowarp. *See* Martin Hussingtree.  
 Merton [co. Surrey], prior of, 348.  
 Meryet, Meriet, John, commissioner, 499.  
 ....., John, knight, 35.  
 Meryngton, Hugh de, 102.  
 ....., Hugh, of Coventry, 356.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 499.  
 Meryonnyth. *See* Merioneth.  
 Merywedir, John, 263.  
 Mesden, Mesdon. *See* Meesden.  
 Messenger, Adam, 318.  
 Messing, Messyng [co. Essex], 192.  
 Messyngham, Thomas de, of Doncaster, 326.  
 Metard, Mansus, 117.  
 Metecalf, Richard, 160.  
 Meteham, John de, of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 Metham, Thomas de, commissioner, 158, 312, 316.  
 ....., ....., knight, 126.  
 Methe. *See* Meeth.  
 Meulesheacy. *See* Meole Brace.  
 Meux, John de, knight, commissioner, 161.  
 ....., *See* Meaux.  
 Mevenyth, Mevenydd [co. Cardigan], commote, 374.  
 Mey, Amy le, 100.  
 ....., William, chaplain, 327.  
 Meynyll, Richard de, commissioner, 137.  
 Meyre, Adam, of Hilgay, co. Norfolk, 62.  
 Meyvot. *See* Meifod.  
 Meyvot, Matthew, notary public, 292.  
 Michel, David, parson of Dean, co. Bedford, exchanged to Upton on Severn, 111.  
 ....., Henry, 121, 280.  
 ....., John, monk of St. Pierre sur Dives, nominated prior of Modbury, 93.  
 ....., Matthew, commissioner, 313, 492.  
 ....., Richard, prebendary of the collegiate church of Westbury-upon-Trym, 46.  
 ....., William, of Melburn, 131.  
 Mickleover [co. Derby], 111.  
 Middleton. *See* Middleton; Milton.  
 Middleton, co. Southampton, 386.  
 Middleton, Midelton, Midilton, Middleton, Ellis de, commissioner, 61, 151, 490, 497.  
 ....., ....., Thomas servant of, of Fulbeck, 61.  
 ....., John de, 167, 168, 285.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 414.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 314, 326.  
 ....., ....., parson of Kirkandrews, co. Cumberland, exchanged to a mediety of the church of Aikton, co. Cumberland, 275.  
 ....., Thomas de, 69.  
 ....., ....., attorneys received by, 435.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, parson of Eton, co. Buckingham, exchanged to St. Mary's, Grimsby, 189.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Mary's, Grimsby, exchanged to St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, 293.  
 Middlesborough [co. York], Cargo Fleet in, Caldecotes, 329.  
 Middlesex county, 118, 388.

- Middlesex county—*cont.*  
 ..... outlaws in, 10, 102, 175,  
 288, 356, 357, 358, 421,  
 447 *bis*, 448 *ter*, 481.  
 ..... collector of subsidy on cloth  
 for sale in. *See* Plummere,  
 Robert.  
 ..... commission of kiddles in,  
 496.  
 ..... commission of peace in, 491.  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Illeston,  
 Thomas.  
 ..... sheriff of, 410.  
 ..... .., commissioner, 24.  
 Middleton, Middleton [co. South-  
 ampton], prebend of. *See*  
 Wherwell.  
 Middleton [co. York], Cropton in,  
 316.  
 ..... on the Wolds, Midelton [co.  
 York], 467.  
 Middlewich [co. Chester], 307, 374.  
 Midelton. *See* Milton; Middleton,  
 Middleton.  
 Midilton. *See* Milton; Middleton.  
 Midford, Mitteford [in Hinton Char-  
 terhouse], cos. Somerset and  
 Wilts, bridge of, 157.  
 Midgley, Miggelay, co. York, 154.  
 ..... Warley, in Warlullay, 154.  
 Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset, 35.  
 ..... manor of Welton in, Wel-  
 weton, 35.  
 Miggelay. *See* Midgley.  
 Milbrook, Mulbrok, co. Bedford, 181.  
 Milcote, Mulcote [in Weston upon  
 Avon, co. Warwick], manor,  
 460.  
 Mildenhale, John, John de, 264, 502.  
 ..... Peter, citizen and skinner of  
 London, 201.  
 Miles, Nicholas, warden of Bam-  
 burgh hospital, 259.  
 Mileward, John, 327.  
 ..... *Cf.* Muleward.  
 Milford, Mulleford [co. Pembroke],  
 port, 501.  
 ..... .., prise of wines in, 22.  
 Milisent, John, chaplain, presented  
 to the church of Cottesbach,  
 171.  
 Milkesham. *See* Melkesham.  
 Mill, Thomas atte, of Salthouse, co.  
 Norfolk, 147.  
 ..... *See* Mulle.  
 Millbrook, Mulebrok [co. Southamp-  
 ton], parsons of, 473.  
 Mille, Walter, king's steward and  
 sheriff of Pembroke, 425.  
 Milliz, John, 235.  
 Milne, Richard del, 221.  
 Milner, Adam, of Belton, co. Lin-  
 coln, 79.  
 ..... Alice, 473.  
 ..... John, of Syston, co. Lin-  
 coln, 79.  
 ..... John son of John, of Ows-  
 thorpe, co. York, 87.  
 ..... Richard, mercer, 14.  
 ..... Roger, of Gateshead, 140.  
 ..... Thomas, 414.  
 ..... Thomas son of William, of  
 Emsted, 392, 396.  
 ..... William, of Pocklington,  
 76.  
 ..... William son of Thomas, of  
 Ashford, co. Derby, 28.  
 Milstead, Milstede [co. Kent], par-  
 sons of, 166, 252.  
 Milton Abbas, co. Dorset, abbey,  
 162.  
 Milton, Midilton, Middleton, Mil-  
 tone, Midelton [next Sitting-  
 bourne], co. Kent, manor,  
 191.  
 ..... .., keeper of, 205.  
 ..... .., works at, clerk of.  
*See* Basynges, William de.  
 ..... .., controllers of.  
*See* Barler, John; Reygnier,  
 Ellis.  
 ..... .., surveyor. *See*  
 Heryng, Nicholas.  
 ..... hundred of, 184, 191.  
 ..... .., steward of. *See*  
 Heryng, Nicholas.  
 Milverton, *alias* Wager, Robert,  
 parson of St. John's, South-  
 ampton, exchanged to Cud-  
 lawe, co. Sussex, 340.  
 Mimms, South, South Mymmes [co.  
 Hertford], 4.  
 Minchinhampton, Mynchenhampton  
 [co. Gloucester], parsons of,  
 274, 276.  
 Minehead, Mynhed [co. Somerset],  
 374.  
 ..... manor, 26.  
 Minster, La Munstre, co. Cornwall,  
 alien priory, prior of. *See*  
 Andree, Brother Miletus.  
 ..... Mynstre [co. Kent], 68, 321.  
 ..... in Sheppey [Kent], manor of  
 Danley in, Daundeale, 191,  
 199, 214.  
 ..... .., marsh of Danley in,  
 commission of sewers in, 161.  
 ..... Lovell, Mynstrelovell [co.  
 Oxford], alien priory, 162,  
 197.



- Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 96.
- Minton, Moneton [in Church Stretton, co. Salop], 278.
- Mirfeld, John, 472.
- ....., William de, clerk, 126.
- ....., attorneys received by, 30, 120, 123.
- ....., commissioner, 137, 158, 224, 227, 314, 321, 332, 498.
- ....., knight, 263.
- Mirourer, Philip le, of Brussels, 504.
- 'Misavysed, Sire Richard,' John Smith called, 221.
- Missenden, Great, Mussenden [co. Buckingham], abbey, 52.
- ....., prior of. *See* Thenford, William de.
- Missire, John, of Castro Urdiales, master of the *St. Mary* of Castro Urdiales, 507.
- Misterton, co. Nottingham, West Stockwith in, Stokketh, 104, 105.
- Misterton, Mistreton, John de, parson of Withcall, co. Lincoln, exchanged to the chantry of St. Michael in St. Austell's churchyard, 475.
- ....., warden of the hospital of Sandon, co. Surrey, 447.
- Mitcheledean, Great Dene [co. Gloucester], 220, 221 *ter*.
- ....., lordship, 372.
- Mitford, Mitteford, Mytford, John de, 111.
- ....., commissioner, 53, 140, 155, 159, 330, 490.
- ....., justice of gaol delivery, 106.
- ..... *See* Mitteford.
- Miton [in Kingston-on-Hull], co. York, 470.
- Mitteford. *See* Midford.
- Mitteford, Hugh de, commissioner, 485, 494.
- ..... *See* Mitford.
- Mitton [cos. Lancaster and York], 422.
- Mock, John, of Orsett, co. Essex, 309.
- Modbury [co. Devon], alien priory, 180, 242, 269.
- ....., priors of. *See* Billeyo, Gilbert de; Michel, John.
- ....., vicarage, 241, 269.
- ....., vicars of, 180.
- Moden, Henry, 454.
- Modyngden. *See* Mottingden.
- Mohun, John de, of Dunster, knight, 26, 118.
- ....., Joan wife of, 26.
- Moigne, Henry, knight, 39.
- ....., Thomas, of Hessle, co. York, 86.
- ....., William, commissioner, 499.
- ....., knight, 326.
- ....., William, of Hotham, co. York, 86.
- ..... *Cf.* Moyne.
- Moises, Roger, parson of Eyam, co. Derby, exchanged to Marton in Craven, 76.
- Mokkyng, Nicholas, scholar of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 192.
- Moldeson, William, of Snaith, co. York, 30.
- Molineux. *See* Molyneux.
- Mollescroft [in Beverley, co. York], 467.
- Moloundre, Thomas, parson of Brington, co. Northampton, 206.
- Molyneux, Molineux, Thomas, commissioner, 311, 325.
- Molyns, Henry, 231.
- ....., John, 272.
- ....., William de, 273.
- ....., commissioner, 497.
- Momerfeld. *See* Morville.
- Monboucher, Bertram, commissioner, 64.
- ....., knight, 298.
- Monek, Richard, of Wilts, 95.
- Monesley. *See* Munsley.
- Moneton. *See* Minton.
- Money, Robert, commissioner, 233.
- money, florins called 'frankes,' 281.
- ....., florins with the shield, 275, 277.
- Monfordbrigg. *See* Montford Bridge.
- Monge, Nicholas, 468.
- Mongumery, Nicholas, commissioner, 486.
- ..... *Cf.* Mungomry.
- Monk, John, chaplain in Eltham manor, 377.
- ....., Robert, 93, 130, 183.
- ....., buyer for the household, 71.
- ..... *See* Moigne.
- Monkedon. *See* Monkton.
- Monkeleone. *See* Monkland.
- Monkensilver. *See* Monksilver.
- Monkeskirkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.
- Monkland, Monklone, Monkeleone [co. Hereford], vicarage, 338, 339.

- Monksilver, Monkensylver, Monken-silver [co. Somerset], church, 83.  
 ....., parsons of, 234.  
 Monkton, Monkedon [in Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset], 97.  
 ....., West, Munketon [co. Somerset], church, 127.  
 ....., Bishop, Munketon in Rypshire [co. York], 227.  
 Monmouth [co. Monmouth], alien priory, 169, 262.  
 ....., vicarage, 169.  
 Montacute, Mountagu [co. Somerset], alien priory, 14, 131, 449.  
 ....., vicarage, 14.  
 Montagu. *See* Monte Acuto.  
 Monte Acuto, Mountagu, Mountague, Montagu, John de, commissioner, 135, 153, 222, 328, 332, 333, 499.  
 ....., Katharine de, nun of Bungay, 490.  
 ....., Maud de, nun of Barking, elected abbess, 449.  
 ....., ....., abbess of Barking, 450.  
 ....., Thomas de, to be restored to Oxford university, 291.  
 ....., ....., bachelor of civil law, 491.  
 ....., William de, earl of Salisbury, 6, 29, 43, 179, 353, 371, 463, 464.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 62, 65, 136, 139 *bis*, 322, 499.  
 ....., ....., ....., letters patent of, 171, 382.  
 ....., ....., ....., physician of. *See* Bray, Master John.  
 Monte Caniso, Richard de, knight, 114.  
 Monte Fichet, William de, *temp.* Stephen, 85.  
 Monte Florum, Master Paul de, king's clerk, 504.  
 Monte Magno, Mountmaing, Gabriel de, 506.  
 ....., ....., king's merchant, 504.  
 Montebourg, Mounteburgh [Manche, France,] abbot of, 124.  
 Montford Bridge, Monfordbrigg, co. Salop, 28.  
 Montford, John de, duke of Brittany, count of Montfort and earl of Richmond, 17, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 33, 58, 83, 89, 116, 167, 211, 297.  
 Montignac, lord of. *See* Valencia, Aymer de.  
 Montmirail [Marne, France], lord of. *See* Coucy, Ingram de.  
 Montpellers, Edmund, parson of Ringwould, co. Kent, exchanged to a chantry in St. Paul's, London, 3.  
 Montvirun, John, 76.  
 Monyton, Walter de, abbot of Glastonbury, 128.  
 Moorend, La Morende, Moresende [in Yardley Gobion], cos. Northampton and Oxford, castle and manor, 347 *bis*, 348, 477.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 165, 167.  
 Mora. *See* Beeford Moor.  
 Morborne, Morborn [co. Huntingdon], parsons of, 283.  
 Morcestre, Adam, citizen of Winchester, 189.  
 Mordon, Moredon, Henry, serjeant at mace, commissioner, 50.  
 ....., Thomas, 502.  
 ....., William de, presented to the church of Little Clacton, co. Essex, 166.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Charlton next Woolwich, 184.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Mursley, 339.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Llandudno, co. Carnarvon, 369.  
 ....., ....., harbourer of the king's horses, 238, 436.  
 More, Adam atte, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 70, 437.  
 ....., John, 141.  
 ....., ....., of Hythe, 93, 130.  
 ....., ....., of London, mercer, 103, 420.  
 ....., John atte, 412.  
 ....., ....., of Shirbourne, 281.  
 ....., John de la, 225, 229.  
 ....., Laurence del, 269.  
 ....., Robert, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 232, 390.  
 ....., ....., dean of Stafford, 232.  
 ....., Thomas, 54.  
 ....., ....., of Sussex, 471.  
 ....., ....., parson of Yardley Hastings, 186.  
 ....., ....., exchanged to prebend of Bridgnorth free chapel, 186, 191.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Tenby, 187.

More—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas de la, 176.
- ....., William, citizen and mercer of London, 356.
- ....., ....., deputy butler at Sandwich, 362.
- Morebattle [co. Roxburgh], Clifton in, Clifton in Tevidale, 299.
- Moreby, Robert de, chaplain, presented to the church of Gautby, 96.
- Moredon. *See* Mordon.
- Morende, la. *See* Moorend.
- Moresby, Christopher de, 41.
- Moresende. *See* Moorend.
- Moreske, Moresk [in St. Clement's, Truro, co. Cornwall], manor, 375.
- Moreton, North, Northmorton [co. Berks], 197.
- ....., South, Southmorton [co. Berks], 197.
- ....., Hampstead, Morton [co. Devon], 294.
- Moreton. *See* Morton.
- Moreux, Thomas, knight, Nicholas, servant of, 269.
- ..... *See* Morryaux; Murreux.
- Morewode, Nicholas, commissioner, 218.
- Morgan in Wales. *See* Margam.
- Morgan, Edward, chaplain, presented to the church of St. Michael Southstreet, Wilton, 26.
- ....., Laurence, parson of St. Peter's, Wallingford, exchanged to the church of Sully, co. Glamorgan, 245.
- ....., William, parson of Creslow, co. Buckingham, exchanged to the church of Merthyr St. Enfail, co. Carmarthen, 198.
- Morgannou, Morganok, Morgannok, Morg, castles of Edward le Despenser in, 251.
- ....., lord of. *See* Despenser, Edward le.
- Morice, John, 438.
- ....., ....., of Harlington, co. Bedford, 69.
- ....., ....., claimant to Holywell church, co. Huntingdon, 465.
- ....., William, buyer for the household, 71, 238 *bis*.
- Moriceby, Christopher de, Isabel, relict of, wife of Gilbert de Culwen, 265.
- Morland, John, of Povington, co. Dorset, 409.

- Morlay, Morle. *See* Morley.
- Morle, William, lord of, 133.
- Morley [co. Derby], 189, 191.
- Morley, Morlay, Morlee, Morle, Nicholas, 211.
- ....., Richard de, of Threshfield, co. York, 472.
- ....., Robert de, commissioner, 138, 144.
- ....., William de, knight, 110.
- Morpath, Thomas de, Mariota late the wife of, 443.
- Morrey, Robert, 337.
- Morryaux, Thomas, commissioner, 332.
- ..... *See* Moreux.
- Mort, David, chaplain, 456.
- Morthoe, Mortho [co. Devon], 360.
- ....., advowson of, 360.
- Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
- Mortlake, Mortlak [co. Surrey], park of, works at, 200.
- ....., park and warren of, keeper of. *See* Tyle, Ralph.
- Morton [co. Cumberland], 115.
- Morton. *See* Moreton Hampstead.
- Morton, Moreton, Henry de, 9.
- ....., ....., keeper of Ruardean bailiwick, 234.
- ....., John de, 320, 323, 325, 331.
- ....., ....., clerk, 12.
- ....., Richard de, of Scotton, co. York, 79, 215.
- ....., ....., Margery, wife of, relict of Thomas de Beltoft, 79, 215.
- ....., Robert de, 325, 331.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 63, 64, 136, 142, 149, 154, 158, 223, 322, 326, 491, 494.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Derby, 486.
- ....., Roger de, 320, 323.
- ....., Thomas de, of London, mercer, 421.
- ....., ....., king's archer, keeper of the parks of Sneed and Pen, co. Gloucester, 9.
- ....., William de, 320, 323.
- Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Mortymere, Mortimer, Constantine de, knight, 114.
- ..... Edmund de, earl of March, 6, 29, 33(4), 35, 37, 41, 42, 44, 116, 432, 495.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 487.
- ....., ....., marshal of England, 54.
- ....., ....., Philippa, wife of, 432.
- ....., Hugh de, knight, 15.
- ....., John de, chaplain, 346.



- Mortuo Mari—*cont.*  
 ..... , earl of March, 33, 110.  
 ..... , William de, 318, 454.  
 ..... , William son of Henry de,  
 15.  
 Mortymer. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Morville, Momerfeld [co. Salop],  
 prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Morwod, William de, 268.  
 Moryn, Nicholas, presented to the  
 church of Holy Trinity, Glou-  
 cester, 162.  
 Moryne, Ralph, commissioner, 501.  
 Mosard, Maud, of Oxfordshire, 421.  
 Mosgrave. *See* Musgrave.  
 Mostel, William, 183.  
 Motay, Reynold, chaplain, 496.  
 Motherby, Mothirby, Thomas de,  
 111, 423.  
 Motrico, Murtrico [Guipuscoa,  
 Spain], 507.  
 ..... , ship of, 507.  
 Motteneye [in Rainham], co. Kent,  
 marsh of, commission of  
 sewers in, 319.  
 Mottingden, Modyngden, co. Kent,  
 minister and Trinitarian  
 friars of, 8.  
 Mottrum, Adam de, bachelor in  
 decrees, 292.  
 Moubray, John de, 95, 234, 250, 387.  
 ..... , ..... , 'le pier,' 'le pere,'  
 Elizabeth late the wife of,  
 232, 253.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 60, 141, 180.  
 ..... , John lord of, 253.  
 ..... , John de, of Axholme, 9.  
 ..... , ..... , John son and  
 heir of, 204.  
 ..... , John son of John de, 232.  
 ..... , Robert, commissioner, 325.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 462.  
 Moughtrey, Mouthtref [co. Mont-  
 gomery], prebend of. *See*  
 Abergwilly.  
 Moulham, John, surveyor of the  
 works at Corfe castle, 390.  
 Moulsoe, Mulsho, co. Buckingham,  
 manor, 357.  
 Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln,  
 manor, 318.  
 ..... , Multon [co. Suffolk], 250.  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of, 250.  
 Mounselowe. *See* Munslow.  
 Mounstre. *See* Munster.  
 Mountagu. *See* Montacute.  
 Mountague. *See* Monte Acuto.  
 Mounteburgh. *See* Montebourg.  
 Mountendre, William de, knight of  
 Aquitaine, 471.  
 Mountendre, William de—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , afterwards provost of  
 Dax, 471.  
 Mounteney, John de, commissioner,  
 314.  
 Mountjoye, Thomas, 256, 435.  
 Mountmaign. *See* Monte Magno.  
 Moure, Adam le, 468.  
 Mouthtref. *See* Moughtrey.  
 Moyagher, Lower, Moyaghurie, co.  
 Meath, 178.  
 ..... , ..... , church of St. Mary at,  
 advowson of, 178.  
 Moyne, John, 450.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan, wife of, 450.  
 ..... *Cf.* Moigne.  
 Moys, William, 141.  
 Mucleston, Adam de, prebendary  
 of Stafford free chapel, 460.  
 Mugge, William, king's clerk,  
 treasurer of Exeter cathedral,  
 exchanged to Crewkerne, 476.  
 Mukelton, Iseult de, 230.  
 ..... , John de, citizen of Wor-  
 cester, 230.  
 Mulbrok. *See* Millbrook.  
 Mulcote. *See* Milcote.  
 Mulebrok. *See* Millbrook.  
 Muleward, Mulleward, Ellis, of Cux-  
 ham, co. Oxford, 41, 49.  
 ..... , Henry son of William le,  
 of Steeple Barton, co. Ox-  
 ford, 300.  
 ..... , Richard, 142.  
 ..... , Walter, 384.  
 ..... *Cf.* Mileward.  
 Mulgrave, Mulgreve [in Lythe], co.  
 York, 326.  
 Mulle, John atte, 186.  
 ..... , Richard atte, Richard de,  
 of Mitcheldean, 220, 221.  
 ..... , William atte, 186.  
 ..... *See* Mill; Milne.  
 Mulleford. *See* Milford.  
 Mulleward. *See* Muleward.  
 Mulne, Robert atte, 363.  
 Mulsho. *See* Moulsoe.  
 Mulsho, Mulso, Henry de, 285.  
 ..... , ..... of Geddington, 263.  
 ..... , William de, clerk, 89, 90,  
 96, 113, 237, 272, 346, 357.  
 ..... , ..... , chamberlain of the  
 Exchequer, 174.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of St. Martin's le  
 Grand, London, 487.  
 Multon. *See* Moulton.  
 Multon, John de, of Manton, 105.  
 ..... , John de, knight, 92.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner,  
 145.

Mumby [co. Lincoln], 20.  
 Munden, Alice, 208.  
 ....., sister of the hospital  
 of St. Katharine by the  
 Tower, 49.  
 ....., John de, 422.  
 Mundesder, Mundesdere, Robert,  
 185, 363.  
 Mundevill, William de, *temp.*  
 Henry I, 287.  
 Mundi, John, 464.  
 Mundon [co. Essex], 443.  
 Mundvill, Thomas, 321.  
 Mune, Simon de, 383.  
 Mungomry, Walter de, commis-  
 sioner, 137.  
 ....., *Cf.* Mongumery.  
 Munke, William, 140.  
 Munketon. *See* Monkton; Far-  
 leigh, Monkton.  
 Munkton, Thomas, of South Otter-  
 ington, co. York, 481.  
 Munsley, Monesley [co. Hereford],  
 358.  
 Munslow, Mounselowe [co. Salop],  
 church, 245.  
 Munster, Mounstre [Ireland], country  
 of, 245.  
 Munstre, La. *See* Minster.  
 murage, grants of, 255, 274, 423,  
 430.  
 Murreux, William, knight, com-  
 missioner, 414.  
 ....., *See* Moreux.  
 Mursele. *See* Mursley.  
 Mursley, Mursele [co. Buckingham],  
 church, 339.  
 ....., manor of Salden in, 180,  
 462.  
 Murton, co. Westmoreland, 414.  
 Murtrico. *See* Motrico.  
 Musard. *See* Mosard.  
 Musgrave, Mosgrave, Thomas de,  
 commissioner, 58, 138, 316,  
 325, 498.  
 ....., knight, 67, 176.  
 ....., commissioner,  
 53, 225, 229, 414.  
 ....., keeper of Berwick on  
 Tweed, 427.  
 Muskham, South, by Newerk [co.  
 Nottingham], good men of,  
 grant of pontage to, 298.  
 Mussenden. *See* Missenden.  
 Mustard, John, 27.  
 Mutford, Richard, clerk, 57.  
 Mutron, Adam de, 216.  
 Mydelton. *See* Middelton.  
 Mylan. *See* Meilhan.  
 Mylys, Thomas, 327.

Mymmes, South. *See* Mimms,  
 South.  
 Mymmes, Thomas, presented to the  
 church of Holt, co. Norfolk,  
 419.  
 Mympe, John, dyer, 256.  
 Mynchenhampton. *See* Minchin-  
 hampton.  
 Myners, Stephen de, knight, *temp.*  
 Henry III, 460.  
 Mynhed. *See* Minehead.  
 Myniot, Ralph, merchant of Nor-  
 wich, 505.  
 Mynot, Thomas, archbishop of Dub-  
 lin, 110, 240.  
 Mynsterworth, John de, knight,  
 488, 491.  
 Mynstre. *See* Minster.  
 Mynstrelovell. *See* Minster Lovell.  
 Myntyng. *See* Minting.  
 Myntyng, Alan de, of Rand, co.  
 Lincoln, 204.  
 Mytford. *See* Mitford.  
 Myton [in Kingston-on-Hull, co.  
 York], manor, 56.  
 Myton-upon-Swale, Myton upon  
 Ouse [co. York], 150.

## N

Nabelson, Nabilson, Alexander, 216  
 384.  
 Naborn, Robert, 103.  
 Nacton, Naketon [co. Suffolk],  
 church, 168.  
 Nafferton, Naffreton, co. York, 59.  
 ....., Wansford in, Wandesford,  
 467.  
 Naget, William, late prior of Framp-  
 ton, co. Dorset, 219.  
 Nailstone, Nayleston, co. Leicester,  
 manor, 196.  
 Naketon. *See* Nacton.  
 Nalle, Simon, 27.  
 Nameur, Robert de, 275, 277.  
 Nanfan, Henry, commissioner, 139,  
 152.  
 Nansfenten. *See* Petherick, Little.  
 Naples, ships of, 50, 148.  
 Napton, Robert, 338.  
 Narborough [co. Leicester], Huncote  
 in, 288.  
 Nassington, Nassyngton [co. North-  
 ampton], 475.

- Nassington—*cont.*  
 ....., letters patent dated at,  
 130, 132, 160, 164, 173.  
 Nassyngton, Robert de, abbot of  
 Ramsey, 465.  
 Naunton, Newynton [co. Gloucester],  
 parsons of, 124.  
 Navenby, Roger de, commissioner,  
 158.  
 Navesby, William de, canon and  
 prebendary of Limerick, 334.  
 Naward. *See* Naworth.  
 Naworth, Naward [in Brampton],  
 co. Cumberland, 225.  
 ....., castle, 229.  
 Nailston. *See* Nailstone.  
 Neckenvill [in Bishops Cannings  
 hundred, co. Wilts], 59.  
 Nedewod. *See* Needwood.  
 Nedham, John de, 69.  
 Nedleswerthe, Richard, 495.  
 Needwood, Nedewod [co. Stafford],  
 forest, 460.  
 Neet, Nicholas, 262.  
 Neirnyut, John, commissioner, 497.  
 Nerford, John de, 419.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, 17.  
 Nesebit in Tevidale. *See* Nisbet.  
 Nessefeld, Thomas de, commissioner,  
 137.  
 ....., William de, 245, 276.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 59, 63,  
 139, 153, 219, 314, 315, 321,  
 325, 495.  
 ....., ....., Henry, son of, 276.  
 ....., ....., Margaret, sister  
 of, 276.  
 Nessyngwyk, Roger de, chaplain,  
 108.  
 Netelbed. *See* Nettlebed.  
 Netheravon, Netherhane, Nether-  
 have, Netherhaven, co.  
 Wilts, 398, 468.  
 ....., vicars of, 261.  
 Netherbury, Nethirbury [co. Dorset],  
 vicarage, 23, 24.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Netherhall, in Cherry Hinton, co.  
 Cambridge, manor, 387.  
 Netherhane. *See* Netheravon.  
 Netherwynchyndon. *See* Winchen-  
 don, Nether.  
 Nethirbury. *See* Netherbury.  
 Nettlebed, Netelbed [co. Oxford],  
 manor, 375.  
 Nettleswell, Walter, Joan, wife of,  
 daughter of Robert de Langle,  
 300.  
 Neuard, John, merchant of Col-  
 chester, 421.  
 Neubald. *See* Newbold Verdon.  
 Neubiggyng, Neubiging. *See* New-  
 biggin.  
 Neubold, John de, king's clerk,  
 336.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 372.  
 Neubolverton. *See* Newbold Ver-  
 don.  
 Neubury. *See* Newbury.  
 Neudegate, William, 484.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 139,  
 314, 499.  
 Neuagh, William de, parson of  
 Solihull, 234.  
 Neuhaye. *See* Newhay.  
 Neuhaus, William, commissioner,  
 485.  
 Neumarche, Hugh, commissioner,  
 498.  
 Neumarchy, John, commissioner,  
 60, 141.  
 Newport, John de, presented to the  
 church of Burton Overy, 131.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner,  
 137, 226, 500.  
 ....., William de, 253.  
 Neusom upon Wysk. *See* Newsham.  
 Neusted. *See* Newstead.  
 Neuton, Geoffrey de, the king's chief  
 butler, 352, 361.  
 ....., John de, knight, 58.  
 ....., Richard, of Boston, searcher  
 in all ports from Boston to  
 Grimsby, 313.  
 ....., Robert de, king's esquire,  
 445.  
 ....., Thomas de, presented to  
 the church of Thurcaston,  
 16.  
 Neuton. *See* Newton.  
 Neuvill, John, lord of, French  
 prisoner, 387.  
 Neve, Thomas, 152.  
 Nevenefeld. *See* Ninfield.  
 Nevill, Nevyll, Alexander de, arch-  
 bishop of York, 6, 94, 177,  
 224, 227.  
 ....., ....., ....., letters patent  
 of, 239, 242, 266, 359.  
 ....., ....., ....., crossbearer of.  
*See* Acom, Sir Adam de.  
 ....., John son of Geoffrey de,  
*temp.* Henry III, 18.  
 ....., John de, commissioner, 160,  
 316.  
 ....., John de, John, lord of, 6.  
 ....., ....., king's steward, steward  
 of the household, 134, 182,  
 232, 250, 253 *bis*, 254, 255,  
 256, 257.



Nevill, John de, king's steward—  
*cont.*

- ....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
62, 65.
- ....., John de, knight, 74, 366.
- ....., ....., ....., steward of  
Aymer de Valencia, 114.
- ....., John de, lord of Raby, co.  
Durham, 29.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
55, 159, 219, 329, 331, 491,  
498.
- ....., brother John de, 408.
- ....., Ralph de, 366.
- ....., Ralph lord of, constable of  
Bamburgh castle, 143, 347.
- ....., Ralph de, lord of Raby, co.  
Durham, 29.
- ....., Richard, 28.
- ....., Robert de, 29.
- ....., Thomas de, 30.
- ....., ....., of York, 45.
- ....., William de, 389.
- ....., ....., king's admiral, 2.
- ....., ....., admiral towards the  
North, 321.
- ....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
62, 65.
- ....., William, hospitaller, 123.
- ....., the lady of, 408.
- Nevyll. *See* Nevill.
- New Forest, the, co. Southampton,  
37, 39, 79.
- ....., the lodge and stank in,  
works at, 235.
- ....., works in, 96.
- New Forest, foresters of. *See*  
Bromley, Philip; Chamber-  
leyn, Roger; Farnhill,  
William; Frebody, William;  
Potern, John; Stake, John.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Foxle, John  
de.
- ....., rangers of. *See* London,  
John; Parker, William.
- Newark on Trent, Newerk [co.  
Nottingham], 298.
- ....., vicar of, 74.
- ....., church of St. Mary Magdalen  
in, chantry in, 44.
- ....., bridge of Haybrigge by, 298.
- Newbald, North, Northnewbald [co.  
York], prebend of. *See* York.
- Newbiggin, Neubiggyng [in Dacre,  
co. Cumberland], 27.
- ....., Neubiging [in Filey, co.  
York], 467.
- Newbold Verdon, Neubald, Neubol-  
verton [co. Leicester], par-  
sons of, 481.

- Newborough [co. Stafford], Agards-  
ley in, Adgaresleg', 460.
- Newburn, Newebourne, co. North-  
umberland, manor, 126.
- Newbury, Neubury [co. Berks], 121,  
252.
- ....., manor, 42.
- Newcastle, Novel Chastel Lyouns  
[co. Dublin], lordship, 123.
- Newcastle on Tyne, 90, 140, 155,  
210, 250, 251, 254, 431, 469.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 49,  
206.
- ....., merchants of, 322
- ....., escheator in. *See* Acton,  
William de.
- ....., castle, chantry chaplains in.  
*See* Danby, John de; Thyn-  
den, Robert de.
- ....., ....., gaol delivery of, 109.
- ....., gaol of, delivery of, 106.
- ....., Pilgrim Street, Pilgrym-  
stret, 140.
- ....., church of All Saints, chantry  
at the altar of St. Thomas in,  
163.
- ....., ....., chantry wardens in,  
188.
- ....., church of St. John the  
Evangelist, 432.
- ....., church of St. Nicholas,  
chantry of St. Thomas the  
Martyr in, 74.
- Newcastle on Tyne port, 104, 251,  
357.
- ....., customs and subsidies in,  
36.
- ....., collectors of customs at, 206.
- ....., controller of customs in.  
*See* Heghton, John de;  
Paxton, John.
- ....., pesager of wools in. *See*  
Longe, William.
- ....., searchers in. *See* Red-  
mersshill, William; Thorne-  
ton, John de.
- Newe, Thomas, parson of Godmer-  
sham, co. Kent, 3.
- Newebourne. *See* Newburn.
- Neweman, John, 409.
- ..... *See* Nyweman.
- Newenden, John, master of the  
constable of Dover Castle's  
barge, 60.
- Newenham. *See* Newnham; Nune-  
ham Courtney.
- Newenham, Thomas de, clerk, at-  
torneys received by, 14, 19,  
85, 129, 246, 252, 272, 338,  
344, 405, 444, 483.

Newent [co. Gloucester], alien priory, 2, 368.  
 Newton. *See* Newington.  
 Newtonon, Geoffrey, 205.  
 Newtonlongevyle. *See* Newton Longville.  
 Newport, Thomas de, commissioner, 55.  
 . . . . ., William de, commissioner, 414.  
 Newerk. *See* Newark.  
 Newerk, William de, 229.  
 Newerumneye. *See* Romney, New.  
 Newton, Thomas de, chaplain, presented to the church of Eastwood, co. Essex, 3.  
 Newhaven, Mechynge, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Newhay, Neuhave [co. Northampton], park, keeper of. *See* Asphull, John.  
 Newick, Newyke, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Newington, Newton, Newynton, [co. Surrey], parsons of, 40, 75.  
 Newington by Sittingbourne [Kent], manor of Tracy in, 294.  
 Newington Lucies, manor of Lucy called Nywenton [in Newington by Sittingbourne], co. Kent, 211, 271.  
 Newland [co. York], Rusholme in, Ruceholm, 156.  
 Newnham, Newenham [co. Bedford], prior and convent, 370.  
 . . . . . Regis, Kynges Newenham [co. Warwick], vicars of, 481.  
 Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham, Tickford in, Tykeford, 457.  
 . . . . ., Nieuport [co. Pembroke], castle, 495.  
 Newsham, Neusom upon Wysk [in Kirby Wiske, co. York], 356.  
 Newstead, Neusted by Gervaux [in East Witton, co. York], 201.  
 Newtimber, Nytimbre [co. Sussex], John, parish priest of, 496.  
 Newton Longville, Neuton Longevill, Longvill Giffard, Newentonlongevyle [co. Buckingham] alien priory, 45, 94, 168, 273, 353.  
 . . . . ., church, 168, 353.  
 . . . . ., Neuton, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.  
 . . . . . Nottage, Neuton Notteassh, co. Glamorgan, manor and advowson, 289.  
 . . . . ., Wold, Wald Neuton, Woldeneweton, Waldeneuton [co. Lincoln], 51, 52, 153, 449.

Newton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., North, Northnewenton [in North Petherton], co. Somerset, manor, 386.  
 . . . . ., Out, Neuton [in Easington, co. York], 467.  
 Newyke. *See* Newick.  
 Newynton. *See* Newington.  
 . . . . . [co. Gloucester]. *See* Naunton.  
 Newynton, Thomas, 246.  
 Neylond, Walter, controller of customs at Southampton, 193.  
 Nichol, Nicol, Nichole, Gilbert, parson of Eglws Cymmin, co. Carmarthen, exchanged to a prebend in Abergwilly collegiate church, 68.  
 . . . . ., John, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forester of Blacholley, co. Essex, 360.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the great clock in Westminster palace, 407.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 392.  
 Nicholas, John son of, de Sutton, 67.  
 Nidd, Nidde, river, co. York, preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 324, 501.  
 Nidderdale, Niderdale [co. York], 22, 227.  
 . . . . ., chace and warren, keeper of. *See* Etton, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., forestership of, 359.  
 Nief, John, porter of Hadleigh castle, 350.  
 Nieuport. *See* Newport.  
 Ninfield, Neuenefeld, Nyuenefeld [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Nisbet, Nesebit in Tevidale [in Crailing, co. Roxburgh], manor, 306.  
 Niter, Thomas, of Burrow, co. Somerset, commissioner, 228.  
 Niton, Nyton, Isle of Wight, parsons of, 25.  
 Nityngale, Thomas de, of Tenbury, 433.  
 Noble, Thomas, 452.  
 Node, William atte, of Hertford, tanner, 53.  
 Noers. *See* Nowers.  
 Non Eton. *See* Nuneaton.  
 Noneormesby. *See* Ormsby, North.  
 Nonington [co. Kent], Soles in, Solys, 209.  
 Nony. *See* Nunney.

- Nor Marsh, Northmerssh [in Rainham, co. Kent], marsh, commission of sewers in, 161.
- Norbury [co. Derby], 482.
- Norce, John, of Emsted, 392, 396.
- Noreys. *See* Norreys.
- Norfolk, 63, 83, 157, 216, 223, 243, 258, 329, 332, 357, 413 *bis*, 417.
- ....., arrest of labourers in, 76.
- ....., fifteenth granted in, 3.
- ....., outlawries in, 176, 230, 263 *bis*, 264 *bis*, 420, 447, 458.
- ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Archebaud, Peter.
- ....., commission of array in, 497.
- ....., chief arrayers in, 500.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 138, 146, 147, 310, 322, 486, 487.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146, 455.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 152.
- ....., escheator in, commissioner, 222.
- ....., ....., *See* Rokewode, John de; Waterden, Richard de.
- ....., sheriff of, 152.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 51, 56, 217.
- ....., ....., *See* Calthorp, Oliver de.
- ....., countess of. *See* Marshal, Margaret.
- Norfolk, John, the younger, presented to the church of Kirklington, co. Cumberland, 264.
- Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
- Norice, Roger, 327.
- ..... *Cf.* Norreys.
- Norman, Simon, parson of Elkington, co. Northampton, exchanged to Filgrave, 34.
- ....., Walter, 468.
- ....., William, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Montacute, co. Somerset, 14.
- Normanton [in Southwell, co. Nottingham], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
- ..... [co. York], church, 57.
- Normanton, Robert, hospitaller, 123.
- Normanvill, Thomas de, *temp.* Edward I, 479.
- Normavyle, Isabel, 4.
- Norreys, Noreys, Norys, Norreyse, Hugh, chaplain, 460.
- ....., John, 67.
- ....., ....., Emma late the wife of, 67.
- ....., John, knight, 247.
- ....., Richard, 336.
- ....., Robert, vicar of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, 5.
- ....., Roger, abbot of Lilleshall, 91.
- ..... *Cf.* Norice, Norce.
- North, John, 435, 495.
- ....., Richard, of Wold Newton, claimant to the church of St. Mary, Wainfleet, 449.
- Northampton county, 65, 110, 149, 165, 251, 474.
- ....., issues of, 171, 400, 445.
- ....., fifteenth granted in, 7.
- ....., outlawries in, 4, 16, 104, 263.
- ....., commission of array in, 499.
- ....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 55.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 135, 138.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Carnels, John; Seymour, Nicholas.
- ....., sheriff of, 445.
- Northampton, Northampton, co. Northampton, alien priory of St. Andrew in, 2, 15, 131, 162, 164, 481.
- ....., castle, 66.
- ....., ....., gaol delivery of, 123, 262.
- ....., gaol delivery of, 275.
- ....., vicarage of St. Sepulchre in, 481.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Pyel, Master Henry.
- Northbarou. *See* Barrow, North.
- Northbovy. *See* Bovey, North.
- Northburgh, Michael de, bishop of London, chantry for, 3.
- ....., ....., clause of will of, 75.
- Northburton. *See* Burton, Cherry.
- Northcave. *See* Cave, North.
- Northclyfton. *See* Clifton, North.
- Northcory. *See* Curry, North.
- Northdalton. *See* Dalton, North.
- Northdon, Roger, 481.
- Northmerssh. *See* Nor Marsh.
- Northerne, William, commissioner, 317.
- Northfeld, John, presented to the church of Stratford Tony, co. Wilts, 171.



Northfeld, John—*cont.*

....., parson of Stratford  
Tony, exchanged to Cors-  
combe, co. Dorset, 394.

Northferiby. *See* Ferriby, North.

Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent,  
191.

Northgate, Ralph, of Aylesbury, 11.

Northmoor, La Northmoure, co.  
Cumberland, 225.

Northmorton. *See* Moreton, North.

Northnewbald. *See* Newbald,  
North.

Northnewenton. *See* Newton,  
North.

Northous, Robert atte, 78.

Northrongeton. *See* Runceton,  
North.

Northscarle. *See* Scarle, North.

Northull. *See* Hill, North.

Northumberland county, 51, 59,  
64, 143 *bis*, 226, 231, 317.

....., issues of, 36.

....., illegal export of wools from,  
to Scotland, 53.

....., collector of subsidy on cloth  
for sale in. *See* Pathorn,  
John de.

....., commission of array in, 498.

....., commission of the peace in,  
137, 330, 331.

....., justices of oyer and terminer  
in, 146.

....., outlawries in, 263, 264.

....., escheator in. *See* Culwen,  
Gilbert de.

....., sheriff of, 259, 325, 331.

Northwelde. *See* Weald, North.

Northwell, William de, king's clerk,  
keeper of the wardrobe, 504,  
505.

Northwode, John, of Coventry, 103.

....., Roger de, 79, 113.

....., Emma wife of, 79.

Northwyche, John de, of Kelling,  
co. Norfolk, 147.

Norton, 206, 302, 402.

Norton, Cold, Coldenorton, co. Essex,  
parson of, 264.

....., Chipping, Chepyngnorton  
[co. Oxford], parson of, 480.

..... [co. Radnor], land and lord-  
ship of, 34.

..... St. Philip [co. Scmerset],  
advowson, 436.

....., Giles, parson of, 31.

..... in the Moors, on 'les Mores,'  
co. Stafford, manor, 272.

..... Bavant, Norton Skydemor,  
co. Wilts, manor, 33.

Norton—*cont.*

....., King's, co. Worcester, 37.

....., manor, 34.

Norton, Hugh de, 302, 402.

....., Richard, 462.

....., Thomas de, presented to  
the church of Streatham, co.  
Surrey, 127.

....., parson of Streatham,  
exchanged to the chapel of  
East Standon, 246.

....., presented to  
the church of St. Michael  
South Street, Wilton, 423.

....., Walter, 468.

Norty, Walter, bondman of the  
abbot of St. Albans, 107.

Norway, Norweye, 5, 121.

Norwich, co. Norfolk, 11, 70, 247,  
356, 357.

....., farm and issues of, 369.

....., bailiffs of, 357.

....., merchants of, 505.

....., monk of. *See* Brintone,  
Thomas de.

....., castle, 413.

....., gaol of, 152.

....., gaol delivery of, 275.

Norwich, bishop of, 216, 329.

....., *See* Despenser,  
Henry le; Percy, Thomas  
de; Salmon, John.

....., bishopric, temporalities of,  
216.

....., avoidance of, 253.

Norwich diocese, 17, 24, 42, 45,

68, 69, 74, 75, 83, 88, 94, 125,

132, 162, 168 *bis*, 171, 172,

181, 184, 197, 198, 207 *ter*,

211, 235, 241, 253, 256, 260,

269, 273, 280, 297, 300, 335,

345 *bis*, 346, 366, 388, 402,

419, 468, 483, 488.

....., tenth granted by the clergy  
in, 7.

Norwych, John, 72.

....., Richard de, monk, 54.

....., Richard, of Orpington, co.  
Kent, 241.

Norys. *See* Norreys.

Nostel, Nostell, Nostelles [co. York],  
prior of St. Oswald's 230,  
266.

....., Richard, prior of St.  
Oswald's, 494.

Notley, White, Nottlelee [co. Essex],  
vicars of, 43.

Nottlelee. *See* Notley.

Notting Hill, Knottyngnull, co.  
Middlesex, 39.

Nottingham county, 141, 153, 224, 458, 474, 489.  
 . . . . ., outlawries in, 11, 68, 186, 356.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Welton, John de.  
 . . . . ., commission of array in, 498.  
 . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 136, 491.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Bekyng-ham, John de.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of. *See* Waleys, John.  
 Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Not-tingham, 113, 133, 489.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 84.  
 . . . . ., fine levied at, 19.  
 . . . . ., seal for recognisances of debts in, 74.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, 322.  
 . . . . ., swineherd of. *See* Hamond, John.  
 . . . . ., castle, constable of. *See* Daubrichecourt, Nicholas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., works at, clerk of. *See* Elmeley, William de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., gaol delivery of, 70.  
 . . . . ., gaol delivery of, 109, 111, 113, 269, 282, 297, 420, 428.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Peter, 164.  
 Nottingham, archdeaconry, tenth granted by the clergy in, 36.  
 Notton, Master John de, commis-sioner, 226.  
 Notyngham, William de, 246.  
 Nouseley, John, king's messenger, 351.  
 Novel Chastel Lyouns. *See* New-castle.  
 Nowell, Richard, archdeacon of Hereford, 323.  
 Nowers, Noers, John, John de, knight, 180, 462.  
 . . . . ., John de, 142.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 498.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, *temp.* Edward I, 270.  
 Nubbe, Nicholas, 468.  
 Nuffield, co. Oxford, Huntercombe in, 220.  
 Nugent, William, 482.  
 Nuneaton, Nuneton, Non Eton [co. Warwick], 115.  
 . . . . ., prioress, prior and convent of, 77.  
 Nuneham Courtney, Newenham [co. Oxford], manor, 165.  
 Nunney, Nony [co. Somerset], 31, 436.

Nurris, Thomas, of Mumby, co. Lincoln, 20.  
 Nutley, Nuttele, Nuttle [in Long Crendon, co. Buckingham], abbot of, 19.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 306.  
 Nydek, Tilman, 123.  
 Nynory, Richard, keeper of Ban-stead park, 402.  
 Nytimbre. *See* Newtimber.  
 Nyton. *See* Niton.  
 Nyuenefeld. *See* Ninfield.  
 Nyweman, Henry, 408.  
 . . . . ., William, 408.  
 . . . . . *See* Neweman.  
 Nywenton. *See* Newington.

## O

O, Roger de, 113.  
 Oakham, Ocham, Okeham, Okham [co. Rutland], 56, 73.  
 . . . . ., letters patent dated at, 163, 164, 217.  
 . . . . ., castle, letters patent dated at, 163.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constables of. *See* Rukwyk, John; Whappe-lode, William de.  
 . . . . ., castle, gaol delivery of, 265, 273.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., works at, 105.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., controller of. *See* Hyde, John atte.  
 . . . . ., castle and manor, receiver of. *See* Flore, William.  
 . . . . ., manor, 360.  
 . . . . ., steward at. *See* Warde, Simon.  
 . . . . ., warren, keepers of. *See* Gambon, William de; Sleggh, John.  
 . . . . ., lordship, 134, 147.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., issues of, 347.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., serf or villein of, manumitted, 263.  
 Oakley, Great, Great Ocle [co. Northampton], 199.  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Ocle, Little Okele [co. Northampton], parsons of, 199, 255.  
 Obdon, John de, clerk, 1.

- Oburnford, Woberneford [in Halberton, co. Devon], manor, 75, 245.
- Ocathissy, Thomas, clerk, 97.
- Ocham. *See* Oakham.
- Ockbrook, Okebrok, co. Derby, manor, 284.
- Oekendon, South, Southwokynndon [co. Essex], parson of, 296.
- Ocle. *See* Oakley.
- Ocle, Thomas, Thomas de, commissioner, 159, 499.  
..... *Cf.* Okele; Oklee.
- Ode, Ralph, 152.  
....., William, 122.
- Odell, Wodhull, co. Bedford, manor, 275.  
....., parsons of, 277.
- Odiham, Odyham, co. Southampton, castle, town, manor and park of, 461.
- Odneld, Robert, 143.
- Odyham. *See* Odiham.
- Odymer. *See* Udimore.
- O' Fynattha, Cornelius, 337, 338.
- Ogbourne St. George, North Okebourne, Okbourn, Okeborne [co. Wilts], 321.  
....., church, chantry in, 245, 257.  
....., alien priory, 23, 40, 114, 127, 203, 233, 245, 246, 252, 257, 341, 425.  
....., prior of, 419.  
....., ..... *See* Sancto Vedasto, William de.
- Ogtherard. *See* Oughterard.
- Ogle, Robert de, 362.
- Oisy [Pas de Calais, France], lord of. *See* Coucy, Ingram de.
- Ok, Ralph atte, 44.  
..... *Cf.* Ook.
- Okamton. *See* Okehampton.
- Okangre, William, parker of Leeds park, co. Kent, 189, 364.  
....., ..... , porter of Leeds manor, co. Kent, 364.
- Okbourn, Okebourne, Okeborn, Okeborne. *See* Ogbourne.
- Okebrok. *See* Ockbrook.
- Okeburne. *See* Ogbourne.
- Okeford, Shilling, Axford Skyllyng [co. Dorset], mediety of the church, parsons of, 449.
- Okeham. *See* Oakham.
- Okehampton, Okhampton, Okamton [co. Devon], vicarage, 165.  
....., vicars of, 124.  
....., Maddaford in, Medenesford, 273.
- Okele, Little. *See* Oakley, Little.
- Okele, Thomas de, 235.  
..... *Cf.* Ocle.
- Okeshelf. *See* Oxhill.
- Okested. *See* Oxted.
- Okham. *See* Oakham.
- Okhampton. *See* Okehampton.
- Okholte, Walter, the younger, of Upton St. Leonard, co. Gloucester, 45.
- Okle, co. Norfolk. *See* Acle.
- Oklee, John, chaplain, of South Hanningfield, 264.
- Okynden, John, 495.
- Olbyn, John, 92.
- Old Park, Oldepark, Isle of Wight, park called, 237.  
..... [in High Easter, co. Essex], parkers of. *See* Peyntour, Peter; Warrenner, Robert le.
- Oldbury, Oldebury by Atherston [in Mancetter], co. Warwick, 383.
- Oldecastel, Oldecastell, John de, 236.  
....., ..... , commissioner, 136, 139, 320.
- Oldeman, Adam, of Carbrooke, co. Norfolk, 147.
- Oldyngton, John de, commissioner, 320, 323.  
....., Thomas de, clerk, 230.
- Oliver, William, skinner, 176.  
..... *See* Olyver.
- Ollerton, Allerton [co. Nottingham], 69.
- Olney, Olneye, co. Buckingham, 37, 358, 431, 433, 436, 450, 464.
- Olneye, John. *See* Parker.
- ....., Stephanetta, 133.  
....., ..... , Joan, younger daughter of, 133.
- Olveston [co. Gloucester], 177.
- Olynton. *See* Hollington.
- Olyver, Olyvere, John, of Croydon, co. Surrey, the elder, 86.  
....., John, commissioner, 314.  
....., ..... , the younger, commissioner, 139, 499.  
....., ..... , of Shifnal, co. Salop, 427.  
....., Richard, 464.  
....., Simon, 86.  
....., William, 361.  
..... *See* Oliver.
- Ombersley, Ambresley, Ambresleye [co. Worcester], vicars of, 2.  
....., Lineholt wood in, 296.



- Ongar, High, Heghanre, Heghangre [co. Essex], church, 171.  
 ..... , parsons of, 171, 242, 274, 276.
- Ook, Thomas, Thomas atte, 157, 160, 276.  
 ..... , commissioner, 137.  
 ..... , of Barham, commissioner, 322, 486, 487.
- Opynton. *See* Uppington.
- Ordsall, Ordesale [co. Nottingham], 269.
- Ore, Robert, *or* Roger de, commissioner, 332, 410, 413, 414.
- Orell, James, 423.
- Orgrave, Thomas de, king's clerk, warden of St. James' hospital by Westminster, 478.
- Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 78.  
 ..... [co. York], 329, 330, 331.  
 ..... , manor, 330.  
 ..... , Eston in, Eston in Clyveland, 163, 331.
- Ormesheved, Hormesheved, Hornesheved, Robert de, commissioner, 137, 150, 225, 229, 326, 327, 486, 498.
- Ormonde, earl of. *See* Botiller, James le.
- Ormsby, North, Noneormesby [co. Lincoln], 233.
- Orpedeman, Robert, 276.
- Orpington, Orpyngton, co. Kent, 126, 241.  
 ..... , parson of, 126.  
 ..... , vicar of, 126.
- Orreby, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 ..... , Margaret de, 236.
- Orsett, Orset, Orsete [co. Essex], 294, 309.
- Orston, co. Nottingham, 141.  
 ..... , vicars of, 163.
- Orwell, Orewell [co. Suffolk], port of, deputy butler in. *See* Waleys, Robert.
- Osaldwick, Osbaldewyk [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
- Osborn, John, 329.  
 ..... , of Stockton on Tees, 331.
- Osbern, Osberne, Osbren, John, 473.  
 ..... , bailiff of Rochford hundred, 126.  
 ..... , clerk of the works in Hadleigh castle and the parks of Rayleigh, Hadleigh and Thundersley, 340.
- Osemound, Robert, 495.
- Oseneye. *See* Osney.
- Osgoldcross, Osgodcrosse, co. York, parts of, commission of sewers in, 485, 496.
- Osney, Oseneye, co. Oxford, charter dated at, 445.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 113, 357.
- Ospringe, Osprenge, Osprynge, co. Kent, 8.  
 ..... , hospital, master of, Thomas, 496, 497.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Dunton, Paul de; Honyngnam, Thomas.  
 ..... , under-master and brethren of, 181, 361.
- Osset, co. York, 154.
- Ossory, bishop of. *See* Balscot, Alexander.
- Ossyngton, William de, parson of Boughton, co. Nottingham, exchanged to the vicarage of Stillington, co. York, 180.
- Oterton. *See* Otterton.
- Otewy, Richard, 144.
- Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, park, 53.
- Othery, Hugh, 327.
- Othflete. *See* Flete.
- Otley, Otteleye, co. Suffolk, manor, 195.  
 ..... , Otlay, Ottelay [co. York], 151, 227.
- Otramton. *See* Otterhampton.
- Otryngton, William de, bailiff of York, 73.
- Otteford. *See* Otford.
- Ottelay. Otteleye. *See* Otley.
- Otterhampton, Otramton [co. Somerset], 97.
- Ottrington, South, Southotryngton [co. York], 481.
- Ottertton, Oterton [co. Devon], alien priory, 100, 366.
- Ottringham, Otringham [co. York], 468.  
 ..... , Marsh, Otringhammersk [co. York], 468.  
 ..... , Fishehouse in, Fischus, 467.
- Oudeby, John de, parson of Costock, co. Nottingham, 356.
- Oudrewyk. *See* Audruick.
- Ouelpenne, John de, commissioner, 415.
- Oughterard, Oghterard [co. Kildare], lordship, 123.  
 ..... , manor, 402.  
 ..... , Castewarden in, Castelwarny, 402.
- Oundle, Undle [co. Northampton], bailiffs and good men of, grant of pontage to, 172.

- Ounkle, William, commissioner, 224.  
 Ouresby, Adam de, fisher, of Lincoln, 240.  
 Ousby, Ulmesby [co. Cumberland], church, 196.  
 ....., parson of, 216.  
 Ouse, Use [co. York], river, 110, 150, 156, 158.  
 ....., commission of sewers near, 319, 485, 496.  
 ....., preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 324, 501.  
 Oustewik. *See* Owstwick.  
 Oustewyk, John, vicar of Glentworth, 380.  
 Ousthorp. *See* Owsthorpe.  
 Ouston, Hugh de, 219.  
 Outhorn. *See* Owthorne.  
 Outhorp, John, 435.  
 ....., John de, citizen of Lincoln, 501.  
 Outthorn. *See* Owthorne.  
 Overby. *See* Yearby.  
 Overstone, Ovestone [co. Northampton], parsons of, 177.  
 Overton, Market [co. Rutland], parsons of, 163.  
 ....., [co. York], Shipton in, 350.  
 Overweston. *See* Wroughton.  
 Overwynchyndon. *See* Winchendon, Upper.  
 Ovesham [in Matching], co. Essex, 493.  
 Oveston, Simon, presented to the vicarage of Little Houghton, co. Northampton, 131.  
 Ovestone. *See* Overstone.  
 Ovingham, Ovyngem, co. Northumberland, manor, 126.  
 ....., parson of, 126, 279, 432.  
 ....., advowson of, 456.  
 Ovington, Ovyton [co. Norfolk], 147.  
 ....., ....., Woodhouse in, Wodehous, 147.  
 ....., Ovyngton [co. Southampton], church, 403, 441.  
 Ovyngem. *See* Ovingham.  
 Ovyngem, Richard de, parson of Aswardby, co. Lincoln, 432.  
 Ovyngton. *See* Ovington.  
 Ovyton. *See* Ovington.  
 Owen of Wales, rebel, 198.  
 Owen ap Oweyn, 114.  
 Owsthorpe, Ousthorp [in Pocklington, co. York], 87.  
 Owston [co. Lincoln], Kinnard's Ferry in, Kenaldeferye, 489.  
 ....., Ulkeston [in Stamfordham, co. Northumberland], 51.  
 Owstwick, Oustewik [in Ross and Garton, co. York], 467.  
 Owthorne, Outhorn, Outthorn [co. York], 467.  
 ....., vicar of, 450.  
 Oxborough, Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk, advowson, 248.  
 Oxeney, Oxene. *See* Oxney.  
 Oxenford. *See* Oxford.  
 Oxenford, Doxenford, Andrew de, hayward of Sevenhampton, co. Gloucester, 431.  
 Oxeshulve. *See* Oxhill.  
 Oxford, Oxenford [co. Oxford], 79, 87, 113, 285, 290, 399.  
 ....., charter dated at, 445.  
 ....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 87.  
 ....., commission of the peace in, 316.  
 ....., mayor of, 316.  
 ....., church of St. Peter le Bailey, parson of, 260.  
 ....., parish of All Saints', 113.  
 ....., parish of St. Edward, tenement called 'Cornerhalle' in, 113.  
 ....., parish of St. John, tenement called 'Grymstede-halle' in, 113.  
 ....., parish of St. Martin, messuage called 'Helle' in, 113.  
 ....., parish of St. Thomas the Martyr, 113.  
 ....., tenement called 'Battes In' in, 113.  
 ....., bridge called 'Le Pety-pount' by, 280.  
 ....., Toraldesham by, 357.  
 ....., hundred beyond the north gate of, 89.  
 ....., Friars Preachers of, prior and convent of, 308.  
 ....., priory of St. Frideswide, 121, 146, 227.  
 ....., ....., sequestration of, 452.  
 ....., ....., prior and convent of, 79, 105, 357, 407.  
 ....., ....., priors of. *See* Dodeford, John; Walyngford, John de.  
 ....., ....., temporalities of, 74.  
 ....., ....., subprior and convent of, 27.  
 Oxford University, chancellor of, 291, 316.  
 ....., ....., *See* Turk, Master John.  
 ....., chancellor and masters of, person banished by, 400.

Oxford University—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., bedel of. *See* Borton, John.  
 . . . . ., proctor of. *See* Wakefeld, William.  
 . . . . ., disputes between the faculties in, 248, 290–3, 325.  
 . . . . ., dissensions in, 491, 492.  
 . . . . ., king's hall of St. Mary in, provost and scholars of, 285.  
 . . . . ., Merton Hall in, warden and college of, 113.  
 Oxford county, 146, 176, 231, 243, 421.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in. *See* Giffard, Edmund.  
 . . . . ., commission of array in, 498.  
 . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 136, 140, 142, 157.  
 . . . . ., commission of kiddles in, 496.  
 . . . . ., outlawry in, 176.  
 . . . . ., escheator in, 407.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Harnham, Oliver de ; Somerton, Nicholas de.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, commissioner, 220, 227.  
 Oxford, earls of. *See* Veer.  
 Oxhill, Oxeshulve, Okeshelf [co. Warwick], church, 163.  
 . . . . ., manor, 178.  
 Oxney, Oxene, isle of, co. Kent, Courtbroke marsh in, commission of sewers in, 161.  
 . . . . ., Oxeney, co. Kent, hundred, commission of array in, 500.  
 Oxted, Okested, co. Surrey, Barrow Green in, Berowe, 81.  
 Oxton, John de, controller of customs in the port of London, 100.  
 Oxwyk, John, controller of customs in the port of London, 192.  
 Oylly. *See* Doylly.  
 Oystrelowe. *See* Ystlwyf.

## P

Pabenham, John de, of Coventry, 28.  
 . . . . ., Laurence de, 275.  
 Pacchinges. *See* Patching.  
 Pach, William, of Tyneham, co. Dorset, 409.

Pachat, Robert, John son of, of Shitlington, 264.  
 Packewod, Pakwode, John, doctor of decrees, 291, 491.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Packewod.  
 Padbury, co. Buckingham, 129.  
 Paddington Hastings, Padyngden [in Abinger], co. Surrey, manor, 195.  
 Padeworth. *See* Padworth.  
 Padworth, Padeworth [co. Berks], parsons of, 166.  
 Padyngden. *See* Paddington.  
 Pafforde, John, 434.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 307, 333.  
 Paganne, Peter, 196.  
 Page, Thomas, 141, 495.  
 Pageham. *See* Pagham.  
 Pagenham, Edmund, of Suffolk, 480.  
 Pagham, Pageham [co. Sussex], port, 462.  
 Pagham, John, John son of, 44.  
 . . . . ., Laurence de, 44.  
 Paglesham, Pakelesham [co. Essex], parsons of, 188.  
 Pagrave, John, commissioner, 56.  
 Painswick, Paigneswyk, Payneswyk [co. Gloucester], 237, 433.  
 Pak, Pakke, Henry, chaplain, 10.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., of Somerset, 288.  
 . . . . ., William, of London, hosier, 264.  
 Pakelesham. *See* Paglesham.  
 Pakeman, Pakman, Simon, commissioner, 138, 314.  
 Pakewod, Henry de, of Coventry, 98.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Packewod.  
 Pakke. *See* Pak.  
 Pakman. *See* Pakeman.  
 Pakok, William, of Zwyn, 508.  
 Pakwode. *See* Packewod.  
 Pakyngton, William de, parson of Ivinghoe, exchanged to the church of Skirbeck and a prebend in Shaftesbury conventual church, 395.  
 Pakynton, William de, receiver general of the princess of Wales, 376.  
 Palcus, John, 414.  
 Palet, Robert, commissioner, 136.  
 Palfreyman, William, searcher at Kingston by Sea, 312.  
 Palmer, Palmere, James or James le, king's clerk in the Exchequer, 82.



*Palmer—cont.*

- ....., John, 468.  
 ..... , of Butleigh, co. Somerset, 448.  
 ..... , of Coventry, 98.  
 ..... , page of the kitchen, 172, 404.  
 ..... , Robert, of Kedington, co. Suffolk, 246.  
 ..... , Roger, 260.  
 ..... , William, clerk, 61,  
 ..... , William le, of Longbridge, Deverill, co. Wilts, 265.  
 ..... , William, citizen of York, 247.  
 Palterton, Palturton [in Bolsover, co. Derby], 469.  
 Paltok, John, commissioner, 56.  
 Palyn, John, 496.  
 Palyngham, William, searcher at Kingston by Sea, 312.  
 Pampesworth, John de, of London, 506.  
 Pampiloun, John, 447.  
 Pampyng, Ralph, 157, 160.  
 Panes, John, of Wick, co. Somerset, 31, 436.  
 ..... *Cf.* Panys.  
 Panfield, Pantfeld, [co. Essex], parson of, 415.  
 Panill, John de, commissioner, 65.  
 Pantfeld. *See* Panfield.  
 Panton, Paunton [co. Lincoln], 271.  
 Panton, Ralph, Thomas son of, of Snettisham, 199.  
 ..... , Thomas, 317.  
 Panys, Simon, master of the barge of Sandwich, 60.  
 ..... *Cf.* Panes.  
 Panytere, John, 492.  
 Pappeworth. *See* Papworth.  
 Papworth, Pappeworth [co. Cambridge], 162.  
 Par, John de, parson of Rolleston, co. Nottingham, 284.  
 Pardoner, John, 285.  
 Pardonystre, Thomas, 489.  
 Parham, Perham [co. Sussex], parsons of, 463.  
 Paris, document dated at, 477.  
 Park, William atte, 484.  
 Parker, Parkere, Hugh, 232.  
 ..... , John, of Olney, co. Buckingham, *or* John Olneye, 358.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 138, 319.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Cambridge, Hunts, Beds and Bucks, 277, 431, 433, 436, 450, 464.

*Parker—cont.*

- ....., John le, of Poynings, co. Sussex, 496.  
 ..... , John, of Siston, co. Gloucester, 58.  
 ..... , keeper of Redewynd ferry, 214, 255, 364.  
 ..... , buyer for the king's falcons, 71, 238, 436.  
 ..... , servant of Edmund de Arundell, 492.  
 ..... , Nicholas, of Kirkby Moorside, 316.  
 ..... , Richard, surveyor of the works at King's Langley, 234.  
 ..... , Stephen, 99.  
 ..... , Walter, 356.  
 ..... , of Havering-atte-Bower, 241, 389.  
 ..... , William, ranger of the New Forest, 48.  
 Parkham [co. Devon], parson of, 165.  
 Parkhurst [in Carisbrooke], Isle of Wight, forest, 237.  
 Parlesthorp. *See* Perlethorpe.  
 Parliament, 290, 291, 327, 328, 332, 353, 354, 361, 389, 391, 433, 435, 439, 440, 448, 453, 455.  
 ..... , commission to open, 419.  
 ..... , commission granted in, 325.  
 ..... , exemption of an abbot from personal attendance, 41.  
 ..... , exemption from contribution to expenses of knights for, 612.  
 ..... , petitions in, 64, 286, 294, 295, 327, 328, 391, 396, 413, 428, 440, 489.  
 ..... , ..... , exemplified, 294, 391, 396.  
 Parlour, Ralph, 41.  
 ..... , Richard, 41.  
 Parmenter, John, 8.  
 Parndon, Great, Peryngdon [co. Essex], parson of, 192.  
 Partriche, Walter, 385.  
 Parva Cotes, William de, vicar of Limber Magna, co. Leicester, exchanged to Hatcliffe, co. Lincoln, 13, 17.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Hatcliffe, exchanged to a prebend in St. Mary's, Leicester, 40.  
 Parvyng, Adam, commissioner, 222.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 187, 443.  
 Paryet, Peter, 288.  
 Parys, John, of Saltfleet Haven, searcher in all ports in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 313.

- Parys—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas de, of Kexby, 364.  
 . . . . ., Richard, presented to the church of Hastingleigh, co. Kent, 165.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 210.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, of London, 210.  
 . . . . ., William de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Passefay, John, 495.  
 Passelewe, Passeloive, Matthew, 281.  
 . . . . ., Robert, commissioner, 314.  
 . . . . ., William, 183.  
 Passour, Humphrey, burgess of Plymouth, 25.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in Dartmouth, Plymouth, and all ports in Devon, 313.  
 Patching, Pacchingges [co. Sussex], church, 40.  
 Pate, Stephen, 329.  
 Pateshull. *See* Pattishall.  
 Patewyn, John, groom of the household, 382.  
 Pathorn, John de, of York, draper, collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 426.  
 Patrik, William, parson of Undy, co. Monmouth, exchanged to the church of South Wootton, co. Norfolk, 68.  
 Patrington, Patryngton [co. York], 227.  
 Patryngton, John, presented to the church of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 168.  
 Pattishall, Pateshull, co. Northampton, manor, 275.  
 . . . . ., Ascote in, Anescote, 179.  
 Patty, Richard, chaplain, 109.  
 Paulfleet, Pauleflete upon Humbre, co. York, commission of sewers at, 161.  
 Pauly, Robert, 409.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 409.  
 Paunton. *See* Panton.  
 Paunton by Grantham. *See* Ponton.  
 Paunton, Baldwin de, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 pavage, grants of, 81, 86, 96, 123, 125, 261, 278, 419, 431, 438, 453 *bis*, 476, 479.  
 Pavely, John de, commissioner, 149.  
 Pawe, Peter, 359.  
 Paweswode, Richard, 414.  
 Paxton, John, controller of customs at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 193.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission of, revoked, 247.  
 Paye, Adam, searcher in the port of Emsworth, 494.  
 . . . . ., Reynold, cordwainer, 447.  
 Payn, Payne, Agnes, 433.  
 . . . . ., John, 152.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Havering-atte-Bower, 119.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 119.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., armourer and citizen of London, 67, 134.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Watton, co. Norfolk, 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chaplain, presented to the church of Bicknor, co. Kent, 34.  
 . . . . ., Richard, webber, 102.  
 . . . . ., Simon, 107.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 450.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner, 136, 139, 219, 332.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Paganne.  
 Paynel, John, 264.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 51.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Knaptoft, commissioner, 61, 138.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, commissioner, 409.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 421.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 52.  
 . . . . ., William, knight, 271.  
 Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.  
 Paynot, Thomas, Thomas son of, 502.  
 Payntour, Peyntour, John, controller and surveyor of the works at Windsor, Wychemere, Folly John and Kemp-ton, 109.  
 . . . . ., Peter, painter to the late earl of Hereford, 274, 279.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parker of Old Park, Apechildepark and Littley-park, co. Essex, 274, 279.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warrener at Pleshey, High Easter and Great Waltham, 274, 279.  
 Pays, John, 407.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., master of the *St. John* of Guetaria, 507.  
 Peasmarsh, Pesemerssh [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
*Peccatum.* *See* Pecche.  
 Pecche, John, 101, 143, 421.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 250.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., citizen of London, 384, 448, 457.

Pecche—*cont.*

- ....., *Peccatum*, Richard, archdeacon [of Coventry], *temp.* Henry II, 182.
- Pechecote. *See* Pitchcott.
- Pechel, William, 419.
- Pেকেbrugg, John, knight, 213, 246.
- ....., ....., Margaret, wife of, 213, 246.
- Pecok, John, parson of Alderton, co. Northampton, 65.
- Pedding, Poddyngg [in Ashby Wingham, co. Kent], prebend of. *See* Wingham.
- Pederton, John de, commissioner, 313.
- Pedwardyn, Thomas, canon of Catley, 52.
- ....., Walter, commissioner, 61.
- Peek, John, keeper of the rolls of the King's Bench, 465.
- ....., John, of Chichester, searcher in all ports of Sussex, 313.
- Peeke, John, of Cavendish, co, Suffolk, 276.
- Peen. *See* Pen.
- Peivre, Paulinus, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.
- ..... *See* Peyvere.
- Pekeryng. *See* Pickering.
- Pelegrini, Pelegrin, Pelegryn, Hugh, prebendary of Lincoln, 44, 211.
- ....., ....., prebendary of Salisbury, 241.
- ....., ....., parson of Maidstone, 285.
- Pelegrym, Raymund, clerk, 11.
- Pelham, John, 410, 413.
- Pelleham, Richard de, citizen and vintner of London, 276.
- ....., ....., Katharine, wife of, 276.
- Pelynt, Penlyn [co. Cornwall], manor, 375.
- Pembridge, Penbrugge, co. Hereford, manor, 33, 34, 45.
- Pembroke, Penbrok, Pembrok, co. Pembroke, mayor and commonalty of, 501.
- ....., alien priory, 68, 124, 187, 402.
- ....., charter dated at, 114.
- ....., castle and town, 495.
- ....., castle, 501 *bis*.
- ....., ....., keeper of the gate of. *See* Gyboun, John.
- ....., castle and county, 124, 194.
- ....., ....., steward of. *See* Castell, Thomas del.
- Pembroke county, 501.

Pembroke county—*cont.*

- ....., grand bedel of. *See* Gyboun, John.
- ....., king's steward of, 501.
- Pembroke county and lordship, threatened invasion of, 495.
- ....., steward of. *See* Edworth, Stephen de.
- ....., ....., *temp.* Edward II. *See* Symond, Richard.
- ....., steward and sheriff of. *See* Bereford, John de.
- ....., sheriff of, *temp.* Edward II. *See* Godman, William.
- ....., king's stewards and sheriffs of. *See* Castel, Thomas; Mille, Walter.
- Pembroke, earls of. *See* Hastynges, John de, Laurence de; Valencia, Aymer and William de.
- ....., countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.
- Pembroke, Pembrok, Penbrok, John, chaplain, presented to the church of St. John, Southampton, 361.
- ....., John de, clerk, 334, 344.
- ....., ....., king's clerk, second baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 335.
- Pembrugge, Pembrugg, Richard de, 79, 83.
- ....., ....., knight, 130, 259.
- Pen, Peen [in Westbury upon Trym], co. Gloucester, park, keeper of. *See* Burgeys, John; Morton, Thomas de.
- Penbrok. *See* Pembroke.
- Pembrugge. *See* Pembridge; Pembrugge.
- Pencrich, Pencrych, *See* Penkridge.
- Pencrich, Pencrych, Thomas de, prebendary of Penkridge free chapel, 362, 364.
- ....., ....., prebendary of St. Mary's Stafford, 372.
- Pendeford [in Tettenhall, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tettenhall.
- Penderyn, Penederyn, Penedryn, Pennyderyn [co. Brecon], church, 19 *bis*, 251.
- Penedryn. *See* Penderyn.
- Penereth. *See* Penrith.
- Peneshale, Ralph, of Stockbridge, 264.
- Penfetre, William son of Simon, of Somerby, 187.
- Penkeston, James de, 246.



- Penkridge, Pencrich, Pencrych [co. Stafford], 3, 377.  
 ....., free chapel, prebend of Congreve in, 362, 364.  
 ....., ....., college of, 186.  
 ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 364.  
 ....., ....., deanery, voidance of, 186.  
 ....., ....., sacristan in. *See* Chestre, William.  
 Penlyn. *See* Pelynt.  
 Penmayne, Penmayn [in St. Minver, co. Cornwall], manor, 375.  
 Penne, John son of Richard de, of Bromsgrove, 251.  
 ....., David, prebendary of Abergwyilly collegiate church, exchanged to Eglws Cymmin, co. Carmarthen, 68.  
 Pennyderyn. *See* Penderyn.  
 Penok, Alan, of Whitby, 326.  
 Penreth. *See* Penrith.  
 Penreth, John de, 242, 260.  
 ....., William, of Stanion, presented to the vicarage of Walberton, co. Sussex, 22.  
 Penrethwarde. *See* Penrith, Ward.  
 Penrith, Penreth, Penereth [co. Cumberland], 242, 326.  
 ....., vicar of, 242.  
 ....., manor, 182.  
 ....., nuisance caused by tanners at, 327.  
 Penrith, ward, Penrethwarde, in Inglewood forest, 461.  
 ....., ....., forest, foresters of. *See* Sharpe, John; Taverner, John.  
 Penros, John, commissioner, 141, 310, 313.  
 Penruddok, Thomas, presented to the church of Warmington, co. Warwick, 258.  
 Penteneye. *See* Pentney.  
 Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norfolk], 62.  
 ....., institution at, 69.  
 Pepe, Henry, 409.  
 ....., John, 409.  
 ....., William, 409.  
 Pepellowe. *See* Peppelowe.  
 Pepelory, Thomas, 495.  
 Peper, Pëpir, Peperë, Henry, 408.  
 ....., John, 195, 408.  
 ....., Robert, 152.  
 ....., ....., of Watton, co. Norfolk, 144.  
 ....., Thomas, 152.  
 Peppelowe, Peppellowe Roger de, parson of Sutton by Shrewsbury, exchanged to the vicarage of Burbage, 172, 265.  
 pepper, rent of, 379.  
 Peraunt, William, groom, 370.  
 Perbourne, Geoffrey, 337.  
 Percehale, Richard de, sheriff of Salop, commissioner, 56.  
 Percehay, Henry de, 247.  
 ....., Henry, attorneys received by, 236, 460.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 57, 64, 135, 136, 139 *passim*, 157, 226, 310, 313 *bis*, 324, 327 *bis*, 328 *bis*, 332 *bis*, 333, 408, 488, 492.  
 ....., ....., chief baron of the Exchequer, 170.  
 ....., ....., justice of assize in Somerset, 431.  
 ....., ....., justice of gaol delivery, 32, 195, 273, 294.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 138, 152, 316, 498.  
 Perching, Perchyngge [in Edburton], co. Sussex, 496.  
 Percy, Henry de, 98, 178, 256, 267, 404, 430, 456.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 51, 53, 136, 137, 138, 139, 159, 224, 311, 325, 327, 329, 330, 332, 410, 486, 491, 498 *ter*.  
 ....., ....., marshal of England, 491.  
 ....., ....., warden of the marches, 455.  
 ....., ....., knight, 128, 279, 286, 437.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 225, 229, 414.  
 ....., Henry, lord of, 59, 126, 201, 297, 360, 369, 441.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 226.  
 ....., ....., letters patent of, 111.  
 ....., John, commissioner, 313, 315, 408.  
 ....., John de *or* John, of Ormesby, co. York, 329, 331.  
 ....., Simon, 264, 447.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, 369.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Norwich, 32, 69.  
 ....., W. de, *temp.* Stephen, 465.  
 ....., William de, commissioner, 135.  
 Perenell, Robert, of Antingham, co. Norfolk, 230.  
 Perers, Pereres, Perriers, Perreres, Alice, *or* Alice de, 134, 153, 187, 205, 236, 477 *bis*, 478.

- Perers, Alice—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., general pardon to, 364.  
 Peres, John, of Bilbao, master of the *St. Katharine* of Bilbao, 507.  
 ....., Roger, keeper of Ilchester gaol, 431.  
 Perfedd, Perveth [co. Cardigan], commote of, 374.  
 Perham. *See* Parham.  
 Perham, Walter, 101, 143.  
 Perkynson, Perkynneson, Robert, of Butterwick, co. York, 414.  
 ....., William, of Dudley, 225.  
 Perle, Perlee, Robert de, clerk, 289.  
 ....., Walter de, 111, 388, 437.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 135, 136(4), 137, 138, 139(4), 141, 313, 315, 316, 324, 332, 416.  
 ....., ....., justice of assize in Worcester, 270.  
 Perlethorpe, Parlesthorp, co. Nottingham, 459.  
 Pernel, Thomas, chaplain, 478.  
 Perranzabuloe [co. Cornwall], manor of Tywarnhaile, Tywarnayl, in, 375.  
 Perreres, Perriers. *See* Perers.  
 Perrot, Peter, commissioner, 501 *bis*.  
 Pers, Henry, John son of, of Long Lawford, co. Warwick, 445.  
 Perseval, Robert, of Boston, 254.  
 Pershore, Persshore, co. Worcester, abbot and convent of, 124.  
 ....., Peter, abbot of, 482.  
 ....., ....., writing of, 35.  
 ....., manor of Allesborough in, Alesbergh, 483.  
 Person, Persoun, Henry, parson of a mediety of Danbury, co. Essex, exchanged to Birchanger, co. Essex, 392.  
 ....., John, buyer for the king's horses, 71, 238 *bis*.  
 ....., William, 412.  
 Persones, Stephen atte, of Withyham, 156.  
 Pert, John, or John de, knight, 459.  
 ....., ....., Ellen, late the wife of, 459.  
 ....., ....., William, son of, 459.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, 103.  
 Pertenhall, Pertenhale [co. Bedford], church of, 174.  
 Perton [in Tettenhall, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tettenhall.  
 Perton, John de, escheator in Salop, 446.  
 Peruzzi, the, merchants of the company of, 505.
- Perveth. *See* Perfedd.  
 Perwiche, Roger, 385.  
 Peryngdon. *See* Parndon.  
 Pesemerssh. *See* Peasmarsh.  
 Peshale, Richard de, commissioner, 499.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Salop, 323.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 312.  
 Pestour, John, 468.  
 Peter, John son of, de Alkham, 379.  
 Peterborough [co. Northampton], 228, 229, 288.  
 ....., abbot of, 228, 229.  
 ....., ....., steward of. *See* Harwedon, John de.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 72.  
 Peterston, Petreston, co. Glamorgan, manor and advowson of, 289.  
 Petham, Michael de, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, elected abbot, 122.  
 Petherick, Little, Nansfenten [co. Cornwall], parsons of, 72.  
 Petherton, North, co. Somerset, manor of North Newton in, Northnewenton, 386.  
 Petreburgh, John, chaplain, 476.  
 Petreston. *See* Peterston.  
 Petri, Sancho, of Castro Urdiales, master of the *St. Anthony* of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 Petworth, Petteworth [co. Sussex], 231.  
 Petworth, Petteworth, William de, clerk, commissioner, 485 *bis*.  
 Petypount, Le, bridge, called, by Oxford, 280.  
 Peuesham. *See* Pewsham.  
 Peuesye. *See* Pewsey.  
 Peuington. *See* Poynton.  
 Pevensey, Pevense [co. Kent], port, 399.  
 Pewsey, Peuesye, Puseye [co. Wilts], 187.  
 ....., vicars of, 259.  
 Pewsham, Peuesham [co. Wilts], forest, 403.  
 Peye, Thomas, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 10.  
 Peynton, William de, canon of Lilleshall, elected abbot, 92.  
 ....., ....., abbot of Lilleshall, 93.  
 Peyntour. *See* Payntour.  
 Peytesle. *See* Pict's Hill.  
 Peyto, Peytho, Peytowe, John de, knight, 68, 414.  
 ....., John, of the county of Warwick, 104.

- Peyto—*cont.*  
 ..... William, son of John de, 414.  
 ..... William de, 414.  
 Peyvere, Peyver, Thomas, 183.  
 ..... of Toddington, co. Bedford, 433.  
 ..... *See* Peivre.  
 Phelip. *See* Philip.  
 Philip of Valois, de Valesio, 503, 508.  
 Philip, Phylip, Hugh, of East Bridgford, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 ..... William, 203.  
 Philippa, queen, 117, 124, 133, 258, 338, 341, 342, 360, 365, 380, 393, 405, 406, 423, 478.  
 ..... anniversary of, 444.  
 ..... letters patent of, 431.  
 ..... lady of Tindale, 318.  
 ..... chamber of, yeoman of. *See* Haddede, Stephen de.  
 ..... keeper of the car of, 400.  
 Philipot, Philippot, John, citizen of London, 125.  
 ..... citizen and merchant of London, 281, 471.  
 ..... William, carpenter, 410.  
 ..... of Withyham, co. Sussex, 156.  
*Pichesa. See* Pitsey.  
 Pickenham, North, Pykenham Wade, co. Norfolk, manor, 29.  
 ..... South, Suthpikenham [co. Norfolk], church of All Saints, parsons of, 244.  
 Pickering, Pykeryng, Pekeryng [co. York], 223 *bis*.  
 ..... liberty, commission of the peace in, 314, 315.  
 Picton, Pilton [in Slebech and Boulston, co. Pembroke], castle, 495.  
 Picton, John, presented to the chapels of Cilfowyr and Llangolman, co. Pembroke, 294.  
 Piet's Hill, Peytesle [in Stevington, co. Bedford], 433.  
 Piddinghoe, Pydyngho, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Piddyington, William, revocation of presentation of, 110.  
 Piecombe, Pycombe, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Piel. *See* Pyel.  
 Pieresson, Benedict, 140.  
 Pigge, Walter, 419.  
 Pikeryng, James de, commissioner, 498.  
 Pikworth, Pykworth, John de, parson of Ovingham, co. Northumberland, 126, 279, 432.  
 Pilet, William, 432.  
 ..... commissioner, 151.  
 Pilkington, Roger de, commissioner, 63.  
 Pillardyington, *See* Pillerton.  
 Pillerton, Pillardyington, co. Warwick, manor, 196.  
 Pilley, Pilly [in Boldre, co. Southampton], 274.  
 Pilly, Richard, 274.  
 Pilton. *See* Picton.  
 Pipard, Thomas, *temp.* Edward I, 278.  
 Pipe, *Pipa* [co. Stafford], 182.  
 Pipewell, Pypewell [in Winchelsea, co. Sussex], 58.  
 Pirie, Robert, of Coventry, 282.  
 ..... John and William, servants of, 282.  
 ..... *See* Pyrie.  
 Pirly, William, 166, 199.  
 Piryton Keynes. *See* Purton.  
 Piryton, Richard de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 1.  
 Pitchcott, Pechecote, co. Buckingham, manor, 373.  
 Pitsey, *Pichesa* [co. Essex], 443.  
 Place, John of the, of Kexby, co. Lincoln, 364.  
 Plasencia, Plesanc' [Biscay, Spain], ship of, 507.  
 Plays, John, knight, 13.  
 ..... *See* Plessetis.  
 Plesanc'. *See* Plasencia.  
 Pleshey, Plessi, Plessitz [co. Essex], document dated at, 274.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 335-337, 343.  
 ..... castle, free chapel in, chantry warden in. *See* Dirland, John.  
 ..... castle, manor and town, 355, 407.  
 ..... warreners at. *See* Peyntour, Peter; Warenner, Robert le.  
 Plessetis, John de, earl of Warwick, *temp.* Henry III, 15.  
 ..... *See* Plays.  
 Plessi, Plessitz. *See* Pleshey.  
 Plesyngton, Robert de, commissioner, 314.  
 Pluket. *See* Pluket.  
 Plomer, Plommer. *See* Plummer.  
 Pluket, Pluket, Nicholas, citizen of London, troner and pesager of wools in London, 100, 166.



Plumbere, John, 492.  
 Plumley, William, commissioner, 414.  
 Plummer, Plomer, Plommer, Plummere, Richard, 195, 471.  
 ....., Robert, 143.  
 ....., ....., of London, collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in London and Middlesex, 14.  
 ....., William, 143.  
 Plumpstede, William de, 157.  
 Plumpton, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Plunket, Richard, 303, 430, 432.  
 ....., ....., justice of the Common Bench of Ireland, 303.  
 Plymouth, Plymmuth, Plymmouth, Plymmouht [co. Devon], 313, 333.  
 ....., burgesses of (named), 25.  
 ....., commission for the defence of, 25.  
 ....., port, 327, 408.  
 ....., ....., searchers in. *See* Passour, Humphrey; Tailour, Thomas; Trerys, William.  
 Plympton St. Mary [co. Devon], Woodford in, Wodeford, 278.  
 Pocklington, Pokelyngton [co. York], 16, 59, 76.  
 ....., Owsthorpe in, Ousthorp, 87.  
 Pocok, Robert, of Barnston, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 Poddyngg. *See* Pedding.  
 Podio, Master Gerard de, 508.  
 Poignant, John, citizen of London, 90.  
 Poitiers, Poyters [Vienne, France], battle of, 298.  
 Poitou, count of. *See* Richard.  
 Poiwyk. *See* Powick.  
 Poix, Poys [Somme, France], John, lord of, 36.  
 Pokelyngton. *See* Pocklington.  
 Pokerych. *See* Puckeridge.  
 Pole, La. *See* Poole; Welshpool.  
 Pole, Edmund de la, commissioner, 497.  
 ....., ....., knight, 360.  
 ....., ....., Maud, wife of, 360.  
 ....., ....., Walter, son of, 360.  
 ....., John de la, commissioner, 137, 139, 314, 321, 491.  
 ....., ....., justice of Chester, 293.  
 ....., Michael de la, 7, 86, 470.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 313, 324.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 58, 145, 322.  
 ....., William de la, the elder, 470.

Poley, Poley, Ralph de, knight, 133, 329.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 156, 315.  
 Pollesworth, Polworth, John, chaplain, presented to the church of St. Andrew, Droitwich, 130.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Andrew's, Droitwich, exchanged to the church of Doverdale, co. Worcester, 190.  
 ....., ....., ....., exchanged to the vicarage of Harborne, co. Stafford, 336.  
 Polmorkyn, Roger, 471.  
 Polstead, Polstede, co. Suffolk, 144.  
 Polter, John, of Belbroughton, co. Worcester, 234.  
 Polton, William de, chaplain, 240.  
 Polworth. *See* Pollesworth.  
 Polymound, John, 10.  
 Pomeray, John, John de la, commissioner, 153, 499.  
 Ponde, John, 188.  
 ....., John atte, of London, 'curreyour,' 357.  
 Ponder, John, 258.  
 pontage, grants of, 28, 123, 170, 172, 237, 248, 260, 263, 280, 298, 423, 425, 453 *bis*, 481.  
 Ponte Fracto, William de, prior of Dudley, 354.  
 ....., ....., prior of Wenlock, 354.  
 ....., *See* Pountfreyt.  
 Pontefract, Pounfrayt, co. York, 321.  
 ....., liberty, commission of the peace in, 314, 315.  
 ....., alien priory of, 17, 183, 420.  
 Pontesbury, co. Salop, manor, 148.  
 Pontesbury, Richard de, 226.  
 ....., ....., Katharine, wife of, 226.  
 ....., ....., ....., Katharine, daughter of, 226.  
 Pontigny [Yonne, France], abbot of, 5.  
 Ponton, Paunton by Grantham [co. Lincoln], manor and advowson, 479.  
 Ponton, William, portioner in the church of Waddesdon, co. Buckingham, 165.  
 Ponynges. *See* Poynings.  
 Ponynges, Luke de, commissioner, 139, 153, 332.  
 ....., ....., knight, 272.  
 ....., Michael de, knight, Agnes daughter of, wife of William Bardolf, 404.

Ponynges—*cont.*

....., Thomas de, 173, 209, 424.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 136,  
 497.

....., ....., knight, 165.

....., ....., Richard, brother and  
 heir of, 187.

Ponyt, Nicholas, 468.

Poole, La Pole [co. Dorset], 149.

Pope, the, 17, 23, 172, 174, 199, 203,  
 208, 240, 249, 266, 450, 479.

Pope, Adam, clerk, 441.

....., John, servant of Edmund  
 de Arundel, 492.

....., Roger, of Flitwick, co. Bed-  
 ford, 14.

Popham, John, commissioner, 325.

Poppeham, Henry de, commissioner,  
 497.

Porcestre. *See* Porchester.

Porchester, Porchestre [co. South-  
 ampton], castle, works in,  
 clerk of. *See* Hertyngdon,  
 Adam de.

....., ....., ....., controller of.  
*See* Rouceby, John de.

....., ....., ....., surveyor of.  
*See* Barleye, William.

Porchester, Porcestre, Porchestre,  
 co. Southampton, castle, 446.

....., ....., defence of, 353.

....., ....., porter of. *See* Cheyne,  
 Thomas.

....., ....., works at, 253, 388,  
 435.

....., ....., ....., controllers of.  
*See* Rouceby, John; Warle,  
 William de.

....., castle, town and forest,  
 keepers of. *See* Assheton,  
 Robert de; Fitz Alan,  
 Richard de.

Porkere, Edmund, chaplain, pre-  
 sented to the Church of  
 St. Mary, Stiffkey, co. Nor-  
 folk, 181.

Port Farm in Chislett, La Porte in  
 Chestellet, co. Kent, 224.

Porta, Gregory de, merchant of  
 Castile, 508.

Portelewe, Porteloue, Adam, 2.

....., ....., presented to the  
 church of Stratford Tony,  
 44.

Porteman, Ralph, vicar of Leeds, co.  
 York, exchanged to the  
 vicarage of Marnham, co.  
 Nottingham, 242.

Porter, Henry, wardrober of the  
 abbey of Shaftesbury, 268.

Porter—*cont.*

....., John, keeper of the manor  
 of Dysart, co. Meath, 295.

....., Ralph, porter of Windsor  
 castle, 164, 369.

....., ....., keeper of Ilchester  
 gaol, 431.

Porteslade. *See* Portslade.

Portesmuda. *See* Portsmouth.

Porthcraghan. *See* Pwllerochan.

Portheraghane. *See* Pwllerochan.

Portman, Thomas, of Salisbury, 11.

Portslade, Porteslade, co. Sussex,  
 496.

Portsmouth, Portesmuda [co. South-  
 ampton], charter of Henry I  
 dated at, 451.

Portugalete, Portugalat [Biscay,  
 Spain], ship of, 507.

Portyngale, Richard, 422.

Possebury, Robert, burgess of Ply-  
 mouth, 25.

Possewyk, Hugh, 97, 304.

Potcote, Pottoc [in Cold Higham,  
 co. Northampton], 270.

Potnam, William, 106.

Potern, John, forester of the New  
 Forest, 48.

Potman, Ralph, vicar of Leeds, co.  
 York, exchanged to the  
 church of Thorpe Bassett,  
 254.

Potterspury, Potterspirie, co. North-  
 ampton, 494.

Pottoc. *See* Potcote.

Pottok, William, clerk, 32.

Potyn, Nicholas, 210, 213, 246.

....., ....., commissioner, 315.

....., ....., controller of customs  
 in the port of London, 174.

....., William, 10.

....., ....., prebendary of South  
 Malling, 84.

....., ....., presented to the  
 church of All Hallows at the  
 Haywharf, London, 209.

....., ....., parson of All Hallows  
 the Great, London, exchanged  
 to High Ongar, 242.

....., ....., parson of High Ongar,  
 exchanged to Minchinhampton,  
 274, 276.

Poucher. *See* Pouger.

Pouchfot, Robert, 96.

Pouger, Poucher, John, commis-  
 sioner, 137, 145, 322, 490,  
 493, 497.

....., John, of West Rasen, com-  
 missioner, 50.

Poul, Nicholas, Lombard, 29.

- Poulton in the Fylde [co. Lancaster], Marton in, Merton, 206.
- Pound, Roger, 327.
- Pounder, Nicholas, of Hilton, co. York, 329.
- Poundstock [co. Cornwall], Woolesdon in, Wolveston, 332.
- Pounfrayt. *See* Pontefract.
- Pounsomby, John, groom of the household, 382.
- Pountfreyt, Pountefreyt, John, John de, chaplain, 11.
- ....., clerk, 68, 281.
- ..... *See* Ponte Fracto.
- Pourfysche, Hugh, of Mavis Enderby, co. Lincoln, 285.
- Pourse, Walter, chaplain, 420.
- Pouse, Thomas, of Elvaston, co. Derby, chaplain, 88.
- Pouwyes. *See* Powis.
- Povington, Povyngton [in West Tyneham, co. Dorset], 409.
- Power, Powere, Eustace son of Arnold le, 70.
- ....., John, clerk of the recognisances in London, 384.
- ....., Nicholas, 447.
- ....., William, vicar of West Hendred, co. Berks, exchanged to the vicarage of Kirdford, co. Sussex, 371.
- Powick, Poiwyk [co. Worcester], 487.
- Powis, Powys, Pouwyes [co. Montgomery], 25, 107, 148.
- ....., lordship, 25.
- ....., office of chief forester of, 149.
- ....., land of, 51.
- Powys. *See* Powis.
- Poynings, Ponynges [co. Sussex], 496.
- Poyns Poynz Poynztz, John, John de, knight, 58, 305.
- ....., Richard, 205.
- Poynton, Peuyngton [in High Ercall, co. Salop], 278.
- Poyntz, Poynz. *See* Poyns.
- Poys. *See* Poix.
- Poys, Henry, commissioner, 144.
- Poyters. *See* Poitiers.
- Poywyk, John, of Worcester, 270.
- Prage, Nicholas, serjeant-at-arms, 330.
- Prat, Pratt, John, 124.
- ....., clerk, 72, 78, 200, 437.
- ....., letters patent of, 128.
- Prat, John—*cont.*
- ....., chaplain, warden of the free chapel on Bedford bridge, 255.
- ....., Walter, glover, 502.
- Pratyman, Gilbert, 140.
- Prees [co. Salop], vicar of, 121.
- ....., vicarage, 41, 163.
- Prees, Stephen de, parson of Donington, co. Salop, 74.
- Preest, William, 90.
- ..... *Cf.* Prest.
- Premonstratensian order, 120.
- Prendiwyk. *See* Prendwick.
- Prendwick, Prendiwyk [in Alnham], co. Northumberland, 423.
- Prentice, Prentys, Ralph, 11.
- ....., William, 383.
- ....., of Coventry, 19.
- Prescot, Prestcotes [co. Lancaster], parson of, 206.
- Presse, Roger, of Wareham, 409.
- Prest, Henry, 409.
- ....., John, of West Tyneham, co. Dorset, 409.
- ....., William, of West Tyneham, co. Dorset, 409.
- ..... *See* Preest.
- Prestbury, co. Chester, Bosley in, 131.
- Prestcotes. *See* Prescot.
- Prestecote, John, commissioner, 64, 499.
- Presteign, Prestheinede [co. Radnor], land and lordship of, 34.
- Prestelee. *See* Priestley.
- Prestes, Alan atte, Beatrice late the wife of, 27.
- Prestewich, Nicholas, de 480.
- Prestitona. See* Preston.
- Preston, 301.
- Preston [in Hitchin, co. Hertford], 231.
- ..... next Faversham, Preston next Faverisham, co. Kent, 8.
- ..... in Amounderness, Amonderness [co. Lancaster], 207.
- ..... [co. Sussex], 496.
- ....., *Prestitona* [in Pickering Lythe, co. York, *disappeared*], 451.
- Preston, John de, commissioner, 314, 498.
- ....., of Waithe, co. Lincoln, tasker, 197.
- ....., Nicholas de, vicar of Warcop, co. Westmoreland, 18.
- ....., Richard de, 290, 437.



- Preston, Richard de—*cont.*  
 ..... , Agnes, wife of, 290.  
 ..... , Robert de, 416.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 322.  
 ..... , Robert, of Derby, 395.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 385.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 65,  
 135, 138, 149, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice, wife of, 386.  
 ..... , Walter de, chaplain, 456.  
 ..... , William de, controller of  
 customs at Melcombe Regis,  
 193.  
 Prestwood, Prestwod [in Wednes-  
 field, co. Stafford], 282 *bis*.  
 Preterwell, John, commissioner, 161.  
 Pride, John, 235.  
 Priestley, Prestelee [in Flitwick],  
 co. Bedford, 181.  
 Prikyer, Prykiere, William, chap-  
 lain, presented to the church  
 of Holford, co. Somerset, 42.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Holford, co.  
 Somerset, exchanged to the  
 vicarage of Worth Matravers,  
 131.  
 Prille, Nicholas, 230.  
 Prior, Thomas, commissioner, 220.  
 Priour, Geoffrey, fisher, 300, 469.  
 Priterwell, Priterwelle. *See* Prittle-  
 well.  
 Prittlewell, Priterwelle, Priterwell  
 [co. Essex], alien priory, 3, 19.  
 ..... , ..... , temporalities of, 434.  
 ..... , prior of. *See* Ysewode,  
 Richard.  
 Proctour, Alan, 135.  
 Prodde, Hugh, of Whitton, co. Lin-  
 coln, 30.  
 Promhull. *See* Broomhill.  
 Prophet, John, clerk of St. David's  
 diocese, notary public, 292.  
 Proute, Walter, 327.  
 Provane, John, prebendary of Lin-  
 coln, 106.  
 Prudhoe, Prudhowe, co. Northum-  
 berland, castle, 126.  
 Pruet, Richard, 484.  
 Prussia, Le Spruz, merchants of,  
 417.  
 ..... , ships of, 417, 455.  
 Prykiere. *See* Prikyer.  
 Puckeridge, Pokerych [in Braughing  
 and Standon], co. Hertford,  
 pavage at, 123, 261.  
 Puddletrenthide, Pudelhide [co.  
 Dorset], 437.  
 Puddletown, Pudelton [co. Dorset],  
 437.  
 ..... , Lovard in, Loveford, 437.  
 Pudelhide. *See* Puddletrenthide.  
 Pudelton. *See* Puddletown.  
 Pudiford, Roland de, *temp.* Henry III,  
 26.  
 Pulham, John, 94.  
 Pulhare, John, 495.  
 Pulko, John, 274.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice, wife of, 274.  
 Pulle, Geoffrey, 157, 160.  
 Pulteneye, John de, knight, 214,  
 246.  
 Pulter, Geoffrey, 72.  
 ..... , Robert, of Leicester, 322.  
 Pungy, Walter, 414.  
 Purbeck, Purbyk, Purbik [co. Dor-  
 set], 409.  
 ..... , warren, 410.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See*  
 Arundell, John de; Brocas,  
 Bernard.  
 Purcell, Purcelles, William, 233.  
 ..... , ..... , king's esquire, 352,  
 377, 458.  
 Purchas, Adam, yeoman of the  
 Chancery, 91.  
 Purfrey, William, commissioner,  
 408, 416.  
 Purleigh, Purle [co. Essex], 19.  
 Purton, Peryton Keynes, co. Wilts,  
 manor, 178.  
 Purveyour, Richard, 151.  
 Pury, John, king's scullion, 400.  
 Puseye. *See* Pewsey.  
 Puseye, Pusy, John, 78.  
 ..... , ..... , chief serjeant of the  
 scullery, 250.  
 ..... , William, yeoman of the  
 household, 335.  
 Pusselowe, John, 28.  
 Pusy. *See* Puseye.  
 Puynand, John, 253.  
 Pwllerochan, Portheraghan [co.  
 Pembroke], parsons of, 124,  
 401, 402.  
 Pycburn, John, chaplain, presented  
 to the church of Quarley, co.  
 Southampton, 341.  
 Pycombe. *See* Piecombe.  
 Pycoth, Robert, knight, *temp.*  
 Henry III, 460.  
 Pydyngho. *See* Piddinghoe.  
 Pye, Geoffrey, parson of [Little  
 Petherick, co. Cornwall, ex-  
 changed to the vicarage of  
 Folkestone, 72.  
 ..... , John, of Arkesden, co.  
 Essex, 61.  
 Pyel, Piel, Master Henry, arch-  
 deacon of Northampton, 2.  
 ..... , John, 5, 36.

Pyel, John—*cont.*  
 ..... , citizen of London, 72.  
 ..... , citizen and alderman  
 of London, 254.  
 Pygot, Bartholomew, knight, 430.  
 ..... , John, 296.  
 ..... , Ralph, commissioner, 160.  
 ..... , Randolph, commissioner, 153.  
 ..... , Richard, 46.  
 Pyjon, Robert, of Wellesbourne, co.  
 Warwick, 119.  
 Pyk, John, 260.  
 ..... , of Egleston, co. Dor-  
 set, 408.  
 Pykard, Hugh, commissioner, 62,  
 311.  
 Pykenham Wade. *See* Pickenham,  
 North.  
 Pykenham, John, 78.  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, 480.  
 ..... , Thomas de, citizen and  
 merchant of London, 480.  
 Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.  
 Pykeryng, James de, commissioner,  
 314, 325.  
 ..... , sheriff of Westmore-  
 land, commissioner, 150.  
 Pykworth. *See* Pikworth.  
 Pylet, Walter, 468.  
 Pymme, John, 220.  
 ..... , John son of, 220.  
 ..... , servant of, 220.  
 Pympe, William de, serjeant-at-  
 arms, commissioner, 148.  
 Pyn, Herbert del, *temp.* Edward I,  
 271.  
 Pynchebek, Pyncebek, Ivo, cook,  
 366.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner,  
 135, 138, 154, 318, 332, 485.  
 Pynchon, John, 76.  
 Pynder, Pyndere, Peter, of Fad-  
 moor, co. York, 316.  
 ..... , Robert, of Ackworth, co.  
 York, 33.  
 ..... , Walter, Peter son of, 316.  
 Pynill, John, 173.  
 Pynkard, Richard, of East Bridg-  
 ford, co. Nottingham, 63,  
 142.  
 Pynkeny, Pynkeney, Arnold, clerk,  
 109, 302.  
 ..... , William, of Cossington, 88,  
 89.  
 Pynkhurst, Adam, 484.  
 Pynner, Adam, 416.  
 Pynngton, Margery de, 17.  
 ..... , Ralph de, of Lancashire,  
 339.  
 Pypere, Edward, 409.

Wt, 18915.

Pyperwhyte, John, 409.  
 Pypewell. *See* Pipewell.  
 Pyrie, Pyrye, William, 254, 267.  
 ..... , William of the, of Elton,  
 co. Chester, 131.  
 ..... *See* Pirie.  
 Pyryton, Pyriton, John de, 45, 384.  
 Pyshale, John de, clerk, 203, 299.  
 Pytte, William atte, 107.  
 Pytwell, John, vicar of Steventon,  
 co. Berks, exchanged to St.  
 Michael's, Bristol, 277.

## Q

Quarley, Querle [co. Southampton],  
 parsons of, 341.  
 Quarre [Isle of Wight], abbot of,  
 commissioner, 153.  
 Quarrington, Querynton [co. Lin-  
 coln], parsons of, 125.  
 Quatford, [co. Salop] Eardington in,  
 Erdyngton, 186.  
 Quatremars. *See* Katremars.  
 quayage, grants of, 110, 430, 435.  
 Queenborough, Quenesburgh [co.  
 Kent], 156, 358.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 26.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 49,  
 206.  
 ..... , castle, porter of, Peter, 129.  
 ..... *See also*  
 Chandeler, William.  
 ..... , works at, clerk of, 105.  
 ..... , castle and town, 347, 348  
*bis.*  
 ..... , works at, 144.  
 ..... , collectors of customs at,  
 206.  
 ..... , port, customs in, 278.  
 ..... , controller of customs  
 in. *See* Welton, John de.  
 ..... , manor of Rushenden in,  
 Risshyndon, Rysshynndon, 191,  
 199, 214.  
 Queen's Court, Quenescourte [in  
 Rainham], co. Kent, manor,  
 319.  
 Quendon, Wenden, Quenden, [co.  
 Essex], church, 168, 169.  
 Quenesburgh. *See* Queenborough.  
 Quenescourte. *See* Queen's Court.  
 Quenington, Quenynton [co. Glou-  
 cester], church, 169.

Quenton. *See* Quinton.  
 Quenyngburgh, Thomas de, 94, 180.  
 Quenynton. *See* Quenington.  
 Quereboyl, Laurence, buyer for the household, 238.  
 Querf. *See* Wharfe.  
 Querle. *See* Quarley.  
 Querton, Simon de, parson of Ousby, co. Cumberland, 216.  
 Querynton. *See* Quarrington.  
 Quinton, Quenton [co. Gloucester], parson of, 460.  
 Quortayse, John, king's servant at Leeds, co. Kent, 358.  
 Quyltere, Matthew, 157, 160.  
 ....., Michael, 157, 160.  
 Quyneld, John, commissioner, 315.  
 Quynfell. *See* Whinfell.  
 Quyntrell, Gilbert, parson of St. Ives, co. Cornwall, exchanged to the vicarage of Modbury, co. Devon, 180.  
 Qwydyngton. *See* Whittington.  
 Qwytethong, John de, 502.

## R

Raa, John, 329.  
 ....., ....., of Stockton on Tees, 331.  
 Rabace, Elizabeth (or Alice), daughter of John, 380.  
 ....., Robert son of John, of Maidwell, co. Northampton, 380.  
 Raby [in Staindrop, co. Durham], 55, 159, 219, 329, 331, 491, 498.  
 ....., lords of. *See* Nevill.  
 Raby, William de, hermit, 280.  
 Rachedale. *See* Rochdale.  
 Rackele, John, of Willingdon, co. Sussex, 472.  
 Radclyf on Sore. *See* Ratcliffe on Soar.  
 Raddon [in St. Mary Stow, co. Devon], 279.  
 Raddon, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 279.  
 Radeleve upon Sore. *See* Ratcliffe on Soar.  
 Radecluf, Ralph de, of Chadderton, commissioner, 320.

Radecluf—*cont.*  
 ....., Richard son of John de commissioner, 320.  
 Radeclufve, parson of, 390.  
 Radenore. *See* Radnor.  
 Radescoft, William, 470.  
 Radeswell. *See* Ridgewell.  
 Radmore, *Rademora* [co. Stafford], charter dated at, 182.  
 Radnor, Radenore [Wales], castle, land and lordship, 34.  
 Radwinter, Radwynter [co. Essex], church, 165.  
 Raghton. *See* Raughton.  
 Raghton, Eleanor de, 115.  
 ....., William de, 115.  
 Ragley, Rageleye [in Arrow, co. Warwick], 109.  
 Ragnall, Ragnyll [in Dunham, co. Nottingham], 282.  
 Ragoun, John de, commissioner, 137.  
 Rainham, Reynham, co. Kent, manor, 484.  
 ....., ....., Motteneye marsh in, 319.  
 ....., ....., manor of Queen's Court in, Quenescourte, 319.  
 ....., ....., Nor Marsh in, Northemerssh, commission of sewers in, 161.  
 ....., St. Mary, Great Reynham, co. Norfolk, 317.  
 ....., ....., parson of, William, 317.  
 Ralee, John de, 441.  
 Raleigh. *See* Rothley.  
 Ralph, John son of, de Holden, 158.  
 ....., Ralph son of, de Stathum, 189.  
 Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.  
 Ramesey, Rameseye, James, citizen and fishmonger of London, 127.  
 ....., Roger de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 231.  
 Rameston, John, brother of the parson of Corfe Castle, 409.  
 Rampston, William de, commissioner, 147.  
 Rampton [co. Nottingham], 93, 120.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Southwell.  
 Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], abbey, 464.  
 ....., abbot of, 107.  
 ....., ....., bondmen of (named), 107.  
 ....., ....., *See* Nassyngton, Robert de.  
 Rand, Rande [co. Lincoln], 204.



Rand—*cont.*

- ....., Fulnetby in, 204.  
 Randman, William, of Newsham, co. York, 356.  
 ....., ....., John, son of, 356.  
 Randolph, John, of Wicklewood, co. Norfolk, 281.  
 ....., John, *temp.* Edward I, 197.  
 ....., Peter, 221.  
 ....., Robert, 409.  
 ....., Richard son of, de Wragle, searcher in all ports in Holland, co. Lincoln, 149.  
 Randolson, William, 443.  
 Randulph, Richard, of Great Yarmouth, 175.  
 Ranton, Ronton [co. Stafford], Augustinian priory of, 113.  
 ....., canon of, 120.  
 Raphael, Rathewell [in Lansallos, co. Cornwall], 481.  
 Rasen, West, Westrasen [co. Lincoln], 50.  
 ....., ....., parsons of, 208.  
 Rask, Ralph, of Weybourne, co. Norfolk, 147.  
 Rast, John, of Kendal, 135.  
 Ratcliffe on Soar, Radclyf on Sore, Radeceleve upon Sore, co. Nottingham, manor, 358.  
 ....., church, rival claimants to, 152.  
 Ratescroft. *See* Rattescroft.  
 Rathewell. *See* Raphael.  
 Rathkeale, Rathgell, co. Limerick, manor, 60.  
 Rattescroft, Ratescroft, William, commissioner, 62.  
 ....., ....., king's yeoman, 385.  
 Ratynden, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 12.  
 Rauf, Thomas, presented to St. Martin's, Wareham, 45.  
 ....., William, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 Raufe, John, presented to the church of Glemsford, co. Suffolk, 17.  
 Raughton, Raghton [co. Cumberland], 115.  
 Raulond, John, parson of Toddington, 433.  
 Raulynman, John, of Newstead, co. York, 201.  
 Raundes, Richard, 184.  
 ....., ....., yeoman of the kitchen, 168.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, prebendary of Chichester, 438.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 438.

Raundes—*cont.*

- ....., Robert, clerk, 357.  
 Raunvill, Simon, 394.  
 Ravendale, West, Westravendale, Ravenesdale [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 17, 34, 40, 82, 90, 98, 119, 188.  
 Ravendale, Michael de, clerk, 178.  
 ....., ....., attorneys received by, 28, 201, 261, 479.  
 Ravenesholm, John de, knight, lord of Barnwell, co. Northampton, 399.  
 Ravenser, Old, Aldravenser [*disappeared*—co. York], 467.  
 Ravenser, Ravensere, John de, parson of Algarkirk, 485.  
 ....., Richard de, king's clerk, 80, 167, 258, 338, 350.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 485, 487, 496.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of Lincoln, 71, 97, 354, 474.  
 ....., ....., canon of St. John's, Beverley, 239, 473.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Beverley, 97, 239.  
 ....., ....., deed of, 239.  
 ....., ....., master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 356.  
 ....., ....., Robert, brother of, and Emma, his wife, 167, 258.  
 Ravenstone, Ravenston, co. Buckingham, manor, 411.  
 Raventhorp [co. York, E.R.], 467.  
 Raventhorp, Thomas de, 146.  
 Ray on Otmoor, La Ree of Ottemore, co. Oxford, hythe of, 157.  
 Ray, John, of Coventry, collector of the subsidy on cloth for sale in Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Salop, 78.  
 ....., ....., farmer of the subsidy on cloths for sale in Coventry and Warwick, 408.  
 ....., Richard, 152.  
 ....., ....., of Watton, co. Norfolk, 144.  
 Rayleigh, Raylee, Reylegh [co. Essex], town and market, 420.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 305.  
 ....., park, works in, 473.  
 ....., ....., clerk of. *See* Osbren, John.  
 ....., ....., controller of. *See* Cook, Robert.

- Rayleigh, Reylegh [co. Essex], honour, 173.  
 Rayne, William, 326.  
 Raynsate, co. York, 326.  
 Reade, Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 471.  
 Reading, Redyng, Redynges [co. Berks], 38.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent, 79, 350.  
 Rearsby, Reresby [co. Leicester], 333.  
 Reaveley, Revele [in Ingram], co. Northumberland, 423.  
 'Recchemenever, Sire William,' Richard Shait called, 221.  
 Redbridge, Rudbrigg [in Milbrook], co. Southampton, hundred, 79.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Foxle, John de.  
 Reddok, Stephen, burgess of Bristol, 335.  
 Rede [co. Suffolk], vicarage, 300.  
 . . . . ., vicars of, 269.  
 Rede. *See* Reed.  
 Rede, Peter, commissioner, 487.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, master of the bal-linger of Folkestone, 61.  
 Redeburgh, William, 168.  
 Redelegh. *See* Ridley.  
 Redelynggewelde. *See* Ringwoud.  
 Redene, John atte, 495.  
 Redenese, John de, commissioner, 55, 161.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, commissioner, 496.  
 . . . . ., William de, king's clerk, parson of Niton, Isle of Wight, exchanged to Ashe, co. Southampton, 25.  
 Redewale, John de, 504.  
 Redewynd by Chertsey [co. Surrey], ferry of, keepers of. *See* Braythwayt, Nicholas de; Debenham, William; Parker, John.  
 Redhill, Le Rodhull [in Wisley, co. Surrey], 39.  
 Redman, Redmane, Edward son of William de, of Fayrthwayt, 135.  
 . . . . ., Henry son of Christopher de, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 135.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud, wife of, 135.  
 . . . . ., Matthew de, knight, 317.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Fayrthwayt, 135.  
 Redmarerugg. *See* Rodmaredge.  
 Redmershill, William, of Newcastle on Tyne, searcher at New-castle, Berwick and Whitby, 469.  
 Redy, Thomas, of Ingoldmells, 240.  
 Redyng. *See* Reading.  
 Redyng, Benedict de, 458.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 340.  
 Redynges. *See* Reading.  
 Ree, William atte, 188.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes, wife of, 188.  
 Reed, Rede, co. Hertford, manor, 346.  
 Reed, William, bishop of Chichester, 2, 113, 170, 291, 346.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 325.  
 Reepham, Refham, co. Lincoln, 55.  
 Rees, John, of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 448.  
 . . . . ., John ap, escheator in Glou-cestre, Hereford and the march of Wales, 25, 57, 159.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Appresse.  
 Reeth [co. York], Healaugh in, Helagh in Swaldale, 326.  
 Refham. *See* Reepham.  
 Relegh, John de, parson of a mediety of the church of Woodford, co. Northampton, 272.  
 Remenham, Thomas de, of Wyrardis-bury, 228.  
 Remyston, John, parson of More Critchell, co. Dorset, 409.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Rennston.  
 Renaud, Renald, Robert, 408.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 408.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Dartmouth, 32.  
 Rendlesham [co. Suffolk], advowson, 463.  
 Renery, William de, *temp.* Edward I, 279.  
 Renhold [co. Bedford], Salph in, Salpho, 370.  
 Rennston, Richard, chaplain, pre-sented to the vicarage of Rede, co. Suffolk, 269.  
 rents, a rose, 33, 107, 111, 340, 398, 427.  
 . . . . ., pepper, 379.  
 Repon, William de, parson of St. Martin's Micklegate, York, 421.  
 Reppes, John, knight, 230.  
 Repton, Repyngdon, Repyndon, co. Derby, 195, 220, 375.  
 Repyndon, Nicholas, 469.  
 Repyngdon, John de, chaplain, 183.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Carburton, co. Not-tingham, 183.

- Repynghale. *See* Rippingale.  
 Repynghale, John de, 126, 279.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 225.  
 ....., ....., the younger, commissioner, 493.  
 Reresby. *See* Rearsby.  
 Resshemere. *See* Rushmere.  
 Restwold, Ralph, 402.  
 ....., ....., William, son of, 402.  
 ....., ....., ....., Richard, son of, 402.  
 ....., Richard, 231.  
 ....., William, 231.  
 Retford [co. Nottingham], 104.  
 Retford, Ralph de, commissioner, 58.  
 ....., William de, parson of Grimstead, exchanged to the vicarage of Winkfield, 82.  
 Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.  
 Retherheth, Retherheth, Retherhith. *See* Rotherhithe.  
 Reve, John le, of Breadsall, co. Derby, 92.  
 ....., Richard le, 261.  
 ....., William, chaplain, 104.  
 Revele. *See* Reaveley.  
 Revele, Henry de, merchant of Almain, 503.  
 Rewardene, Rewardyn. *See* Ruardean.  
 Rewley [co. Oxford], abbot and convent, 113, 243.  
 Reydon, Richard, vicar of Burbage, co. Wilts, exchanged to the church of Sutton by Shrewsbury, 172, 265.  
 Reydyng, Robert, 447.  
 Reyer, John, 103.  
 Reygate, John de, justice in eyre, *temp.* Edward I, 286.  
 Reygner, Ellis, controller of the works at Gravesend, Leeds, Rushenden, Danley and Milton, co. Kent, 199.  
 Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Raymond, John, 10.  
 Reynald, John, mercer, 481.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 161.  
 ....., *Cf.* Reynold; Renaud.  
 Reyner, Thomas, 178.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, daughter of John Harold, 178.  
 Reynes, Reyns, Thomas de, 275.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 411.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 140.  
 ....., ....., lieutenant of the constable of the Cinque Ports, commissioner, 58, 60, 62, 141, 148 *bis*, 149, 158.  
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.  
 Reynham, Great. *See* Rainham St. Mary.  
 Reynham, Simon, citizen and mercer of London, 480.  
 ....., William, 'organer,' 92.  
 Reynold, Robert, 84.  
 ....., William, parson of Sutton, co. Bedford, exchanged to Allesley, co. Warwick, 383.  
 ....., *See* Reynald; Renaud.  
 Ribbesford, co. Worcester, manor, 493.  
 Ribchester, Ribchestre [co. Lancaster], parsons of, 422.  
 Ricard, Robert, 103.  
 Richard I, charter of, 466.  
 Richard, count of Poitou, earl of Cornwall, charter of, 26.  
 ....., prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, 371, 376 *bis*, 389, 419, 437.  
 Richard II, letters patent surrendered to, 5, 26, 50, 84, 94, 105, 183, 201, 250, 262, 334, 336, 346, 349, 351, 361, 368, 369, 386, 388, 404, 407, 420, 469.  
 Richard, Geoffrey son of, de Cogan, 14.  
 ....., John son of, son of Ralph de Boturdon, 33.  
 ....., John son of, de Hone, 111.  
 ....., William son of, de Dalton, 173.  
 ....., William, son of, *temp.* Henry III, 26.  
 ....., William, 230.  
 ....., ....., Gwenllia, wife of, 230.  
 Richard's Castle [co. Salop], 100, 250, 259.  
 Riche, William, chaplain, presented to a chantry in Burnham abbey, 272.  
 Richeise, John, parson of Doverdale, co. Worcester, exchanged to the church of St. Andrew, Droitwich, 190.  
 Richemond, Richemound, Master Adam de, *temp.* Henry III, 359.  
 ....., Richard de, commissioner, 139, 491, 498.  
 ....., Thomas, 44.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Thirntoft, co. York, 109.  
 Richmond, Richemond [co. York], archdeacon of. *See* Cherleton, Master Humphrey de.  
 ....., archdeaconry, 116.



Richmond—*cont.*

....., earl of. *See* Montfort, John de.

....., earldom of, 435.

....., jurisdiction of, 126.

Ridelesford, John, 14.

Ridesdale, Simon de, presented to the vicarage of East Ham, co. Essex, 130.

Ridgewell, Radeswell [co. Essex], manor, 478.

Ridley, Redeleghe [co. Kent], parsons of, 477.

Ridvale, Robert de, 143.

Ridwar Hampstal. *See* Hamstall Ridware.

Ridware, Richard, of Desborough, 46.

Riffyn. *See* Ruthin.

Rikedon, Rykedon, Robert, 256, 435.

....., ..... , commissioner, 314, 485.

Rikhil, Rikhull, Rikel, Rikill, Rykyll, Richard, 85.

....., William, 2, 41, 88, 185, 338, 464 *bis*.

....., ..... , commissioner, 319.

..... *See* Rykyll.

Rillaton [in Linkinhorne, co. Cornwall], manor, 375.

Ringmore, Rydemore [co. Devon], 278.

Ringwould, Redelynggewelde [co. Kent], parsons of, 3.

Ripley, Rippele, co. Surrey, 39.

..... [co. York], Clint in, Clynt, 151.

Ripon, Rypon [co. York], 227.

....., letters dated at, 359.

....., Whitcliff in, Whitelyf in Rypshire, 227.

Ripon [co. York], liberty, commission of the peace in, 224.

Ripon, Rypon, John de, bailiff of York, 242.

....., ..... , citizen of York, 266.

Rippele. *See* Ripley.

Ripperis, Thomas, chantry chaplain in the castle of Trim, 116.

Rippingale, Repyngale [co. Lincoln], parson of, 285.

Ripton, King's, Kyngesrypton [co. Huntingdon], church, 171.

Risborough, Prince's, Risbergh [co. Bucks], manor, 375.

Risceby, Robert de, presented to a mediety of the church of Turvey, 191.

Risceby, Robert de—*cont.*

....., ..... , parson of a mediety of Turvey, co. Bedford, exchanged to Charwelton, 293.

....., William de, king's esquire, marshal of the hall of the housheold, 477.

Rischerton, Robert de, 297.

Rise, Thomas de, of Beverley, 146.

Rishworth, Rissheiworth, co. York, 154.

Rising, Castle, Rysyng, Rysyngs [co. Norfolk], castle, constable of. *See* Herlyng, John de.

....., ..... , lordship of, 76.

Rislepe. *See* Ruislip.

Rissheiworth. *See* Rishworth.

Risshyndon. *See* Rushenden.

Rissington, Wick, Wykerysyndon [co. Gloucester], 109.

Riston, Long [co. York], 467.

Riston. *See* Ruston.

Rither, William, of Sutton on the Forest, 264.

Rixton, Matthew de, 325, 326.

Road, Rode [co. Somerset], church, 193.

....., ..... , parson of, 31.

Road Wood, Rodewode [by Tenby], co. Pembroke, wood, keeper of. *See* James, John.

Robelyng, Adam, clerk, 41.

Robert, William, king's plumber, 308.

Robert, Adam son of, de Hodersale, 22.

....., Henry son of, clerk, *temp.* Henry III, 460.

....., John son of, de Pykenham, 480.

....., John son of, de Roderham, of South Moreton, co. Berks, 197.

....., Robert son of, de Accelom, 326.

....., Thomas son of, de Bollesovere, 109.

Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], abbot of, commissioner, 500.

Robertsert, Canon de, commissioner, 65.

Robertson, John, of Barnston, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.

Robyn, Geoffrey, commissioner, 321.

....., John, 333.

....., ..... , of Saham Toney, 147.

....., William, 99.

Robyns, John son of Philip, of Wychbold, co. Worcester, 56.

- Roce, John, 146.  
 Rocester, Roucestre, Roucestre in Douvedale [co. Stafford], abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, 159.  
 ..... *See* Chesewardyn, John; Roucestre, Thomas de.  
 ....., abbey, canon of. *See* Foston, Richard de.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 80.  
 ....., temporalities of, 120.  
 Roch, David, bailiff of Cork, 207.  
 Rochdale, Rachedale [co. Lancaster], vicar of, 480.  
 Roche, John, John de, John de la, commissioner, 141.  
 ....., knight, 304 *bis*, 377, 379, 460.  
 ....., John son and heir of, 386.  
 ....., Joan late the wife of, 141, 324.  
 Rocheford. *See* Rochford.  
 Rocheford, John de, commissioner, 485 *bis*, 490, 497.  
 ....., Ralph de, commissioner, 485.  
 Roches, John, knight, 259, 390, 480.  
 ....., Willelma, wife of, 259.  
 Rochester, Roucestre, co. Kent, 380, 456.  
 ....., city and castle, keeper or farmer of. *See* Burgh, Simon de.  
 ....., works at, clerk of. *See* Basynges, William de.  
 Rochester, bishops of. *See* Brinton, Thomas de; Trillek, Thomas.  
 ....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 17, 117.  
 ....., diocese, 22, 41, 46, 82, 113, 184, 193, 274, 345, 388, 477, 488.  
 Rochester [co. Kent], prior and convent of, 16, 116.  
 Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, hundred, bailiffs of. *See* Felbrigg, George; Osbern, John; Whithors, Walter.  
 Rock, La Roke, co. Worcester, manor, 493.  
 Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 132, 163-165, 167, 171, 175, 178, 180, 217, 218.  
 ....., castle, letters patent dated at, 47, 165, 166.  
 ....., works at, 165.  
 Rockingham—*cont.*  
 ....., forest, 132.  
 ....., bailiwicks of Brigstock, Bulax, Farming Woods and Geddington in, *q.v.*  
 ....., bailiwick of King's Cliffe in, 399.  
 Roddam, Rodome [in Ilderton], co. Northumberland, 59.  
 Roddesworth [in Stanwell, co. Middlesex], 89.  
 Rode. *See* Road.  
 Rode, John, 160.  
 Rodeneys, Walter de, 436.  
 ....., knight, 31.  
 ....., Pernell, wife of, 31.  
 Roderham, John son of Robert de, of South Moreton, co. Berks, 197.  
 Rodery. *See* Rudry.  
 Rodesham, Alice de, 230.  
 Rodewode. *See* Road Wood.  
 Rodhull, Le. *See* Redhill.  
 Roding Abbess, Rothying Abbess [co. Essex], 264.  
 ....., High, High Rothying, co. Essex, 493.  
 Rodington. *See* Ruddington.  
 Rodmaredge, Redmarerugg [? in Ashurst], co. Kent, 271.  
 Rodome. *See* Roddam.  
 Rodome, John de, 58.  
 ....., Robert de, of Shipley, co. Northumberland, 59.  
 ....., Thomas de, 58.  
 ....., William de, 59.  
 Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington.  
 Rodyngton, Robert de, of the county of Nottingham, 474.  
 ....., William de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Nottingham, 164.  
 Roger, archdeacon [of Derby], *temp.* Henry II, 182.  
 Roger, John, presented to the church of Dissersh, co. Radnor, 45.  
 ....., chaplain, presented to the church of Ovington, co. Southampton, 403.  
 ....., Rogeres, Philip, vicar of St. Mary's, Great Bentley, co. Essex, 372.  
 ....., chantry chaplain in St. Michael's free chapel in St. Austell churchyard, 372.  
 ....., chaplain in St. Michael's free chapel, exchanged to Grendon Underwood, 437.  
 ....., William son of, de Wryghtyngton, 99.

- Rogeres. *See* Roger.  
 Rokaile, Geoffrey, clerk, 113.  
 Rokaud, John, of Thorn, co. York, prebendary of Tamworth free chapel, exchanged to the church of Brompton, co. York, 397.  
 Roke, Ia. *See* Rock.  
 Roke, John, the younger, 326.  
 Rokeby, Richard, groom of the household, 382.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 323.  
 ....., ....., knight, 336.  
 Rokel, Richard, clerk, 94.  
 Rokele, Thomas de, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.  
 Rokesle, Reynold de, 241.  
 ....., ....., Richard son of William son of, 241.  
 ....., ....., Alice, wife of, 241.  
 Rokewode, Rokwode, Rokwod, John de, commissioner, 138, 314, 332.  
 ....., ....., of Norfolk, commissioner, 413.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 195, 204, 385.  
 ....., Thomas, 264.  
 Rokhalle, in Bruisyard, co. Suffolk, manor, 463.  
 Rokwod. *See* Rokewod.  
 Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rokyngham, William, groom of the household, 382.  
 Rolf, John, commissioner, 500.  
 ....., Richard, 126.  
 ....., William, of Chichester, chapman, 420.  
 Rollesby, Peter, controller of customs at Lynn, 193.  
 Rolleston [co. Nottingham], parson of, 284.  
 Rome, court of, 97, 152, 172, 188, 236, 312, 382, 449, 494.  
 Romeney. *See* Romney.  
 Romeseye. *See* Romsey.  
 Romeseye, John de, 427.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 415.  
 ....., Walter de, commissioner, 153.  
 Romney, Romeneye, Romeney, Rumpney [co. Kent], 149, 313.  
 ....., bailiffs of, 218.  
 ....., ....., commissioners, 159.  
 ....., barge of, officers of, 60.  
 ....., port, 49.  
 Romney, port—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., deputy butler in. *See* Batillesford, William.  
 ....., ....., commission of sewers at, 158.  
 ....., purveyor of fish at, 71.  
 Romney, New, Newerumneye [co. Kent], vicarage of St. Laurence in, 5.  
 Romsey, Romesey, Romeseye [co. Southampton], 102, 222, 295, 485.  
 Romsey, Romeseye [co. Southampton], 485.  
 ....., abbey of, 295.  
 Ronhale. *See* Runhale.  
 Ronton. *See* Ranton.  
 Ronton, Routon, Roger de, parson of Donington, co. Salop, 17, 311.  
 Roo, John le, of Ashford, co. Derby, 28.  
 Rook, Richard, 101, 143.  
 Roos, Godfrey de, keeper of the castle of Audruick, 23.  
 ....., ....., of Scotland, knight, 202.  
 ....., ....., Annabel late the wife of, 203.  
 ....., John, 440.  
 ....., ....., of Beverley, 227.  
 ....., ....., king's esquire, 95.  
 ....., Master Nicholas de, 71.  
 ....., Peter son of William de, 173.  
 ....., Robert de, 173.  
 ....., ....., the elder, commissioner, 137.  
 ....., ....., of Gedney, commissioner, 497.  
 ....., ....., of Ingmanthorpe, commissioner, 137, 486.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 138, 316, 498.  
 ....., ....., of Dowsby, commissioner, 497.  
 ....., ....., of Helmsley, knight, 147, 280, 414.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 331.  
 ....., ....., Beatrice, wife of, 280.  
 ....., ....., of Kendal, 237.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 150.  
 ....., Thomas de, son of Godfrey, 203.  
 Rootter, Roger, parson of Lydham, co. Salop, exchanged to Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa, 107.



- Ropere, William, of Barking, 244.  
 ....., ....., the younger, of  
 Sutterton, co. Lincoln, 25.
- Rosamond, William, of Salop, 427.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, brother of,  
 427.
- Rose, Edmund, king's esquire, 81.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Gorey castle,  
 Jersey, 210.  
 ....., Henry, chaplain, presented  
 to a chantry in the church of  
 Blockley, 101.  
 ....., ....., chantry warden in  
 Blockley church, 128, 439.  
 ....., Henry, of Warkworth, 98.  
 ....., John, master of the barge  
 of Romney, 60.  
 ....., Roger, of Pentney, co. Nor-  
 folk, 62.
- rose, rent of. *See* rents.
- Ross, Rosse [co. Hereford], 454.  
 ....., church, 454.  
 ....., Old, Rosse [co. Wexford],  
 145.  
 ....., [co. York], Owstwich in,  
 Oustewik, 467.
- Rosse, Master John de, bishop of  
 Carlisle, 454.
- Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York,  
 326.
- Rosyngton. *See* Rossington.
- Rote, John, of Hampsthwaite, co.  
 York, 151.
- Roteland. *See* Rutland.
- Rothelay, William de, presented  
 to the church of Streatham,  
 co. Surrey, 114.
- Rothele. *See* Rothley.
- Rothele, Roger, 431.
- Rotherfield, Retherfeld, Rotherfeld  
 [co. Sussex], 156.  
 ....., manor, 214, 442, 443, 470.  
 ....., chace, 214, 442.
- Rotherhithe, Retherhith, Rether-  
 heth, Retherhethe [co. Sur-  
 rey], 358.  
 ....., manor, 47, 238.  
 ....., rector of, 47, 48, 89.  
 ....., La Breche, Druettesmersh,  
 and Priestemerssh in, 480.
- Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
- Rothewell, John de, knight, 42.  
 ....., Walter de, commissioner,  
 414.
- Rothley, Raleigh, Rothele [co. Leices-  
 ter], court of, 426.  
 ....., ....., manor, 426.  
 ....., ....., soke, 425.
- Rothwell, Rothewell [co. York],  
 230.
- Rothyng Abbess. *See* Roding  
 Abbess.
- Rothyng, High. *See* Roding, High.
- Rothyng, Richard, 109.
- Rothynges, Thomas, constable of  
 Carlow castle, 339.
- Rotsea, Rotse [in Hutton Crans-  
 wick, co. York], 329.
- Rouceby, John, 272.  
 ....., John de, 59.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, 61, 237,  
 385.  
 ....., ....., ....., controller of  
 the works at Clarendon, 233.  
 ....., ....., ....., controller of the  
 works at King's Langley, 233.  
 ....., ....., ....., controller of  
 the works at Worldham and  
 Wheatley, 98.  
 ....., ....., ....., clerk of the  
 works at Wheatley and Lang-  
 ley Marrish, 118.  
 ....., ....., ....., controller of  
 the works in Porchester castle,  
 253, 344.  
 ....., William de, 59.
- Roucestre, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.  
 ....., co. Stafford. *See* Rocester.
- Roucestre, Thomas de, abbot of  
 Rocester, 80.
- Rouchestre. *See* Rochester.
- Rouclif, Brian de, Ellen daughter of,  
 223 *bis*.
- Rouclyf, Rouclyff, Guy de, king's  
 clerk, 114, 167, 348.  
 ....., ....., ....., prebendary of  
 Tettenhall free chapel, 400.  
 ....., John de, Margery late the  
 wife of, 223.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, 68.  
 ....., William de, 325.
- Roudlond, John, clerk, 183.
- Rougham, William de, commissioner,  
 144.
- Rouleye. *See* Rowley.
- Rounhey, Rounheye, Nicholas, arch-  
 deacon of Meath, 88.  
 ....., ....., chaplain, pre-  
 sented to the church of Deb-  
 den, co. Essex, 130.
- Rounton, Rungton [co. York], 178.
- Rous, John, John le, 383.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 57, 493,  
 499.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the recog-  
 nisances at Nottingham, 74.  
 ....., John le, of Ragley, co. War-  
 wick, 109.  
 ....., Richard, John son and heir  
 of, 261.

Rous—*cont.*

- ....., Robert, commissioner, 499.  
 ..... , knight, 60.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, heir of John Mautravers, the elder, 60.  
 Rouston. *See* Rowston.  
 Routh, *Rutha*, *Ruda* [co. York], 467.  
 ..... , wood, 465.  
 Routhale, John de, 103.  
 Routhe, Amand de, 160.  
 ..... , John de, of the county of York, 338.  
 Routhorn, John de, of East Bridgford, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 Routon. *See* Rowton.  
 Routon. *See* Ronton.  
 Rowley Regis, Rouleye [co. Stafford], manor, 458.  
 Rowston, Rouston [co. Lincoln], vicars of, 253.  
 Rowton, Ruton [in Alberbury, co. Salop], 278.  
 ..... , Routon [in Swine, co. York], 467.  
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [co. Roxburgh], 327.  
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, county, 434.  
 Royston [cos. Cambridge and Hertford], 42.  
 ..... , prior of, 202.  
 ..... [co. York], Chevet in, Chevethe, 97.  
 Ruardean, Ruwardyn, Rewardyn, Rewardene [co. Gloucester], 221 *bis*.  
 ..... , bailiwick, in the forest of Dean, 234.  
 Ruceholm. *See* Rusholme.  
 Ruda. *See* Routh.  
 Rudbrigg. *See* Redbridge.  
 Rudby in Cleveland [co. York], Sexhow in, Sexowe, 501.  
 Rudde, Thomas, vicar of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, exchanged to the vicarage of Willingale Spain, co. Essex, 302.  
 Ruddestan. *See* Rudston.  
 Ruddington, Rodington, Rodyngton, co. Nottingham, 411.  
 Rudestan. *See* Rudstan.  
 Rudham, Thomas de, 389.  
 ..... , William de, clerk, 110.  
 Rudry, Rodery [co. Glamorgan], church, 260.  
 Rudstan, Rudestan, Walter, Walter de, commissioner, 312, 316.  
 ..... , of Hayton, commissioner, 316.

- Rudston, Ruddestan [co. York], 467.  
 Ruffi, Walter, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Ruggeley, Nicholas de, 424.  
 Rugham, William de, commissioner, 146.  
 Rugmere, Ruggemere [in St. Pancras, co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.  
 Ruigeston, 271.  
 Ruislip, Rislepe [co. Middlesex], 89.  
 Ruk, Peter, groom of the household, 382.  
 Ruke, Thomas, parson of a mediety of the church of Aikton, co. Cumberland, exchanged to the church of Kirkandrews, co. Cumberland, 275.  
 Rukwyk, John, chamberlain of Sir Roger de Bello Campo, 373.  
 ..... , constable of Oakham castle, 373.  
 Rumar, W. de, *temp.* Stephen, 465.  
 Rumbald, Nicholas, white tawyer of London, 78.  
 Rumpney. *See* Romney.  
 Runcton, North, Northrongeton, co. Norfolk, manor, 404.  
 Runcton. *See* Rounton.  
 Runhale, Ronhale, Master Richard, king's clerk, master or warden of the king's hall, Cambridge, 192, 197.  
 Runham [co. Norfolk], manor, 78, 122.  
 Rupe, Gilbert de, knight, 115.  
 ..... , Robert de, 114.  
 Rupe Forti, John de, knight, 309.  
 Rushden, Russheden [co. Northampton], church, 203.  
 Rushenden, Rissshyndon, Rysshyndon [in Queenborough], co. Kent, manor, 191.  
 ..... , works at, clerk of. *See* Basynges, William de.  
 ..... , controllers of. *See* Barler, John; Reygnier, Ellis.  
 ..... , surveyor of. *See* Heryng, Nicholas.  
 Rushmere, Resshemere [in Mutford and Lothingland hundred], co. Suffolk, 146.  
 Rusholme, Ruceholm [in Newland], co. York, 156.  
 Russeby, William, commissioner, 499.  
 Russell, Russel, John, 421.  
 ..... , of Seagry, 247.

Russell, John—*cont.*

- ....., ...., of Tyneham, co. Dorset, 409.  
 ..... , chaplain, presented to the vicarage of St. Laurence, New Romney, 5.  
 ..... , Nicholas, clerk, 24.  
 ..... , Richard, of London, girdler, 274.  
 ..... , William, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Russshale, Richard de, of Wolverhampton, 282.  
 Russheden. *See* Rushden.  
 Rust, Robert, of Blakeney, commissioner, 156.  
 Ruste, Thomas, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 210.  
 Ruston, Riston [co. Norfolk], 412.  
 Ruston, Henry de, of Scarborough, collector of petty customs at Scarborough and Whitby, 236.  
 ..... , searcher in the port of Scarborough and other ports, 149.  
*Rutha. See* Routh.  
 Ruthin, Riffyn, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 137, 358, 497.  
 Rutland county, 56, 494.  
 ..... , collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Welton, John de.  
 ..... , commission of array in, 499.  
 ..... , commission of the peace in, 136, 228.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Carnels, John.  
 ..... , sheriff of. *See* Warde, Simon.  
 ..... , forest of, 105.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Goderych, John; Hakelut, William.  
 Ruton. *See* Rowton.  
 Ruton, Roger, clerk, 281.  
 Ruwardyn. *See* Ruardean.  
 Ryal, Richard, escheator in Worcester, 199.  
 Rycroft. *See* Rycroft.  
 Rydel, Sir William, receiver of the abbey of Shaftesbury, 268.  
 Rydelyngton, John, parson of Burstow, co. Surrey, exchanged to the church of St. James by Winchester, 80.  
 Rydemore. *See* Ringmore.  
 Rydere, John, 424.  
 Rye [co. Sussex], 148, 151, 255, 500.

Rye—*cont.*

- ....., farm of, 183.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Taillour, Thomas.  
 ..... , ministers of, 57.  
 ..... , barge of, officers of, 61.  
 ..... , gaugers of wines at. *See* Gambon, William; Maykyn, John.  
 ..... , purveyor of fish at, 71.  
 ..... , commission of sewers at, 58, 134.  
 ..... , port of, 49, 65.  
 ..... , deputy butler in. *See* Batillesford, William.  
 Rycroft, Rycroft [co. Lancaster], 99.  
 Ryhull. *See* Ryle.  
 Rykedon. *See* Rikedon.  
 Ryle, Great, Great Ryhull [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 423.  
 Ryngebourn, Ryngeburn, Ryngeborn, Hugh de, 50.  
 ..... , William, commissioner, 139, 153, 272, 332, 497.  
 Ryngstede, Robert, citizen and mercer of London, 42.  
 Rypon. *See* Ripon.  
 Rysby, William de, commissioner, 311.  
 Ryse, Nicholas de, 146.  
 Rysshe, John, of Ireland, 98.  
 Rysshynndon. *See* Rushenden.  
 Ryston, William, 337.  
 Rysum, Thomas, of Welton, co. Lincoln, 176.  
 Rysyng, Rysyngs. *See* Rising, Castle.  
 Ryver, Ryvere, John de la, formerly groom of the spicery, 346, 347.  
 ..... , Thomas de la, commissioner, 153.  
 ..... , William de la, of Brafferton, 256.

## S

- Sabaudia, Peter de, *temp.* Henry III, 15.  
 Saber, William, of Keyham, co. Leicester, *temp.* Henry III, 426.



- Sabram, Nicholas de, 126.  
 Sabrichesford, Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.  
 Sabyn, John, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Totnes, 454.  
 Sacombe, Sanecomp, co. Hertford, manor and advowson, 252.  
 Sadeler, Sadelere, Adam le, 502.  
 ....., ....., of Gresmarkete, 502.  
 ....., Ralph, of Bilsdale Midecable, co. York, 316.  
 ....., Roger, 312.  
 ....., ....., of Bransdale, co. York, 316.  
 Sadyngton, John de, 338.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 319, 485, 491.  
 Saggart, Tassagard [co. Dublin], lordship, 123.  
 Saham Toney, Saham Tony [co. Norfolk], 147.  
 ....., vicarage, 69.  
 St. Albans [co. Hertford], 94.  
 ....., abbot of, 107.  
 ....., ....., prison of, 218.  
 St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Spridlyngton, William de.  
 ....., diocese, 107, 351, 362.  
 St. Austell, co. Cornwall, free chapel of St. Michael in the churchyard, 437.  
 ....., ....., chantry chaplains in, 372, 373, 475.  
 ....., ....., chantry of Menacuddle in, 22.  
 ....., manor of Tewington in, 375.  
 St. Briavels, Breval [co. Gloucester], castle, 220.  
 ....., constable of. *See* Brian, Guy de.  
 St. Clare, Sisters Minoreesses of the order of, 470.  
 St. Clears [co. Carmarthen], alien priory, 114.  
 ....., vicarage, 114.  
 St. Clether [co. Cornwall], church, 22.  
 St. Columb Major [co. Cornwall], manor of Talskiddy in, Talskedy, 375.  
 St. Cross [Isle of Wight], alien priory of, 212.  
 St. David's [co. Pembroke], cathedral church, advowson of, 376.  
 ....., ....., precentor and chapter of, to be keepers of the bishopric during voidances, 457.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Clydey in, 122.  
 St. David's—*cont.*  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Gower, Henry; Houton, Adam de.  
 ....., bishopric, voidance of, 45, 47.  
 ....., diocese, 19 *bis*, 45, 68, 74, 114, 124, 127, 187, 198, 251, 257, 294, 401, 419.  
 St. Edmund. *See* Bury St. Edmund's.  
 St. Fagan's [co. Glamorgan], advowson, 440.  
 ....., castle, lordship and advowson, 247.  
 St. Faith. *See* Horsham St. Faith.  
 St. Fromond [Manche, France], priory, 110.  
 St. Ives, co. Cornwall, parsons of, 180.  
 St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, prior of, 143, 281, 412, 500.  
 ....., ....., ....., John, 57.  
 ....., ....., ....., *See* Hales, Robert; Tibertis, Leonard de.  
 ....., ....., prior and brethren of, 127, 302.  
 ....., in Ireland, prior of, 111.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of Ireland, 301.  
 ....., ....., *See* Tanny, William.  
 St. Kenedere, St. Kenedry. *See* Cantref.  
 St. Keverne [co. Cornwall], 198.  
 St. Martin des Champs by Paris [France], priory of, 393.  
 St. Mellion, co. Cornwall, vicar of, 441.  
 St. Minver [co. Cornwall], manor of Penmayne in, 375.  
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 10, 419.  
 ....., alien priory of, 191, 280, 293.  
 ....., prior of, 427.  
 St. Nicholas at Wade, Seint Nicholas by Sarre [co. Kent], 439.  
 St. Olave, Seint Olof [near Norwich], co. Norfolk, ferry of, 217.  
 St. Omer, Seint Omers [Pas-de-Calais, France], 506.  
 St. Osyth [co. Essex], 101.  
 Saint Pierre-sur-Dives [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 93.  
 St. Valery, Takkele. *See* Takeley.  
 St. Wandrille [Seine Inférieure, France], priory, 112.  
 Sakevill, Sakevyll, Sakevyle, Thomas, commissioner, 220, 319, 411, 497.

Salden [in Mursley, co. Bucking-  
ham], manor, 180, 462.  
Saleman, John, forester of Windsor  
forest, 26, 398.  
....., Thomas, of Fulbourn, co.  
Cambridge, 263.  
..... *Cf.* Salman.  
Salerne, John, 57.  
....., ....., commissioner, 58.  
....., Simon, 472.  
Salesbury. *See* Salisbury.  
Salesbury, Salesbirs, John de, 95, 99,  
384, 446.  
....., ....., king's esquire, 348,  
440.  
....., ....., esquire of the chamber,  
95.  
....., ....., commissioner, 53.  
....., Nicholas de, presented to  
the church of Stanford Rivers,  
170.  
....., ....., king's clerk, pre-  
bendary of St. Stephen's,  
Westminster, 429.  
....., William, of Canterbury,  
troner and pesager of wools  
in London, 166.  
....., William de, prebendary of  
Salisbury, 248.  
....., ....., prebendary of Wher-  
well conventual church, 170.  
Saltfethaven. *See* Saltfleet Haven.  
Salisbury, Salesbury [co. Wilts],  
11, 38, 263, 264, 448.  
....., draper of, 201, 257.  
....., castle, gaol delivery of, 195.  
....., gaol delivery of, 32.  
....., the bishop of Salisbury's  
prison, 32.  
....., house of St. Edmund, pro-  
vost of. *See* David, William.  
....., cathedral church of St. Mary,  
chapter of, 76, 77, 179, 212,  
248.  
....., ....., dean and chapter of,  
168, 200, 215.  
....., ....., prebend in, 200.  
....., ....., prebend of Blewbury  
in, 248.  
....., ....., prebend of Charmin-  
ster and Bere Regis in, 179.  
....., ....., prebend of *Major Pars*  
*Altaris* in, 215.  
....., ....., prebend of Nether-  
bury and Beaminster in, 212,  
241.  
....., ....., prebend of the south  
side of Grantham church in,  
76, 77, 189.  
Salisbury, bishop of, 380.

Salisbury—*cont.*  
....., bishops of. *See* Erghum,  
Ralph; Wyvill, Robert.  
....., Roger, bishop of, *temp.*  
Henry I, 451.  
Salisbury, archdeacon of. *See*  
Cloune, Roger de.  
....., dean of, 257.  
Salisbury, bishopric, voidance of,  
166, 179, 200, 208, 212.  
....., ....., temporalities of, 208.  
....., ....., ....., guardians of,  
208.  
....., ....., guardian of the  
spirituality of, 179, 190, 200,  
208.  
Salisbury, diocese, 6, 15, 16, 26, 44,  
45, 46, 74, 82, 87, 88, 112,  
124, 131, 166 *ter*, 170, 171,  
172, 179, 180, 194, 208,  
245 *bis*, 248, 257, 259 *bis*,  
261, 266, 277, 302, 334, 345,  
366, 371, 393, 395, 406, 419,  
422, 423, *bis*, 449, 463, 464.  
Salisbury, earl of. *See* Longespee,  
William de; Monte Acuto,  
William de.  
Salkeld, Richard de, 325.  
Sallowe, William de, commissioner,  
498.  
....., ....., sheriff of Derby, 320.  
salmon, preservation of, 193, 317,  
501.  
Salman, John, 372.  
....., ....., Bartholomea, wife of,  
372.  
..... *Cf.* Saleman.  
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich,  
69.  
Salop county, 148, 226, 243, 311,  
427.  
....., issues of, 163.  
....., collector of subsidy on cloth  
for sale in. *See* Ray, John.  
....., commission of array in, 500.  
....., commission of oyer and  
terminer in, 55.  
....., commission of the peace in,  
137.  
....., escheator in. *See* Lee,  
Roger de la; Walshale,  
William de.  
....., sheriff of. *See* Percehale,  
Richard de.  
Salopesbire. *See* Shrewsbury.  
Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath  
and Wells, 190, 436.  
Salperton, Sapurton, co. Glouc., 271.  
Salph, Salpho [in Renhold, co. Bed-  
ford], 370.

- Saltfleet Haven, Salflethaven [co. Lincoln], 313.  
 Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, Shaf of Leteby [co. Lincoln], 71, 271.  
 Saltford, Richard de, canon of Wolverhaptton, 282.  
 Salthaugh, Salthagh [in Kayingham, co. York], grange of, 467.  
 Salthouse, Salthous [co. Norfolk], 147.  
 Saltmersh, Thomas, commissioner, 136, 332.  
 Saltmersk, Thomas de, justice of the peace in the East Riding, co. York, 146.  
 Sambourn, Robert de, parson of Yeovil, 286.  
 Sampkyn, Thomas, 126.  
 ....., of Barking, co. Essex, 83.  
 Sampson, John, burgess of Plymouth, 25.  
 ....., John parson of Cherrington, co. Gloucester, exchanged to the chantry of St. Michael, Bradstone, co. Gloucester, 289.  
 ....., Richard, buyer for the household, 71, 238.  
 ....., William, 59.  
 San Sebastian [Giupuscoa, Spain], ship of, 507.  
 Sanchiis, Martin, of Castro Urdiales, master of the *St. Mary* of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
 Sancto Albano, Gilbert de, rector of Rotherhithe, 89.  
 ....., Thomas de, 102.  
 Sancto Amando, Emery de, 122, 181.  
 ....., commissioner, 157.  
 ....., Ralph de, *temp.* Henry III, 19, 20.  
 ....., Ascelina, wife of, 19, 20.  
 Sancto Claro, Hamo de, *temp.* Henry I, 443.  
 ....., Seint Cler, Seintcler, Seintclerc, Seint Cler, Joan de, 96.  
 ....., John de, 14.  
 ....., John, commissioner, 314, 492, 499.  
 Sancto Edmundo, Thomas de, 188.  
 Sancto Ivone, Adam de, citizen of London, 101.  
 Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Edward de, commissioner, 65, 136, 137, 314, 332, 499.  
 Sancto Johanne, Edward de—*cont.*  
 ....., keeper of the forests of Woolmer and Alice Holt, 395.  
 ....., knight, commissioner, 495.  
 ....., knight, keeper of Conway castle, 283.  
 ....., keeper of the manor of East Worldham, 395.  
 ....., Seint Johan, Giles de, commissioner, 65, 149.  
 ....., William de, clerk, 304.  
 Sancto Licio, Simon de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Sancto Marciale, Hugh de, cardinal [of St. Mary in Porticu], 97.  
 Sancto Martino, Seint Martyn, Laurence de, commissioner, 153, 498.  
 ....., knight, commissioner, 139.  
 ....., justice of oyer and terminer, 43.  
 Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, *temp.* Henry III, 15.  
 ....., *See* Seymour.  
 Sancto Neoto, Reynold de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Sancto Paulo, Seint Poul, John de, prebendary of Exeter, 268, 275.  
 ....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 132, 180, 287, 302, 354, 366, 367, 391, 457, 472, 474, 478, 483.  
 ....., late the wife of Aymer de Valence, 374.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 143 *bis*.  
 Sancto Philiberto, Seint Phylberd, John de, knight, 268, 404.  
 Sancto Quintino, Seint Quintyn, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 409.  
 ....., John de, commissioner, 498.  
 Sancto Vedasto, William de, prior of Ogbourne St. George, 76.  
 ....., proctor general of the abbot and convent of Bee Hellouin, 76, 388.  
 Sanctuary, 55, 425.  
 Sandal Magna, Sandall, co. York, 154.  
 ....., West Gretton in, 126.  
 ....., Kirk, Little Sandale [co. York], parsons of, 166.  
 Sandegate. *See* Sangatte.  
 Sandes, Sonde. *See* Sandys.  
 Sandewell. *See* Sandwell.



Sandewich. *See* Sandwich.  
 Sandewico, John de, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 323.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, de groom of the office of the bakehouse, 370.  
 Sandford [by Woodstock, co. Oxford], 300.  
 Sandford, Sanford, Saunford, Thomas de, commissioner, 59, 63, 64, 142, 143, 150, 486, 498.  
 . . . . . *See* Saunford.  
 Sandhull, William, 301.  
 Sandon [co. Hertford], 103.  
 . . . . . [in Esher, co. Surrey], hospital of the Holy Ghost and St. Mary Magdalene at, warden of. *See* Mistretton, John de.  
 Sandre, Richard, commissioner, 315.  
 Sandryngton, John, 222.  
 Sandrys, John, 222.  
 Sandwell, Sandewell [in Harberton, co. Devon], 281.  
 Sandwich, Sandwyche [co. Kent], 159, 218, 313.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Elys, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., mayor of, commissioner, 54.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 206.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Haddon, John de.  
 . . . . ., barge of, officers of, 60.  
 . . . . ., collectors of customs at, 206.  
 . . . . ., gaugers of wines at. *See* Gambon, William; Maykyn, John.  
 . . . . ., port, 48, 49 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy butler in. *See* More, William.  
 . . . . ., parish of St. Clement in, 150.  
 Sandys, Sandes, Sonde, John, 222 *bis*, 223, 228, 263.  
 Sanecomp. *See* Sacombe.  
 Sanford. *See* Sandford.  
 Sangatte, Sandegate [Pas-de-Calais, France], castle, 21.  
 Santon, John de, mayor of York, 490.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 125.  
 Sapcote, Sapecote [co. Leicester], 137, 379, 490, 491, 498.  
 . . . . ., church, 379.  
 Sapurton, co. Glouc. *See* Salper-ton.  
 Sardene, William de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 429.

Saresyne, Thomas, parson of Bod-dington, co. Northampton, exchanged to the church of Stuchbury, co. Northamp-ton, 15.  
 Sark, Serk, island, keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, Thomas de; Calvilegh, Hugh de.  
 Sarre, Serre [co. Kent], ferry, 224.  
 Sarre Wall, Serreswall [in Chislett and Sarre], co. Kent, 224.  
 Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle, gaol delivery of, 21, 265.  
 . . . . ., gaol delivery of, 36.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Peter, 345.  
 Saunby, Bertram de, commissioner, 153.  
 Saundersone, Saunderisson, Saun-desson, John, 143, 152, 325, 331.  
 Saunford, Robert de, master of the Knights Templars, *temp.* Henry III, 425.  
 Saunford. *See* Sandford.  
 Saundre, Richard, 434.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 417.  
 Sauserye, Sausirie, Gilbert de la, 201.  
 . . . . ., John de la, commissioner, 331.  
 . . . . ., William del, chief serjeant of the saucery, 252.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *Cf.* Man, William.  
 Sauston. *See* Sawston.  
 Sauston, Nicholas de, 97.  
 Sauters [in Sutton at Hone], co. Kent, manor, 232.  
 Sautre, Hugh, of Ware, 357.  
 Savage, Sauvage, Arnold, commis-sioner, 65.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 294.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, of Holton le Moor, co. Lincoln, 108.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Waterford, 258.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 381, 386.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 159.  
 Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesford, Sabrichesworth, co. Hertford, 80, 492.  
 Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, manor, 188, 297, 360.  
 Sawyer, John, of Salisbury, 38.  
 Saxham [co. Suffolk], 246.  
 Saxmundham, Sexmendham [co. Suffolk], 340.  
 Say, John, of Yelbury, 305.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 131.  
 . . . . ., William de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Sayle, Daniel de, knight, 274.

- Sayour, William, purveyor for the household, 238.
- Sayvill, John, commissioner, 137, 314, 498.
- ....., ....., escheator in York, 118, 126, 350.
- Scaldkede, John, 263.
- Scales, Skales [co. Cumberland], 171.
- Scales, Robert de, commissioner, 55.
- ....., Roger, Roger de, commissioner, 135, 138, 314, 497.
- Scall [co. York], 151.
- Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Scarburgh [co. York], 59, 236, 448, 486.
- ....., bailiffs of, 236.
- ....., grant of pavage to, 96, 479.
- ....., burgesses of, 321.
- ....., collectors of customs at, 236.
- ....., collector of petty customs at. *See* Ruston, Henry de.
- ....., castle, constables of. *See* Tempest, Richard; Umframvill, Ingram de.
- ....., port, searchers in. *See* Acclome, Robert de; Ruston, Henry de.
- ....., waste called 'Sandes' by, 321.
- Scarcliff, Scharelyf [co. Derby], vicar of, Thomas his brother, 23.
- Scardburgh. *See* Scorbrough.
- Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
- Scardeburgh, Scarsheburgh, John de, of Yorkshire, 339.
- ....., ....., clerk of the diocese of York, notary public, 239, 240.
- ....., Nicholas de, commissioner, 153, 414.
- Seargill, Skargill, Skarghill, Richard, Richard de, 344.
- ....., ....., king's yeoman, the king's ferreter, 180, 362.
- ....., Robert de, cutler, 146.
- Searle, North, Northsearle [co. Lincoln], 297.
- Searle, John de, clerk, attorneys received by, 122, 123, 363.
- ....., ....., warden of a chapel in Worcester, 91.
- ....., ....., king's clerk, presentation of, revoked, 87.
- ....., ....., presented to the church of Cromer, 207.
- ....., ....., presented to the church of Ivinghoe, 397.
- ....., Walter, commissioner, 136, 217.
- Searle, Walter—*cont.*
- ....., ....., of Rutland, 474.
- Scarlet, Stephen, king's servant at Rotherhithe, 358.
- Scarnyng, Alan de, clerk, 439.
- ....., ....., Emma, late the wife of, 439.
- Scarthburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
- Scartho, Scarthowe [co. Lincoln], 453.
- Scharelyf. *See* Scarcliff.
- Schrouesbury, Thomas, 337.
- Schynnore, Simon, 4.
- Scorbrough, Scardburgh [co. York], 467.
- Scorby, Thomas, chaplain, presented to the church of Ashley, co. Cambridge, 171.
- Scoreby, John de, bailiff of York, 242.
- Scotch Roll, the, 435, 441.
- Scoter. *See* Scotter.
- Scothowe, John de, of Field Dalling, 264.
- Scotland, 64, 202, 203, 299, 306, 435.
- ....., truce with, 306, 455.
- ....., illegal export of wool to, 53.
- ....., march of, 112.
- ....., marches of, warden of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
- ....., merchants of, 455.
- Scots, the, 112.
- Scot, Scotte, Henry, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 461.
- ....., Richard, vicar of Saham Toney, *temp.* Edward II, 69.
- ....., ....., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 140, 155.
- ....., Robert, of Raynsate, 326.
- ....., ....., chantry warden in St. Paul's, London, presented to the church of Ringwoud, co. Kent, 3.
- Scotter, Scoter, co. Lincoln, Walter, parson of, 285.
- Scotton [in Farnham, co. York], 79, 215.
- Scrope, Scrop, Lescrop, Geoffrey le, commissioner, 322.
- ....., ....., canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 11.
- ....., Henry, Henry le, commissioner, 137, 327, 498.
- ....., Richard le, commissioner, 139, 160, 220, 491, 498.
- ....., ....., treasurer, 4, 6, 36, 37, 84, 134.
- ....., ....., treasurer of the Exchequer, 169.

Scrope—*cont.*

- ....., Roger le, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 119.  
 ..... , Thomas le, treasurer, 253.  
 Sculthorpe, Sculthorp [co. Norfolk], advowson, 78.  
 ..... , manor, 78.  
 Scurlag, Scurlagg, John, commissioner, 501.  
 ..... , Thomas, treasurer of the Exchequer of Ireland, 120.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr's by Dublin, 120, 482.  
 Scutard, Robert, 151.  
 Seaford, Seford, [co. Sussex], 313.  
 Seagrave, Segrave [co. Leicester], lady of. *See* Marshal, Margaret.  
 Seagry, Segre [co. Wilts], 247.  
 Seal, the Great, delivery of, 404, 417.  
 Seal, Privy, clerk of. *See* Ditton, William.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Carreu, Nicholas de.  
 Seamer, Semer, co. York, 59.  
 Seamer, Semer [in Langbargh wapentake, co. York], liberty, 331.  
 Seaton, Seton [in Sigglesworth, co. York], 467.  
 Seaton Ross, Seton, co. York, 326.  
 Seavington St. Michael, Sevenhampton Michaelis [co. Somerset], parsons of, 269.  
 Seburgh, Richard, of Colchester, collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in Essex and Hertford, 427.  
 Sechete, Sechethe. *See* Setchey.  
 Sedbergh, co. York, 153.  
 Sedgebrook, Segbrok [co. Lincoln], 27, 28.  
 See, Peter atte, 117.  
 Seem, Adam, of Brigstock, 134.  
 Sées, abbey of [Orne, France], 463.  
 Sefford, John de, knight, 286.  
 Seford. *See* Seaford.  
 Seford, John, of Romney, searcher in all ports in Kent, 313.  
 Segbrok. *See* Sedgebrook.  
 Seggefild, Adam de, chantry chaplain in the church of Gateshead, 127.  
 ..... , John de, vicar of Newark, 74.  
 Segrave. *See* Seagrave.  
 Segrave, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 63, 491.

Segrave—*cont.*

- ....., Hugh de, commissioner, 135, 313, 315, 327, 328 *bis*, 333, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , executor of the prince of Wales, 377.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of the lands of the late prince of Wales in England, Wales, Cornwall and Chester, 293.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 376.  
 Segre. *See* Seagry.  
 Segre, Simon de, knight, 264.  
 Seighford, Sesteford [co. Stafford], vicar of, 113.  
 Seins, Sampson, vicar general in England of the abbot and convent of Lonlay-l'Abbaye, 9.  
 Seint Cler, Seintcler, Seintclere. *See* Sancto Claro.  
 Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.  
 Seint Loo, Seyntloo, Seyntlowe, Sir John de, 171.  
 ..... , John de, commissioner, 53.  
 ..... , William, of Wimpole, 355.  
 Seint Martyn. *See* Sancto Martino.  
 Seint Nicholas by Sarre. *See* St. Nicholas at Wade.  
 Seint Olof. *See* St. Olave.  
 Seint Omers. *See* St. Omer.  
 Seint Phylberd. *See* Sancto Philiberto.  
 Seint Poul. *See* Sancto Paulo.  
 Seint Quintyn. *See* Sancto Quintino.  
 Sek, Nicholas, Carmelite friar, 228.  
 Sekyndon, John de, vicar of Youlgreave, co. Derby, exchanged to Linby, co. Nottingham, 259.  
 Selange, Roger, 44.  
 Selby, Seleby [co. York], 87, 88, 476.  
 ..... , abbot of, 219.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 192, 476.  
 Selby, Henry de, 54.  
 ..... , John de, of Nottinghamshire, 458.  
 ..... , Peter de, 157.  
 ..... , Richard de, citizen of York, 266.  
 ..... , Robert de, 338.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 313.  
 ..... , ..... , deputy butler at Kingston-on-Hull, 361.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Kingston-on-Hull, 502.  
 Seleby. *See* Selby.  
 Seler, Adam atte, 431.



- Seler—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Thomas atte, parson of Esher, exchanged to Monksilver, 234.  
 Selkley, Selkeley [co. Wilts], hundred of, 417.  
 Selling, Sellynges, co. Kent, manor, 35.  
 Selveston, John de, 429.  
 Sely, Benedict, commissioner, 58.  
 Seman, Robert, of Saham Toney, 147.  
 Semer. *See* Seamer.  
 Semer, William de, of Scarborough, 59, 448.  
 Semere, Peter, 484.  
 Semperingham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], order of, 123.  
 Sempyngham. *See* Semperingham.  
 Senche, William, of Spalding, vicar of Honingham, co. Norfolk, 345.  
 Sendelove, Robert, 409.  
 Seneschal, Walter, commissioner, 52.  
 Sengleburgh. *See* Singleborough.  
 Sentlyngge. *See* Seyntling.  
 Sergeant, Serjeant, Serjant, Sergeaunt, Henry, 203, 299.  
 . . . . ., John, commissioner, 138, 154, 157, 315, 319.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Gloucester, 109, 167, 174.  
 . . . . ., John, of Essex, 435.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 328.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 290.  
 . . . . ., Walter, of Dalby, 83.  
 Sergeaux, Serjeaux, Cergeaux, Cerceaux, John, commissioner, 52.  
 . . . . ., Michael, clerk, bachelor in laws, 291.  
 . . . . ., Richard, commissioner, 139, 152, 332.  
 Serjant, Serjeant. *See* Sergeant.  
 Serjeaux. *See* Sergeaux.  
 Serk. *See* Sark.  
 Serre. *See* Sarre.  
 Serreswall. *See* Sarre Wall.  
 Servant, John le, 'bon skarlet,' 326.  
 services :—  
   keeping watch at Calais, 117.  
   rendering an ell of scarlet cloth at the king's coronation, 81.  
 Sesteford. *See* Seighford.  
 Setchey, Sechete, Sechethe [co. Norfolk], 263 *bis*.  
 Seton. *See* Seaton.  
 Seuelesho. *See* Silsoe.  
 Sevenhampton [co. Gloucester], manor, hayward of. *See* Oxenford, Andrew de.  
 Sevenhampton Michaelis. *See* Seavington St. Michael.  
 Sevenhous, John de, citizen and tailor of York, 242.  
 Severn, river, arrest of ships in, 337.  
 Sevynner, Adam, 267.  
 Sewacre, Henry, of Wanborough, co. Wilts, 281.  
 Sewale, Thomas, commissioner, 135, 138, 314.  
 Sewall, Thomas, escheator in Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 74, 87, 118, 167, 172, 175, 195, 201, 202, 315, 320, 370, 429.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Buckingham, commissioner, 225.  
 Seward, Walter, *temp.* Henry III, 426.  
 sewers, commissions of, 58, 134, 145, 156, 158, 161, 315, 319, 485, 496.  
 Sexhampcote, John de, chaplain, presented to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, 345.  
 Sexhowe, Sexowe [in Rudby in Cleveland, co. York], 501.  
 Sexmendham. *See* Saxmundham.  
 Seymour, Seymore, Nicholas, knight, 168, 193.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Northampton, 17.  
 . . . . . *See* Sancto Mauro.  
 Seynesbury, John de, buyer for the household, 71, 238.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., presented to the church of Holywell, co. Huntingdon, 167.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., presentation of, revoked, 184.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., claimant to the church of Holywell, 464, 465.  
 Seyntcler. *See* Sancto Claro.  
 Seyntling, Sentlyngge [in St. Mary Cray], co. Kent, manor, 241.  
 Seyntloo. *See* Seint Loo.  
 Seynt Paul. *See* Sancto Paulo.  
 Seys, Diggory, knight, commissioner, 495.  
 Shackleford, Shakelford [co. Surrey], 273.  
 Shadell, Denise, 107, 270.  
 . . . . ., Edward, 107, 270.  
 Shadworth, John, 157, 160.  
 Shaf of Leteby. *See* Saltfleetby.  
 Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], conventual church of, prebend of Iwerne Minster in, 395, 419.

- Shaftesbury—*cont.*  
 ..... , abess and convent of, 287, 355, 368.  
 ..... , abbey of St. Edmund at, Joan, abess, and the convent of, letters patent of, 268.  
 ..... , rent of toll, pleas &c. in, 368.
- Shait. *See* Shayt.
- Shakelford. *See* Shackelford.
- Shakill, John, 317.
- Shakylston, Richard, 188.  
 ..... , Isabel, wife of, 188.
- Shaldeford. *See* Shalford.
- Shaldeford, Andrew de, 11, 102, 104, 112.
- Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], 415.
- Shardelowe, Sherdelowe, John de, commissioner, 314, 411, 412, 497.  
 ..... , Thomas, 42.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 136, 491, 497.  
 ..... , coroner and king's attorney in the King's Bench, 29.
- Shareshull, Thomas, groom of the household, 382.  
 ..... , William de, knight, 113.
- Sharpe, John, forester of Penrith ward in Inglewood forest, 236.
- Sharpynge, William, deputy butler at London, 362.
- Sharstede. *See* Shawsted.
- Shaw [co. Berks], Donnington in, 252.
- Shawe, John, groom of the household, 382.  
 ..... , Richard, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 206, 212.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 206, 212.
- Shawsted, Sharstede by Roucestre [in Chatham, co. Kent], manor, 16, 116.
- Shayt, Shait, Richard, 221.  
 ..... , of Ruardean, co. Gloucester, 220, 221.  
 ..... , Richard, called Sir William Recchemenever, 221.
- Shebbear, Sheftbeare, co. Devon, manor court, 405.
- Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 357.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 7, 39, 69, 110, 166, 174, 184, 187, 189, 211, 233, 248, 425, 426, 430, 431, 434, 435, 438—
- Sheen, letters patent dated at—*cont.*  
 447, 452, 453, 462, 463, 468—471, 475—479, 481—484.  
 ..... , manor, 238.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 430, 433, 436, 438, 439, 441, 442, 456, 459, 470, 472—474, 476, 478, 479, 483, 484, 491.  
 ..... , manor, keeper of. *See* Swanton, John de.
- Sheepwash, Shepwayssh [co. Devon], 64.  
 ..... , manor, 64.
- Sheffield, Sheffield, co. York, 217.  
 ..... , castle, 217.  
 ..... , castle and manor, 186.  
 ..... , Walkley in, Walkelay, 186.
- Shefford [co. Bedford], 402.
- Shefford, John, yeoman of the household, 335.
- Sheftbeare. *See* Shebbear.
- Shelfanger [co. Norfolk], 53.
- Shelford, Great, co. Cambridge, manor, 195.
- Shelford, Henry, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Bulbridge, co. Wilts, 166.
- Shelton, John, carter, 103.
- Shene. *See* Sheen.
- Shengham. *See* Shingham.
- Shepard, Walter, 221.  
 ..... *Cf.* Shepherd.
- Sheperde, John, of Ham Green, co. Worcester, 234, 336.
- Shepeye, Shepey, John, John de, 272, 495, 504.  
 ..... , king's clerk, doctor of laws, 359, 365.  
 ..... , commissioner, 487.  
 ..... , Jordan de, 504.
- Shepeye. *See* Sheppey.
- Shepherd, Shephird, William, 140, 155.  
 ..... *Cf.* Shepard; Sheperde; Shiphyrd.
- Sheppey, Shepeye, co. Kent, isle of, marshes in, commission of sewers in, 161.
- Shepston. *See* Shipton under Wychwood.
- Shepton Beauchamp [co. Somerset], 406.  
 ..... , advowson, 35.
- Shepwayssh. *See* Sheepwash.
- Sherborne, Shyreburne, co. Dorset, exemplification of plea at, 286.  
 ..... , Monks', Shirbourne [co. Southampton], alien priory, 166.

Sherborne—*cont.*

- ....., Shirborn [co. Warwick], 392.  
 Sherburn, Shirburn [co. York], 414.  
 ..... in Elmet, Shirburn in Elmett [co. York], 227.  
 ..... , Shirburn in Harfordlith [co. York, E.R.], 329.  
 Sherdelowe. *See* Shardelowe.  
 Shere [co. Surrey], Gomshall in, Gomshelf, 164.  
 Sherewynd, Shirwynd, Richard, clerk, 109.  
 ..... , groom of the household, 382.  
 ..... *Cf.* Sherwynd.  
 Sherfkyn, John, knight of Almain, 77.  
 Sherington, Shiryngton, co. Buckingham, 457.  
 Sherrington, Shryngton [co. Buckingham], 197.  
 Sherston, co. Wilts, manor, 438, 442.  
 Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Nottingham], forest of, keeper of. *See* Daubrichcourt, Nicholas.  
 Sherwynd, John, 143.  
 ..... , Nicholas, merchant of Southampton, 421.  
 ..... *Cf.* Sherewynd.  
 Shetekost, Roger, 312.  
 Shetersselde. *See* Shooter's Hill.  
 Sheviock, Shevyok [co. Cornwall], parsons of, 194.  
 Shevynton, John de, parson of Bidulph, exchanged to Ightfield, 265.  
 Shifnal, Shoffenhale [co. Salop], 427.  
 Shilbottle, co. Northumberland, Hartlaw in, Hertelowe, 423.  
 Shillingheld, Shillynghelde [in Chillingham, co. Kent], 35.  
 Shimpling, Shymplyng [co. Norfolk], parson of, 122.  
 Shingham, Shengham [co. Norfolk], parsons of, 402.  
 Shipdene. *See* Cromer.  
 Shiphyrd, William, of Luton, 167.  
 ..... *Cf.* Shepherd.  
 Shipley, Shippeley [in Eglingham, co. Northumberland], 59.  
 Shiplode, John, of Coventry, 393.  
 Ships named :—  
   *la Crak*, 505.  
   *la Cristofre*, 417.  
   *Goddesknyght*, 417.  
   *la Marie*, of Fobbing, 156.  
   *Marioncogge*, 417.  
   *Maydagh*, 417.  
   *Nauseynt Johan*, 462.

Ships named—*cont.*

- Palmedau*, 417.  
*Posdagh*, of Prussia, 417.  
*St. Anthony*, of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
*St. James*, of Bilbao, 507.  
*St. James*, of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
*St. John*, of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
*St. John*, of Guetaria, 507.  
*St. John*, of San Sebastian, 507.  
*St. Katharine*, of Bilbao, 507.  
*la Seinte Margarete*, of Genoa, 507.  
*la Seinte Marie*, 65.  
*la Seinte Marie*, of Genoa, 507.  
*St. Martin*, of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
*St. Martin*, of Guetaria, 507.  
*St. Mary*, of Castro Urdiales, 507.  
*St. Mary*, of Guetaria, 507.  
*St. Mary*, of Portugalete, 507.  
*St. Mary Magdalene*, of Plasencia, 507.  
*Seint Nicholas*, of Genoa, 449.  
*St. Nicholas*, of Motrico, 507.  
*St. Peter*, of Bilbao, 507.  
*Welfare*, of Dartmouth, 327, 408.  
 Shippeley. *See* Shipley.  
 Shipton, Shypton [co. Oxford], vicars of, 43.  
 Shipton under Wychwood, Shepston [co. Oxford], manor, 442.  
 ..... [in Overton, co. York], 350.  
 Shipton, Henry de, clerk, commissioner, 323.  
 Shirborn. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shirbourne, 281.  
 ..... *See* Sherborne, Monks'.  
 Shirbourne, Shirbourn, John, 281.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 338.  
 ..... , Walter de, 211.  
 ..... *See* Shirburn.  
 Shirburn, co. Oxford, 434.  
 ..... *See* Sherburn.  
 Shirburn, John de, 27.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 480.  
 ..... *See* Shirbourn.  
 Shires, Michael, presented to the vicarage of Twickenham, 130.  
 Shirewood. *See* Sherwood.  
 Shirfeld, John, of Salisbury, 448.  
 Shirford, Thomas de, clerk, 356.  
 Shirland, Shirlond [co. Derby], 217, 310, 321.  
 Shirleye, Hugh de, 358.  
 Shirreve, Geoffrey, 15.



- Shirwynd. *See* Sherwynd; Shere-  
wynd.
- Shiryngton. *See* Sherington.
- Shitfeld, Reynold, 464.
- Shitlington, Shutlyndon, Shitlyng-  
don [co. Bedford], 264, 318.
- shoes, fraudulent sales of, 440.
- Shoffenhale. *See* Shifnal.
- Shooters' Hill, Shetersselde, co.  
Kent, 38.
- Shopp, William, 281.
- Shordich, John, commissioner, 491.
- Shordich. *See* Shoreditch.
- Shordych. *See* Shoreditch.
- Shoreditch, Shordich, Shordych [co.  
Middlesex], 388.
- ....., parish, 'La More' in, 381.
- Shoreham, Shorham [co. Sussex],  
413, 494.
- ....., manor, 375.
- ....., gaugers of wines at. *See*  
Gambon, William; Maykyn,  
John.
- Shorham. *See* Shoreham.
- Shorne [co. Kent], 366.
- Short, John, of Upavon, co. Wilts,  
356.
- Shortcombe, Shortecombe [in West  
Harptree, co. Somerset], 445.
- Shorte, John, 268.
- Shortgrove, Thomas, late keeper of  
Harewood bailiwick in the  
forest of Dean, 270.
- ....., bailiff in the forest of  
Dean, 284.
- Shorton, John de, parson of Arksey,  
co. York, 90.
- ....., of Bentley, co. York,  
186.
- Shortport, Shortporte, William, 410,  
413.
- Shot, John, servant of, 409.
- Shotelyngton, Alan, parson of Hem-  
ingbrough, 243.
- Shouk, Thomas, 492.
- Shoyre, Peter, 392.
- Shraueley, Walter de, presented to  
the vicarage of Astley, co.  
Worcester, 255.
- Shrewsbury, Shrouesbury, Salopes-  
bire [co. Salop], 103, 312, 471,  
492.
- ....., burgesses of, 433.
- ....., castle, free chapel, in 154.
- ....., church of St. Chad, canon  
of. *See* Laweley, Philip.
- ....., Nicholas, abbot of, com-  
missioner, 312.
- ....., hospital of St. John the  
Baptist, 312.
- Shrewsbury—*cont.*
- ....., hospital of St. John in the  
suburb, warden of. *See*  
Barkere, Thomas.
- Shrivenham, Shryvenham [co.  
Berks], 383.
- Shrouesbury. *See* Shrewsbury.
- Shrouesbury, John de, tailor of  
London, 458.
- Shryngton. *See* Sherrington.
- Shryvenham. *See* Shrivenham.
- Shupton in Galtres, Roger son of  
John de, 441.
- Shutlyndon. *See* Shitlington.
- Shymplyng. *See* Shimpling.
- Shynler, Hugh, John son of, of  
Gratwayth, 316.
- Shypton. *See* Shipton.
- Shyreburne. *See* Sherborne.
- Sibbeseye, John de, 312.
- Sibile, Walter, citizen of London, 81,  
157, 160.
- Sibille, Thomas, vicar of Ombersley,  
co. Worcester, exchanged to  
the vicarage of Beckford, co.  
Gloucester, 2.
- Sibthorp, Robert de, king's clerk,  
348, 432.
- ....., king's clerk, chamber-  
lain of the Exchequer, 174,  
296.
- ....., presented to the church  
of Maidstone, 217, 240.
- Siddington, Sudyngton Musard [co.  
Gloucester], parsons of, 261.
- Sidecove, Henry, merchant of the  
Hanse, 417.
- Siggeston, Thomas de, 474.
- ....., citizen of York, 266.
- ....., citizen and merchant  
of York, 73.
- ....., Katharine, wife of,  
73.
- Sigglesthorne [co. York], Seaton in,  
Seton, 467.
- ....., Wassand in, 467.
- Silby, John, 423.
- Silian, Maynorsullen [co. Cardigan],  
374.
- Silkstone [co. York], West Bretton  
in, 126.
- Silly by Kaerdyf. *See* Sully.
- Silsoe, Seuelesho [co. Bedford], 318.
- Silverle, John de, 146.
- Silverstone, Sylvestone [co. North-  
ampton], wood of, 267.
- Simeon, Symeon, Simon, commis-  
sioner, 134, 147, 497.
- Simon, John son of, de Cleydon, of  
Whitwell, co. Rutland, 273.

Simon—*cont.*

..... *See* Symon.

Simonburn, Symondesbourne [co. Northumberland], vicars of, 70.

Simondesson, John, chaplain, 27.

Simonetti, Athelinus, of Lucca, 508.

Singilton, Robert, commissioner, 158.

Singleborough, Sengleburgh [in Great Horwood, co. Buckingham], 429.

Sisson, Richard, Scot, 414.

....., Roger, Scot, of Weaverthorpe, 414.

....., Thomas, Scot, 414.

....., William, Scot, 414.

Siston, Syston [co. Gloucester], 58.

Siston. *See* Syston.

Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, 184.

Sixhills, Sixhill [co. Lincoln], prior of, 456.

Skales. *See* Scales.

Skargill, Skarghill. *See* Scargill.

Skegholf, John, of Langton, 168.

Skegness, Skegnes, co. Lincoln, commission of sewers at, 158.

Skeldingho. *See* Skellingthorpe.

Skellingthorpe, Skeldingho [co. Lincoln], 19.

Skelton, co. Cumberland, advowson, 187.

....., manor, 443.

..... in Cleveland, Clyveland [co. York], castle and manor, 177.

Skelton, William, summoner, 169.

Skerne, *Skýrna* [co. York], 467.

....., water called, 467.

Skerton, John de, 205.

Skidby, Skytby [co. York], 227.

Skilling, Skillyng, Skyllýng, Skyllynge, Michael, 42, 95, 272.

....., king's attorney, 60.

....., commissioner, 59, 61, 139, 222 *ter*, 223 *bis*, 310, 409.

....., justice of gaol delivery, 265.

....., Walter, parson of Urchfont, co. Wilts, 259.

Skippewith. *See* Skipwith.

Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, church, 55.

....., Dringhoe in, Dringhou, 467.

Skipwith, Skypwyth, Skippewith, Skipwyth, Skypwyth, Ralph de, commissioner, 137.

....., Robert, of York, skinner, 281.

Skipwith—*cont.*

....., William de, commissioner, 158, 311, 409, 411, 414 *bis*, 485, 490 *bis*, 491 *bis*, 492, 494, 502.

....., knight, 71.

....., knight, commissioner, 50, 145.

....., justice of the Bench, 351, 365.

....., justice of North and South Wales, 293.

....., steward of the lordship of Haverfordwest, 293.

....., William son of, commissioner, 319, 485.

Skirbeck, Skyrbek [co. Lincoln], parsons of, 395.

Skirlawe, Skyrlawe, Walter de, 495.

....., commissioner, 226, 487.

....., king's clerk, doctor of laws, 438.

....., doctor of laws, commissioner, 410.

....., canon of Beverley, 239, 473.

....., prebendary of Beverley collegiate church, 348.

....., dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 398.

Skirpenbeck, Skirpenbek [co. York], manor, 101.

Skirwith, John de, 140.

Sklattere, Thomas le, 113.

Skogon, John, 317.

....., Thomas, 317.

Skolete, John, 495.

Skoule, John, of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, 27.

Skyllýng. *See* Skilling.

Skyner, Robert, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of West Mersea, co. Essex, 211.

....., Thomas, of Corfe Castle, 13.

....., William, of Coventry, 416.

Skypewyth. *See* Skipwith.

Skyrbek. *See* Skirbeck.

Skyret, Roger, commissioner, 310.

Skyrme, John, William son of, of Dundalk, 461.

....., Thomas, William son of, 461.

*Skýrna*. *See* Skerne.

Skytby. *See* Skidby.

Slagham. *See* Slaugham.

Slaidburn, Sledburn in Bouland, Slaytburn, co. York, 321.

....., parsons of, 104, 183.

Slapton, co. Devon, manor, 70.

Slaugham, Slagham, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Slaughter, Sloughtre, co. Gloucester, liberty, 155.  
 Slayhills, Slayhill [in Upchurch], co. Kent, marsh, commission of sewers in, 161.  
 Slaytburn. *See* Slaidburn.  
 Slebech [co. Pembroke], master of. *See* Woldesef, Roger de.  
 Sledburn in Bouland. *See* Slaidburn.  
 Sleford, William de, king's clerk, surveyor of the works in Westminster palace and the Tower, 181, 420.  
 Slegb, John, 115.  
 . . . . ., butler of Richard II, and keeper of Flitteris park and Oakham warren, 361.  
 . . . . ., John de, king's clerk, 348.  
 Sleght, John, 160.  
 Sleighth, John, 312.  
 . . . . ., Walter, servant of, 312.  
 Slene, William de, parson of Winwick, co. Lancaster, 170.  
 Slimbridge, Slymbrugg, co. Gloucester, 164.  
 Slolegh, John, 273.  
 Sloman, Brian, chaplain, presentation of, revoked, 23, 24.  
 . . . . ., John, 495.  
 Slory, John, 33.  
 Sloughtre. *See* Slaughter.  
 Sluys, letters patent dated at, 504.  
 Slymbrugg. *See* Slimbridge.  
 Smalberghe, John, commissioner, 56.  
 Smalbrige. *See* Smallbridge.  
 Smale, Roger, king's servant at Windsor, 358.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the keys in Windsor Castle, 377.  
 Smallbridge, Smalbrige [in Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk], 209.  
 Smalle, John, 59.  
 Smeeth, Smethe [co. Kent], 491.  
 Smert, John, 216.  
 Smethcott, Smithecote [co. Salop], 278.  
 Smethe. *See* Smeeth.  
 Smithecote. *See* Smethcott.  
 Smowelyng, Richard, of Blakeney, 147.  
 Smyth, Henry, chaplain, 244.  
 . . . . ., John le, 392.  
 . . . . ., John, 221, 412, 431.  
 . . . . ., chaplain, 318.  
 . . . . ., of Annesley, co. Nottingham, 420.

Smyth, John—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., vicar of Ashton, 10.  
 . . . . ., of Clent, co. Worcester, 366.  
 . . . . ., clerk, claimant to the prebend of Bullinghope, 432.  
 . . . . ., of Kirby, co. Leicester, 168, 184.  
 . . . . ., of Kirkby Moorside, the younger, 316.  
 . . . . ., of Little Dean, 221.  
 . . . . ., called Sir Richard Misavysed, 221.  
 . . . . ., of Ordsall, Beatrice, wife of, 269.  
 . . . . . *See* Bedewardyn, John de.  
 . . . . ., John son of Peter le, of Leckhampstead, presented to the church of Cottisford, co. Oxford, 23.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, of Wareham, 409.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, of Castle Hedingham, co. Essex, 296.  
 . . . . ., Beatrice, wife of, 296.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 21.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 233.  
 . . . . ., of East Bridgford, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 . . . . ., of Wysall, co. Nottingham, chaplain, 356.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, Robert, 228, 399, 495.  
 . . . . ., Robert, chaplain, 244.  
 . . . . ., of Great Oakley, presented to the church of Little Oakley, co. Northampton, 199.  
 . . . . ., Simon, of Witney, co. Oxford, 10.  
 . . . . ., Stephen son of Richard, of Alderton, co. Northampton, 66.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 152.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Hucknall, co. Nottingham, 420.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, chaplain, presented to the church of Little Bricett, co. Suffolk, 235.  
 . . . . ., Tidmann, master of *la Cristofre*, 417.  
 . . . . ., Walter, of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 . . . . ., William, king's plumber, 265.  
 . . . . ., William, of Barnston, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 . . . . ., William, of Highgate, 476.  
 . . . . ., of Islington, 476.



- Smyth, William—*cont.*  
 ..... , parson of Merrow,  
     co. Surrey, 273.  
 ..... , of Mitcheldean, 221.  
 ..... , called 'John Geffray'  
     and 'Admiral,' 220, 221.  
 Smythson, Smytson, Thomas, of  
     Stockton on Tees, 329, 331.  
 Snaith, Snayth [co. York], 30.  
 ..... , Hensall in, Hethensale, 30.  
 ..... , liberty of the soke of, com-  
     mission of the peace in, 314,  
     315.  
 Snawe, Robert, of Barton, co. Ox-  
     ford, presented to the church  
     of Cottisford, co. Oxford,  
     40.  
 Snaynton, William de, 54.  
 ..... , commissioner, 502.  
 Snayth. *See* Snaith.  
 Snayth, Henry, Henry de, clerk,  
     354, 494.  
 ..... , canon of Beverley,  
     239.  
 ..... , Thomas, 344.  
 Sneed [in Westbury upon Trym],  
     co. Gloucester, park, keepers  
     of. *See* Burgeys, John;  
     Morton, Thomas de.  
 Snelle, William, 28.  
 Snelleston. *See* Snelston.  
 Snelston, Snelleston, co. Derby, 475.  
 Snetesham. *See* Snettisham.  
 Snetesham, John, citizen and mercer  
     of London, 103.  
 Snettisham, Snetesham [co. Norfolk],  
     199.  
 ..... , manor, 405.  
 ..... , warren, keeper of. *See*  
     Bovyngton, Roger de.  
 Snodeshull. *See* Snodhill.  
 Snodhill, Snodeshull [in Dorstone],  
     co. Hereford, castle and  
     manor, 444.  
 Snoryng, John, of Walsingham,  
     clerk, 44.  
 Snylleston, William de, citizen of  
     Lincoln, 501.  
 Snytell, William, 318.  
 Snyterley. *See* Blakeney.  
 Sodbury, Sobbury [co. Gloucester],  
     manor, 457.  
 ..... , park, 456.  
 Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge,  
     manor, 405.  
 ..... , warren, keepers of. *See*  
     Bovyngton, Roger de;  
     Stanes, Richard.  
 Soissons, count of. *See* Coucy,  
     Ingram de.
- Sokburn, Roger de, chaplain,  
     chantry warden in All Saints',  
     Newcastle-on-Tyne, 188.  
 Soles, Solys [in Nonington, co. Kent],  
     209.  
 Solihull, Solyhull [co. Warwick],  
     338.  
 ..... , parson of, 234.  
 Solyere, John, bondman, 142.  
 Solyhull. *See* Solihull.  
 Solys. *See* Soles.  
 Solys, John, 209.  
 Somer, John, 430.  
 Somerby, Somerdeby [co. Leicester],  
     William, reeve of, *temp.*  
     Henry III, 426.  
 ..... , Somerdeby [co. Lincoln],  
     187.  
 ..... , Somurby [in Kesteven, co.  
     Lincoln], 61.  
 Somercotes, Gomercote [co. Lincoln],  
     271.  
 Somerdeby. *See* Somerby.  
 Somerey. *See* Somery.  
 Somerford, William, presented to  
     the church of Calstock, co.  
     Cornwall, 340.  
 Somerset county, 53, 57, 65, 155,  
     228, 288, 356, 488.  
 ..... , collectors of subsidy on  
     cloth for sale in. *See* Beau-  
     pyne, Thomas; Canynges,  
     John and Simon.  
 ..... , commission of array in, 499.  
 ..... , commission of the peace in,  
     139, 313.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Syfre-  
     wast, Walter; Hale, John  
     atte; More, Adam atte.  
 ..... , commissioner, 222.  
 ..... , justices of assize in, 431.  
 ..... , justices of oyer and ter-  
     miner in, 146.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 11 *bis*, 103,  
     104, 230, 471.  
 ..... , ports in, deputy butler in.  
     *See* Asshenden, Thomas de.  
 Somersham, John de, 473.  
 Somerton [in Boothby Graffoe, co.  
     Lincoln], castle, 62.  
 ..... , works in, 479.  
 Somerton, Geoffrey de, 211.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, commissioner,  
     136.  
 ..... , escheator in Oxford,  
     Berks, Wilts and Hants, 300,  
     343, 348, 357, 429, 430,  
     464.  
 Somerville, Roger de, of Cossington,  
     88.

- Somery, Somerey, Walter, 4, 30, 123, 129.  
 Somurby. *See* Somerby.  
 Sonde. *See* Sandes.  
 Sondon [? in Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset], 97.  
 Sop, Nicholas, 96.  
 Sor, Alexander, 247.  
 . . . . ., Randolph le, *temp.* Henry III, 26.  
 Sote, Pernell, 421.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 421.  
 Sotoby, Roger de, 169.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., porter of the great wardrobe, 167.  
 Sotheren, John, 422.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas, of Mitton, cos. Lancaster and York, 422.  
 Sotheworth, Thomas, knight, 360.  
 Sotovart. *See* Guernsey.  
 Souche. *See* Zouche.  
 Soukeley, Giles de, presented to the church of Nacton, co. Suffolk, 168.  
 Sourby. *See* Sowerby.  
 Souter, Richard, of Elmdon, co. Essex, 61.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Felstead, co. Essex, 360.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, 158.  
 Soutere, Adam, Thomas son of, 277.  
 Southam, John, citizen and stock-fishmonger of London, 119.  
 Southampton county, 61, 148, 222, 223, 332, 411, 435, 474, 485.  
 . . . . ., issues of, 48, 50, 162, 178, 353.  
 . . . . ., outlawries in, 10 *bis*, 43, 67, 103, 120, 230, 231, 356, 448.  
 . . . . ., commission of array in, 497.  
 . . . . ., commission for defence of the sea-coast of, 153.  
 . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 139.  
 . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Froill, John; Harnham, Oliver de; Somerton, Nicholas.  
 Southampton, Suthampton, co. Southampton, 37, 105, 175, 235.  
 . . . . ., mayor and bailiffs of, 49, 156, 206.  
 . . . . ., collectors of customs at, 206.  
 . . . . ., port, 48, 413, 449, 485.  
 Southampton, port—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., customs and subsidies in, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., controller of customs in. *See* Kyngton, Thomas de; Neylond, Walter.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deputy butler in. *See* Bere, John; May, Richard.  
 . . . . ., castle, 79.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Foxle, John de.  
 . . . . ., 'Franchestrete,' 196.  
 . . . . ., church of St. John, 361.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parsons of, 340.  
 . . . . ., parish of St. Michael, 196.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, warden of, 485.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. Denis by, prior of, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Richard, prior of, letters patent of, 189.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., corrody in, 189.  
 . . . . ., merchant at, 37.  
 . . . . ., merchant of, 421.  
 Southanyfeld, Southanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, South.  
 Southay, Southeye, in Kingsbury Episcopi [co. Somerset], 31.  
 Southbalton, 481.  
 Southbemfete. *See* Benfleet, South.  
 Southbroke, John, 338.  
 Southease, Southese, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Southese. *See* Southease.  
 Southewerk. *See* Southwark.  
 Southeye. *See* Southay.  
 Southfeld. *See* Suffield.  
 Southgosseforth. *See* Gosforth, South.  
 Southill, Suthzevill [co. Bedford], 10.  
 Southlanverhudell. *See* Llanwrthwl.  
 Southmorton. *See* Moreton, South.  
 Southoe, Southoo [co. Huntingdon], church, 431.  
 Southorp. *See* Southrop.  
 Southotryngton. *See* Otterington, South.  
 Southous, Edmund de, of Saham Toney, the younger, 147.  
 Southrop, Southorp, Souththorp, co. Gloucester, 268.  
 . . . . ., manor, 404.  
 Southstradmarghell. *See* Ystrad Marchell.  
 Souththorp. *See* Southrop.  
 Southwark, Suthwerk [co. Surrey], 150, 195, 337.  
 . . . . ., 'Lestuwes' in, 297.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. Thomas, warden of. *See* Haytfield, John de.

- Southwell, Suthwelle, Suthwell [co. Nottingham], collegiate church, prebend of Norman-  
ton in, 439.  
....., ..... prebend of Rampton  
in, 262.
- Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Southamp-  
ton], prior of, 497.
- Southwokyndon. *See* Ockendon,  
South.
- Southwotton. *See* Wootton, South.
- Southyn, Joan, 483.
- Sower, William, 412.
- Sowerby, Castle, Sourby, Soureby,  
co. Cumberland, manor, 150,  
182, 486.  
....., Soureby [by Halifax], co.  
York, 154.
- Spaigne, Spaynge, John de, keeper  
of Langley Marish park, 171,  
369.  
....., William de, commissioner,  
135, 138, 311, 312, 317, 417,  
485, 490, 497.  
....., William de, of Boston, 175.
- Spain, 352, 354.  
....., ships of, 63, 462.  
....., war with, 117.  
....., wine of, 298.
- Spak, William, chaplain, presented  
to the vicarage of Honing-  
ham, co. Norfolk, 335.  
....., ..... presentation of,  
revoked, 346.
- Spalding, Spaldyng [co. Lincoln],  
345.
- Spaldingmore, Spaldyngmore, co.  
York, commission of sewers in,  
485.
- Spaldington, Spaldyngton [in Bub-  
with], co. York, 209.
- Spaldyng, John, of Peterborough,  
288.  
....., Nicholas, groom of the  
chamber, 370.  
....., Thomas, chaplain, 158.  
....., William, of the county of  
Tipperary, 295.  
....., William, farmer of Eltham  
manor, 381.
- Spaldyngton. *See* Spaldington.
- Spargrove, Spertegrave [in Bat-  
combe, co. Somerset], manor,  
parsons of the chapel of,  
166.
- Sparham [co. Norfolk], church, 132.
- Spark, Gilbert, king's servant at  
Queenborough, 358.  
....., Henry, commissioner, 489.  
....., Walter, 146.
- Sparowe, Thomas, of Salisbury,  
38.
- Sparwe, John son of John, of East  
Lulworth, 409.
- Specer, William, bailiff of Cork, 207.
- Spechesleye, Richard de, heir of,  
*temp.* Edward I, 271.
- Speek, Robert son of William, chap-  
lain, 205.
- Speen, Wood, Wodespene [in  
Speen], co. Berks, 352.
- Spelly, Ellis, 179.  
....., ..... commissioner, 63.
- Spence, Walter atte, 301.
- Spenser, Elizabeth, 380.  
....., Hugh, 92.  
....., John, 268.  
....., William, 151, 327.  
....., ..... commissioner, 414.  
....., ..... of Derby, 92.
- Spendelove, John, Joan late the  
wife of, 472.
- Spenluf, William, walker, 108.
- Sperham, William, of Saham Toney,  
147.
- Spert, Thomas, prebendary of Wells,  
273, 413.
- Spertegrave. *See* Spargrove.
- Spice, Spyce, Spicer, Clement, com-  
missioner, 158 *bis*, 161, 332,  
482, 489.
- Spicer, Alice, 476.  
....., Edmund, commissioner, 490.  
....., John, 176, 472.  
....., Richard, of Bristol, 101,  
364.  
....., Richard, citizen of London,  
47.  
....., Robert, groom of the house-  
hold, 382.  
....., Walter, controller of cus-  
toms at Kingston-on-Hull,  
288.  
....., ..... searcher in the port of  
Kingston-on-Hull and other  
ports, 150.  
....., William, 318.  
....., William, chaplain, 263.  
....., William, of Lewes, 47, 421.
- Spigurnell, Henry, *temp.* Edward I,  
197.  
....., Thomas, 14, 61, 89 *bis*, 90,  
96 *bis*.  
....., ..... Katharine wife of,  
89 *bis*, 90, 96.
- Spik, Thomas, 144.
- Spiryng, William, of East Bridgford,  
co. Nottingham, 63, 142.
- Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, 59.
- Spoford, John de, 2.



- Spondon, Spoundon [co. Derby], 450.  
 Spoo, William, of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 147.  
 Spore, Juliana, 409.  
 Sporel, Nicholas, 328.  
 Sporier, Richard le, of Bakewell, co. Derby, 28.  
 Spoundon. *See* Spondon.  
 Spridlyngton, Richard de, prebendary of Lincoln, 261.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Glenthams, 469.  
 . . . . ., William de, bishop of St. Asaph, 376, 378.  
 Sprot, John, 91.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his servant, 431.  
 Sprotbrough, Sprotburgh [co. York], 30.  
 Sprotholf, Bartholomew, 157.  
 Sprotley, Stephen, of London, 'fourbour,' 103.  
 Sprout, William, parson of Stuchbury, co. Northampton, exchanged to the church of Boddington, co. Northampton, 15.  
 Spruz, le. *See* Prussia.  
 Spryng, Richard, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 Spryngold, Geoffrey, 61.  
 Spyce. *See* Spice.  
 Spycer. *See* Spicer.  
 Spyn, Bartholomew de, of Majorea, 505.  
 Spyng, William, of Sprotbrough, co. York, 30.  
 Spynk, Richard, of Stillington, co. York, 275.  
 Spyrcock, Edmund, 444.  
 Squiere, John, of Papworth, chaplain, presented to the church of St. Clement, Hastings, 162.  
 Squiller, Henry, 229.  
 Stabel, William del, of Laversdale, co. Cumberland, 328.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, son of, 328.  
 Stabeler, Alexander, chaplain, presented to the church of Little Bealings, co. Suffolk, 207.  
 Stable, Adam, citizen and mercer of London, 356.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor and escheator in London, 439.  
 Stace, John, captain of the barge of Hythe, 60.  
 Stachesden. *See* Stagsden.  
 Stacy, Peter, of Sandon, co. Hertford, 103.  
 Staffield, Staffulle [in Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland], 222.  
 Stafford county, 9, 144, 339.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Ray, John.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Lee, Roger de la; Walshale, William.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of. *See* Basset, John; Stafford, Nicholas de.  
 . . . . ., commission of array in, 499.  
 . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 139, 311, 491.  
 . . . . ., outlawry in, 454.  
 Stafford, co. Stafford, free chapel of St. Mary, dean and college of, 372.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., deans of. *See* Hertyngdon, Adam de; More, Robert.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Marston in, 372, 460.  
 . . . . ., Tillington in, Tyllyngton, 272.  
 Stafford, Hugh, earl of, 6, 9, 272.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 136, 138, 139, 311, 315, 320, 323, 415, 487, 491, 499 *bis*.  
 Stafford, Master Edmund de, canon of Lincoln, 292.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 431.  
 . . . . ., John de, clerk, commissioner, 322.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of John de Stafford, 428.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, commissioner, 311.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Stafford, 320.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 272.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 54, 57, 58.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, parson of Worthen, co. Salop, 14.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Irnham, co. Lincoln, exchanged to a chantry wardenship in Lincoln cathedral, 88.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 159, 219.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., serjeant-at-arms, 120.  
 Staffulle. *See* Staffield.  
 Stagsden, Stachesden [co. Bedford], 370.  
 Staincliffe, Staynelif, Staynelyf, co. York, lordship, commission of the peace in, 314, 315.  
 Staindrop, co. Durham, Raby in, 29, 55, 159, 219, 329, 331, 491, 498.  
 Stainforth, Staynford [co. York], 10, 154.

- Stainton [co. York], Thornaby in, Thormotby, 330.
- Stake, John, forester of the New Forest, 48.
- ....., Thomas, lieutenant of the forest of Bere, co. Southamp-ton, 446.
- Stakepole, Richard de, 114.
- ....., Richard, knight, 114.
- Stallingborough, Stalyngburgh [co. Lincoln], manor, 432.
- Stalworth, Nicholas, 318.
- ....., Thomas, 219.
- Stalyngburgh. *See* Stallingborough.
- Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 154, 263.
- ....., church of St. John, parsons of, 110.
- Stamfordham, Stanefordham, co. Northumberland, 51.
- ....., Walter, vicar of, 51.
- ....., Owston in, Ulkeston, 51.
- Standen, East. Eststandon [in Arreton, I.W.], chapel, wardens of, 246.
- Standground, Stanground [co. Huntingdon], parson of, 202.
- Standiche, Ralph de, 317.
- Standolf. *See* Stonydelph.
- Standon, co. Hertford, Puckeridge in, Pokerych, 123, 261.
- Stanefordham. *See* Stamfordham.
- Stanerne. *See* Stanion.
- Stanes, Richard, keeper of the warren of Soham, co. Cambridge, 405.
- ....., Thomas, king's esquire, 164.
- ....., William, spicer, 338.
- Stanford Rivers, Ryvers [co. Essex], church of, 170.
- ..... upon Soar, Stanford [co. Nottingham], parson of, 456.
- Stanground. *See* Standground.
- Stanground, Richard, 229.
- Stanhope, Stanhop, John, of Ramp-ton, escheator in Derby, 93, 120.
- ....., John, commissioner, 136, 491.
- Stanion, Stanerne [co. Northamp-ton], 22.
- Stanlawe, Robert de, 140.
- Stanlay. *See* Stanley.
- Stanlegh, William de, 378 *bis*.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 499.
- Stanley, 297.
- Stanley [co. Derby], 88.
- ....., Stanlay [by Wakefield], co. York, 154.
- Stanley, Stanlay, John son of William de, 297.
- ....., Thomas de, king's clerk, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 303.
- Stanlowe, John, yeoman of the household, 382.
- Stansale, John, the elder, 421.
- Stanschawe, John de, steward of the hundred of Barton Regis, 267.
- Stansfield, Stansfeld, co. York, 154.
- Stansted Montfichet [co. Essex], Thremhall in, Tremhale, 435.
- ..... Abbots, Stanstede Abbatis [co. Hertford], 249.
- ....., Stansted [co. Suffolk], 286.
- Stanton. *See* Staunton.
- ....., Long [co. Cambridge], 458.
- ....., Fen, Fenstanton, co. Huntingdon, 326.
- ....., Stoney, Stanton by Sapcote [co. Leicester], 379.
- ....., Staunton by Dunsterre [in Dunster], co. Somerset, manor, 44.
- Stanwell [co. Middlesex], 89.
- ....., Roddesworth in, 89.
- Stanwell, Richard, 210.
- Stanyford, Robert de, of Craven, co. York, 59.
- Stapelgate, Edmund, 200.
- Stapelho, Thomas de, 318.
- Stapelton, Stapulton, Brian de, commissioner, 137, 217, 486.
- ....., ....., knight, 203.
- ....., John de, 43.
- ....., Miles de, knight, 248.
- ....., Peter de, clerk, 325, 331.
- ....., Thomas de, 30.
- ....., William de, commissioner, 323, 326, 327, 498.
- ....., William de, chief forester of Inglewood forest, 94, 450.
- ....., William de, of Cumberland, 284.
- Stapilherst. *See* Staplehurst.
- Staple, Stapull, co. Sussex, hundred, commission of array in, 500.
- Stapleford, Stapelford [co. Herts], 260.
- ....., advowson, 260.
- Staplehurst, Stapilherst, co. Kent, 8.
- Stapleton, Stepelton [co. Salop], 278.
- Stapolyn, William, 394, 396, 416.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 416.
- Stapulford, Nicholas de, 474.
- Stapull. *See* Staple.

Stapulton. *See* Stapelton.  
 Starky, Nicholas, of Preston, 301.  
 Starlyng, John, of Duxford, co. Cambridge, 421.  
 ..... *Cf.* Sterlyng.  
 Stathern, co. Leicester, manor, 446.  
 Stathum, Ralph de, 475.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 320.  
 ..... , ..... , Goditha, wife of, 475.  
 ..... , Ralph son of Ralph de, 189.  
 Statutes, as to distraint of debtors, 16.  
 Statynggeston. *See* Tattingstone.  
 Staughton, Great, co. Huntingdon, manor of Lymage in, Lymyng, 195.  
 Staunden, James de, 444.  
 Staunford. *See* Stamford.  
 Staunford, John de, the elder, commissioner, 156.  
 ..... , Philip de, 502.  
 ..... , Richard de, canon of Misen-senden, 52.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 138.  
 Staunton. *See* Stanton.  
 Staunton, Stanton [co. Gloucester], John, lord of, commissioner, 220, 221, 319.  
 Staunton, Henry de, *temp.* Edward I, 197.  
 ..... , John de, clerk, 242.  
 ..... , John de, of Shackleford, co. Surrey, clerk, 273.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 136, 491.  
 Staure, Richard, commissioner, 221 *bis*.  
 Staverton [co. Gloucester], vicars of, 268.  
 Staynclif, Staynelyf. *See* Stain-cliffe.  
 Staynegate, John de, 73.  
 Staynell, Pernell de, 46.  
 Staynford. *See* Stainforth.  
 Staynton, Nicholas de, 384.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes, wife of, 384.  
 Stebenhith, Stebenheth. *See* Step-ney.  
 Stede, John de, commissioner, 151.  
 Steeple, Stuple [co. Dorset], 409.  
 ..... , Blackmanston in, Blake-meston, 409.  
 ..... , Harpson in, Harpeston, 409.  
 ..... , Lutton in, 408, 409.  
 Stembridge, Stenebrugge [in Kings-bury Episcopi, co. Somerset], 190.

Stene, John del, of Nidderdale, co. York, 22.  
 Stenebrugge. *See* Stembridge.  
 Stepellavyngton. *See* Lavington, Market.  
 Stepelton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stepelton, Robert de, 242.  
 Stephen, King, charter of, 465.  
 ..... , letters of, 85.  
 Stephen, Richard son of, *temp.* Edward I, 278.  
 ..... , Richard son of, son of Alan de Magna Cotes, 91.  
 Stephene, Reynold, 464.  
 Stephenes, John, commissioner, 221 *bis*.  
 ..... *See* Stevenes.  
 Stepbyn, John, chantry chaplain in St. Michael's free chapel in St. Austell churchyard, ex-changed to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Great Bentley, 372, 373.  
 ..... *See* Stevyn.  
 Stepilbumpstede. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.  
 Stepney, Stebenheth, Stebenhith [co. Middlesex], 388.  
 ..... , church of St. Dunstan, 429.  
 Steppingley, Stepynnglegh, co. Bed-ford, 181.  
 Stepynnglegh. *See* Steppingley.  
 Sterlyng, Geoffrey, of Ipswich, com-missioner, 156.  
 ..... *Cf.* Starlyng.  
 Stert, Sterte [co. Wilts], 281.  
 Stevenes, John, 108.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 108.  
 ..... *See* Stephenes.  
 Stevenson, Richard, of Boston, searcher in all ports in Hol-land, co. Lincoln, 313.  
 ..... , Robert, of Benwell, co. Northumberland, 140, 155.  
 Steventon, Stevyngton [co. Berks], alien priory, 277.  
 ..... , ..... , vicars of, 277.  
 ..... , Styvyngton [co. Southamp-ton], manor and advowson, 91.  
 Stevington, Styvynton [co. Bedford], 423.  
 ..... , Pict's Hill in, Peytesle, 433.  
 Stevyn, John, of Trenosowe, 448.  
 Stevyngton. *See* Steventon.  
 Steynour, John, Christiana late the wife of, 173, 213.  
 Stiffkey, Styvekey [co. Norfolk], church of St. Mary at, par-sons of, 181.



- Stighull, William, 103.  
 Stikesford, William de, 53.  
 Stile, William, 103.  
 Stillington, Stylyngton, Stillyngton [co. York], 275.  
 ....., vicars of, 180.  
 Stirkeland, Stirkland, Thomas de, 242.  
 ....., William de, 242.  
 ....., ....., forester in Inglewood forest, 365.  
 Stirkhirde, William, William son of, of Gillamoor, co. York, 316.  
 Stirkland. *See* Stirkeland.  
 Stixwould, Stykeswolde [co. Lincoln], prioress of, 449.  
 Stob, Richard, of London, tailor, 344.  
 Stock, Stokke [in Bradley, co. Worcester], 262.  
 Stockbridge, Stokbrogge [co. Southampton], 264.  
 Stockbury, Stokebery [co. Kent], 419.  
 Stockholm, Stokholm [in Hedon, co. York], 467.  
 Stocklinch, Stokelynche [co. Somerset], 406.  
 Stockton on Tees, Stokton [cos. York and Durham], 329, 331.  
 Stockton, Stouton, 42.  
 Stockwith, West, Stokketh [in Mistor-ton], co. Nottingham, 104.  
 ....., ....., bailiff of, 105.  
 Stodeley, Stodeleye, John de, 290.  
 ....., Walter, 162, 170.  
 ....., William de, parson of St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, exchanged to the church of Hampton Lucy, 127.  
 ....., ....., parson of Hampton Lucy, 121.  
 Stodeye, John de, citizen of London, 70.  
 Stodleye. *See* Studley.  
 Stoford, Stoneford [in Barwick, co. Somerset], 172.  
 Stogumber, Stokgumber [co. Somerset], vicars of, 210.  
 Stok, William de, parson of Eastergate, exchanged to Parham, co. Sussex, 463.  
 Stok. *See* Stokke; Stoke.  
 Stokbrogge. *See* Stockbridge.  
 Stokecursy. *See* Stoke Courcy.  
 Stokdale, John, chantry chaplain in St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 74.  
 Stoke [co. Cornwall]. *See* Stokeclimsland.  
 Stoke Gifford, Giffardstoke [co. Gloucester], vicars of, 168.  
 Stoke in Hoo, co. Kent, 290.  
 ....., ....., church of, 290.  
 ....., ....., Malmains manor in, 290.  
 ....., East, Stoke by Newerk [co. Nottingham], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 ....., ....., vicars of, 11, 44.  
 ....., ....., vicarage of, 82.  
 ....., Dry, Drye Stoke [cos. Leicester and Rutland], parson of, 268.  
 ....., Courcy, Stokecursy, Stokecoursy [co. Somerset], alien priory of, 9, 42, 57, 97, 131, 164, 488.  
 ....., ....., prior of. *See* Amys, Richard; Galard, John.  
 ....., ....., temporalities of, to be let at farm, 97.  
 ....., ....., vicarage of, 164.  
 ....., ....., Farrington in, Farn-don, 97.  
 ....., ....., Monkton in, Monke-don, 97.  
 ....., ....., under Hamdon, Hamedon, co. Somerset, manor, 35.  
 ....., by Clare [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 125, 167, 168, 236, 269, 300.  
 Stoke, John, of Wandsworth, 428.  
 ....., Thomas, 476.  
 ....., Thomas de, purveyor for the household, 71, 238 *bis*, 239.  
 ....., William de, 50.  
 ....., ....., Margery wife of, 50.  
 ....., ....., parson of Marston Moretaine, co. Bedford, 74.  
 ....., *Cf.* Stok.  
 Stokebery. *See* Stockbury.  
 Stokeclimsland, Stoke [co. Cornwall], parsons of, 346.  
 Stokele, William, 496.  
 Stokelynche. *See* Stocklinch.  
 Stokes, Alan de, executor of Edward, prince of Wales, 378.  
 ....., Richard de, clerk, auditor of the accounts of Edward, prince of Wales, 376.  
 ....., Robert de, esquire, 281.  
 ....., Roger, 17.  
 ....., *Cf.* Stokys; Stokkes.  
 Stokesby, William de, citizen of London, 81.  
 Stokesley, Stokesleye [co. York], church, chantry in, 125.  
 ....., parson of, 18.

- Stokesley, John de, 125.  
 ..... Cecily, wife of, 125.  
 ..... William, son of, 125.  
 ..... William de, of Whitby, 125.
- Stokfflete, John, 287.
- Stokgumber. *See* Stogumber.
- Stokholm. *See* Stockholm.
- Stokke, Stok, Richard atte, of Langford, co. Somerset, commissioner, 53, 65.  
 ..... *See* Stock.
- Stokkes, Thomas, 185, 363.
- Stokketh. *See* Stockwith, West.
- Stokton, Hugh de, hospitaller, 123.  
 ..... John de, commissioner, 325, 331.
- Stokys, Thomas, 409.  
 ..... *Cf.* Stokes; Stokkes.
- Stondon, William, 341.
- Stone [co. Somerset], hundred, 172.  
 ..... [co. Stafford], 9.  
 ..... Aston in, 144.  
 ..... [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
- ..... [co. Worcester], Dunclent in, 225.
- Stone, Adam de, 416.  
 ..... Edmund, vicar of Broad Clyst, co. Devon, exchanged to the church of Hatch Beauchamp, 270.  
 ..... Gilbert, notary public, 292.  
 ..... John, monk of Bath, 460.  
 ..... John atte, or John del, of Heckmondwike, co. York, 30.
- Stoneford. *See* Stoford.
- Stonhurst, Peter, 484.
- Stonore, John de, justice of the Bench, 387.
- Stonydelph, Standolf [in Tamworth, co. Warwick], 102.
- Stonysich, Le [co. Stafford], 461.
- Stopeham, John, pesager of wools at Chichester, 215.
- Storell, William, of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 147.
- Storme, William, 229.
- Storteford, Richard, 50.
- Stotefold. *See* Stotfold.
- Stotfold, Stotefold, co. Bedford, manor, 234.  
 ..... [in St. Michael's, Lichfield, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
- Stoughton, Richard de, 484.
- Stour, East, Stoure, Estovere [co. Dorset], 176.
- Stourton [in Whichford, co. Warwick], 101, 143.
- Stourton, John, 384.  
 ..... commissioner, 155.
- Stoutesbury. *See* Stuchbury.
- Stouton. *See* Staughton.
- Stow St. Mary [co. Devon], Raddon in, 279.
- Stow on the Wold, Stowe St. Edward [co. Gloucester], 109.  
 ..... Mangersbury in, Malgaresbury, 109.
- Stowe [co. Lincoln], archdeaconry of, tenth granted by the clergy in, 7.
- Stowe St. Edward. *See* Stow on the Wold.
- Stowe, William, 380, 381, 386.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 381, 386.  
 ..... William de, 318.  
 ..... presented to the church of Arnesby, co. Leicester, 309.  
 ..... revocation of presentation of, 380.
- Stoweforde, Adam, presented to the church of Itchen, co. Southampton, 442.
- Stoweye, Richard, of Wells, co. Somerset, 11.
- Stoyle, Robert, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 61.
- Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 181, 302.
- Strangman, Adam, of Good Easter, co. Essex, 281.
- Stranhale, William de, 504.
- Stratfield Say. *See* Stratfieldsaye.
- Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfield Mortemer, Mortumer, co. Berks, manor, 33, 42.  
 ..... manor of Wokefield in, Woghfeld, 33.
- Stratfieldsaye, Stratfield Say [co. Southampton], manor and advowson, 99.  
 ..... Robert, parson of, 141, 324.
- Stratford Langthorne, Stratforde [co. Essex], abbot of, 319.  
 ..... commissioner, 156.  
 ..... le Bow, atte Bowe [co. Middlesex], commission of sewers at, 319.  
 ..... on Avon [co. Warwick], Ludington in, Lodynton, 339.  
 ..... Tony [co. Wilts], church, 44, 171.  
 ..... parsons of, 393, 394.  
 ..... under the Castle, Stratford by Salesbury [co. Wilts], church, 6.

- Stratton, Long [co. Norfolk], 448.  
 ....., ....., church of St. Michael, 273.  
 ....., co. Wilts, manor, 447, 473.  
 Stratton, John de, horse merchant and citizen of London, 89.  
 ....., Ralph de, servant of the prior of Wymondham, 199.  
 Strauleye, Hugh, 46.  
 ....., ....., knight, 401.  
 Straunge, le. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Straunge, John de, of Blackmere, 265.  
 Streatham, Stretham, Stretcham [co. Surrey], church, 114, 127.  
 ....., parsons of, 246.  
 Street, Strete, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Strensall, John de, parson of Boston, 206.  
 Strete. *See* Street.  
 Strete, Edmund, presented to the church of Marlow, 452.  
 ....., ....., parson of Great Marlow, 351.  
 ....., Edward, farmer of the manor of Rotherfield, co. Sussex, 442, 443.  
 ....., John, of Aldenham, 13.  
 ....., Richard, 36.  
 ....., Roger atte, citizen and mercer of London, 480.  
 ....., William, 2, 106, 175, 214, 365, 424, 442, 470.  
 ....., ....., king's butler, 199, 288, 373, 396, 443.  
 ....., ....., controller of the household, 341, 372, 441, 475.  
 ....., ....., chirographer of the Common Bench, 372.  
 Stretham. *See* Streatham.  
 Stretele, Agnes de, abbess of Godstow, 130.  
 Stretford [co. Hereford], 384.  
 ....., hundred, steward of. *See* Genet, William.  
 Stretham [co. Cambridge], church, 37.  
 Stretham. *See* Streatham.  
 Stretlee, William, of Creslow, co. Buckingham, 119.  
 Streton. *See* Stretton.  
 Stretton, Church [co. Salop], Minton in, Moneton, 278.  
 Stretton, Robert de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 8, 87, 90, 92, 93, 113, 120, 261, 454, 494.  
 ....., Thomas de, vicar of Orston, co. Nottingham, exchanged to Market Overton, co. Rutland, 163.  
 Stretton—*cont.*  
 ....., William son of John de, of Mickleover, 111.  
 Strode. *See* Strood.  
 Strode, Edmund, commissioner, 136.  
 Strong, William, 502.  
 ....., ....., of King's Lynn, 458.  
 Strood, Strode [co. Kent], hospital of, master of. *See* Basynges, William de.  
 Strosses. *See* Strozzi.  
 Strother, Alan del, Alan de, bailiff of the liberty of Tindale, 490.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 58, 490, 498.  
 ....., Henry de, commissioner, 59.  
 Strouston, Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 281.  
 Strozzi, Strosses, merchants of the society of, 196.  
 Stryvelyn, John de, knight, 180, 298, 462.  
 ....., John, commissioner, 316.  
 Stubbard, Richard, of Saham Toney, the younger, 147.  
 ....., Thomas, of Saham Toney, 147.  
 Stubber, Stubbere, Henry, 151.  
 ....., ....., John, son of, 151.  
 ....., John, 151.  
 Stubbes, Joan de, 411.  
 Stubton [co. Lincoln], 232.  
 Stuchbury, Stoutesbury [co. Northampton], parsons of, 15.  
 Studley, Stodleye [co. Warwick], priory, advowson of, 271.  
 Stuple. *See* Steeple.  
 Sturi. *See* Stury.  
 Sturmer, Sturemere [co. Essex], parson of, 277.  
 Sturmore, William, merchant of Norwich, 505.  
 Sturmy, Henry, 272.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 139, 153, 416, 497.  
 ....., Robert, commissioner, 313.  
 Stury, Sturi, Richard, 250, 251, 253, 266, 372, 399, 452.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 62, 65.  
 ....., ....., knight, 6, 191, 424, 441.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 53.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Bamburgh Castle, 347.  
 ....., William, knight, 508.  
 Stut, Adam, 167.  
 ....., Benedict, 167.  
 Steward. *See* Styward.



- Stygeyn, Stygan, John, 84, 381, 469.  
 ....., messenger of the chamber, 170.  
 Stykehare, Robert, 318.  
 Stykeswolde. *See* Stixwould.  
 Stylyngton. *See* Stillington.  
 Stynt, Robert, parson of Keal, co. Lincoln, 52.  
 ....., John son of, 52.  
 Styuecle, Geoffrey de, 311.  
 ....., king's esquire, 177.  
 ....., Nicholas de, commissioner, 150, 326, 499.  
 Styvekey. *See* Stiffkey.  
 Styvyngton. *See* Steventon.  
 Styvynton. *See* Stevington.  
 Styward, Steward, John, of Kingsbury Episcopi, co. Somerset, 327, 328.  
 ....., Robert, of Southbalton, parson of Newbold Verdon, co. Leicester, 481.  
 ....., Thomas, commissioner, 136, 138, 142, 159, 221.  
 Suart. *See* Guernsey.  
 Sudbury [co. Suffolk], 505.  
 ....., church, 434.  
 ....., church of St. Gregory, advowson of, 77.  
 Sudbury, Sudbery, John de, commissioner, 137, 138, 156, 158, 161.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Essex, 118.  
 ....., Simon de, bishop of London, 6, 26, 34, 77, 118, 374, 434.  
 ....., letters patent of, 20.  
 ....., esquire and chamberlain of. *See* Chasteleyn, Henry.  
 ....., archbishop of Canterbury, 118, 201, 260, 285, 347, 381, 412, 415.  
 ....., John brother of, 77.  
 ....., Thomas de, prebendary of Salisbury, 200, 215.  
 Suddcotes. *See* Coates, South.  
 Sudgrove, Thomas, 237.  
 Sudyngton Musard. *See* Siddington.  
 Suffield, Southfeld, Suthfeld, Suffeld [co. Norfolk], 53, 412 *bis*.  
 Suffolk, 63, 223, 258, 322, 332, 413, 455, 480.  
 ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Archebaud, Peter.  
 ....., commission of array in, 497.  
 Suffolk—*cont.*  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 138, 314, 323, 487.  
 ....., fifteenth granted in, 3.  
 ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 455.  
 ....., certain cloths in, exempted from comprehension in a statute, 396.  
 ....., outlawries in, 177, 196, 286.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Rokewode, John de; Waterden, Richard de.  
 ....., commissioner, 222.  
 ....., sheriff of, 213.  
 ....., *See* Calthorp, Oliver de.  
 Suffolk, earl of, 90.  
 ....., *See* Ufford, William de.  
 Sugworth, Suggeworth, Richard, 175.  
 ....., parson of Alfriston, co. Sussex, 357.  
 Sukar, Thomas, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 Sulgrave, Hugh de, 83.  
 Sullereve, Sullefene, Thomas, of Minster, co. Kent, 68, 321.  
 Sully, Silly by Kaerdyl [co. Glamorgan], manor and advowson, 289.  
 ....., parsons of, 245.  
 Sully, John de, knight, 308.  
 ....., bachelor of the prince of Wales, 298.  
 Sulney, Sully, Alfred, commissioner, 314, 320, 323, 486, 498.  
 Sundridge, Sundresshe [co. Kent], church, 21.  
 Sunyer, Bartholomew, shipowner of Aragon, 65.  
 Surflete, Surflet, John de, commissioner, 317, 324.  
 Surrey, 148, 243, 300, 372.  
 ....., commission of array in, 499.  
 ....., commission of kiddles in, 496.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 139, 314.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Illeston, Thomas de.  
 ....., sheriff of, 442.  
 ....., outlawries in, 481.  
 Surrey, earl of, 484.  
 ....., *See* Fitz Alan, Richard; Warennia, John de.  
 Surrey, John de, knight, 462.  
 Surteys, Thomas, commissioner, 140, 155, 159, 160, 330, 498.

Surteys, Thomas—*cont.*  
 ....., knight, 298.  
 Sururgien, *alias* Leche, Nicholas, 440, 456.  
 Susset, Hermann, 254.  
 Sussex, 37, 57, 68, 141, 148, 210, 243, 300, 471, 483.  
 ....., commission of array in, 499.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 136, 137, 158, 314.  
 ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 146.  
 ....., outlawries in, 47, 321, 332, 357, 372, 413, 421, 472.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Illeston, Thomas de.  
 ....., sheriff of, commissioner, 156.  
 ....., ports in, searchers in. *See* Barbour, John; Coliere, William; Foughle, John; Peek, John.  
 Sustede, John, master of the *Maydagh*, 417.  
 Suterton. *See* Sutterton.  
 Suthampton. *See* Southampton.  
 Suthbroke, John, 88, 464.  
 Suthcote, John, 435.  
 Sutheworth. *See* Suthworth.  
 Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.  
 Suthill, Gerard, commissioner, 411.  
 Suthpikenham. *See* Pickenham, South.  
 Suthwell, Suthwelle. *See* Southwell.  
 Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.  
 Suthworth, Sutheworth, Thomas de, knight, commissioner, 320.  
 Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.  
 Suthzevill. *See* Southill.  
 Sutterton, Suterton [co. Lincoln], 25.  
 Sutton, co. Bedford, 473.  
 ....., Sutton Latymer [co. Bedford], parsons of, 383.  
 ....., [co. Cambridge], commission of sewers in, 485.  
 ....., at Hone, co. Kent, manor of Sauters in, 232.  
 ....., East, Estsutton, co. Kent, manor, 232.  
 ....., Valence, co. Kent, 8.  
 ....., ....., manor, 232.  
 ....., in the Marsh, Sutton Marreys [co. Lincoln], parson of, 17.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, manor, 195, 411, 412.  
 ....., Sutton atte More by Fleg [co. Norfolk], parsons of, 297.  
 ....., (by Shrewsbury), co. Salop, church, 187.  
 ....., ....., parsons of, 172, 265.

Sutton—*cont.*  
 ....., under Brailes, Sutton [co. Warwick], manor, 101, 143.  
 ....., on the Forest, in Galtres [co. York], 264.  
 ....., in Holderness [co. York], 467.  
 Sutton, Ellis de, presented to the church of Bradford Peverell, 463.  
 ....., Fulk de, 158.  
 ....., Henry, spicer, 334.  
 ....., Hugh de, 462.  
 ....., ....., Maud, wife of, 462.  
 ....., ....., Nicholas, son of, 462.  
 ....., John de, 296.  
 ....., ....., Reynold, son and heir of, 296.  
 ....., John de, commissioner, 137, 314, 497.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 156.  
 ....., John de, of Ruston, co. Norfolk, 412.  
 ....., John son of Nicholas de, 67.  
 ....., Katharine de, abbess of Barking, 445.  
 ....., Philip, commissioner, 501.  
 ....., Ralph de, vicar of Harborne, co. Stafford, exchanged to St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 336.  
 ....., Richard, 222.  
 ....., Richard de, commissioner, 314, 497.  
 ....., Richard, of Coventry, 102.  
 ....., Richard de, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 216.  
 ....., Robert de, clerk, 28.  
 ....., Roger de, of Nottingham, David, servant of, 130.  
 ....., Thomas de, 402.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 138.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 161.  
 ....., William, of Boston, 34.  
 Swaby [co. Lincoln], parsons of, 121.  
 Swaby, Thomas de, king's clerk, presentation of, to the archdeaconry of Exeter, revoked, 80.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, exchanged to Yardley Hastings, 186, 191.  
 Swafham, John de, bishop of Cloyne, 363, 373.

Swafham, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... , bishop of Bangor, 363, 373.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 100, 218, 447.  
 ..... , William de, 90.  
 Swaleclyve. *See* Swalecliffe.  
 Swale, river, preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 324, 501.  
 Swalecliffe, Swaleclyve [co. Kent], church, 179.  
 Swalfeld. *See* Swallowfield.  
 Swallowfield, Swalfeld, co. Berks, manor, 477.  
 Swaloue, Robert, 494.  
 Swan, Robert, 340, 502.  
 Swanland, Swanlond [in North Ferriby, co. York], 18, 86.  
 Swanland, Robert de, of Swanland, 86.  
 Swanlond, John, 409.  
 ..... , Robert, 409.  
 ..... , William de, commissioner, 491.  
 Swannington, Swanyngton [co. Leicesters], 138.  
 ..... , Swenyngton [co. Norfolk], 232.  
 Swanscombe, Swannescompe, co. Kent, 38.  
 Swanton, John, king's servant at Sheen, 357.  
 ..... , keeper of Sheen manor, 400.  
 Swanyngton. *See* Swannington.  
 Swavesey, Swaveseie [co. Cambridge], 44.  
 ..... , manor, 107.  
 Swayn, Walter son of, of Gaddesby, *temp.* Henry III, 425.  
 ..... *Cf.* Sweyn.  
 Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.  
 Swerburn [near Abbots Bromley, co. Stafford], 461.  
 Sward, John, bailiff of York, 266.  
 Swerdes. *See* Swords.  
 Swerdslypere, John, of Loughborough, 265.  
 Swetemon, Swetomon, John, of Penkridge, chaplain in Eltham manor, 377.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of St. George's by Eastcheap, London, exchanged to Maresfield, co. Sussex, 3.  
 Swetham, Nicholas de, 218.  
 Swetomon. *See* Swetemon.  
 Swetyng, John, 107.  
 Sweyn, Hugh, of Westhorp, 420.  
 ..... *Cf.* Swayn.  
 Swift, Richard, carpenter, 106.

Swift—*cont.*  
 ..... *See* Swyft.  
 Swillyngton, Swylyngton, Swylyngton, Swilyngton, Robert de, commissioner, 137, 314, 315, 321.  
 ..... , knight, 203, 394, 456.  
 ..... , the uncle, knight, 45, 379, 427.  
 ..... , Margaret, wife of, 379.  
 ..... , the younger, knight, commissioner, 151.  
 Swindon, Swyndon *Mercatoria* [co. Wilts], 205.  
 Swine [co. York], Arnold in, Arnall, 467.  
 ..... , Benningholme in, Benigholm, 467.  
 ..... , Rowton in, Routon, 467.  
 Swineshead, Swynesheved [? co. Lincoln], 73.  
 Swithland, Swythelond [co. Leicesters], 283.  
 Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.  
 Swyft, John, 344.  
 ..... , parson of Wittenham, co. Berks, 75.  
 ..... *See* Swift.  
 Swylyngton, Swylyngton. *See* Swillyngton.  
 Swyn, Le. *See* Zwyn.  
 Swynburne, Robert de, knight, 56.  
 Swyncombe, Swynecombe [co. Oxford], parsons of, 252, 425.  
 Swyndon. *See* Swindon.  
 Swyndon, William de, rector of Trowbridge, 205.  
 Swyneford, John de, the elder, 365.  
 Swynerhert, Roger, of Laughton, 43.  
 Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.  
 Swynesheved, John, of Coventry, 246.  
 ..... , merchant, 272.  
 Swynflete, Swynflet, William de, commissioner, 219, 221.  
 Swynford, Katharine de, 433, 435.  
 Swynlegh, John de, clerk, 396.  
 Swynley, William, armourer, 95, 106.  
 ..... , king's helmet-maker in the Tower, 401.  
 Swythelond. *See* Swithland.  
 Sydenham, Richard, commissioner, 138, 139, 488.  
 Sydenye, William atte, 484.  
 Sydyngbourne. *See* Sittingbourne.  
 Syfrewast, Cyfrewast, Godfrey, 222.



Syfrewast—*cont.*

....., Walter, escheator in Gloucester, 143.

....., ....., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 132, 183.

Syger, William, of East Dereham, 448.

Sygore, William, 435.

Sylveston. *See* Silverstone.

Symeon. *See* Simeon.

Symme, William, commissioner, 144, 161.

....., William, of Upchurch, commissioner, 319.

Symon, Thomas, knight, 258.

Symond, John, vicar of Horton, co. Dorset, exchanged to a mediety of the church of Shilling Okeford, co. Dorset, 449.

....., Richard, steward of Pembroke, *temp.* Edward II, 114.

....., Thomas, commissioner, 499.

Symondes, Symundis, John, parson of St. Mary's, South Wootton, co. Norfolk, exchanged to Undy, co. Monmouth, 68, 95.

....., ....., parson of Undy, exchanged to a mediety of Catfield, co. Norfolk, 366.

Symondesbourne. *See* Simonburn.

Symson, Robert, 225, 229.

Symundis. *See* Symondes.

Syneok, William, of Drogheda, 13.

Syresham [co. Northampton], Hazelborough in, Haselburgh, 267.

Syston, Siston [co. Lincoln], 79.

Syston. *See* Siston.

Syueker, William, of Eckington, co. Derby, 23.

Syward, John, parson of Great Tey, 122.

....., William, the king's confessor, 385.

## T

Tableter, Thomas de, *temp.* Edward I, 271.

Tachel, John, 31.

Tadcaster, Tadeastre, Tadcastre, co. York, 59.

Tadcaster—*cont.*

....., grant of pontage to, 425.

Tadeastre. *See* Tadcaster.

Tafolwern, Walwern [in Llanbrynmair, co. Montgomery], manor, 148.

Tailour, Tailiour, Taylour, Adam, of Cadney, co. Lincoln, 106.

....., Adam, of Wooler, 59.

....., Baldwin, 152.

....., Edmund, of Setchey, co. Norfolk, 263 *bis*.

....., Geoffrey, of Chelmsford, 304.

....., John, 61, 151.

....., John, of Doddington, co. Northumberland, 264.

....., Nicholas, 257.

....., Nicholas, of Bottesford, co. Lincoln, 63, 142.

....., Ralph, of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln, 204.

....., Ralph, of Puckeridge, co. Hertford, 261.

....., Richard, 260.

....., Richard, of Geddington, 259.

....., Robert, of Great Easton, co. Leicester, 251.

....., Robert, of Granby, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.

....., Robert, of Kneeton, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.

....., Roger, of Corfe, co. Dorset, 409.

....., Thomas, of Dartmouth, searcher in Plymouth, Dartmouth and all ports in Devon, 313.

....., Thomas, mayor of Rye, commissioner, 57.

....., Thomas, of Watton, co. Norfolk, 144, 152.

....., William, chaplain, 86.

....., William, of Halsham, co. York, 402.

Takeley, Takle, Takkele [co. Essex], vicarage, 185.

....., alien priory of St. Valery, 130, 302, 392.

Talbot, Gilbert, commissioner, 136, 139, 159, 220, 221.

....., ....., king's esquire, 249.

....., ....., of Richard's Castle, king's esquire, 259.

....., Gilbert, knight, 416.

....., ....., of Painswick, knight, 237.

....., John, 31.

- Talbot, John—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 333, 491, 498.  
 ....., ....., Katharine late the wife of, 233.  
 ....., John, knight, 27.  
 ....., ....., of Swannington, commissioner, 138.  
 ....., ....., of Richard's Castle, 100, 250.  
 ....., ....., of Ireland, 303.  
 ....., Robert, 8.
- Talgarth [*near* Trefeglwys, co. Montgomery], manor, 148.
- Talskiddy, Talskedy [in St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall], manor, 375.
- Tame. *See* Thame.
- Tamerton, Walter, the elder, 481.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 481.
- Tamworth [co. Warwick], free chapel of St. Edith, dean and chapter of, 397.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Wilnecote in, 397.  
 ....., Stonydelph in, Standolf, 102.
- Tamworth, John de, clerk of the crown in Chancery, 209.  
 ....., John de, warden of the free chapel on Bedford bridge, 255.  
 ....., William, parson of Fen Drayton, co. Cambridge, 326.
- Tangemere, Richard, clerk, 3.
- Tanner, Tannere, Hugh, commissioner, 220.  
 ....., John, 10.  
 ....., John, of Andover, 32.  
 ....., Thomas, clerk, 479.
- Tannesovere, Richard, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Kirdford, co. Sussex, 14.
- Tanny, William, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, 116.
- Tansore, Richard, vicar of Kirdford, co. Sussex, exchanged to the vicarage of West Hendred, co. Berks, 371.
- Tapeton, William, 231.
- Tapiscote, Thomas, 273.
- Taplow, Tappelowe [co. Buckingham], parson of, 75.
- Tappelowe. *See* Taplow.
- Tardebigg [co. Worcester], Bentley Pauncefoot in, 262.  
 ....., manor of Hewell in, 13.
- Tarente. *See* Tarrant.
- Tarnock, Ternak [in Badgworth, co. Somerset], 271.
- Tarrant Keynston, Tarente Keynes, Tarente, co. Dorset, manor, 178.  
 ....., abbey, 111.
- Tarring, West, Terryngg [co. Sussex], church, 27.
- Tarvin, Tereven, Tervyn [co. Chester], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
- Tasker, John, of North Ormsby, co. Lincoln, 233.  
 ....., Robert, of East Bridgford, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 ....., William, of Harmston, co. Lincoln, 94.
- Tassagard. *See* Saggart.
- Tateshale, Robert de, 198.
- Tatham [co. Lancaster], 135.
- Tathwell, Tawell [co. Lincoln], 271.
- Tattingstone, Tatyngton, Statyngeston [co. Suffolk], 21.  
 ....., manor, 463.
- Tatyngton. *See* Tattingstone.
- Tauk, Thomas, chaplain, presented to the church of West Grinstead, 95.  
 ....., William, 44.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 50, 64, 135, 136 *bis*, 156, 157, 158.  
 ....., ....., baron of the Exchequer, 6.  
 ....., ....., justice of assize in Somerset, 431.  
 ....., ....., justice of gaol delivery, 32, 41, 49.
- Taune, Thomas, 356.  
 ....., ....., Margery, wife of, 356.
- Taunton [co. Somerset], 471.
- Taupe, William, 275.
- Taverner, Alexander, of York, gauger of wines at York, 456.  
 ....., Edward, commissioner, 221.  
 ....., Edward, of Gloucester, 221.  
 ....., Henry, of Bristol, 337.  
 ....., Hugh, 263.  
 ....., John, forester of Penrith ward in Inglewood forest, 236.  
 ....., Thomas, commissioner, 321.
- Taversham. *See* Teversham.
- Tawell. *See* Tathwell.
- Taylast, William, chaplain, presented to the church of Cot-tisford, co. Oxford, 203.
- Taylour. *See* Taillour.
- Teason [in Cardinham, co. Cornwall]. *See* Teesno.

- Tees, Tese, These, the river, 149.  
 ....., preservation of salmon in,  
 193, 317, 324, 501.
- Teesno [Teason in Cardenham,  
 co. Cornwall?], manor, 26.
- Teford, John de, 282.
- Teler, John, 143.  
 ....., William, 143.
- Telscombe, Tetlescombe, co. Sussex,  
 496.
- Temdebury. *See* Tenbury.
- Temeseford. *See* Tempsford.
- Tempest, Richard, knight, 111.  
 ....., Richard, constable of Scar-  
 borough Castle, 398.
- Temple, Thomas del, 59.  
 ....., William, citizen of London,  
 281.  
 ....., William de la, chaplain,  
 presented to a chantry in  
 St. Pancras' church, London,  
 46.
- Templere, Richard, 327.
- Tempsford, Temeseford [co. Bed-  
 ford], church, 427.
- Tenbury, Temdebury [co. Worces-  
 ter], 433.
- Tenby, Tenebegh, Tynebygh, Teneby,  
 Tynby [co. Pembroke], 115.  
 ....., burgesses of, confirmation  
 of charter to, 114, 115.  
 ....., mayor and commonalty of,  
 501.  
 ....., grant of quayage to, 435.  
 ....., church, 187.  
 ....., castle, 115.  
 ....., ....., constable of. *See*  
 Abraham, Roger.  
 ....., castle and town, 495.  
 ....., castle and lordship, 124.  
 ....., ....., steward of. *See*  
 Castell, Thomas del.
- Tendring, Tendryng [co. Essex],  
 hundred, 368.
- Tenebegh, Teneby. *See* Tenby.
- tenure, gavelkind, gavelkynde, 10,  
 412.
- Terell, William, 129.
- Tereven. *See* Tarvin.
- Ternak. *See* Tarnock.
- Terry, Tirry, Tyrry, John, of Lyth-  
 am, 121.  
 ....., Roger, commissioner, 222.  
 ....., William, of Bromsgrove,  
 281.
- Terryngg. *See* Tarring.
- Ters, Richard, king's forester, 267.  
 ....., ....., of Towcester, co.  
 Northampton, 66.
- Tervyn. *See* Tarvin.
- Tese. *See* Tees.
- Tetbury, Tettsbury, Tettebury [co.  
 Gloucester], 240, 364.
- Tetenhale. *See* Tettenhall.
- Tetlescombe. *See* Telscombe.
- Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
- Tettenhall, Tetenhale [co. Stafford],  
 free chapel, dean and chapter  
 of, 19.  
 ....., ....., dean and college of,  
 400.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Codsall in,  
 477.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Pendeford  
 in, 19.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Perton in,  
 19, 400.
- Tettesworth, Edmund de, 89, 90,  
 96.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the recog-  
 nisances in Canterbury, 13.  
 ....., ....., buyer for the house-  
 hold, 215.  
 ....., ....., serjeant-at-arms, 215,  
 307.  
 ....., Nicholas, commissioner,  
 220.
- Tettsbury. *See* Tetbury.
- Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
- Teversham, Taversham [co. Cam-  
 bridge], parsons of, 367, 368.
- Tewe, Thomas, of Welton, co. North-  
 ampton, commissioner, 310.
- Tewer, Thomas, 326.
- Tewin, Tewyng [co. Hertford], 472.  
 ....., manor, 472.
- Tewington, Tewyngton [in St. Aus-  
 tell, co. Cornwall], manor,  
 375.
- Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Glou-  
 cester], manor, document  
 dated at, 438.  
 ....., letters dated at, 366.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 29.
- Tewyng. *See* Tewin.
- Tewyngton. *See* Tewington.
- Tey, Tye, co. Essex, 122.  
 ....., Great, Great Tye [co. Essex],  
 parson of, 122.  
 ....., Little, Teye [co. Essex], Rey-  
 nold, parson of, 415.
- Teye, Robert de, commissioner, 61,  
 137, 158, 161, 332, 485, 496,  
 497.  
 ....., ....., knight, 17.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner,  
 144.
- Thacheam, John de, Margaret late  
 the wife of, 121.
- Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.



- Thame, Tame [co. Oxford], 91.  
 Thame, John de, 251.  
 ....., ....., Robert, son of, 251.  
 Thames, river, 127, 297, 308.  
 ....., fishery in, 375, 464.  
 ....., commission of kiddles in, 496.  
 ....., commission of sewers along, 156, 161, 319.  
 ....., ferry of Redewynd across, 211, 214.  
 Thanet, isle of, 439.  
 Tharlesthorp [*disappeared*—co. York], 467.  
 Thaxstede, John de, canon of Bicknacre, elected prior, 189, 196.  
 Thaxted, Thakstede [co. Essex], 104.  
 ....., manor, 34.  
 Thebaud, Thebaude, Nigel, of Sudbury, 505.  
 ....., Thomas, 94, 180.  
 Thefford. *See* Thetford.  
 Theker, John, 143.  
 Thelewall. *See* Thelwall.  
 Thelmeton. *See* Thelveton.  
 Thelveton, Thelmeton [co. Norfolk], 277.  
 ....., John, parson of, 276.  
 Thelwall, Thelewall, Thewall, John de, parson of Titchwell, co. Norfolk, exchanged to the church of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, 162.  
 ....., Robert, 28.  
 ....., Thomas de, clerk, 28, 191.  
 ....., ....., attorneys received by, 260.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 455, 456.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 120.  
 Themese, Thomas, commissioner, 498.  
 Thenford, William de, prior of Great Missenden abbey, 52.  
 Therkeld. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Thetford, Thefford [co. Norfolk], alien priory, 43, 88, 167, 207, 235.  
 ....., ....., apostate monk of, 56.  
 ....., Cluniac priory of, John, prior of, 56.  
 ....., ....., prior and convent of, to be reputed as denizens, 301.  
 ....., ....., prioress and nuns of, 260.  
 Thetford, Thomas de, clerk, 94.  
 Thewall. *See* Thelwall.  
 Theyn, Thomas, commissioner, 55.  
 Thikhull. *See* Tickhill.  
 Thirkeld. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Thirkild, Thurkyld, Thurkild, Thurkill, Thomas, commissioner, 158, 226, 316, 319, 329, 490.  
 Thirkleby, Thurkilby [co. York, N.R.], 422.  
 Thirlby, Thrilby [in Feliskirk, co. York], 281.  
 Thirntoft [in Ainderby Steeple, co. York], 109.  
 Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], 198, 329.  
 Thirwall, John de, the elder, commissioner, 490.  
 Thoern. *See* Thorn; Thoren.  
 Tholouse, John, 73.  
 Thomas of Woodstock, the king's son, 94, 210, 244, 297, 298, 373.  
 ....., ....., constable of England, 279, 337, 355, 407, 491, 494, 497.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 314.  
 ....., Eleanor, wife of, daughter of the earl of Hereford, 337, 355, 408.  
 Thomas ap Eynon, 240.  
 Thomas, John son of, de Parys, of Kexby, 364.  
 ....., Richard son of, de Laghfot, 135.  
 ....., Thomas son of, de Fissшелak, 10.  
 ....., David, parson of Naunton, co. Gloucester, exchanged to Pwllerochan, co. Pembroke, 124.  
 Thomasson, Robert, 494.  
 Thomele. *See* Thomley.  
 Thomley, Thomele [in Waterperry], co. Oxford, 202.  
 Thomson, John, of Yaxham, co. Norfolk, 448.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Cambo, co. Northumberland, 428.  
 Thoren, Thoern, Richard de, canon of Beverley, 239.  
 ....., ....., parson of Brompton, co. York, 397.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Tamworth free chapel, 397.  
 Thoresby [co. Lincoln], 197.  
 ....., manor, 453.  
 Thoresby, Ellis de, commissioner, 153.  
 ....., John de, canon of York, 230.

Thoresby, John de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., archbishop of York,  
     letters patent of, 474.  
 Thorley, Thorlegh, co. Hertford, 80.  
 Thormanby, Walter de, 316.  
 Thormotby. *See* Thornaby.  
 Thornaby, Thormotby [in Stainton,  
     co. York], 330.  
 Thorne [co. Somerset], 230.  
 Thorn, Thoern [co. York], 154, 397.  
 Thorne, John, 434.  
     ....., John de, of London, gold-  
     smith, 119.  
 Thorneby, Thomas, servant of the  
     prince of Wales, 70.  
 Thornecombe, Richard de, parson of  
     Corcombe, co. Dorset, ex-  
     changed to the church of  
     Stratford Tony, co. Wilts,  
     393.  
 Thornes, Robert de, 141, 155.  
 Thorneton, Gilbert de, commissioner,  
     135.  
     ....., Hugh de, commissioner, 135.  
     ....., John de, of Newcastle-on-  
     Tyne, searcher at Newcastle,  
     Berwick and Whitby, 469.  
     ....., Thomas de, the king's pavi-  
     lioner, 294, 398.  
     ....., William de, commissioner,  
     135.  
     ..... *See* Thornton.  
 Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge],  
     abbot of. *See* Depyng, John  
     de.  
 Thornhawe, William de, of Lincoln,  
     176.  
 Thornhull, William, citizen and  
     armourer of London, 458.  
 Thornton in Craven, Thorneton [co.  
     York], 227.  
     ..... Rust [in Aysgarth], co. York,  
     359.  
     ....., ....., forestership of, 359.  
 Thornton, Gilbert de, 423.  
     ....., John de, bailiff of York,  
     73.  
     ....., John de, late groom of  
     the buttery, 361.  
     ....., William de, vicar of Hinck-  
     ley, co. Leicester, exchanged  
     to Coddington, co. Hereford,  
     173.  
     ..... *See* Thorneton.  
 Thorp by Geyton. *See* Gaytonthorpe.  
 Thorp by York. *See* Bishopthorpe.  
 Thorp, Thorpe, Edmund de, knight,  
     299.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 502.  
     ....., John, 326.

Thorp—*cont.*  
     ....., John de, 186.  
     ....., Robert de, 188.  
     ....., ....., justice of the Bench,  
     176, 243.  
     ....., Robert de, wright, of Guis-  
     borough, 121.  
     ....., Thomas de, 73.  
     ....., Thomas de, chantry chap-  
     lain in St. Martin's, Coney  
     Street, York, 108.  
     ....., Thomas de, of Pocklington,  
     16.  
     ....., Walter de, knight, 93.  
     ....., William de, 188.  
     ....., William de, knight, 188,  
     297, 360.  
     ....., William de, commissioner,  
     55, 135 *ter*, 138, 228, 229, 311,  
     317, 332, 485, 497, 499.  
     ....., William de, of Staughton, 42.  
 Thorpe Bassett, Thorp Bassett [co.  
     York], parsons of, 254.  
 Thorpgate, John de, of Gunton, co.  
     Norfolk, 356.  
 Thorrington, Thoryton, co. Essex,  
     manor, 195.  
 Thorshawe, 430.  
 Thoryton. *See* Thorrington.  
 Thoumbe, Nicholas, 304.  
 Thoup. *See* Toup.  
 Thouthwayt, 115.  
 Thrapston [co. Northampton], 262.  
     ....., grant of pontage to, 481.  
 Threlkeld, Therkeld, Thirkeld,  
     William de, commissioner,  
     225, 229, 414.  
     ..... *Cf.* Thirkild.  
 Threllefare, Adam del, 22.  
 Thremhall, Tremhale [in Stansted  
     Montfichet, co. Essex], prior  
     and convent of, 435.  
     ....., porter of, 435.  
 Threshfield, Tresfeld [in Linton, co.  
     York], 472.  
 Thresk. *See* Thirsk.  
 Thresk, Ralph de, 117.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 145.  
     ....., ....., of Lincolnshire, 203.  
 Thrilby. *See* Thirlby.  
 Thrisford. *See* Thursford.  
 Thulston, Thurlaston [in Elvaston,  
     co. Derby], 284.  
 Thundersley, Thundresle, Thundres-  
     lee, Thunderle, Thunderlee  
     [co. Essex], manor, 420.  
     ....., ....., reeve of, 63.  
     ....., park, 63, 420, 473.  
     ....., ....., works in, clerk of.  
     *See* Osbren, John.

Thundersley, park, works in—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , controller of.  
     *See* Cook, Robert.  
 ..... , parson of, 420.  
 Thundridge [co. Hertford], Wade's  
     Mill in, Wadesmyll, 261.  
 Thurbarn, Agnes, 472.  
 ..... , John, 472.  
 ..... , Ralph, 484.  
 ..... , Robert, 472.  
 Thurcaston [co. Leicester], church,  
     16.  
 Thurgarton, Thurgerton [co. Notting-  
     ham], 65, 142.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 367.  
 Thurkilby. *See* Thirkleby.  
 Thurkyld, Thurkill, Thirkild. *See*  
     Thirkild.  
 Thurlaston. *See* Thulston.  
 Thurlbear, Thurlebere [co. Somer-  
     set], manor, 29.  
 Thurlby, Thureby [by Lincoln, co.  
     Lincoln], prebend of. *See*  
     Lincoln.  
 Thurmond, Nicholas, 268.  
 Thurrock, Little, Little Thurrok,  
     co. Essex, 162.  
 ..... , West, Westthurrok [co.  
     Essex], vicars of, 362.  
 ..... , ..... , commission of sewers  
     at, 319.  
 Thursford, Thrisford [co. Norfolk],  
     church, 42, 46.  
 Thurton, William de, 329.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 315.  
 Thwayt, William, hospitaller, 123.  
 Thweng, Thwenge, Richard de, chap-  
     lain, 27.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 116.  
 ..... , ..... , of Lythe, co. York,  
     165.  
 ..... , William de, of Foston upon  
     the Wolds, co. York, 369.  
 Thymelby, Thymulby, Thomas, com-  
     missioner, 490, 493.  
 Thynden, Robert de, chantry chap-  
     lain in the castle of Newcastle-  
     on-Tyne, 380.  
 Tibertis, Leonard de, prior of the  
     hospital of St. John of Jeru-  
     salem in England, 118.  
 Tibtot, Tybetot, Robert, 166, 256.  
 Tichefeld, Tichefeud. *See* Titch-  
     field.  
 Tickford, Tykeford [in Newport  
     Pagnell], co. Buckingham,  
     457.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 457.  
 Tickhill, Tikhill, Thikhull, co. York,  
     321.

Tickhill—*cont.*  
 ..... , liberty, commission of the  
     peace in, 314, 315.  
 Tidde. *See* Tydd St. Mary.  
 Tiddesworth. *See* Tideford.  
 Tiddesworth, Durand de, *temp.*  
     Edward I, 279.  
 Tidecombe, Tydecombe, Tytecombe,  
     William, William de, 3, 439.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 54, 62,  
     148, 149, 158, 224, 331, 491.  
 Tideford, Tiddesworth [in Corn-  
     worthy, co. Devon], 279.  
 Tiel. *See* Tyle.  
 Tigowe, William, of Caythorpe, co.  
     Lincoln, 61.  
 Tikhill. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tilbrook, Tilbrok, co. Bedford, 318.  
 Tilbury, Tillebury [co. Essex], port,  
     49.  
 Tiliol, Tilioll, Tylioll, Tilliol, Peter,  
     chief forester of Inglewood  
     forest, 436.  
 ..... , ..... , grant to, revoked, 450.  
 ..... , Robert, knight, 112, 131, 264.  
 Tillabrek. *See* Tullybracky.  
 Tille, William, 184.  
 Tillington, Tyllington [in Stafford,  
     co. Stafford], 272.  
 Tilliol. *See* Tiliol.  
 Tilney, co. Norfolk, chapel of Ken-  
     wick in, Kenewyk, 468.  
 Tilney, Tylneye, Frederick de, com-  
     missioner, 311, 485, 490.  
 Tilton, Tylton [co. Leicester], Henry,  
     reeve of, *temp.* Henry III,  
     426.  
 ..... , South Mardefield, Marlefeud,  
     in, 426.  
 Tindale, Tyndale [co. Northumber-  
     land], liberty of, bailiff of.  
     *See* Strother, Alan del.  
 ..... , lady of. *See* Philippa.  
 Tingewick, Tyngewyk [co. Bucking-  
     ham], church, 201.  
 ..... , parson of, 90.  
 Tintagel, Tyntagel [co. Cornwall],  
     manor and castle, 375.  
 ..... , Bossiney in, Bossynny, 375.  
 Tintern, Tynterne [co. Wexford],  
     abbot and convent of St.  
     Mary's, 298.  
 Tipper, Typerkevyn [co. Kildare],  
     prebend of. *See* Dublin.  
 Tipperary, county, 145, 295.  
 Tirel. *See* Tyrel.  
 Tirley, Trenley [co. Gloucester],  
     vicarage, 167.  
 Tiron [Perche, France], abbey, 463.  
 Tirry. *See* Terry.



- Tirwhit, John, 239.  
 Tiryngham. *See* Tyringham; Tyr-  
   yngham.  
 Tisbury, Tissebury [co. Wilts], 287.  
   ....., church, 287.  
   ....., manor, 287.  
 Tissebury. *See* Tisbury.  
 Tissyngton, Tyssyngton, Richard de,  
   clerk, attorneys received by,  
   97, 366, 388, 461.  
   ....., king's clerk, parson of  
   a mediety of the church of  
   Woodford, co. Northampton,  
   272.  
 Titchfield, Tichefeld, Tichefeud [co.  
   Southampton], 430.  
   ....., abbey, advowson of, 271.  
   ....., abbot and convent of, 50,  
   430.  
 Titchwell, Tychewell [co. Norfolk],  
   parsons of, 162, 197.  
 Titeshale. *See* Tivetshall.  
 Titley, Tittleye [co. Hereford],  
   alien priory, 370.  
 Tockenham, Tokenham [co. Wilts],  
   church, 208.  
   ....., manor, 475.  
 Tocotes, John de, chaplain, 97.  
 Todde, William, of Nidderdale, co.  
   York, 22.  
 Toddington, Todyngton, Totyngdon  
   [co. Bedford], 318, 433.  
   ....., parson of, 433.  
 Todeworth, William, doctor of laws,  
   291.  
 Todyngton. *See* Toddington.  
 Toft, Monks, Tofte, Toftes [co. Nor-  
   folk], alien priory of, 258.  
   ....., priors of, 51.  
 Toft, Tofte, Toftes, John de, com-  
   missioner, 313, 315.  
   ....., John de, of Coventry, 19.  
   ....., commissioner,  
   408.  
 Toke, Ralph, priest, *temp.* Henry I,  
   287.  
 Tokenham. *See* Tockenham.  
 Toky, Richard, citizen and pepperer  
   of London, 53.  
 Tolboth, Geoffrey, commissioner,  
   500.  
 Tolethorp, John, parson of Ickham,  
   exchanged to Whitechurch,  
   co. Buckingham, 116.  
 Tolle, William, of Brisley, co. Nor-  
   folk, 45.  
 Tollere, William, of London, 482.  
 Tollerton, John de, 329.  
 Tolray, William, attorney of the  
   Marshalsea prisoners, 95.  
 Tolre, Henry de, abbot of Abbots-  
   bury, 335.  
 Toly, Robert, commissioner, 154.  
 Tomere, John, 172.  
 Tonge, William, 10.  
 Toop. *See* Toup.  
 Topcliffe, Topelif, co. York, 59.  
 Topclive, Topelif, Topclyf, Toppe-  
   cleve, Toppeclyf, Topelyve,  
   John de, 254.  
   ....., John de, of Thirkleby, co.  
   York, 422.  
   ....., William, William de, 3,  
   391.  
   ....., king's clerk, 348.  
   ....., commissioner, 64, 149,  
   161, 418.  
 Topcroft, co. Norfolk, 328.  
   ....., chapel of, 198.  
 Toppecleve, Toppeclyf. *See* Top-  
   clive.  
 Toppesfield, Toppesfeld [co. Essex],  
   church, 167, 236.  
 Topsail, Topseil, Vincent, 344.  
   ....., keeper of salmon in  
   certain rivers, 193.  
 Toraldesham by Oxford [co. Oxford],  
   357.  
 Torel, John, king's esquire, 377.  
 Torell, Elizabeth, 162.  
 Torkeseye, Matthew de, parson of  
   Great Chesterford, 270.  
 Torksey, Torkesay [co. Lincoln],  
   450.  
 Torneye. *See* Tournai.  
 Torperleye, John de, 107.  
 Torre [co. Devon], abbot of, 271.  
 Torrington, Black, Blaketoryton [co  
   Devon], 64.  
   ....., Little, Liteltoryton [co.  
   Devon], parson of, 128.  
 Torryngton, Toryngton, Philip, arch-  
   bishop of Cashel, 177, 399.  
 Totehull, John, commissioner, 137.  
 Totenesse. *See* Totnes.  
 Totenham. *See* Tottenham.  
 Toterneho. *See* Totternhoe.  
 Totesham, Richard de, 296.  
   ....., knight, 197.  
 Toth, Richard, 133.  
 Totnes, Totenesse [co. Devon],  
   vicarage of St. Mary at, 454.  
   ....., alien priory, 270, 454.  
   ....., advowson of, 271.  
 Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middle-  
   sex, manor, 195.  
   ....., manor of Bruce Castle in,  
   Le Bruses, 26, 398.  
 Totternhoe, Toterneho [co. Bedford],  
   270, 271.

- Totyngdon. *See* Toddington.  
 Toucestre. *See* Towcester.  
 Tounlay, Richard de, commissioner, 314, 315.  
 Toup, Thoup, Toop, Roger, commissioner, 135, 332, 485, 490, 497.  
 Toupmanbyfeld [in Castle Sowerby, co. Cumberland], 150.  
 Tournai, Torneye [Belgium], 506.  
 Tournour, William, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 Tourvey. *See* Truvey.  
 Toute, John, of Watton, co. Norfolk, 152.  
 Towcester, Toucestre [co. Northampton], 66.  
 . . . . ., Handley in, Hanle, 204, 267.  
 Toynton, John, monk of Wymondham, 318.  
 Tracy [in Newington by Sittingbourne], co. Kent, manor, 294.  
 Tracy, Hugh, chaplain, 294.  
 . . . . ., John, commissioner, 416.  
 . . . . ., Margery, nun of Godstow, elected abbess, 164, 167.  
 . . . . ., William, 222.  
 Trafford, John de, 234, 344.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 106.  
 . . . . ., William, 423.  
 Trailly, Trayly, John, commissioner, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, commissioner, 490.  
 Trandel, Richard, of South Mimms, 4.  
 Trayly. *See* Trailly.  
 Treasurer, the. *See* Scrope, Richard le.  
 . . . . . *See* Exchequer, treasurer of.  
 . . . . ., letters patent by bill of, 44, 77, 78, 122, 174, 185, 191, 192, 215, 216, 241, 245, 247, 256, 267, 280, 283, 288, 300, 344, 372, 378, 388, 390, 427, 437, 444, 450, 452, 456, 462, 469, 477.  
 Treburt, David, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Llanvair Waterdine, 365.  
 Treces, Theobald de, rector of Saham Toney, *temp.* Edward II, 69.  
 Trede, William, 358.  
 Tredegold, John, parson of Laceby, co. Lincoln, 179.  
 Trefilan, Trevillian [co. Cardigan], 374.  
 Trefnaunt, John, doctor of laws, 291.  
 Tremhale. *See* Thremhall.  
 Tremworth, Tremwrthe [in Crundale, co. Kent], 271.  
 Tremyr, John, chaplain of Edward le Despenser, 366.  
 Trenchefoill, Nicholas de, 398.  
 Trenchemer, James, 146.  
 Treneglos [co. Cornwall], vicarage, 70.  
 Trenewith, Trenewyth, Ralph, commissioner, 152, 313, 499.  
 Treng. *See* Tring.  
 Treng, Richard, purveyor for the household, 71, 238.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, servant of the countess of Bedford, keeper of Burstwick park, 47.  
 Trenley. *See* Tirley.  
 Trenosowe, 448.  
 Trent, the river, commission of kiddles in, 489.  
 . . . . ., preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 322, 324, 501.  
 Trerys, William, Burgess of Plymouth, 25.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in Dartmouth, Plymouth and all ports in Devon, 313.  
 Tresawel, Thomas, 327.  
 Tresfeld. *See* Threshfield.  
 Tresilian, Tresylian, Robert, commissioner, 139, 152, 313, 332, 333, 496.  
 Treskelly, William, 471.  
 Tresser, Nicholas, 468.  
 Tresylian. *See* Tresilian.  
 Tresynges, Hosteletus, Eleanor late the wife of, 358.  
 Tretharap, Geoffrey, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Treneglos, co. Cornwall, 70.  
 Treton, Richard de, clerk, 122.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, keeper of writs and rolls in the Common Bench, 132.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 141, 146, 150, 228, 229.  
 Trevarthian, John, commissioner, 313.  
 Trevellys, William, parson of a mediety of the church of Westborough, co. Lincoln, exchanged to Stokeclimsland, co. Cornwall, 346.  
 Trevillian. *See* Trefilan.  
 Trewynnard, Henry, commissioner, 152.  
 Trigg, Tryg, Andrew, 270.  
 . . . . ., Alice, wife of, 270.  
 . . . . ., John, 253.

Trigg, John—*cont.*

....., clerk, 288.

Trillek, Thomas, bishop of Rochester, 17.

Trim, Trym, Trymme [co. Meath], 272, 304.

....., castle, chantry chaplain in, 116.

....., house of St. Mary Magdalen at, 116.

Tring, Trynge, Trengre [co. Hertford], 67, 120.

Troke, Robert, 318.

Troll, John, 'curroure,' groom of the household, 382.

Tromlyn. *See* Crumlin.

Trop, John, king's servant at Gravesend, 358.

Trotter, Robert, 140, 155.

Troubrigge. *See* Trowbridge.

Trow, Trowe [in Berwick St. John], manor, co. Wilts, 33.

Trowbridge, Troubrigge [co. Wilts], 205.

....., rector of, 205.

Trowell, Thomas, presented to the church of Chelsfield, 193.

....., revocation of presentation of, 274.

Trumpesaghe, Stephen de, Margery late the wife of, 177.

....., Thomas, 177.

Trumpyngton, Roger de, commissioner, 137, 497.

Trumwyn, William, 344.

Truro, Truru, co. Cornwall, Friars Preachers of, prior and convent of, 163.

....., manor of Moreske in, 375.

Trusebut, Trusebut, John, tailor, 152.

....., of Fornham, tailor, 144.

Trussell, John, 35.

....., Alice wife of, relict of Hugh le Despenser, 34, 35.

....., son of Theobald, 72.

....., Alice wife of, 72.

....., William, commissioner, 140 *bis*, 154, 320, 323, 494, 499.

Tryg. *See* Trigg.

Trykyngham, Lambert de, parson of Ribchester, co. Lancaster, exchanged to Brede, co. Sussex, 422.

Trym. *See* Trim.

Trymme. *See* Trim.

Trynge. *See* Tring.

Tryvet, John, knight, 87.

Tryvet—*cont.*

....., Thomas, 181.

....., commissioner, 499.

Tubbe, John, parson of Little Oakley, co. Northampton, 255.

Tuderley. *See* Tytherley.

Tug, Nicholas, 264.

Tugby [co. Leicester], Keythorpe in, 97.

Tuk, Simon, parson of Morborne, co. Huntingdon, exchanged to St. Mary Somerset, London, 283.

Tullybracky, Tillabrek [co. Limerick], prebend of. *See* Limerick.

Tumby, John, of Limber Magna, prebendary of St. Mary's, Leicester, presented to the church of Hatcliffe, co. Lincoln, 40.

Tundu, Tundieu, William, 242.

....., of York, 462.

....., bailiff of York, 266.

Tunnok, Richard, of York, Agnes late the wife of, 242.

Tunstall [co. Kent], manor of Gore in, 205.

....., co. Norfolk, 52.

..... [co. Suffolk], manor of Dunningworth in, Donyngworth, 299.

Tunstall, William, William de, commissioner, 135, 151, 158, 181, 284.

Turbrevyle, Thomas, 247.

Turgys, Simon, of London, 504.

Turk, John, 272.

....., Master John, professor of theology and chancellor of Oxford university, 291.

....., Peter, 381, 386.

....., Juliana, wife of, 381, 386.

....., Robert, commissioner, 139, 497.

....., Walter, citizen of London, 363.

Turton, Roger de, 2.

Turvey, Tourvey, Turveye [co. Bedford], mediety of the church of, 191, 293.

Turvey, Turveye, John, goldsmith, 31.

....., John, of Peterborough, 229.

Turville, Alice, of Spondon, co. Derby, Robert son and heir of, 450.

Turvylesmon, Nicholas, 416.

Tutbury, Tutteburi, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], 461.



Tutbury—*cont.*

....., alien priory, 250, 269, 305.  
 Tuttebury, Richard de, dean and sacristan of St. Mary's, Leicester, presented to the church of Linby, co. Nottingham, 339.

Tuxford [co. Nottingham], 401.

....., manor, 296, 456.

Tuyt, Twyt, Richard, 281.

....., knight, 342.

Tweed, Twede [co. Northumberland], the river, passage of, 64.

Tweedmouth, Twedemuth [co. Northumberland], 64.

Twesco, John, patron of the *Seint Nicholas* of Genoa, 449.

Twetshall, Titeshale [co. Norfolk], Thomas, parson of, 276, 277.

Twickenham, Twykenham [co. Middlesex], vicarage, 130.

Twyford, Edward de, knight, 110.

....., Elizabeth, wife of, relict of Hervey Dyve, 110.

....., Nicholas, citizen and alderman of London, 254.

....., Robert de, 310.

....., commissioner, 137, 314, 498.

....., knight, 177, 243.

Twygg, Beatrice, 447.

Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.

Twyne, Robert, 338.

Twyng, John, of Clifton, co. Bedford, 277.

Twyt. *See* Tuyt.

Tybesta, Tybeste [in Creed, co. Cornwall], manor, 375.

Tybetot, Robert. *See* Tibtot.

Tyburn, Tybourne, co. Middlesex, 38, 39.

Tychewell. *See* Titchwell.

Tycton. *See* Tykton.

Tyd, Richard, brother of the hospital of St. John, Ely, 277, 477.

Tydd St. Giles, Tyd, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.

Tydd St. Mary, Tidde [co. Lincoln], manor, 71.

Tydecombe. *See* Tidecombe.

Tydemerssh, John de, 4.

Tyderleye, William, citizen and merchant of London, 448.

Tyderyngton. *See* Tytherington.

Tye, Great. *See* Tey, Great.

Tykeford. *See* Tickford.

Tykton, Tycton, John, presented to the church of Catwick, co. York, 17.

Tykton, John—*cont.*

....., presented to the church of Hawerby, co. Lincoln, 34, 98.

....., parson of Hawerby, 82.

....., exchanged to Paglesham, 188.

....., presented to the church of Lytchett Matravers, 170.

Tyle, Tiel, Ralph, 236, 237, 389, 441.

....., bearer of the king's bows, 352.

....., keeper of the park of Havering, 353.

....., surveyor of the manor of Havering, 212, 444.

....., keeper of the park and warren of Mortlake, 200.

Tylere, Simon, of Farnham, 244.

Tylioll. *See* Tiliol.

Tyllyngton. *See* Tillington.

Tylneye. *See* Tilney.

Tyson, John, 94.

Tylton. *See* Tilton.

Tymberlond, William, presented to the church of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, 463.

Tynby. *See* Tenby.

Tyndale. *See* Tindale.

Tyndale, Andrew, serjeant-at-arms, commissioner, 64, 142, 325.

....., John de, 165.

....., commissioner, 135, 138, 499.

....., William de, knight, 298.

Tyne, river, co. Northumberland, commission of kiddles in, 159.

Tynebygh. *See* Tenby.

Tyneham, Tynham [co. Dorset], 409.

....., West, West Tynham, Westynham [co. Dorset], 409 *bis*.

....., Egleston in, 408.

....., Povington in, Povyngton, 409.

Tynemouth [co. Northumberland], Clement, prior of, 317.

Tyngewyk. *See* Tingewick.

Tynham. *See* Tyneham.

Tyntagel. *See* Tintagel.

Tynterne. *See* Tintern.

Tynton, Robert de, parson of Uffington, 280.

Typell, Roger, vicar of Worth Matravers, exchanged to Holford, co. Somerset, 131.

Typerkevyn. *See* Tipper.

Tyrel, Tirell, Tyrell, Hugh, commissioner, 327, 408, 409, 498.  
 ....., John, justice to hold pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 303.  
 ....., Thomas, 368.  
 ....., ....., grand steward of the earl of Bedford, 237, 477.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 159.  
 ....., ....., knight, commissioner, 161.  
 ....., William, 123.  
 ....., William, of Dublin, 4.  
 Tyringham, Terynham [co. Buckingham], 365.  
 Tyrry. *See* Terry.  
 Tyrynham, Tirynham, John, commissioner, 138, 319, 497.  
 ....., John de, of Tyrynham, Robert, servant of, 365.  
 Tyryngton, John, 448.  
 Tysho, Richard, clerk, 416.  
 Tyssyngton. *See* Tissyngton.  
 Tytecombe. *See* Tidecombe.  
 Tyteshall, Richard, clerk, 302.  
 Tytherington, Tyderyngton, co. Gloucester, 58.  
 Tytherley, Tuderley, co. Southampton, manor, 442.  
 Tywardreath, Tywardrayth, Tywardreth [co. Cornwall], alien priory, 22, 70, 373, 437, 475.  
 Tywarnhaile, Tywarnayl [in Perranzabuloe, co. Cornwall], manor, 375.

## U

Ubley [co. Somerset], Hazel in, Hasele, 445.  
 Ubok, John, master of the *Posdag* of Prussia, 417.  
 Udestoc. *See* Woodstock.  
 Udemore, Odymere [co. Sussex], commission of sewers at, 58, 134.  
 Uffington, Uffyngton [co. Lincoln], parson of, 280.  
 Ufford, Edmund de, 'le cosyn,' 'le cousyn,' 159, 162.  
 ....., John de, prebendary of Salisbury, 200, 215.  
 ....., Robert de, 299.

Ufford, Robert de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., Eleanor, wife of, daughter of Richard, son of Richard, earl of Arundel, 299.  
 ....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 21.  
 ....., William de, earl of Suffolk, 203, 222, 283, 299, 495.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 138 *bis*, 146 *bis*, 147, 160, 310, 314, 318, 322, 323, 328, 332, 413, 487 *ter*, 497 *bis*.  
 ....., ....., justice of oyer and terminer in Norfolk and Suffolk, 455.  
 ....., ....., Isabel, wife of, relict of John Lestrangle of Blackmere, 283.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, granddaughter of Thomas de Brotherton, 299.  
 Uffyngton. *See* Uffington.  
 Ugborough, Ugburgh [co. Devon], church, 268, 286.  
 Ughtred, Uhtred, Thomas, commissioner, 312, 326.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, keeper of Lochmaben Castle, 441, 457.  
 ....., Sir Thomas de, knight, 73.  
 Uley, Ulee [co. Gloucester], 400.  
 Ulkeston. *See* Owston.  
 Ullesby, Thomas de, presented to the church of Munslow, co. Salop, 245.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, exchanged to St. Mary, Grimsby, 293.  
 Ullesby. *See* Ousby.  
 Ulster, Maud, countess of [daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster and wife of William de Burgh, earl of Ulster], 463.  
 Umframvill, Umframvyll, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 126, 279, 317, 338, 432, 456.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 50, 52 *bis*, 58, 137 *bis*, 143, 151, 327, 490, 497, 498.  
 ....., ....., ....., Maud, wife of, 126, 279.  
 ....., Ingram de, knight, 111.  
 ....., ....., constable of Scarborough Castle, 398.  
 ....., Robert de, commissioner, 51, 64, 140, 155, 159, 226, 330.  
 ....., ....., knight, 298.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 53.

Umframvill, Robert de—*cont.*  
 ....., justice of gaol delivery, 106.  
 ....., Thomas de, 279.  
 Umfray, John, clerk, 492.  
 Underwod, Nicholas, porter of Thremhall, co. Essex, 435.  
 Undle. *See* Oundle.  
 Undy, Woundy [co. Monmouth], parsons of, 68, 95, 366.  
 Upavon, Huphavene, Upavene [co. Wilts], 356.  
 ....., vicars of, 112.  
 ....., alien priory of, 334.  
 Upchurch, Uppecherche [co. Kent], 319.  
 ....., marsh of Slayhills in, commission of sewers in, 161.  
 Upcote, John, 356.  
 ....., Robert, treasurer of Hereford cathedral, exchanged to Withington, co. Hereford, 69.  
 Upham, John de, 253.  
 Uphill, Uppehill, Uppehyll, Uppehulle, John, 459.  
 ....., clerk, 268, 275.  
 ....., Simon, 379.  
 Uppecherche. *See* Upchurch.  
 Uppehill, Uppehyll. *See* Uphill.  
 Uppenore, Edward, of New Windsor, 101.  
 ....., Alice, wife of, 101.  
 Upperly [co. Cumberland], Botcherby in, Bocharby by Carlisle, 443.  
 Uppington, Opynton, co. Salop, 148.  
 Uppyngham, John de, clerk, commissioner, 223.  
 Upstrete, John, of Elmdon, co. Essex, 61.  
 Upton, St. Leonard, Upton [co. Gloucester], 45.  
 ....., [co. Lincoln], Kexby in, Keseby, 364.  
 ....., [co. Salop], parson of, 116.  
 ....., on Severn [co. Worcester], parsons of, 111.  
 Upton, Henry de, presented to the church of Weston Corbet, co. Southampton, 13.  
 ....., John, of Crofton, 444.  
 ....., Richard de, parson of Shimpling, 122.  
 ....., Robert de, Margery, relict of, wife of William de Weston, 129.  
 ....., William de, 228.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 222.  
 Upwymbourne. *See* Wimborne St. Giles,

Urcewik. *See* Ursewik.  
 Urchfont, Archesfont [co. Wilts], parson of, 259.  
 Urse, Ralph son of, heir of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 Ursewik, Urcewik, Urswyk, Robert de, king's esquire, 81, 109, 209.  
 ....., Walter de, knight, 453.  
 ....., commissioner, 135.  
 Us de Mere, Gregory, 60.  
 Use. *See* Ouse.  
 Usflete, Usflet, Gerard de, commissioner, 324, 485.  
 ....., Robert de, clerk, 55.  
 Usk, Robert, of Worcester, 270.  
 Uske, Roger, commissioner, 415.  
 Utlicote, William de, of Billington, co. Bedford, 205.  
 ....., Joan daughter and heir of, wife of Edmund Marshal, 205.  
 Uttyng, William, 143.

## V

Vaal, John de, of Luddington, co. Warwick, 339.  
 Vache, Richard la, knight, Philip son and heir of, 106.  
 ....., Philip la, *or* de la, 36.  
 ....., knight, 204, 424, 441.  
 ....., knight of the king's chamber, 5.  
 Vagg, Chilterne Vagg [in Chilthorne Domer], co. Somerset, manor, 70.  
 Vaggescomb, Robert, canon of Exeter, 165.  
 ....., parson of Parkham, co. Devon, 165.  
 Vaghan, Gerald, commissioner, 57.  
 ....., Hugh, presented to the church of Whitchurch, co. Hereford, 196.  
 ....., Thomas ap Guiliam, of Bedwas, 198.  
 Valario, William de, patron of *La Seinte Marie* of Genoa, 507.  
 Vale, Richard, carpenter, 195.  
 ....., Henry de la, 298.  
 ....., William de la, knight, 140, 155.



- Vale, William de la—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 323.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in York-  
 shire, 27, 108.  
 ..... *Cf.* Valle.  
 Valencia, Valence, Aymer de, earl of  
 Pembroke and lord of Wex-  
 ford and Montignac, charter  
 of, 114.  
 ..... , ..... , wife of. *See*  
 Sancto Paulo, Mary de.  
 Valence, Stephen de, commissioner,  
 496.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, commissioner,  
 412.  
 ..... , William de, *temp.* Henry III,  
 15.  
 ..... , William de, earl of Pem-  
 broke and Joan, his wife,  
 charter of, 114.  
 Valentine, John le, 234.  
 Valle, Hugh del, 385.  
 ..... , Reynold de, son of William,  
*temp.* Henry III, 26.  
 ..... , Robert de, knight, 114.  
 ..... , Stephen de, bishop of  
 Meath, 88, 241, 245, 362.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner,  
 145.  
 ..... *Cf.* Vale.  
 Valort, Amaury de, knight of Aquai-  
 taine, 469.  
 Vange, Fanges, co. Essex, 195.  
 Vannere, Robert, 341, 472, 474.  
 ..... , ..... , citizen and vintner  
 of London, 479.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes, late the wife  
 of, 479, 482.  
 Vastern, Fastern [in Wootton Bas-  
 sett], co. Wilts, manor, 354,  
 367, 474, 475.  
 ..... , park, surveyor of. *See*  
 Archebaud, William.  
 Vautort, John, citizen of London,  
 90.  
 ..... *See* Fautort.  
 Vavasour, William, of Yorkshire,  
 446.  
 Veel, Peter de, 247.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 136,  
 138, 219, 221, 315, 319, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 440.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner,  
 157.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of Gloucester  
 Castle, 368.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Gloucester,  
 commissioner, 221.  
 Veele, Vele, John, 327.  
 ..... , Thomas, 380, 386.
- Veele—*cont.*  
 ..... , Walter, 327.  
 Veer. *See* Vere.  
 Vele. *See* Veele.  
 Vendour, John, commissioner, 325.  
 Veneour, Joan, sister of the hospital  
 of St. Katharine by the  
 Tower, 49.  
 Venne, James de la, parson of Llan-  
 fihangel yng Ngwynfa, co.  
 Montgomery, exchanged to  
 Lydham, co. Salop, 107.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Lydham,  
 exchanged to the vicarage of  
 Bishop's Castle, co. Salop,  
 349.  
 Venour, William, of London, 175.  
 Ver. *See* Vere.  
 Verdon, John de, commissioner, 139,  
 144, 311, 320, 323, 491, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 132.  
 ..... , Richard, 338.  
 Verdun, Thomas de, heir of, *temp.*  
 Edward I, 271.  
 Vere, Veer, Ver, A. de, *temp.* Stephen,  
 86.  
 ..... , Aubrey de, knight, 26.  
 ..... , R. de, *temp.* Stephen, 86.  
 ..... , Thomas de, earl of Oxford,  
 3, 4, 22, 24, 40, 116, 163, 165,  
 171, 172, 369, 377 *bis*, 411.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert, son and  
 heir of, 368.  
 ..... , ..... , Philippa, wife of,  
 daughter of the countess of  
 Bedford, 368.  
 Vernaye. *See* Verneye.  
 Verneuil, *Vernolium* [Eure, France],  
 charter of King John dated  
 at, 467.  
 Verneye, Vernaye, John, commis-  
 sioner, 57, 488.  
 ..... , Walter de, 159.  
 Vernon, Vernoun, Vernoune, John  
 de, commissioner, 136 *bis*,  
 498.  
 ..... , Richard, Richard de, com-  
 missioner, 310, 321.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 373.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana, late the  
 wife of, 494.  
 Verray. *See* Vorey.  
 Veruhio, Peter de, archdeacon of  
 Exeter, 80.  
 Veysyn, Roger, chaplain, 285.  
 Vicary, John, 324.  
 Videleu, John, 42.  
 Vielarius, Hamo, *temp.* Henry II,  
 182.  
 Vigrous, William, 359.

Vikairs, Robert, of Bere Regis, co. Dorset, 409.  
 Viker, Hugh, chaplain, 436.  
 Vikers, John atte, 495.  
 Vilers, Ingram de, knight, 115.  
 Vincent, Vyncent, John, clerk, Richard servant of, 495.  
 ....., Richard, 480.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Benet's Sherehog, London, 11.  
 ....., William, commissioner, 153.  
 ....., ....., of Waltham, co. Lincoln, commissioner, 145.  
 Vine, Vyne, John, citizen and draper of London, 129.  
 vines, 109.  
 Vineyard, the Weyneyerde, Wyneyerde [in Highnam], co. Gloucester, manor and mill, 416.  
 Virly, Roger, of Norwich, 11.  
 ....., Thomas, 11.  
 Vise. *See* Vyse.  
 Vorey, Verray [Haute-Loire, France], lord of. *See* Gebennis, Hugh de.  
*Vritela. See* Writtle.  
 Vyel, John, of Bristol, 46.  
 Vyncent. *See* Vincent.  
 Vyne. *See* Vine.  
 Vyse, Vise, John, 4, 339.  
 ....., John atte, 123, 129.  
 ....., ....., chief serjeant of the county of Kildare, 404.

## W

Wabourn. *See* Weybourne.  
 Wacche, John, commissioner, 150.  
 Wace, Gilbert, commissioner, 136, 496, 498.  
 ....., John, of Wainfleet, searcher in all ports in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 149.  
 ....., Thomas, of Carbrooke, co. Norfolk, chaplain, 147.  
 ....., Walter, prebendary of Crediton collegiate church, exchanged to the vicarage of Barnstaple, 40.  
 Wacelyn, Wascelyn, Wasselyn, Robert, commissioner, 145.  
 ....., Robert, of Birdsall, co. York, 326.  
 Wacelyn—*cont.*  
 ....., William, commissioner, 55, 409.  
 Wacke, John, of North Scarle, miller of Eagle, 297.  
 Waddesdon, Wortisdon [co. Buckingham], church, portioner in, 165.  
 Waddesworth. *See* Wadsworth.  
 Wade, John, 472.  
 ....., Thomas, 157, 160.  
 Wadele. *See* Wadley.  
 Wadenowe, Robert de, 297.  
 Wade's Mill, Wadesmyll [in Thundridge, co. Hertford], grant of pavage at, 261.  
 Wadhurst, co. Sussex, Frankham in, Franchame, 156.  
 Wadley, Wadele [in Faringdon, co. Berks], manor, 259.  
 Wadsworth, Waddesworth [in Erringden], co. York, 154.  
 Waffrer, William, groom of the household, 382.  
 Wager, Robert. *See* Milverton, Robert.  
 Waghen. *See* Wawne.  
 Waghen, William de, parson of Paglesham, co. Essex, exchanged to Haverby, 188.  
*Waghna. See* Wawne.  
 Wainfleet, Waynflet, Waynfflete [co. Lincoln], 149, 480.  
 ....., church of St. Mary at, 449.  
 ....., ....., parson of, 449.  
 Waithe, Wath [co. Lincoln], 197.  
 Wake, Wak, Blanche, 251.  
 ....., Hugh son of Baldwin, *temp.* Henry III, 19.  
 ....., William, parson of Overstone, co. Northampton, exchanged to St. Andrew's, Cornhill, London, 177.  
 Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Henry de, clerk, 170, 180, 188.  
 ....., ....., ....., keeper of the wardrobe, 400, 403, 405, 419.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of the Exchequer, 400.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of Canterbury, 174.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Worcester, 174, 195, 347, 400, 438, 441.  
 ....., ....., ....., commissioner, 410.  
 ....., Master William, master in arts and proctor of Oxford university, 291.  
 Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 154.  
 ....., parcels of land in, 398.

- Wakefield—*cont.*  
 ..... , old park of, 398.  
 Wakfeld. *See* Wakefeld.  
 Walberton [co. Sussex], vicarage, 22.  
 Walbroun, James, 119.  
 Walcott, Walcote, co. Lincoln, 52.  
 Wald Neuton. *See* Newton, Wold.  
 Waldecote, Geoffrey, 384.  
 Waldegrave, Richard de, commissioner, 144, 497, 502.  
 Walden, Saffron [co. Essex], abbey, 80.  
 ..... , ..... , canon of. *See* Benyngton, Thomas de.  
 Walden, John, clerk, 235, 236.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 222.  
 ..... , Robert, 423.  
 ..... , Roger de, clerk, 388.  
 ..... , Roger, presented to the church of Drayton, 259.  
 ..... , Simon, 104.  
 ..... , Thomas, 448.  
 Waldeneuton. *See* Newton, Wold.  
 Waldneuton. *See* Newton, Wold.  
 Wale, Henry, merchant of Almain, 503.  
 Walerand, Robert, *temp.* Henry III, 15.  
 Wales, 243, 420, 487.  
 ..... , arrest of ships in, 337.  
 ..... , invasion of, threatened, 495.  
 ..... , castles of the prince of Wales in, 70.  
 ..... , lands &c. of the late prince of Wales in, steward of. *See* Segrave, Hugh de.  
 ..... , castles of William de Wyndesore in, 393.  
 ..... , lands of the earl of Pembroke in, 195, 200.  
 ..... , march of, 148.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in. *See* Rees, John ap.  
 ..... , prince of. *See* Edward; Richard.  
 Wales, North, 375, 389.  
 ..... , ..... , assignment of dower to the princess of Wales in, 374.  
 ..... , ..... , chamberlain of, 283.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... *See* Cruddok, David.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of. *See* Skypwyth, William de.  
 Wales, South, 375, 389.  
 ..... , ..... , assignment of dower to the princess of Wales in, 374.  
 ..... , ..... , chamberlain of. *See* Yonge, Hugh.  
 Wales, South—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , justice of. *See* Skypwyth, William de.  
 Wales, West, 389.  
 Walet, John, 360.  
 Waleys, Ingelram le, *temp.* Edward I, 286.  
 ..... , John, commissioner, 136, 137, 332.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 283.  
 ..... , ..... , of Silk Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 ..... , ..... , of Swithland, 283.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth, wife of, 283.  
 ..... , Ralph, 164.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Hereford, 454.  
 ..... , Robert, of Ipswich, deputy butler in the ports of Ipswich, Colchester and Orwell, 288.  
 ..... , ..... , deputy butler at Ipswich, Colchester and Maldon, 362.  
 ..... , William, of Kimmeridge, 409.  
 ..... *See* Walsh.  
 Waleweyn. *See* Walwayn.  
 Walford, John, 421.  
 Walissh, John, of Thirlby, co. York, 281.  
 ..... *See* Walsh.  
 Walkelay. *See* Walkley.  
 Walkelyn, Benedict, 23.  
 Walker, Richard, 143, 312.  
 ..... , Roger, 299.  
 ..... , Walter, 312.  
 ..... , ..... , Richard, servant of, 312.  
 ..... , William, of Bedale, 209.  
 ..... , ..... , of Repton, 220.  
 ..... , John, of Winterburn, co. York, 151.  
 Walkington, Walkyngton [co. York], parson of, 42.  
 Walkley, Walkelay [in Sheffield, co. York], 186.  
 Walkyngton. *See* Walkington.  
 Walkyngton, John de, 12.  
 ..... , William de, mercer, 12.  
 Walle, Henry atte, 144.  
 Waller, William, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, 158.  
 Walles, Philip, 16.  
 ..... , ..... , chaplain, presented to the church of Lytchett Matravers, 179.  
 Walleworth. *See* Walworth.



Walley, John de, the younger of, East Markham, 183.  
 . . . . ., William, 154.  
 Wallier, John, the elder, 329.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the younger, 329.  
 Wallingford, Walyngford [co. Berks], castle, 375.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 427.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Peter in, parsons of, 245.  
 . . . . ., gaol, delivery of, 41, 49.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Berkhamsted, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., honour, bailiff errant in. *See* Berkhamsted, Henry de.  
 Wallokesbern. *See* Wenlock's Barn.  
 Walour, Robert, 221.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 221.  
 Walpole, Walpol [co. Norfolk], 10.  
 Walsall, Walshale [co. Stafford], 220, 422.  
 Walsh, Walssh, Walsshe, Walshe, Agnes le, 358.  
 . . . . ., John le, 394.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter and heir of, 423, 424.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, 210.  
 . . . . ., Percival le, the elder, 393.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Percival, son of, 393.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 304.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's clerk, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, 335.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, 322.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Warwick and Leicester, 87, 93, 143, 168, 174.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 89, 90, 96, 327, 461.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, parson of Upton, co. Salop, 116.  
 . . . . ., William, commissioner, 143 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of Cardiff, 452.  
 . . . . . *See* Walissh; Waleys.  
 Walshale. *See* Walsall.  
 Walshale, William, escheator in Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales, 199, 240, 311, 312, 354.  
 Walsham le Willows, co. Suffolk, manor, 203.  
 Walsham, Ralph de, 72, 78, 124, 203, 287, 437.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., letters patent of, 128.  
 . . . . ., Robert, vicar of Cranbrook, co. Kent, exchanged to Sutton, co. Norfolk, 297.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, commissioner, 417, 487, 491.

Walsham—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William, 'esquyer Angleys,' 421.  
 . . . . ., William de, confessor of Edward, prince of Wales, 378.  
 Walsingham, Walsyngham [co. Norfolk], 32, 44.  
 Walsokne, Peter son of Emma de, 11.  
 Walssh. *See* Walsh.  
 Walsshemon, Edmund, 416.  
 Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.  
 Walsyngham, Edmund de, 356.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 135.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel, wife of, 356.  
 Walter, Richard son of John son of, 'le fitz,' 27.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of, de Dodeston, 26.  
 Walters, Thomas, of Tetbury, dyer, 364.  
 Waltham, Great [co. Essex], manor, 355, 408.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Littlely park in, 274, 279.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., warreners at. *See* Peyntour, Peter; Warrenner, Robert le.  
 . . . . ., Holy Cross [co. Essex], 357, 438, 472.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 249.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 438.  
 . . . . . [co. Lincoln], 145, 310.  
 Waltham, John de, of the county of Lincoln, 435.  
 . . . . ., John de, clerk, 117.  
 . . . . ., John de, commissioner, 226.  
 . . . . ., John de, presented to the church of Courteenhall, 123.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., canon of Wellow abbey, 165.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., presented to the church of Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, 304.  
 . . . . ., Moses de, 282.  
 Walton on Trent, co. Derby, manor, 180, 462.  
 . . . . ., le Dale, Walton [co. Lancaster], 299.  
 . . . . ., Wauton [in Kilmersdon, co. Somerset], 271.  
 . . . . . [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 459.  
 Walton, Henry de, of Staffordshire, 339.  
 . . . . ., John de, clerk, 104.  
 . . . . ., John de, chaplain, 403.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, citizen of London, tailor, 337.

Walton—*cont.*

- ....., Richard son of Adam 'Hoggeson Dobbesson' de, 299.  
 ..... , Robert de, parson of Tingewick, 90.  
 ..... , Thomas de, commissioner, 485.  
 ..... , William, 337.  
 ..... *Cf.* Wauton.  
 Walwayn, Waleweyn, Robert, 448.  
 ..... , Roger, 33.  
 Walwern. *See* Tafolwern.  
 Walworth, Walleworth, John de, 359.  
 ..... , Thomas de, presented to the church of Hemingburgh, co. York, 104.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Hemingburgh, 96.  
 ..... , William, 272.  
 ..... , ..... , citizen of London, 125, 381.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of London, 36, 118, 167, 173, 174.  
 Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.  
 Walyngford, John de, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 44.  
 Wambergh. *See* Wanborough.  
 Wampford, Nicholas de, commissioner, 332.  
 Wanborough, Wambergh [co. Wilts], 281.  
 Wandesford. *See* Wansford.  
 Wandesford, Adam de, searcher in the port of Boston, 493.  
 ..... , John de, 264.  
 ..... , Richard de, citizen of London, 36.  
 Wandesworth. *See* Wandsworth.  
 Wandsworth, Wandesworth [co. Surrey], 428.  
 ..... , manor of Down in, La Doune, 478.  
 Wanflet, John, clerk, 32.  
 Wanlip, Anlep [co. Leicester], 322.  
 Wannesworth, Stephen, 326.  
 Wansford, Wandesford [in Nafferton, co. York], 467.  
 Wantage, Wantynge [co. Berks], land called 'Tanheye' in, 284.  
 ..... , vicar of, 284.  
 Wantynge. *See* Wantage.  
 Wantynge, Wantyngg, Richard de, Richard, presented to the church of Little Compton, co. Warwick, 177.  
 ..... , ..... , rector of Little Compton, 384.

Wantynge, Richard de—*cont.*

- ..... , ..... , parson of Little Compton, exchanged to the wardenship of the chapel of Iccomb, co. Gloucester, 204.  
 ..... , Robert, parson of Radeclive, 390.  
 ..... , ..... , chaplain, granted the chantry of Wilkswood, co. Dorset, 394.  
 Waram. *See* Wareham.  
 Warbleton, Werbelton, Warbelton [co. Sussex], church, 132, 168.  
 ..... , parsons of, 183, 206.  
 Warblington, Warblynton [co. Southampton], parson of, 266.  
 ..... , Lymbourne in, 266.  
 ..... , port of Emsworth in, 494.  
 Warblynton. *See* Warblington.  
 Warblynton, John, 272.  
 Warcop, Wartheop [co. Westmoreland], vicar of, 18.  
 Warde by Titchfield [co. Southampton], 430.  
 Ward, Warde, Elizabeth, 188.  
 ..... , Ellis, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 ..... , Gilbert, presented to the vicarage of Laxfield, co. Suffolk, 83.  
 .. . . . , John, mayor and escheator of London, 199, 203, 208, 276, 300, 345, 429.  
 ..... , John, souter, 318.  
 ..... , John, vicar of Newnham Regis, co. Warwick, exchanged to the vicarage of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, 481.  
 ..... , Nicholas, *temp.* Henry III, 359.  
 ..... , Richard, presented to a chantry in the church of Ogbourne St. George, 257.  
 ..... , ..... , chantry chaplain in the church of Ogbourne St. George, 245.  
 ..... , Simon, 110.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 135, 136, 138.  
 ..... , ..... , king's steward of Oakham, 147.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Rutland, commissioner, 217.  
 ..... , Simon de, 385.  
 Wardecop, Robert, parson of Warde, 175.  
 Wardedieu, Henry, 297, 360.

- Warden, Wardon [co. Bedford],  
 abbot of, 19.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 181,  
 379.  
 ....., church of, 379.  
 ....., parson of, 175.  
 Wardon. *See* Warden.  
 Wardrobe, the, keepers of. *See*  
 Farlee, William de; North-  
 well, William de; Wakefeld,  
 Henry de.  
 ....., usher of. *See* Chippes,  
 Roger.  
 ....., the Great, office of, 169.  
 ....., ....., keeper of, 401.  
 ....., ....., porters of. *See*  
 Bruggefurd, John; Soteby,  
 Roger de.  
 Ware [co. Hertford], 357.  
 ....., vicars of, 24.  
 ....., alien priory, 16, 24, 131,  
 399.  
 Ware, Master John, warden of the  
 charnel chapel in the church-  
 yard of St. Mary's, Worcester,  
 87, 88, 91, 94.  
 ....., Roger de, monk of Thetford  
 priory, 56.  
 Warefeld. *See* Warfield.  
 Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset],  
 409.  
 ....., church of St. Martin, 45,  
 87, 88.  
 ....., church of St. Michael, 366.  
 ....., alien priory, 366.  
 Waren, Warnet [co. Northumber-  
 land], the river, 59.  
 Warena, John de, earl of Surrey,  
 371.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 371.  
 Warenner, Robert le, late parker  
 of Old Park, Apechildepark  
 and Littleypark, co. Essex,  
 274.  
 ....., ....., late warrener at  
 Pleshey, High Easter and  
 Great Waltham, 274.  
 ....., Thomas, 272, 483.  
 ....., ....., of Thorshawe, 430.  
 ....., ....., *Cf.* Warner; Waryner.  
 Warewik. *See* Warwick.  
 Warwyk. *See* Warwyk.  
 Warfield, Warfeld, Warrefeld [co.  
 Berks], parsons of, 266, 302,  
 406, 423.  
 Warham. *See* Wareham.  
 Wark, Werk in Tyndale [co. North-  
 umberland], lordship and  
 liberty, 318.  
 Warkenedby. *See* Wartnaby.  
 Warkworth, Werkworth [co. North-  
 umberland], 98.  
 ....., castle, 98.  
 Warle, William de, controller of  
 the works at Porchester Castle,  
 253.  
 Warley, Great, Warle, co. Essex,  
 309.  
 ....., Warlullay [in Midgley], co.  
 York, 154.  
 Warlullay. *See* Warley.  
 Warmingham, co. Chester, Elton in,  
 Elveton, 131.  
 Warmington, Wermynghon, Wer-  
 monton [co. Warwick],  
 church, 20, 258.  
 Warmynghon, Wermynghon, John  
 de, controller of the works at  
 Corfe Castle, 477.  
 ....., Richard de, clerk, 125.  
 Warnecamp. *See* Warningcamp.  
 Warneford, John, 383.  
 Warner, Warnere, John, 236.  
 ....., Richard, 45.  
 ....., Robert, 492.  
 ....., Robert, of Boston, searcher  
 in the port of Boston, 493.  
 ....., Thomas, 157, 275.  
 ....., *Cf.* Warenner; Waryner.  
 Warnet. *See* Waren.  
 Warnham, Werenham [co. Sussex],  
 271.  
 Warningcamp, Warnecamp [in Ly-  
 minster], co. Sussex, manor,  
 129.  
 Warre, John de la, 249.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 138,  
 147, 499.  
 ....., Richard, of Petworth, 231.  
 ....., Roger la, commissioner, 134.  
 Warrefeld. *See* Warfield.  
 Warrewyk. *See* Warwick; War-  
 wyk.  
 Warsop, co. Nottingham, 141.  
 Warsop, John de, parson of Lud-  
 borough, co. Lincoln, ex-  
 changed to West Rasen, co.  
 Lincoln, 208.  
 Warter, Wartre [co. York], 467.  
 ....., Blanchemarle in, Blaunch-  
 marl, 467.  
 Warthecop. *See* Warcop.  
 Warthewyk. *See* Warwick.  
 Warthewyk, John de, knight, 328.  
 Warthreynon. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.  
 Wartling, Wretlyng [co. Sussex],  
 prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Wartnaby, Warkenedby [co. Leices-  
 ter], 426.  
 Warton [co. Lancaster], church, 116.



- Warton in Kendale [co. Lancaster],  
parsons of, 351, 484.  
Warton, Edmund de, 109.  
....., John de, 146.  
....., ....., of the county of  
Lancaster, 423.  
Warwick, Warthewyk, co. Cumber-  
land, 328.  
....., Warewik, Warrewyk, co.  
Warwick, 89, 113, 188, 244,  
347, 350, 463.  
....., ....., bridge, pontage for,  
423.  
....., ....., castle, 494.  
....., ....., gaol, delivery of, 445.  
Warwick county, 92, 104, 408.  
....., outlawries in, 230 *bis*,  
357, 364, 448.  
....., scarcity of corn in, 319,  
320.  
....., commission of array in,  
499.  
....., commissions of the peace  
in, 138, 314.  
....., alnager of woollen cloths  
for sale in. *See* Cook, Henry.  
....., collector of subsidy on  
cloth for sale in. *See* Ray,  
John.  
....., farmer of the subsidy on  
cloth for sale in. *See* Ray,  
John.  
....., escheator in. *See* Holt,  
Walter; Walsh, Thomas.  
Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo,  
Thomas de; Plesssetis, John de.  
Warwyk, Warewyk, Warrewyk,  
Adam de, parson of Market  
Overton, co. Rutland, ex-  
changed to the vicarage of  
Orston, co. Nottingham, 163.  
....., Laurence de, vicar of Ship-  
ton, co. Oxford, exchanged to  
the vicarage of White Notley,  
co. Essex, 43.  
....., Robert de, commissioner,  
138.  
....., Sir Robert de, canon of  
Wolverhampton, 282 *bis*.  
Waryn, John, of Furleigh, co. Essex,  
19.  
....., Robert, commissioner, 323.  
....., William, groom of the  
household, 382.  
Waryner, Henry, of Charfield, co.  
Gloucester, 247.  
....., John, of Cork, 450.  
..... *Cf.* Warenner; Warner.  
Waryng, Nicholas, of Essex, porter  
of Brecknock Castle, 85.  
Was, Gilbert, commissioner, 220.  
Wascelyn. *See* Wacelyn.  
Washingley, Wassyngle [co. Hun-  
tingdon], 43.  
....., advowson of, 43.  
Wassand [in Sigglesthorpe, co.  
York], 467.  
Wasselyn. *See* Wacelyn.  
Wassyngle. *See* Washingley.  
Wassyngle, Robert de, 43.  
....., ....., Joan wife of, 43.  
....., ....., Richard and Robert,  
sons of, 43.  
Wastell, John, chaplain, 326.  
Wasteneys, John, commissioner,  
498.  
....., Roger, 219.  
Wately, Richard de, bailiff of York,  
242.  
....., ....., citizen of York, 247.  
Water, Watere, Watre, Henry atte,  
keeper of the park of Langley  
Marish, 171, 369.  
....., ....., usher of the king's  
hall, 257, 399.  
....., John atte, 76.  
....., Nicholas atte, the elder,  
464.  
....., Nicholas atte, the younger,  
464.  
....., William atte, 464.  
Waterbeach, Watirbeche, Watyr-  
beche, co. Cambridge, 390.  
Waterden, Richard de, escheator  
in Norfolk and Suffolk, 118,  
131.  
....., Robert de, of Lynn, 121.  
Watere. *See* Water.  
Waterford, Watreford, co. Water-  
ford, 16, 258.  
....., citizens of, 190, 338, 342.  
....., mayor and citizens of, peti-  
tion of, 145.  
....., extension of murage at, 255.  
....., port of, 13.  
Waterford county, 145.  
Wateringbury, Wottryngbury, co.  
Kent, manor, 232.  
Waterman, William, 8.  
Waterperry, Waterpyrye, co. Ox-  
ford, manor, 202.  
....., Thomley in, Thomele, 202.  
Waters, Walter, parson of Bernagh,  
exchanged to Cantreff, co.  
Brecon, 419.  
Waterward, John, chaplain, pre-  
sented to the church of  
Ousby, co. Cumberland, 196.  
Watford [co. Middlesex], 341.  
Wath. *See* Waithe.

- Watirbeche. *See* Waterbeach.  
 Watlington, Watlyngton [co. Oxford], manor, 375.  
 Watlyngton, John, commissioner, 222.  
     ....., Robert, 337.  
 Watre. *See* Water.  
 Watreford. *See* Waterford.  
 Watson, John, of Culgaith, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 461.  
 Wattes, John, citizen of Bristol, 260.  
     ....., William, vicar of Netheravon, co. Wilts, exchanged to Siddington, co. Gloucester, 261.  
     ....., ..... , parson of Pwllcrochan, co. Pembroke, exchanged to Naunton, co. Gloucester, 124.  
 Watton at Stone [co. Hertford], manor, 260.  
     ....., free chapel of, 260.  
 Watton, co. Norfolk, 144, 147, 148, 152, 157, 275.  
     ....., ..... , manor, 147.  
 Watyrbeche. *See* Waterbeach.  
 Waudon, Robert, clerk, 283.  
 Wauton, Andrew de, 373.  
     ....., John, John de, 78.  
     ....., ..... , commissioner, 315, 320, 499.  
     ....., William de, commissioner, 314, 497.  
     ....., ..... , knight, commissioner, 319.  
     ..... *See* Walton.  
 Wavery, John, 412.  
 Wawe, Nicholas, 262, 493.  
 Wawne, Waghen, *Waghna* [co. York], 465, 467.  
 Waydour, John, 303.  
 Wayfer, Richard, parson of Quarley, co. Southampton, 341.  
 Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.  
 Waynbrige, 9.  
 Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.  
 Wayte, Wayt, Richard, 24.  
     ....., Thomas, brother of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, 215.  
 Wayville, Wayvyle. *See* Weyville.  
 Weald, North, Northwelde [co. Essex], park, works in, 28.  
 Weasenharn, Wesenham [co. Norfolk], 389.  
     ....., church of All Saints and St. Peter, vicar of, 389.  
 Weaverthorpe, Wirthorp [co. York], 414.  
 Webbe, John, 28.  
 Webbe—*cont.*  
     ....., John, Thomas son of, of Brentford, 392.  
     ....., William, 304.  
     ....., ..... , of London, butcher, 390.  
 Webster, Geoffrey, of Brabant, 200.  
     ....., Gilbert, of Bingham, 47.  
     ....., Reynold, 200.  
     ....., William, of Wymondham, 318.  
 Webstere, Adam, 151.  
     ....., John, of Heathcote, co. Derby, 9.  
     ....., Thomas, 157, 160.  
 Wednesfield, Wodnesfeld [co. Stafford], 282.  
     ....., Prestwood in, Prestwod, 282 *bis*.  
 Week St. Mary, Wyke [co. Cornwall], parsons of, 363, 364.  
 Weeley, *Wilega* [co. Essex], 443.  
 Weeting, Wetyng, co. Norfolk, manor, 13.  
 Wegg, Thomas, of Clare, co. Suffolk, 158.  
 Weginale, Henry, chaplain, 326.  
 Weiesford. *See* Wexford.  
 Weighton, Wyghton [co. York], 173.  
     ....., manor of, 173.  
 Weland, John, 157, 160.  
 Welasham, Welesham, Roger de, knight, 133, 299.  
     ....., ..... , commissioner, 147, 154.  
 Welbourne, Welburn [co. Lincoln], 367.  
     ....., church, 367.  
 Welburn, John de, clerk, 367.  
 Weld, John, of London, 210.  
 Welde, John, John atte, commissioner, 137, 158, 159.  
     ....., ..... , escheator in Essex and Hertford, 195, 196, 203, 223, 225, 315.  
     ....., Nicholas atte, parson of Darley, 284.  
 Weldon [co. Northampton], 219.  
 Welesham. *See* Welasham.  
 Welford, Roger de, parson of Charwelton, co. Northampton, exchanged to a mediety of the church of Turvey, co. Bedford, 293.  
 Welhall, manor, 107.  
 Welhowe. *See* Wellow.  
 Well, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.  
     ....., Welle [in Ickham, co. Kent], 331, 434.

- Well, Welle, John atte, 476.  
 ....., ....., of Anlaby, co. York,  
     86.  
 ....., John de, chaplain, 176.  
 ....., John de, commissioner, 490,  
     497.  
 ....., ....., knight, 50.  
 ....., Nicholas son of Robert atte,  
     282.  
 ....., Philip atte, controller of  
     customs at Melcombe, 256.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner,  
     62, 485.  
 ....., William atte, controller  
     of customs at Melcombe,  
     288.  
 ....., William de, *temp.* Edward I,  
     271.  
 Wellagh, Robert de, of Maplebeck,  
     70.  
 Welle. *See* Well.  
 Wellere, John, 495.  
 Welles. *See* Wells.  
 Welles, Hugh de, *temp.* John, 467.  
 ....., John de, of Carbrooke, co.  
     Norfolk, 147.  
 ....., John, the younger, 281.  
 ....., Richard, master of the barge  
     of Lydd, 61.  
 ....., Thomas de, 128.  
 ....., William, king's mariner,  
     bailiff of Winchelsea, 346.  
 Wellesbourne, Wellesburn [co. War-  
     wick], 119.  
 Wellington, Welyngton, co. Here-  
     ford, manor, 216, 444.  
 Wellow, Wellowe, Welhowe by  
     Grymesby [co. Lincoln],  
     abbey, 117.  
 ....., ....., canon of. *See* Wal-  
     tham, John de.  
 ....., [co. Somerset], Eckweek in,  
     Ekewyk, 31.  
 ....., ....., Woodborough in,  
     Wodebarwe, 31.  
 Wells, Welles [co. Norfolk], 481.  
 ....., ....., port, 5.  
 Wells, Welles [co. Somerset], 11.  
 ....., cathedral church, dean and  
     chapter of, 273, 327.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Compton  
     Dundon in, 278.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Wivelis-  
     combe in, 273, 413.  
 Welshamsted, Welshamstede. *See*  
     Wilshamstead.  
 Welshpool, La Pole [co. Mont-  
     gomery], castle and manor,  
     148.  
 ....., chapel of, 362.  
 Welton, Welton by Dounham [co.  
     Lincoln], 176.  
 ....., [co. Northampton], 310.  
 ....., Welweton [in Midsomer  
     Norton], co. Somerset, manor,  
     35.  
 Welton, John de, 254, 421.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 62, 409,  
     411.  
 ....., John de, controller of cus-  
     toms at Queenborough, 288.  
 ....., John de, draper, citizen of  
     Lincoln, 501.  
 ....., ....., of Lincoln, collector  
     of subsidy on cloth for sale  
     in Lincoln, Rutland, Notting-  
     ham and Derby, 280.  
 ....., ....., of the county of  
     Northampton, 474.  
 Weluen. *See* Welwyn.  
 Welwe, Sir David de, steward of the  
     abbey of Shaftesbury, 268.  
 Welweton. *See* Welton.  
 Welwyk, Stephen, chaplain, pre-  
     sented to the vicarage of  
     Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester,  
     112.  
 Welwyn, Weluen, Welwen, co. Hert-  
     ford, 78, 472.  
 Welyngton. *See* Wellington.  
 Welyngton, John de, 155.  
 ....., John, commissioner, 153.  
 Welywort, John, of Moreton Hamp-  
     stead, 294.  
 Wembworthy, Wemmeworth, co.  
     Devon, advowson of, 205.  
 Wemme, William, chief serjeant of  
     Meath, 306.  
 Wemmeworth. *See* Wembworthy.  
 Wen, Philip, chaplain, presented  
     to the church of Great Bil-  
     ling, 163.  
 Wenden. *See* Quendon.  
 Wenden Lofts, Wendenlouth [co.  
     Essex], 61.  
 Wendlyngburgh, John de, king's  
     clerk, prebendary of St.  
     Stephen's, Westminster, 233.  
 Wenge, John, 380.  
 ....., ....., Agnes, wife of, 380.  
 Wengham, John, fishmonger, 112.  
 ....., John, king's yeoman of  
     office, 337.  
 Wengrave, John, parson of Newing-  
     ton, co. Surrey, exchanged to  
     St. Mary's, Guildford, 40.  
 Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], 446.  
 ....., alien priory, 172, 187, 231,  
     265, 365, 372.  
 ....., ....., temporalities of, 354.



Wenlock—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., prior of. *See* Ponte Fracto, William de.  
 . . . . ., prior and convent of, 446.  
 Wenlock's Barn, Wallokesbern [in St. Giles' without Cripplegate, London], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.  
 Wenlok, William, William de, clerk, 406, 446, 454.  
 . . . . ., William, parson of Flamstead, co. Hertford, exchanged to Odell, co. Bedford, 277.  
 Wenlyngburgh, Robert de, prebendary of Chichester, 249.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Ardingley, co. Sussex, 249.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex, 249.  
 Wennington, Wenynghon [co. Essex], 468.  
 . . . . ., Old, Aldwenyngton [in Melting, co. Lancaster], 135.  
 Wenselowe, William, 345.  
 Went, John de, 502.  
 Wentelay, William, of Huggate, co. York, 76.  
 Wenvoe [co. Glamorgan], manor of Wrinstone in, Wrencheston, 289.  
 Wenynghon. *See* Wennington.  
 Weoleye, John, of Chipping Campden, 175.  
 Wepham [in Burpham], co. Sussex, manor, 129.  
 Werbelton. *See* Warbleton.  
 Werdeman, John, 119.  
 Were, John atte, 231.  
 Werfton, William de, commissioner, 139.  
 Werk in Tyndale. *See* Wark.  
 Werk, John, of Weighton, co. York, 173.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, bailiff of Lincoln, 489.  
 Werkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.  
 Werkworth, Werkworthe [in the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent], marsh, 206.  
 . . . . ., commission of sewers in, 161.  
 Werkworth. *See* Warkworth.  
 Wermegaye. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wermonton. *See* Warmington.  
 Wernynghon. *See* Warmington; Warmyngton.  
 Wermynstre, William, 482.  
 Werneham. *See* Warnham.  
 Werryngton. *See* Weryngton.

Werton, Robert, 218.  
 Weryngton, Werryngton, Robert, 380.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., purveyor for the king's horses, 238 *bis*.  
 Wesbury. *See* Westbury.  
 Wesebech, John, esquire, 337.  
 Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.  
 Wesenham, John de, 389.  
 West, John, 269.  
 . . . . ., John, king's servant at Westminster, 357.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Upton on Severn, exchanged to Dean, co. Bedford, 111.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, of Greatford, co. Lincoln, 237.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, 72, 114, 287, 356.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 139, 153, 222, 332, 497.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 309.  
 . . . . ., William, 61.  
 Westangemeryngg. *See* Angmering, West.  
 Westbarning. *See* Barming, West.  
 Westborough, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], mediety of the church parsons of, 346.  
 Westbretton. *See* Bretton, West.  
 Westburgh. *See* Westborough.  
 Westbury on Trym, Wesbury [co. Gloucester], collegiate church, dean and chapter, 46, 195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend in, 46.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Aust in, 121, 195, 393.  
 . . . . ., Sneed Park and Pen Park in, 9.  
 Westbury [co. Somerset], 436.  
 Westbury, William de, parson of Road, co. Somerset, 31.  
 Westby, William de, Emma late the wife of, 219.  
 Westcheyham. *See* Cheam, West.  
 Westelyf, John, of Sandwich, searcher in all ports in Kent, 313.  
 Westcott, Westcote [in Dorking], co. Surrey, manor, 195.  
 Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.  
 Westede, John son of John de, of Corston, 127.  
 Westele, John de, porter of Windsor Castle, 164.  
 Western, Thomas son of Thomas of Torksey, the younger, 450.  
 Westgrenestede. *See* Grinstead, West.

- Westhagh. *See* Haigh.  
 Westham. *See* Ham, West.  
 Westhanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, West.  
 Westhathelsay. *See* Haddlesey, West.  
 Westhenreth. *See* Hendred, West.  
 Westhorp, 420.  
 Westhorp, Thomas, 421.  
 Westothlegh. *See* Hoathly, West.  
 Westmelne. *See* Westmill.  
 Westmereseye, Westmerseye. *See* Mersea, West.  
 Westmeryngton. *See* Merrington, West.  
 Westmill, Westmelne, co. Hertford, manor, 374, 475.  
 Westminster, 1, 61, 247, 357, 423, 455, 494.  
 . . . . ., letters patent dated at, *passim*.  
 . . . . ., exemplification of pleas at, 387.  
 . . . . ., manor, 238.  
 . . . . ., the king's mews near, 238, 436.  
 . . . . ., privy palace, 479.  
 . . . . ., palace, works in, 181, 189, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., surveyor of. *See* Sleford, William de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., great clock in, keepers of. *See* Nichole, John; Wodeward, William.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., letters patent dated at, 450.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. James by, warden of. *See* Orgrave, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., abbey church of St. Peter at, 101.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbey and convent of, 478.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot, prior and convent of, 101, 119, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Nicholas, abbot of, 129.  
 . . . . ., St. Stephen's, dean and chapter, 429.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., dean and college, 206, 233, 309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend in, 206, 212, 233, 309, 429.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., visitation of, to be made, 330, 410.  
 Westmoreland, 414.  
 . . . . ., illegal export of wools from, to Scotland, 53.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Pathorn, John de.  
 Westmoreland—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., commission of array in, 498.  
 . . . . ., commission of the peace in, 138.  
 . . . . ., outlawries in, 67, 176.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of. *See* Pykeryng, James de.  
 Weston Turville, Turvill, Turvyll [co. Buckingham], church, 163, 249.  
 . . . . . Subedge, Underegge [co. Gloucester], 70.  
 . . . . . under Penyard, Penyord [co. Hereford], 75.  
 . . . . . [co. Hertford], lady of. *See* Marshal, Margaret.  
 . . . . ., co. Huntingdon. *See* Alconbury Weston.  
 . . . . . Longville, Weston [co. Norfolk], church, 45.  
 . . . . . Madoc, Weston [co. Salop], 278.  
 . . . . . Corbet, co. Southampton, church, 13.  
 . . . . . under Lizard, Weston [co. Stafford], church, 343, 344.  
 . . . . . upon Avon [co. Warwick], manor of Milcote in, Mulcote, 460.  
 . . . . . St. Edith. *See* Edith Weston.  
 . . . . . Ynge. *See* Westoning.  
 Weston, John de, clerk, 217.  
 . . . . ., John de, chaplain, vicar of West Angmering, 343.  
 . . . . ., John, burgess of Plymouth, 25.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Shrewsbury, 103.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 222.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vicar of Yarcombe, exchanged to Beaford, 100.  
 . . . . ., William de, 129.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery, wife of, relict of Robert de Upton, 129.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Leicester, 218.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Upavon, co. Wilts, 356.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the elder, Isabel late the wife of, 356.  
 Westoning, Weston Ynge [co. Bedford], 120.  
 Westrasen. *See* Rasen, West.  
 Westravendale. *See* Ravendale, West.  
 Westthurok. *See* Thurrock, West.  
 Westwicombe. *See* Westwycombe.

Westwood [co. Wilts], Avoncliff in, Avenclive, 31.  
 ....., Iford in, 31.  
 ....., Over, Overwestwode [co. Wilts], 31.  
 ....., Nether, Netherwestwode [co. Wilts], 31.  
 Westwratting. *See* Wratting, West.  
 Westwycombe, Westwicombe, John, commissioner, 139, 497.  
 Westwyk, John de, prebendary of Darlington, 232.  
 Westynham. *See* Tyneham, West.  
 Wetewang. *See* Wetwang.  
 Wetewong, Thomas, king's clerk, 337.  
 ....., *Cf.* Witthwang.  
 Wetheral, co. Cumberland, Cumwhinton in, Comquynnton, 229.  
 Wetheresfeld, John, 288.  
 Wetherman, Hugh, 408.  
 ....., John, 409.  
 ....., Nicholas, 409.  
 Wetheryngton. *See* Widdrington.  
 Wetwang, Wetewang [co. York], 227.  
 Wetweder, Richard, 356.  
 Wetyng. *See* Weeting.  
 Wex, Walter, chaplain, presented to the church of St. Michael, Wareham, 366.  
 Wexford, Weysford [co. Wexford], castle, constable of. *See* Botelston, John.  
 Wexford, Weysford county, 472, 483.  
 ....., chief serjeant of. *See* Botelston, John.  
 ....., lordship of, 405.  
 ....., lord of. *See* Hastynges, John de; Laurence de; Valencia, Aymer de.  
 Weybourne, Wabourn [co. Norfolk], 147.  
 Weymouth, Waymouth, Weymuth [co. Dorset], 333.  
 ....., port, 49.  
 ....., deputy butler in. *See* Chichestre, John de.  
 Weyneyerde. *See* Vineyard.  
 Weysford. *See* Wexford.  
 Weyville, Wayvyle, Wayville, Weyvill, John, 495.  
 ....., commissioner, 314, 492, 499.  
 whale, cast ashore, 59.  
 Whalesburgh, John, commissioner, 499.  
 Whappelode, Whappelod, William de, William, 231, 402.

Whappelode, William de—*cont.*  
 ....., king's yeoman, constable of Oakham Castle, 360.  
 ....., letters patent of, 373.  
 Wharfe, Querf, the river, co. York, 158.  
 ....., preservation of salmon in, 193, 317, 324, 501.  
 Wharram le Street, Wharrom in le Stret [co. York], 467.  
 ....., Percy, Wharrompercy, co. York, manor, 111.  
 Whateleye, Whateleghe, Whatele. *See* Whatley.  
 Whatley, Whateleghe, Whateleye, Whatele [co. Somerset], parson of, 31, 384, 436.  
 Whatton, Long, co. Leicester, parson of, 88.  
 ....., [co. Nottingham], 63, 142.  
 ....., 'in the Vale' [co. Nottingham], 224.  
 Wheatley, Wheteley, Wheteleye [co. Nottingham], manor, 433, 435.  
 ....., Whitele [in Binstead, co. Southampton], manor and park, works at, 96, 98.  
 ....., clerk of. *See* Hertyngdon, Adam de.  
 ....., controller of. *See* Rouceby, John de.  
 Wheldrake [co. York], Langwith in, Langwath, 227.  
 Whelok, Thomas, 320.  
 Whepstead [co. Suffolk], Menston in, *Manestona*, 443.  
 Wherleton. *See* Whorlton.  
 Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Southampton], 470.  
 ....., abbey, avoidance of, 170, 370.  
 ....., temporalities of, 183, 382.  
 ....., Benedictine abbey, abbess of. *See* Cokerell, Joan; Lavynton, Cecily.  
 ....., prioress and convent of, 168.  
 ....., conventual church, prebend of Bathwick in, 168, 370, 382.  
 ....., prebend of Middleton in, 170.  
 Whetelay. *See* Wheteley.  
 Whetele, William de, citizen and woolmonger of London, 119.  
 Wheteley, Wheteleye. *See* Wheatley.  
 Wheteley, Whetelay, John de, commissioner, 411, 501.



- Whethull, Robert, 337, 338.  
 . . . . ., William, 337.  
 Whichford [co. Warwick], Stourton  
 in, 101, 143.  
 Whightfeld, William, of the county  
 of Gloucester, 281.  
 Whittington, Wytigton [co. Lan-  
 caster], 135.  
 Wiltshire, Richard, 377.  
 Whinbergh, Whyndergh, co. Nor-  
 folk, manor, 133.  
 Whinfell, Quynfell [in Appleby],  
 co. Westmoreland, 414.  
 Whippingham, Wyppyngham [Isle  
 of Wight], church, 307.  
 Whistler, Robert, 151.  
 Whit. *See* White.  
 Whitbern. *See* White Burn ?.  
 Whitbred, John, 318.  
 Whitby, Whyteby, Whiteby [co.  
 York], 125, 326.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 236.  
 . . . . ., collectors of customs at,  
 236.  
 . . . . ., collector of petty customs  
 at. *See* Ruston, Henry  
 de.  
 . . . . ., searchers in the port of.  
*See* Redmershill, William;  
 Thorneton, John de.  
 Whitechirche, Robert de, parson of  
 Abington, co. Northampton,  
 465.  
 . . . . . *See* Whitechirche; Whyt-  
 chirche.  
 Whitechurch, Whytchirche [co. Buck-  
 ingham], parsons of, 116.  
 . . . . ., Whytchirche [co. Here-  
 ford], church, 196.  
 . . . . . [co. Salop], Blackmere in,  
 Blakemere, 265, 283, 311,  
 438, 457.  
 Whitcliff, Whitelyf in Rypshire [co.  
 York], 227.  
 White, Whit, Whyte, Edward, com-  
 missioner, 220, 221, 319.  
 . . . . ., John, 110, 301.  
 . . . . ., John, chaplain, 421.  
 . . . . ., John le, of East Cheam, 43.  
 . . . . ., John, of Dublin, 304.  
 . . . . ., John, of Gateshead, 140.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 394.  
 . . . . ., Richard, commissioner, 416.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Ireland, 303.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 307.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, of Eccleston, co.  
 Lancaster, 81.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, commissioner, 490,  
 499.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 308.  
 White Burn ?, Whitbern, Whit-  
 berne [in Kidland, co. North-  
 umberland], 325, 331.  
 Whiteby. *See* Whitby.  
 Whiteby, Alexander de, 125.  
 Whitechapel, La Whytechapelle,  
 Whitechappelle, without Al-  
 gate [co. Middlesex], parish,  
 214, 246.  
 Whitechirche, John, parson of Down-  
 ham, co. Essex, exchanged to  
 Great Bentley, co. Essex, 4.  
 . . . . . *See* Whytchirche; Whit-  
 chirche.  
 Whitehors. *See* Withors.  
 Whitele. *See* Wheatley.  
 Whitele, Whitle, Peter, 476.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, purveyor for the  
 household, 71 *bis*, 236 *bis*.  
 Whiteman, Richard, of Stanley, co.  
 Derby, chaplain, 88.  
 Whiten. *See* Whittton.  
 Whiteside, John, of Chisledon, co.  
 Wilts, 321.  
 Whitewell, James de, presented to  
 the church of Sparham, co.  
 Norfolk, 132.  
 . . . . . *See* Whytwell.  
 Whiteved, Whytheved, Alan, chap-  
 lain, 143.  
 . . . . ., William, 262.  
 Withors, Whitehors, Walter, 341,  
 472, 474.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's esquire, 173,  
 234, 394, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Had-  
 leigh Castle, 40, 397.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Hadleigh  
 park and castle, 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Hadleigh  
 Castle, 126.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of Rochford  
 hundred, 265, 397.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., usher of the chapel  
 in Windsor Castle, 265, 397.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ralph son of, 394.  
 Whitkall. *See* Witheall.  
 Whitlawe, William de, of Penrith,  
 326.  
 Whitle. *See* Whitele.  
 Whitlok, John, master of the king's  
 barge, 60.  
 Whitokeslowe. *See* Whittingslow.  
 Whitrigge, Thomas de, commis-  
 sioner, 326.  
 Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent,  
 commission of sewers at, 315.  
 Whittingham, co. Northumberland,  
 Great Ryle in, Great Ryhull,  
 423.

- Whittingslow, Whitokeslowe [in Wistanstow, co. Salop], 278.
- Whittington, Whityngton, Whytyngton [co. Gloucester], 154.
- ....., Qwydyngton, Whityngton [co. Lancaster], church, 126, 471.
- Whittlesey, Wytlesheye, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 485.
- Whittlewood, Whytelwode, Whitelwode [co. Northampton], forest, 267, 477.
- Whitton, Whiten [co. Lincoln], 30.
- Whittyl, John, parson of Hatcliffe, co. Lincoln, exchanged to the vicarage of Limber Magna, co. Leicester, 13.
- Whittynton, Whityngton, William de, 235.
- ....., William, commissioner, 499.
- Whitwell, Whytewell [co. Rutland], 273.
- Whityndon. *See* Withington.
- Whityngton. *See* Whittington.
- Whityngton. *See* Whittynton.
- Whorlton, Wherleton [co. York], liberty of, 331.
- Whynerbergh. *See* Whinbergh.
- Whytchirche, Hugh de, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 209.
- ..... *See* Whitechirche; Whitechirche.
- Whytechapelle, La. *See* Whitechapel.
- Whytchirche. *See* Whitechurch.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
- Whytelwode. *See* Whittlewood.
- Whytewell. *See* Whitwell.
- Whytewell, John son of Henry de, 273.
- ..... *See* Whitewell.
- Whytheved. *See* Whitheved.
- Whythyngdon. *See* Withington.
- Whyttchirche. *See* Whitechurch.
- Whytyngham, Thomas, 322.
- Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.
- Wich. *See* Droitwich.
- Wichale. *See* Withecall.
- Wicham. *See* Wickhambrook.
- Wichyngham. *See* Wychyngham.
- Wick (?), Wyke [in Yatton, co. Somerset], 31, 436.
- Wickham Bishop's, Wykeham, Wykeham, co. Essex, manor, 407.
- ....., parsons of, 173.
- ..... Market, Wykham Market [co. Suffolk], 455.
- Wickhambrook, Wicham [co. Suffolk], advowson of, 279.
- ....., manor of Badmondisfield in, 195.
- Wicklesome, Wykyngesham [in Faringdon, co. Berks], manor, 259.
- Wicklewood, Wykelwode [co. Norfolk], 281.
- Wicklow, Wikynglo [co. Wicklow], parish church, 84.
- Wicombe, Richard, purveyor for the household, 71, 238, 239.
- ..... *See* Wycombe.
- Widcombe, Wydecombe [in Chewton], co. Somerset, 35.
- Widdrington, Wetheryngton [co. Northumberland], 252.
- Widmerpool, Widmerpol [co. Nottingham], parson of, 456.
- Wight, Isle of, 332.
- ....., commission for the defence of, 153.
- Wight, Wyght, John, 110.
- ....., John de, 190.
- ....., John, the younger, keeper of Brigstock forest, 124.
- ....., yeoman of the household, 371.
- ....., Roger de, yeoman of the household, late yeoman of the buttery, 310.
- Wightman, Wyghtman, William, 215, 352, 384, 402.
- Wigmore, Wyggemor [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 33.
- Wihum, Wyhum, William de, commissioner, 485, 490, 497.
- Wikeham. *See* Wykeham.
- Wikford, John de, 435.
- Wikynglo. *See* Wicklow.
- Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse [co. York], 16.
- Wilbeye. *See* Wilby.
- Wilbourton. *See* Wilburton.
- Wilburton, Wilbourton [co. Cambridge], church, 172, 404.
- Wilby, Wilbeye [co. Suffolk], 21.
- Wilcheswode. *See* Wilkswood.
- Wilcombe, Nicholas, commissioner, 136, 137, 314, 332, 413, 499.
- Wilde, Wylde, John, parson of Buckland by Faversham, 8.
- ....., John, deputy keeper of the gaol of York Castle, 76.
- ....., Richard, of Thame, 91.
- ....., Thomas, chaplain, 116.
- ....., Thomas, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 401.
- Wilden, Wyldenne [co. Bedford], church, 132.

- Wildero, William, 409.  
*Wilega. See Weeley.*  
 Wilescombe, Henry, of Bristol, 338.  
 Wilflet, Richard de, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorchester, 402.  
 Wilfletland [co. York], 468.  
 Wilford, Thomas, 253.  
 ....., citizen and fishmonger of London, 90.  
 ....., clerk, 202.  
 ....., parson of Ridley, co. Kent, exchanged to the vicarage of Hemel Hempstead, 477.  
 ....., parson of Hurstmonceaux, exchanged to Ardingley, co. Sussex, 249.  
 Wilisdon. *See Willesden.*  
 Wilksby. *See Wilksby.*  
 Wilksby, Wilkesby [co. Lincoln], 271.  
 Wilkswood, Wilcheswode [in Langton Matravers, co. Dorset], chantry of, 394.  
 ....., chantry chaplain at. *See* Chapell, Henry atte the.  
 Willaston, Great, Great Wylaston [co. Chester], 26.  
 Wille, Luke, 231.  
 Willes, Richard, master of the barge of Lydd, 140.  
 ....., *Cf.* Wilys.  
 Willesden, Wilisdon, Wylesdon [co. Middlesex], 290.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.  
 Willesthorp, John, 151.  
 Willey, Williley, Willyley, co. Salop, 140, 141, 154, 155.  
 Willi. *See* Willy.  
 William, Edward son of, de Redmane, of Fayrthwayt, 135.  
 ....., Henry son of, *temp.* Edward I, 271.  
 ....., Henry son of, son of Emma del Byggyng, 9.  
 ....., John son of, de Stanley, 297.  
 ....., Peter son of, de Roos, 173.  
 ....., Robert son of, de Douffbiging, of Bentham, co. York, 135.  
 ....., Thomas son of, de Ketilby, 106.  
 ....., Thomas son of, del Wode, of Harwood, co. Lancaster, 76.  
 ....., William, William son of, of Havering, 340.  
 ....., William son of, de Skipwith, commissioner, 485.  
 Williamson, Wyllyamson, John, 151.  
 ....., John, of Granby, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 ....., Richard, of Ruddington, co. Nottingham, 411.  
 ....., Robert, of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln, 61.  
 ....., Roger, of Granby, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 ....., Roger, vicar of Rochdale, 480.  
 ....., William, of Ingoldsby, 61.  
 Willian, Wyllyen [co. Hertford], manor and advowson, 183.  
 Willico, John, of Southill, co. Bedford, 10.  
 ....., Robert, of St. Neots, 10.  
 Williley. *See* Willey.  
 Willingale Spain, Wyllynghale Spaigne [co. Essex], vicars of, 302.  
 Willingdon, Wyllledon, Wylyndon [co. Sussex], 472.  
 ....., vicarage of, 179.  
 Willingham [co. Lincoln], 271.  
 Willington, Wylyngton, co. Hertford, *rectius* co. Bedford, manor, 253.  
 Willokson, Thomas Jakson, 325.  
 Willoughby, Wylughby [co. Lincoln], parson of, 71.  
 Willoughby, Silk, North Willyughby [co. Lincoln], 61, 62.  
 ....., Roger son of the parson of, 61.  
 Willoughton, Wylughton [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 253.  
 ....., vicars of, 253.  
 Willy, Willi, Wylly, Edmund, 448.  
 ....., John, 221.  
 ....., commissioner, 65.  
 ....., John, of Little Dean, co. Gloucester, 221.  
 Willyley. *See* Willey.  
 Willoughby, North. *See* Willoughby, Silk.  
 Willyughby, John de, of Ingoldsby, Robert son of, 61.  
 ....., *Cf.* Wilughby.  
 Wilmington, Wylmyngton [co. Sussex], alien priory, 187.  
 ....., vicarage of, 187.  
 Wilnecote, Wylmyngcote [in Tamworth, co. Warwick], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.  
 Wilshamstead, Welshamstede, Wels-hamsted [co. Bedford], 433, 436.  
 ....., vicar of, 433.  
 Wilson, Thomas, 153.



Wiltshire, Wiltesshire. *See* Wiltshire.  
 Wilton [co. Hereford], 220.  
 ....., Wylton [co. Wilts], 102, 380.  
 ....., church of St. Michael, South Street, parsons of, 423.  
 ....., parsons of, 26.  
 ....., abbess of. *See* Bokenlond, Maud de.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 380.  
 ....., Laysyngby. *See* Lazenby [in Wilton].  
 ....., Bishop, Bisshopwylton [co. York], 227.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* York.  
 Wilton, John de, 176.  
 Wiltonesherst, John, 410, 413.  
 ....., Thomas, 410, 413.  
 Wilts county, 59, 95, 172, 243, 352, 417.  
 ....., illegal manufacture and sale of cloth in, 153.  
 ....., subsidy on cloth for sale in, 460.  
 ....., outlawries in, 10, 11, 102, 119, 176, 211, 264 *bis*, 281, 356 *bis*, 421, 480, 483.  
 ....., commission of array in, 498.  
 ....., commission for the defence of, 153.  
 ....., commission of the peace in, 139.  
 ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Wyther, William.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Harnham, Oliver de; Somerton, Nicholas de.  
 ....., sheriff of. *See* Cheyne, Hugh.  
 ....., commissioner, 153.  
 Wilts, archdeacon of. *See* Codeford, John.  
 Wiltshire, Wiltesshire, John, 421.  
 ....., Richard, 390.  
 ....., Richard, esquire, 379.  
 ....., esquire of the prince of Wales, 303.  
 ....., usher of the chamber of Edward, prince of Wales, 343.  
 ....., Thomas, citizen and skinner of London, 176.  
 Wilughby, Wylughby, Robert de, commissioner, 137 *bis*, 158 *bis*, 317, 332 *bis*, 413, 497.

Wilughby, Robert de—*cont.*  
 ....., knight, commissioner, 50, 145.  
 ....., *Cf.* Willyughby.  
 Wyls, John, commissioner, 331.  
 ....., *Cf.* Willes.  
 Wimborne, Wynburn [co. Dorset], 409.  
 ....., St. Giles, Upwymbourne [co. Dorset], church, 46.  
 Wimond, Ralph son of, *temp.* Stephen, 465.  
 Wimpole, Wypole [co. Cambridge], 355.  
 Winchcomb, Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 70.  
 Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 140.  
 ....., bailiff of. *See* Welles, William.  
 ....., burgesses of, 58.  
 ....., purveyor of fish at, 71.  
 ....., commission of sewers at, 58, 134.  
 ....., church of St. Thomas, 180.  
 ....., 'Le Chancel' of, 58.  
 ....., port, 49.  
 ....., deputy butler in. *See* Batillesford, William.  
 ....., gaugers of wines at. *See* Gambon, William; Maykyn, John.  
 ....., ships of, 504.  
 ....., manor of Ihamme, 346.  
 Winchendon, Wynchendon [co. Buckingham], 19, 20.  
 ....., Upper, Overwynchynndon [co. Buckingham], 105.  
 ....., Nether, Netherwynchynndon, co. Buckingham, 181.  
 Winchester, Wynchestre, Wyncestre, co. Southampton, 37, 38.  
 ....., charter of Henry I, dated at, 282.  
 ....., city of, 106.  
 ....., citizens of, 189.  
 ....., church of St. James by, parsons of, 80.  
 ....., warden and brethren of the fraternity of Kalendars in, 106.  
 ....., Wolvesey in, prison of, 273.  
 Winchester, archdeacon of. *See* Wykford, Robert de.  
 ....., bishop of, 394, 452.  
 ....., *See* Wykeham, William de.  
 ....., bishopric of, voidance of, 204.

- Winchester, bishopric of—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., temporalities of, 394,  
 395, 397, 403, 437, 441, 442,  
 473, 483.
- Winchester diocese, 13, 25, 40, 75,  
 80, 114, 127, 170, 173, 190,  
 204, 212, 217, 234, 246, 307,  
 340, 341, 403, 422, 441, 442,  
 473.
- Windsor, 358.  
 ....., letters patent dated at,  
 116, 119, 130, 190, 264, 434,  
 456, 459, 468.  
 ....., castle, issues of, 26, 398.  
 ....., ....., chapel in, usher of.  
*See* Whithors, Walter.  
 ....., ....., free chapel of St.  
 George in, warden of, 165.  
 ....., ....., ....., prebend in, 165,  
 206, 209, 211, 212, 232, 336,  
 390, 430, 438.  
 ....., ....., ....., warden of, 438.  
 ....., ....., ....., dean or warden  
 and college of, 209, 211, 212,  
 232, 336, 390, 430.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the works at,  
 210.  
 ....., ....., constable of, 210.  
 ....., ....., ....., *See* Leget,  
 Helming.  
 ....., ....., keeper of keys in the  
 upper bailey. *See* Smale,  
 Roger.  
 ....., ....., porters of. *See* Porter,  
 Ralph; Westele, John de.  
 ....., castle and park, works at,  
 controllers and surveyors of.  
*See* Hanesworth, Robert;  
 Payntour, John.  
 ...., vines and gardens, works in,  
 109.  
 ....., forest, foresters of. *See*  
 Corbet, John; Saleman,  
 John.  
 ....., ....., park of Folly John in,  
 26.  
 ....., manor in the park, 238.
- Windsor, New, New Wyndesore [co.  
 Berks], 101, 201.
- Windsor, Wyndesore [in Eling, co.  
 Southampton], manor, 271.
- Wines, Gascon, 26.  
 ....., of Spain, 298.
- Winfarthing, Wynferthyng, Wynne-  
 ferthyng, co. Norfolk, manor,  
 195.  
 ....., ....., document dated at,  
 114.  
 ....., Francis servant of the  
 parker of, 53.
- Wingham, Wyngham [co. Kent],  
 collegiate church of St. Mary  
 at, provost of. *See* Wynde-  
 sore, William de.  
 ...., ....., chapter of, 39.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Bonning-  
 ton in, 351.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Pedding in,  
 285.
- Winkfield, Wynkefeld [co. Wilts],  
 vicars of, 82.
- Winkleigh, Wynclee, co. Devon,  
 court of, 334.
- Winston, Wynston [co. Suffolk], 264.
- Winterbourne Bassett, Wynter-  
 borne [co. Wilts], manor, 475.
- Winterburn, Wynterburn [in Gar-  
 grave, co. York], 151.
- Winterslow, Wynterslewe, co. Wilts,  
 manor, 259.
- Winterton, Wynterton, co. Norfolk,  
 leet of, 203.
- Winwick, Wynewyk [co. Lancaster],  
 parson of, 170.
- Wirkesburgh. *See* Worsborough.
- Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, Werkes-  
 worth [co. Derby], 268.  
 ....., vicar of, 207.  
 ....., Callow in, Caldelowe, 475.
- Wirmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
- Wirral, Wyrhale, co. Chester, forest,  
 378.
- Wirsburgh. *See* Worsborough.
- Wirthorpe. *See* Weaverthorpe.
- Wiryng, John, draper of Salisbury,  
 257.
- Wisbech, Wysebeche, Wysbeche [co.  
 Cambridge], 10, 11, 175, 430.  
 ....., hospital at, 175, 430.  
 ....., commission of sewers in,  
 485.
- Wistanstow [co. Salop], Whitting-  
 slow in, Whitockeslowe, 278.
- Witchingham St. Faith, Wyching-  
 ham St. Faith [co. Norfolk],  
 church, 94.
- Withals, John, of Kegworth, 273.
- Witham, Wythom, the river [co.  
 Lincoln], to be enlarged,  
 151.
- Witham, Wytham [co. Somerset],  
 prior and convent of, 8, 83,  
 384.
- Withcall, Whitkall, Wichale [co.  
 Lincoln], 271.  
 ....., parsons of, 475.
- Withcote, Wythecok [co. Leicester],  
 parson of, 267.
- Withernsea, Wythornse [co. York],  
 vicarage of, 236.

- Withington, Withyndon, Whythyngdon [co. Hereford], parsons of, 69, 356.  
 ....., Whityndon, co. Salop, 148.  
 Withybrook, Withibrok [co. Warwick], parson of, 46.  
 Withyham, Wythiham [co. Sussex], 156.  
 Withyndon. *See* Withington.  
 Withyngham, Geoffrey de, citizen and mercer of London, 480.  
 Witney, Witteneye [co. Oxford], 10.  
 Wittelesbury, John de, commissioner, 136, 499.  
 Witteneye. *See* Witney.  
 Wittenham, Wyttenham [co. Berks], parson of, 75.  
 Wittering, Wuderyng [co. Sussex], port of, 289.  
 Witthwang, William de, 143.  
 ....., *Cf.* Wetewong.  
 Wittilbury, Richard de, chaplain, presented to the church of Hawerby, 82.  
 ....., ....., parson of Hawerby, exchanged to St. Guthlac's, Market Deeping, 90.  
 Wittlesey, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, 3.  
 Witton, East [co. York], Newstead in, Neusted by Gervaux, 201.  
 Wittyl, John, parson of Hateliffe, exchanged to the vicarage of Limber Magna, 17.  
 Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Wix, Wykes [co. Essex], manor, 355, 408.  
 ....., prioress and nuns of, 345.  
 Wobaston, Wybaston [in Bushbury, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Wolverhampton.  
 Woberneford. *See* Oburnford.  
 Woborn, Thomas, parson of Grendon Underwood, exchanged to a chantry in St. Michael's free chapel in St. Austell churchyard, 437.  
 Woburn, John, of Granby, co. Nottingham, 63, 142.  
 Wod. *See* Wode.  
 Wodecok. *See* Wodecok.  
 Wode, Wod, John atte, 83, 251.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 57, 139, 313, 491, 498.  
 ....., ....., captain of the barge of Romney, 60.  
 ....., ....., knight, 12, 256.  
 ....., ....., Lucy wife of, 12.  
 Wode—*cont.*  
 ....., John, clerk, 230.  
 ....., Maud atte, 282.  
 ....., Peter atte, 164.  
 ....., Thomas atte, of Westoning, 120.  
 ....., Thomas son of William del, of Harwood, co. Lancaster, 76.  
 Wodebarwe. *See* Woodborough.  
 Wodebergh, John, 429.  
 Wodecok, Wodecok, Adam, 414, 448.  
 ....., John, chaplain, warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Dunwich, 304.  
 Wodeford. *See* Woodford.  
 Wodeham, Wodehamwater. *See* Woodham Walter.  
 Wodehay, Richard, 79.  
 Wodehewer, Richard, of St. Osyth, 101.  
 Wodehous. *See* Woodhouse.  
 Wodehous, Maud, of Ashbury, co. Berks, 141, 324.  
 ....., William, citizen and skinner of London, 281.  
 Wodehull. *See* Wodhull.  
 Wodeland, Walter, of Guildford, 50.  
 ....., *See* Wodelond.  
 Wodelok, John, chaplain, 403.  
 Wodelond [co. Kent]. *See* Woodlands.  
 Wodelond, Thomas, 414.  
 ....., Walter, 484.  
 ....., *See* Wodeland.  
 Wodeman, Adam, of West Cheam, 43.  
 Woderove, John, 384.  
 ....., ....., attorneys received by, 42.  
 ....., ....., clerk, 338.  
 ....., ....., friar preacher, the king's confessor, 92, 95, 295, 372.  
 ....., ....., chirographer of the Common Bench, 372.  
 ....., ....., controller of customs at Bristol, 193.  
 ....., ....., of Yorkshire, 251.  
 ....., Walter, controller of customs at Bristol, 288.  
 Woderowe, William, 264.  
 Wodespene. *See* Speen, Wood.  
 Wodeward, Wodward, John, 17.  
 ....., Richard, 123.  
 ....., Thomas, 422.  
 ....., William, 'fundour,' keeper of the great clock in Westminster palace, 407.



Wodeward—*cont.*

- ....., William, pesager of wools at Chichester, 199.  
 Wodewyk. *See* Woodwick.  
 Wodhele, William, 327.  
 Wodhull. *See* Odell.  
 Wodhull, Wodehull, John de, 275.  
 ....., clerk, 3, 113.  
 ....., knight, 275, 277.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 275.  
 ....., William de, 275.  
 Wodnesfeld. *See* Wednesfield.  
 Woodward. *See* Wodeward.  
 Wogan, Henry, knight, commissioner, 501 *bis*.  
 ....., Matthew, commissioner, 501 *bis*.  
 Woghfeld. *See* Wokefield.  
 Wokefield, Woghfeld [in Stratfield Mortimer], co. Berks, manor, 33.  
 Woky. *See* Wookey.  
 Wolaston, 224.  
 Wolaston, John de, commissioner, 311.  
 Wolde, Robert, 304.  
 Woldeham. *See* Wouldham.  
 Woldeneweton. *See* Newton, Wold.  
 Woldesef, Roger de, master of Slebech, 114.  
 Wolerston. *See* Wolston.  
 Wolf, Thomas, 123.  
 Wolferlow, Wolferlowe [co. Hereford], 433.  
 Wolferston. *See* Wolfreton.  
 Wolferton, John, of the order of Friars Preachers, 400.  
 Wolfhampston. *See* Woolston.  
 Wolfreton, Wolferston, Wolfreton, Wolvereston, Roger de, 203, 299, 385.  
 ....., commissioner, 138, 146, 311, 315, 323, 332.  
 Wollavyngton, Wollavynton. *See* Woolavington.  
 Wollavynton, Nicholas, chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Woolavington, 270.  
 Wollay. *See* Woolley.  
 Wollore. *See* Wooler.  
 Wolmere. *See* Woolmer.  
 Wolrige, Thomas, of the county of Gloucester, clerk, 273.  
 Wolston, Wolerston [co. Warwick], alien priory, 163, 190.  
 Wolton, Thomas de, clerk, 391.  
 Wolvereston. *See* Wolfreton.  
 Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, 424.

Wolverhampton—*cont.*

- ....., church or free chapel of St. Peter at, deans of. *See* Camilla, Thedesius de; Everdon, Philip de.  
 ....., canons of. *See* Cadamo, Master John de; Janua, Master Andrew de; Saltford, Master Richard de; Warewyk, Sir Robert de.  
 ....., William, sacristan of, 282.  
 ....., prebend of Wobaston in, 302.  
 ....., Bentley in, Benteley, 424.  
 Wolvernehampton, Hervey son of Clement de, 282 *bis*.  
 ....., Richard son of Gervase de, 282.  
 Wolverton, Ralph de, commissioner, 153, 332.  
 Wolvesey, Wolveseye [in Winchester, co. Southampton], prison, 273.  
 Wolveston. *See* Woolesdon.  
 Wolwiche. *See* Woolwich.  
 Wolyngton. *See* Woolavington.  
 Wombewell, Hugh de, commissioner, 314, 315.  
 ....., keeper of the rolls of the Common Bench, 3.  
 ....., Thomas de, commissioner, 486.  
 Wonard, John, 235.  
 Woodborough, Wodebarwe [in Wellow], co. Somerset, 31.  
 Woodford, Wodeford [in Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon], 278.  
 ....., Wodeford by Thrapston [co. Northampton], 272.  
 ....., parsons of a mediety of the church, 272.  
 Woodham Walter, Wodehamwater, Wodeham, Wodeham Wauter [co. Essex], 112, 122, 241.  
 Woodhouse, Wodehous [in Ovington, co. Norfolk], 147.  
 Woodlands, Wodelond [co. Kent], William, parson of, exchanged to West Barming, 41.  
 Woodstock, Udestoc [co. Oxford], charter of Henry I, dated at, 451.  
 ....., charter of Henry III, dated at, 441.  
 Woodwick, Wodewyk [co. Somerset], manor, 436.  
 Wookey, Woky [co. Somerset], 436.  
 Woolavington, Wollavyngton, Wollavynton, Wolyngton [co. Somerset], vicar of, 86.

- Woolavington—*cont.*  
 ..... , vicarage, 270, 273.  
 Woolavington, Wolyngton [co. Somerset], vicarage, 273.  
 Wooler, Wollore [co. Northumberland], 59.  
 Woolesdon, Wolveston [in Poundstock, co. Cornwall], 332.  
 Woolley, Wollay [co. York], 126.  
 Woolmer, Wolmere, co. Southampton, forest, 183.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, Edward de.  
 Woolston, Wolfhampston [in Chigwell], co. Essex, 493.  
 Woolwich, North, Wolwiche, co. Essex, commission of sewers at, 156.  
 Wootton, South, Southwotton [co. Norfolk], St. Mary's Church, parsons of, 68, 95.  
 Wootton Bassett, Wotton [co. Wilts], manor, 475.  
 ..... , manor of Vastern in, Fastern, 354, 364, 367, 474.  
 Worcester, co. Worcester, 270.  
 ..... , letters patent of Henry II, dated at, 12.  
 ..... , city, farm of, 163.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 87.  
 ..... , citizens of, 230, 445.  
 ..... , cathedral church of St. Mary, charnel chapel in the churchyard of, wardens of. *See* Gerlethorp, Robert de; Ware, Master John.  
 Worcester, bishops of. *See* Lenne, William de; Wakefeld, Henry de.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 100.  
 ..... , voidance of, 7, 10, 46, 69, 87, 88, 91, 94, 101, 124, 127, 166, 195, 393.  
 ..... , guardian of the spirituality of, 46, 168.  
 ..... , temporalities of, 111, 174.  
 ..... , diocese, 2, 7, 8, 46, 69, 91, 101, 111, 112, 121 *bis*, 124, 127, 130, 162, 163, 167, 168 *bis*, 169, 177, 190, 204, 252, 254, 255, 261, 267, 268, 270, 274, 276, 277, 289, 336, 368, 384, 431.  
 Worcester county, 92, 225, 493 *bis*.  
 ..... , scarcity of corn in, 319, 320.  
 ..... , collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Besford, Alexander de.  
 Worcester county—*cont.*  
 ..... , justices of assize in, 270.  
 ..... , commission of array in, 498.  
 ..... , commission of the peace in, 139, 313, 491.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 56, 269, 281.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Brugge, Thomas; Hambury, John de; Ryal, Richard.  
 ..... , sheriff of. *See* Aleyn, John.  
 Worde. *See* Littleworth?.  
 Worespring. *See* Worspring.  
 Workesley, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 320.  
 Works, 24, 28, 63, 76, 92, 96, 98, 105, 106, 110, 118, 126, 144, 165, 181, 185, 186, 189, 195, 199, 200, 208, 212, 214, 233 *bis*, 235 *bis*, 253, 285, 300, 307, 340, 341, 344, 372, 381, 388, 403, 420, 432, 435, 439, 444, 473, 477, 479.  
 Worldham [co. Southampton], manor and park, works at, 96, 98.  
 ..... , clerk of. *See* Hertyngdon, Adam de.  
 ..... , controller of. *See* Rouceby, John de.  
 ..... , park, 184.  
 ..... , East [co. Southampton], manor, keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, Edward de.  
 ..... , park of, 395.  
 ..... , Binswood in, Benesworth, 183, 184.  
 Worle [co. Somerset], 271.  
 Worlington, Wridlyngton, co. Suffolk, manor, 195.  
 Wormegay, Wirmegey, Wirmegeye, Wermegeye, Wyrmegeye [co. Norfolk], 138, 144, 315, 329, 332, 404, 497.  
 ..... , document dated at, 133.  
 ..... , lord of. *See* Bardolf, William.  
 ..... , honour of, 216, 315.  
 Wormenhale. *See* Worminghall.  
 Wormenhale, John de, canon of Salisbury, elected bishop, 201.  
 Wormholt, Wormolt [in Acton, co. Middlesex], 72.  
 Worminghall, Wormenhale, co. Buckingham, manor, 202.  
 Worplesdon, Wurplesdon, co. Surrey, manor, 347 *bis*, 348 *ter*.  
 Worsborough, Wirkesburgh, Wirsburgh [co. York], 25, 97.  
 Worspring, Worespring [in Kewstoke, co. Somerset], priory, advowson of, 271.

- Worston, William, William de, 272.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 59,  
 416.  
 Worth Matravers, Worthe [co. Dor-  
 set], vicars of, 131.  
 Wortham, John de, presented to the  
 church of Findon, co. Sussex,  
 9.  
 Worthe, John, 460.  
 Worthen, Worthyn [co. Salop], par-  
 son of, 14.  
 Worthyn. *See* Worthen.  
 Wortisdon. *See* Waddesdon.  
 Wortley, Wyrdeley [co. York], 47.  
 Wotton, 204.  
 Wotton under Edge, co. Gloucester,  
 manor of Bradley in, Brade-  
 lee, 400.  
 ....., Wutton, co. Surrey, parson  
 of, 481.  
 ....., *See* Wootton Bassett.  
 Wotton, John, 464.  
 ....., Peter, 482.  
 Wottringbury. *See* Watringbury.  
 Woubourne, Thomas de, chaplain  
 of the chantry of St. Michael  
 in St. Austell's churchyard,  
 exchanged to the church of  
 Withcall, co. Lincoln, 475.  
 Wouldham, Woldeham [co. Kent],  
 16, 116.  
 Woundy. *See* Undy.  
 Wragle, Richard son of Randolf de,  
 searcher in all ports in Hol-  
 land, co. Lincoln, 149.  
 Wramplyngham, Henry de, chap-  
 lain, 244.  
 Wrangle [co. Lincoln], 313, 480.  
 Wrastlyngworth. *See* Wrestling-  
 worth.  
 Wrattig, West, Westwratting [co.  
 Cambridge], 90.  
 Wrauby, John, of Barton on Hum-  
 ber, commissioner, 151.  
 wreck of sea, 147.  
 Wrench, Robert, of Somerset, 356.  
 Wrenchesham. *See* Wrentham.  
 Wrencheston. *See* Wrinstone.  
 Wrentham, Wrenchesham, co. Suf-  
 folk, manor, 424.  
 Wrestlingworth, Wrastlyngworth  
 [co. Bedford], manor, 208.  
 ....., parson of, his servant,  
 361.  
 Wretlyng. *See* Wartling.  
 Wridlyngton. *See* Worlington.  
 Wright, Wryet, Wrichte, Wryght,  
 Henry, Juliana, wife of, 433.  
 ....., John, miller, 356.  
 ....., John, of Boston, 480.  
 Wright—*cont.*  
 ....., John, of Hainton, co. Lin-  
 coln, 158.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Godmanchester,  
 74.  
 ....., Richard, of Holbeach, clerk,  
 175.  
 ....., ....., ....., presented to the  
 church of Rushden, co. North-  
 ampton, 203.  
 ....., Roger, of Langham, co.  
 Rutland, 265.  
 ....., Walter, of Hainton, co.  
 Lincoln, 158.  
 ....., Thomas le, of Brisley, co.  
 Norfolk, 45.  
 Wrinstone, Wrencheston [in Wen-  
 voe], co. Glamorgan, manor,  
 289.  
 Writlee, John de, 506.  
 Writtle, *Writela*, Writle, Writtele  
 [co. Essex], 85, 434.  
 ....., park, keeper of. *See* Cul-  
 vere, John.  
 Wrockwardine, co. Salop, Charlton  
 in, Cherleton, 148.  
 Wroth, John, 482.  
 ....., ....., Margaret, wife of,  
 482.  
 Wrottesley, Hugh de, commissioner,  
 311.  
 Wroughton, Overweston, co. Wilts,  
 141, 324.  
 Wroxham, Thomas de, Thomas, 21,  
 203.  
 Wrycte. *See* Wright.  
 Wryght. *See* Wright.  
 Wryghtyngton, William son of Roger  
 de, 99.  
 Wuderyng. *See* Wittering.  
 Wurplesdon. *See* Worplesdon.  
 Wutton. *See* Wotton.  
 Wy, Richard, Carmelite Friar,  
 bishop of Cloyne, 373.  
 Wybaston. *See* Wobaston.  
 Wybergh, William, 414.  
 Wych. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wych, Richard in le, 384.  
 Wychbold, Wychebaud [in Dodder-  
 hill, co. Worcester], 56.  
 Wyche, La. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wychebaud. *See* Wychbold.  
 Wychemere [co. Berks], manor,  
 works at, controllers and sur-  
 veyors of. *See* Hanesworth,  
 Robert; Payntour, John.  
 Wychford, Robert de, clerk of the  
 abbess of Shaftesbury, 268.  
 Wychyngham St. Faith. *See* Witch-  
 ingham St. Faith.



- Wychyngham, Wichyngham, William de, 32.  
 ....., commissioner, 50, 51, 53, 61, 62, 135 *bis*, 136 *bis*, 137 *ter*, 138 (5), 141, 144, 146, 147, 157, 160 *bis*, 228, 313, 328, 332, 413, 502.  
 ....., justice of gaol delivery, 20, 30, 70, 106 *bis*, 108, 109, 111, 113, 123, 125, 273.  
 ....., knight, 78, 152.  
 Wyclif, John de, prebendary of Westbury on Trym, 121.  
 Wycombe [co. Buckingham], 15, 464.  
 Wycombe, William, 337.  
 ..... See Wicombe.  
 Wydecombe. See Widecombe.  
 Wyderyngton, Roger de, 298.  
 Wydevill, Wydevyll, Richard, commissioner, 135, 138.  
 Wydlok, John, commissioner, 501.  
 Wygan, Richard de, 487.  
 Wyget, Nicholas, 316, 319.  
 ....., Philip, 316, 319.  
 ....., Agnes late the wife of, 316, 319.  
 Wyggele, Robert, Robert de, clerk, 89, 90, 96.  
 Wyggemor. See Wigmore.  
 Wyght. See Wight.  
 Wyghthull, Robert de, commissioner, 135, 136 *bis*, 154, 157.  
 Wyghtman. See Wightman.  
 Wyghton. See Weighton.  
 Wyghtwyk, Nicholas de, chaplain, 424.  
 Wyhum. See Wihum.  
 Wyke. See Wick.  
 Wyke St. Mary. See Week St. Mary.  
 Wyke, Deryk Claysson de, 246.  
 ....., William Derykson de, 246.  
 Wyke, Wyk, John, 480.  
 ....., John, of Crewkerne, 122.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 122.  
 ....., John, son of, 122.  
 ....., John, chaplain, presented to the church of St. Stephen, Bristol, 270.  
 ....., Peter, 448.  
 ....., Roger, parson of St. Nicholas', Hereford, exchanged to the vicarage of Bridstow, co. Hereford, 25.  
 ....., Thomas, chaplain, 458.  
 Wykeham. See Wickham Bishop's.  
 Wykeham, Wykham [co. York], 27.  
 Wykeham—*cont.*  
 ....., prioress and nuns of, 27.  
 Wykeham, Gilbert de, of Holton le Moor, 108.  
 ....., Richard de, prebendary of Hastings, 171.  
 ....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 6, 34, 64, 128, 170 *bis*, 172, 180, 183, 188, 237, 272, 273, 278, 279, 286, 293, 323, 437, 483.  
 ....., commissioner, 330.  
 Wykelwode. See Wicklewood.  
 Wykemere, Adam, 404.  
 Wykerysyndon. See Rissington, Wick.  
 Wykes. See Wix.  
 Wykes Ufford [in Ipswich], co. Suffolk, manor, 203.  
 Wykford, Robert de, archdeacon of Winchester, 240, 241.  
 ....., canon and prebendary of York, indenture of, 266.  
 ....., archbishop of Dublin, 240, 241, 300, 383.  
 ....., commissioner, 410.  
 ....., chancellor of Ireland, 300.  
 Wykham. See Wickham.  
 Wykham Market. See Wickham Market.  
 Wykham. See Wykeham.  
 Wykwoud, John, of Preston, co. Hertford, 231.  
 Wykyng, William, parson of Dry Stoke, 268.  
 Wykyngesham. See Wicklesome.  
 Wylasham, John de, 322.  
 ....., Roger de, commissioner, 223, 318, 322, 496.  
 Wylaston. See Willaston.  
 Wylcheswode. See Wilkswood.  
 Wylcombe, Nicholas, commissioner, 492.  
 Wylde. See Wilde.  
 Wyldegrys, Richard, 416.  
 Wyldenne. See Wilden.  
 Wylesdon. See Willesden.  
 Wylkynson, Thomas, woodward, 422.  
 Wylledon. See Willingdon.  
 Wylly. See Willy.  
 Wyllyen. See Willian.  
 Wyllyng hale Spaigne. See Wilingale Spain.  
 Wyllyamson. See Williamson.  
 Wylmyngcote. See Wilnecote.  
 Wylmyngton. See Wilmington.

- Wylne, Richard de, chantry chaplain in St. Edmund's chapel, Dartford, 426.
- Wylton. *See* Wilton.
- Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
- Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.
- Wylughton. *See* Willoughton.
- Wylyndon. *See* Willingdon.
- Wylyngham, Thomas, of London, 357.
- Wylyngton. *See* Willington.
- Wymenton. *See* Wymington.
- Wymere, William, yeoman of the household, 308.
- Wymering, Wymeryng, co. Southampton, manor, 266.
- Wymington, Wymenton [co. Bedford], 270.
- Wymondeham. *See* Wymundham.
- Wymondeswold, Hugh de, 45.
- Wymundham, Wymundham [co. Norfolk], 318, 328, 357.
- ....., Nicholas, prior of, 318, 328.
- ....., monk of, 318.
- ....., prior of, servant of, 199.
- Wymundham, Wymondeham, Adam de, 357.
- ....., William, presented to the church of St. Mary, Strand, London, 166.
- ....., ..... , parson of All Saints', South Pickenham, 244.
- Wynburn. *See* Wimborne.
- Wyneestre. *See* Winchester.
- Wyncheburne, Robert de, of Eakring, 11.
- Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcomb.
- Wynchecombe, John de, citizen and armourer of London, 120.
- ....., Roger de, clerk, 388.
- ....., Simon, citizen and armourer of London, 448.
- Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
- Wynchendon. *See* Winchendon.
- Wynchestre. *See* Winchester.
- Wyncee. *See* Winkleigh.
- Wynday, John, of Wyton, co. Huntingdon, 74.
- Wynde, John, of Stamford, 263.
- Wyndout, Adam, 184.
- ....., William, chaplain, 184.
- Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
- Wyndesore, John de, warrener of Cambridge warren, 478.
- ....., William, 344.
- ....., ..... , clerk, 457.
- ....., William de, king's clerk, provost of St. Mary's, Wingham, 39.
- Wyndesore, William de—*cont.*
- ....., ..... , governor and guardian of Ireland, 31, 50, 85, 86 *bis*, 232, 240, 244, 304, 482.
- ....., ..... , lieutenant in Ireland, 295, 340.
- ....., ..... , knight, 393.
- Wyne, John, clerk, 32.
- ....., Robert, 55.
- ....., Thomas, chaplain, 55.
- Wynestede, Peter de, vicar of Ware, exchanged to Aspenden, co. Hertford, 24.
- Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.
- Wynewyk, John de, 152.
- ....., Richard de, 152.
- Wyneyerde. *See* Vineyard.
- Wynferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
- Wynford, William de, 235.
- Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
- Wyngheworth, Gilès de, clerk, treasurer or receiver in Britany, 259.
- Wynkeburne, William de, of Oller-ton, co. Nottingham, 69.
- Wynkefeld. *See* Winkfield.
- Wynkefeld, William de, commissioner, 144, 497.
- Wynneferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
- Wynneferthyng, Richard de, clerk, 374.
- Wynson, Robert, of Stert, co. Wilts, 281.
- Wynston. *See* Winston.
- Wynter, John, of St. Clement's, searcher in all ports in Kent, 150.
- ..... *See* Wyntere.
- Wynterborne. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.
- Wynterbourne, John, chaplain, presented to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, 464.
- Wynterburn. *See* Winterburn.
- Wyntere, William, skinner, 157, 160.
- ..... *See* Wynter.
- Wynterfold, Henry, 262.
- Wynterslewe. *See* Winterslow.
- Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
- Wynterton, John de, 83.
- ....., William de, parson of Teversham, co. Cambridge, exchanged to Martley, co. Worcester, 367.
- Wyntryngham, William, carpenter, 441.
- Wyot, John, commissioner, 228.
- ....., Patrick, chaplain, presented to the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 180.

Wyot—*cont.*  
 ..... , William, of Kimmeridge,  
     the elder, 409.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 409.  
 Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.  
 Wyrardisbury, Wyrardesbury, co.  
     Buckingham, 228.  
 ..... , manor, 228, 399.  
 Wyrdeley. *See* Wortley.  
 Wyrhale. *See* Wirral.  
 Wyriot, William, 501.  
 Wyrmegeye. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wyrot, Richard, commissioner,  
     501.  
 Wyr yng, John, 107, 270.  
 Wysall, Wysowe [co. Nottingham],  
     356.  
 Wysbech, Wysbeche. *See* Wisbech.  
 Wyse, John, of Maplebeck, 70.  
 Wysebeche. *See* Wisbech.  
 Wyshede, John, of Hauxwell, co.  
     York, 108.  
 Wysman, William, of Elmdon, co.  
     Essex, 61.  
 Wysowe. *See* Wysall.  
 Wyssemer, Martin, merchant of the  
     Hanse, 417.  
 Wyssh, Henry, of Sussex, 471.  
 Wysto, Stephen atte, 421.  
 Wystowe, John de, mariner, 219.  
 Wytemay, John, warden of the  
     chantry of St. Michael, Brad-  
     stone, co. Gloucester, ex-  
     changed to the church of  
     Cherrington, co. Gloucester,  
     289.  
 Wyth, John, 495.  
 Wytham. *See* Witham.  
 Wythecok. *See* Withcote.  
 Wythe gh, John atte, 495.  
 Wytheley, Robert, groom of the  
     household, 382.  
 Wyther, William, of Dorchester,  
     collector of the subsidy on  
     cloth for sale in Wilts, 78.  
 Wytherle, Thomas, king's archer,  
     445.  
 Wythiham. *See* Withyham.  
 Wythnet, John, 392.  
 Wythom. *See* Witham.  
 Wythornse. *See* Withernsea.  
 Wythornwyk, Wythornwyk,  
     Thomas de, commissioner, 55,  
     58, 136, 137, 310, 332.  
 Wytigton. *See* Whittington.  
 Wytlesheye. *See* Whittlesey.  
 Wyton, Wytton [co. Huntingdon],  
     74.  
 Wyttele, Nicholas, king's huntsman,  
     162.

Wytteneye, John, servant of the  
     parson of Mells, 342.  
 Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham.  
 Wyttenham, Thomas de, purveyor  
     for the household, 238.  
 ..... , ..... , yeoman of the house-  
     hold, 382.  
 Wytton. *See* Wyton.  
 Wytton, Robert, citizen and draper  
     of London, 11.  
 Wyvelescombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.  
 Wyvelescombe, Wyvelscomb, Henry,  
     384.  
 ..... , ..... , of Bristol, 102.  
 Wyvill, Robert de, bishop of Salis-  
     bury, 32, 76, 77, 120, 168,  
     201, 208.

## Y

Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.  
 Yakeslegh. *See* Zakeslegh.  
 Yarborough, Yordeburgh, co. Lin-  
     coln, bailiwick of, 453.  
 Yarcombe, Yatercombe, Yartacombe  
     [co. Devon], vicars of, 100,  
     366, 370, 371.  
 Yardley Gobion [co. Northampton],  
     Moorend in, La Morende,  
     Moresende, 477.  
 ..... , ..... , castle and manor,  
     347 *bis*, 348.  
 Yardley Hastings, Yerdele Hast ynges  
     [co. Northampton], letters  
     patent dated at, 130, 131, 134,  
     160, 162, 167, 168, 170.  
 ..... , ..... , parsons of, 186, 191.  
 Yare, Yore, river, co. York, pre-  
     servation of salmon in, 193,  
     317, 324, 501.  
 Yarm, Eryum on Tese, Jarum on  
     Tese [co. York], 470.  
 ..... , grant of pontage at, 260.  
 Yarmouth, Great [co. Norfolk], 5,  
     21, 157, 160 *bis*, 175, 250,  
     455 *bis*.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 49.  
 ..... , burgess of, 472.  
 ..... , commission of array in, 500.  
 ..... , gaol delivery of, 246.  
 ..... , mariner of, 14.  
 ..... , barge of, master of. *See*  
     Baker, William.



Yarmouth—*cont.*

- ....., port, 5, 48, 71, 81, 83, 84.  
 ..... , customs in, 93.  
 ..... , customs and sub-  
 sidies in, 6.  
 ..... , collector of customs  
 and deputy farmer of a sub-  
 sidy in. *See* Elys, William.  
 ..... , controller of customs  
 in. *See* Gedeney, Thomas.  
 ..... , deputy butler in. *See*  
 Elys, William.  
 Yartacombe, Yartercombe. *See*  
 Yarcombe.  
 Yarwell [co. Northampton], 475.  
 Yate, Matthew atte, parson of  
 St. Andrew's, Droitwich, ex-  
 changed to the vicarage of  
 Great Barrington, co. Glou-  
 cester, 8.  
 ..... , William atte, 449.  
 Yatercombe. *See* Yarcombe.  
 Yattendon, Yatyngton, co. Berks,  
 manor, 202.  
 Yatton [co. Somerset], Wick in,  
 Wyke, 436.  
 Yatyngton. *See* Yattendon.  
 Yaxham [co. Norfolk], 448.  
 Yaxley, Yakesle [co. Huntingdon],  
 pavage at, 419.  
 Yearby, Overby [in Kirkleatham,  
 co. York], 330.  
 Yeddingham, Yedyngham [co. York],  
 bridge of, 481.  
 Yelbury, 305.  
 Yenge Margrete. *See* Margaretting.  
 Yeovil, Yevyle, Yevele [co. Somer-  
 set], church, 200, 286.  
 ..... , vicar of, 241.  
 ..... , parson of, 286.  
 Yerdele Hastynges. *See* Yardley  
 Hastings.  
 Yernecombe, William, groom of the  
 king's arms in the Tower of  
 London, 368.  
 Yeshampstede. *See* Easthampstead.  
 Yestbrok, Richard, chaplain, pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of Oke-  
 hampton, 165.  
 Yevan, Philip, 261.  
 Yevelchestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Yevele. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yevele, Henry, 286.  
 ..... , Henry, of London, 423.  
 Yevyle. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yistele [*rectius* Yiftele], Nicholas de,  
 parson of Orpington, 126.  
 Yngelby. *See* Ingelby.  
 Yngolmeles. *See* Ingoldmells.  
 Yo, William, 448.

Yolgreve. *See* Youlgreave.

- Yong, Yonge, Geoffrey, of Sussex,  
 483.  
 ..... , Hugh, chamberlain of South  
 Wales, 317.  
 ..... , Robert, vicar of Bradpole,  
 exchanged to the vicarage of  
 Okehampton, 124.  
 ..... , Thomas, chaplain, presented  
 to the vicarage of Cratfield,  
 co. Suffolk, 280.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Wennington,  
 468.  
 ..... , Thomas, commissioner, 156,  
 161.  
 ..... , William, hayward of Ash-  
 ford manor, co. Kent, 4.  
 Yordeburgh. *See* Yarborough.  
 Yore. *See* Yare.  
 York, co. York, 18, 45, 46, 103, 108,  
 146, 173, 242, 247, 349, 350,  
 420, 423, 454, 462, 467.  
 ..... , document dated at, 239.  
 ..... , indentures dated at, 73, 242.  
 ..... , city, commission of the  
 peace in, 490.  
 ..... , citizens of, 11, 73, 175, 247,  
 266, 349, 474.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Giseburgh,  
 John de; Langeton, John  
 de; Santon, John de.  
 ..... , bailiffs of. *See* Crome, John  
 de; Otryngton, William de;  
 Ripon, John de; Scoreby,  
 John de; Swerd, John;  
 Thornton, John de; Tundu,  
 William; Wateby, Richard  
 de.  
 ..... , mayor and citizens of,  
 grant of quayage to, 110.  
 ..... , baxter of, 423.  
 ..... , draper of, 426.  
 ..... , gauger of wines at. *See*  
 Taverner, Alexander.  
 ..... , goldsmiths of, 266, 423.  
 ..... , mercer of, 12.  
 ..... , merchants of, 11, 73, 322.  
 ..... , skinner of, 281.  
 ..... , tailors of, 242.  
 ..... , castle, gaol of, 160.  
 ..... , keeper of.  
*See* Herry, William.  
 ..... , gaol delivery of, 106,  
 108, 109, 121 *bis*, 198.  
 ..... , Grapecuntlane in, 266.  
 ..... , Loppelane in, 73.  
 ..... , Petergate Street in, 73.  
 ..... , Staingate, Staynegate, 474.  
 ..... , Staingate Street, 242, 266.  
 ..... , 'Mulburyhall' in, 266.

York—*cont.*

- ....., cathedral church of St. Peter, 18.
- ....., dean and chapter of, 68.
- ....., chapter of, 177.
- ....., letters of, 239, 242, 266, 474.
- ....., altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 423.
- ....., canons of. *See* Feriby, William de; Helwell, John de; Thoresby, John de; Wykford, Robert de.
- ....., prebend of Ampleforth in, 242, 474.
- ....., prebend of Barmby on the Moor in, 242, 474.
- ....., prebend of Dunnington in, 73.
- ....., prebend of Masham in, 242.
- ....., prebend of North Newbald in, 266.
- ....., prebend of Osbaldwick in, 242.
- ....., prebend of Wilton in, 177.
- ....., sub-dean of. *See* Brandon, Master Thomas de.
- ....., treasurer of. *See* Branketre, John de; Clifford, John de.
- ....., king's gaol on the soil of, delivery of, 275.
- ....., parson in. *See* Broddesworth, John de.
- ....., vicars of the choir of, 474.
- ....., warden of, 350.
- ....., church of All Saints, North Street, 335.
- ....., church of St. George Fishergate, chantry in, 462.
- ....., church of St. John the Evangelist, 247.
- ....., church of St. Laurence Walmgate, vicars of, 165.
- ....., church of St. Martin, Coney Street, chantry at the altar of St. Mary in, 108.
- ....., church of St. Martin Micklegate, parson of, 421.
- ....., church of St. Mary on Castle Hill, 349.
- ....., church of St. Mary, Castlegate, 454.
- ....., church of Holy Trinity in the king's court, parson of, 2.
- ....., inn of the Friars Minors, 110.

York—*cont.*

- ....., nuns of St. Clement, Clementhorp, in the suburb, 380.
- ....., hospital of St. Leonard's, 73.
- ....., visitation of, 226.
- ....., master of. *See* Ravenser, Richard de.
- ....., hospital of St. Nicholas, warden of. *See* Stanley, Thomas de.
- ....., priory of the Holy Trinity, 88, 104, 208, 242, 254, 335.
- York, archbishop of, 401.
- ....., *See* Nevill, Alexander de.
- ....., T., *temp.* Henry I, 451.
- ....., Walter, *temp.* Henry III, letters of, 359.
- ....., fee of, 467.
- ....., archbishopric, voidance of, 94, 177.
- ....., temporalities of, 227.
- ....., diocese, 17, 44, 76, 82, 90, 96, 104 *bis*, 112, 163, 164, 165, 166, 180, 183 *bis*, 236, 242, 254, 259, 339, 346, 351, 420, 422, 439.
- ....., tenth granted by the clergy in, 7.
- ....., court of, advocate of. *See* Bekyngham, Master Richard.
- York county, 56, 98, 151, 160, 217, 219, 223, 232, 251, 312, 316 *bis*, 321, 329, 332, 338, 339, 423, 446, 457.
- ....., issues of, 36, 183.
- ....., lands of the earl of Cambridge in, receiver of. *See* Hasilden, Thomas de.
- ....., collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in. *See* Pathorn, John de.
- ....., outlawries in, 10, 12, 16, 47, 67, 97, 100, 175, 176, 230 *bis*, 263, 264 *bis*, 281, 356 *ter*, 419, 458, 471, 472, 480, 481.
- ....., coroner of. *See* Arthyngton, Robert de.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Bygod, John; Culwen, Gilbert de; Lascels, Roger de; Sayvill, John; Vale, William de la.
- ....., escheatry in, issues of, 36.
- ....., sheriff of, 303.
- ....., *See* Melton, William de.
- ....., East Riding, 221.

York county, East Riding—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., fifteenth granted in,  
 7.  
 ....., ....., commission of array in,  
 498.  
 ....., ....., commission of the  
 peace in, 136, 138.  
 ....., ....., justices of oyer and  
 terminer in, 146.  
 ....., North Riding, 486.  
 ....., ....., commission of array  
 in, 498.  
 ....., ....., commission of the  
 peace in, 139, 323, 491.  
 ....., ....., justices of oyer and  
 terminer in, 146.  
 ....., West Riding, commission of  
 array in, 498.  
 ....., ....., commission of the  
 peace in, 137, 217, 314.  
 ....., ....., justices of oyer and  
 terminer in, 146.  
 York, John, of London, baker, 102.  
 ....., Robert de, 152.  
 ....., ....., citizen of York, 266.  
 ....., Robert, of Watton, co. Nor-  
 folk, 144.  
 ....., William de, king's esquire,  
 402, 472, 483.  
 Youlgreave, Yolgrev [co. Derby],  
 vicars of, 259.  
 Ypres, Ipre [Belgium], 503.  
 ....., captains, *échevins* and cons-  
 uls of, 503.  
 Ysewode, Richard, prior of Prittle-  
 well, 434.  
 Ystlwyf, Oystrelowe [co. Pembroke],  
 commote, 124.  
 ....., ....., steward of. *See* Cas-  
 tell, Thomas del.  
 Ystlyc, Arwistly [co. Montgomery],  
 cantred, 148.  
 Ystrad Marchell, Southstradmarghell  
 [co. Montgomery], commote,  
 148.

Yvayns, Sancho, master of the  
*St. Mary Magdalene* of  
 Plasencia, 507.  
 Yvelcombe, Baldwin, 258.  
 ....., William, 258.  
 Ywerne Minstre. *See* Iwerne Min-  
 ster.

## Z

Zakeslegh, Henry de, 289.  
 Zedeletz, Bernard, knight, 308.  
 Zoderman, Hildebrand, merchant of  
 Almain, 503.  
 Zouche, Zuche, Alan la, *temp.*  
 Henry III, 107.  
 ....., Eudo la, and Millicent his  
 wife, *temp.* Edward I, 270,  
 271, 278.  
 ....., Hugh la, commissioner, 497.  
 ....., ....., knight, 107, 326.  
 ....., ....., Philippa wife of, 44.  
 ....., Richard la, 268, 400.  
 ....., William la, monk of Glaston-  
 bury, 438.  
 ....., William la, of Harring-  
 worth, commissioner, 55, 56,  
 114, 135, 138, 147, 322, 499.  
 ....., ....., knight, 15, 270,  
 278.  
 ....., ....., ....., ....., commis-  
 sioner, 414.  
 ....., William la, the younger,  
 commissioner, 322.  
 Zutphen [Holland], Reynold, count  
 of, 503, 505.  
 Zwyn, Le Swyn [between West  
 Flanders and Zealand], port  
 of, letters patent dated at,  
 507, 508.









University of California, Los Angeles  
L 005 502 803 9

University of California Library  
Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

REC'D LD-URL  
4 WK JUN 15 1995  
JUN 13 1995



